This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

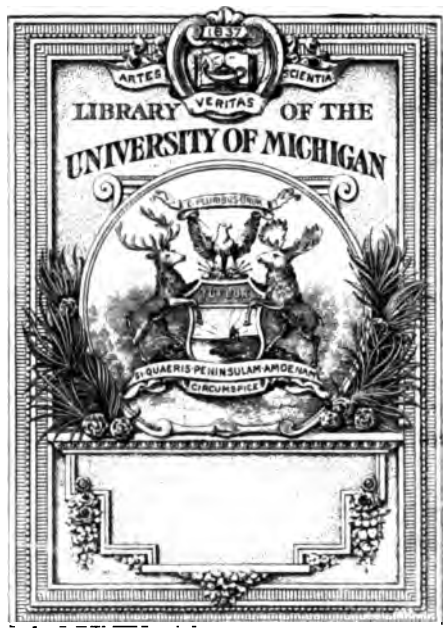
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 999,456


1837
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

THE

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Libraries

EDITED

BY THE LIBRARIAN.

VOLUME III.

(Nos. 30–40.)

1892–1896.

ITHACA.

1896.

Z
881
.C23
v.3

CONTENTS.

Additions to the Library 7, 43, 77, 105, 141, 165, 217, 237, 297, 315, 363
Brissot Pamphlets 361
Gifts to the Library 139, 163
Library Notes 41, 313, 362
Mormonism 46, 79
Periodicals in Cornell University Library included in Poole's Index . . . 73
Publications by Officers of Cornell University 1, 97, 207, 289
Rhaeto-romanic Collection 235
Romance Literature 280
Stuttgart Litterarischer Verein 71

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. III, No. 1. *ITHACA, JUNE,* 1892. **Whole No. 30.**

CONTENTS.

1. Recent Publications by Cornell University and its Officers 1
2. List of Additions, October, 1891, to March, 1892 7
General (p. 7); Theology and Philosophy (p. 7);

List of Additions. — *Continued.*
Law and Sociology (p. 12); Science (p. 17); Useful Arts (p. 24); Fine Arts (p. 29); Philology (p. 30); Literature (p. 31); History (p. 35).

RECENT PUBLICATIONS BY CORNELL UNIVERSITY AND ITS OFFICERS.

By the University.

The following are the principal publications of the University from 1 April, 1891, to 31 March, 1892, not recorded under the name of some officer: —

The Cornell University register. 1891–92. Ithaca, N. Y. [1891]. sm. 8°. pp. 248. *Map.*

Same. 2d ed. Ithaca, N. Y., [1892.] sm. 8°.

Annual report of the president of Cornell University for the academic year 1890–91, with appendices containing reports of the dean of the general faculty, the director of the college of agriculture, the director of the college of civil engineering, the secretary of the school of law, the librarian, the principal of Sage College, the health officer, and with tables showing the courses given and the number of students in each course. Presented to the Trustees, Oct. 8, 1891. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. 8°. pp. iv + 76 + (10).

Announcement of courses of instruction for graduate and undergraduate students for the academic year 1891–92, with rules for the guidance of students and revised courses of study. Ithaca, N. Y., [1891.] 8°. pp. 48.

List of resident officers of instruction and government, and of students. Oct. 16, 1891. n. t.-p. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1891.] sm. 8°. pp. 16.

Same. Jan. 15, 1892. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1892.] sm. 8°. pp. 16.

Same. April 12, 1892. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1892.] sm. 8°. pp. 15.

Question papers used at the examination for admission and at the examination for University scholarships. 1891. Ithaca, N. Y., [1891]. 12°. pp. 30.

Statutes of Cornell University adopted by the Executive Committee, May 19th, 1891, in accordance with the authority of the Board of Trustees conferred Oct. 30, 1890. [Ithaca, N. Y.], 1891. 8°. pp. 29.

Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White. I. The Protestant Reformation and its forerunners. Supplement: Portraits of the Reformers. Ithaca, 1891. 8°. pp. 95–106.

Prepared in German by Dr Pallmann, of Frankfurt a. M., and translated into English, under the oversight of the Librarian of the President White Library, by Dr. F. M. Fling.

Cornell University bulletin. No. i.–xxix. April, 1891–March, 1892. Ithaca, N.Y., 1891–92. 29 nos. f°.

Library bulletin of Cornell University. Vol. ii. no. 15, May, 1891 — no. 16, Dec, 1891. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. 2 pts. l. 8°.

The course in architecture of the Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.: circular of information. 1892–93. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. 11.

Announcement of the School of Law for the year 1892–93. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. 28 + (4). *Frontisp.*

Announcement of courses of instruction in the Graduate School of Marine Engineering and Naval Architecture. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892 12°. pp. 12.

Roster of the Cornell University Corps of Cadets, Oct., 1891. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1891.] 16°. pp. (17).

Fourth annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station. 1891. Ithaca, 1892. 8°.

Containing reports of the director, the treasurer, the chemist, the botanist, the entomologist, the agriculturist, and the horticulturist.

Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station. No. xxvii.–xxxvii. May–Dec., 1891. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. 11 nos. 8°. *Illus.*

Report of Commissioners of the State Meteorological Bureau and Weather Service, created by and organized under the laws of New York (chapter 148: Laws of 1889); transmitted to the Legislature, March 5, 1891. Albany, 1891. 8°.

New York State Meteorological Bureau. [Monthly] report, March, 1891–Jan., 1892. Vol. iii, no. 3–iv., no. 1. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891–92. 11 nos. 4°. *Illus.*

Including the monthly Summary of the Bureau.

New York State Meteorological Bureau. Crop bulletin, vol. iii., no. 7–31. April–Oct., 1891. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1891.] 24 broadsides.

Each bulletin is accompanied by a list of crop correspondents of the Bureau.

By Officers.

In the present list are included the titles of books, pamphlets, and signed contributions to periodicals, transactions, etc., published during the period extending from April 1, 1891, to March 31, 1892, together with a few of earlier date not recorded in former lists: —

Adams, C. K. Annual report of the president of Cornell University for 1890–91. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. 8°. pp. iv + 76 + (10).

—— Christopher Columbus, his life and his work. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. xv + 261. *Port.* (**Makers** of America.)

—— Coordination of colleges and universities. (*University Magazine*, June, 1891.)

Angell, F. Ueber Aufgaben und Methoden der Psychologie; von H. Münsterberg [a review]. *Philosophical Review*, Jan., 1892. Vol. i., p. 104.

Babine, A. V. They quarrelled. (*Cornell Magazine*, Dec., 1891, vol. iv., p. 99.)

Bailey, L. H. Annals of horticulture in North America for 1891; a witness of passing events and a record of progress. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 415. *Wdcts.*

—— Cross-breeding and hybridizing; the philosophy of the crossing of plants considered with reference to their improvement under cultivation; with a brief bibliography of the subject. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 44.

—— The horticulturist's rule-book. New and revised ed. New York, 1891. 16°. pp. 221.

—— Chlorigi (stachys Sieboldi). (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1891, no. 37, p. 394.)

—— The cultivated chestnuts. (*Amer. Garden*, vol. xii, p. 276.)

—— Double apples. (*Same*, p. 243.)

—— Experiments in the forcing of Tomatoes. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, June, 1891, no. 28, p. 45.)

—— Falls of Minnehaha. (*Amer. Garden*, vol. xii., p. 263.)

—— The forcing of English cucumbers. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Sept., 1891, no. 31, p. 125.)

—— Is graftage a devitalizing process? (*In* Peninsular Horticultural Soc. Transactions, vol. v., p. 74.)

Also abstract in Garden and Forest, vol. v., pp. 39, 50.

—— The malignant blackberry. (*Amer. Garden*, vol. xii., p. 558.)

—— Monomialism. (*Botanical Gazette*, July, 1891, vol. xvi., p. 215.)

—— A new edible blackberry (rubus Millspaughii.) (*Agricultural Science*, vol. vi, p. 66.)

—— The orchid show [in New York.] (*Amer. Garden*, vol. xii., p. 238.)

—— Pepino (solanum muricatum). (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1891, no. 37, p. 389.)

—— Physalis, or husk tomato. (*Same*, p. 382).

—— Piece-roots vs. whole-roots. (*Amer. Garden*, vol. xii., p. 218.)

—— Pines, hemlocks, and spruces. (*Same*, p. 646.)

—— Preservation of trees. (*Amer. Farm News*, Aug., 1891, vol. iv.)

Abstract of an address before the N. Y. State Cider and Cider-Vinegar Makers' Association.

—— Prunus hortulana. (*Garden and Forest*, vol. v., p. 90.)

—— Recent difficulties in fruit-growing. (*In* Peninsular Horticultural Soc. Transactions, vol. v., p. 54.)

—— Some preliminary studies of the influence of the electric arc lamp upon greenhouse plants. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Aug., 1891, no. 30, p. 85.)

—— The Soulard crab and its kin. (*Amer. Garden*, vol. xii., p. 469.)

—— Spanish Salsify (scolymus Hispanicus). (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1891, no. 37, p. 401.)

—— Species of Japanese flowering cherries. (*Amer. Garden*, vol. xii., p. 402.)

—— Spraying fruit-trees. (*In* Michigan Horticultural Soc. Report, vol. xix., p. 107.)

—— Tomatoes. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Oct., 1891, no. 32, p. 143.)

—— Training for Experimenters. (*Agricultural Science*, vol. v., p. 214.)

—— Verbena mildew (oidium erysiphiodes). (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1891, no. 37, p. 405.)

—— *joint author.* Report of committee upon Legal control of varieties [by L. H. Bailey, N. H. Albaugh, and S. B. Parsons]. (*In* Assoc. of Amer. Nurserymen. Proceedings, 1891, p. 129.)

Reviews of current horticultural literature by Prof. Bailey have appeared in the American Garden, April, May, 1891.

Barr, J. H. Notes on kinematics. Ithaca, N.Y., 1892. 8°.

—— Monthly review of mechanical progress. (*Northwestern Mechanic*, Jan.–March, 1892, vol. iv.)

—— The steam-engine. A series of articles in the *Northwestern Mechanic*, March to Dec., 1891, vol. iii.

—— *associate editor.* The Northwestern mechanic, vol. iii., no. 3–9, March–Sept., 1891. Minneapolis, 1891. 7 nos. f°.

Bissell, G. W. An interesting experiment with a lubricant. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, 1890, vol. xii., p. 221.)

Burr, G. L. The fate of Dietrich Flade. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 57.

Also in American Historical Association. Papers. Vol. v., p. 187.

Caldwell, G. C. A new form of voltameter. (*Jour. of the Amer. Chemical Soc.*, Sept., 1891, vol. xiii., p. 207.)

Caldwell, W. De l'idéal; étude philosophique; par A. Ricardou [review]. (*International Jour. of Ethics*, Oct., 1891, vol. ii., p. 133.)

—— Fundamental problems: the method of philosophy as a systematic arrangement of knowledge; by Paul Carus [a review]. (*Philosophical Review*, March, 1892, vol. i., p. 210.)

—— Materialism. (*In* Chambers's Encyclopædia, vol. vii., p. 90.)

—— On sameness and identity; by G. S. Fullerton [a review]. (*Philosophical Review*, March, 1892, vol. i., p. 210.)

—— Pessimism. (*In* Chambers's Encyclopædia, vol. viii., p. 83.)

—— Pythagoras. (*In same*, p. 510.)

—— Schopenhauer's criticism of Kant. (*Mind*, July, 1891, vol. xvi., p. 355.)

Canaga, A. B. A cruise aboard the U. S. flagship Lancaster. (*Cornell Magazine*, June, 1891, vol. iii., p. 323.)

Carpenter, R. C. Notes to mechanical laboratory practice. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 168 + ii + (2). *Plate.*

Carpenter, R. C. Application of Hirn's Analysis to engine testing. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, 1891, vol. xii., p. 790.)

Also in The Crank, Oct., 1891, vol vi., p. 5

—— Economy of automatic and slide valve engines. (*Clay Worker*, May, 1891.)

—— The injector. (*Cassier's Magazine*, Jan, Feb., March, 1892.)

—— Methods of measuring the quality of steam. (*Technic* [Univ. of Michigan], May, 1891)

—— The new experimental engine for Sibley College, Cornell University. (*Crank*, March, 1892, vol. vi., p, 215.)

—— Notes to Calorimeters. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, 1891, vol. xii., p. 825.)

Also in Railway Review, 15, 29 Aug., 1891.

—— Painting roofs. (*Rural New Yorker*, May, 1891.)

—— The Sibley belt-testing machine. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, 1891, vol. xii., p. 705.)

—— The Sibley College laboratories (*Cassier's Magazine*, Dec., 1891.)

—— The strength of brick. (*Clay Worker*, 15 Dec., 1891, vol. xvi., p. 521.)

—— A test of steam separators. (*Power*, July, 1891, vol. xi., no. 7, p. 9)

—— Testing of steam radiators. (*Metal Worker*, Nov., 1891.)

—— Theory of the injector. (*Crank*, Nov., Dec., 1891, vol. vi., pp. 57, 88.)

Also a series of articles on the calorimeter in Power, April, 1891 to Jan., 1892.

Church, I. P. Notes and examples in mechanics; with an appendix on the graphical statics of mechanism. New York, 1892. l. 8o. pp. (3) + 118 + 28. 6 *plates* and *figs.*

—— The subnormal in graphical dynamics. (*Jour. of the Franklin Institute*, Jan., 1892, vol. cxxxiii., p. 23.)

Collin, C. A. David B. Hill; a character sketch. (*Review of Reviews*, Feb., 1892, vol. v., p. 19)

—— The leading principles of modern prison science [paper read at the 18th annual session of the conference of charities and corrections, Indianapolis, May, 1891]. (*In* New York — *State Reformatory at Elmira.* Papers in Penology. 2d series. p. 24.)

Also in the Proceedings of the Conference, p. 214.

—— Professional studies for undergraduates (*University Magazine*, Feb., 1892, vol. vi., p. 127.)

Comstock, J. H., *and* **M. V. Slingerland.** Wireworms; results of efforts to discover a practicable method of preventing the ravages of these pests, and a study of the life history of several common species. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Nov., 1891, no. 33, p. 191. *Illus.*)

Corson, H. An introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. [3d ed., to which is added, A death in the desert, with argument, notes, and commentary.] Boston, 1892. 8o. pp. x + 367. *Port.* and *fac-sim.*

—— A primer of English verse, chiefly in its æsthetic and organic character. Boston, 1892. 12o. pp. 232.

—— What Does, what Knows, what Is. An address to the graduating class of the Ogontz School, June 9th, 1891. Philadelphia, 1891. 8o. pp. 30.

Reprinted in Cornell Magazine, Oct., 1891, vol. iv., p. 1-15.

Crane, T. F., *editor.* Chansons populaires de la France; a selection from French popular ballads; with introduction and notes. New York, *etc.*, [1891]. sq. 24o. pp. xxxix + 282. *Illus.*

Vol. xxxii. of "Knickerbocker Nuggets"

Creighton, J. E. Hegel's Logic; a critical explanation; by W. T. Harris [a review]. (*Philosophical Review*, Jan., 1892, vol. i., p. 107.)

—— Leibnizens Streit gegen Locke in Ansehung der angeborenen Ideen; Inaugural-Dissertation, von F. Thilly [a review]. (*Same*, March, 1892, vol. i., p. 214.)

—— The philosophy of Locke, in extracts from the Essay concerning human understanding; arranged, with introductory notes, by J. E. Russell [a review]. (*Same*, p. 205.)

—— Spinoza's Erkenntnisslehre in ihrer Beziehung zur modernen Naturwissenschaft und Philosophie allgemein verständlich dargestellt; von M. Berendt und J. Friedländer [a review]. (*Same*, p. 202.)

Dennis, L. M., *joint author.* Ueber die volumetrische Bestimmung der dampfförmigen Kohlenwasserstoffe, von W. Hempel und L. M. Dennis. (*In* Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte, 1891, vol. xxiv., p. 1162.)

—— *Translator.* Methods of gas analysis, by Walther Hempel; translated from the 2d German edition. London, *etc.*, 1892. 12o. pp. xv + (1) + 384. *Wdcts.*

Emerson, A. Catalogue of a Polychrome exhibition illustrating the use of color in Græco-Roman sculpture; with an introductory notice by Dr. Alfred Emerson, curator of classical antiquities. Published by the Art Institute of Chicago, Jan., 1892. Chicago, 1892. 12o. pp. 30.

—— Off the beaten track in Southern Italy. (*Cornell Magazine*, Dec., 1891, Jan., 1892, vol. iv., pp. 81, 125.)

—— Rubens, Titian, or both? [discussion of a recently discovered picture ascribed to these masters]. (*Chicago Tribune*, 18 Nov., 1891.)

Emerson, O. F. Etymology of English *tote.* (*Modern Language Notes*, Dec., 1891, vol. vi., p. 252.)

—— The Ithaca dialect; a study of present English. (*Dialect notes*, pt. iii., p. 85.)

Also reprinted, Boston, 1891. 8o. pp 85-173.

—— James Russell Lowell. (*Dial*, Sept., 1891, vol. xii., p. 133.)

—— The new Webster and the guide to pronunciation. (*Modern Language Notes*, Jan., 1892, vol. vii., p. 17.)

—— Poesie; a sonnet. (*Chatauquan*, May, 1891, vol. xiii., p. 176.)

—— September; a sonnet. (*Same*, Sept., 1891, vol. xiii., p. 740.)

—— Studies in Chaucer. (*Dial*, Feb., 1892, vol. xii., p. 345.)

Fish, P. A. The partial occlusion of the olfactory lobe in the canidae. (*American Monthly Microscopical Jour.*, March, 1891, vol. xii., p 49.)

Gage, S. H. The microscope and histology, for the use of laboratory students in the anatomical department of Cornell University. 3d ed., rewritten. Pt. 1. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. 8o. *Figs.*

Contents: — i. The microscope and microscopical methods.

—— The combined aquatic and aerial respiration in amphibia and the function of the external gills of salamanders hatched on land. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 1890, vol xxxix., p 337.)

—— Comparison of the fibrin filaments of blood and lymph in mammalia and amphibia, with methods of preparation. (*In* Assoc. of Amer. Anatomist. Report, 1891, p. 25.)

Gage, S. H. Life history of the vermilion spotted newt (diemyctylus viridescens Raf) (*Amer. Naturalist*, Dec., 1891, vol. xxiii., p. 1084.)

—— The transition from stratified to columnar epithelium. (*In* Assoc. of Amer. Anatomists. Report, 1891, p. 24.)

—— *and* **S. P. Gage.** Changes in the ciliated areas of the alimentary canal of the amphibia during development, and the relation to the mode of respiration. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 1890, vol. xxxix., p. 337.)

—— Coloration et conservation permanentes des éléments histologiques isolés par la potasse ou l'acide nitrique. (*Journal de Micrographie*, 1891, vol. xv., pp. 43, 102.)

Translated from the Proceedings of the Amer. Microscopical Society, vol. xi., p. 34.

—— *and* **H. W. Norris.** Notes on the amphibia of Ithaca. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Proceedings, 1890, vol. xxxix., p. 338.)

—— *Joint author.* An illustrated encyclopædic medical dictionary; a dictionary of the technical terms used by writers on medicine and the collateral sciences in the Latin, English, French, and German languages; by F. P. Foster, with the collaboration of . . . S H. Gage. Vol. iii. New York, 1892. 4°. *Illus.*

Hale, W. G. Die *Cum*-konstruktionen: ihre Geschichte und ihre Funktionen; übersetzt von A. Neitzert, mit einem Vorwort von B. Delbruck. Leipzig, 1891. 8°.

A translation of "The *cum*-constructions: their history and functions," in Cornell University Studies in classical philology. No. 1.

—— The mode in the phrases *quod sciam*, etc. (*In* Amer. Philological Assoc. Transactions, 1891, vol. xxii., p. 105.)

—— The syntax of the general condition in Latin. (*In same*, p. xxxviii.)

—— The tenses in the subjunctive comparative clause in Latin (after *tamquam, tamquam si, velut ac si*, etc.) (*In same*, p. xl.)

—— *joint editor.* The classical review, April, 1891–March, 1892, vol. v. no. 4–vol. vi., no. 3. London, *etc.*, 1891–92. 10 nos. l. 8°.

Hammond, W. A. On the notion of virtue in the dialogues of Plato. (*In* Harvard College. Studies in classical philology, vol. iii. 1890. p. 131.)

—— A short history of Greek philosophy; by J. Marshall [a review]. (*Philosophical Review*, Jan., 1892, vol. i., p. 109.)

—— A study of Greek philosophy; by E. M. Mitchell [a review]. (*Same*, March, 1892, vol. i., p. 211.)

Harris, G. W. The classification of the Cornell University Library. (*Library Jour.*, May, 1891, vol. xvi., p. 138.)

Hart, J. M. The Cornell course in rhetoric and English philology. (*Academy*, [Boston], May, 1891, vol. vi., p. 181.)

—— The scientific method in English literature teaching. (*Same*, April, 1892, vol. vii., p. 125.)

Hewett, W. T. Friedrich Schlegel's Briefe [a review]. (*Modern Language Notes*, Nov., 1891, vol. vi., p. 209.)

—— *editor.* Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea, edited, with introduction and notes, by W. T. Hewett. Boston, 1891. 12°. pp. 5 + 243. (**Heath's** modern language series.)

Hudson, W. H. The Satan of theology and how we came by him. Boston, [1892]. 8°. pp. 42.

—— Borrowed plumes. (*Week*, 17 July, 1891. vol. viii., p. 529.)

—— Fielding as a playwright. (*Cornell Magazine*, April, 1891, vol. iii., p. 241.)

Herbert Spencer; a biographical sketch. (*Arena*, Feb., 1892.)

—— In the pit. (*Cornell Era*, 9 Jan., 1892, vol. xxiv., p. 138.)

—— A literary myth. (*Same*, April 25, 1891, vol. xxiii., p. 246.)

—— A love-drama of the tenth century. (*Poet-Lore*, Oct., 1891.)

Old London playhouses. (*Week*, 7 Aug., 1891, vol. viii., p. 574.)

Stage-realities. (*Same*, 30 Oct., 1891, vol. viii., p. 770.)

Jacoby, H. S., *joint author.* Roofs and bridges. Pt. II. Graphic statics, by M. Merriman and H. S. Jacoby. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. vii + 124. 4 *plates* and *diagrams*.

Jenks, J. W. A critique of educational values. (*Educational Review*, Jan, 1892, vol. iii., p. 1.)

—— Land transfer reform. (*In* Amer. Acad. of Political and social science. Annals, July, 1891, vol. ii., p. 48.)

—— Trades-unions and wages. (*Jour. of Social Science*, Oct, 1891, vol. xxviii., p. 48.)

Also printed with additions in the Inlander, Oct., 1891, vol. xi, p. 19.

—— Trusts in the United States. (*Economic Jour.*, March, 1892, vol. ii., p. 70.)

Rewritten, with additions, from the Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Jan., 1891.

—— University extension in Indiana. (*Book News*, May, 1891, vol. ix., p. 367.)

—— A word to trades-unions. (*Charities Review*, Dec., 1891, vol. i., p. 55.)

Book reviews by Prof. Jenks have appeared in Political Science Quarterly, Dial, and Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science.

Laughlin, J. L. A Fourth of July in the English Channel. (*Cornell Magazine*, Nov., 1891, vol. iv., p. 41.)

Lodeman, E. G. The pecan — attributes, culture, varieties, possibilities. (*Amer. Garden*, May, 1891, p. 272.)

—— Combination of fungicides and insecticides, and some new fungicides. (*Cornell University — Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1891, no. 35, p. 315.)

MacGillivray, A. D. A catalogue of the thysanura of North America. (*Canadian Entomologist*, Dec., 1891, vol. xxiii., p. 267.)

MacMahon, J., *associate editor.* Annals of mathematics. Vol. vi., nos. 1–5, June, 1891–March, 1892. [Washington, D. C., 1891–92]. 5 nos. 4°.

Merritt, E. G. Note on certain peculiarities in the behaviour of a galvanometer when used with the thermopile. (*American Jour. of Science*, May, 1891, vol. xii., p. 417.)

Newbury, S. B. Recent progress in industrial chemistry. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, 1891, vol. xiii., pp. 131, 490.)

—— *translator.* A Swiss technologist's impressions of America. (*Scientific Amer. Supplement*, 20 June, 1891, vol. xxxi., p. 12888.)

Translated from the Schweizerische Bauzeitung.

—— *and* **W. B. Newbury.** A laboratory notebook based upon Remsen's briefer course in inorganic chemistry, prepared for the use of students in Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. 8°.

Nichols, E. L. A photographic study of the electric arc [based upon experiments by J. C. McMynn.] (*In* Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, 1891, vol. viii., p. 214.)

Reprinted in Electrical Engineer, Electrical Review, Electrical World, Electrician, La Lumière Électrique.

—— *and* **B. W. Snow.** The influence of temperature on the color of pigments. (*Philosophical Magazine*, May, 1891, vol. xxxii., p. 401.)

Also in Scientific American Supplement, 30 Jan., 1892, vol. xxxiii., p. 13407.

Nichola, E. L. On the character of the light emitted by incandescent zinc oxide. (*Same*, Jan., 1892, vol. xxxiii., p. 19.)

Oliver, J. E. Estimates of distance. (*Science*, March 11, 1892, vol. xix., p. 149.)

Orndorff, W. R. Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. Ithaca. 8°. pp. 54.

—— Index to American chemical journal, vol. xiii., 1891.

——, *and* **M. Cauffman.** Decomposition with alcohol of the diazo compounds obtained from some of the nitro-naphthyl-amins. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, Jan., 1892, vol. xiv., p. 45.)

Osborne, C. F. "An appeal to Cæsar." (*Architectural Record*, March, 1892, vol. i., p. 281.)

—— What Richardson did. II. (*Cornell Magazine*, May, 1891, vol. iii, p. 283.)

Prentiss, A. N. Notes on the midwinter vegetation of central Florida. (*Garden and Forest*, 3 Feb., 1892, vol. v., p. 52.)

—— Some noteworthy weeds. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1891, no. 37, p. 336.)

—— Variation in root-pressure in different species. (*Same*, p. 368.)

—— The work of plant roots. (*In* N. Y. State Agricultural Soc. Transactions, 1898. p. 425.)

Roberts, I. P. Dehorning. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1891, no. 37, p. 374.)

—— A new material for preserving eggs. (*Same*, p. 376.)

—— The production and care of farm manures. (*Same*, May, 1891, no. 27, p. 31.)

—— The value of a college course in agriculture. (*Ithaca Jour.*, 26 Oct., 1891.)

Reprinted from the Voice.

——, *and* **H. H. Wing.** A grain ration for cows at pasture. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin. Nov., 1891, no. 36, p. 341.)

Rowlee, W. W. Alcoholic material for laboratory work in systematic botany. (*American Naturalist*, April, 1891, vol. xxv., p. 377.)

—— List of plants collected near Muir Glacier by H. P. Cushing in summer of 1890. (*National Geographic Magazine*, 21 March, 1892, vol. iv., p. 79.)

Ryan, H. J. On the relation of the air gap and the shape of the poles to the performance of dynamo machinery. (*In* Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, Oct., 1891, vol. vii., p. 451.)

Also in Electrician [London], 9 Oct., 1891, vol. xxvii., p. 638; La Lumière Électrique, 24 Oct., 1891, tom. xlii., p. 186; Electrical Engineer, [N. Y.], 30 Sept., 1891, vol. xii., p. 377, and in other periodicals.

Schurman, J. G. Duty; a book for schools; by J. H. Seelye [a review]. (*Philosophical Review*, Jan., 1892, vol. i., p. 93.)

—— Ethics for young people; by C. C. Everett [a review]. (*Same*, March, 1892, vol. i., p. 199.)

—— The future of liberal religion in America. (*New World*, March, 1892, vol. i., p. 29.)

—— The growth and character of organized charity. (*Charities Review*, March, 1892, vol. i., p. 191.)

—— An introduction to ethics; by J. C. Murray [a review] (*Philosophical Review*, March, 1892, vol. i., p. 196.)

—— Justice; by Herbert Spencer [a review]. (*Same*, Jan., 1892, vol. i., p. 79.)

—— Outlines of Psychology; by Harold Höffding; translated by M. E. Lowndes [a review]. (*Educational Review*, Dec., 1891, vol. ii., p. 501.)

—— The present position of the philosophical sciences; an inaugural lecture; by James Seth [a review]. (*Philosophical Review*, March, 1892, vol. i., p. 198.)

—— Selections from Berkeley, with an introduction and notes for the use of students in the universities; by A. C. Fraser [a review]. (*Same*, Jan., 1892, vol. i., p. 103.

—— Types of ethical theory; by J. Martineau [a review]. (*Same*, p. 93.)

—— The universe and its evolution; a new theory on the existence of the universe, the causation of its energy, and its order and development; by S. J. Silberstein [a review]. (*Same*, March, 1892, vol. i., p. 198.)

——, *editor.* The philosophical review, vol. i., no. 1, 2, Jan., March, 1892. 2 *m.* Boston, *etc.*, 1892. 2 nos. 8°.

Slingerland, M. V. Drasteria erichto. (*Entomological News*, March, 1892, vol. iii., p. 63.)

—— The horn fly (hæmatobia serrata). (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1891, no. 37, p. 378.)

—— *See also* **Comstock, J. H.**, *and* **M. V. Slingerland.** Wireworms.

Smith, B. G. Reading and speaking; familiar talks to young men who would speak well in public. Boston, 1891. 12°. pp. vi + 165.

Snyder, H. Application of Dr. Babcock's centrifugal method to the analysis of milk, skim-milk, buttermilk, and butter. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, July, 1891, no. 29, p. 77.)

—— The determination of albuminoid nitrogen. (*Same*, Dec. 1891, no. 37, p. 360.)

—— Determination of fats in fodders by direct weighing of the ether-extract, and by loss of the substance. (*Same*, 357.)

—— The determination of nitrogen in soils. (*Same*, p. 363.)

—— Drying samples of fresh manures. (*Same*, p. 362.)

—— An error in the present official method for the determination of albuminoid nitrogen and the effect of the presence of metals precipitable by potassium sulphide in the determination of nitrogen by Kjeldahl's method. (*Jour. of the Amer. Chemical Soc.*, Sept., 1891, vol. xiii., p. 212.)

—— The relation of fibrin to the effectual creaming of milk. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, July, 1891, no. 29, p. 77.)

—— Sampling milk. (*Same*, Dec., 1891, no. 37, p. 364.)

Tanner, J. H. Here and there in the Library. (*Cornell Magazine*, May, 1891, vol. iii., p. 312.)

Thurber, C. H. The bell of La Baume. (*Cornell Magazine.* March, 1892, vol. iv., p. 199.)

—— College Bible study. (*Examiner*, 28 Jan., 1892.)

—— German and American schools. (*Philadelphia Press*, 28 June, 1891.)

—— School days of the German emperor. (*Haverford College Index*, Nov., 1891.)

—— A minister under the cross. I., II. (*Same*, Jan., 1892.)

—— School reform in Germany. (*Academy* [Boston], April, 1891, vol. vi., p. 92.)

Thurston, R. H. Handy tables from Thurston's steam engine Manual, for use in laboratory computations and technical schools. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 69.

—— A manual of the steam-engine; for engineers and technical schools. New York, 1891. 2 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Structure and theory. — ii. Design, construction, and operation.

—— Robert Fulton: his life and its results. New York, [1891]. 16°. pp. (1) + 194. *Port.* and *figs.* (**Makers** of America.)

—— Animals as motor machines. (*Cassier's Magazine*, Feb., 1892.)

Thurston, R. H. Authorities on the steam jacket: facts and current opinion. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, 1891. vol. xii., p. 462.)

—— Chimney draught: facts and theories. (*In same*, p. 85.)

—— A computation of Joule's equivalent. (*Jour. of the Franklin Inst.*, April, 1892, vol cxxxiii., p. 289.)

—— Les derniers jours de la machine à vapeur. (*In* Société des Ingénieurs. Mémoires, 1891.)

—— Economy of multiple-cylinder-engines. (*Power*, Feb., 1892, vol. xii., no. 2, p. 6.)

—— The final improvement of the steam engine. (*In* U. S. Naval Inst. Proc., 1891, vol. xvii., p. 497.)

Also in the Crank, Feb., 1892, vol. vi., p. 171.

—— Hirn and Dwelshauver's Theory of the steam engine, experimental and analytic. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, 1890. vol. xii, p. 688.)

—— Introduction to Dwelshauvers-Déry, table of properties of steam. (*In same*, p. 72.)

—— The man of science, his methods and his work. (*Scientific American Supplement*, 2 Jan., 1892, vol. xxxiii., p. 13341.)

Address before the annual convention of Sigma Xi, June, 1891.

—— Notes on technical education. v. (*Academy* [Boston], Sept., 1891 vol. vi., p. 296.)

—— Le perfectionnement dernier et final de la machine à vapeur. (*L'Invention*, March, 1892.)

—— Reduction des pertes de chaleur dans les machines à vapeur. (*Rev. Gén. des Sciences*, Oct., 1891.)

—— Scientific basis of belief. (*North Amer. Review*, Aug., 1891, vol. cliii., p. 181.)

—— Screw steamship and tow-barge efficiency. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Transactions, Oct., 1891, vol. xxiv., p. 397.)

—— Steam-engine efficiencies. the ideal engine compared with the real engine. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Trans., 1891, vol. xii., p. 729.)

Also in Engineering News, 4 July, 1891, vol. xxvi., p. 17.

—— Steam-jacket. (*Science*, 19 June, 1891, vol. xvii., p. 337.)

—— The tariff and the constructive arts. (*Cassier's Magazine*, Jan., 1892.)

—— Tests of Mellikin street railway poles. (*Electrical Engineer*, 27 Jan., 1892, vol. xiii., p. 93.)

There have also appeared 4th editions of A treatise on friction and lost work in machinery and millwork, Manual of steam-boilers, and Materials of engineering, part 1. Prof. Thurston contributed above 20,000 technical terms to the Century dictionary

—— There have also appeared 4 editions of A treatise on friction and lost work in machinery and millwork, Manual of steam-boilers, and Materials of engineering, part 1.

Tyler, C. M. The study of the history and philosophy of religion; inaugural address before the Faculty and students of Cornell University, October, 1891. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. 8°. pp. 23.

Wheeler, B. I. *Joint author.* Introduction to the study of language; by H. A. Strong, W. S. Logeman, and B. I. Wheeler. London, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 435.

White, A. C. Decennial history of the class of 1881 of Hamilton College. 1881–1891. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. 31 + (1).

White, H. S. Admission to college by certificate. (*In* Proceedings of the University Convocation of the State of New York, 1890, p 202.)

—— German-English dictionaries; [reviews of A universal English-German and German-English dictionary, by F. Flügel, and Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary by E. Muret]. (*Modern Language Notes*, March, 1892, vol. vii., p. 85.)

—— The religious element in German literature; address delivered before the Christian Association of Cornell University, March 1, 1891, and the students of Stanford University, Dec. 15, 1891. (Abstract in *Cornell Sun*, 3 March, 1891, *Cornell Era*, 7 March, 1891, vol. xxiii., p. 209, and in *Sequoia*, Jan., 1892, vol. i., p. 95.)

——, *editor.* Selections for German prose composition; with notes and vocabulary. Boston, 1891. 16°. pp. vi + 174.

White, J., *jr.* Sulphon-fluorescein and other sulphon-phthaleins; dissertation presented to the Board of University studies of the Johns Hopkins University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Baltimore, Md., 1891. 8°. pp. (3) + 26.

Wilder, B. G. American reports upon anatomical nomenclature, 1889–1890, with notes by the secretary of the committee of the Association of American Anatomists, B. G. Wilder. [Ithaca, N. Y.] 1892. 8°. pp. (4).

—— Are intercollegiate athletics to stay at Cornell? (*Ithaca Journal*, 4 June, 1891.)

—— Chloroform the cats: a painless death that saves the animal from cruelty [letter to the editor]. (*New York Tribune*, 2d June, 1891.)

—— Credit to whom credit is due [letter to the editor]. (*Ithaca Journal*, 17 Jan., 1891.)

—— The fundamental principles of anatomical nomenclature. (*Medical News*, 19 Dec., 1891.)

Read at the meeting of the Association of American Anatomists, Sept., 1891.

—— Letter to the editors as to the exaggerated claims sometimes made in college papers for the preeminence of professors. (*Cornell Sun*, 6 May, 1891, vol. xi, no. 114.)

—— The morphological importance of the membranous or other thin portions of the parietes of the encephalic cavities. (*Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 3 Oct., 1891.)

Read at the meeting of the Association of American Anatomists, Sept. 24, 1891.

—— New methods of preparing sheep-brains and cats for class practicums. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Naturalists. Report, 1890, p. 221.)

Willcox, W. F. The divorce problem; a study in statistics. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 74. (Columbia College — *Faculty of Political Science.* Studies in history, economics, and public law. Vol. i., no. 1.)

—— An introduction to social philosophy; by J. S. Mackenzie [a review]. (*Philosophical Review*, Jan., 1892, vol. i., p. 99.)

—— Mechanism and personality; an outline of philosophy in the light of the latest scientific research; by F. A Shoup [a review]. (*Same*, p. 101.)

—— An outline of Locke's ethical philosophy; inaugural dissertation; by M. M. Curtis [a review]. (*Same* p. 200.)

Williams, J. F. The igneous rocks of Arkansas. (Arkansas — *Geological Survey.* Annual report for 1890. Vol. ii.)

Williams, S. G. The study of pedagogy at Cornell University. (*Educational Review*, April, 1891, vol. iii., p. 374.)

—— Universities and schools. (*In* National Educational Assoc. Proceedings, 1891, p. 500.)

Wing, H. H. Cream raising by dilution. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, July, 1891, no. 29, p. 65.)

—— The effect of a delay in setting on the efficiency of creaming. (*Same*, p. 71.)

—— Fodder combinations. (*In* N. Y. State Agricultural Soc. Transactions, 1890, p. 168.)

—— (*See also* **Roberts, I. P.**, *and* **H. H. Wing.**) On the effect of a grain ration for cows at pasture.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

OCTOBER, 1891, TO MARCH, 1892.

*** *Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

American catalogue (The), 1884–1890; compiled, under the direction of R. R. Bowker, by A. I. Appleton and others. New York, 1891. 2 v. bd. in 1. fo. 2993 G 14

Contents: — **i.** Author-and-title alphabet. — **ii.** Subject alphabet.

Biblioteca Nazionale di Milano — *Sala Manzoniana.* Catalogo. Milano, 1890. 8o. pp. xi + (1) + 198. 2973 D 26

Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen: Beihefte. 2er Bd. Leipzig, 1889–91. 8o. 2976 E

Contents: — **ii. Heyer, A.** Dritte Nachlese zu Weller's Deutschen Zeitungen. — **Steinschneider, M.** Die arabischen Uebersetzungen aus dem Griechischen. — **Heuser, E.** Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universitätsbibliothek Giessen. — **Hochegger, R.** Ueber die Entstehung und Bedeutung der Blockbücher. — **Burger, K.** Druckerregister zu Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum

France — *Dépôt de la Guerre* — *Bibliothèque.* Catalogue. Tom. vii. Paris, 1890. 8o. 2973 E 90

Contents: — **vii.** Table des noms d'auteurs. — Table des ouvrages anonymes.

Georg, C., *and* **L. Ost,** *compilers.* Schlagwort-Katalog; Verzeichniss der Bücher und Landkarten in sachlicher Anordnung, 1883–1887. Hannover, 1889. 8o. pp. 1070. 2995 C 51

Haferkorn, H. E., *and* **P. Heise.** Handy lists of technical literature; reference catalogue of books printed in English from 1880 to 1888 inclusive. Added, a list of books printed before 1880 and still kept on publishers' and jobbers' lists. Milwaukee, *etc.*, 1889–91. 4 pts. in 5 v. 8o. 2988 A 11–15

Contents: — **i.** Useful arts in general, products and processes used in manufacture, technology and trades. — **ii.** Military and naval science, navigation, rowing, sailing, yachting; ammunition, arms, tactics and war. With a list of non-technical books illustrating soldier and sailor life, and a list of periodicals and annuals in these branches. 2d ed. — **iii.**a Electricity and magnetism (including issues up to Oct., 1890). — **iii.** Engineering and mechanics — **iv.** Mines and mining, assaying, metallurgy, analytical chemistry, mineralogy, geology, palæontology, including issues up to May, 1891.

Pt. ii.a -iv. are compiled by H. E. Haferkorn alone.

—— Same. Key. Pt. 1–4. 2988 A 11–15

Harvard College — *Library.* Index to the subject catalogue of Harvard College library. Cambridge, Mass., 1886–91. l. 8o. pp. iv + 165. (**Harvard College** — *Library.* Special publications. 2.) 2971 E 22

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Vienna.* Verzeichniss der herausgegebenen und derzeit vorräthigen Schriften. Wien, *etc.*, 1892. 8o. pp. 196. 2964 B 15

London — *Corporation* — *Library.* Catalogue of Hebraica and Judaica in the Library, with a subject index by A. Löwy. London, 1891. 4o. pp. xi + 231. 2973 C 98

Macmillan and Company, *publishers.* A bibliographical catalogue of Macmillan and Co.'s publications from 1843 to 1889. London, *etc.*, 1891. 8o. pp. vi + (1) + 715. *Portrs.* 2992 C 81

National Amateur Press Association. Year-book. 1886–87. Buffalo, 1887. 16o. *Port.* 2201 E 73

Tibbals, C. F. A thesaurus of the best theological, historical, and biographical literature; with index of subjects, authors, and titles. New York, 1891. 8o. pp. 549. 2987 D 24

Treves — *Stadtbibliothek.* Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Handschriften; von Max Keuffer. 2es Heft. Trier, 1891. 8o. 2964 B 86

Contents: — **2.** Die Kirchenväterhandschriften.

U. S. — *Surgeon-General* — *Library.* Index catalogue: authors and subjects. Vol. xii. Washington, 1891. l. 8o. 2972 E 22

Contents: — **xii.** Reger — Shuttleworth.

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology, and Folklore.

Adickes, E. Kant's Systematik als systembildender Factor. Bern, 1887. 8o. pp. viii + 174. 7140 D 42

Aristoteles. The first book of the Metaphysics; translated into prose, with marginal analysis and summary of each chapter, by a Cambridge graduate. London, 1881. 8o. pp. vi + (1) + 66. 7101 C 61

—— Die Metaphysik des Aristoteles; Grundtext, Übersetzung und Commentar nebst erläuternden Abhandlungen, von A. [F. K. F.] Schwegler. Tübingen 1847. 4 v. in 2. 8o. 7101 C 55–56

Contents: — **i.** Grundtext. — **ii.** Übersetzung. — **iii.-iv.** Commentar.

—— The Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle; translated by F. H. Peters. 4th ed. London, 1891. 8o. pp. xv + 354. 7101 C 63

—— Les Problèmes d'Aristote, traduits en français pour la première fois et accompagnés de notes perpétuelles par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 8o. 7101 C 66–67

[**Avesta.**] Avesta, the sacred books of the Parsis; edited by K. F. Geldner. Stuttgart, 1886–89. 2 v. 4o. 160 G 21–22

Contents: — **i.** Yasna. — **ii.** Vispered, and Khorda Avesta. "Published under the patronage of the Secretary of State for India."

Baumann, J. J. Handbuch der Moral, nebst Abriss der Rechtsphilosophie. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 445. 7335 F 44

Baur, F. C. von. Drei Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der alten Philosophie und ihres Verhältnisses zum Christenthum; herausgegeben von E. Zeller. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. pp. xii + 480. 7075 E 67

Bergk, T. Fünf Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie und Astronomie; herausgegeben von G. Hinrichs. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. pp. v + 189. 7075 E 71

Contents: — Wann ist Platos Theaetet abgefasst? — Platos Gesetze. — Über die Echtheit der Διαλέξεις. — Aristarch von Samos. — Die Philostrate. — Stellenverzeichniss.

Bergmann, J. Ueber das Schöne; analytische und historisch-kritische Untersuchungen. Berlin, 1887. 8°. pp. (3) + 201. 7321 C 68

Berkeley, G., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Alciphron; or, The minute philosopher; in seven dialogues, containing an apology for the Christian religion against free-thinkers. 1st American, from the 4th London ed. New Haven, 1803. 8°. pp. 388. 7135 F 65

Bierbower, A. The virtues and their reasons; a system of ethics for society and schools. Chicago, 1888. 8°. pp. 294. 7335 A 11

Biese, F. Die Philosophie des Aristoteles, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des philosophischen Sprachgebrauchs. Berlin, 1835–42. 2 v. 8°. 7101 D 84–85

Contents: — i. Logik und Metaphysik. — ii. Die besonderen Wissenschaften.

Bonitz, H. Platonische Studien. Wien, 1858–60. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 7101 D 45

"Aus dem Sitzungsberichte der philos.-histor. Classe der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften [xxvii. Bd. S. 241, xxxiii Bd., S. 2477] besonders abgedruckt."

Brandis, C. A. Handbuch der Geschichte der griechisch-römischen Philosophie. Berlin, 1835–66. 3 pts. in 5 v. 8°. 7075 F 51–55

Th. ii., 2, and Th. iii., 1, have also special t.-pp.

Büchner, F. C. C. L. Kraft und Stoff; oder, Grundzüge der natürlichen Weltordnung nebst einer darauf gebauten Moral oder Sittenlehre, in allgemein verständlicher Darstellung. 16e vermehrte Aufl., mit Biographie des Verfassers. Leipzig, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xxv + 512. *Port.* 7295 D 60

Caro, E. M. Le pessimisme au XIXe siècle: Leopardi, Schopenhauer, Hartmann. 4e éd. Paris, 1889. 16°. pp. iii + 306. 7335 F 79

Churchman, J. An account of the gospel labours and Christian experiences of J. Churchman. Added, a memorial of the life of J. White. Philadelphia, 1779. 8°. pp. vii + 256. 7685 A 51

Clarke, *Rev.* **S.** Works. London, 1738. 4 v. f°. *Port.* 7640 G 11–14

Contents: — i., ii. Sermons. — iii. Paraphrase on the evangelists. — Essays on baptism, confirmation, and repentance. — Exposition of the Church catechism. — Letter to Dodwell concerning the immortality of the soul, with defences. — Reflections on Amyntor. — iv. Scripture doctrine of the Trinity. — Tracts relating to the Trinity. — Papers between Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke relating to the principles of natural philosophy and religion. — Letter relating to the proportion of velocity and force in bodies in motion.

Cohen, H. Kant's Theorie der Erfahrung. 2e neuarbeitete Aufl. Berlin, 1885. 8°. pp xxiv + 616. 7140 D 13

Cutler, *Rev.* **C.** The beginnings of ethics. 2d ed. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 324. 7335 C 58

Czolbe, H. Die Grenzen und der Ursprung der menschlichen Erkenntniss im Gegensatze zu Kant und Hegel; naturalistisch-teleologische Durchführung des mechanischen Princips. Jena, *etc.*, 1865. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 282. 7185 B 57

Driver, *Rev.* **S. R.** An introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. xxxi + 522. (**Briggs,** *Rev* **C. A.,** *and Rev.* **S. D. F. Salmond,** *editors.* International theological library. i.) 7463 C 63

Dühring, E. Kritische Geschichte der Philosophie von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 3., theilweise umgearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. pp. xiii + 543. 7075 C 37

—— Der Werth des Lebens; eine Denkerbetrachtung im Sinne heroischer Lebensauffassung. 4e verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 319. 7335 F 29

Dyer, L. Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated; eight lectures given in 1890 at the Lowell Institute. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 457. *Plan.* 455 D 43

Falckenberg, R. (F.) Geschichte der neueren Philosophie, von Nikolaus von Kues bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 493 + (1). 7085 C 31

Folk-lore; a quarterly review of myth, tradition, institution, and custom. Vol. i. 1890. *q.* London, 1890. 8°.

"Incorporating the Archaeological review and the Folk-lore journal" To be continued.

Fortlage, K. System der Psychologie als empirischer Wissenschaft, aus der Beobachtung des innern Sinnes. Berlin, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 7245 C 63–64

Fox, G. A journal or historical account of the life, travels, [etc.,] of George Fox [with a preface by W. Penn]. 3d ed., corrected. London, 1765. f°. pp. lix + 679 + 27. 7685 G 53

Gilman, N. P. The laws of daily conduct. Boston, *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp vi + (1) + 149. 7350 A 36

Gizycki, G. von. Kant und Schopenhauer; zwei Aufsätze. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. pp. (4) + 112. 7115 D 93

Contents: — Kant's praktische Philosophie. — Arthur Schopenhauer.

—— Die Philosophie Shaftesbury's. Leipzig, *etc.*, 1876. 8°. pp. xii + 200. 7135 E 81

Griffith, J. Journal of [his] life, travels, and labours in the work of the ministry. Philadelphia, 1780. 8°. pp. iv + 426. 7685 A 54

—— Some remarks upon subjects necessary to be understood and attended to by all professing the Christian religion, principally addressed to the people called Quakers. Philadelphia, 1781. 8°. pp. (6) + 112. 7685 A 54

Bd. with his Journal.

Guyau, M. J. Esquisse d'une morale sans obligation ni sanction. 2e éd. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. 254. 7335 F 18

Gwinner, W. Schopenhauer's Leben; 2e, umgearbeitete und vielfach vermehrte Auflage der Schrift, "Arthur Schopenhauer aus persönlichem Umgange dargestellt." Leipzig, 1878. 8°. pp. xxi + 635. 2 *portrs.* 7150 B 95

Harms, F. Die Philosophie seit Kant. Berlin, 1876. 8°. pp. xv + 603. (**Bibliothek** für Wissenschaft und Literatur. 8.) 7085 D 35

Hartmann, E. von. Gesammelte Studien und Aufsätze gemeinverständlichen Inhalts. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, [1888]. 8°. pp. 729. 7150 D 29

Contents: — *Aufsätze vermischten Inhalts:* Mein Entwickelungsgang. — Ueber wissenschaftliche Polemik. — Leibniz als praktischer Optimist. — Der Kampf zwischen Kirche und Staat. — Die geographisch-politische Lage Deutschlands. — Princip und Zukunft des Völkerrechts. — Ist der Pessimismus trostlos? — Ein chinesischer Classiker. — Symptome des Verfalls im Künstler- und Gelehrtenthum. — Das Gefängniss der Zukunft.

— Dichters schönstes Denkmal. — *Aesthetische Studien:* Zur Aesthetik des Dramas. — Das Problem des Tragischen. — Ueber ältere und moderne Tragödienstoffe. — Aus einer Dichterwerkstatt. — Shakespeare's Romeo und Julia. — Der Ideengehalt in Goethe's Faust. — Schiller's Gedichte, "Das Ideal und das Leben" und "Die Ideale." — Zur Geschichte der Aesthetik. — *Beiträge zur Naturphilosophie:* Naturforschung und Philosophie. — Anfänge naturwissenschaftlicher Selbsterkenntniss. — Ernst Haeckel als Vorkämpfer der Abstammungslehre in Deutschland. — Ueber die Lebenskraft. — Das Wesen des Gesammtgeistes (eine kritische Betrachtung des Grundbegriffes der Völkerpsychologie). — Schopenhauer und die Farbenlehre. — Dynamismus und Atomismus. — *Das philosophische Dreigestirn des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts; eine historisch-kritische Einleitung in die Philosophie des Unbewussten:* Zur Orientirung in der Philosophie der letzten hundert Jahre. — Schelling's Identitätsphilosophie. — Hegel's Panlogismus — Schopenhauer's Panthelismus. — Schelling's positive Philosophie. — Schlusswort.

—— Das Grundproblem der Erkenntnisstheorie; eine phänomeno-logische Durchwanderung der möglichen erkenntnisstheoretischen Standpunkte. Leipzig, [1889]. 8°. pp. viii + 127 7150 D 31

—— J. H. v. Kirchmann's erkenntnisstheoretischer Realismus; ein kritischer Beitrag zur Begründung des transcendentalen Realismus. Berlin, 1875. 8°. pp. viii + 63. 7150 D 35

—— Kritische Wanderungen durch die Philosophie der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 310 + (1). 7150 D 41

Contents: — Zur Geschichte der Philosophie der neuesten Zeit. — Zu Schopenhauer's hundertjährigem Geburtstag. — Mein Verhältniss zu Hegel. — Wundt's Ethik. — Die Motivation des sittlichen Willens. — Eine neue, dialektische Form der Mystik: Haller's Standpunkt im Allgemeinen; Haller's Dialektik; Haller's Mystik. — Zum gegenwärtigen Stande der Erkenntnisstheorie: Volkelt's Erkenntnisstheorie; Biedermann's reiner Realismus; Dorner's Erkenntnisstheorie und Metaphysik. — Die Ergebnisse der modernen Sprachphilosophie.

—— Lotze's Philosophie. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp. xii + 183. 7150 D 43

Contents: — Lotze's philosophischer Standpunkt im Allgemeinen. — Lotze's Erkenntnisstheorie und Metaphysik.

—— Neukantianismus, Schopenhauerianismus und Hegelianismus in ihrer Stellung zu den philosophischen Aufgaben der Gegenwart; 2e erweiterte Auflage der "Erläuterungen zur Metaphysik des Unbewussten." Berlin, 1877. 8°. pp. viii + 362. 7150 D 37

Contents: — Einleitung. — *Neukantianismus:* Lange-Vaihinger's subjectivistischer Skepticismus. — *Schopenhauerianismus:* Frauenstädt's Umbildung der Schopenhauer'schen Philosophie. — Bahnsen's charakterlogischer Individualismus. — *Hegelianismus:* Volkelt's Panlogismus des Unbewussten. — Rehmke's Monismus des unendlichen Geistes.

—— Ueber die dialektische Methode; historisch-kritische Untersuchungen. Berlin, 1868. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 124. 7150 D 33

Contents: — Die Dialektik vor Hegel. — Die dialektische Methode Hegels.

—— Zur Geschichte und Begründung des Pessimismus. Berlin, 1880. 8°. pp. xvi + 141. 7150 D 39

Heinze, (F. F.) M. Der Eudämonismus in der griechischen Philosophie. 1e Abhandlung: Vorsokratiker, Demokrit, Sokrates. Leipzig, 1883. 4°. pp. 645-757 + (1). 7075 G 51

"Des viii. Bandes der Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Classe der Königl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften no. vi."

—— Die Lehre vom Logos in der griechischen Philosophie. Oldenburg, 1872. 8°. pp. xiv + 336. 7075 F 33

—— Zur Erkenntnisslehre der Stoiker. Lipsiæ, [1880]. 4°. pp. 38. 7185 G 6

Herbart, J. F. Sämtliche Werke; herausgegeben von K. Kehrbach. 4er Bd. Langensalza, 1891. 8°. *Illus.* 7150 B 14

Höffding, H. Einleitung in die englische Philosophie; autorisirte Uebersetzung von H. Kurella. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 249. 7160 E 7

—— Ethik; eine Darstellung der ethischen Prinzipien und deren Anwendung auf besondere Lebensverhältnisse; aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von F. Bendixen. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp. xiv + 492. 7335 C 49

Hook, W. F., *Dean of Chichester.* A church dictionary. 14th ed., by W. Hook and W. R. W. Stephens. London, 1887. 8°. pp. v + 788. 33 F 13

[Hutcheson, F.] An essay on the nature and conduct of the passions and affections, with illustrations on the moral sense. 3d ed., with additions. London, 1742. sm. 8°. pp. xx + (3) + 339. 7335 D 18

Jackson, E. P. Character building; a master's talks with his pupils. Boston, *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 230. 7350 A 34

Janet, P. La famille; leçons de philosophie morale. 14e éd., revue. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. 318. 7350 A 41

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Française."

Janney, S. M. Summary of Christian doctrines as held by the Society of Friends. Philadelphia, 1869. 16°. pp. 64. 7685 D 54

Jodl, F. Geschichte der Ethik in der neueren Philosophie. Stuttgart, 1882-89. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 7335 B 72

Johnson, F. H. What is reality? An inquiry as to the reasonableness of natural religion, and the naturalness of revealed religion. Boston, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. xxvii + 510. 7311 B 27

Julian, *Rev.* **J.**, *editor.* A dictionary of hymnology, setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations, with special reference to those contained in the hymn books of English speaking countries and now in common use, with notices of their authors and translators, [etc.]. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 1616. 33 F 21

Kennedy, P. Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts, collected and narrated by P. Kennedy. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 312. *Frontisp.* and *wdct.*

Kinsley, W. W. Views on vexed questions. Philadelphia, 1881. 8°. pp. 380. 2241 E 97

Contents: — The supernatural. — Mental life below the human. — When did the human race begin? — Satan anticipated. — The key to success. — Shelley. — The Bronte sisters.

Köstlin, K. (R). Geschichte der Ethik; Darstellung der philosophischen Moral-, Staats- und Socialtheorien des Alterthums und der Neuzeit. Bd. i., 1. Tubingen, 1887. 8°. 7335 B 77

Contents: — **i., 1.** Die griechische Ethik bis Plato.

Külpe, O. Die Lehre vom Willen in der neueren Psychologie; Habilitationsschrift. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp. 131. 7245 E 53

Laas, E. Idealismus und Positivismus; eine kritische Auseinandersetzung. Berlin, 1879. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 7215 c 51-52

Contents: — **i.** Allgemeiner und grundlegender Theil. — **ii.** Idealistische und positivistische Ethik. — **iii.** Idealistische und positivistische Erkenntnisstheorie

Lassalle, F. J. G. Die Philosophie Herakleitos des Dunklen von Ephesos, nach einer neuen Sammlung seiner Bruchstücke und der Zeugnisse der Alten dargestellt. Berlin, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 7101 E 51-52

Legge, J., *translator.* The sacred books of China: the texts of Tâoism. Oxford, 1891. 2 v. 8°. (**Müller, F. M.**, *editor.* Sacred books of the East. xxxix., xl.) 7436 c 14-15

Contents: — **i. Laou Tsze.** The Tâo Teh *King.* — **Kwang-zee.** Writings, books i.-xvii. — **ii.** *Same*, books

xviii.-xxxiii. — [**Thâi-Shang**]: The Thâi-Shang tractate of actions and their retributions.

Lehrs, Karl. Populäre Aufsätze aus dem Alterthum, vorzugsweise zur Ethik und Religion der Griechen. 2e mit 6 Abhandlungen vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, 1875. 8o. pp. xi + (1) + 507. 455 E 8

Contents: — *Ethik und Religion:* Ueber die Darstellungen der Helena in den Schriftwerken der Griechen (mit Beziehung auf Göthe's Helena). — Vorstellung der Griechen über den Neid der Götter und die Ueberhebung. — Nachtrag: Die Perser des Aeschylus. (Bei Gelegenheit der zweiten Auflage von Droysens Uebersetzung des Aeschylus. 1843.) Antigone. — Die Horen (Zeit) — Themis. — Die Nymphen (Natur). — Gott, Gotter und Damonen. — Dämon und Tyche. — Zeus und die Moira. — Das sogenannte Zwölfgottersystem. — Naturreligion. — Vorstellungen der Griechen über das Fortleben nach dem Tode. — *Litteratur und litterarische Zustände:* Scenen aus dem gelehrten Leben bei Griechen und Römern. — Ueber Wahrheit und Dichtung in der griechischen Litteraturgeschichte. — Ein fliegendes Blatt zum Verständniss des Aristophanes — *Anhang:* Ate. — Richtige Benutzung einiger der ältesten religiösen Urkunden der Griechen. — Zwei Fuhrer auf dem Gebiete des Griechenthums und der griechischen Religionsforschung: Georg Grote. — Christian August Lobeck.

Lioy, D. The philosophy of right, with special reference to the principles and development of law; translated from the Italian by W. Hastie. London, 1891. 2 v. 8o. 7335 D 97-98

Vol. ii. contains a bibliography of works, published in Italy, on the philosophy of right.

Lotze, R. H. Outlines of æsthetics; dictated portions of the lectures of Hermann Lotze, translated and edited by G. T. Ladd. Boston, 1886. 12o. pp. viii + (1) + 113. 7150 C 25

"Lotze's Outlines of philosophy. v."

—— Outlines of logic and of encyclopædia of philosophy; dictated portions of the lectures of Hermann Lotze, translated and edited by G. T. Ladd. Boston, 1887. 12o. pp. vi + (1) + 184. 7150 C 26

"Lotze's Outlines of philosophy. vi."

Lowrie, *Rev.* S. T. An explanation of the Epistle to the Hebrews. New York, [1884.]. 8o. pp. viii + 539. 7466 F 76

Lyall, A. Natural religion in India; the Rede lecture in the Senate-house on June 17, 1891. Cambridge, 1891. sm. 8o. pp. 64. 7446 F 22

Malebranche, N. de. Traité de morale; réimprimé d'après l'édition de 1707, avec les variantes des éditions de 1684 et 1697, et avec une introduction et des notes, par H. Joly. Paris, 1882. 12o. pp. xxiv + 272. 7336 C 5

Momerie, A. W. The corruption of the church; an oration delivered at the Prince's Hall on May 25th and July 4th, 1891. London, 1891. 16o. pp. x + 50. *Port.* 7426 A 60

Contains a biographical sketch of the author from Men and women of the day, June, 1891. From the author.

Monist (The). Vol. i., 1891. *q.* Chicago, 1891. 8o. 7005 D

To be continued.

Nägelsbach, K. F. von. Homerische Theologie. 3e Aufl., bearbeitet von G. [G.] Authenrieth. Nürnberg, 1884. 8o. pp. xxxii + 482. 455 E 2

—— Die nachhomerische Theologie des griechischen Volksglaubens bis auf Alexander. Nurnberg, 1857. 8o. pp. xxvi + 487 + 1. 455 E 3

Nietzsche, F. W. Zur Genealogie der Moral; eine Streitschrift. Leipzig, 1887. 8o. pp. (15) + 182 + (2). 7335 F 26

"Dem letztveröffentlichten 'Jenseits von Gut und Böse' zur Ergänzung und Verdeutlichung beigegeben."

Noyes, J. H. The Berean; a manual for the help of those who seek the faith of the primitive church. Putney, Vt., 1847. 8o. pp. 504. 6645 E 7

—— Home-talks; edited by A. Barron and G. N. Miller. Vol. i. Oneida, 1875. sm. 8o. *Port.* 6645 E 9

Page, W. M. New light from old eclipses; or, Chronology corrected and the four gospels harmonized by the rectification of errors in the received astronomical tables; with an introduction by J. H. Brookes. St. Louis, 1890. sm. 8o. pp. xv + 590. *Frontisp.* 7476 B 51

Paley, W. Paley's natural theology; revised to harmonize with modern science by F. Le Gros Clark. London, 1890. 16o. pp. xv + 559. 7426 B 46

Peipers, (J. P.) D. Untersuchungen über das System Plato's. Leipzig, 1874. 8o. 7185 B 16

Contents: — i. Die Erkenntnisstheorie Plato's.

Penn, W. Select works. London, 1771. fo. pp. lxi + 862. 7685 G 56

Contents [*chronologically arranged*]: — Account of the author's life. — Letters. — Tracts, &c.: Truth exalted, in a testimony against those religions formed in the darkness of apostasy. — The sandy foundation shaken. — Innocency with her open face; an apology for the preceding piece. — No cross no crown. — A letter of love to the young-convinced. — The trial of W. Penn and W. Mead at the Old Baily. — Appendix to the same. — The great case of liberty of conscience debated. — A seasonable caveat against popery. — The proposed comprehension soberly considered. — The Christian Quaker and his testimony stated and vindicated. — A discourse of the general rule of faith and practice, and judge of controversy. — Wisdom justified of her children. — A letter to the council and senate of Embden. — A treatise on oaths. — England's present interest considered. — Saul smitten to the ground; or, A narrative of the dying remorse of a publick opposer of the Quakers [M. Hide]. — Letters: To the Princess Elizabeth of the Rhine, and Anna Maria, Countess of Hornes. — A call to christendom. — An epistle of counsel to all who are sensible of the day of their visitation. — To professors of Christianity externally separated from the visible sects and fellowships in the Christian world. — To all people in the High and Low Dutch nations who hunger and thirst after righteousness. — Travels in Holland and Germany. — An epistle to the children of light. — An address to protestants: England's great interest in the choice of a new Parliament. — One project for the good of England. — A brief examination of liberty spiritual. — A general description of Pennsylvania. — A persuasive to moderation. — Good advice to the Church of England, Roman Catholick, and Protestant Dissenter. — Just measures. — The new Athenians no noble Bereans. — A key opening the way to every capacity how to distinguish the religion of the Quakers from the misrepresentations of their adversaries. — Reflections relating to the conduct of human life. — A brief account of Quakers. — A reply to a pretended answer to the key. — Primitive Christianity revived in the faith of Quakers. — A testimony to the truth as held by Quakers. — A defence of a paper intituled, Gospel truths. — The advice of W. Penn to his children.

Pfleiderer, E. Lotze's philosophische Weltanschauung nach ihren Grundzugen. 2e durchgesehene Aufl. Berlin, 1884. 8o. pp. 81. 7150 C 52

Philosophische Studien, herausgegeben von W. Wundt. Bd. i.-vi. *irreg.* Leipzig, 1883-91. 6 v. 8o. *Illus.* 7013 E

To be continued.

Porter, *Rev.* N. The elements of moral science, theoretical and practical. New York, 1889. 8o. pp. xxv + 575. 7335 C 61

Prantl, K. Geschichte der Logik im Abendlande. Leipzig, 1885-70. 4 v. in 2. 8o. 7195 A 14-15

Rée, P. Die Entstehung des Gewissens. Berlin, 1885. 8o. pp. 5 + 253. 7335 F 84

Rehmke, J. Die Welt als Wahrnehmung und Begriff; eine Erkenntnisstheorie. Berlin, 1880. 8o. pp. viii + 323. 7185 C 37

Rémusat, C. F. M., *comte* de. Histoire de la philosophie en Angleterre depuis Bacon jusqu'à Locke. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 24o. 7085 F 41-42

Ribot, T. La philosophie de Schopenhauer. 4e éd. Paris, 1890. 12o. pp. 174. 7150 B 34

Robinson, *Rev.* E. G. Principles and practice

of morality; or, Ethical principles discussed and applied. Boston, 1890. 12°. pp. xii + 256. 7335 C 85

Rodd, R. The customs and lore of modern Greece. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 294. 7 *plates.* 3701 B 26

Royce, J. The spirit of modern philosophy; an essay in the form of lectures. Boston, *etc.*, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 519. 34 B 42

Runze, (G. A.) W. Ethik; encyklopädische Skizzen und Litteraturangaben zur Sittenlehre. Vol. i. Berlin, 1891. 8°. 7335 E 31

St. Albans, F. Bacon, *viscount.* Physical and metaphysical works; edited by J. Devey. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 567. (**Bohn's** philosophical library.) 7135 B 81

Contents: — The great instauration. — The dignity and advancement of learning. — Novum organum.

Schaff, *Rev.* **P.,** *and Rev.* **H. Wace,** *editors.* A select library of Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. 2d series. Translated into English with prolegomena and explanatory notes. Vol. iv. New York, *etc.*, 1892. l. 8°. 7531 G 14

Contents: — **iv. Athanasius,** *St, Abp. of Alexandria.* Select works and letters; edited by A. Robertson.

Schneider, G. H. Der menschliche Wille vom Standpunkte der neueren Entwickelungstheorien (des "Darwinismus"). Berlin, 1882. 8°. pp. (9) + 498. 7245 E 56

Schopenhauer, A. Sämmtliche Werke; herausgegeben von J. Frauenstädt. 2e Aufl. Neue Ausg. Leipzig, 1888. 6 v. 8°. 7150 B 51-56

Contents: — **i. Frauenstädt, J.** Einleitung. — Arthur Schopenhauer, ein Lebensbild. — **Schopenhauer, A.** Schriften zur Erkenntnisslehre. — **ii., iii.** Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. — **iv.** Schriften zur Naturphilosophie und zur Ethik. — **v., vi.** Parerga und Paralipomena: kleine philosophische Schriften.

—— The wisdom of life; translated with a preface by T. B. Saunders. New York, *etc.*, [1891]. 2 v. 8°. 7150 B 86-87

Pt. 2 has title "Counsels and maxims."

Schroeder, L. von. Griechische Götter und Heroen; eine Untersuchung ihres ursprünglichen Wesens mit Hülfe der vergleichenden Mythologie. Hft. 1. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 455 E 81

Contents: — **1.** Aphrodite, Eros und Hephästos.

Schubert-Soldern, R. von. Grundlagen einer Erkenntnisstheorie. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. pp. iv + 349. 7185 B 53

Schuppe, W. Erkenntnisstheoretische Logik. Bonn, 1878. 8°. pp. (11) + 700 + (1). 7195 E 51

—— Grundzüge der Ethik und Rechtsphilosophie. Breslau, 1881. 8°. pp. x + 400. 7335 F 91

—— Das menschliche Denken. Berlin, 1870. 8°. pp. (3) + 269. 7185 C 5

Schwegler, A. (F. K. F.) Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie; herausgegeben von K. Köstlin. 3e vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 2e Ausg. Freiburg i. B., 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 462 + (1). 7075 E 76

Shoup, *Rev.* **F. A.** Mechanism and personality; an outline of philosophy in the light of the latest scientific research. Boston, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 343. 7215 B 57

Siebeck, H. Geschichte der Psychologie. 1er Th. Gotha, 1880-84. 8°. 7245 B 11

Contents: — **1., 1.** Vor Aristoteles. — **1., 2.** Von Aristoteles bis zu Thomas von Aquino.

—— Untersuchungen zur Philosophie der Griechen. 2e neu bearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. Freiburg i. B., 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 279. 7075 E 80

Sigwart, C. von. Vortragen der Ethik. Freiburg i. B., 1886. 4°. pp. 48. 7335 G 5

"Herrn Eduard Zeller als Festschrift zur Feier seines 50 jährigen Doctorjubiläums am 25. August 1886 überreicht von der philosophischen Facultät der Universität Tübingen."

Simcox, *Miss* **E.** Natural law; an essay in ethics. 2d ed. London, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 371. (**English** and foreign philosophical library). 7335 F 49

Spencer, H. Justice. New York, 1891. 12°. pp. viii + 291. 34 F 10

Vol. i., pt. 4 of his System of synthetic philosophy, 9.

Stein, H. von. Sieben Bücher zur Geschichte des Platonismus; Untersuchungen über das System des Plato und sein Verhältniss zur späteren Theologie und Philosophie. Göttingen, 1862-75. 3 pts. 8°. 7101 D 77-79

Contents: — **1.** Die Vorgeschichte und das System des Platonismus. — **2.** Das Verhältniss des Platonismus zum klassischen Alterthum und zum Christenthum. — **3.** Das Verhältniss des Platonismus zur Philosophie der christlichen Zeiten.

Steinhart, K. (H. A.) Platon's Leben. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. pp. viii + 331. 7101 D 74

Teichmüller, G. Aristotelische Forschungen. Halle, 1867-73. 3 v. 8°. 7101 D 95-97

Contents: — **i.** Beiträge zur Erklärung der Poetik des Aristoteles. — **ii.** Aristoteles Philosophie der Kunst. — **iii.** Geschichte des Begriffs der Parusie.

—— Neue Studien zur Geschichte der Begriffe. Gotha, 1876-79. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 7075 F 41-42

Contents: — **i.** Herakleitos. — **ii.** Pseudohippokrates de diaeta. — Herakleitos als Theolog. — Aphorismen — **iii.** Die praktische Vernunft.

Trendelenburg, (F.) A. Logische Untersuchungen. 3e vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, 1870. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7195 E 19

—— Naturrecht auf dem Grunde der Ethik. 2e ausgeführtere Aufl. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. pp. xviii + 613. 7335 F 46

Tuke, H. The principles of religion as professed by the society of Christians usually called Quakers. From the London copy, with corrections and additions. New York, 1805. 12°. pp iv + 3 + 142. 7685 C 55

Vedas. [*Sanskrit title.*] — Mâitrâyanî Samhitâ; herausgegeben von L. von Schroeder. [*Sanskrit.*] Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 145 D 78

—— Vedic hymns; translated by F. M. Müller. Pt. i. Oxford, 1891. 8°. (**Müller, F. M.,** *editor.* Sacred books of the East. xxxii.) 7436 C 8

Contents: — **i.** Hymns to the Maruts, Rudra, Vâyu, and Vâta.

Vorbrodt, G. Principien der Ethik und Religions-philosophie Lotze's. Dessau, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 186. 7150 C 56

"Ein Gedenkenblatt zum 1. Juli, 1891, dem zehnjährigen Todestage Lotzes."

Waite, A. E. The occult sciences; a compendium of transcendental doctrine and experiment. London, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 292. 7275 C 29

Ward, C. A. Oracles of Nostradamus. London, *etc.* [1891]. sm. 8°. pp. xxix + (3) + 375. 7275 C 27

Windelband, W. Die Geschichte der neueren Philosophie in ihrem Zusammenhange mit der allgemeinen Cultur und den besonderen Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1878-80. 2 v. 8°. 7085 C 41-42

Contents: — **i.** Von der Renaissance bis Kant. — **ii.** Von Kant bis Hegel und Herbart.

Zart, G. Einfluss der englischen Philosophen seit Bacon auf die deutsche Philosophie des 18. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1881. 8°. pp. (3) + 237 + (3). 7085 D 32

Zeller, E. Geschichte der deutschen Philosophie seit Leibniz. 2e Aufl. München, 1875. 8°. pp. xvi + 744. (**Königlich-Baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München** — *Historische Commission.* Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. xiii.) 7085 D 5

Ziegler, T. Die Ethik der Griechen und Römer. Bonn, 1881. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 342. 7335 B 81

Vol. i. of his Geschichte der Ethik.

—— Geschichte der christlichen Ethik. Strassburg, 1886. 8°. pp. xvi + 593 + (1). 7335 B 82

Vol. ii. of his Geschichte der Ethik.

—— Die soziale Frage eine sittliche Frage. 4e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 182 + (1). 7350 A 53

Ziehen, J. Leitfaden der physiologischen Psychologie, in 14 Vorlesungen. Jena, 1891. l. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 176. *Figs.* 7265 C 11

Zimmermann, R. Geschichte der Aesthetik als philosophischer Wissenschaft. Wien, 1858. 8°. pp. xxiv + 804 + (2). 7321 B 11

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Alabama — *State Board of Health.* Report. 1887–89. Montgomery, 1888–91. 3 pts. 8°. 9811 I

American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education. Proceedings, 1st–6th annual meeting, 1885–1891. Brooklyn, New Haven, *etc.*, 1885–91. 6 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 9811 R

There was no meeting in 1889.

American Bankers' Association. Reports of proceedings at conventions. 1875–90. New York, 1890. 3 v. 8°. 6621 G

American Socialist (The). Vol. i.–iv. March, 1876–Dec., 1879. *w.* Oneida, N. Y., 1876–79. 4 v. f°. 6645 G 28–31

J. H. Noyes, editor.

Arkansas — *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Biennial report, 1889–90. Little Rock, 1890. 8°. 6784 N

Aveling, E., *and* **E. M. Aveling.** The working-class movement in America. 2d ed., enlarged. London, 1891. 8°. pp. (3) + 239. (**Social** science series. 19.) 6645 A 19

Badeau, A. Aristocracy in England. New York, (cop. 1886). 16°. pp. 306. 4426 D 96

Baldwin, J. Psychology applied to the art of teaching. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. xiv + 373. *Figs.* (**Harris, W. T.**, *editor.* International educational series. xix.) 36 E 16

Barbier, V. Monographie des directions des douanes de France établie sur les documents officiels et les publications les plus récentes. Paris, *etc.*, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 4071 A 51–52

Barbour, D. The theory of bimetallism, and the effects of the partial demonetisation of silver on England and India. London, *etc.*, [1891]. 8°. pp. xvi + 158 + (11). 6540 F 71

Bastable, C. F. The commerce of nations. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 216. (**Gibbins, H. de B.**, *editor.* Social questions of the day. 5.) 6610 A 5

Beaulieu, P. L. The modern state in relation to society and the individual. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 215. (**Social** science series. 36.) 6645 A 36

Bebel, (F.) A. Woman in the past, present, and future; translated from the German by H. B. A. Walther. New York, [1886]. sm. 8°. pp. 268. (**Lovell's** library. 712.) 6695 B 59

Beneke, F. E. Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre; neu bearbeitet und mit Zusätzen versehen von J. G. Dressler. 4e Aufl. Berlin, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 6801 B 22–23

Contents: — i. Erziehungslehre. — ii. Unterrichtslehre.

Bertillon, J. Étude démographique du divorce et de la séparation de corps dans les différents pays de l'Europe. Paris, 1883. 8°. pp. 178. 7350 B 21

"Extrait des Annales de démographie."

Böhm-Bawerk, E. von. Positive theory of capital; translated with a preface and analysis by W. Smart. London, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. xl + 428. 6515 B 65

Booth, B., *and Mrs.* **M. Booth.** New York's inferno explored. New York, 1891. 16°. pp. 99. *Illus.* 6630 E 58

Booth, C., *editor.* Labour and life of the people. Vol. ii. London, *etc.*, 1891. 1 v. in 2. *Maps in cover.* 6515 E 29–30

Contents: — ii. London, *continued.*
Vol. i is already in the Library.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Board of Health.* Manual of the statutes and ordinances relating to the public health; also, the rules and regulations governing the health department. 1890. Boston, 1890. 8°. pp. 105. 9851 C 73

Bourinot, J. G. Canadian studies in comparative politics. Montreal, 1890. 4°. pp. 92. 4611 G 18

Contents: — The English character of Canadian institutions. — Comparison between the political systems of Canada and the United States. — Federal government in Switzerland compared with that in Canada.

Bourne, S. Trade, population, and food; a series of papers on economic statistics. London, 1880. 8°. pp. xxvii + 348. 6610 C 59

Boutmy, E. (**G.**) Studies in constitutional law: France — England — United States. Translated from the 2d French edition by E. M. Dicey, with an introduction by A. V. Dicey. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 183. 6061 B 17

Bulletin universitaire de l'enseignement secondaire. No. 1–12. 1891. *m.* Paris, 1891. 8°. 6756 B

"Supplément à la Revue internationale de l'enseignement. Secrétaire de la rédaction, C. Seignobos." [Tom. i.]

California — *Legislature.* California blue book, or state roster; an official directory of the judicial, executive and legislative departments, and county officers. 1891. [Sacramento], 1891. 8°. *Illus.* 5476 B 18

Compiled by E. G. Waite.

—— — *State Board of Prison Directors.* 1st–11th annual report, 1880–1890. Sacramento, 1880–90. 11 v. 8°. 6686 E

—— — —— Report of R. T. Devlin on various reformatory and penal institutions of the United States. Sacramento, 1890. 8°. pp. 161. 6630 D 70

—— — *State Penological Commission.* Report. [1885–86.] Sacramento, 1887. 8°. 6630 D 69

—— — *State Prison, San Quentin.* List of convicts on register of state prison at San Quentin, complete Aug. 31, 1889. Sacramento, 1889. 8°. pp. 404. 6686 E 101

Carpenter, E. Civilisation, its cause and cure, and other essays. 2d ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 156. (**Social** science series. 2.) 6645 A 2

Contents: — Civilisation, its cause and cure. — Modern science; a criticism. — The science of the future; a forecast. — Defence of criminals; a criticism of morality. — Exfoliation; Lamarck *versus* Darwin. — Custom.

Carpenter, E. England's ideal, and other papers on social subjects. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 148. (**Social** science series. 9.) 6645 A 9

Contents: — England's ideal. — Modern money-lending and the meaning of dividends. — Social progress and individual effort. — Desirable mansions. — Simplification of life. — Does it pay? — Trade. — Private property. — The enchanted thicket; an appeal to the well to-do.

Cartwright, J. R., *compiler*. Cases decided on the British North America act, 1867, in the Privy Council, the Supreme Court of Canada, and the provincial courts. Vol. i., iii. Toronto, 1882–87. 2 v. 8°. 6089 C 51–53

Cernuschi, H. Mécanique de l'échange. Paris, 1865. 8°. pp. 244. 6540 F 36

From the author.

Cherry, R. R. Lectures on the growth of criminal law in ancient communities. London, *etc*, 1890. 8°. pp. xi + 123. 6071 B 11

Chevalier, M. On the probable fall in the value of gold; translated from the French, with preface, by Richard Cobden. 2d ed. Manchester, *etc*. 1859. 8°. pp. 16 + 196. 6540 F 43

Chicago Board of Trade. 14th–33d annual report. 1871–1890. Chicago, 1872–91. 20 v. bd. in 16. 8°. 6621 U

Church, I. P. Notes and examples in mechanics; with an appendix on the graphical statics of mechanism. New York, 1892. l. 8°. pp. (3) + 118 + 28. 6 *plates* and *figs*. 8496 D 23

From the author.

Circular (The). Vol. i.–xii. Nov. 1851–Feb., 1864. *w*. Brooklyn, Oneida, 1851–64. 12 v. bd. in 9. f°. 6645 G 13–21

Vol. i. edited by J. H. Noyes; vol. ii. by J. H. and G. W. Noyes; vol. iii. by "A community"; vol. iv.–xi. by the Oneida Community.

Same, New series. Vol. i.–xii. March, 1864–March, 1876. *w*. Mount Tom, Oneida Community, 1864–76. 12 v. bd. in 6. f°. 6645 G 22–27

Published by the Oneida and Wallingford Communities. With vol. xi. the title becomes The Oneida circular.

Coit, S. Neighbourhood guilds an instrument of social reform. 2d ed. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. x + 150. (**Social** science series. 30.) 6645 A 30

Colorado — *Bureau of Labor Statistics*. 1st–2d biennial report, 1887–88, '89–90. Denver, 1888–90. 2 v. 8°. 6348 T

Conference of Railroad Commissioners. Proceedings of a general conference of railroad commissioners, Washington, D. C., March 5–7, 1889. Washington, 1889. 8°. 6610 E 72

Connecticut — *Board of Charities*. Annual report. 1883, '85–86. Hartford, Middletown, 1884–86. 2 nos bd. in 1 v. 8°. 6685 C

—— — —— [Biennial] report, 1886–88, '88–90. Middletown, Conn., 1888–90. 2 nos. 8°.

Bd. with the preceding.

—— — *State Board of Health*. 6th, 7th, 9th, 10th, 12th, 13th annual report. 1883, '84, '86, '87, '89, '90. Hartford *and* New Haven, 1884–91. 6 v. 8°. *Illus*. 9811 M

Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company. Tables based on the American table of mortality and three per cent. interest. [Hartford], 1890. 8°. pp. 269. 8446 C 55

Cornell University — *Class of* 1891. Faculty and senior class of Cornell University 1891: views and portraits. Glens Falls, N. Y., [1891]. 4°. pp. (4). 44 *plates*. 6901 G 7

Cunningham, W. The use and abuse of money. New York, 1891. 16°. pp. xxv + 219. (**Knight, W.**, *editor*. University extension manuals.) 6515 B 68

Davidson College, *Davidson, N. C.* Semi-centennial catalogue, 1839–1887. Raleigh, 1891. 8°. pp. (3) + (2) + 194. 6891 E 11

Published under the auspices of the Alumni Association; edited by W. A. Withers.

Dawson, W. H. The unearned increment; or, Reaping without sowing. 2d ed. London, [1891.] 8°. pp. iv + 156 + (2). (**Social** science series. 18.) 6645 A 18

Dhuoda. L'éducation carolingienne: le manuel de Dhuoda (843), publié par E. Bondurand. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. 271. *Fac-sim*. 6791 C 61

Doutre, G., *and* **E. Lareau.** Le droit civil canadien, suivant l'ordre établi par les codes; précédé d'une histoire générale du droit canadien. Tom. i. Montréal, 1872. sm. 4°. 6089 C 15

Contents: — i. Histoire générale, 1492–1791.

Doutre, J. Constitution of Canada, the British North American act, 1867; its interpretation, gathered from the decisions of courts, the dicta of judges, and the opinions of statesmen. Added, the Quebec resolutions of 1864, and the constitution of the United States. Montreal, 1880. 8°. pp. 414. 6061 C 21

Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes"; a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity, also further studies of criminals; with an introduction by W. M. F. Round. 5th ed. New York, *etc*., 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 8–120 + (1). 4 *folded charts*. (**Questions** of the day. 14.) 6630 D 21

Educational review. Vol. i. Jan.–May, 1891. *m*. New York, 1891. 8°. 6753 B

To be continued.

Ellis, H. H. The criminal. New York, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 337. 15 *plates*. 7350 F 11

Flürscheim, M. Rent, interest, and wages; or, The real bearings of the land question. London, [1891]. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 238. 6540 C 65

Frary, R. Manuel du démagogue. 2e éd. Paris, [188–?.] 16°. pp. 310. 6156 C 77

The 1st ed. was published in 1884.

Free Church circular (The). Vol. iii.–iv., 1850–51. ½*m*. Oneida Reserve, 1851–52. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 6645 E 5

Edited by J. H. Noyes.

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The origin of property in land; translated by M. Ashley, with an introductory chapter on the English manor, by W. J. Ashley. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xlviii + 153. (**Social** science series. 27) 6645 A 27

Gibbins, H. de B. The history of commerce in Europe. London, 1891. 16°. pp. viii + 233. *Maps*. 6610 A 3

Glasson, E. D. Le mariage civil et le divorce dans l'antiquité et dans les principales législations modernes de l'Europe; étude de législation comparée, précédée d'un aperçu sur les origines du droit civil moderne. 2e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1880. 8°. pp. iii + 539. *Folded table*. 7350 B 13

Godard, J. G. Poverty, its genesis and exodus; an inquiry into causes and the method of their removal. London, *etc*., 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 160. (**Social** science series. 40.) 6645 A 40

Great Britain — *Statistical Department of the Board of Trade*. Statistical abstracts for the principal foreign countries. No. 1–16. 1860–72 to 1878–88. *y*. London, 1874–90. 16 nos. bd. in 4 v. 8°. 4551 C

—— — —— Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. No. 1–27. 1850–63 to 1875–89. *y*. London, 1865–90. 27 nos. bd. in 6 v. 8°. 4551 B

Great Britain. Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom. No. 12-37. 1850-64 to 1875-89. *y.* London, 1865-90. 26 nos. bd. in 7 v. 8°. 4551 A

Gronlund, L. Our destiny: the influence of socialism on morals and religion; an essay in ethics. London, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 170. (**Social** science series.) 6645 D 56

Guyot, Y. Principles of social economy. London, *etc.*, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 305. (**Social** science series.) 6645 A 46

Translated from the French by C. H. d'Eyncourt Leppington.

Harvard College — *Board of Overseers.* Rules and by-laws. Appended, The college charter; with sundry acts and instruments relating to the powers and duties of the Overseers. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1877. 16°. pp. 60. 6891 A 35

Helbronner, J. Report on the social economy section of the Universal International Exhibition of 1889 at Paris. Ottawa, 1890. 8°. pp. 659. 6515 F 21

Prepared at the request of the Secretary of State of Canada by Mr. Helbronner, who was a member of the Labor Commission of Canada.

Hibbert, F. A. The influence and development of English gilds as illustrated by the history of the craft gilds of Shrewsbury. Cambridge, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 168. (**Cambridge** historical essays. v.) 4356 F 93

Thirlwall dissertation, 1891.

Hill, B. A. Absolute money; a new system of national finance, under a co-operative government. St. Louis, 1875. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 117. 6540 E 84

Hinds, W. A. American communities; brief sketches of Economy, Zoar, Bethel, Aurora, Amana, Icaria, the Shakers, Oneida, Wallingford, and the Brotherhood of the New Life. Oneida, N. Y., 1878. 8°. pp. 175. *Frontisp.* 6645 E 14

Hinschius, P., *editor.* Das Reichsgesetz über die Beurkundung des Personenstandes und die Eheschliessung vom 6. Februar, 1875, mit Kommentar in Anmerkungen sowie sämmtlichen für das Reich und die einzelnen Bundesstaaten ergangenen Ausführungsbestimmungen. 3e vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 498. 7350 B 30

Illinois — *State Board of Health.* 4th-9th annual report, 1881-86. Springfield, 1882-89. 5 v. 8°. 9810 D

Institute of Bankers. Journal. Vol. 1-10. 1879-89. London, 1880-89. 10 v. 8°. *Illus.* 6621 T

Iowa — *Secretary of State.* Census of Iowa for 1885. Des Moines, 1885. 8°. *Map.* 5336 B 87

Kant, I. Principles of politics, including his essay on perpetual peace; a contribution to political science. Edited and translated by W. Hastie. Edinburgh, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xliv + 148. 7140 B 80

Kearny, J. W. Sketch of American finances, 1789-1835. New York, *etc.*, 1887. 12°. pp. iv + (1) + 160. 6560 F 65

Kolb, G. P. The condition of nations, social and political, with comparative tables of universal statistics; translated, edited, and collated to 1880, by Mrs. Brewer; with original notes and information by E. W. Streeter. London, [1880]. 8°. pp. 985. 39 C 8

Lareau, E. Histoire du droit canadien depuis les origines de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours. Montréal, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°. 6089 C 18-19

Contents: — **i. Domination française.** — **ii. Domination anglaise.**

Lewis, F. A. Law relating to stocks, bonds, and other securities in the United States. Philadelphia, 1881. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 91-96. 6560 C 69

Loch, C. S. Charity organization. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 106. (**Social** science series. 16.) 6630 C 29

Loch, C. S., *and others.* Criticisms on "General" Booth's social scheme, from three different points of view. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. var. (**Social** science series. 37.) 6645 A 37

Contents: — **Loch, C. S.** General Booth's social scheme. **Bosanquet, B.** In darkest England. — **Dwyer, P.** Booth's submerged tenth.

M'Culloch, J. R., *editor.* A select collection of economical tracts; with a preface, notes, and index. London, 1859. 8°. pp. xxiv + 571. 6455 E 54

Contents: — **Apology** for the builder. — **Defoe, D.** Giving alms no charity. — **Elking, H.** View of the Greenland trade and whale fishery. — **Apology** for the business of pawn-broking. — **Franklin, B.** Extracts from [his] works, on population, commerce, etc. — **L'Aulne, A. R. J. T.**, *baron* **de.** Reflections on the formation and distribution of wealth. — **Anderson, J.** Extract from an Inquiry into the nature of the corn-laws. — **Schomberg, A. C.** Treatise on the maritime laws of Rhodes. — **Townsend,** *Rev.* **J.** Dissertation on the poor laws. — **Burke, E.** Thoughts and details on scarcity. — **Bell, A.** Inquiry into the prohibition of the use of grain in the distilleries.

200 copies printed. These tracts, with those of the three following volumes, were collected and privately printed at the expense of Lord Overstone.

—— A select collection of scarce and valuable tracts on commerce; with a preface, notes, and index. London, 1859. 8°. pp. xvi + 623. 6455 E 51

Contents: — **Raleigh,** *Sir* **W.** Observations touching trade and commerce with the Hollander and other nations. — **Evelyn, J.** Navigation and commerce, their original progress. — **Defoe, D.** Extracts from a Plan of the English commerce. — **Essay** on the causes of the decline of the foreign trade. — **Tucker, J.**, *Dean of Gloucester.* Brief essay on the advantages and disadvantages which attend France and Great Britain with regard to trade. — **William** IV., *Prince of Orange.* Proposals for redressing and amending the trade of the republic. — **Temple, W.** Vindication of commerce and the arts; by J— B—(*pseud.*). — **New** and old principles of trade compared.

150 copies printed.

—— A select collection of tracts on paper currency and banking; with a preface, notes, and index. London, 1857. 8°. pp. xx + 684. 6455 E 53

Contents: — **Discourse** concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America, especially with regard to their paper money. — **Hume, D.** Banks and paper-money. — **Elibank, P. M.**, *5th baron.* Essay on paper-money and banking. — [**Wallace,** *Rev.* **R.**] Essay of banks and paper credit. — **Note** on the suspension of cash payments at the Bank of England in 1797. — **Utility** (The) of country banks considered. — **Thornton, H.** Enquiry into the nature of the paper credit of Great Britain. — **Note** on the exchange between London and Dublin, 1797-1804. — **Liverpool, C. J.**, *1st earl of.* Remarks on paper currency. — **Ricardo, D.** The high price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. — **Great Britain** — *House of Commons.* Report on the high price of gold bullion. — **Blake, W.** Observations on the principles which regulate exchange. — **Huskisson, W.** The question concerning the depreciation of our currency.

150 copies printed.

—— A select collection of tracts on the national debt and the sinking fund; with a preface, notes, and index. London, 1857. 8°. pp. xx + 703. 6455 E 52

Contents: — [**Defoe, D.** ?] Essay upon publick credit. — [**Sykes,** *Rev.* **A. A.**] Letter to a friend, in which is shewn the inviolable nature of publick securities. — [**Gould,** *Sir* **N.**] Essay on the publick debts of this kingdom. — [**Bath, W. P.**, *10th earl of.*] State of the national debt, Dec. 24, 1716. — [**Gould,** *Sir* **N.**] Defence of An essay on the publick debts. — **Great Britain** — *House of Commons.* Representation shewing the state of the national debts in 1716 and 1726. — **Hume, D.** Of public credit. — **Blackstone,** *Sir* **W.** Account of the national debt. — **Price,** *Rev.* **R.** Appeal to the public on the subject of the national debt. — **Wimpey, J.**

Extracts from a tract entitled The challenge. — **Note** on the sinking fund established by Pitt in 1786. — **Considerations** on the annual million bill. — **Hamilton, R.** Inquiry concerning the national debt of Great Britain and Ireland.
150 copies printed.

Macleod, H. D. A dictionary of political economy, biographical, bibliographical, historical, and practical. Vol i. London, 1863. 8°. 6455 G 61

Contents: — i. Abbot—Czörnig.
No more published.

Maine — *State Board of Health.* 1st–6th annual report. 1885–90. Augusta, 1886–91. 6 v. 8°. 9811 N

Marquardsen, H., *editor.* Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart, in Monographien. Freiburg i. B., 1887 [1883]–89. 4 v. in 6. l. 8°. 6061 G 11–17

Contents: — i. *Allgemeiner Theil:* 1. **Gareis, K.** Allgemeines Staatsrecht. — **Hinschius, P.** Allgemeine Darstellung der Verhältnisse von Staat und Kirche. — 2. **Sarwey, O. von.** Allgemeines Verwaltungsrecht. — **Bulmerincq, A. von.** Völkerrecht. — ii. *Das Staatsrecht des deutschen Reiches und der deutschen Staaten. I:* 1. **Laband, P.** Das Staatsrecht des deutschen Reiches. — **Leoni, A.** Das Staatsrecht der Reichslande Elsass-Lothringen. — 2. **Schulze, H. [J. E.]** Preussen. — **Leuthold, C. E.** Sachsen. — iii. *Das Staatsrecht des deutschen Reiches und der deutschen Staaten. II:* 1., i. **Seydel, M.** Bayern. — 1., ii. **Gaupp, L.** Würtemberg. — 2., i. **Büsing, O.** Mecklenburg-Schwerin und Mecklenburg-Strelitz. — **Becker, H.** Oldenburg. — **Otto, A.** Braunschweig. — **Pietscher, A.** Anhalt. — **Böttcher, F.** Waldbeck. — **Bömers, K.** Schaumburg-Lippe. — **Falkmann, A.** Lippe. — 2., ii. **Meyer, G.** Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach. — **Kircher, W.** Sachsen-Meiningen. — **Sonnenkalb, K. T.** Sachsen-Altenburg. — **Forkel, F.** Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha. — **Klinghammer, K.** Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. — **Schambach, C.** Schwarzburg-Sondershausen. — **Liebmann, O.** Reuss ältere Linie. — **Müller, R.** Reuss jüngere Linie. — 2. iii. **Wolffson, J.** Hamburg. — **Klügmann, K.** Lübeck. — **Siebers, H.** Bremen. — iv. *Das Staatsrecht der ausserdeutschen Staaten:* 1., i. **Ulbrich, J.** [Die] österreich-ungarische Monarchie. — 1., ii. **Orelli, A. von.** [Die] schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft. — 1., iii. **Holst, H. [E.] von.** [Die] Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. — 2., i. **Engelmann, J.** Russland. — **Mechelin, L.** Finland. 2., ii. **Aschehoug, T. H.** Schweden und Norwegen. — 2., iii. **Goos, C.** *and* **H. Hansen.** Dänemarck.

Marsh, J. B. T. The story of the jubilee singers; with their songs. Revised ed. 65th thous. Boston, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 243. 2 *portrs.* and 2 *plates.* 7881 B 11

Maryland — *State Board of Health.* 9th biennial report, 1890–91. Annapolis, 1892. 8°. 9810 H

Massachusetts — *Secretary of the Commonwealth.* 39th–49th report relating to the registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths in the Commonwealth. 1880–90. Boston, 1881–91. 11 v. 8°. 6345 B

Michigan — *Secretary of State.* Census of Michigan. 1884. Lansing, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 5256 B 51–52

Mills, H. V. Poverty and the State; or, Work for the unemployed; an enquiry into the causes and extent of enforced idleness, with the statement of a remedy practicable here and now. London, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 382 + 1. 6630 C 32

Minerva; Jahrbuch der Universitäten der Welt. 1er Jahrg., 1891–92. Strassburg, 1891. 16°. 6757 C

Edited by R. Kukula and K. Trübner. To be continued.

Minnesota — *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 2d biennial report, 1889–90. Minneapolis, [1890]. 8°. 6348 R

—— — *Commissioner of Statistics.* 22d annual report. 1890. Minneapolis, Minn. 1891. 8°. 9317 Y

Mitchell, K. The drink question; its social and medical aspects. 2d ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 256. (**Social** science series. 7.) 7350 E 26

Montigny, B. A. T. de. Histoire du droit canadien. Montréal, 1869. 8°. pp. 7 + iv + 984. 6089 C 11

Morison, N. H. Memorial of Nathaniel Holmes Morison (1815–1890), first provost of the Peabody Institute. (1867–1890). Baltimore, 1892. 8°. pp. 79 + (1). *Port.* and *plate.* 2972 B 14

Privately printed.

Morrison, W. D. Crime and its causes. London, 1891. 16°. pp. x + (1) + 236. 6630 D 18

Mulhall, M. G. The dictionary of statistics. London, *etc.*, 1892. l. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 632. 38 C 32

National Association of Life Underwriters. Official report: proceedings of the 2d annual convention, 1891. Detroit, Mich., 1891. sm. 8°. 8446 C 94

New Hampshire — *Registrar of Vital Statistics.* 4th, 6th, 10th annual report relating to the registration and return of births, marriages, divorces, and deaths, 1883, 1885–89. Manchester, 1883–91. 6 v. 8°. 6345 C

—— — *State Board of Health.* 3d–9th annual report. 1884–90. Concord *and* Manchester, N. H., 1884–90. 7 v. 8°. 9811 L

New Jersey — *State Board of Health.* 10th–14th annual report; and report of the Bureau of Vital Statistics. 1886–90. Trenton, N. J., 1887–90. 5 v. 8°. 9811 K

New York (*State*) — *Commissioners of Emigration.* Annual report. 1881–89. Albany, 1881–90. 9 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 6684 B

—— — *Legislature.* General school laws of the State of New York in force July 1st, 1889, with rules of practice governing appeals to the Department of Public Instruction; prepared under the supervision of the Superintendent of Public Instruction (A. S. Draper). Albany, 1889. 8°. pp. 175. 6841 D 87

—— — *State Reformatory, Elmira.* Papers in penology. 2d series. [Elmira, 1891.] 16°. pp. iii + (1) + 148. 6630 D 52

Contents: — **Butler, J. S.** The prisons of Great Britain. — **Collin, C. A.** Principles of modern prison science. — **Harris, W. T.** The philosophy of crime and punishment. — **Wey, H. D.** Criminal anthropology. — **Smith, E.** New York's prison laws. — **[Brockway, Z. R.]** Prison labor systems. — —— The Elmira Reformatory of to-day.

Nohl, C. Pädagogik für höhere Lehranstalten. Berlin, 1886–90. 4 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 6791 B 31

Contents: — i. Die Lehranstalten. — ii. Die Methodik der einzeln Unterrichtsgegenstände. — iii. Die Vorbildung wissenschaftlicher Lehrer auf ihren Beruf. — iv. Schulaufsicht. — Prüfungen. — Zeugnisse. — Berechtigungen.

North Carolina — *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 1st, 3d, 4th annual report, 1887, '89, '90. Raleigh, N. C., 1887–90. 3 v. 8°. 6348 V

Overstone, S. J. LOYD, *1st baron.* Tracts and publications on metallic and paper currency. London, 1857. 8°. pp. viii + 649. 6455 E 55

Contents: — Reflections suggested by J. H. Palmer's pamphlet on the pressure on the money market. — Remarks on the management of the Bank of England, 1839. — Letter to J. B. Smith, President of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce. — Effects of the administration of the Bank of England. — Thoughts on the separation of departments of the Bank of England. — Petition of the traders of London against the Bank charter act. — Letters to the *Times* on the Bank charter act of 1844. — Extracts from evidence on banks of issue in 1840. — Extracts from evidence on commercial distress.
Edited by J. R. M'Culloch.

Parker, K. M., *and* **J. P. Wright.** The tribe of Ishmael; diagram accompanying paper read before the National Conference of Charities at Buffalo, July, 1888, by O. C. McCulloch; diagram prepared from records in the office of the Charity Organiza-

tion Society, Indianapolis. n. p., n. d. *size* 318 × 43. cm. *Folded in cover.* 6630 C 95

Parrish, E. Education in the Society of Friends. Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. pp. 79 + (1) + 12. 7685 B 61

Pennsylvania — *Statistics Bureau.* 1st–18th annual report, 1872–90. Harrisburg, 1874–91. 18 v. 8°. 6348 U

3d–18th reports are published as part iii. of the Annual report of the Secretary of Internal Affairs.

Perfectionist (The). Vol. iii., iv. Feb. 1843–Feb. 1845. ½ *m.* Putney, Vt., 1843–44 2 v. bd. in 1. f°. 6645 G 12

For vols. i., ii., see the Witness, of which this is a continuation.

Perkins, F. C. Cornell University: her general and technical courses. Buffalo, N. Y., 1891. obl. 8°. pp. 76. *Illus.* 6901 A 91

Philadelphia, *Pa.* — *Board of Education.* — Supplement to the catalogue of the pedagogical library and the books of reference in the office of the Superintendent of Public Schools, edited by James MacAlister. Philadelphia, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. x + 47. 2972 B 54

Pizzamiglio, L. Distributing co-operative societies; an essay on social economy. [Authorized translation, edited by F. J. Snell.] London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 185. (**Social** science series. 33.) 6645 A 33

Plener, E., *Edler* **von.** The English factory legislation; translated from the original German by F. L. Weinmann; with an introduction by A. J. Mundella. London, 1873. 16°. pp. xxiv + 175. 6591 B 51

Potter, B. The co-operative movement in Great Britain. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 254. 2 *maps* and *folded table.* (**Social** science series. 29.) 6645 A 29

Prince, J. T. Methods of instruction and organization of the schools of Germany. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. x + 237. 6821 F 26

Proal, L. Le crime et la peine. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + 544. (**Bibliothèque** de philosophie contemporaine.) 6630 D 23

Prussia — *Ministerium des Geistlichen Unterrichts, etc.* Verhandlungen über Fragen des höheren Unterrichts, Berlin, 4. bis 17. December, 1890. Berlin, 1891. l. 8°. pp. iv + 800. 6801 G 11

Quételet, L. A. J. Physique sociale; ou, Essai sur le développement des facultés de l'homme. Bruxelles, *etc.*, 1869. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.* 6630 B 5–6

Rawson, H. G. Profit-sharing precedents, with notes. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 192. 6515 D 85

Rhode Island (*Colony*) — *General Assembly.* Acts and laws. Newport, 1745. f°. pp. (15) + 358. 6086 E 5

——— Acts and laws of his Majesty's colony of Rhode Island and Providence-plantations, in New England in America. 1745–1752. Newport, Rhode Island, 1752. 4°. pp. (7) + 110. 6086 E 6

——— The charter granted by King Charles II. to the English colony of Rhode Island and Providence-plantations. Newport, Rhode Island, 1744. f°. pp. 15. 6086 E 5

Bd. with the "Acts and Laws."

——— *Board of State Charities and Corrections.* 1st–22d annual report. 1869–90. Howard, Providence, *etc.*, 1885–91. 22 nos. bd. in 3 v. 8°. *Maps.* 6685 D

——— *Registrar of Vital Statistics,* 38th report, relating to the registry and return of births, marriages and deaths, and of divorce, 1890. Providence, 1891. 8°. 6345 D

Ricardo, D. Principles of political economy and taxation. Edited, with introductory essay, notes, and appendices, by E. C. K. Gonner. London, 1891. 16°. pp. lxii + 455. 6470 B 82

Richmond, *Va.* — *Board of Health.* Annual report of births, marriages, and deaths, 1871, '73, '74, '79, '80, '82–84, '86, '89, '90. Richmond, 1872–91. 11 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 9811 A 1

Ritchie, D. G. Darwinism and politics. 2d ed., with two additional essays on human evolution. London, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 141. (**Social** science series 4.) 6645 A 4

—— The principles of state interference; four essays on the political philosophy of Herbert Spencer, J. S. Mill, and T. H. Green. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 172. (**Social** science series. 24.) 6645 A 24

Robertson, J. M. Modern humanists; sociological studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin, and Spencer. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 275. (**Social** science series. 31.) 6645 A 31

Rogers, J. E. T. The industrial and commercial history of England; lectures delivered to the University of Oxford, edited by A. G. L. Rogers. New York, *etc.*, 1892. 8°. pp. 11 + 473. 6495 F 12

Salmon, D. Longman's object lessons; hints on preparing and giving them, with full notes of complete courses of lessons on elementary science. London, *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 280. *Wdcts.* 6821 F 62

Sanitary (The) volunteer; a monthly journal. Vol. i. 1889. Concord, N. H., 1889. 8°. 9811 A 14

Official organ of the New Hampshire State Board of Health. Edited by J. A. Watson.

Say, J. B. L. Dictionnaire des finances, publié sous la direction de L. Say par L. Foyot, A. Lanjalley. Tom. i. Paris, *etc.*, 1889. l. 8°. 6560 G 21

Contents: i. A-D.

—— Économie sociale; Exposition Universelle de 1890, Group de l'économie sociale: Rapport général. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 441 + (1). 6630 B 41

Schäffle, A. E. F. The quintessence of socialism; English edition, translated from the 8th German edition under the supervision of B. Bosanquet. 3d ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 127. (**Social** science series. 3.) 6645 D 71

Schrader, W. Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre für Gymnasien und Realschulen. 5e Aufl. Berlin, 1889. 8°. pp. xiv + 596. 6801 B 19

Sidgwick, H. The elements of politics. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xxxii + 632. 39 E 6

Smart, W. An introduction to the theory of value on the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Böhm-Bawerk. London, *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 88. 6495 F 9

Sterling, M. W., *editor.* Quarter-centennial history of the University of Kansas, 1866–91. Topeka, 1891. 16°. pp. 198. *Portrs.* 6891 E 15

Contents: **Angell, J. B.** Development of state universities. — **Sterling, W.** History of the University of Kansas. — **Watson, C. M.** History of the University library — **Canfield, A. G.** Student-life at the University of Kansas. — **Robinson, D. H.** Reminiscences.

Stourm, R. Cours de finances; le budget, son histoire et son mécanisme. 2e éd., revue et mise en courant. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xi + 623. 6560 E 82

The 1st ed. is also in the Library.

Stubbs, C. W. The land and the laborers; facts and experiments in cottage farming and co-operative agriculture. Stereotyped ed., with new matter. London, 1891. 8°. pp. 228. (**Social** science series. 21.) 6645 A 21

Swett, John. History of the public school system of California. San Francisco, 1876. 8°. pp. 246 + (1). *Frontisp.* 6796 C 81

Swift, M. I. Problems of the new life. Ashtabula, Ohio, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 126. 6630 B 51

Contents: — The social ordeal of Christianity. — The old and the new life. — Education and power — The extension of culture. — Nationalism. — Fragments and random letters. — The awakened farmers. — Some thoughts on the growing revolution.

Tallqvist, J. W. Recherches statistiques sur la tendance à une moindre fécondité des mariages. Helsingfors, 1886. 8°. pp. (5) + 117 + (20). 7350 B 34

Taylor, F. Are legislatures parliaments? Montreal, *etc.*, 1879. sm. 8°. pp. 208. 4611 E 85

Tibbets, G. P. College requirements in algebra; a final review. Boston, 1892. 12°. pp. 46. 8351 F 30

Union League Club, *New York (City).* The Union League Club of New York, 1891. [N. Y.], 1891. sm 8°. *Frontisp.* 6665 E 11

U. S. — *House.* — *51st Cong., 2d sess.* — *Committee on Coinage, Weights, and Measures.* Report and hearings on the senate silver bill for the free coinage of gold and silver. Wash., 1891. 8°. pp. (527) 6540 F 87

—— — *Interstate Commerce Commission.* Reports and decisions. Vol iv. New York, 1891. 8°. 6343 B

Contents: — iv. May 21, 1890–June 29, 1891.

Vermont — *Secretary of State.* 1st–29th, 31st–33d report to the Legislature relating to the registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths, 1857–1885, 1887–1889. Burlington, Middlebury, *etc.*, 1859–90. 32 v. 8°. 6345 E

Vraye, P., *and* **G. Gode.** Divorce et la séparation de corps; traité théorique et pratique. 2e éd. Paris, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 7350 B 26

Wagner, A. (H. G.), *and* **E. Nasse,** *editors.* Lehrbuch der politischen Oekonomie. Bd. vi., vii. Leipzig, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. 6475 E 88–89

Contents: — vi., vii. **Wagner, A. (H. G.)** Finanzwissenschaft.

Webb, S. The London programme. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 218. (**Social** science series. 35.) 6645 A 35

—— Socialism in England. London, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 133. (**Social** science series. 10.) 6645 A 10

Westermarck, E. The history of human marriage. London, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. xix + 644 7350 B 15

With an introduction by A. R. Wallace.

White, A., *editor.* The destitute alien in Great Britain; a series of papers dealing with the subject of foreign pauper immigration. London, *etc.*, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 191. (**Social** science series. 45.) 6645 A 45

Contents: — **White, A.** Introduction. — **Shaw, C. B.** The Huguenot and Flemish invasion — **Crackanthorpe, M.** Should government interfere? — **Reaney, G. S.** The moral aspect. — **Follett, C. J.** Statutory and official provisions. — **McArthur, W. A.** The imperial aspect. — **Wilkins, W. H.** The Italian aspect — **Jeyes, S. H.** Foreign pauper immigration.

White, A. C. Decennial history of the class of 1881 of Hamilton College. 1881–1891. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. 31 + (1). 6891 D 72

Wilson, A. J. The resources of modern countries; essays towards an estimate of the economic position of nations and British trade prospects. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 6610 C 55–56

Contents: — i. The trade prosperity of the past and present generations in this country. — The economic position of India. — China and Japan. — The United States. — Russian progress — Turkey and Egypt. — Austro-Hungary and Germany. — France and Belgium. — ii. Italy — Spain, Portugal, and the Netherlands. — Canada and South Africa — Australia and New Zealand — Mexico and Brazil. — The river Plate, Chili, and Peru. — The West Indies and other British possessions. — Conclusion. — Appendices.

Reprinted, with emendations and additions, from Fraser's magazine.

Winter, A. The New York State Reformatory at Elmira. Original English ed., with a preface by Havelock Ellis. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp x + 172. (**Social** science series. 17.) 6645 A 17

Wisconsin — *State Board of Charities and Reform.* 2d, 3d biennial report. 1885–88. Madison, 1887–89. 2 v. 8°. 6685 L

Witness (The). Vol. i., ii. Aug. 20, 1837–Jan. 18, 1843. *Irreg.* Ithaca, N. Y., Putney, Vt., 1837–43. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 6645 G 11

Edited by J. H. Noyes, H. A. Noyes, and J. L. Skinner. Continued under the title, The perfectionist

Woolsey, T. D. Divorce and divorce legislation, especially in the United States. 2d ed., revised. New York, 1882. 12°. pp. 328. 7350 B 18

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Anderson, T. M. A treatise on diseases of the skin, with special reference to their diagnosis and treatment, including an analysis of 11,000 consecutive cases. London, 1887. 8°. pp. xviii + 639. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 9879 F 74

Antoine, C. Des lames de haute mer. Paris, 1879. 8°. pp. 55. 8318 F 53

Arkansas — *Geological Survey.* Annual report. 1890. Little Rock, 1891. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8990 E 27–28

Contents: — **1890.** i. **Penrose, R. A. F.** Manganese, its uses, ores, and deposits. — ii **Williams, J. F.** The igneous rocks of Arkansas.

J. C. Branner, geologist.

Ball, W. W. R. Mathematical recreations and problems of past and present times. London, *etc.*, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 240. 8351 B 81

Ballance, C. A., *and* **W. Edmunds.** A treatise on the ligation of the great arteries in continuity, with observations on the nature, progress and treatment of aneurism. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xxviii + (2) + 568. *Port., plates* and *wdcts.* 9886 C 53

Ballou, W. R. A compend of equine anatomy and physiology. Philadelphia, 1890 sm. 8°. pp. 205. *Wdcts.* (**Blakiston's?** quiz-compends? xii.) 9971 C 19

Baer, K. E. von. Über Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere. Königsberg, 1828–37. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Plates.* 9741 E 6

Bary, A. de. Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns; translated and annotated by F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott. Oxford, 1884. 8°. pp. xvi + 659. 9141 B 22

The original, Vergleichende Anatomie der Vegetationsorgane der Gefässpflanzen, constitutes vol iii of Handbuch der physiologische Botanik, begun by W. Hoffmeister.

Bashforth, F. An attempt to test the theories of capillary action by comparing the theoretical and measured forms of drops of fluid; with an explanation of the method of integration employed in constructing the tables which give the theoretical forms of such drops, by J. C. Adams. Cambridge, 1883. 4°. pp. 80 + 59 *Plate.* 8501 G 21

—— A revised account of the experiments made with the Bashforth chronograph to find the resistance of the air to the motion of projectiles, with the application of the results to the calculation of trajectories according to J. Bernoulli's method. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. pp xi + 317. 8312 D 67

Bastian, H. C. Paralysis, bulbar and spinal; a

manual of diagnosis for students and practitioners. London, 1886. 8°. pp. xi + 671. *Wdcts.* 9879 E 77

Bastin, E. S. College botany, including organography, vegetable histology, vegetable physiology and vegetable taxonomy, with a brief account of the succession of plants in geologic time and a glossary. 2d revision. Chicago, 1890. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 451. *Wdcts.* 9131 D 56

Bauhin, G. Πίναξ theatri botanici, sive Index in Theophrasti, Dioscoridis, Plinii et botanicorum qui a seculo scripserunt opera. Basileæ, 1671. sm. 4°. pp. (24) + 518 + (21). *Orn.* 9116 C 35

—— Πρόδρομος theatri botanici in quo plantæ supra sexcenta ab ipso primum descripta cum figuris proponuntur. Ed. altera emendatior. Basileæ, 1671. sm. 4°. pp. (4) + 160 + (12). *Wdcts.*

Bd with the preceding.

Beasley, H. The book of prescriptions. 6th ed. London, 1883. 16°. pp. xx + 593. 9878 A 11

Bell, F. J. Comparative anatomy and physiology. Philadelphia, 1885. 16°. pp. ix + (1) + 555. *Wdcts.* 9711 B 65

Bennett, A. W., *and* **G. Murray.** A handbook of cryptogamic botany. London, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 473. 378 *wdcts.* 9221 B 22

Bigg, H. H. Orthopraxy; the mechanical treatment of deformities, debilities, and deficiencies of the human frame. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1877. 8°. pp. xxiii + 628. *Wdcts.* 9886 C 8

Bosworth, F. H. A treatise on diseases of the nose and throat. Vol. i. New York, 1889. 8°. 9878 E 42

Contents: — i. Diseases of the nose and naso-pharynx.

Brinton, D. G. The American race; a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 392. 4586 B 80

British Museum — *Department of Geology.* Catalogue of the palæozoic plants in the department of geology and palæontology, British Museum, by Robert Kidston. London, 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 288. 9016 B 26

—— — *Department of Zoology.* Report on the zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific ocean during the voyage of H. M. S. "Alert," 1881–2. London, 1884. 8°. pp. xxv + 684. 54 *plates.* 9097 F 61

Contents: — **Günther, A.** (K. L. G.) Preface. — **Coppinger, R. W.** Summary of the voyage. — **Thomas, O.** Mammalia. — **Sharpe, R. B.** Aves. — **Günther, A.** (K. L. G.) Reptilia, batrachia, pisces. — **Smith, E. A.** Mollusca. — **Bell, F. J.** Echinodermata. — **Miers, E. J.** Crustacea. — **Waterhouse, C. O.** Coleoptera. — **Butler, A. G.** Lepidoptera. — **Ridley, S. O.** Alcyonaria and spongiida.

Bruhms, K. C. Neues logarithmisch-trigonometrisches Handbuch auf sieben Decimalen. 3e Stereotypausgabe. Leipzig, 1889. 4°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 610. 8396 G 56

Buchka, K. (H.) Die Chemie des Pyridins und seiner Derivate; unter Benutzung eines Manuscriptes [von] A. Calm herausgegeben. 1e Lief. Braunschweig, 1889. 8°. 8681 C 51

Buffalo medical and surgical journal. Vol. xxix. Aug., 1889–July, 1890. *m.* Buffalo, [N. Y.], 1890. 8°. *Illus.* 9801 B

Edited by T. Lothrop and W. W. Potter. To be continued.

Cagny, P. Précis de thérapeutique, de matière médicale et de pharmacie vétérinaires, avec une préface par F. Peuch. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. viii + 666. *Wdcts.* 9951 C 72

Campbell, H. Flushing and morbid blushing, their pathology and treatment. London, 1890. 8°. pp. x + 270. *Wdcts.* 9879 F 76

Carpenter, W. B. The microscope and its revelations. 7th ed., in which the first seven chapters have been entirely rewritten and the text throughout reconstructed, enlarged, and revised by W. H. Dallinger. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°. pp. xviii + 1099. 21 *plates* and 800 *wdcts.* 9071 B 11

Carpenter, W. M. An index to the practice of medicine. New York, 1883. 16°. pp. 304. 9871 D 65

Carter, H. V. On mycetoma, or the fungus disease of India. London, 1874. 4°. pp. xi + 118. 11 *colored plates.* 9878 G 93

Cayley, A. Collected mathematical papers. Vol. iv. Cambridge, 1891. f°. 8366 G 19

Chambers, G. F. A handbook of descriptive astronomy. 4th ed. Oxford, 1889–90. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.* 25 F 1–3

Charles, T. C. The elements of physiological and pathological chemistry; a handbook for medical students and practitioners. Philadelphia, 1884. 8°. pp. 463. *Colored plate* and 38 *wdcts.* 9871 B 77

Chaumont, F. S. B. F. de. Lectures on state medicine, delivered before the Society of Apothecaries, May and June, 1875. London, 1875. 8°. pp. vi + 196. *Tables.* 9851 C 11

Cheyne, W. W. Antiseptic surgery, its principles, practice, history, and results. London, 1882. 8°. pp. xxiv + 616. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* 9886 C 38

Chladni, E. H. F. Die Akustik. Neue unveränderte Ausg. Leipzig, 1830. 4°. pp. xxvi + 241. 11 *plates* and *port. in t.-p.* 8511 C 66

—— *Same, French:* Traité d'acoustique. Paris, 1809. 8°. pp. xxviii + 375. 8 *plates.* 8511 C 64

Cistula entomologica. Vol. i., ii, nos. xxvi–xxix. London, 1869–1885. 2 v. and 4 nos. 8°. *Illus.* 9581 F

Cotterill, J. H., *and* **J. H. Slade.** Lessons in applied mechanics. London, 1891. 16°. pp. xiv + 512. *Figs.* 8496 D 29

Creighton, C. Bovine tuberculosis; an account of the pathology of suspected cases. London, [1881]. 8°. pp. xii + 119. *Plates.* 9879 E 61

—— The natural history of cow-pox and vaccinal syphilis. London, *etc.*, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 160. 9879 F 53

Culverwell, E. P. Elementary mechanics. London, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 138. 2 *plates* and *figs.* 8491 B 44

Daubeny, C. G. B. Essay on the trees and shrubs of the ancients. Oxford, *etc.*, 1865. 8°. pp. viii + 152 + 2. 9261 C 34

Dillman, E. Eine neue Darstellung der Leibnizischen Monadenlehre auf Grund der Quellen. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. x + 525. 7135 D 82

Duncan, A. The prevention of disease in tropical and sub-tropical campaigns. London, 1888. 8°. pp. x + 369. 9879 E 11

Duncan, J. M. On sterility in woman; being the Gulstonian lectures delivered in the Royal College of Physicians, February, 1883. London, 1884. 8°. pp. xii + 136. 9901 C 26

Ebner, V. von. Untersuchungen über die Ursachen der Anisotropie organisirter Substanzen. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. pp. xii + 243. *Wdcts.* 9726 C 84

École Pratique des Hautes Études, *Paris* — *Laboratoire d'Histologie.* Travaux, 1889–90. Paris, 1891. 8°. *Illus.* 9703 M

Edited by L. Ranvier.

Ellenberger, W., *and* **H. Baum**. Systematische und topographische Anatomie des Hundes. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. xxiv + 646. *Wdcts.* and 37 *plates.* 9711 F 21

Emtage, W. T. A. An introduction to the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 228. *Figs.* (**Clarendon** press series.) 8531 F 15

Fillebrown, T. A text-book of operative dentistry. Philadelphia, 1889. 8°. pp. 273. *Wdcts.* 9886 E 21

Fischer, P. Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique, ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles; suivi d'un appendice sur les brachiopodes par D. P. Oehlert; avec 23 planches contenant 600 figures dessinées par S. P. Woodward. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. xiv + 1369. *Maps*, 23 *plates*, and *wdcts.* 9612 B 21

Flower, W. H. The horse; a study in natural history. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 204. *Wdcts.* 9971 B 51

Fock, A. Einleitung in die chemische Krystallographie. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 8631 E 34

—— Krystallographisch-chemische Tabellen. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + 94. 8631 E 35

Foster, M. A text-book of physiology. 6th ed., revised. Pt. 4. London, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* 20 D 7

Contents: — **iv.** The senses and some special muscular mechanisms. — Tissues and mechanisms of reproductions.

Fox (W.) T. Skin diseases; their description, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 3d ed., rewritten and enlarged. London, 1873. 8°. pp. xii + 532. *Wdcts.* 9879 F 91

Fraenkel, C. Text-book of bacteriology; translated and edited by J. H. Linsley. 3d ed. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. (5) + 376. 9241 B 76

Fraser, A. A guide to operations on the brain. London, 1890. f°. pp. (3) + 24. *Wdcts.* and 42 *plates.* 9741 T 14

Frei-Gessner, E., *and others.* Die Typen zu Jurine's Werke, Nouvelle méthode de classer les hyménoptères et les diptères; von E. Freigessner, F. Kohl, und Dr. Kriechbaumer. n. t.-p. 8°. pp. 11. 9608 E 3

Fresenius, C. R. Anleitung zur quantitativen chemischen Analyse für Anfänger und Geübtere. 6. stark vermehrte Aufl. Braunschweig, 1875–87. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8651 E 28–29

Gage, S. H. The microscope and histology, for the use of laboratory students in the anatomical department of Cornell University. 3d ed., rewritten. Pt. 1. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. 8°. *Figs.* 9071 D 22

Contents: — **i.** The microscope and microscopical methods. From the author, with autograph. An interleaved copy.

Gilbert, J. H. Occasional lectures and other discourses on agricultural chemistry. London, 1890. 8°. pp. var. *Plates.* 8691 E 82

Contents: — On some points in connection with vegetation (1876) — On some points in connection with animal nutrition (1876) — Sketch of the progress of agricultural chemistry (1886) — Introduction to the study of scientific principles of agriculture (1884) — On agricultural investigation; illustrated by results of experiments at Rothamstead on the growth of wheat for forty years in succession on the same land (1885). — Results of experiments at Rothamstead: On the growth of barley for more than thirty years in succession on the same land (1886). — On the growth of root-crops for many years in succession on the same land (1887). — On the growth of potatoes for twelve years in succession on the same land (1888). — On the growth of leguminous crops for many years in succession on the same land (1889–90). — On the question of the fixation of free nitrogen (1890).

Gmelin, L. Gmelin-Kraut's Handbuch der Chemie: Anorganische Chemie. 6e umgearbeitete Aufl., herausgegeben von K. Kraut. 1er, 2er Bd., 1e Abth., 3er Bd. Heidelberg, 1872–86. 2 v. and 1 pt. in 4 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8666 B 51–55

Contents: — **i., 1. Naumann, A.** Allgemeine und physikalische Chemie. 1877. — **2. Ritter, H.**, *and* **K. Kraut.** Nichtmetallische einfache Stoffe und ihre Verbindungen untereinander. — **ii., 1. Kraut, K.** Metalle. 1886. — **iii. Jorgensen, S. M.** Metalle. 1875.

Gray, A. Plates prepared between the years 1849 and 1859, to accompany a report on the forest trees of North America. Washington, 1891. 4°. 23 *plates.* 9191 G 34.

The report has never been published.

Great Britain — *Committee of Council on Education* — *Committee on Solar Physics.* Report. London, 1882. 8°. pp. (1) + iii + 241. *Figs* and *chart.* 8468 F 20

Gross, S. W. A practical treatise on impotence, sterility, and allied disorders of the male sexual organs. 4th ed., revised by F. R. Sturgis. Philadelphia, 1890. 8°. pp. vii + (2) + 18–173. *Wdcts.* 9901 D 21

Guillemin, A. Electricity and magnetism; translated from the French; revised and edited by S. P. Thompson. London, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. xxxiii + 976. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 24 F 7

Günther, S. Lehrbuch der physikalischen Geographie. Stuttgart, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 508. 3 *plates.* 3105 B 87

Hale, P. M. The woods and timbers of North Carolina; a compilation from the botanical and geological reports of Drs. Curtis, Emmons, and Kerr, to which are added information obtained from the Census Bureau and reports from the several counties. Raleigh, 1890. 16°. pp. 272. 9261 F 38

Hare, H. A. Fever, its pathology and treatment by antipyretics; an essay which was awarded the Foylston prize of Harvard University, July, 1890. Philadelphia, *etc.*, 1891. 12°. pp. (4) + 166. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* (**Physicians'** and students' ready reference series. 10.) 9878 E 16

—— A text-book of practical therapeutics. 2d ed., enlarged and revised. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°. pp. 658. 9878 B 52

Harvard College — *Astronomical Observatory.* Annals. Vol. xxvi., 1; xxx., 2. Cambridge, 1891. 2 pts. 4°. 8452 M

Contents: — **xxvi., 1. Pickering, E. C.** Preparation of the Draper catalogue. — **xxx., 2. Rotch, A. L.** Observations made at the Blue Hill Observatory, 1890.

Helwig, A. Das Mikroskop in der Toxikologie; Beiträge zur mikroskopischen und mikrochemischen Diagnostik der wichtigsten Metall- und Pflanzengifte, mit einem Atlas photographirter mikroskopischer Präparate. Mainz, 1865. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 16 *plates.* 9071 G 11

Hempel, W. Methods of gas analysis; translated from the 2d German edition by L. M. Dennis. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 384. 8651 C 28

Hoff, J. H. van 't. Chemistry in space; from J. H. van 't Hoff's 'Dix années dans l'histoire d'une théorie,' translated and edited by J. E. Marsh. Oxford, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 128. (**Clarendon** press series.) 8631 E 22

Hofmann, K. B., *and* **R. Ultzmann.** Analysis of the urine, with special reference to the diseases of the genito-urinary organs; translated and edited by T. B. Brune and H. H. Curtis. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1890. 8°. pp. 322. 8 *plates.* 9871 B 94

Holbrook, M. L. Eating for strength; or, Food and diet in their relation to health and work, with recipes for wholesome foods and drinks. New York, (cop. 1888). sm. 8°. pp. 246. 9851 A 33

Hüppe, F. Die Methoden der Bakterien-Forschung; Handbuch der Mikrobiologie. 5e verbes-

serte Aufl. Wiesbaden, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 495 + (2). *Wdcts.* and 2 *colored plates.* 9241 D 9

Hutchinson, J. The pedigree of disease; being six lectures on temperament, idiosyncrasy, and diathesis, delivered in the Royal College of Surgeons, 1881. London, 1884. 8°. pp. (4) + 142. 9879 E 14

Illinois — *Geological Survey.* Geological survey of Illinois. Vol. viii. [Springfield], 1890. 1 v. in 2. l. 8°. *Illus.* 8984 N 18–19

Contents: — **viii.** Geology and palaeontology; edited by J. Lindahl.

A. H. Worthen, director.

—— *State Board of Health.* [7th report on] medical education: medical colleges and the regulation of the practice of medicine in the United States and Canada, 1765–1891; medical education and the regulation of the practice of medicine in foreign countries. Springfield, Ill., 1891. 8°. 9810 D

By J. H. Rauch, Secretary. In vol. *lettered* "Illinois health reports — miscellaneous." For earlier reports see annual reports of the Board.

Insecta Britannica. London, 1851–56. 4 v. 8°. 40 *plates.* 9591 E 26–29

Contents: — **i.-iii. Walker, F.** Diptera. — **iv. Stainton, H. F.** Tineina

"Published under the sanction of the Entomological Society of London." The section Hemiptera and homoptera, by W. S. Dallas, was projected, but was never published.

Internationale Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Medicin. Berlin, 1891. 3 v. 4°. 44 *Plates* and *figs.* 9836 G 51–53

Contents: — **i.** *Anatomie, Physiologie und Entwicklungsstörungen:* **Waldeyer, W.** Das Gibbon-Hirn — **Retzius, G.** Das Gehirn eines Lappländers. — **Braune, C. W.** Die Horizontalebene des menschlichen Schädels. — **Schwalbe, G. A.** Beiträge zur Anthropologie des Ohres. — **Stieda, L.** Der Gaumenwulst (Torus palatinus); ein Beitrag zur Anatomie des knöchernen Gaumens — **His, W.** Offene Fragen der pathologischen Embryologie — **Hertwig, O.** Ueber pathologische Veränderung des Kerntheilungsprocesses in Folge experimenteller Eingriffe. — **Flemming, W.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Bindegewebsfibrillen. — **Virchow, H.** Der Dottersack des Huhnes — **Munk, H.** Sehsphäre und Raumvorstellungen — **Horsley, V. A. H.** Die Funktion der Schilddrüse. — **Rosenthal, I.** Die Wärmeproduction im Fieber. — **Pekelharing, C. A.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Kalksalze für die Gerinnung des Blutes. — **Bizzozero, G.** Ueber die Blutplättchen. — **Foà, P.** Neue Untersuchungen über die Bildung der Elemente des Blutes. — **Marchand, F.** Beitrage zur Kenntniss der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie der Glandula carotica und der Nebennieren. — **Ackermann, T.** Zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie der menschlichen Placenta. — **Jolly, F.** Ueber Polydactylie mit Missbildung des Armes. — **Jacobi, A.** Thoracopagus Omphalopagus. — **ii.** *Pathologische Anatomie:* **Metschnikoff, E.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Pathologie der Entzundung — **Ziegler, E.** Ueber die Ursachen der pathologischen Gewebsneubildungen. — **Eberth, C. J.** Kern und Zelltheilung während der Entzündung und Regeneration. — **Mosler, C. F.** Ueber die sogenannte Acromegalie (Pachyacrie) — **Nothnagel, H.** Ueber eine eigenthümliche pericnöse Knochenerkrankung (Lymphadenia ossium.) — **Bostroem, E.** Ueber die Ochronose der Knorpel. — **Zahn, F. W.** Ueber die Rippenbildung an der freien Oberflache der Thromben. — **Sangalli, G.** Die Metaplasien der krankhaften Gewebe. — **Miura, M.** Das primare Riesenzellensarcom der Aorta thoracica. — **Heiberg, H.** Die primare Urogenitaltuberkulose des Mannes und Weibes. — **Chiari, H.** Ueber Magensyphilis. — **Neumann, E.** Darmdivertikel und persistirende Dottergefasse als Ursache von Darmincarcerationen. — **Eppinger, H** Beitrage zur pathologischen Anatomie der Hermien in der Leistengegend. — **Uhthoff, W.** Zur Lehre von dem metastatischen Carcinom der Choroides — **Bollinger, O.** Ueber traumatische Spät-Apoplexie — **iii.** *Pathologische Aetiologie und klinische Medicin:* **Bouchard, C.** Sur les prétendues vaccinations par le sang — **Tizzoni, G.** Ueber experimentelle Immunität gegen den Tetanus. — **Hansen, G. A.** Die Aetiologie der Lepra (Studien über Lepra in Norwegen). — **Baumgarten, P.** Ueber die Einwirkung des Koch'schen Mittels (Tuberculin) auf die Impftuberculose der Kaninchin. — **Schütz,** *Dr.* Die Lungenseuche-Impfung und ihre Antiseptik. — **Wolff, M.** Ueber Vererbung von Infectionskrankheiten. — **Celli, A.,** *and* **E. Marchiafava.** Ueber die Parasiten des rothen Blut-Körperchens. — **Ivanovsky, N. P.** Ueber die pathologisch-anatomischen Erscheinungen bei einer in Chankow endemischen Krankheit. — **Paget,** *Sir* **J.** On scientific study in the practice of medicine and surgery. — **Lister,** *Sir* **J.,** *bart.* On the principles of antiseptic surgery. — **Ziemssen, H. (W.) von.** Ueber seltnere Formen der Pleuritis — **Leyden, E.** Beiträge zur topischen Diagnostik der Gehirnkrankheiten (aus der I. medicinischen Klinik zu Berlin). — **Gerhardt, K.** Ueber Lungenentzundung mit mehrfach unterbrochenem Fieberverlauf. — **Senator, H.** Ueber Pneumaturie im Allgemeinen und bei Diabetes mellitus insbesondere — **Popov, L. V.** Ueber die Verschiedenheit des Pulses in den Radialarterien (pulsus differens) als ein Symptom der Stenose des linken venösen Ostium. — **Stokvis, B. J.** Ueber den gegenseitigen Antagonismus von Giften und Heilmitteln und die combinirte Wirkung gegenseitig antagonistischer Mittel; nach Versuchen am isolirten Froschherzen. — **Wood, H. C.** Strychnine as a respiratory stimulant. — **Rindfleisch, G. E.** Ein einfachstes Haemochromoskop. — **Semon, F.** Die Entwicklung der Lehre von den motorischen Kehlkopflähmungen seit der Einführung des Laryngoscops. — Sachverzeichniss.

"Festschrift, Rudolph Virchow gewidmet zur Vollendung seines 70. Lebensjahres." Edited by O. Israel.

Jamieson, A. Elementary manual of magnetism and electricity. 2d ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 296. *Wdcts.* 8551 D 27

Jurine, L. Nouvelle méthode de classer les hyménoptères et les diptères. Tom. i. Genève, 1807. 4°. 14 *colored plates.* 9608 G 3

Contents: — **i.** Hyménoptères.

No more published

—— Observations sur les ailes des hyménoptères. n. t.-p. [Torino, 1819] 4°. pp. 38. 8 *plates.* 9608 E 2

From Memoria della R. Accademia di Torino, tom. 24.

Keyt, A. T. Sphygmography and cardiography, physiological and clinical; edited by A. B. Isham and M. H. Keyt. New York, *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. vi + 229. *Figs.* 9755 D 11

Klement, C., *and* **A. Renard.** Réactions microchimiques à cristaux et leur application en analyse qualitative. Bruxelles, *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. 126. 8 *plates.* 8651 C 33

Koch, A., *editor.* Encyklopädie der gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht, mit Inbegriff aller einschlagigen Disciplinen und der speciallen Etymologie. Bd. ix. Wien, *etc.*, 1892. l. 8°. *Illus.* 9951 B 9

Contents: — **ix.** S — Stallspringer.

Krauch, C. Die Prüfung der chemischen Reagentien auf Reinheit. 2. umgearb. und vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 254. 8651 B 52

Kraus, G. Zur Kenntniss der Chlorophyllfarbstoffe und ihrer Verwandten; spectralanalytische Untersuchungen. Stuttgart, 1872. 8°. pp. viii + 131 + (4). 3 *plates.* 8681 C 81

Ladenburg, A., *editor.* Handwörterbuch der Chemie. Bd. ix. Breslau, 1891. 8°. 8591 D 59

Lancereaux, E, *and* **P. Lackerbauer.** Atlas of pathological anatomy; translated by W. Greenfield, with additional plates drawn by W. Hurst. London, 1880. l. 8°. pp. (75). 70 *colored plates.* 9871 G 18

This work contains only the plates and their description, not the text of the French original.

Lang, A. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie zum Gebrauche bei vergleichend anatomischen und zoologischen Vorlesungen; neunte gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage von E. O. Schmidt's Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie, 1e Abth. *Figs.* Jena, 1888. 8°. pp. iv + 566. 9711 G 41

—— Text-book of comparative anatomy, with preface to the English translation by E. Haeckel; translated into English by H. M. Bernard and M. Bernard. Part i. London, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. *Illus.* 9711 B 81

Contents: — i Protozoa. — Metazoa: Zoophyta. — Platodes. — Vermes — Arthropoda.

Langendorff, O. Physiologische Graphik; ein Leitfaden der in der Physiologie gebräuchlichen Registrirmethoden. Leipzig, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 316. *Wdcts.* 9755 B 11

Leber, T., *and* **J. B. Rottenstein.** Dental caries and its causes; an investigation into the influence of fungi in the destruction of the teeth. Translated by H. Chandler. London, 1878. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 103. 2 *plates.* 9886 E 11

Lehmann, O. Molekularphysik mit besonderer Berucksichtigung mikroskopischer Untersuchungen und Anleitung zu solchen, sowie einem Anhang über mikroskopische Analyse. Leipzig, 1888–89. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 8571 B 31–32.

Leuckart, K. G. F. R. The parasites of man, and the diseases which proceed from them; translated from the German, with the co-operation of the author, by W. E. Hoyle. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. pp. xxvi + (1) + 771. *Wdcts.* 9577 B 66

Levett, R., *and* **C. Davison.** The elements of plane trigonometry. London, *etc.*, 1892. 16°. pp. xvi + 520. *Plate* and *figs.* 8409 D 40

Lewin, L. The incidental effects of drugs; a pharmacological and clinical handbook; translated by W. T. Alexander. New York, 1882. 8°. pp. (5) + 239. 9878 D 83

Liebisch, T. Physikalische Krystallographie. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. viii. + 614. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8776 F 45

Lyceum of Natural History, *New York City.* Proceedings. 2d series, Jan. 1873–May, 1874. No. [1]–4. New York, 1873–74. 4 nos. bd. in 1 vol 8°. 13205 D

McBride, J. A. Anatomical outlines of the horse. 2d ed, revised and enlarged by T. W. Mayer. New York, [1878?] sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 231 + (1). 8 *plates.* 9971 C 7

M'Clelland, W. J. A treatise on the geometry of the circle and some extensions to conic sections by the method of reciprocation. London, *etc*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 299. *Figs.* 8421 B 89

Macfarlane, A. Physical arithmetic. London, 1885. sm. 8°. pp ix. + 357. 8383 D 87

MacMunn, C. A. The spectroscope in medicine. London, 1880. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 198. 3 *chromolithographs* and 13 *wdcts* 9871 B 62

Manson, P. The filaria sanguinis hominis and certain new forms of parasitic diseases in India, China, and warm countries. London, 1883 8°. pp. viii + (4) + 186 *Plates.* 9879 E 22

Meinert, F. Caput scolopendrae: the head of the scolopendra and its muscular system. Copenhagen, *etc.*, 1883. 4°. pp. 77. 3 *plates.* 9577 G 35

Meldola, R. The chemistry of photography. London, *etc.*, 1891. sm 8°. pp. xiv + 382. (**Nature** series) 23 E 25

Mendeléef, D. Y. The principles of chemistry; translated from the Russian (5th edition) by G. Kamensky, edited by A. J Greenaway. London, *etc.*, 1891. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *tables.* 8631 E 51–52

Meyer, E von. A history of chemistry, being also an introduction to the study of the science; translated by G. M'Gowan. London, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp xxii + 556 8591 B 38

Meyer, L., and **K. Seubert.** Die Atomgewichte der Elemente, aus den Originalzahlen neu berechnet. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. pp. x + 245 + (1). 8631 E 19

Mills, T. W. The dog in health and in disease. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 407. *Plates.* 9991 E 14

Mineralogische und petrographische Mittheilungen. Neue Folge. 11er Bd. Wien, 1890. 8°. 8730 P

Founded, and the previous vols. edited, by G Tschermak Edited by F Becke. To be continued

Missouri — *Geological Survey.* A preliminary report on the coal deposits of Missouri from field work prosecuted during 1890 and 1891, by A. Winslow, state geologist. Jefferson City, 1891. 8°. pp. 226. *Map.* 8988 O 9

Morrow, P A. Atlas of skin and venereal diseases, comprising original illustrations and selections, with original text. New York, [1889] 12°. pp. (4) + 318. 75 *plates.* 9878 G 89

Netto, L. de S. Mello e. Le Muséum National de Rio-de-Janeiro et son influence sur les sciences naturelles au Bresil. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. vi + 87. 9096 C 16

Newton, J. A complete herbal, containing the prints and the English names of several thousand trees, plants, &c. New ed. London, 1805. sm. 8°. pp. (13). *Port.* and 176 *plates.* 9116 E 19

Nissen, H. A B C of the Swedish system of educational gymnastics. Philadelphia, *etc.*, 1891. 12°. pp vi + 107. *Wdcts.* 9851 A 72

—— A manual of instruction for giving the Swedish movement and massage treatment. Philadelphia, *etc*, 1889. 12°. pp. vii. + 128. 29 *figs.* 9851 E 83

Oldberg, O., *and* **O. A. Wall.** A companion to the United States pharmacopœia; a commentary on the latest edition of the pharmacopœia 2d revised ed. New York, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 1216. *Wdcts.* 9878 D 13

Ostwald, W. Solutions, being the fourth book, with some additions, of the 2d ed. of Ostwald's Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chemie; translated by M. M. P. Muir. London, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 316. *Figs.* 8631 C 65

Page, R. C. M. A handbook of physical diagnosis of diseases of the organs of respiration and heart, and of aortic aneurism. 4th ed New York, 1891. 8°. pp viii + 291. *Figs.* and *colored plates.* 9871 B 30

Parker, T. J. Lessons in elementary biology. London, *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 478. 89 *wdcts.* 9076 A 30

Parkin, J. Epidemiology; or, The remote cause of epidemic diseases in the animal and in the vegetable creation. Pt 1. London, 1873. 8° 9879 E 6

Pelletan, J. Manuel d'histologie normale. Paris, 1878. 12°. pp. (3) + 332 *Wdcts.* 9726 A 11

Plateau, J. Bibliographie analytique des principaux phenomènes subjectifs de la vision depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle, suivie d'une bibliographie simple pour la partie écoulée du siècle actuel, 1e–6e section, 1e–3e supplément. [Bruxelles, 1877–83]. 4°. pp. var. 8516 G 53

From the Mémoires of the Académie Royale de Belgique, tom. 42, 43.

Prescott, A. B, *and* **O. C Johnson.** Qualitative chemical analysis, a guide in the practical study of chemistry, and in the work of analysis 4th fully revised ed., with descriptive chemistry extended throughout New York, 1890 8° pp 317 8651 C 21

Preyer, W. Die Blutkrystalle. Jena, 1871. 8° pp viii + 263 3 *plates.* 8681 D 11

Priestley, J. Scientific correspondence, ninety-seven letters addressed to J. Wedgwood, Sir J Banks, and others, with an appendix: The likenesses of Priestley; The Lunar Society of Birmingham; Inventory of Priestley's laboratory in 1791. Edited, with notes, by H. C. Bolton. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 240. *Portrs.* and *figs.* 8591 C 14

Priestley, W. O. The pathology of intra uterine death; the Lumleian lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians of London, March, 1887. London, 1887. 8° pp. (4) + 192. *Wdcts.* and 3 *colored plates* 9901 C 10

Reprinted from the British medical journal, March 26, April 2, 9, and 16, 1887

Reissner, E. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Haare des Menschen und der Saugethiere. Breslau, 1854. 8°. pp 128. *2 plates.* 9726 C 65

Rentoul, R. R. The causes and treatment of abortion; with an introduction by L. Tait. Edinburgh, *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xiv + 271. *Illus.* 9901 C 6

Rio de Janeiro — *Museu Nacional.* Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Vol i.–vii. 1876–1887. Rio de Janeiro, 1876–87. 7 v. 4°. *Illus.* 9055 X

Principal contents. — i **Wiener, C.** Estudos sobre os Sambaquis do sul do Brazil. — **Hartt, C. F.** Tangas de barro cosido. — **Lacerda Filho, J. B. de.** Acção physiologica do Urari. — **Hartt, C. F** Descripção dos objectos de pedra de origem indigena conservados no Museu Nacional — **Lacerda Filho, J. B de,** *and* **J. R. Peixoto.** Contribuiçoes para o estudo anthropologico das raças indigenas do Brazil — **Penna, D. S. F.** Breve noticia sobre os Sambaquis do Pará. — Computo geral das collecções zoologicas existentes no Museu; mammologia, ornithologia — **Netto, L** Estudos sobre a evolução morphologica dos tecidos nos caules sarmentosos. — ii. **Lacerdo Filho, J. B. de** Investigações experimentaes sobre a acção do veneno da bottrops Jararaca. — **Muller, F.** A correlação das flores versicolores e dos insectos pronubos — —— Os orgãos odoriferos das esp. epicalia acontius e myscelia orsis — —— Os orgãos odoriferos nas pernas de certos lepidopteros. — **Penna, D. S. F.** Apontamentos sobre os ceramios do Pará. — **Derby, O. A.** Contribuições para a geologia da região do Baixo-Amazonas. — **Netto, L.** Apontamentos sobre os tembetás da collecção archeologica do Museu Nacional — iii. **Muller, F.** Os orgãos odoriferos da anthirrhæa archæa Hubner. — Estudos geologicos e mineralogicos. — **Lacerda Filho, J. B. de.** Investigações experimentaes sobre o veneno do crotalus horridus. — **Derby, O. A.** A geologia da região diamantifera da provincia do Paraná, no Brazil — **Muller, F** Sobre as casas construidas pelas larvas de insectos trichopteros da provincia de Santa Catharina — **Derby, O. A.** A bacia cretacea da Bahia de Todos os Santos. — **Rathbun, R.** Observaçoes sobre a geologia. — iv. **Moreira, N. J.** Lepidoptoros — **Penna, D. S. F.** Algumas palavras da lingua dos Aruans. — **Muller, F.** Descripção do elpidium bromeliarum — **Lacerda Filho, J. B. de.** Craneos de Maraca, Guyana Brasileira — **Muller, F.** A metamorphose de um insecto diptero. — **Derby, O. A.** Contribuição para o estudo da geologia do valle do rio de S. Francisco. — v. **Velloso, J. M. da Conceição.** Florae fluminensis, liber primus. — vi. **Hartt, C. F.** Contribuições para a ethnologia do valle do Amazonas — **Lacerda Filho, J. B. de.** O Homem dos Sambaquis. — **Peixoto, J. R.** Novos estudos craneometricos sobre os Botocudos — **Netto, L** Investigações sobre a archeologia Brazileira — vii. **White, C. A.** Contribuições á paleontologia do Brazil, em portuguez e inglez.

Robin, C. P. Anatomie microscopique. Paris, 1868–69. 2 v. in 1. 8°. (**Bibliothèque** des sciences naturelles.) 9726 B 55

Contents: — i, 1. Éléments anatomiques. — 2. Épithélium. — ii., 1. Des tissus. — 2 Des sécrétions

Roosa, D. B. S. A practical treatise on the diseases of the ear, including a sketch of aural anatomy and physiology. 6th ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1885. 8°. pp. xxii + 718. *Wdcts.* 9878 F 86

Ross, A. The microscope. New York, 1877. 16°. pp. 47. *Figs.* and *wdcts.* 9071 B 34

"Contributed by A. Ross to the 'Penny cyclopedia'."

Royal Observatory, *Edinburgh* — *Crawford Library.* Catalogue. Edinburgh, 1891. 4°. pp. viii + 497 + (1). 2973 G 11

Russell, *Mrs.* **H.** Yawning. New York, (cop. 1891). sm. 8°. pp. 175. *Port.* (**Delsarte** series. 1.) 9851 A 51

Saccardo, P. A. Chromotaxia; seu Nomenclator colorum polyglottus. Additis speciminibus coloratis ad usum botanicorum et zoologicorum. Patavii, 1891. 8°. pp. 22. *2 colored plates.* 9096 B 51

—— Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Vol. ix. Patavii, 1891. 8°. 9231 B 19

Contents: — ix. Supplementum universale: sistens genera et species nuperius edita nec non ea in Sylloges additamentis praecedentibus jam evulgata nunc una systematice disposita.

Saint-Venant, A. J C. Barré **de.** Du roulis sur mer houleuse calculé en ayant égard à l'effet retardateur produit par la résistance de l'eau. Paris, 1871. 8°. pp. 66 8318 F 56

"Extrait des Mémoires de la Société des Sciences naturelles de Cherbourg T. xvi."

Salazar, A. E, *and* **C. Newman.** Examen quimico y bacteriológico de las aguas potables; con un capítulo de R. Blanchard sobre los animales parásitos introducidos por el agua en el organismo. Londres, 1890. 8°. pp. xix + 513. *Figs, tables,* and 9 *plates.* 8701 C 32

Salomonsen, C. J. Bacteriological technology for physicians; authorized translation from the second revised Danish edition, by W. Trelease. New York, 1890. 8°. pp. (4) + 162. *Wdcts.* 9241 D 21

Sang, Edward. A new table of seven-place logarithms of all numbers continuously up to 200,000. 2d issue, improved. London, *etc.*, 1883. 8°. pp. xxiv + 365. 8396 G 58

Sargent, C. S. The silva of North America; a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico; illustrated with figures and analyses drawn from nature by C. E. Faxon, and engraved by P. and E. Picart. Vol. iii. Boston, *etc.*, 1892. f°. *Plates.* 9191 G 33

Contents: — iii. Anicardiaceæ — Leguminoseæ.

Schaedler, C. Biographisch-litterarisches Handwörterbuch der wissenschaftlich bedeutender Chemiker. Berlin, 1891. 16°. pp. vi + 162. 8591 B 81

Scheiner, J. Die Spectralanalyse der Gestirne; mit einem Vorworte von H. C. Vogel. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 474 *Wdcts.* and *plates.* 8468 F 26

Schmidt, (E.) O. The mammalia in their relation to primeval times; [translated from the German.] New York, 1886. 12°. pp. xii + 308. *Wdcts.* (**International** scientific series. liii.) 9961 B 43

Schultz, G., *and* **P. Julius.** Tabelarische Übersicht der kunstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. Berlin, 1891 4°. pp. xii + 128. 8709 G 11

Senn, N. Experimental surgery. Chicago, 1889. 8°. pp xii + 522. *Wdcts.* 9886 C 15

—— Principles of surgery. Philadelphia, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xiii + 611. 109 *wdcts.* 9886 B 68

Sexton, S. The ear and its diseases: practical contributions to the study of otology; edited by C. J. Colles. New York, 1888. 8°. pp. xii + 461. 9878 F 88

Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 290. 8966 A 5

Sheldon, S. On electricity; an introductory text book for students in college. New York, (cop. 1891.) 8°. pp. vi + 351–452. *Figs.* 8531 F 19

Part 7 of Olmsted's College philosophy.

Shoemaker, J. V. Ointments and oleates, especially in diseases of the skin. 2d ed, revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, *etc.*, 1890. 12°. pp. ix + 298. (**Physicians'** and students' ready reference series. 6.) 9878 D 91

Sidersky, D. Traité de analyse des matières sucrées. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. xxi + (1) + 437. *Wdcts.* 8651 B 32

"Ouvrage récompensé d'une médaille d'or de la Société Industrielle du Nord de la France."

Skene, A. J. C. Diseases of the bladder and urethra in women. 2d ed., revised. New York, 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 374. *Wdcts.* 9901 F 28

Sohns-Laubach, H., *Graf* **von** *und* **zu.** Fossil botany; an introduction to palaeophytology from the standpoint of the botanist; authorized English translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxford, 1891. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 401. *Wdcts.* 9016 B 21

Steel, J. H. A treatise on the diseases of the

sheep; a manual of ovine pathology. London, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xxiv + 362. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 9991 B 63

Stewart, S. T. Plane and solid geometry. New York, *etc*, (cop. 1891). 8°. pp ix + (1) + 406. *Figs.* 8401 E 47

Stolz, O. Vorlesungen über allgemeine Arithmetik. Leipzig, 1885. 2 pts in 1 v. 8°. 8383 E 68

Strasburger, E Histologische Beitrage. Heft iii. Jena, 1891. 8°. *Illus.* 9151 C 83

Contents: — iii. Ueber den Bau und die Verrichtungen der Leitungsbahnen in den Pflanzen.

Tait, R L. The pathology and treatment of diseases of the ovaries 4th ed, rewritten and enlarged New York, 1886. 8°. pp. (6) + 357. *Wdcts.* 9901 F 21

Taylor, J. T. The optics of photographic lenses London, *etc.*, 1892. 16°. pp viii + 244. *Figs.* 7851 C 6

Thomas, J. D. Hydatid disease, with special reference to prevalence in Australia. Adelaide 1884. 8°. pp. vi + 219. *Wdcts* and *plates.* 9879 E 18

Treub, M. Le méristème primitif de la racine dans les monocotylédones; avec une préface par W. F. R. Suringar. Leide, 1876. 4°. pp viii + 78 8 *plates.* 9141 G 18

Treves, F. Scrofula and its gland diseases; an introduction to the general pathology of scrofula, with an account of the histology, diagnosis, and treatment of its glandular affections. London, 1882. 8°. pp xii + 205 5 *plates.* 9871 E 51

Trimble, H. The tannins; a monograph on the history, preparation, properties, methods of estimation, and uses of the vegetable astringents, with an index to the literature of the subject. Vol. i. Philadelphia, 1892. 12°. 8681 C 61

Trouessart, E. L Microbes, ferments, and moulds; [translated from the French] New York, 1890. 12°. pp xi + 314. *Wdcts* (**International** scientific series. lvi.) 9241 B 85

U. S. — *Hydrographic Office.* Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and on the north coast of South America, with the latitudes of the several stations; by J. A. Norris and C. Laird. Appended, a report on magnetic observations at Vera Cruz, Coatzacoalcos, Salina Cruz [etc.], by C. Laird, J. H. L. Holcombe, and L M. Garrett. Washington, 1891. 4°. pp. 189. 8473 G 7

University of California — *Lick Observatory.* Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Dec. 21–22, 1889, and of the total eclipse of the moon, July 22, 1888 Added, A catalogue of the library. Sacramento, 1891 8°. pp. (2) + 121 + 121. *Illus.* 8452 O

Valentin, G. G. Die Untersuchung der Pflanzen- und der Thiergewebe in polarisirtem Lichte. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 312. *Wdcts* and *plates.* 9726 C 81

Vaschy, A. Traité d'électricité et de magnétisme; théorie et applications, instruments et méthodes de mesure électrique; cours professé à l'École Supérieure de Télégraphie Paris, 1890 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8531 F 10–11

Vasey, G. Illustrations of North American grasses. Vol. i. Washington, 1891. 4°. 9211 G 61

Contents: — i. Grasses of the Southwest; plates and descriptions of the grasses of western Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, and Southern California.

Issued as Bulletin no. 12 of **U S** — *Agricultural Department — Division of Botany.*

Vierordt, K Die quantitative Spectralanalyse in ihrer Anwendung auf Physiologie, Physik, Chemie und Technologie. Tubingen, 1876. 4°. pp. iv + 125 + (2). 4 *folded plates.* 8516 G 38

Vlacq, A. Thesaurus logarithmorum completus, ex Arithmetica logarithmica et ex Trigonometria artificiali collectus, erroribus purgatus, in novum ordinem redactus, et Wolframii tabula logarithmorum naturalium locupletatus a G. Vega. Lipsiae, 1794 f°. pp viii + xxx + 684. 8396 G 71

Latin and German, with Latin t.-p

Volkmann, P. Vorlesungen über die Theorie des Lichtes, unter Rücksicht auf die elastische und die elektromagnetische Anschauung. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 432. *Figs.* 8516 B 38

Vortmann, G Anleitung zur chemischen Analyse organischer Stoffe. Leipzig, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 408 + (10) *Wdcts.* 8651 B 56

Warlomont, E. A manual of animal vaccination, preceded by considerations on vaccination in general; translated and edited by A. J. Harries. London, 1885 sm 8°. pp viii + 168. *Wdcts* and *plates* 9878 F 66

Weber, H Elliptische Functionen und algebraische Zahlen, academische Vorlesungen. Braunschweig, 1891. 8°. pp xiii + (1) + 504. 8441 E 96

Willey, H An introduction to the study of lichens. New Bedford, 1887. 8°. pp. 72. *Figs.* 9231 D 61

Winkelmann, A, *editor.* Handbuch der Physik. Bd. i. Breslau, 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* (**Encyklopaedie** der Naturwissenschaften. iii., 1) 8481 D 16

Wislicenus, J. Über die räumliche Anordnung der Atome in organischen Molekulen und ihre Bestimmung in geometrisch-isomeren ungesättigten Verbindungen 2r unveränderter mit Nachträgen versehener Abdruck. Leipzig, 1889. 1 8°. pp. 79 + 1. 8631 G 31

"Des xiv Bandes der Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physischen Classe der Königl Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften No 1."

Wittstein, T Siebenstellige Gaussische Logarithmen zur Auffindung des Logarithmus der Summe oder Differenz zweier Zahlen deren Logarithmen gegeben sind; ein Supplement zu jeder gewöhnlichen Tafel siebenstelliger Logarithmen Hannover, 1866 8°. pp. xvi + 127. 8396 D 50

German and French

Wood, H C, *jr.* Therapeutics, its principles and practice; the 7th edition of A treatise on therapeutics, re-arranged, rewritten, and enlarged. Philadelphia, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. 508. *Figs* 9878 B 49

Woodhead, G S. Bacteria and their products; with an appendix giving a short account of bacteriological methods, and a diagnostic description of the commoner bacteria. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 459 20 *photo-micrographs.* 9241 B 89

Woodhead, G S., *and* **A. W. Hare** Pathological mycology; an enquiry into the etiology of infective diseases Section 1. Edinburgh, 1885. 8° pp. x + (1) + 174. *Illus.* 9241 D 26

Contents — i. Methods.

Wright, L Optical projection; a treatise on the use of the lantern in exhibition and scientific demonstration London, *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 426 *Wdcts.* 8516 F 57

Ziemssen, H (W) von, *editor.* Handbook of diseases of the skin. New York, 1885 1 8°. pp. x + 658 *Wdcts* 9878 G 84

Ziemssen, H (W.) von, *editor.* Handbook of general therapeutics. Vol. vi., vii. London, 1887. 8o. *Illus.* 9878 B 40-41

Contents: — **vi. Erb, W.** Electro-therapeutics; [translated] by A De Watteville — **vii. Oertel, M J.** Therapeutics of circulatory derangements; translated by E J. Edwardes.

Vols. i -v are in the Library

Zittel, K. A. Traité de paléontologie. Tom. i., pt. 1, ii, pt. 1. *Figs.* Paris, *etc.*, 1883-87. 2 v. 8o. 9011 B 51-52

Contents: — **i.** Paléozoologie: **1.** Protozoa, coelenterata, echinodermata, et molluscoidea; avec la collaboration de W P. Schimper et A. Schenk; traduit par C Barrios, avec la collaboration de Duponchelle, C. Maurice, A. Six — **ii.** Paléozoologie: **1.** Mollusca et arthropoda; avec la collaboration de A Schenk et S. H. Scudder; traduit par C. Barrios, avec la collaboration de C. Maurice, C Quéva, A. Six.

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Alabama — *Agricultural Experiment Station* — *Agricultural and Mechanical College, Auburn.* Bulletin, No. 1-20. New series. [Auburn, 1887-90] 20 nos bd. in 1 v. 8o. *Illus.* Exp. Sta.

Allen, L. F. The American herd book, containing pedigrees of short-horn cattle, with introductory notes. Vol. 1-24. Buffalo, N. Y., 1855-1875. 24 v. in 25. 8o. *Plates.* 9948 D

Contents: — **i.** No. 1-190 — **ii.** No. 191-1170. — **iii.** No. 1171-2468. — **iv.** No. 2469-3622. — **v** No. 3623-4537. — **vi** No. 4538-5295. — **vii.** No. 5296-6381. — **viii.** No 6382-7438. — **ix. 1** Bulls. No. 7439-9398. — **2.** Cows. — **x.** No. 9400-11252. — **xi.** No. 11253-13307. — **xii.** Part 1. Bulls. No 13308-16087. — **xiii.** No. 16088-18826. — **xiv.** No. 18827-21859. — **xv.** No 21860-25480 — **xvi.** No 25481-28387. — **xvii.** No. 28388-31575. — **xviii.** No. 31576-34309. — **xix.** No. 34310-37368. — **xx. 1.** Bulls. No 37369-41426. — **2.** Cows. — **xxi.** No. 41427-42674. — **xxii.** No 42675-45284 — **xxiii** No. 45285-47303. — **xxiv.** No 47304-49627. For continuation *see* **American Short-Horn Breeders Association**

Vol. i. is bound with Allen's History of Short-horn Cattle. 1872. W. T. Bailey assisted on vols. 7, 8, 13, 14-24.

American Jersey Cattle Club. Herd register. Vol. i.-xxxiv. *Irreg.* New York, 1886-91. 34 v bd in 18 sm. 4o. 9947 S

American Poultry Association The American standard of perfection as adopted by the American Poultry Association at its 13th annual meeting at Indianapolis, Ind., 1888. Containing a complete description of all the recognized varieties of fowls; edited by H. S. Babcock. [Buffalo, N. Y.,] 1891. 16o. pp. 244. *Wdcts.* 9991 D 59

American Short-Horn Breeders' Association. The American short-horn herd book, containing the pedigrees of short-horn cattle. New series. Vol. xxv.-xxxvi. Chicago, Ill, 1883-1891. 12 v bd in 14 v. 8o. *Illus.* 9948 D

Contents: — **xxv, 1.** Bulls. No 49628-54433. **2** Cows — **xxvi., 1** Bulls. No. 54434-58715. **2** Cows. — **xxvii.** No. 58716-61123 — **xxviii.** No. 61424-64947. — **xxix.** No 64948-68050 — **xxx** No 68051-72271. — **xxxi.** No. 72272-78543. — **xxxii** No 78544-84235. — **xxxiii.** No 84236-90091 — **xxxiv** No. 90092-95817. — **xxxv.** No 95818-101454. — **xxxvi** No. 101455-106086.

For Vols. i -xxiv. see **Allen, L. F.** The American herd book 1855-75.

American short-horn record. Vol. i -x Frankfort, Ky., 1873-82. 10 v. in 9. 8o. *Illus.* 9948 B

Contents: — **i.-x** No. 1-11595.

Founded by A. J. Alexander; continued, vols vi, vii, by H Evans, vols. viii.-x, by the Short-horn Record Association. Vol i. is 2d ed.

Ammen, *Rear-Admiral* **D.** The old navy and the new; with an appendix of personal letters from General Grant. Philadelphia, 1891. 8o. pp xvi + 16 + 553. *Portrs.* 4768 B 64

André, É. L'art des jardins; traité général de la composition des parcs et jardins Paris, 1879. 4o. pp. viii + 888. 11 *colored plates* and *wdcts.* 9285 G 24

André, G. G. A descriptive treatise on mining machinery, tools, and other appliances used in mining. London, *etc.*, 1877-78. 2 v. 4o. 262 *plates* 8756 G 43-44

—— A practical treatise on coal-mining. London, *etc.*, 1879-88. 2 v. 4o. 84 *plates.* 8756 G 41-42

Paged continuously.

Arkansas — *Bureau of Mines, Manufactures and Agriculture.* 1st biennial report, 1889-90. [Little Rock, 1891]. 8o. 9318 L

Armstrong, A S., *and* **G O. Campbell** Australian sheep husbandry; a handbook of the breeding and treatment of sheep, and station management. Melbourne, *etc.*, 1882. sm. 8o. pp. xii + 266. 9991 B 81

Atkinson, P The elements of electric lighting, including electric generation, measurement, storage, and distribution. 7th ed., revised, and new matter added. New York, 1892. sm. 8o. pp vi + 259. *Wdcts.* 8259 C 26

Bailey, J N The book of ensilage; or, The new dispensation for farmers. Billerica, Mass, 1880. 8o. pp. 202. *Port., plate* and *wdcts* 9406 E 18

Bailey, L H. Talks afield about plants and the science of plants. Boston, 1890 sm 8o. pp 173. *Figs* 9121 A 29

Baucher, F. New method of horsemanship, including the breaking and training of horses; from the 9th Paris ed. New York, [1878] 16o. pp 130 + (1). *Wdcts.* 9971 E 51

Bell, E., *editor.* Handbook of athletic sports. Vol v., vi. London, 1891. 2 v. sm. 8o. *Illus.* (**Bohn's** library of sports and games.) 21 E 1-7

Contents: — **v Griffin, H. H.** Athletics. — Cycles and cycling. — **Adams, D** Skating — **vi Kerr, W A.** Practical horsemanship and riding for ladies

Bernard, *Mrs.* **W. B.** Our common fruits; a descriptive account of those ordinarily cultivated or consumed in Great Britain London, 1866 16o. pp xiii + (2) + 294. *Table* and 1 *colored plate.* 9293 C 26

Bertin, L. É. Notice sur la marine à vapeur de guerre et de commerce depuis son origine jusqu'en 1874. Paris, 1875. 8o. pp viii + 143. *Figs.* 8318 B 26

—— Les vagues et le roulis; les qualités nautiques des navires. Paris, 1877. 8o. pp. 176. 8 *plates* and *figs.* 8318 F 51

Bigelow, J., *jr.* The principles of strategy, illustrated mainly from American campaigns. New York, *etc.*, 1891. 4o. pp. 200. *Figs.* and *maps.* 8308 G 17

Billings, J S. The principles of ventilation and heating, and their practical applications. 2d ed, with corrections, November, 1886. New York, 1889. 8o. pp 216. *Wdcts.* 8176 E 51

Blades, W. The pentateuch of printing; with a memoir of the author and a list of his works by T. B. Reed. London, 1891. 4o. pp xxvi + 117. *Wdcts., fac-sims.* and *plates* 2964 G 7

Brown, G. A., *pseud.* **Bruni** Sheep breeding in Australia. 2d ed. Melbourne, 1890. 8o. pp. (4) + 496 + (2). *Illus.* 9991 B 83

Buchan, W. P. Ventilation; a text book to the practice of the art of ventilating buildings, with a supplementary chapter upon air testing. London, 1891. 12o pp. viii + 226. *Wdcts.* (**Weale's** rudimentary scientific and educational series 271.) 8176 E 53

California — *Agricultural Experiment Station — University of California, Berkeley* Bulletin, No 1–49, 51–77. 1884–1887. [Berkeley, 1884]–87 76 nos. bd in 1 v. 8°. Exp. Sta.

Call, A. P. Power through repose. Boston, 1892 16°. pp. 169. 9851 E 66

Camp, W. American football New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 175. 31 *portrs, tables, diagrams.* 9851 F 52

Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i–iv. 1887–91. Montreal, 1887–91 4 v bd. in 2 8°. 8109 I

Candlot, E. Ciments et chaux hydrauliques; fabrication, propriétés, emploi Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. iii + 346. *Figs.* 7986 E 51

Carrington, W. T., *and others.* Live-stock; by W. T. Carrington, G Gilbert, J. C. Morton, G. Murray, S. Spencer, and G. Wortley-Axe. 4th ed London, [1882]. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 156 *Wdcts.* (**Morton, J. C.**, *editor.* Handbook of the farm series. 11.) 9961 E 29

Chauveau, G. Traité théorique et pratique des moteurs à gaz, gaz de houille, gaz pauvres, air carburé (pétroles), et de leurs applications diverses à l'industrie, la locomotion et la navigation. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. vi + 364 + (1). *Figs.* and *table.* 8269 B 15

Clark, D. K. The mechanical engineer's pocket-book of tables, formulæ, rules, and data. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. xxxii + 656. *Figs.* 8236 A

Clergeau, E. Guide pratique du chauffeur et du mécanicien sur les bateux-torpilleurs; rédigé en conformité de la dépêche ministérielle du 15 janvier 1887. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. 197 + 4. 22 *plates.* 8318 E 28

Comoy, G. E. Étude pratique sur les marées fluviales et notamment sur le mascaret; application aux travaux de la partie maritime sur les fleuves. Paris, 1881. 8°. pp. 389. *Figs.* and *atlas of* 10 *plates.* 8161 B 91

Text and atlas bd. together.

Croxier, A. A. The cauliflower. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 230. *Frontisp.* 9289 C 68

—— Popular errors about plants. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 169. 9281 A 56

Demoulin, M. Nouvelles machines marines des bâtiments à grande vitesse, des torpilleurs & des embarcations à vapeur. Paris, 1888. 4°. pp. xii + 240, and *atlas of* 53 *plates.* l. 4°. 8318 G 65–66

Dempsey, G. D. On the drainage of lands, towns and buildings; revised, with large additions on recent practice in drainage engineering, by D. K. Clark. 2d ed., corrected. London, 1890. 12°. pp. x + 351. *Maps* and *wdcts.* (**Weale's** rudimentary scientific and educational series. 268.) 8176 E 21

Desmond, C. Electricity for engineers. Revised ed. Bridgeport, Conn., 1891. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 8°. 8259 B 20

Dietrich, T., *and* **J. König.** Zusammensetzung und Verdaulichkeit der Futtermittel nach vorhandenen Analysen und Untersuchungen zusammengestellt. 2e vollständig umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1891. 2 v. 4°. 8681 G 21–22

Donaldson, J A treatise on manures; with a description of British grasses. Added, A miscellaneous article on farming. London, 1842. 8°. pp. vi + 416. *Wdcts.* 9376 C 5

Dun, F. American farming and food. London, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 477. 9341 C 28

Emerson, C. W. Physical culture. 2d ed. Boston, (cop. 1891.). 8°. pp. xiv + 154. *Plates.* 9851 E 100

Engineering magazine (The). Vol. i., ii. April, 1891–March, 1892. *m.* New York, 1891–92. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8101 F

To be continued

Farrow, E. S Mountain scouting; a handbook for officers and soldiers on the frontiers. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 248 + 36. *Wdcts.* 8312 B 51

Fincham, J. A history of naval architecture. Prefixed, an introductory dissertation on the application of mathematical science to the art of naval construction. London, 1851. l. 8°. pp. lxxxiv + 415. 45 *plates.* 8318 G 51

Findlay, G. The working and management of an English railway. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. London, *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 354. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 6610 F 8

Fischer, F. Das Wasser, seine Verwendung, Reinigung und Beurtheilung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der gewerblichen Abwässer. 2e umgearbeitete Aufl. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. vi + 284. 8701 C 51

Fleming, G. Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing; their origin, history, uses, and abuses. London, 1869. 8°. pp. xv + 692. *Figs.* and *colored frontisp.* 9971 C 91

Fleming, S. Reports on surveys and preliminary operations on the Canadian Pacific Railway, up to Jan., 1877. Ottawa, 1877. 8°. pp xvi + 431. *Illus.* 6622 E

Ford, W. H. Boiler making for boiler makers; a practical treatise on work in the shop. 2d ed. New York, 1886. 24°. pp. 233. *Wdcts.* 8244 F 26

Foster, W. C. A treatise on wooden trestle bridges according to the present practice of American railroads. New York, 1891. 4°. pp. vii + (2) + 160. *Tables* and *figs.* 8145 G 82

Foville, A. de. La transformation des moyens de transport et ses conséquences économiques et sociales. Paris, 1880. 8°. pp. xxiii + 460. 6610 F 31

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques."

France — *Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies.* La Marine à l'Exposition Universelle de 1878. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* and *atlas* of 159 *plates.* obl fo. 8318 B 51–52, T 11

Frölich, O. Die dynamoelektrische Maschine; eine physikalische Beschreibung für den technischen Gebrauch. Berlin, 1886. 8°. pp. ix + 230 *Figs.* 8531 E 63

Gore, G. Theory and practice of electro-deposition, including every known mode of depositing metals, preparing metals for immersion, taking moulds, and rendering them conducting. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (vii) + 132 + iv. *Figs.* and *wdcts.* 8051 F 14

Great Britain — *Inspector General of Customs.* China: Imperial maritime customs, II., special series no. 3: silk. Shanghai, 1881. 4°. pp. v + 183. 32 *colored plates.* 8071 G 11

Gregg, T. How to raise fruits; a handbook of fruit culture, a guide to the proper cultivation and management of fruit trees and of grapes and small fruits. New York, 1877. sm. 8°. pp. 183 *Figs.* and *wdcts.* 9293 C 72

Guillaume, P. Machines auxiliaires en usage sur les bâtiments. Tom. ii. Paris, 1890. 1 v. 8° and *atlas.* fo. 8318 E 37, T 14

"Supplément aux cours du Borda et de l'École d'Application."

Guyon, E., *and* **C. Simart.** Développements de géométrie du navire, avec applications aux calculs de stabilité des navires. n. t.-p., [Paris, 188–]. 4°. pp. 62. *Figs.* and *folded table.* 8318 G 57

"Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des Sciences. Tom. 30, No 2."

Hall, W. E. Car lubrication. New York, 1891. 12°. pp. (3) + 66. 8129 F 51

Hauser, A. Cours de construction navale professé à l'École d'Application du Génie Maritime. Paris, 1886. pp. xvi + 590 and *atlas* of 340 *plates*. l. 4°. 8318 G 61-62

Heap, *Maj.* **D. P.** Ancient and modern lighthouses. Boston, 1889. 8°. pp. x + 220 + (1). 33 *plates* and *wdcts.* 8161 F 7

Henthorn, J. T. The Corliss engine; [and] Management of the Corliss engine, by C. D. Thurber; edited by E. P. Watson. New York, 1891. 16°. pp. 92. *Figs.* 8244 A 71

Republished from the Engineer.

Illinois — *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* Statistics of coal in Illinois, 1891, 9th annual report; a supplemental report of the Bureau, containing the reports of the State Inspectors of Mines. Springfield, 1891. 8°. *Illus.* 6348 I a

—— — *State Board of Health.* Preliminary report: water supplies of Illinois and the pollution of its streams; with two appendices: Chemical investigations of the water supplies of Illinois, by J. H. Long; The Illinois River basin in its relations to sanitary engineering, by L. E Cooley. Springfield, Ill., 1889. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 81. 9810 D

By J. H. Rauch, secretary. In vol. *lettered* "Illinois health reports, miscellaneous."

Iowa — *Agricultural Experiment Station — State Agricultural College, Ames.* Bulletin. No. 1-10. 1888-90. Des Moines, [1888]-90. 10 nos. bd. in 1 v 8°. Exp. Sta.

Iowa State Agricultural Society. Annual report, 1857-59, '61-73, '77-90. Des Moines, 1858-91. 30 v. bd. in 29. 8°. 9318 B

Jevons, W. S. The coal question; an inquiry concerning the progress of the nation and the probable exhaustion of our coal mines. 2d ed., revised. London, 1866. 8°. pp. xxvi + 383. 6591 D 11

Kennelly, A. E., *and* **H. D. Wilkinson.** Practical notes for electrical students. Vol. i. London, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. *Figs.* 8531 F 5

Kentucky — *Agricultural Experiment Station — State College, Lexington.* Bulletin. No. 2-30. [Lexington, 1886]-90. 29 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Illus.* Exp. Sta.

Kern, G. M. Practical landscape gardening, with reference to the improvement of rural residences; with full directions for planting shade trees, shrubbery, and flowers, and laying out grounds. 2d ed. Cincinnati, O., 1865. 8°. pp. 328. *Illus* 9285 B 61

Kirkaldy, W. G. Illustrations of D. Kirkaldy's system of mechanical testing as originated and carried on by him during a quarter of a century, comprising a large selection of tabulated results shewing the strength and other properties of materials used in construction, with explanatory text and historical sketch. London, 1891. 4°. pp. xiv + 302 + xlix. *Illus.* 8116 G 11

König, J. Die Untersuchung landwirthschaftlich und gewerblich wichtiger Stoffe. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. xvii + 776. *Colored plate* and *wdcts.* 8651 B 29

Ladame, J. Chemin de fer de Calais à Milan: les grands tunnels des Alpes et du Jura. Neuchâtel, *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. 291 + (2). *Maps.* 8759 F 11

Latimer, L. H. Incandescent electric lighting; a practical description of the Edison system. Added. Design and operation of incandescent stations, by C. J. Field; and The maximum efficiency of incandescent lamps, by J. W. Howell. New York, 1890. 18°. pp. 140. *Plates* and *figs.* (**Van Nostrand** science series. 57.) 8259 C 22

Lauche, W., *editor.* Deutsche Pomologie; chromolithographische Abbildung, Beschreibung und Kulturanweisung der empfehlenswerthesten Sorten; nach den Ermittelungen des Deutschen Pomologen-Vereins herausgegeben. Berlin, 1882-83. 6 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9293 D 51-56

Contents: — [i, ii.] Aepfel. — [iii., iv] Birnen. — [v.] Kirschen. — Pflaumen. — [vi.] Apricosen. — Pfirsiche. — Wein.

Ledieu, A. C. H., *and* **E. Cadeat.** Le nouveau matériel naval. Paris, 1889-90. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.*, and *atlas of* 51 *plates* and 6 *tables.* 4°. 8318 E 45-46, G 55

Leffmann, H., *and* **W. Beam.** Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 130. *Figs.* 8170 A 31

Liebig, J. J., *Freiherr* **von.** Einleitung in die Naturgesetze des Feldbaues. Braunschweig, 1862. 8°. pp. xviii + 164. 9376 C 24

Loudon, J. C. Remarks on the construction of hot-houses; also, a review of various methods of building them. London, 1817. 4°. pp. viii + 92. 10 *plates.* 9281 G 51

Louisiana — *Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge.* Bulletin. No. 3-28 1886-90. Baton Rouge, La., 1886-90. 25 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. Exp. Sta.

—— — *Commissioner of Agriculture.* Biennial report, 1886-90. Baton Rouge, 1886-90. 3 v. bd. in 2. 8°. *Tables.* Exp. Sta.

Including the Crop reports of the Bureau of Agriculture, Reports and Bulletins of the Agricultural Experiment Station, and Proceedings of the State Agricultural Society.

Lutschaunig, V. Die Theorie des Schiffes. 2e Aufl. Triest, 1884. 8°. pp. x + 165. *Figs.* 8318 F 45

M'Combie, W. Cattle and cattle-breeding; edited by J. Macdonald. 4th ed., revised and extended. Edinburgh, *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 157. 9981 B 35

Martinenq, B. Guide des calculs de déplacement et de stabilité hydrostatique des navires. Paris, 1888. 4°. pp. 202 + (2). 4 *plates.* 8318 G 59

—— Aide-mémoire du constructeur de navires, de machines & chaudières marines, du mécanicien, du navigateur, de l'armateur; instructions & renseignements théoriques et pratiques à l'usage de la marine de guerre, de commerce et de plaisance. Paris, 1891. 16°. pp. xxiii + 856. *Figs.* and 4 *colored plates.* 8244 A 91

Massachusetts — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 1st-7th annual report. 1883-89. Boston, 1884-90. 7 nos. bd. in 2 v. 8°. Exp. Sta.

Masselin, O. Dictionnaire des connaissances utiles et conseils pratiques nécessaires aux architectes, ingénieurs, conducteurs, inspecteurs, [etc.] pour le dressé des projets, la bonne exécution, la surveillance efficace et la vérification de tous travaux. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 612. 7901 B 57

Mayne, *Capt.* **C. B.** Infantry fire tactics. 2d ed. Chatham, [Eng., 1891]. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 526. *Tables.* (**Gale and Polden's** military series. 29.) 8312 A 29

Michigan — *Agricultural Experiment Station — State Agricultural College, Lansing.* Bulletin. No. 1-69. [Lansing, 1885]-90. 69 nos. bd. in 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* Exp. Sta.

Minnesota — *Agricultural Experiment Station — University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Park.* Bulletin, No. 1-15. Jan. 1888-Feb. 1891. St. Anthony Park, Minn., 1886-91. 15 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. Exp. Sta.

Minnesota State Horticultural Society.

Annual report. 1874–76, 1881–89. Vol. 2–4, 9–17, 19. St. Paul, St. Peter. 1874–1889. 10 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* 9317 W

1874–76, 1881–82, bear the title "Transactions."
For earlier reports *see* **Minnesota State Horticultural Society**. History of the Society. 1873.

Missouri — *State Board of Agriculture.* 1st–8th, 13th–17th, 20th, 22d annual report, 1865–72, '78–83, '87–88, '89–90. Jefferson City, 1866–90. 15 v 8°. 9318 G

Mont-Serrat, E. de, *and* **E. Brisac.** Le gaz et ses applications: éclairage, chauffage, force motrice. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. 366. *Wdcts.* 8081 B 5

Morrow, G. E. and **T. F. Hunt.** Soils and crops of the farm. Chicago, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 303. (**Farmer's** progressive reading circle: course in agriculture. 1.) 9341 F 53

Nebraska — *Agricultural Experiment Station — University of Nebraska, Lincoln.* Bulletin. Vol. i., ii. Oct., 1887–June, 1889. Lincoln, Neb., [1887–89]. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* Exp. Sta.

Bulletin no. 1, 2, 5, 6, 11, 12 are contained in vol. i.; no. 3, 4, 7–10 in vol. ii.

New Jersey — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 1st–10th annual report. 1880–89. Trenton, 1880–90. 10 nos. bd. in 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* Exp. Sta.

—— —— Bulletins. 2–75. 1880–90. [New Brunswick], 1880–90. 74 nos. bd. in 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* Exp. Sta.

New York (*City*) — *Board of Electrical Control.* 3d report. 1890. Albany, 1890. 8°. pp. 281. *Plates.* 8259 B 81

—— (*State*) — *Board of Railroad Commissioners.* Report on strains on railroad bridges of the state. Albany, 1891. 8°. pp. 1880. 8145 F 11

Newman, J. Scamping tricks and odd knowledge occasionally practised upon public works; chronicled from the confessions of some old practitioners. London, *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 129. *Frontisp.* 8116 E 31

Nicaragua Canal Construction Co. The inter-oceanic canal of Nicaragua, its history, physical condition, plans and prospects. New York, 1891. 4°. pp. 88. *Maps* and *plates.* 5636 G 9

North Carolina — *Board of Agriculture.* Handbook of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1886. 24°. pp. x + 352. *Map* and *table.* 5216 A 8

Ohio — *Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbus.* Bulletin. Second series, No. 1–7, vol. ii., no. 1–8. vol. iii., no. 1–11, April, 1888–Dec. 1890. Columbus, O., 1888–90. 26 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. Exp. Sta.

Ohio Association of Short-Horn Breeders. Ohio short-horn breeders' records, containing pedigrees of most of the Ohio herds of short-horn cattle, together with the constitution of the Short-Horn Breeders' Association. Vol. 1–3. Columbus, 1878–1882. 3 v. 8°. *Plates.* 9948 C

Ontario — *Agricultural College and Experimental Farm.* 1st–4th, 6th–14th annual report. 1875–78, 1880–86. Toronto, 1875–86. 13 pts. bd. in 3 v. 8°. *Illus.* Exp. Sta.

—— — *Agricultural College — Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, No. 1–3, 5–57. May, 1886–Dec., 1890. Guelph, 1886–90. 56 nos. bd. in 1 v. 16°. Exp. Sta.

Paasch, H. "From keel to truck"; a marine dictionary in English, French, and German. Antwerp, 1886. 8°. pp. (8) + 206 + civ. *Port.* and *plates.* 8318 B 5

Philipson, J. Harness, as it has been, as it is, and as it should be; with remarks on traction and the use of the cape cart by Nimshivich: also an appendix by the same author. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1882. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 80. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 9971 E 56

Phillips, H. J. Engineering chemistry; a practical treatise, comprising methods of analysis and valuation of the principal materials used in engineering work, with numerous analyses, examples and suggestions. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 312. *Figs.* 8116 F 76

Plumbing problems; or, questions, answers and descriptions relating to house-drainage and plumbing, from the Sanitary engineer. 4th ed. New York, 1889. 8°. pp. 244. *Wdcts.* 7996 F 18

Pole, W. A treatise on the Cornish pumping engine. London, 1844. 4°. pp. xii + 164 9 *plates.* 8269 G 26

Has half-title "Appendix G. to the new edition of Tredgold on the steam engine and on steam navigation."

Pollard, J., *and* **A. Dudebout.** Architecture navale; théorie du navire. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8318 F 47–48

Contents: — i. Calcul des éléments géométriques. — Des carènes droites et inclinées. — Géométrie du navire. — ii. Statique du navire. — Dynamique du navire: roulis en milieu calme, résistant ou non résistant.

Pontzen, E. Procédés généraux de construction: travaux de terassement, tunnels, dragages & dérochements. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 559. (**Lechalas, M. C.,** *editor.* Encyclopédie des travaux publiques.) 8759 F 14

Preble, *Rear-Admiral* **G. H.** A chronological history of the origin and development of steam navigation, 1543–1882. Philadelphia, 1883. 8°. pp. xix + 483 + (1). 8244 D 6

Prescott, G. B. The electric telephone. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1890. 8°. pp. xi + 5–795. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 8541 E 62

Pringle, R. O. The live-stock of the farm. 3d ed., revised by J. Macdonald. Edinburgh, *etc.*, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 385. 9961 E 26

Randall, J. E. A practical treatise on the incandescent lamp. Lynn, 1891. 24°. pp. 82. *Wdcts.* 8259 C 19

Rauchfuss, E. Ueber den Schiffswiderstand. Berlin, 1880. 8°. pp. 21. 3 *folded plates.* 8318 F 40

"Besonderer Abdruck aus dem Beiheft Nr. 28 zum Marineverordnungsblatt."

Riehn, W. Die Berechnung des Schiffswiderstandes. Hannover, 1882. 8°. pp. vi + 114. *Folded plate.* 8318 F 42

Russell, T. A. Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp xi + 319. *Wdcts.* (**Specialist's** series.) 8259 B 86

Saunders, W. L. Compressed air production; rules, tables, and illustrations relating to the theory and practice of air compression and compressed air machinery. New York, n. d. 8°. pp. 32. 8269 F 9

Schlich, W. A manual of forestry. Vol. ii. London, 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* 9261 C 69

Vol. i. is already in the Library.

Shinn, C. H. Pacific rural handbook. San Francisco, (cop. 1879). 12°. pp. 122. *Wdct.* 9281 E 15

Smith, J. B. A treatise upon wire, its manufacture and uses, embracing descriptions of the constructions and applications of wire ropes. London, *etc.*, 1891. 4°. pp. xxii + (1) + 347. *Wdcts.* and 2 *folded plates.* 8051 C 69

Soady, *Lieut.-col.* **F. J.** Lessons of war as taught by the great masters and others; selected and arranged from the various operations of war. London, 1870. 8°. pp. lii + 565. 8308 G 23

South Carolina — *Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Hill.* 1st-2nd annual report. 1888-89. Columbia, 1885-89. 2 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Plate.* Exp. Sta.

Spangler, H. W. Valve-gears. New York, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 175. *Figs.* 8244 E 89

Analysis by the Zeuner diagram.

Spons' encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products; edited by G. G. André [and C. G. W. Lock]. London, *etc.*, 1879-82. 5 v. l. 8°. *Figs.* 29 C 1-5

Vol. ii.-v. are edited by C. G. W. Lock. The vols are paged continuously.

Stewart, J. Stable economy; a treatise on the management of horses. 6th ed. Edinburgh, *etc.*, 1854. 16°. pp. x + (1) + 436. *Wdcts.* 9971 E 17

Swinburne, J. Practical electrical measurement. London, *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xii + 155. *Wdcts.* 8259 B 28

Texas — *Agricultural Experiment Station — Agricultural and Mechanical College, College Station.* Bulletin. No. 1-8. May, 1888-Dec., 1889. College Station, Texas, 1888-89. 8 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. Exp. Sta.

Thearle, S. J. P. The modern practice of shipbuilding in iron and steel. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, *etc.*, [1891]. 8°. pp. 241 and *atlas* of 34 *plates.* 4°. (**Collins's** advanced science series.) 8318 F 15, G 20

Thompson, *Mrs.* **G. S.** Society gymnastics and voice-culture, adapted from the Delsarte system. 3d ed. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 108. 9851 A 61

Thoms, G. Bericht über die Ergebnisse des vergleichenden 3-jährigen Düngungsversuches zu Roggen im ersten, Gerste im zweiten, und Hafer im dritten Jahre. Dorpat, Riga, 1888-90. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 9376 D 8

Thomson, *Sir* **W.** Popular lectures and addresses. Vol. iii. London, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* (**Nature** series.) 24 A 13

Contents: — **iii.** Navigational affairs: Tides. — Terrestrial magnetism and the mariner's compass. — On deep-sea sounding by pianoforte wire. — On lighthouse characteristics. — On the forces concerned in the laying and lifting of deep-sea cables. — On ship waves.

Thurston, R. H. Handy tables from Thurston's steam-engine Manual, for use in laboratory computations and technical schools. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 69. 8244 B 93

—— A manual of the steam-engine; for engineers and technical schools. New York, 1891. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* 27 B 21

Contents: — **i.** Structure and theory — **ii.** Design, construction, and operation.

From the author.

—— Robert Fulton: his life and its results. New York, [1891.] 16°. pp. (1) + 194. *Port.* and *figs.* (**Makers** of America.) 8111 C 25

From the author.

Ulrich, F. Das Eisenbahntarifwesen im Allgemeinen und nach seiner besonderen Entwickelung in Deutschland, Osterreich-Ungarn, der Schweiz, Italien, Frankreich, Belgien, den Niederlanden und England. Berlin, *etc.*, 1886. 8°. pp. xii + 504. 6610 E 60

U. S. — *Animal Industry Bureau.* Special report on the cause and prevention of swine plague; results of experiments conducted under the direction of D. E. Salmon, Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry, by T. Smith. Washington, 1891. 8°. pp. 166. 12 *plates.* 9991 C 79

—— — *Patent Office.* Specifications and drawings of patents. May-June, 1890. Washington, 1890. 4 v. 4°. *Illus.* 8037 B

—— — *State Department.* Special consular reports. Vol. i.-iv. Washington, 1890-91. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.* 6621 F

Contents: — **i.** Cotton textiles in foreign countries. — Files in Spanish America. — Carpet manufacture in foreign countries. — Malt and Beer in Spanish America. — Fruit culture in foreign countries. — **ii.** Refrigerators and food preservation in foreign countries — European emigration. — Olive culture in the Alpes-maritimes. — Beet-sugar industry and flax cultivation in foreign countries. — **iii.** Streets and highways in foreign countries. — **iv.** Port regulations in foreign countries.

Vermont — *Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington.* 1-3d annual report. 1887-89. Rutland, Burlington, [Vt.], 1888-90. 3 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. Exp. Sta.

Wagner, (J.) R. von. Manual of chemical technology, translated and edited by W. Crookes from the 13th German ed. as remodelled by F. Fischer. New York, 1892. l. 8°. pp. xxiii + 968. *Wdcts.* 23 E 1

Wahnschaffe, F. A guide to the scientific examination of soils, comprising select methods of mechanical and chemical analyses and physical investigation; translated from the German, with additions, by W. T. Brannt. Philadelphia, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 17-177. *Figs.* 8651 B 59

Waite, H. E. Extracts relating to the origin of the American Navy. Boston, 1890. l. 8°. pp. 34. 4768 G 51

Contains a sketch of the Broughton family

Warfield, W., *compiler.* American short-horn importations, containing the pedigrees of all short-horn cattle hitherto imported into America. Chicago, Ill., 1884. 8°. pp. 766. 9981 F 17

Washington, G. Letters to Arthur Young and Sir John Sinclair, containing an account of his husbandry, with his opinions on various questions in agriculture. Alexandria, 1803. 8°. pp. 128. 9341 C 8

Welch, J. J. A text book of naval architecture for the use of officers of the Royal Navy. London, 1891. 8°. pp. 167. 18 *plates* and *figs.* 8318 F 66

Whitney, J. D. The metallic wealth of the United States described and compared with that of other countries. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. pp. 510. *Figs.* 8756 B 11

Wisconsin — *Agricultural Experiment Station — University of Wisconsin, Madison.* Bulletin. No. 1-25. Aug., 1883-Oct., 1890. [Madison, Wis., 1883-90.] 25 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Plates.* Exp. Sta.

—— — —— Experiments in amber cane and the ensilage of fodders at the experimental farm; [1st, 2d annual report]. 1881, '82. Madison, Wis., 1882-83. 2 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 9323 U

Wolseley, *Sir* **G. J.** Wolseley, *1st baron.* The soldier's pocket-book for field service. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1886. sq 16°. pp. xi + 551. *Figs.* 8308 A 58

Woods, A. T. Compound locomotives. New York, 1891. 16°. pp. 167. *Table* and *wdcts.* 8244 C 56

Worcester County Horticultural Society. Transactions. 1847-54, '57-89. Worcester, [Mass.], 1853-89. 27 nos. bd. in 3 v. 8°. 9279 F

Issued yearly after 1865.

Wright, L. The illustrated book of poultry. Revised ed. London, *etc*, 1886. 4°. pp. viii + 591. *Illus.* 9991 G 26

Wyatt F. The phosphates of America, where and how they occur, how they are mined, and what they cost, with practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid, and concentrated superphosphates, and selected methods of chemical analysis. 3d ed New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 187. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 9376 D 5

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Baschet, A. Les comédiens italiens à la cour de France sous Charles IX., Henri III., Henry IV. et Louis XIII., d'après les lettres royales, la correspondance originale des comédiens, les registres de la trésorerie de l'épargne, et autres documents. Paris, 1882. 8°. pp. xv + 367. 1121 C 95

Becq de Fouquières, L. A. V. L'art de la mise en scène; essai de aesthétique théâtrale. Paris, 1884. 12°. pp. xi + 285. 7888 F 20

Bentley, M. L. Practical hints on the art of wood-carving. Cincinnati, 1889. 8°. pp. 35. *Wdcts.* 7786 B 12

Birkmire, W. H. Architectural iron and steel, and its application in the construction of buildings; with specifications of ironwork. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. xiv + 201. 7986 F 21

Brunn, H. v. Denkmäler griechischer und römischer Sculptur in historischer Anordnung, herausgegeben von F. Bruckmann; unveränderliche Phototypien nach Original-Aufnahmen. Lief. 1–48. Munich, *etc.*, 1891–92. f°. pp. (10). 240 *plates.* 7761 T

Unbound. Plates no. 2, 3, 5a, 5b, lacking.

Bühlmann, J. Die Architektur des classischen Alterthums und der Renaissance. Stuttgart, 1872–[87]. 3 v. in 1. f°. *Frontisp.* and 73 *plates.* 7926 T 39

Contents: — i. Die Säulenordnung. — ii. Bogenstellungen. — Thüren und Fenster. — Façadenbildungen. — iii. Die architektonische Entwicklung und Decoration der Räume.

Bulletin de correspondance hellénique: Δελτιον Ἑλληνικης ἀλληλογραφιας. 14e année, 1890. Ἀθηνησι, *etc.*, [1890]. 8°. *Illus.* 7707 L

Edited by the École Française d'Athènes. French and Romaic. To be continued.

Corroyer, E. (J.) L'architecture romane. Paris, [1888.] 8°. pp. 320. *Figs.* and *plates.* (**Bibliothèque** de l'enseignement des beaux arts.) 7936 D 11

Day, L. F. Text books of ornamental design: nature in ornament. London, 1892. 12°. pp. xxiii + 247. 123 *plates* and *wdcts.* 7796 E 63

Dieulafoy, M. L'art antique de la Perse: Achéménides, Parthes, Sassanides. Paris, 1884–89. 5 pts. bd. in 2 v. 4°. *Illus.* 7916 T 36–37

Contents: — i. Monuments de la vallée de Polvar-Roud. — ii. Monuments de Persépolis. — iii. La sculpture persépolitaine. — iv. Les monuments voûtés de l'époque achéménide. — v. Monuments Parthes et Sassanides.

Durm, J., *and others, editors.* Handbuch der Architektur unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen; herausgegeben von J. Durm, H. Ende, E. Schmitt, und H. Wagner. 1er Th., 1er Bd., 2e Hälfte. Darmstadt, 1889. 1 v. l. 8°. *Figs.* 7911 G 52

Contents: — **L, i, 2. Landsberg, T.** Die Statik der Hochbau-Constructionen. 2e Aufl.

Duval, M. Artistic anatomy; translated by F. E. Fenton. 4th ed. London, *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 324. *Wdcts.* 7796 B 59

Fergusson, J. History of Indian and eastern architecture. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xviii + 656. *Illus.* 31 B 12

"Forming the 3d volume of the new edition of the History of architecture."

Fournel, (F.) V. Curiosités théâtrales, anciennes et modernes, françaises et étrangères. Nouvelle éd. revue et très-augmentée. Paris, 1878. 12°. pp. xii + 417 + (1). 7888 B 41

Gerspach, E. La mosaïque. Paris, [1881.] 8°. pp. 271. *Figs.* and *plates.* (**Bibliothèque** de l'enseignement des beaux arts.) 7786 F 11

Gonse, L. L'art gothique: l'architecture, la peinture, la sculpture, le décor. Paris, [1890]. f°. pp. iv + 476. 28 *plates* and *figs.* 7941 T 31

Gosset, A. Les coupoles d'Orient et d'Occident; étude historique, théorique et pratique. Paris, 1889. f°. pp. 284 *and* 25 *plates in portfolio.* 7911 T 26

Gotch, J. A., *and* **W. T. Brown.** Architecture of the Renaissance in England illustrated by a series of views and details of buildings erected between the years 1560–1630, with historical and critical text. London, *etc.*, 1891. f°. pp. xiv + 52 and 66 *plates* in 3 *portfolios.* 7951 T 64

Gwilt, J. An encyclopædia of architecture. New ed., revised, portions rewritten, and with additions, by W. Papworth. London, *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xiv + 1443. 7901 B 51

Hulme, F. E. The history, principles, and practice of symbolism in Christian art. New York, *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 234. *Figs.* (**Antiquarian** library. ii.) 7728 E 51

Lafon, A. J. *and* **A. Marcel.** L'Hôtel du Bourgtheroulde à Rouen; relevé et essai de restauration par A. J. Lafon et A. Marcel. Paris, 1888. f°. pp. 41 + (1). 11 *plates in portfolio.* 7951 T 68

Laloux, V. L'architecture grecque. Paris, [1888.] 8°. pp 304. *Figs.* and *plates.* (**Bibliothèque** de l'enseignement des beaux arts.) 7921 B 16

Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V. Hôtel de ville de Paris, mesuré, dessiné, gravé et publié par V. Calliat, avec une histoire de ce monument et des recherches sur le gouvernement municipal de Paris, par Le Roux de Lincy. Paris, 1844. 2 v. in 1. f°. 26 *plates* and *fac-sim.* 7951 T 48

—— *Same,* supplément: Décorations intérieures. Paris, 1856. f°. pp. (5) + 5 and 16 *plates in portfolio.* 7951 T 49

Letarouilly, P. M. Édifices de Rome moderne, ou recueil de palais, maisons, églises, couvents et autres monuments publics et particuliers les plus remarquables de Rome. Paris, 1868–74. pp. xxvii + 770 and *atlas of* 355 *plates* in 3 v. f°. 7956 G 12, T 61–63

Lostalot, A. de. Dessins et modèles: les arts du bois (sculptures sur bois — meubles). 2e éd. Paris, [1889.] l. 8°. pp. 144. *Wdcts.* 7786 G 17

Mau, A. Geschichte der decorativen Wandmalerei in Pompeji. Berlin, 1882. 8°. pp. xii + 462 and 20 *colored plates in portfolio.* 459 C 31, T 5

"Herausgegeben von der Redaction der Archäologischen Zeitung."

Merrill, G. P. Stones for building and decoration. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. ix + 453. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 8116 F 84

Metropolitan Museum of Art. Handbooks. No. 1–3, 5–9. New York, 8 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Illus.* 7746 C 1

Middleton, J. H. The remains of ancient Rome. London, *etc.*, 1892. 2 v. 8°. *Plans* and *wdcts.* 7926 B 11–12

A revised and enlarged version of his Ancient Rome in 1885 and in 1888.

Mugnier, F. Le théâtre en Savoie; les vieux spectacles, les comédiens de mademoiselle et de S. A. R. le duc de Savoie, la comédie au collége, les troupes modernes. Chambéry, 1887. 8°. pp. 304. 1121 C 97

Murray, A. S. Handbook of Greek archæology; vases, bronzes, gems, sculpture, terra-cottas, mural paintings, architecture, etc. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 481. 20 *plates* and *figs.* 7721 E 41

Narjoux, F. Paris: monuments élevés par la ville, 1850–1880. Paris, 1882–83. 4 v. f°. *Plates* and *figs.* 7956 T 65–68

Contents: — i. Édifices administratifs. — Édifices judiciaires. ii. — Édifices consacrés à l'instruction publique. — Édifices d'utilité générale. — iii. Édifices consacrés aux beaux-arts. — Édifices religieux. — iv. Édifices décoratifs. — Édifices sanitaires. — Édifices de la force publique.

"Ouvrage publié sous le patronage de la ville de Paris. — Gravures exécutées sous la direction de C. Sauvageot d'après les dessins de F. Narjoux" [and others].

Nicolai, H. G. Das Ornament der italienischen Kúnst der xv. Jahrhunderts; eine Sammlung der hervorragendsten Motive, nach photographischen Original-Aufnahmen durch Lichtdruck vervielfältigt. Dresden, 1888. f°. *pp.* (2) and 100 *plates in portfolio.* 2951 T 1

Normand, C. L'Hôtel de Cluny; héliogravures et eaux-fortes de P. Dujardin, G. Garen, [etc]. Paris, 1888. 4°. pp. 155 + (4). 22 *plates* and 38 *figs.* 7946 C 40

Palmer, A. H. The life and letters of Samuel Palmer, written and edited by A. H. Palmer. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xiii + 422. *Port., etching,* and *photogravures.* 7736 E 22

Perrot, G., *and* **C. Chipiez.** History of art in Persia; from the French. London, *etc.,* 1892. l. 8°. pp. xii + 508. 12 *plates* and *wdcts.* 7728 G 20

—— History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia; from the French. London, *etc.,* 1892. l. 8°. pp. xii + 405. 280 *wdcts.* 7728 G 19

Repton, H. Landscape gardening and landscape architecture. New ed., with an introduction, analysis, notes, and index by J. C. Loudon. London, 1840. 8°. pp. xxxi + 619. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 9285 B 42

Révoil, H. A. Architecture romane du midi de la Paris, 1867–74. 3 v. f°. 221 *plates* and *figs.* 7936 T 34–36

Royal Institute of British Architects. Kalendar. 1887–91. London, 1887–92 5 v. 8°. 7900 C

Ruprich-Robert, V. M. C. L'architecture normande aux xie et xiie siècles en Normandie et en Angleterre. Paris, [1885–87.] 2 v. f°. 175 *plates* and *figs.* 7931 T 31–32

Contains, tom. i., "Equisse d'une bibliographie de l'histoire de l'architecture en Angleterre depuis la conquête normande jusqu'à Henri viii."

Sanborn, F., *compiler.* A Delsartean scrap-book: health, personality, beauty, house decoration, dress, etc.; with a preface by W. Crane. New York (cop. 1890). sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 250. 9851 A 63

Stainer, *Sir* **J.,** *and* **W. A. Barrett.** A dictionary of musical terms. 4th ed. London, [1889]. 8°. pp. (2) + 456. 32 A 41

Viollet le Duc, E. E. L'art russe, ses éléments constitutifs, son apogée, son avenir. Paris, 1877. l. 8°. pp. viii + 261 + (1). 31 *plates* and *figs.* 7936 G 33

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Æschylus. Tragœdiæ septem; ex recensione Dindorfii. Oxonii, 1844. 24°. pp. 265. 510 B 34

Aristophanes. [*Greek title.*] — Die Ritter des Aristophanes, griechisch und deutsch, mit kritischen und erklärenden Anmerkungen von W. Ribbeck. Berlin, 1867. 8°. pp. viii + 333. 525 D 43

Bechtel, F. Die Hauptprobleme der indogermanischen Lautlehre seit Schleicher. Göttingen, 1892. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 414. 120 C 19

—— Die Inschriften des ionischen Dialekts. Göttingen, 1887. 4°. pp. viii + 154. 5 *plates.* 485 F 11

"Aus dem 34^en Bande der Abhandlungen der Koniglichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen."

Behaghel, O. A short historical grammar of the German language; translated and adapted from Behaghel's "Deutsche Sprache," by E. Trechmann. London, *etc.,* 1891. 16°. pp. viii + 194. 280 D 2

Brugmann, (F.) K. Elements of the comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages. Vol. i., ii., pt. 1. New York, 1888–91. 2 v. 8°. 115 F 11–12

Contents: — i. Introduction and phonology, translated from the German by J. Wright. — ii *Morphology* (*stem-formation and inflexion*): 1. Introduction; noun-compounds; reduplicated nouns; formative suffixes; translated by R. S. Conway and W. H. D. Rouse

Bugge, (E) S. Etruskisch und Armenisch; sprachvergleichende Forschungen. 1^e Reihe. Christiania, 1890. 8°. 120 B 33

"Universitäts-Programm für das 1^e Halbjahr 1890."

Butcher, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. London, *etc.,* 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 396. 465 D 65

Contents: — What we owe to Greece — The Greek idea of state. — Sophocles — The melancholy of the Greeks. — The written and the spoken word. — The unity of learning. — Aristotle's conception of fine art and poetry.

Campbell, L. A guide to Greek tragedy for English readers. New York, *etc.,* 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 335. 465 F 61

Clarke, J. C. C. The origin and varieties of the Semitic alphabet, with specimens. 2d ed. Chicago, 1884. l. 8°. pp. 18 + (4). 20 *tables.* 115 G 3

Curti, T. Die Sprachschöpfung; Versuch einer Embryologie der menschlichen Sprache. Würzburg, 1890. 8°. pp. (1) 74. 110 B 28

Cust, R. N. Linguistic and oriental essays. 1847–90. 3d series. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xvi + 611. *Port.* (**Trübner's** oriental series.) 115 C 78

Emerson, O. F. The Ithaca dialect; a study of present English. Boston, 1891. 8°. pp. [85]–173. 305 C 40

Reprinted from "Dialect notes," pt. 3.

Euripides. Hippolytos; griechisch und deutsch, von U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. 244 + (1). 565 E 50

Gabelentz, H. G. C. von der. Die Sprachwissenschaft, ihre Aufgaben, Methoden und bisherigen Ergebnisse. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. xx + 502. 110 D 55

Gellius, A. Noctivm Atticarvm libri xx; ex recensione et cvm apparatv critico M. Hertz. Berolini, 1883–85. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 830 E 57

Germania; Vierteljahrsschrift für deutsche Alterthumskunde. Jahrg. i.–xxxiv. 1856–89. Stuttgart *and* Wien, 1856–89. 34 v. in 26. 8°. 323 B

—— *Same.* Supplement: Germanistische Studien, herausgegeben von K. Bartsch. Wien, 1872–75. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 323 B

Hamilton, H., *and* **E. Legros.** Dictionnaire international français-anglais. Paris, *etc.,* 1888. 8°. pp. (4) + 903. 7 F 22 a, b

Heitz, (J. H.) E. Die verlorenen Schriften des Aristoteles. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. pp. (3) + 312. 535 F 3

Jespersen, O. The articulations of speech sounds represented by means of analphabetic symbols. Marburg in Hessen, 1889. 8°. pp. (2) + ii + 94. 110 F 64

Köhler, A. Über die Sprache der Briefe des P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther. Nürnberg, 1890. 8°. pp. 43. 850 F 56

Beilage zum Jahresbericht 1889–90 des Königl. Alten Gymnasiums zu Nürnberg.

Königlich Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *editor*. Commentaria in Aristotelem Graeca. Berolini, 1882-91. 11 v. in 12. 8°. 534 E 1-F 7

In progress.

—— *Same*. Supplement: Supplementum Aristotelicum. Bd. i., ii., 1er Th. Berolini, 1885-87. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 534 F 11-12

Latyschev, V. V. Inscriptiones antiquae orae septentrionalis ponti Euxini Graecae et Latinae. Vol. ii. Petropoli, 1890. f°. *Illus.* 485 G 54-55

Contents: — ii. Inscriptiones regni Bosporani.

Lewis, C. T. A Latin dictionary for schools. New York, 1889. 4°. pp. viii + (3) + 1191. 210 E 31

Liptay, A. Eine Gemeinsprache der Kulturvölker. Leipzig, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 272. 110 B 43

Manning, E. W. A practical Spanish grammar, with exercises and themes. New York, [1891]. 16°. pp. vi + 242. 230 B 37

From the author.

Mayhew, *Rev.* **A. L.** Synopsis of Old English phonology: being a systematic account of the Old English vowels and consonants and their correspondences in the cognate languages. Oxford, 1891. 16°. pp. xix + 327. (**Clarendon** press series.) 295 B 91

Plato. Theaetetus; with translation and notes by B. H. Kennedy. Cambridge, *etc*, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 235. 7101 D 31

Plautus, J. M. Aulularia in usum scholarum; recognovit P. Langen. Monasterii Guestfalorum, 1889. 8°. pp. (3) + 43. 890 D 16

Plotinus. Enneades; praemisso Porphyrii de vita Plotini deque ordine librorum eius libello edidit R. Volkmann. Lipsiae, 1883-84. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7101 C 81

Royal Irish Academy, *Dublin*. Cunningham memoirs. No. 8. Dublin, 1891. 4°.

Contents: — 8. **Mahaffy, J. P.** On the Flinders Petrie papyri, with transcriptions, commentaries and index.

Sellar, W. Y. The Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace, and the elegiac poets; with a memoir of the author by A. Lang. Oxford, 1892. 8°. pp. xlvi + 362. *Port.* 4 D 13

Contents: — Horace. — The elegiac poets: Roman elegy. — Gallus, Tibullus, Lygdamus, Sulpicia. — Propertius. — Ovid.

Sievers, G. B. An Old English grammar; translated and edited by A. S. Cook. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Boston, 1889. 12°. pp. xx + 273. 10 A 2

Steyrer, J. Der Ursprung der Sprache der Arier. Wien, 1891. 8°. pp. v + 175. 115 D 51

Stobæus, J. [*Greek title.*] — Florilegium; recognovit A. Meineke. Lipsiae, 1855. 4 v. in 2. 16°. 690 B 7-8

Susemihl, (F.) F. (K. B.) Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur in der Alexandrinerzeit. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. 465 D 51

Tacitus, C. C. Annalium ab excessu divi Augusti libri; edited, with introduction and notes, by H. Furneaux. Vol. ii. Oxford, 1891. 8°. *Map.* 930 D 17

Contents: — ii. Books xi.-xvi.

Teuffel, W. S. History of Roman literature; revised and enlarged by L. Schwabe; authorized translation from the 5th German edition by G. C. W. Warr. Vol. ii. London, *etc.*, 1892. 8°. 470 C 86

Contents: — ii. The imperial period.

Thieme, F. W., *and* **E. Preusser.** A new and complete dictionary of the English and German languages. New stereotype ed., revised and enlarged by I. E. Wessely. 2er Th. Hamburg, 1891. 8°. 8 E 22

Contents: — ii. Deutsch-Englisch.
Has also German t.-p.

University of Pennsylvania. Publications: series in philology, literature, and archæology. Vol. i., no. 1-4. Philadelphia, 1891. 4 v. 8°. 6878 F 1-4

Contents: — i., 1. **Schelling, F. E.** Poetic and verse criticism of the reign of Elizabeth. — 2. **Jastrow, M.** A fragment of the Babylonan "Dibbara" epic — 3. **Lamberton, W. A.** Πρός with the accusative. — Note on the Antigone. — 4. **Culin, S.** The gambling games of the Chinese in America.

Webster, N. International dictionary of the English language; revised and enlarged under the supervision of Noah Porter. Springfield, Mass., 1891. 4°. pp. xcviii + 2011 + (3). *Illus.* R. R. Table.

Wessely, J. E. A new pocket dictionary of the English and Italian languages. 14th stereotype ed. New York, 1891. 16°. pp. 217 + 226. 225 E 13

Italian-English and English-Italian. Has also Italian title.

White, H. S., *editor*. Selections for German prose composition; with notes and vocabulary. Boston, 1891. 16°. pp. vi + 174. 285 E 72

From the editor.

Yule, *Col.* **H.**, *and* **A. C. Burnell.** Hobson-Jobson; a glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases and of kindred terms, etymological, historical, geographical and discursive. London, 1886. 8°. pp. xlviii + 870. 305 F 68

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Alarcon, P. A. de. Novelas cortas. 1a-3a serie. Nueva ed. Madrid, 1884-85. 3 v. 16°. *Port.* 1088 D 32-34

Contents: — i. *Cuentos amatorios:* Biografía del autor. — — Sinfonía: conjugación del verbo "Amar." — La comendadora. — Elcoro de ángeles. — Novela natural. — El clavo. — La última calaverada. — La belleza ideal — El abrazo de Vergara. — Sin un cuarto. — ¿Por qué era rubia? — Tic . . . Tac. — ii. *Historietas nacionales:* El carbonero Alcalde. — El afrancesado. — ¡Viva el Papa! — El extranjero. — El ángel de la guarda. — La buenaventura. — La corneta de llaves. — El assistente. — ¡Buena pesca! — Las dos glorias. — Dos retratos. — El Rey se divierte. — Fin de una novela. — El libro talonario. — Una conversación en la Alhambra. — El año Campesino. — Episodios de Noche-buena. — Mayo. — Descubrimiento y paso del cabo de Buena Esperanza. — iii. *Narraciones inverosímiles:* El amigo de la muerte. — La Mujer alta. — Los seis velos. — Moros y cristianos. — El año en Spitzberg. — Soy, tengo y quiero. — Los ojos negros. — Lo que se oye desde una silla del Prado.

—— El sombrero de tres picos; historia verdadera de un sucedido que anda en romances escrita ahorta tal y como pasó. 10a ed. Madrid, 1891. 16°. pp. 238. 1088 D 31

Alas, L., *pseud.* **Clarin.** Su único Hijo. Madrid, 1890. 16°. pp. 436. 1088 D 8

Ancona, A. d'. Origini del teatro italiano libri tre; con due appendici sulla rappresentazione drammatica del contado toscano e sul teatro mantovano nel sec. xvi. 2a ed., rivista ed accresciuta. Torino, *etc.*, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 1001 E 56-57

Aragona, T. d'. Rime; edite a cura di Enrico Celani. Bologna, 1891. 16°. pp. lviii + 199 + (1). (**Scelta** di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare. ccxl.) 1005 C 247

No. 171 of an ed. of 202 copies.

Augier, G. V. E. Théâtre complet. Paris, 1890. 7 v. sm. 8°. 1174 A 81-87

Contents: — 1. La ciguë. — Un homme de bien. — L'aventurière. — Gabrielle. — Le joueur de flûte. — Sapho. — 2. Philiberte. — La jeunesse. — Diane. — Paul Forestier. — 3. Le gendre de M. Poirier. — La Pierre de Touche. — Ceinture Dorée. — Le mariage d'Olympe. — 4. Les lionnes pauvres. — Un beau mariage. — Les effrontés. — 5. Le fils de Giboyer. —

Le post-scriptum. — L'habit vert. — La contagion. — 6. Maître Guérin. — Lions et renards. — Madame Caverlet. — 7. Jean de Thommeray. — Les Fourchambault. — Le Prix Martin.

Bapst, E. Deux gentilshommes-poètes de la cour de Henry VIII. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 388. 1731 B 57

Contents: — George Boleyn vicomte Rochford. — Henry Howard comte de Surrey.

Baudelaire, C. P. Les fleurs du mal; précédées d'une notice par T. Gautier. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. 411. *Port.* 1174 D 35

Bazán, E. P. La tribuna. Madrid, [1882]. 16°. pp. 312. 1088 D 52

The preface is dated 1882.

—— Un viaje de novios. 2ª ed. Madrid, 1888. 16°. pp. 323. 1088 D 51

Berdoe, E. The Browning cyclopædia; a guide to the study of the works of Robert Browning, with explanatory notes and references on difficult passages. London, *etc.*, 1892. 8°. pp. xx + 572. 1841 E 76

—— Browning's message to his time; his religion, philosophy, and science. 2d ed. New York, *etc.*, 1891. 16°. pp. vi + (2) + 180. *Port.* and *facsims.* 1841 E 69

Bibliographischer Anzeiger für romanische Sprachen und Literaturen. 1er Bd., 2es Halbjahr — 3er Bd., 1es Halbjahr, 1883-85. Leipzig, 1883-85. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 2987 B 5

Edited by E. Ebering.

Bibliotheca Normannica; Denkmäler normannischer Literatur und Sprache, herausgegeben von H. Suchier. Bd. iv. Halle, 1891. 8°. 1134 B 53

Contents: — iv. [**Aeneas.**] Eneas; publié par J. Salverda de Grave.

Bourget, P. Études et portraits. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 16°. *Vign. in t.-p.* 1174 E 51-52

Contents: — i. *Portraits d'écrivains:* Pascal. — La Fontaine. — Rivarol. — Chateaubriand. — Alfred de Vigny. — Lamartine. — Victor Hugo. — Gustave Flaubert. — George Sand. — Jules Vallès. — Barbey d'Aurevilly. — *Notes d'esthétique:* Science et poésie. — L'esthétique du Parnasse. — Deux paradoxes d'un demi-savant: paradoxe sur la musique; paradoxe sur la couleur. — Réflexions sur l'art du roman. — Sur l'art de l'histoire. — Sur la critique — Sur le théâtre. — ii. *Études anglaises:* L'île du Wight. — En Irlande et en Écosse — Les lacs anglais. — Sensations d'Oxford. — Croquis londoniens. — Fantaisies: Musée de province. — Autour d'un château. — Newstead-abbey. — Devant un bust de Cire. — La ville d'hiver. — Les derniers jours de Shelley. — Un César voyageur — Corfou. — L'Engadine. — Croquis italiens.

Bourgoin, A. Les maîtres de la critique au XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1889. 12°. pp. 349. 1121 E 70

Contents: — Introduction. — Chapelain. — Saint-Évremond. — Boileau-Despréaux. — La Bruyère. — Fénelon.

Boysse, E. Le théâtre des Jésuites. Paris, 1880. 16°. pp. iii + 370. 1121 C 90

Branch, O. E., *compiler.* The Hamilton speaker; a collection of extracts arranged and adapted for reading, speaking, recitation, and elocutionary culture. New York, (cop. 1878). 12°. pp. 257. 310 A 55

—— The national advanced speaker, a collection of modern declamations and recitations, with instructions to speakers, and an appendix of words of difficult pronunciation. New York, 1890. 12°. pp. xix + 307. 310 A 57

Browning, *Mrs.* **E. B.** Last poems; with a memorial by Theodore Tilton. New York, 1862. 16°. pp. 242. 1841 B 3 (a)

—— Life, letters, and essays of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. New York, 1877. 2 v. 16°. *Port. and vign. in title, and orn.* 1841 B 11-12

Contents: — i. Letters to R. H. Horne, with a preface and memoir by R. H. Stoddard: Early letters, 1839-43. — Chaucer modernized, 1840. — A new spirit of the age, 1843-1845. — Last letters on general topics. — ii. The book of the poets. — The Greek Christian poets.

Browning Society. Papers. 1881-1884. Pt. i.-v. London, 1881-84. 5 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 1841 E 2

Principal contents: — i. **Browning, R.** Essay on Shelley. — **Furnivall, F. J.** A bibliography of Robert Browning, 1833-1881. — —— Trial-list of criticisms and notices of Browning's works. — ii. —— Additions to the bibliography. — **Kirkman, J.** Introductory address to the Browning Society. — **Sharpe, J.** On Pietro of Abano, and the leading ideas of Dramatic idyls, 2d series 1880. — **Nettleship, J. T.** On Browning's Fifine at the Fair. — —— Classification of Browning's works. — **Orr,** *Mrs.* **A.** Classification of Browning's poems. — **Thompson, J.** Notes on the genius of Browning. — **Radford, E. W.** The Moorish front to the Duomo in Luria. — —— The original of *Ned Bratts.* — **Sharpe, J.** Analysis and summary of Fifine at the Fair. — iii. **Bury, J.** Browning's philosophy. — **Johnson, E.** On Bishop Blougram's apology. — **Corson, H.** The idea of personality as embodied in Browning's poetry. — **Beale,** *Miss* **D.** The religious teaching of Browning. — **Marx,** *Miss* **E.** An account of Abbé Vogler. **Johnson, E.** Conscience and art in Browning. — iv. **Nettleship, J. T.** Browning's intuition, specially in regard to music and the plastic arts. — **Westcott, B. F.** On some points in Browning's view of life. — **West,** *Miss* **E. D.** One aspect of Browning's villains. — **Revell, W. F.** Browning's poems on God and immortality as bearing on life here. — **Bulkeley, H. J.** James Lee's wife. — **Turnbull,** *Mrs.* —— Abt Vogler. — **v. Raleigh, W. A.** On some prominent points in Browning's teaching. — **Morrison, J. O.** On Caliban on Setebos, with notes on Browning's subtlety and humour. — **Turnbull,** *Mrs.* On In a Balcony.

Part i. is 2d edition.

Brunetière, E. L'évolution des genres dans l'histoire de la littérature; leçons professées à l'École Normale Supérieure. Tom. i. Paris, 1890. 16°. 1125 B 29

Contents: — i. Idée générale. — De Dubellay jusqu'à Malherbe (1550-1610). — De Malherbe jusqu'à Boileau (1605-1665) — Boileau-Despréaux (1665-1685). — La querelle des anciens et des modernes (1690-1720). — La critique littéraire au XVIIIe siècle (1720-1800). — Madame de Staël et Chateaubriand (1800-1820). — La critique de Villemain (1820-1835). — L'œuvre de Sainte-Beuve (1830-1865). — M. Taine (1865-1880).

Carlyle, T. Lectures on the history of literature, delivered April to July, 1838, now printed for the first time; edited, with preface and notes, by J. R. Greene. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. xiii + 283. 1861 D 38

Carrington, H. B., *compiler.* Patriotic reader; or, Human liberty developed in verse and prose; with historical notes. Philadelphia, (cop. 1888). 8°. pp. xvi + 595. 310 A 63

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Sancho Panza's proverbs, and others which occur in Don Quixote; with a literal English translation, notes, and an introduction, by U. R. Burke. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxi + 116. 1084 D 53

25 copies of this edition on large paper printed for England and 25 for America, of which this is no. 22.

Colonna, F., *Dominican.* The strife of love in a dream; being the Elizabethan version of the first book of the Hypnerotomachia; new edition by Andrew Lang. London, 189c. 1 8°. pp. xvii + (6 + 248. *Illus.* 1736 G 51

Cone, *Miss* **H. G.**, *and* **J. L. Gilder**, *editors.* Pen-portraits of literary women by themselves and others, with biographical sketches by [Helen G. Cone]. New York, [1887]. 2 v. sm. 8°. 2701 D 51-52

Contents: — i. Hannah More. — Frances Burney (Mme. D'Arblay). — Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin). — Mary W. Godwin (Shelley). — Mary Lamb. — Maria Edgeworth. — Jane Austen. — Joanna Bailie. — Lady Blessington. — Mary Russell Mitford. — ii. Harriet Martineau. — Aurore Dudevant (George Sand). — Elizabeth Barrett Browning. — Margaret Fuller (Ossoli). — Charlotte Brontë. — Emily Brontë. — Marian Evans Cross (George Eliot)

Constante de Rebecque, H. B. de. Adolphe; précédé d'une préface par [M. F. A.] de Lescure. Paris, 1879. 16°. pp. xix + 146 + (1). 1178 A 64

Correggiaio, M. Rime; a cura di E. Lamma. Bologna. 1891 16°. pp. lxiii + 49 + (1). (**Scelta** di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare. ccxli.)
1005 C 248

No 24 of an ed. of 202 copies.

Cowley, A. The complete works in verse and prose, now for the first time collected and edited, with memorial introduction and notes, by A. B Grosart. [Edinburgh], 1881 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *orn.* (**Grosart, A. B.**, *editor.* Chertsey worthies' library.)
1766 G 3-4

Contents: — 1 Memorial introduction — Poetical blossomes. — Sylva. — Love's riddle. — Naufragium joculare. The mistresse. — Miscellanies. — Occasional verses. — Comedies. — Notes and illustrations — 2. Pindarique odes — Davideis and Davideidos. Latin Poems. — Translations. — A proposition for the advancement of experimental philosophy. — A discourse on the government of Oliver Cromwell. — Essays in prose and verse — Letters — Notes and illustrations. — Glossarial index

Cuthbert, *Saint.* Life of St Cuthbert in English verse, *c.* A. D. 1450; [edited by J. T. Fowler] from the original MS. in the library at Castle Howard. London, 1891. 8°. pp. (325) *Fac-sim.* (**Surtees Society.** Publications. lxxxvii.)
4282 A 87

Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy; translated by C. E Norton. Boston, *etc.*, 1891. 2 v. sm 8°.
1011 D 47-48

Contents: — i Hell — ii. Purgatory.

—— A translation of Dante's eleven letters, with notes and comments by C S Latham; edited by G. R Carpenter, with a preface by C. E. Norton. Student's ed. Boston, *etc.*, 1891. sm 8°. pp xiii + (1) + 284 1011 D 55

Davis, H. C., *and* **J C. Bridgman,** *compilers.* Brief declamations 2d ed., revised. New York, 1891. sm. 8° pp. xi + 370. 310 A 61

Donne, J., *Dean of St Paul's.* Complete poems; edited with preface, essay on life and writings, and notes, by A. B Grosart. [London], 1872-73. 2 v. 4° *Orn.* and 3 *portrs.* (**Grosart,** *Rev.* **A. B.,** *editor.* Fuller worthies' library.) 1736 B 11-12

Privately printed, 100 copies.

Dumas, A., *fils.* Théâtre complet, avec préfaces inédites. Paris, 1890. 6 v. sm 8°.
1178 E 21-26

Contents: — 1. La Dame aux Camélias. — Diane de Lys. — Le bijou de la reine. — 2 Le demi-monde. — La question d'argent. — 3 Le fils naturel. — Le père prodigue — 4. L'ami des femmes. — Les idées de Madame Aubray. — 5 Une visite de noces. — La princesse Georges. — La femme de Claude. — 6 Monsieur Alphonse. — L'étrangère

Dupuy, E. Les grands maîtres de la littérature russe au dix-neuvième siècle. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1891. 18°. pp. (6) + 362 + (1). (**Nouvelle** bibliothèque littéraire.) 1291 D 51

Contents: — Nicolas Gogol. — Ivan Tourguénef. — Comte Léon Tolstoï.

Gabotto, F., *and* **D Orsi,** *editors.* Le laudi del Piemonte. Vol i. Bologna, 1891. 16°. (**Scelta** di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare. ccxxxviii.)
1005 C 244

No. 138 of an ed. of 202 copies.

Goethe, J. W von. Gespräche; Herausgeber, W. Freiherr von Biedermann. Vol. ix. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. 1420 D 89

Contents: — ix. Register und Erläuterungen.

Goethe Gesellschaft, *Weimar.* Schriften. Bd. i. Weimar, 1885. 8°. 1420 G 7

Contents: — **Goethe,** *Mme.* **K. E. T von** Briefe an die Herzogin Anna Amalia; herausgegeben von C. A. H Burkhardt.

Hauffen, A., *editor.* Das Drama der klassischen Periode. Stuttgart, [1891] 2 pts. in 3 v. sm 8°. *Portrs* and *fac-sims.* (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. cxxxviii., cxxxix.)
1396 F 21-23

Contents: — i. Einleitung. — **Törring, J A.,** *Graf* **von** Agnes Bernauerin. — **Babo, J. M.** Otto von Wittelsbach. — **Hensler, K. F.** Das Donauweibchen. — **Bretzner, C F.** Das Räuschgen — ii., 1. **Gemmingen-Hornberg, O. H.** *Freiherr* **von.** Der deutsche Hausvater. — **Schröder, F L** Das Porträt der Mutter — **Iffland, A W** Die Jäger. — Die Hagestolzen. — ii., 2. **Kotzebue, A. (F. F.) von** Menschenhass und Reue. — Die Indianer in England — Die deutschen Kleinstädter, — **Collin, H. J. von** Regulus.

Hoepli, U., *editor* I migliori libri italiani consigliati da cento illustri contemporanei. Milano, 1892 [1891] sm. 8°. pp. xix + 434. 2994 F 25

John, A., *compiler.* Literarisches Jahrbuch; Central-Organ fur die wissenschaftlichen, literarischen und künstlerischen Interessen Nordwestböhmens und der deutschen Grenzlande Bd i Eger, 1891. 8°. *Illus.* 1627 H

Jones, H. Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. New York, 1891. sm 8°. pp. xii + 367. 1841 E 72

Keene, H. G. The literature of France. New York, 1892. 12° pp (4) + 219 1121 A 51

Leber, J. M. C. Plaisantes recherches d'un homme grave sur un farceur; ou, Prologue Tabarinique pour servir à l'histoire littéraire et bouffonne de Tabarin. Paris, 1856. 16° pp. vi + 80. *Orn.*
1158 F 44

L'Estrange, *Rev* **A G K.** The friendships of Mary Russell Mitford, as recorded in letters from her literary correspondents. New York, 1882 4°. pp. 119. (**Harper's** Franklin Square library 281.)
1821 G 67

Lodge, H C. Speeches Boston, *etc.*, 1892 8°. pp. 69. 2241 F 5

Contents: — The independent spirit of the Puritans Dec. 22, 1884. — The uses and responsibilities of leisure March 23, 1886 — The blue and the gray. June 17, 1887. — The Puritans. Dec. 22, 1887 — Harvard College in politics. Nov. 22, 1888 — The day we celebrate. Dec 21, 1888. — International copyright. May 2, 1890 — The civilization of the public school. Jan 13, 1890 — Massachusetts. Oct. 23, 1890.

Lodge, L. D. A study in Corneille. Baltimore, 1891. 12°. pp. 313. *Port.* 1146 D 18

Merlet, G. Portraits d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, réalistes et fantaisistes. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 12°. pp. 429 + (2). 1186 E 55

Contents: — *Le réalisme dans le roman:* Le réalisme bourgeois: M. Champfleury. — Un réaliste imaginaire: H. Murger. — Le réalisme physiologique: G. Flaubert — Le réalisme byronien: E. Feydeau. — *La fantaisie dans la littérature et la morale:* Le roi Voltaire et la reine Pompadour. — Le purgatoire de mademoiselle de la Vallière — Le dernier soupir d'un grand pontife. — La phrénologie devant le bon sens — L'amour et la femme selon M. Michelet. — Un moraliste brutal: Chamfort. — Un moraliste trop aimable: Saint-Évremond. — Un moraliste de boudoir: M. Brifaut.

Miller, G N. The strike of a sex; a novel. 4th ed. New York, 1890. 16°. pp. 235. 6645 E 21

Mogk, E., *editor.* Altnordische Texte. Bd ii., iii. Halle, 1888-90. 2 v. sm. 8°. 275 C 46-47

Contents: — ii, iii. **Jónsson, F.** Eddalieder.

Morley, H English writers; an attempt towards a history of English literature. Vol i-vi. 10 E 5-10

Contents: — i. From the earliest times to Beowulf. — ii From Caedmon to the Conquest. — iii. From the Conquest to Chaucer. — iv., v. The literature of the 14th century — vi. From Chaucer to Caxton

Morrillot, P Scarron, et le genre burlesque. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. 432. *Port.* 1158 C 76

Murner, T. Thomas Murner [und] Die deutsche Dichtungen des Ulrich von Hutten; herausgegeben von [G] Balke. Stuttgart, [1890-91.] 2 v. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. xvii., 1, 2.) 1396 A 23

Contents: — [i.] Einleitung — **Murner, T.** Der Schelmen Zunft. — Die Narrensbeschwörung — [ii.] Von dem grossen Lutherischen Narren. — **Hutten, U. von.** Deutsche Dichtungen.

Orr, *Mrs.* **A.** Life and letters of Robert Browning. Boston, *etc.*, 1891. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *plate.* 1841 E 87-88

Palacio, Valdés A. El cuarto poder; novela de costumbres. Madrid, 1888. 2 v. 16°. 1088 F 69-70

—— La espuma; novela de costumbres contemporáneas; illustración de M. Alcazar y J. Cuchy. Barcelona, 1890. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Photogravures.* 1088 F 66

—— La hermana San Sulpicio (costumbres andaluzas) Madrid, 1889. 2 v. 16°. 1088 F 67-68

Pereda, J. M. de. Obras completas. Tom. ix. Madrid, 1888 16°. 1088 F 9

Contents: — ix. Sotileza.

Pérez Galdós, B. La de Bringas. Madrid, 1884. 16°. pp 227. 1088 F 79

—— La desherdada. 3ª ed. Madrid, 1890. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 1088 F 74

—— Doña Perfecta. 7ª ed. Madrid, 1891. 16°. pp 281 + (1). 1088 F 75

—— La familia de Leon Roch. 4ª ed Madrid, 1883-84 3 v. bd in 1. 16°. 1088 F 73

—— Gloria. 7ª ed. Madrid, 1890. 2 v. 16°. 1088 F 76-77

—— Tormento. 4ª ed. Madrid, 1888. 16°. pp. 317. 1088 F 78

Picot, A. E., *editor.* Théâtre mystique de Pierre Du Val et des libertins spirituels de Rouen au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1882. 16°. pp. 252. (**Picot, A. E.,** *editor.* Collection de documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'ancien théâtre française. 3.) 1121 C 29

Contents: — Notice sur Pierre Du Val. — Bibliographie. — *Théâtre de Pierre Du Val:* Dialogue du contemnement de la mort, où sont introduicts troys personnages, assavoir: L'Indiscret, Le Discret et Amour — Morallité à six personnages: Nature, Loy de Rigeur, Divin Pouvoir, Amour, Loy de Grâce, La Vierge. — *Pièces attribuées aux libertins spirituels:* Monologue de Memoyre tenant en sa main ung monde sur lequel est escript, Foy, Espoirance, et Charité. — Moral à cinq personnages: Le Fidelle, Le Ministre, Le Suspens, Providence divin, La Vierge. — Moral à cinq personnages L'Homme fragille, Concupicence, La Loy, Grâce, Foy. — Moral à trois personnages: L'Affligé, Ignorance et Cognoisance

Prudhomme, R. F. A. S. Œuvres. Paris, 1883. 4 v. 8°. 1186 F 81-84

Contents: — [i.] Poésies, 1865-1867: Stances et poèmes. — Les écuries d'Augias. — Croquis italiens. — Les preuves. — [ii.] Poésies, 1868-1878: Les solitudes. — Impressions de la guerre. — Les vaines tendresses. — La France. — La révolte des fleurs. — Poésies diverses. — Les destins. — Le zénith — Poésies, 1878-1879. **Lucretius Carus, T.** Lucrèce De la nature des choses. 1er livre: La justice. — [iv.] Prose, 1883: L'expression dans les beaux-arts; application de la psychologie à l'étude de l'artiste et des beaux-arts.

Robert, P. La poétique de Racine; étude sur le système dramatique de Racine et la constitution de la tragédie française. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. ix + 362. 1158 B 58

Root, O., *jr., and* **J. H. Gilbert,** *editors.* The Franklin speaker, consisting of declamations and recitations; with an introduction by A. J. Upson. New York, *etc.*, (cop. 1884). 12°. pp. x + 277. 310 A 59

Scherer, H. (H. A.) Essays on English literature; translated by G. Saintsbury. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp xl + 309. *Port.* 1701 F 71

Contents: — Introduction — George Eliot — "Silas Marner." — J. S. Mill. — Shakespeare. — George Eliot — "Daniel Deronda." — Taine's History of English literature. — Shakespeare and criticism. — Milton and "Paradise lost." — Laurence Sterne, or the humorist. — Wordsworth. — Thomas Carlyle. — "Endymion." — George Eliot.

Schopenhauer, A. The art of literature; a series of essays, selected and translated with a preface by T. B. Saunders. New York, *etc.*, [1891]. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 149. 7150 B 90

Contents: — Authorship. — Style. — The study of Latin — Men of Learning. — Thinking for oneself. — Some forms of literature. — Criticism. — Reputation. — Genius.

Scudéry, *Mlle.* **M. de.** Artamène; ov, Le grand Cyrvs. Paris, 1656. 10 v. 16°. *Frontispp.* 1158 A 81-90

Senancour, E. P de. Obermann. Nouvelle éd., revue et corrigée, avec un préface par George Sand. Paris, 1882. 12°. pp. 432. 1190 E 17

Sidney, *Sir* **P** Astrophel and Stella, und Defence of poesie; nach den ältesten Ausgaben, mit einer Einleitung über Sidney's Leben und Werke, herausgegeben von E. Flügel. Halle a. S., 1889. 8°. pp. ci + 2 + 112. 1736 A 78

The text of Astrophel and Stella is after Newman's edition of 1591, The defence of poesie, after the edition of 1595, by Ponsonby. Appended, "Foure sonnetts written by Henrie Constable to Sir Philip Sidney's soule"

Smart, T. B., *compiler.* The bibliography of Matthew Arnold. London, 1892. 8°. pp x + 90 1861 B 44

Smiles, S. A publisher and his friends; memoir and correspondence of the late John Murray, with an account of the origin and progress of the house, 1768-1843. London, *etc*, 1891. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 1836 C 96-97

Smith, B. G. Reading and speaking; familiar talks to young men who would speak well in public. Boston, 1891. 12°. pp. vi + 165. 310 B 40

Sorel, A. Madame de Staël; translated by F. H. Gardiner. Chicago, 1891. 16°. pp. 262. (**Great** French writers. [vii]) 7 C 26

Trent, W. P. William Gilmore Simms. Boston, *etc.*, 1872. 12°. pp. viii + (1) + 351. *Port.* (**Warner, C. D.,** *editor.* American men of letters.) 11 F 31

A partial bibliography of the writings of Simms is appended.

Ulrich, J., *editor.* Trattati religiosi e libro de li exempli, in antico dialetto veneziano. Bologna, 1891. 16°. pp. xv + 181. (**Scelta** di curiosità litterarie inedite o rare ccxxxix.) 1005 C 246

No. 20 of an ed. of 202 copies.

Valera, J. Pepita Jimenez. 8ª ed. Sevilla, *etc.*, [1884]. sm. 16°. pp. 271 + (1). 1088 F 59

Vierteljahrsschrift fur Kultur und Litteratur der Renaissance. 1er-2er Jahrg. 1885-'86. *q.* Leipzig, Berlin, 1886-'87. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 2721 A 1-2

"Herausgegeben von L. Geiger" Succeeded by Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteratur und Renaissance-Litteratur. This, with the volumes of the Zeitschrift, are the gift of J. M. Hart.

Vogels, J. Handschriftliche Untersuchungen über die englische Version Mandeville's. Crefeld, 1891. 4°. pp. 52. 1726 G 81

"Jahresbericht über das Realgymnasium zu Crefeld."

Watts, H. E. Life of Miguel de Cervantes. London, 1891. 8°. pp. 185 + xxiii. (**Robertson, E. S.,** *editor:* "Great writers.") 54 F 7

Contains a bibliography by J. P. Anderson.

Wolfram *von Eschenbach.* Wolfram von Eschenbach; bearbeitet von P. Piper Th. i., ii., 1. Stuttgart, [1891.] 2 v. sm. 8°. (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. xvii., 1, 2.) 1396 A 9-9a

Contents: — i. Einleitung: Leben und Werke — Lieder — Titurellieder. — Willehalm. — Ulrich von dem Turlin. — Mönch Rennewart. — ii., 1 Parzival.

Wormeley, *Miss* **K. P.** A memoir of Honoré de Balzac. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 370. *Port.* and *plate.* 1174 C 73

Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte. Bd. i., 1887. *ir.* 2721 A 3

"Herausgegeben von M. Koch."

—— *Same, Neue Folge:* Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte und Renaissance-

Litteratur. Bd. i.-iv. 1887-1891. Berlin, 1887-91. 4 v. 8°. 2721 A 4-7

"Herausgegeben von M. Koch und L. Geiger." To be continued.

Zola, E. Documents littéraires, études et portraits. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1891. 12°. pp. 419 + (1). 1190 F 85

Contents: — Chateaubriand. — Victor Hugo. — A. de Musset. — T. Gautier. — Les poètes contemporains — George Sand. — Dumas fils. — Sainte-Beuve. — La critique contemporaine. — De la moralité dans la littérature.

First published in *Messager de l'Europe.*

—— Le naturalisme au théâtre; les théories et les exemples. Paris, 1889. 12°. pp. (3) + 407 + (1). 1190 F 83

Contents: — *Les théories:* Le naturalisme. — Le don. — Les jeunes. — Les deux morales. — La critique et le public. — Des subventions. — Les décors et les accessoires. — Le costume. — Les comédiens. — Polémique. — *Les exemples:* La tragédie. — Le drame. — Le drame historique. — Le drame patriotique. — Le drame scientifique. La comédie. — La pantomime. — Le vaudeville. — La féerie et l'opérette. — Les reprises.

Articles originally published in *Bien public* and *Voltaire.*

—— Nos auteurs dramatiques. Paris, 1889. 12°. pp. 416 + (1). 1190 F 84

Contents: — Théâtre classique. — Victor Hugo. — E. Augier. — A. Dumas fils. — V. Sardou. — E. Labiche. — Meilhac et Halévy. — E. Gondinet — E. Pailleron. — A. d'Ennery. — T. Barrière. — O. Feuillet. — George Sand. — T. de Banville. — E. et J. de Goncourt. — A. Daudet. — Erckmann-Chatrian.

Sketches originally published in *Bien public* and *Voltaire.*

—— Le roman expérimental. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. (3) + 416. 1190 F 81

Contents: — Le roman expérimental. — Lettre à la jeunesse — Le naturalisme au théâtre — L'argent dans la littérature. — Du roman. — De la critique. — La république et la littérature.

Articles originally published in *Messager de l'Europe, Bien public,* and *Voltaire.*

—— Les romanciers naturalistes. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. (3) + 387 + (1). 1190 F 82

Contents: — Balzac — Stendhal. — G. Flaubert. — E. et J. de Goncourt — A. Daudet. — Les romanciers contemporains.

First published in the *Messager de l'Europe.*

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Adam, G. M. The Canadian Northwest; its history and its troubles, from the early days of the fur-trade to the era of the railway and the settler. Toronto, *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 408. *Portrs.* 4631 F 7

Albori (Gli) della vita italiana. Milano, 1890-91. 3 v. in 2. sm. 8°.

Contents: — [i.] *Le origini dei comuni:* **Guerrini, O.** Preludio. — **Villari, P.** Firenze. — **Bonfadini, R.** Milano. — **Molmenti, P. G.** Venezia. — [ii.] *Le origini della monarchia e del papato:* **Bonfadini, R.** La monarchia in Piemonte. — **Bonghi, R.** La monarchia a Napoli — **Graf, A.** Il papato e il comune di Roma. — **Tocco, F.** Gli ordini religiosi e l' eresia. — [iii.] *Scienze, lettere ed arti:* **Rajna, P.** Le origini della lingua. — **Bartoli, A.** Le origini della letteratura. — **Schupfer, F.** La università e il diritto. — **Barzellotti, G.** La filosofia e la scienza nel periodo delle origini. — **Panzacchi, E.** Le origini dell' arte nuova. — **Masi, E.** Epilogo.

The vols. are paged continuously.

Allen, W. Governor Chamberlain's administration in South Carolina; a chapter of reconstruction in the southern states. New York, *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. xv + 544. *Port.* 5226 D 12

Ashley, W. J. Nine lectures on the earlier constitutional history of Canada, delivered before the University of Toronto, 1889. Toronto, 1889. 8°. pp. 100. 4611 E 41

Balfour, E. The cyclopaedia of India and of eastern and southern Asia, commercial, industrial, and scientific. 3d ed. London, 1885. 3 v. 8°. 47 G 4-6

Berner, E. Geschichte des preussischen Staates. München, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 758. *Illus.*

Bibaud, M. Histoire du Canada sous la domination française. 2e éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. Montréal, 1843. 12°. pp. 414. 4611 D 5

—— Histoire du Canada et des Canadiens sous la domination anglaise. Montréal, 1844-78. 2 v. 12°. 4611 D 6-7

Contents: — [i.] 1760-1830. — [ii.] 1830-1837.

Vol. i. is première éd. Vol. ii., a later ed., is "publié par J. G. Bibaud."

Bilbassoff, B. von. Geschichte Katharina II.; autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von M. v. Pezold. Berlin, 1891. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Orn.*

Contents: — i. Katharina bis zu ihrer Thronbesteigung 1729-1762. — ii. Forschungen, Briefe und Dokumente.

Bird, S. R. S. A guide to the principal classes of documents preserved in the Public Record Office. London, 1891. l. 8°. pp. xl + 355. 2992 G 4

Blaine, J. G. Twenty years of Congress, from Lincoln to Garfield; with a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. Norwich, Conn., 1884-86. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 4931 E 1-2

Boutmy, E. (G.) The English constitution; translated by I. M. Eaden, with an introduction by F. Pollock. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xvii + 212. 4341 A 65

Boyd, D. A history: Greeley and the Union Colony of Colorado. Greeley, Colo., 1890. 8°. pp. 448. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 5436 F 11

Bridgman, E. C., *Publisher.* New railroad and township map of New York, from the latest official and other authentic sources. New York, *E. C. Bridgman,* [1891 (cop. 1881)]. *Size* 173½ × 165 cm. *Scale* 5 miles to the inch. *Rolled.* Mp N 5

Brockway, F. E. The Brockway family; some records of Wolston Brockway and his descendants. Oswego, N. Y., 1890. 4°. pp. 167. *Port.* 5056 G 10

From the compiler.

Bromley, I. H. "Our Chauncey;" after dinner rhymes delivered at the annual dinner of the Yale Alumni Association, Jan. 23, 1891; revised and freshened with notes by the author; illustrated by C. D. Gibson and D. Beard. New York, (cop. 1891.) obl. 8°. pp. 45. 2241 E 29

Gift of Chauncey M. Depew.

Bruce, H. Life of General Houston, 1793-1863. New York, [1891]. 16°. pp. xv + 232. *Port.* (**Makers** of America.) 5401 F 5

Bureau of the American Republics. Bulletin. No. 1, 2, 6, 7, 9, 31. Washington, 1891-92, 6 nos. 8°. *Illus.* 6621 X

Contents: — **1, 2** Handbook of the American republics. — **5.** Import duties of Mexico. — **6.** Foreign commerce of the American republics and colonies — **7.** Brazil — **9.** Mexico [by A. W. Ferguson]. — **31.** Costa Rica.

Camus, A. Somme, arrondissements et cantons. Paris, *C. Delagrave,* 1890. *Size* 118 × 95 cm. *Scale* 1 : 300000. *Rolled.* Mp. H 40

Casgrain, P. B. Étude historique: Letellier de Saint-Just et son temps. Québec, 1885. 8°. pp 470. *Port.* and *plate.* 4611 F 58

Cayuga County (N. Y.) Historical Society. Collections. 9. [Auburn, N. Y.] 1891. 8°. 5116 P

Contents: — **9. Snow, B. B.** Record of current events. 1879-90.

Chadbourne, *Rev.* **P. A.,** *editor.* The public service of the state of New York; historical, statis-

tical, descriptive, and biographical. Boston, 1882. 3 v. 4°. *Illus.* 5123 G 1-3

Contents: — i. **Cornell, A. B** The commonwealth — **Alvord, T G.** The executive — **Townsend, F.** The militia — **Homes, H. A.** Arms and seals of the state. — **Carr, J. B.** The secretary of state. — **Davenport, I.** The comptroller. — **Maxwell, R. A.** The treasurer — **Russell, L. W.** The attorney-general — **Seymour, S.** State engineer and surveyor. — **Dutcher, S. B.** Superintendent of public works. — **Morgan, W. J.** The canal appraisers. — **Place, J. A.** Auditor of the canal department. — **Gilmour, N** Public instruction — **Hepburn, A. B.** The banking department. — **Fairman, C G.** The insurance department. — **Winslow, J. C.** Assessment and taxation. — **Pilsbury, L. D.** The state prisons. — **Hutchins, S. C.** Public Charities. — **Soldiers'** and sailors' home. — **Port** of New York. — **Smith, W. M.** Quarantine — **Jackson, H. I.** Immigration. — **Seymour, H., *jr.*** The canals. — **Hutchins, S C.** Railroads and transportation. — **Manning, D.** Banking and currency. — **Homes, H. F.** Insurance. — ii. **Hutchins, S. C.** The legislature. — **Brooks, E.** The constitutional commission. — **Hoskins, G. G.** Old and new capitols. — **Schuyler, M.** The capitol — **Robertson, W. H.** The senate. — **Sharpe, G. H** The assembly. — **Hall, J** Geological survey — **Gardiner, J. T.** The state survey. — **Colvin, V.** Adirondack survey. — **Gere, S.** Onondaga salt springs. — **Roosevelt, R. B.** State fishery commission — **Harris, E.** State Board of Health. — **Bailey, W. H.** Medical Society of the State of New York. — **Talcott, S. H.** State Homœopathic Medical Society. — **Wilder, A** State Eclectic Medical Society. — **Barrett, W. C.** State Dental Society. — **Tucker, G. M** State Agricultural Society. iii. **Browne, I.** The judiciary. — **Pratt, D. J.** Primary education — **Normal** schools. — **Murray, D.** University of the State of New York. — **Chadbourne, P. A.** Federal government.

Clarke, *Sir* **W.** The Clarke papers: selections from the papers of William Clarke, edited by C. H. Firth. Vol. i. [London], 1891. 4°. (**Camden Society.** [Publications.] New series. xlix.) 4281 B 49

Collins, J. B. Life and times of Sir J. A. Macdonald. Toronto, 1883. 8°. pp. xii + 18-642. *Port.* and *orn.* 4611 F 62

Cox, W. W. History of Seward county, Nebraska; with a chapter of reminiscences of the early settlement of Lancaster county [by C. H. Gere.] Lincoln, Neb., 1888. 8°. pp. 290. 5381 E 7

Coxe, T. A view of the United States of America; a series of papers, 1787-1794. Philadelphia, 1794. 12°. pp. 13 + 513. *Tables.* 4661 B 31

Croil, J. Dundas; or, A sketch of Canadian history and of the county of Dundas. Montreal, 1861. sm 8°. pp. 352. 4611 B 74

Cudmore, P. The civil government of the states and the constitutional history of the United States. 2d ed. New York, 1875 8°. pp 259 + (3). 4787 D 4

Cugnet, F. J, *compiler.* Extraits des édits, déclarations, ordonnances et réglemens de sa Majesté, des réglemens et jugemens des gouverneurs généraux et intendans concernans la justice, et des réglemens et ordonnances de police, faisans partie de la legislature en force en Canada, tirés des regîtres du Conseil Supérieur et de ceux d'intendans. Québec, 1775. 8°. pp. 106. 4621 C 51

In vol *lettered* "Œuvres de Cugnet"

—— Traité abrégé des ancienes loix, coutumes et usages de Canada, avec l'explication de chaque titre et de chaque article puisée dans les meilleurs autheurs qui ont écrit et comenté la dite coutume. Québec, 1775. 8°. pp. 188. 4621 C 51

In vol. *lettered* "Œuvres de Cugnet"

—— Traité de la loi fiefs qui a été suivie en Canada depuis son établissement. Québec, 1775. 8°. pp. xiv + 71. 4621 C 51

In vol *lettered* "Œuvres de Cugnet"

—— Traité de la police qui a toujours été suivie en Canada depuis son établissement jusqu'à la conquête, tiré des réglemens, jugemens et ordonnances d'intendans. Québec, 1775. 8°. pp. 25 + (1). 4621 C 51

In vol. *lettered* "Œuvres de Cugnet."

Cust, R. N. Africa rediviva; or, The occupation of Africa by Christian missionaries of Europe and North America. London, 1891. sq. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 118. 3 *maps* and *photograph.* 7516 C 78

Debidour, A. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis l'ouverture du Congrès de Vienne jusqu'à la clôture du Congrès de Berlin. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 3446 F 11-12

Contents: — i. La Sainte-Alliance. — ii. La Révolution.

Dent, J. C. The last forty years; Canada since the Union of 1841. Toronto, (cop. 1881). 2 v. sq. 8°. *Ports* and *plates.* 47 F 15-16

—— The story of the Upper Canada rebellion. Toronto, 1885. 2 v. sq. 8°. *Portrs.* and *eng. t.-p.* 4611 D 89-90

Dierauer, J. Geschichte der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. 2er Bd. Gotha, 1892. 8°. (**Heeren, A. H. L.,** *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.) 3658 E 41-42

Döllinger, J. J. I. von. Akademische Vortrage. München, 1890, '89, '91. 3 v. 8°. *Port.* 3266 F 36-38

Contents: — i. Die Bedeutung der Dynastien in der Weltgeschichte 1880 — Das Haus Wittelsbach und seine Bedeutung in der deutschen Geschichte. 1880. — Die Beziehungen der Stadt Rom zu Deutschland im Mittelalter. 1882 — Dante als Prophet. 1887. — Deutschlands Kampf mit dem Papstthum unter Kaiser Ludwig dem Bayer. 1875. — Aventin und seine Zeit. 1877. — Einfluss der griechischen Literatur und Cultur auf die abendländische Welt im Mittelalter. 1887 — Die orientalische Frage in ihren Anfangen 1879. — Die Juden in Europa. 1881. — Ueber Spaniens politische und geistige Entwicklung 1884. — Die Politik Ludwig's XIV. 1882. — Die einflussreichste Frau der französischen Geschichte 1886. — ii. *Universitätsreden:* Die Universitäten sonst und jetzt. 1866. — Festrede zur 400jährigen Stiftungsfeier der Universität München 1872 — *Gedenkworte und Gedachtnissreden:* Nekrologe auf v. Savigny. — Gfrörer. — Fallmerayer. — Bensen. — Böttiger — Voigt. — Böhmer. — v. Geiffel — De Ram. — Lappenberg. — Hurter. — Kopp. — Häuffer. — Kunstmann. — Sighart — v. Aretin — Schäfer. — Gervinus. — Grote. — Stüve. — Huillard-Bréholles. — v Maurer. — Phillips. — v. Aufsess. — Fertig — Bergmann. — Schwab. — Kampfschulte 1861-1873. — Konig Maximilian II und die Wissenschaft. 1864 — Gedachtnissrede auf König Johann von Sachsen. 1874. — Gedächtnissrede auf Gino Capponi. 1876. — Gedächtnissrede auf A. H. de Carvalho. 1878. — Garcin de Tassy und Judien. 1879. — Denkrede auf Franz August Mignet 1885. — Akademische Reden verschiedenen Inhalts — iii Vorwort des Herausgebers [M Lossen] — Rede zum 395. Stiftungstag der Universität München. 1867. — Die Bedeutung der grossen Zeitereignisse für die deutschen Hochschulen 1871 — Ueber Religionsstifter 1883. — Das Kaiserthum Karl's des Grossen und seiner Nachfolger. 1865 — Die Schenkungsurkunden der Kaiser Ludwig des Frommen, der Ottonen, und Heinrich II. für den Römischen Stuhl. 1863 — Die Ermordung des Herzogs Ludwig von Bayern im Jahre 1231. 1864. — Der Uebergang des Papstthums an die Franzosen — Anagni 1878 — Der Untergang des Tempelordens 1889 — Die Geschichte der religiösen Freiheit. 1883. — Ueber Darstellung und Beurtheilung der französischen Revolution 1884. — Der Antheil Nordamerikas an der Literatur. 1888.

Dussieux, L. E Le Canada sous la domination française, d'après les archives de la marine et de la guerre. 3e éd. Paris, 1883. 12°. pp. 348. (**Collection** Lecoffre.) 4621 B 66

Eaton, *Rev.* **A. W.** The Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory clergy of the Revolution. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 320. 4031 D 44

Emerton, E. An introduction to the study of the Middle Ages (375-814). Boston, 1889. sm 8°. pp. xviii + 268. *Maps.* 3636 C 38

Fiske, J. The American revolution. [3d ed.] Boston, *etc.*, 1891. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* and *maps.* 4821 D 61-62

Fiske, J. The discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. Boston, 1892 2 v. 8° *Port., maps*, and *wdcts* 4571 B 65-66

France — *King* — *Charles VI.* L'ordonnance cabochienne (26-27 mai, 1413) publiée avec une introduction et des notes par A. Coville Paris, 1891, 8° pp. xii + 202 + (1). (**Collection** de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire)

Freeman, E A. Historical essays 4th series London, *etc*, 1892 8°. pp. x + (1) + 512. 3266 F 14

Contents: — Carthage. — French and English towns — Aquae Sextiae. — Orange. — Augustodunum — Périgueux and Cahors — The Lords of Ardres — Points in the history of Portugal and Brazil. — Alter orbis — Historical cycles — Augustan ages — English civil wars — The battle of Wakefield. — National prosperity and the Reformation. — Cardinal Pole. — Archbishop Parker. — Decayed boroughs — The case of the deanery of Exeter — The growth of commonwealths. — The constitution of the German empire. — Nobility. — The House of Lords.

Froude, J. A. The divorce of Catherine of Aragon; the story as told by the imperial ambassadors resident at the court of Henry VIII. New York, 1891 8°. pp xi + 476 4366 B 33

Gardiner, S R. A school atlas of English history; a companion atlas to 'The student's history of England.' London, *etc.*, 1891. 4°. pp 23. 88 *maps.* 46 B 50

Gerdes, H. Geschichte des deutschen Volkes und seiner Kultur im Mittelalter. 1er Bd. Leipzig, 1891. 8°.

Contents: — I. Geschichte zur Zeit der karolingischen und sächsischen Könige

Gérin-Lajoie, A. Dix ans au Canada, de 1840 à 1850; histoire de l'établissement du gouvernement responsable. Québec, 1891. l. 8°. pp. 619. 4611 G 35

Giraldus de Barri *Cambrensis.* Opera. Vol. viii London, 1891. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [21.] 4299.21a-h

Contents: — viii. De principis instructione liber, edited by G F Warner, with an index to vols. i.-iv., viii.

[Globensky, C A M] La rébellion de 1837 à Saint Eustache, précédé d'un exposé de la situation politique du Bas-Canada depuis la session. Québec, 1883 8° pp 334 + lx). *Ports.* 4611 D 93

Contains, inserted between pp 52 and 53, a reprint of "Journal historique des événemens arrivées à Sainte Eustache pendant la rébellion du comté Du Lac des Deux-Montagnes, par un témoin oculair [Jacques Paquin]: Montréal, 1838"

Great Britain — *High Commissioner for the Adjustment of Questions depending in Canada* Report on the affairs of British North America from the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, etc. London, 1839 f°. pp 119 4621 G 81

—— —— *Same.* Appendices A, B, C, D, E. London, 1839 f°

Bd with the above, each with separate t.-p, imprint, and paging.

—— *Master of the Rolls.* Calendar of letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII.; arranged and catalogued by J. Gairdner. Vol. xii., 2. London, 1890 l 8°. 4301 E 1-18

—— — —— Calendar of the patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office Edward III. A D. 1327-1330. London, 1891. l. 8°. pp. xii + 776 4301 S 11

—— — —— Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for Compounding, &c., 1643-1660; edited by M. A. E. Green Vol. iii. London, 1891. l. 8° 4301 G 61

Contents: — iii Cases, 1647-June, 1650.

Greene, F V The Russian army and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1877-1878. 2d ed. London, 1880. 8°. pp xiv + (1) + 459. *Figs.* and *atlas* of 26 *plates* 8308 C 33-34

Griffis, W E. Sir William Johnson and the Six Nations. New York, [1891.] 16°. pp xii + (1) + 227 (**Makers** of America.) 5123 B 19

Guisborough Priory. Cartularium, [edited by W. Brown] Vol. i. London, 1889 8° *Frontisp.* (**Surtees Society** Publications lxxxvi.) 4282 A 86

Hannay, J The history of Acadia from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the treaty of Paris. St. John, N B., 1879. 8° pp vii + 440 47 F 50

[Harrisse, H.] Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima, a description of works relating to America published between 1492 and 1551. New York, 1866. 4°. pp liv + 519 4571 G 28

—— *Same.* Additions Paris, 1872 nar. 4° pp. xl + 199 *Frontisp.* 4571 G 29

—— Les Colombo de France et d'Italie, fameux marins du XVe siècle, 1461-92; d'après des documents nouveaux ou inédits; mémoire lu à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, mai, 1874. Paris, 1874. 4°. pp 135. 4571 G 33

No 144 of an edition of 175 copies.

—— Les Corte Real et leurs voyages au Nouveau Monde, suivi du texte inédit d'un recit de la 3e expédition de Gaspar Corte Real, et d'une carte nautique portugaise de l'année 1502 reproduite ici pour la première fois; mémoire lu à l'Academie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, 1er juin, 1883 Paris, 1883 l. 8°. pp xii + 272 *Frontisp*, and *colored map folded in portfolio.* (**Schefer, C. H A.**, *and* **H Cordier**, *editors.* Recueil de voyages iii.) 4571 G 38 T 11

—— L'histoire de Christophe Colomb attribuée à son fils Fernand; examen critique du mémoire lu par M. d'Avézac à l'Academie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, août, 1873. Paris, 1875 8°. pp 58. 4571 C 21

"Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de Paris, octobre et novembre, 1874."

—— Jean et Sebastien Cabot, leur origine et leurs voyages; étude d'histoire critique, suivie d'une cartographie, d'une bibliographie et d'une chronologie des voyages au Nord-Ouest, 1497-1550, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1882. l 8°. pp. 400. *Map* (**Schefer, C. H. A**, *and* **H Cordier**, *editors.* Recueil de voyages. i.) 4571 G 36

[——] Notes on Columbus New York, 1866. f° pp. vii + (1) + 227 *Illus.* 4571 G 26

Hart, G E. The fall of New France, 1755-1760. Montreal, *etc*, 1888. 8°. pp vii + (2) + 175. *Portrs.* 4621 B 57

Head, *Sir* **F B**, *bart.* A narrative. 3d ed., containing a supplemental chapter London, 1839 8°. pp xx + 524 + 38. 4611 E 16

A vindication of his government of Upper Canada Appendix B, Addresses to Sir F. B. Head from the Legislatures of the British North American colonies, &c., has a full t.-p and imprint

Headlam, J. W. Election by lot at Athens Cambridge, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 195. (**Cambridge** historical essays. iv.) 450 D 47

"Prince consort dissertation, 1890."

Heinemann, O. von. Geschichte von Braunschweig und Hannover. 3er Bd Gotha, 1892. 8° (**Heeren, A H L**, *and others, editors:* Geschichte der europaischen Staaten.) 3658 D 6

Henry, W. W. Patrick Henry, life, correspondence, and speeches. New York, 1891. 3 v. 8°. 4837 C 21-23

[**Herpin**, *Mlle.* **L.**] Le fin du XVIII. siècle: le duc de Nivernais; par Lucien Perey [pseud.]. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 475. *Port.* 4122 E 25

[——] Un petit-neveu de Mazarin, Louis Mancini-Mazarini, duc de Nivernais; par Lucien Perey [pseud.]. 4e éd. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. vi + 578. *Port.* 4122 E 24

Hillard, G. S. Six months in Italy. Boston, *etc.*, (cop. 1881.) sm. 8°. pp. xii + 563. 2236 F 11

Hincks, *Sir* **F.** The political history of Canada between 1840 and 1855; a lecture delivered at the request of the St. Patrick's National Association. Montreal, 1877. 8°. pp. 88. 4611 E 24

Holm, A. Griechische Geschichte von ihrem Ursprunge bis zum Untergange der Selbständigkeit des griechischen Volkes. Vol. iii. Berlin, 1891. sm. 8°. 3711 A 57

Contents: — **iii.** Geschichte Griechenlands im vierten Jahrhundert v. Ch. bis zum Tode Alexanders d. Gr.

Houston, W., *editor.* Documents illustrative of the Canadian constitution, with notes and appendices. Toronto, 1891. 8°. pp. xxii + 4-338. 47 F 34

Howland, O. A. The new empire; reflections upon its origin and constitution and its relation to the great republic. Toronto, 1891. 8°. pp. xix + (9) + 608. *Fac-sim.* and *map.* 4611 E 43

Huber, A. Geschichte Oesterreichs. 4er Bd Gotha, 1892. 8°. (**Heeren, A. H. C.**, *and others.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.) 3658 E 24

Imperial (The) dictionary of universal biography, conducted by J. Eadie [and others]; P. E. Dove general editor. Glasgow, *etc.*, [1863?] 16 v. 4°. *Engr. t.-p.* and *portrs.* 54 D 1-16

International American Conference, 1889-90. Reports of committees and discussions thereon. Vol. iii., iv. Washington, 1890. 2 v. 4°. 6055 G 13-14

Contents: — **iii.** Excursion appendix: Narrative of the tour of the delegates through the United States. — **iv.** Historical appendix: the Congress of 1826 at Panama.

Jackson, *Mrs.* **M. A. M.** Life and Letters of General Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson); with an introduction by H. M. Field. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xviii + 479. *Portrs.*, *plates* and *photogravures.* 4906 F 51

Jameson, J. F. The history of historical writing in America. Boston, *etc.*, 1891. 12°. pp. (2) + 160. 4766 A 81

Jay, J. Correspondence and public papers, edited by H. P. Johnston. New York, *etc.*, [1890-91]. 3 v. 8°. 4837 G 31-33

Contents: — **i.** 1763-1781. — **ii.** 1781-1782. — **iii.** 1782-1793.

Letter-press edition of 750 copies, of which this is no. 21.

Jenks, E. The government of Victoria (Australia). London, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. xlii + (1) + 403. 5716 F 5

Jephson, H. The platform, its rise and progress. New York, *etc.*, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4341 D 51-52

Joanne, A. L. Géographie du département de la Somme. 6e éd. Paris, 1890. 16°. pp. (2) + 62. *Map* and *wdcts.* 4071 B

Johnstown, *Pa.* — *Board of Trade.* The rivers at Johnstown; report by J. J. R. Croes. [New York], 1891. 8°. pp. (2) + 32. *Maps* and *wdcts.* 8161 B 76

Jones, W. H. R., *compiler.* Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral, city, and diocese of Salisbury in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries; edited by W. D. Macray. London, 1891. 8°. pp. (476). (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials. [97.]) 4299.97

Joseph II., *Emperor of Germany, and* **Leopold II.**, *Emperor of Germany.* Briefwechsel von 1781 bis 1790; herausgegeben von Alfred, Ritter von Arneth. Wien, 1872. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Kapp, F. Friedrich der Grosse und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, mit einem Anhang: Die Vereinigten Staaten und das Seekriegsrecht. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. pp. 202 + xxx.

Kingsford, W. The history of Canada. Vol. i.-v. Toronto, *etc.*, 1887-92 5 v. 8°. *Maps.* 4621 C 11-15

Contents. — **i** 1608-1682. — **ii.** 1679-1725. — **iii.** 1726-1756 — **iv.** 1756-1763 — **v** 1763-1775.

Lappenberg, J. M., *and others.* Geschichte von England. 7er Bd. Gotha, 1892. 8°. (**Heeren, A. H. L.**, *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.) 3658 H 7

Contents: — **vii. Brosch, M.** 1603-1688.

Lavisse, E. General view of the political history of Europe; translated, with the author's sanction, by C. Gross. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 188. 3616 D 15

Leguat, F. Voyage to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope; transcribed from the 1st English ed. Edited and annotated by P. Oliver. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. *Maps* and *plates.* (**Hakluyt Society.** Publications. lxxxii., lxxxiii.) 3121 C 17-18

Linton, W. J. The English republic; edited with introduction and notes by K. Parkes. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 216. 6166 E 30

Lippert, J. Kulturgeschichte der Menschheit in ihrem organischen Aufbau. Stuttgart, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°. 3176 D 61-62

Low, S. J., *and* **F. S. Pulling.** The dictionary of English history. 2d ed. London, *etc.*, 1885. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 119. 4316 A 15

Luchaire, A. Histoire des institutions monarchiques de la France sous les premiers Capétiens (987-1180). 2e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 4106 C 6-7

"Ouvrage auquel l'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques a décerné le prix d' *Histoire générale* "

Mahaffy, *Rev.* **J. P.** Problems in Greek history. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 240. 3701 C 24

Contents: — Our earlier historians of Greece. — Recent treatment of the Greek myths — Theoretical chronology. — The despots; the democrats. — The great historians — Political theories and experiments in the 4th century B. C. — Practical politics in the 4th century. — Alexander the Great. — Post-Alexandrian Greece — The Romans in Greece. — Appendix: On the authenticity of the Olympian register.

Maryland Historical Society. Fund publications, No. 1-30. Baltimore, 1867-90. 30 nos. bd. in 6 v. 8°. 5176 A 76-81

Contents: — **1. Mayer, B.** History, possessions and prospects of the Maryland Historical Society. — **2. Streeter, S. F.** The first commander of Kent island. — **3. Maryland Historical Society.** In memory of George Peabody. — **4 Tyson, M. E.** A brief account of the settlement of Ellicott's Mills. — **5. Latrobe, J. H. B.** A lost chapter in the history of the steamboat. — **6** —— The first steamboat voyage on the western waters — **7. White,** *Rev* **A.** [*Latin title.*] — Narrative of a voyage to Maryland. — **Baltimore, C.** CALVERT, *2d baron.* An account of the colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore: Supplement. **Dalrymple,** *Rev.* **E. A.**, *editor.* [*Latin title*]. — Extracts from different letters of missionaries. from 1638 to 1677. — **8. Morris,** *Rev.* **J. G.** The Lords Baltimore. — **9. Streeter, S. F.** Papers relating to the early history of Maryland. — **10. Brown, F. J.** A sketch of the life of James McHenry. — **11. Adams, H. B.** Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth. — **12 Harrison, S. A.** Wenlock Christison and the early Friends in Talbot county, Maryland. — **13 Stevens, J. A.** The expedition of Lafayette against Arnold. — **14. Harrison, S. A.** A memoir of W. Hindman. — **15. Alsop, G.** A character of the province of Maryland. — **16. Maryland Historical Society.** Proceedings in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the settle-

ment of Baltimore. — **17. Spofford, A. R.** The founding of Washington city, with some considerations on the origin of cities and location of national capitals — **Johnson, B. T.** The foundation of Maryland and the origin of the act concerning religion, of April 21, 1649. — **19. Ingle, E.** Captain Richard Ingle, the Maryland "pirate and rebel," 1642-1653 — **20. Wilhelm, L. W.** *Sir* George Calvert, baron of Baltimore. — **21. Latrobe, J. H. B.** Maryland in Liberia. — **22. Stockbridge, H.** The archives of Maryland as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists. — **23 Hall, C. C.** The great seal of Maryland. — **24. Goddard, H. P.** Luther Martin, the "Federal bull dog." — **Brand,** *Rev.* **W. F.** A sketch of the life and character of Nathaniel Ramsay. — **25 McSherry, R. M.** The national medals of the United States. — **26 Harrison, S. A.** A memoir of John Leeds Bozman, the first historian of Maryland. — **27. Patton,** *Rev.* **W. W.** President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial of emancipation. — **28. Calvert** papers, No. 1. — **29. Maryland Historical Society.** Report of the committee on the western boundary of Maryland. — **Archer, G. W.** The dismemberment of Maryland. — **Wilson, J. G.** A Maryland manor.

Massachusetts — *Constitutional Convention of* 1788. Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings of the convention of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, convened at Boston, Jan. 9, to Feb. 7, 1788, for the purpose of ratifying the constitution recommended by the Federal Convention, with the yeas and nays on the decision of the question; added are the amendments which have been made. Boston, 1808. 12°. pp. 236. 5086 F 9

Maulde la Clavière, R. de. Histoire de Louis XII. Tom. iii. Paris, 1891. 8°. 4109 B 7

Men and women of the time; a dictionary of contemporaries. 13th ed., revised and brought down to the present by G. W. Moon. London, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 1016. 54 D 32

Mercy Argenteau, F. C., *comte* **de,** *and others.* Correspondance secrète du comte de Mercy-Argenteau avec l'empereur Joseph II. et le prince de Kaunitz, publiée par A. d'Arneth, J. Flammermont. Tom. i. Paris, 1889. l. 8°. 4084 I

Meyer, C. Geschichte der Provinz Posen. Gotha, 1891. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 371. (**Heeren, A. H. L.,** *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten: Ergängzungsheft.) 3658 F 51

Morgan, H. J. Sketches of celebrated Canadians and persons connected with Canada, from the earliest period in the history of the Province. Quebec, 1862. 8°. pp. 779. 47 F 41

Morris, A. The treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West territories. Toronto, 1880. 16°. pp. 375. 4631 F 12

New York Historical Society. Collections. Publication fund series. Vol. 18. 1886. 5116 E 80

Contents: — The burgher right of New Amsterdam. — Roll of freemen of New York city, 1675-1866 — Appendix to roll of freemen, 1695-1774 — Indentures of apprenticeship, 1694-1708. — Index.

Newcastle, T. P. Holles, *duke of.* The Duke of Newcastle's letter, by His Majesty's order, to Monsieur Michell, the King of Prussia's Secretary of the Embassy, in answer to the Memorial and other papers delivered by Monsieur Michell to the Duke on the 23d of November and 13th of December last [1752]. London, 1753. 4°. pp. 46. *Table.* 6041 G 18

North Carolina (*Colony*) — *General Assembly.* Colonial records; collected and edited by W. L. Saunders. Raleigh, 1886-90. 10 v. 8°. 5216 G 1-10

Contents: — i. 1662-1712. — ii. 1713-1728. — iii. 1728-1734. — iv. 1734-1752. — v. 1752-1759. — vi. 1759-1765. — vii. 1765-1768. — viii. 1769-1771. — ix. 1771-1775. — x. 1775-1776.

—— (*State*) *Senate.* Trial of William W. Holden, Governor of North Carolina, before the Senate, on impeachment by the House of Representatives for high crimes and misdemeanors. Raleigh, 1871. 3 v. 8°. 5216 E 11-13

Northern Pacific Railroad. The great Northwest; a guide-book and itinerary. St. Paul, 1886. 16°. pp. 370. *Illus.* 4661 B 23

Cover title is "Guide to the Northern Pacific Railroad and its allied lines."

Oliphant, *Mrs.* **M. O. W.** The makers of Florence, Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city. London, *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xx + 422. *Wdcts.* and *plates.*

The 1st ed. appeared in 1876.

Onderdonk, H., *jr.* Documents and letters to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queens county; with narratives, notes, and additions. New York, 1846. 12°. pp. 264. 4826 E 20

—— Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties, with an account of the battle of Long Island and the British prisons and prison-ships at New-York. New York, 1849. 12°. pp. 268. *Map.* 4826 E 21

O'Sullivan, D. A. Government in Canada: the principles and institutions of our federal and provincial constitutions; the B. N. A. act, 1867, compared with the United States constitution; with a sketch of the constitutional history of Canada. 2d ed., enlarged. Toronto, 1887. 8°. pp. xix + 344. 4611 E 45

Oxford Historical Society. [Publications. xviii., xix.] Oxford, 1891. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 4282 E 18-19

Contents: — [**xviii.**] Oxford city documents, 1268-1665. — [**xix.**] **Clark, A.,** *editor.* The life and times of Anthony Wood.

Pajol, C. P. V., *comte.* Les guerres sous Louis XV. Paris, 1881-88. 6 v. 8° and *atlas* f°. 4121 B 51-56, T 61

Contents: — i. 1715-1739. — ii. 1740-1748: Allemagne. — iii. 1740-1748: Italie. — Flandre. — iv. 1749-1759: Guerre de sept ans. — v. Guerre de sept ans, 1759-1763. — De la paix de Paris à la mort du roi, 1763-1764. — vi. Prise de Mahon, 1756. — Conquête de la Corse, 1731-1770. — Campagne de Portugal, 1762. — Charles-Édouard. — Canada. — Les Indes. — Colonies. — Descentes des Anglais sur les côtes de France — Pologne, 1755-1773. — Suède. — Camps, 1715-1774.

Paston letters (The), 1422-1509. A new edition containing upwards of four hundred letters, &c., hitherto unpublished, edited by J. Gairdner. Birmingham, 1872-75. 3 v. 16°. 4356 F 85-87

Perry, B. F. Reminiscences of public men, with speeches and addresses. 2d series. Greenville, S. C., 1889. 8°. pp. 404. *Port.* and *plate.* 5226 F 56a

Pozzo di Borgo, C. A., *conte, and* **Karl Robert,** *Reichsgraf* **von Nesselrode.** Correspondance diplomatique, 1814-18; publiée avec une introduction et des notes par C. Pozzo di Borgo. Tom i. Paris, 1890. 8°. *Port.*

Quebec (*Province*) — *House of Assembly.* Rapports du comité spécial de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada auquel ont été référées la pétition des habitans du comté de York et autres pétitions se plaignant de griefs. [Québec], 1829. pp. 255. 4611 E 55

[**Raine, J.,** *Canon of York, editor.*] A volume of English miscellanies illustrating the history and language of the northern counties of England. Durham, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. ix + 100. (**Surtees Society.** Publications lxxxv.) 4282 A 85

Rameau, E. Une colonie féodale en Amérique, l'Acadie. (1604-1881). Paris, *etc.*, 1889. 2 v. sm. 8°. 4631 D 39-40

Ranke, L. (F.) von. Sämmtliche Werke. 49er-54er Bd. Leipzig, 1887-90. 6 v. in 3. 8°. 3266 C 5-7

Contents: — **xlix.-l.** Zur Geschichte Deutschlands und Frankreichs im neunzehnten Jahrhundert, herausgegeben von A. Dove. — **li.-lii.** Abhandlungen und Versuche, herausgegeben von A. Dove und T. Wiedemann: Die Fluthsage. — Die Tragödien Seneca's. — Paulus Diaconus. — Zur Kritik fränkisch-deutscher Reichsannalisten. — Notiz über die Mutter Manfreds.

—Zur Geschichte der italienischen Poesie.—Zur Geschichte der italienischer Kunst.—Ueber den Ausbruch des siebenjährigen Krieges.—Friedrich II. Friedrich Wilhelm IV. Vorrede zu den Jahrbüchern des deutschen Reichs unter dem Sächsischen Hause.—Von der historischen Commission bei der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München.—Ansprachen, gehalten an persönlichen Feiertagen.—Iii.-liv. Zur eigenen Lebensgeschichte, herausgegeben von A. Dove.

Zweite und dritte Gesammtausgabe. Vols i.-xlviii. are already in the Library.

Rémusat, P. L. E. de. Thiers; translated by M. B. Anderson. Chicago, 1889. 16°. pp. 243. (**Great** French writers. [vi.]) 7 C 27

Robinson, R. E. Vermont; a study of independence. Boston, *etc.*, 1892. 12°. pp. vi + 370. (**Scudder, H. E.**, *editor.* American commonwealths.) 49 D 14

Rosebery, A. P. Primrose, *5th earl.* Pitt. London, *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 297. (**Twelve** English statesmen.) 4416 A 67

Royal Geographical Society. Supplementary papers. Vol. iv. London, 1890. 8°. *Maps.* 3516 B 55

Contents:—**iv. Ramsay, W. M.** The historical geography of Asia Minor.

Russkoe Istoricheskoe Obstchestvo. Сборникъ Русскаго Историческаго Общества: [Collections of the Russian Historical Society.] Vol. i.-lxx., lxxii.-lxvii. С. Петербургъ, 1867-91. 76 v. l. 8°. 3748 A

Ryerson, Rev. [A.] E. Sir Charles Metcalf defended against the attacks of his late counsellors. Toronto, 1844. 8°. pp. 182. 4611 F 68

Schaefer, A. Demosthenes und seine Zeit. Leipzig, 1856-58. 3 v. 8°. 550 F 41-43

Schuchhardt, C. Schliemann's excavations; an archaeological and historical study. Translated from the German by E. Sellers, with an appendix on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik, and an introduction by W. Leaf. London, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. xxxii + 363. *Illus.* 3701 G 51

Schurz, C. Abraham Lincoln; an essay. Boston, *etc.*, 1891. 16°. pp. (1) + 117. *Port.* 4006 A 22

Schvarcz, J. Die Demokratie von Athen. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. xcvi + 749. 3711 C 38

1st vol. of his Demokratie.

Schwarz, W. E., *editor.* Briefe und Akten zur Geschichte Maximilians II. 1er Bd. Paderborn, 1889. 8°.

Contents:—**i.** Der Briefwechsel des Kaisers Maximilian II. mit Papst Pius V.

Seward, F. W. Seward at Washington, as senator and secretary of state; a memoir of his life, with selections from his letters. 1846-1872. New York, 1891. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *photogravures.* 4911 B 65-66

Contents:—[ii.] 1846-1861. [iii.] 1861-1872.

The volumes are numbered **, ***, vol. i., which is already in the Library, being the "Autobiography of William H. Seward from 1801 to 1834, with a memoir of his life and selections from his letters, from 1834 to 1846, by F. W. Seward," N. Y., 1877.

Skalskovsky, C. Les ministres des finances de la Russie 1802-1891; traduit du Russe par P. de Nevsky. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 325 + (1) (**Etudes** d'histoire financière du XIXe siècle.) 6516 F 89

Contents:—Le comte A. J. Vassilieff. T. A. Golokhow.—Le comte D. A. Gourieff.—Le comte G. F. Cancrine.—P. T. Brock.—F. P. Vrontchenko.—V. M. Kniajevitch.—Le comte M. C. Reutern.—S. A. Greig.—A. A. Abaza.—N. C. Bunge.—J. A. Vychnégradsky.

Smitt, F. von. Frédéric II., Catherine, et le partage de la Pologne; d'après des documents authentiques. P., *etc.*, 1861. 2 pts. in 1 v.

Pt. 2 is "Collection de documents servant à l'histoire du partage de la Pologne."

Spalding, J. A., *compiler.* Illustrated popular biography of Connecticut. Hartford, 1891. l. 8°. pp. 374 + (1). *Portrs.* and *plate.* 5106 G 60

Stanford, E., *publisher.* Compendium of geography and travel; based on Hellwald's Die Erde und ihre Völker, translated by A. H. Keane. London, 1883-88. 6 v. 8°. *Wdcts.*, *maps*, and *plates.* 19 D 31-36

Contents:—**Rudler, F. W.**, *and* **G. G. Chisholm.** Europe. 1885.—**Keane, A. H.** Asia. 2d ed. 1886.—**Johnston, A. K.**, *jr.* Africa. 1884.—**Hayden, F. V.**, *and* **A. R. C. Selwyn.** North America. 1883.—**Bates, H. W.** Central America, the West Indies, and South America. 3d ed. 1885.—**Wallace, A. R.** Australasia. 5th ed. 1888.

Suffolk County, *Mass.* Suffolk deeds. Liber v. Boston, 1890. 8°. 5091 C 55

Sydney, W. C. England and the English in the eighteenth century; chapters in the social history of the times. New York, 1891. 2 v. sm. 8°. 4416 A 76-77

Thouvenel, L. Nicolas Ier et Napoléon III; les préliminaires de la guerre de Crimée, 1852-1854, d'après les papiers inédits de [E. A.] Thouvenel. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xxxi + 389 + (1). 4426 F 76

Traill, H. D. The Marquis of Salisbury. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 224. *Port.* 4426 F 76

Trescot, W. H. The diplomacy of the revolution; an historical study. New York, 1852. 12°. pp. viii + 169. 4826 F 76

Trudel, F. X. A. Nos chambres hautes, Sénat et Conseil Législatif. Montréal, 1880. 8°. pp. 163. 4611 E 87

Turcotte, L. P. Le Canada sous l'union, 1841-1867. Nouvelle éd. Québec, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 4611 D 43-44

Contents:—**i.** 1841-1847.—**ii.** 1847-1867.

Turner, T. A. Argentina and the Argentines; notes and impressions of a five years' sojourn in the Argentine Republic. 1885-90. New York, *etc.*, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 370. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 5671 B 15

Ulmann, H. Kaiser Maximilian I., auf urkundlicher Grundlage dargestellt. Stuttgart, 1884-91. 2 v. 8°.

—— Kaiser Maximilian's I. Absichten auf das Papstthum in den Jahren 1507-11. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. pp. 74.

"Im Auftrag der philosophischen Fakultät zu Greifswald verfasst, als Festschrift zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Professor-Jubiläums des Prof. E. Baumstark, am 14. Mai, 1888."

United States—*State Department.* Calendar of the correspondence of James Monroe. n. t.-p. [Washington, 1891?] 8°. pp. 335. 4865 D 1

University of Nebraska.—*Dept. of History and Economics.* Seminary papers. [1.] New York, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. 5256 B 37

[1.] **Barrett, J. A.** Evolution of the ordinance of 1787.

Ville d'Avray, *comte* **H. de.** Signes conventionnels et lecture des cartes françaises et étrangères, France, Allemagne, Italie, Russie. P., 1890. 16°. pp. (2) + 125 + (1). *Figs.* 8121 F 84

Vinogradov, P. G. Villainage in England; essays in English mediæval history. Oxford, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 464. 4356 F 91

Contents:—The peasantry of the feudal age.—The manor and the village community.

Virginia—*Legislature.* Calendar of Virginia state papers and other manuscripts. Vol. iv.-ix. Richmond, 1884-90. 6 v. 4°. 5200 F

Contents:—**iv.** Jan. 1, 1775-July 2, 1780.—**v.** July 2, 1780-Aug. 10, 1792.—**vi.** Aug. 11, 1792-Dec. 31, 1793.—**vii.** Jan. 1, 1794-May 16, 1795.—**viii.** May 16, 1795-Dec. 31, 1798.—**ix.** 1799-1807.

Vol. iv.-v. edited by W. P. Palmer; vol. v., by W. P. Palmer and S. McRae; vol. vi., by S. McRae; vol. vii., by S. McRae and R. Colston, under the direction of H. W. Flournoy; vol. viii., ix., by H. W. Flournoy.

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. III, No. 2. *ITHACA, NOVEMBER,* 1892. **Whole No. 31.**

CONTENTS.

1. LIBRARY NOTES 41
2. LIST OF ADDITIONS, APRIL-SEPTEMBER, 1892 . . . 43
General (p. 43); Theology and Philosophy (p. 43); Mormonism (p. 46); Law and Sociology (p. 48); Science (p. 50); Useful Arts (p. 56); Fine Arts
LIST OF ADDITIONS. — *Continued.*
(p. 58); Philology (p 59); Literature (p. 61); History (p. 66).
3. PUBLICATIONS OF THE STUTTGART LITTERARISCHER VEREIN 71

LIBRARY NOTES.

1. *The Library Council.* — The general care and supervision of the University Library is intrusted to the Library Council. This Council consists of the President of the University, who shall be *ex-officio* Chairman of the Council, of the Librarian, or in his absence the Acting Librarian, and five elected members, one of whom shall be elected by the Executive Committee, and four by the General Faculty. The election of members shall take place annually as near the beginning of the collegiate year as may be practicable. Persons elected shall hold office till their successors are chosen.

The members of the Council for the year 1892–93 are: President J. G. Schurman, Chairman, and G. W. Harris, Secretary, *ex-officio;* R. H. Treman, elected by the Executive Committee; Professors L. H. Bailey, W. T. Hewett, E. L. Nichols, and C. M. Tyler, elected by the Faculty.

2. *The Library Staff.* — The staff of the University Library comprises the following persons: George William Harris, *Librarian;* Andrew Curtis White, *Assistant Librarian* (in charge of accessions and classification); Willard Henry Austin, *Assistant Librarian* (in charge of the Reference Library); George Lincoln Burr, *Librarian of the White Historical Library;* Mary Fowler, *First Cataloguer;* Gertrude Van Dusen, *Cataloguer;* Alexey Vasilyevich Babine, *Cataloguer in the White Library;* Leon Nelson Nichols, *Assistant in the Reference Library;* William Webster Root, *Assistant in Accession Department.*

3. *Library Statistics.* — The following items concerning the growth and use of the Library are epitomized from the Annual Report of the Librarian for the year 1891–92. The year was marked by the opening of the new Library building, the gift of Henry W. Sage, accompanied by an endowment fund of $300,000; the reception and incorporation of the White Historical Library, presented by Ex-President Andrew D. White in 1887; and the establishment of the Reference Library in the new Reading-Room.

During the year there were added to the collections making up the General Library 5,759 volumes, and about 1,200 pamphlets, and to the Law School Library 727 volumes, making the total additions of the year to the University Library 6,486 volumes, and about 1,200 pamphlets. At the date of the Report the General Library, including the White Historical Library and the seminary collections, contained 101,815 volumes and some 25,000 pamphlets, while the Law School Library contained 9,192 volumes, in all 111,000 volumes, exclusive of pamphlets. The recent presentation of the Moak Library, numbering some 13,000 volumes, to the Law School by Mrs. Boardman and Mrs. Williams, as a memorial to Dean Boardman, will more than double the extent of the Law Library, and make it one of the first in the country.

Of the 5,759 volumes added to the General Library during the year, 2,350 volumes were received in gifts, as against 1,504 volumes in 1890–91, and 946 volumes in 1889–90. Especially noteworthy among the gifts is a remarkably complete collection of Rhaeto-Romanic literature presented by Willard Fiske. This collection numbers about 1,000 volumes, and is by far the richest collection on this subject in America. A catalogue of the collection is now in press.

At the opening of the new building, a well-equipped reference library, numbering about 6,000 volumes,

was established in the reading-room, to the shelves of which all readers have free access; in addition to the regular seminary collections, a large number of volumes was transferred from the stacks to the seminary rooms; and with the institution of a separate periodical room, current periodicals were no longer called for at the delivery desk. Under these circumstances a considerable falling off in the number of volumes given out at the delivery desk might have been expected; but during the period embraced in the Report the number of volumes recorded as given out is 29,736, as against 26,988 volumes in the corresponding period of 1890–91, — a very gratifying increase. Taking into account these changed conditions, and judging from observations made of the use of the books in the reference library, it is safe to estimate the use of the library by students to have been four times greater than it was last year.

The number of cards of admission to the stacks, granted during the year, was 151, as against 178 cards of admission to the alcoves of the old library in the preceding year. The decrease in the number of cards issued falls entirely within the historical and literary departments, those granted for the scientific and technical departments showing an increase of over fifty per cent. The falling off is due in part, no doubt, to the free access given to the reference library, but chiefly to the equipment of the numerous seminary rooms in history and literature, and the free admission of advanced students in history to the White Historical Library.

4. *Columbiana.* — From the collections of the University Library, and more especially from the White Historical Library, there has been brought together an exhibition of Columbiana, comprising rare volumes, portraits, maps, and fac-similes relating to the discovery of the New World. Among them are the Imago Mundi of Pierre d'Ailly (1483); Giustiniani's Polyglot Psalter (1516), containing the earliest biographical sketch of Columbus; the oration of Carvaial, Bishop of Carthagena, before the Pope at Rome, June 19, 1493; the May edition of Waldseemüller's Cosmographiæ Introductio (1507); fac-similes of the first letter of Columbus, and of his letter to the Bank of St. George, Genoa; a series of editions of Ptolemy's Geography, ranging from 1482 to 1522, showing the gradual changes introduced into the maps after the first discovery of America. These are perhaps the most noteworthy objects in the exhibit, which includes a number of less important works, fac-similes of early maps, and portraits of Columbus.

5. *Mormonism.* — The books on Mormonism catalogued on pp. 46–48 of this number of the *Bulletin* were mainly collected by Ex-President White during his visit to Utah in the spring of 1892. They consist chiefly of histories of the Mormon community and of its leaders, of its sacred and devotional books, and of its doctrinal and educational literature. The only notable rarity is a copy of the original edition of the Book of Mormon. A score or so of minor pamphlets, unavoidably omitted here, will be inserted in the next *Bulletin*.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

April to September, 1892.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

Association of the Bar of the City of New York. Catalogue of the library. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 1135. 2972 A 57

British Museum — *Library.* Catalogue of printed books. London, 1891–92. 14 pts. f°. 2973 T

Contents: — Catalogues. — London. — M—Milton, H.

Canadian Institute. Transactions. Vol. i.–ii., 1889–91. Toronto, 1891–92. 2 v. bd. in 1. l. 8°. 12030 B

To be continued.

Cornell University. Exercises at the opening of the library building, containing a description of the building; the address of H. W. Sage, presenting the building and its endowment; the address of A. D. White, presenting the White library of history and political science; the addresses of acceptance by President Adams and Librarian Harris, with the addresses of D. C. Gilman and M. C. Tyler. October 7, 1891. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. 4°. pp. 56. *Portrs.* and *photogravures.* 6901 G 14

Delalain, P. Études sur le libraire parisien du XIIIe au XVe siècle, d'après les documents publiés dans le cartulaire de l'Université de Paris. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xliii + 76. *Orn.* 2966 E 53

Delisle, L. V. Le cabinet des manuscrits de la bibliothèque impériale; étude sur la formation de ce dépôt, comprenant les éléments d'une histoire de la caligraphie, de la miniature, de la reliure et du commerce des livres à Paris avant l'invention de l'imprimerie. Paris, 1868–81. 3 v. and *atlas of* 51 *plates.* f°. (**Paris** — *Conseil Municipal.* Histoire générale de Paris.) 2964 G 41–44

Hackley Public Library, *Muskegon, Mich.* Dedication, Oct. 15, 1890, address of Hon. T. W. Palmer; laying of corner stone, May 25, 1889, address of Prof. A. C. McLaughlin. Chicago, 1891. 8°. pp. 91. *Illus.* 2971 D 71

Linde, A. van der. Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckkunst. Berlin, 1886. 3 v. 4°. *Illus.* 2966 G 31–33

Mercantile Library Association of St. Louis. Catalogue. Section 1: English prose fiction. St. Louis, 1892. 8°. 2972 C 7

Peabody Institute, *Baltimore.* Catalogue of the library. Baltimore, 1883–92. 5 v. l. 8°. 2972 B 15–19

Springer, J. Verlagskatalog von J. Springer, 1842–1892. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. 200. 2996 F 61

U. S. — *War Department* — *Library.* Alphabetical list of additions from May, 1884, to June, 1891. Washington, 1891. 4°. pp. (3) + 114. 2972 D 71

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology, and Folklore.

Albizzi (*Lat.* **Albitius**), **F.**, *cardinal.* De inconstantia in judiciis tractatus, additis decisionibus S. rotae Romanae, praesertim recentissimis, nullibi antea impressis; et responsum M. Severoli signaturæ justitiæ votantis &c. in cavsa florentina legitimæ inter fratres Marchiones de Ferroniis. Romæ, 1698. 4°. pp. (592). 7522 G 53

Berendt, M., *and* **J. Friedländer.** Spinoza's Erkenntnisslehre in ihrer Beziehung zur modernen Naturwissenschaft und Philosophie. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 315. 7135 D 31

Berkeley, G., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Selections from Berkeley, with an introduction and notes by A. C. Fraser. 4th ed., revised. Oxford, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. liii + 402. (**Clarendon** press series.) 7135 F 55

Bestmann, H. J. Geschichte der christlichen Sitte. Teil i., ii. Nördlingen, 1880–85. 2 v. 8°. 7335 E 22–23

Contents: — i. Die sittlichen Stadien. — ii. Die katholische Sitte der alten Kirche.

In progress.

Bible. Biblia Sacra vulgatæ editionis, Sixti v. et Clementis VIII. jussu recognita atque edita. London, n. d. 16°. pp. (775). 7456 C 8

The New Testament has a separate t.-p. and paging.

—— — *New Testament.* Die Septemberbibel: das Neue Testament deutsch von M. Luther; Nachbildung der zu Wittenberg 1522 erschienenen ersten Ausgabe zum vierhundertjährigen Geburtstage Luthers, mit einer Einleitung von J. Köstlin. Berlin, 1883. 4°. pp. (446). *Plates* and *orn.* (**Scherer, W. (L.),** *editor.* Deutsche Drucke älterer Zeit in Nachbildungen. i.) 7456 G 65

Bordonus, F. Manuale consultorum in causis S. Officii contra hæreticam pravitatem refertum. Accessit Discvrsvs de concursu et examine clericorum ad benefitia vacantia. Parmæ, 1693. 4°. pp. (653). 7599 G 11

The "Discvrsvs" has a separate t.-p., imprint, and paging.

Calderwood, H. Handbook of moral philosophy. 14th ed. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. x + 376. 7336 C 8

Champagny, F. J. M. T. Nompère, *comte* **de.** La charité chrétienne dans les premiers siècles de l'église. Paris, 1854. 12°. pp. vii + 386. 7574 D 34

Clair, C., *S. J.* La vie de Saint Ignace de Loyola, d'après P. Ribadeneira, son premier historien. Paris, 1891. l. 8°. pp. iv + 459. *Illus.* 7594 G 5

Davis, N. K. Elements of psychology. New York, *etc.*, 1892. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 346. 7245 D 89

Döllinger, J. J. I. von. Kleinere Schriften; herausgegeben von F. H. Reusch. Stuttgart, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 608. 3266 F 42

Contents: — *Erste Abteilung* (1848-53). Kirche und Staat. — Rede in der Nationalversammlung zu Frankfurt, 22 Aug., 1848. — Reden gehalten auf der Versammlung der katholischen Vereine zu Mainz, 3. bis 6. Oct., 1848. — Gutachten, auf der Konferenz der deutschen Bischöfe zu Würzburg im Oktober und November 1848 abgegeben. — Die Freiheit der Kirche. — Rede in der Versammlung des katholischen Vereins zu Linz am 26. Sept., 1850. — Betrachtungen über die Frage der Kaiserkrönung. — *Zweite Abteilung* (1863-78). Die Vergangenheit und Gegenwart der katholischen Theologie. — Die Speyerische Seminarfrage und der Syllabus. — Geschichtliche Uebersicht des Konzils von Trient. — Die Broschüre zur Belehrung für Könige. — Rom und die Inquisition. — Die spanische und die römische Inquisition. — Die Lehre von der päpstlichen Unfehlbarkeit seit dem sechzehnten Jahrhundert. — Das vatikanische Dogma. — Der Weissagungsglaube und das Prophetentum in der christlichen Zeit. — Pius IX. — Register.

Dopffel, H. Kaisertum und Papstwechsel unter den Karolingern. Freiburg i. B., 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 167. 7586 B 41

Drobisch, M. W. Neue Darstellung der Logik nach ihren einfachsten Verhältnissen, mit Rücksicht auf Mathematik und Naturwissenschaft. 5e Aufl. Hamburg, *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. xxviii + 247. 7195 C 41

Du Bois-Reymond, P. Über die Grundlagen der Erkenntnis in den exacten Wissenschaften; nach einer hinterlassenen Handschrift. Tübingen, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 130. *Port.* 7185 D 11

Dühring, E. Logik und Wissenschaftstheorie. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. pp. xvi + 561. 7195 C 47

Du Plessis d'Argentré, C., *Abp. of Tulle.* Collectio judiciorum de novis erroribus qui ab initio duodecimi seculi usque ad 1632 in ecclesia proscripti sunt & notati; censoria etiam judicia insignium academiarum; cum notis, observationibus, &c. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1728. 3 v. f°. 7596 T 11-13

Du Puy-Herbaut (*Lat.* **Putherbeus**), **G.** Theotimvs, sive de tollendis & expungendis malis libris libri tres. Parisiis, 1549. 16°. pp. (46) + 283 + (2). *Orn.* 7599 A 11

Eucken, R. Beiträge zur Geschichte der neuern Philosophie, vornehmlich der deutschen. Heidelberg, 1886. 8°. pp. iii + 184. 7085 D 11

Contents: — Forschungen zur ältern deutschen Philosophie: Nikolaus von Kues als Bahnbrecher neuer Ideen; — Paracelsus' Lehren von der Entwicklung; — Kepler als Philosoph. — Ueber Bilder und Gleichnisse bei Kant. — Zur Charakteristik der Philosophie Trendelenbergs. — Parteien und Parteinamen in der Philosophie: Bildung und Wirkung der Parteien; — Zur Geschichte der Parteinamen.

Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people. Boston, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 185. 7350 A 48

Forma inqvisitionis Hispanicæ instituta in inferiori Germania anno 1550. [Magdeburgæ, 1550.] 24°. pp. (27). 7599 D 8

Fredericq, P. Inquisitio haereticae pravitatis Neerlandica: geschiedenis der inquisitie in de Nederlanden tot aan hare herinrichting onder Keizer Karel v. (1025-1520). 1e deel. Gent, *etc.*, 1892. 8°. 2 *maps.* 7599 D 61

Contents: — **1.** De Nederlandsche inquisitie tijdens de 11, 12 en 13 eeuwen.

In progress.

Gallwitz, H. Das Problem der Ethik in der Gegenwart; ein Beitrag zur Lösung desselben. Göttingen, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 272. 7336 E 11

Garcia, F., *S. J.* Vida, virtudes, y milagros de Loyola, fundador de la Compañia de Jesus. Madrid, 1722. 8°. pp. (20) + 653 + (6). 7594 B 21

Gass, W. Geschichte der christlichen Ethik. Berlin, 1881-87. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7335 E 20

Giddings, *Rev.* **E. J.** American Christian rulers; or, Religion and men of government; comprising sketches of men of Christian faith who have had connection with the national and state governments. New York, (cop. 1890). 8°. pp. xix + (2) + 590. *Frontisp.* and *portrs.* 5046 D 5

Gore, C., *editor.* Lux mundi; a series of studies in the religion of the incarnation. 11th ed. London, 1891. 8°. pp. liv + 538. 7478 D 15

Contents: — **Hollands, H. S.** Faith. — **Moore, A.** The Christian doctrine of God. — **Illingworth, J. R.** The problem of pain: its bearing on faith in God. — The incarnation in relation to development. — **Talbot, E. S.** The preparation in history for Christ. — **Moberly, R. C.** The incarnation as the basis for dogma. — **Lyttelton, A.** The atonement. — **Gore, C.** The Holy Spirit and inspiration. — **Lock, W.** The church. — **Paget, F.** Sacraments. — **Campion, W. J. H.** Christianity and politics. — **Ottley, R. L.** Christian ethics.

Granger, F. S. Psychology; a short account of the human mind. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 235. (**University** extension series.) 7245 D 85

Great Ingersoll controversy (The); battle between the famous infidel orator and the distinguished champions of Christianity. New York, [1892]. sm. 8°. pp. 256. 7486 F 19

Gretser, J., *S. J.* De ivre et more prohibendi, expvrgandi, et abolendi libros haereticos et noxios, aduersus Franciscvm Ivnivm & Ioannem Pappvm, aliosque praedicantes Lutheranos; insertum est examen libelli M. Lvtheri, quo se purgare nititur ob ius canonicum VVitebergae exustum. Ingolstadii, 1603. 4°. pp. (30) + 380 + (28). *Orn.* 7599 B 11

Grisar, H. Galileistudien; historisch-theologische Untersuchungen über die Urtheile der römischen Congregationen im Galileiprocess. Regensburg, *etc.*, 1882. 8°. pp. xi + 374. 7599 D 73

Hahn, H. Bonifaz und Lul; ihre angelsächsischen Korrespondenten; Erzbischof Luls Leben. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. pp. xii + 351 + (1). 7585 D 75

Harms, F. Ethik; aus dem handschriftlichen Nachlasse des Verfassers herausgegeben von H. Wiese. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. xi + 283. 7336 C 16

—— Logik; aus dem handschriftlichen Nachlasse des Verfassers herausgegeben von H. Wiese. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. pp. xii + 308. 7195 D 15

Harnack, G. A. Lehrbuch der Dogmengeschichte. Freiburg i. B., 1888-90. 3 v. 8°. (**Sammlung** theologischer Lehrbücher.) 7478 B 31-33

Contents: — **i.** Die Entstehung des kirchlichen Dogmas. 2e Aufl. — **ii., iii.** Die Entwickelung des kirchlichen Dogmas. 1e und 2e Aufl.

Harris, T. L. God's breath in man and in human society. Santa Rosa, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 314. *Port.* 7311 C 41

From the author.

Hatch, E. The organization of the early Christian churches; eight lectures before the University of Oxford, in 1880. 3d ed. London, 1888. 8°. pp. xxviii + 222. 7511 C 35

"Bampton lectures."

Herbart, J. F. A text-book in psychology; an attempt to found the science of psychology on experience, metaphysics, and mathematics; translated from the German by M. K. Smith. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xlv + 200. (**Harris, W. T.** International educational series. 18.)

Heymans, G. Die Gesetze und Elemente des wissenschaftlichen Denkens; ein Lehrbuch der Erkenntnisstheorie in Grundzügen. Bd. i. Leiden, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. 7185 D 15

Contents: — **i.** Allgemeiner Theil und Theorie des mathematischen Denkens.

[Holbach, P. H. D., *baron*, **von.]** Système de la nature; ou, Des loix du monde physique & du

monde moral; par M. Mirabaud. Londres, 1774. 2 v. 8°. 7295 B 15-16

For some time thought to be the work of M. Mirabaud, but now known to have been written by Holbach.

Hovey, A. Studies in ethics and religion; or, Discourses, essays, and reviews pertaining to theism, inspiration, Christian ethics, and education for the ministry. New York, *etc.*, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 573. 7311 C 37

Immerwahr, W. Die Kulte und Mythen Arkadiens. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. 456 D 77

Contents: — i. Die arkadischen Kulte.

Jevons, W. S. Elementary lessons in logic; with questions, examples, and vocabulary. New ed. London, *etc.*, 1891. 16°. pp. xi + 340. 35 D 11

Kant, I. Kant's Kritik of judgment; translated with introduction and notes by J. H. Bernard. London, *etc.*, 1892. 8°. pp. xlviii + 429. 7140 B 83

Lange, F. A. Logische Studien; ein Beitrag zur Neubegründung der formalen Logik und der Erkenntnisstheorie. Iserlohn, 1877. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 149. *Table.* 7195 D 18

Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr* von. Philosophical works; translated from the original Latin and French, with notes, by G. M. Duncan. New Haven, 1890. 8°. pp. (4) + 392 + (1). 7135 D 74

"Comprising the Monadology, New system of nature, Principles of nature and of grace, Letters to Clarke, Refutation of Spinoza, and other philosophical opuscules, with the Abridgement of the Theodicy, and extracts from the New essays on human understanding."

Leoni, A. Raccolta d'alcune operette proibite; nuovamente data alla luce con altre operette e con un'aggiunta sommaria delli decreti pertinenti al S. Uffizio e delle proposizioni dannate da Martino v. sino al regnante pontefice Clement XI., dal padre G. M. Berti. Pavia, 1717. 16°. pp. 204. 7599 A 27

Liber pontificalis (Le): texte, introduction et commentaire par L. Duchesne. Paris, 1886-92. 2 v. 4°. *Plan* and *fac-sims.* (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes & de Rome. 2e série.) 7586

Limborch, P. van. Historia inquisitionis. Subjungitur, Liber sententiarum inquisitionis Tholosanæ ab anno Christi MCCCVII. ad annum MCCCXXIII. Amstelodami, 1692. 4°. pp. (824). *Plates* and *orn.* 7599 G 18

The Liber sententiarum has a separate pagination.

Lipsius, R. A. Die Apokryphen, Apostelgeschichten und Apostellegenden; ein Beitrag zur altchristlichen Literaturgeschichte. Braunschweig, 1883-1890. 3 v. 8°. 7574 A 81-83

Locke, J. The philosophy of Locke, in extracts from the Essay concerning human understanding; arranged, with introductory notes, by J. E. Russell. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. iv + 160. (**Sneath, E. H.**, *editor.* Modern philosophers.) 34 C 32

Luther, M. Schriften; herausgegeben von E. Wolff. Stuttgart, [1891]. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 434. *Portrs.*, *fac-sims.*, and *photogravures.* (**Kürschner, J.**, *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. xv.) 9 A 21

Contents: — An den Christlichen Adel deutscher Nation. — Von der Freyheyt eyniss Christen Menschen. — Eyn treu Vormanung M. Luther tzu allen Christen. — Wider den falsch genantten geystlichen Stand des Babst und der bischoffen. — An die Radherrn aller stedte deutsches lands. — Wider Hans Worst. — Predigten. — Geistliche Lieder. — Etliche Fabeln aus Esopo von D. M. L. verdeudscht. — Briefe. — Tischreden

Mackenzie, *Miss* H. Evolution illuminating the Bible. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. x + 393. 7488 B 11

—— Modern science unlocking the Bible; or, The truth seen from three points. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. ii + 216 + xcvi. 7488 B 12

Marshall, John. A short history of Greek philosophy. London, *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 253. 7075 E 43

Martens, W. Die falsche General-Konzession Konstantins des Grossen (sogenannte Konstantinische Schenkung). München, 1889. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 130. 7586 B 44

Martha, C. Les moralistes sous l'empire romain: philosophes et poètes. 5e éd. Paris, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 384 + (1). 7335 A 76

Contents: — La morale pratique dans les lettres de Sénèque. — Un poète stoïcien: Perse. — La vertu stoïque: Épictète. — L'examen de conscience d'un empereur romain: Marc-Aurèle. — La prédication morale populaire: Dion Chrysostome. — La société romaine: Juvenal. — Le scepticisme religieux et philosophique: Lucien.

Mitchell, *Miss* E. M. A study of Greek philosophy; with an introduction by W. R. Alger. Chicago, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxvii + 282. 7075 E 45

Muirhead, J. H. The elements of ethics. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 239. 7336 C 19

Müller, (F.) M. Anthropological religion. London, *etc.*, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxvii + 464. 7426 B 5

"Gifford lectures. 1891."

Murray, *Rev.* J. C. An introduction to ethics. Boston, (cop. 1891). sm. 8°. pp. vii + 407. 7336 C 13

Musick, T. H. The genesis of life and thought. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 404. 7295 B 67

Contents: — Science and religion. — Analysis of terms. — — Ontology. — Consciousness. — Heredity. — Life. — Evolution. — Miracle. — Man, the anomaly. — Immortality.

Oldenberg, H., *translator.* The Gṛihyasûtras; rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies. Pt. ii. Oxford, 1892. 8°. (**Müller, F. M.**, *editor.* The sacred books of the East. xxx.) 7436 C 6

Contents: — ii. **Gobhila**, Hiraṇyakesin, Âpastamba. — **Apastamba**, Yagña-Paribhâshâ-sûtras, translated by F. M. Müller.

Perry, W. S. The general ecclesiastical constitution of the American church, its history and rationale. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. (5) + 291. 7643 A 51

"Bohlen lectures. 1890."

Philosophisches Jahrbuch. Bd. i.-iv., 1888-1891. Fulda, 1888-91. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8°. 7013 G

"Auf Veranlassung und mit Unterstützung des Görres Gesellschaft herausgegeben [Bd. i., ii.] von C. Gutberlet und J. Pohle." Bd. iii., iv., edited by C. Gutberlet. To be continued.

Ratzinger, G. Geschichte der kirchlichen Armenpflege. 2e umgearbeitete Aufl. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1884. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 616. 7511 E 76

"Gekrönte Preisschrift."

Reid, T. The philosophy of Reid as contained in the Inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense; with introduction and selected notes by E. H. Sneath. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 367. (**Sneath, E. H.**, *editor.* Modern philosophers.) 34 C 33

Repertorivm inqvisitorvm pravitatis haereticae; correctionibus & annotationibus Q. Mandosii ac P. Vendrameni auctum. Venetiis, 1575. 8°. pp. (14) + 797 + (2). *Orn.* 7599 D 11

Reynolds, J. W. The natural history of immortality. London, *etc.*, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxvii + (1) + 389. 7311 F 18

Ronchini, A. Giovanni III. di Portogallo, il card. Silva e l'inquisizione. Modena, 1879. 8°. pp. 43. 7599 E 91

Rusca, F. Osseruazioni pratiche sopra la tortura. Lugano, 1776. 8°. pp. (2) + 126. 6071 A 52

St. Albans, F. Bacon, *viscount.* Novum organum; edited with introduction, notes, etc., by T. Fowler. Oxford, 1878. 8°. pp. xvi + 619 + (2). (**Clarendon** press series.) 7135 B 38

Schaff, *Rev.* **P.** The progress of religious freedom as shown in the history of toleration acts. New York, 1889. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 126. 7571 F 4

Reprinted from the papers of the American Society of Church History, vol. i.

——, *editor.* A select library of the Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. 1st series. Buffalo *and* New York, 1886–90. 14 v. 8°. 7531 F 1–14.

Contents: — **i.-viii. Augustinus, A.,** *Saint, Bp. of Hippo.* [Works]: **i.** Confessions and letters. — **ii.** City of God and Christian doctrine. — **iii.** On the Holy Trinity. — Doctrinal treatises. — Moral treatises. — **iv.** The writings against the Manichæans and against the Donatists. — **v.** Anti-Pelagian writings. — **vi.** Sermon on the mount. — Harmony of the gospels. — Homilies on the gospels. — **vii.** Homilies on the gospel of John. — Homilies on the first epistle of John. — Soliloquies. — **viii.** Expositions on the book of Psalms.

ix.-xiv. Joannes *Chrysostomus, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople.* [Works]: **ix.** On the priesthood. — Ascetic treatises. — Select homilies and letters. — Homilies on the statutes. — **x.** Homilies on the gospel of St. Matthew. — **xi.** Homilies on the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistle to the Romans. — **xii.** Homilies on the Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. — **xiii.** Homilies on Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon — **xiv.** Homilies on the Gospel of St. John and the Epistle to the Hebrews.

Seelye, *Rev.* **J. H.** Duty; a book for schools. Boston, 1891. 12°. pp. 71. 7350 A 45

Spinoza, B. de. The philosophy of Spinoza as contained in the first, second, and fifth parts of the Ethics, and in extracts from the third and fourth; translated from the Latin and edited, with notes, by G. S. Fullerton. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 204. (**Sneath, E. H.,** *editor.* Modern philosophers.) 34 C 31

Steele, G. M. Rudimentary psychology for schools and colleges. Boston, *etc.,* (cop. 1889). sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 264. 7245 D 87

Stephens, W. R. W. Saint John Chrysostom, his life and times. 3d ed. London, 1883. 8°. pp. xvi + 456. *Port.* 7531 D 78

Streitwolf, F. G., *and* **R. E. Klener,** *editors.* Libri symbolici Ecclesiae Catholicae, notis, prolegomenis indicibusque instructi. Gottingae, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 7486 B 31–32

Sully, J. The human mind; a text-book of psychology. New York, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 7245 D 35–36

Ueberweg, F. System der Logik und Geschichte der logischen Lehren. 5e vermehrte und mit einem Register versehene Aufl., bearbeitet und herausgegeben von J. B. Meyer. Bonn, 1882. 8°. pp. xviii + 504. 7195 C 44

Uhlhorn, G. Die christliche Liebesthätigkeit. Stuttgart, 1882–90. 3 v. sm. 8°. 7574 D 37–39

Contents: — **i.** In der alten Kirche. — **ii.** Im Mittelalter. — **iii.** Zeit der Reformation.

Verein für Volkskunde. *Berlin.* Zeitschrift. 1er Jahrg., 1891. Berlin, [1891]. l. 8°. 128 A a

"Neue Folge der Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft." Edited by K Weinhold. To be continued.

Wackernagel, (K. E.) P. Das deutsche Kirchenlied von der ältesten Zeit bis zu Anfang des XVII. Jahrhunderts, mit Berücksichtigung der deutschen kirchlichen Liederdichtung im weiteren Sinne, und der Lateinischen von Hilarius bis G. Fabricius und W. Ammonius. Leipzig, 1864–77. 5 v. 8°. 1398 F 1–5

Warring, C. B. Genesis I. and modern science. New York, *etc.,* 1892. 8°. pp. 245. 7426 E 87

Weisse, C. H. Gründzüge der Metaphysik. Hamburg, 1835. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 564. 7215 B 18

Wendell, B. Cotton Mather, the Puritan priest. New York, (cop. 1891). 16°. pp. vi + 321. (**Makers** of America.) 5086 E 35

West, E. W., *translator.* Pahlavi texts. Pt. iv. Oxford, 1892. 8°. (**Müller, F. M.,** *editor.* The sacred books of the East. xxx.) 7436 C 13

Contents: — **iv.** The contents of the Nasks as stated in the 8th and 9th books of the Dinkard. — Details of the Nasks from other sources.

Wide, S. De sacris Troezeniorum, Hermionensium, Epidauriorum commentatio academica. Upsaliae, 1888. 8°. pp. 93 + (1). 455 D 85

Wolf, C., *Freiherr* **von.** Vernünfftige Gedancken von den Kräfften des menschlichen Verstandes und ihrem richtigen Gebrauche in Erkäntniss der Wahrheit. 9e Aufl., vermehret. Halle im Magdeburgischen, 1738. 16°. pp. (23) + 233 + (13). *Frontisp.* 7215 B 6

Wundt, W. Logik; eine Untersuchung der Principien der Erkenntniss und der Methoden wissenschaftlicher Forschung. Stuttgart, 1880–83. 2 v. 8°. 7195 E 55–56

Contents: — **i.** Erkenntnisslehre. — **ii.** Methodenlehre.

*** The following is a list of the publications relating to Mormonism now in the library. With a few exceptions, the works noted are the recent gift of ex-president Andrew D. White.

Bancroft, H. H. History of Utah, 1540–1887. San Francisco, 1890. 8°. pp. xlvii + 808. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 5441 C 51

Beesley, E., *editor.* The Improvement Association song book. Salt Lake City, 1887. obl. 24°. pp. 78. 7688 B 91

Cannon, A. H. Questions and answers on the Book of Mormon. Salt Lake City, 1886. 12°. pp. 62. 7688 A 30

Cannon, G. Q. The life of Joseph Smith, the prophet. Salt Lake City, 1888. 8°. pp. 512. *Ports.* 7688 B 31

Careless, G., *and others.* The Latter-Day Saints' psalmody; a collection of original tunes composed and compiled by G. Careless, E. Beesley, J. J. Daynes, E. Stephens, T. C. Griggs. Salt Lake City, 1889. 8°. pp. (288). 7688 G 15

Carlton, A. B. Wonderlands of the wild West; with sketches of the Mormons. n. p., 1891. 8°. pp. 346 + (2). *Plates.* 5441 C 55

Cornaby, H. Autobiography and poems. Salt Lake City, 1881. 16°. pp. 158. 7688 A 81

Deseret Sunday School Union. Deseret Sunday school catechism, no. 1; questions and answers on the life and mission of J. Smith. Salt Lake City, 1891. 12°. pp. 52. 7688 A 29

—— Deseret Sunday school reader; second book for our little friends. Salt Lake City, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 116. *Wdcts.* 7688 A 84

—— Music book for the use of Sunday schools. 3d ed. Salt Lake City, 1888. obl. 16°. pp. (3) + 100. 7688 B 93

Ferris, B. G. Utah and the Mormons, from personal observations. New York, 1856. 12°. pp. 377. *Illus.* 5441 C 15

Hand-book (A) of reference to the history, chronology, religion, and country of the Latter-Day Saints, including the revelation on celestial marriage. Salt Lake City, 1884. 12°. pp. (2) + 157 + (1). 7688 A 14

Heroines of "Mormondom." Salt Lake City, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 96. (**Noble women's lives** series. 2.) 7688 A 72

Contents: — **S., J. F.** A noble woman's experience. — **Homespun,** *pseud.* A remarkable life. — **W., E. B.** A heroine of the Haun's Mill massacre.

Homespun, *pseud.* Lydia Knight's history. Salt Lake City, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 102. (**Noble** women's lives series. 1.) 7688 A 71

Intermediate Sunday school reader (The). Salt Lake City, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 144. *Wdcts.* 7688 A 85

Jones, D. W. Forty years among the Indians. Salt Lake City, 1890. 8°. pp. 400. 7688 B 5

Juvenile instructor (The); an illustrated magazine designed for the education & elevation of the young. Vol. xxv., 1890. ½ *m.* Salt Lake City, 1890. 8°. *Illus.* 7688 G 11

Vol. xxv. edited by G. Q. Cannon.

Little, J. A. From Kirtland to Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City, 1890. 8°. pp. 260. *Wdcts.* 7688 B 9

Littlefield, L. O. The martyrs; a sketch of the lives of J. and H. Smith. Salt Lake City, 1882. 12°. pp. 120. *Plates.* 7688 A 44

[**Mayhew, H.**] The Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints; with memoirs of Joseph Smith, the "American Mahomet." London, [1851]. 8°. pp. 326. *Illus.* 8441 C 11

Moral stories for little folks. Salt Lake City, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 160. 7688 A 48

Osmond, A. Poetical works. Salt Lake City, 1891. 8°. pp. 304. 7688 B 57

Paul, J. H. Choice readings and recitations. Salt Lake City, [1890]. 16°. pp. iv + (9) - 152 + xii. 7688 A 90

Penrose, C. W. "Mormon" doctrine plain and simple; or, Leaves from the tree of life. Salt Lake City, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 69. 7688 A 36

Petit, *Miss* **A. V.** Plural marriage; the heart history of Adèle Hersch. Ithaca, N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. 99. 2241 D 22

Pratt, O. A series of pamphlets on the doctrines of the Gospel. Salt Lake City, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 314. 7688 A 42

Pratt, P. P. The autobiography of P. P. Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, with extracts from his miscellaneous writings; edited by his son, P. P. Pratt. Chicago, 1888. 8°. pp. 502 + x. *Portrs., plates,* and *orn.* 7688 B 33

Pratt, P. P., *jr.* Key to the science of theology. 5th ed. Salt Lake City, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 182. 7688 A 38

—— A voice of warning and instruction to all people; or, An introduction to the faith and doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. 13th ed. Salt Lake City, 1891. 24°. pp. xvi + 220. 7688 A 39

Rand, McNally & Co., *publishers.* Indexed county and township pocket map and shippers' guide of Utah. Chicago, *etc.*, 1890. 16°. pp. 16. *Map.* 5441 B 15

Reynolds, G. A dictionary of the Book of Mormon. Salt Lake City, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 364. 7688 B 21

Simple Bible stories. No. 1-3. Salt Lake City, 1891. 3 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* 7688 B 63-65

Smith, J. The Book of Mormon; an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi; by Joseph Smith, junior, author and proprietor. Palmyra, 1830. 8°. pp. 588 + (2). 7688 B 11

—— The Book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi; translated by J. Smith, jr.; division into chapters and verses, with references, by O. Pratt, sen. Salt Lake City, 1888. 8°. pp. xii + 623. 7688 G 5

—— The doctrine and covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints: revelations given to J. Smith; divided into verses by O. Pratt, sen. 3d ed. Liverpool, 1891. 16°. pp. (2) + 503. 7688 A 33

—— The pearl of great price; a selection from the revelations, translations, and narrations of J. Smith. Salt Lake City, 1891. 8°. pp. v + 90. *Wdcts.* 7688 B 23

Snow, E. R., *editor.* Hymns and songs for the primary associations of the children of Zion. 2d ed. Salt Lake City, 1888. 32°. pp. 128. 7688 A 94

Spencer, O. Letters exhibiting the most prominent doctrines of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; in reply to W. Crowell. 6th ed. Salt Lake City, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 232. 7688 A 46

Stenhouse, T. B. H. The Rocky Mountain saints; a complete history of the Mormons, including the development of the mineral wealth of Utah. New York, 1873. 8°. pp. xxiv + 761. 5441 C 21

Sunday school dialogues and recitations. No. 1. Salt Lake City, 1884. 12°. pp. 98. 7688 A 89

Tucker, P. Origin, rise, and progress of Mormonism; biography of its founders, and history of its church. New York, 1867. 12°. pp. 302. *Plates.* 7688 A 11

Tullidge, E. W. History of Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1886. 8°. pp. (1110). *Illus.* 5441 E 85

"By authority of the city council and under the supervision of a committee appointed by the council and author."

—— *Same, continuation.* Tullidge's histories, containing the histories of all the northern, eastern, and western counties of Utah; also the counties of southern Idaho; with a biographical appendix of representative men. Vol. ii. Salt Lake City, 1889. 8°. pp. vi + 440 + 372. *Portrs., plate,* and *wdcts.* 5441 E 87

Tyler, *Sergt.* **D.** A concise history of the Mormon battalion in the Mexican War, 1846-47. n. p., 1887. 8°. pp. 376. 4881 C 17

Ward, J. H. The hand of Providence, as shown in the history of nations and individuals. Salt Lake City, 1883. 12°. pp. 215. *Plate* and *wdcts.* 7688 A 26

—— Gospel philosophy, showing the absurdities of infidelity, and the harmony of the Gospel with science and history. Salt Lake City, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 216. *Wdcts* 7688 A 27

Whitney, O. F. History of Utah, comprising preliminary chapters on the previous history of her founders, accounts of early Spanish and American explorations in the Rocky Mountain region, the advent of the Mormon pioneers, the establishment and dissolution of the provisional government of Deseret, and the subsequent creation and development of the territory. Vol. i. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1892. 4°. *Illus.* 5441 G 11

In progress.

—— Life of H. C. Kimball, an apostle. Salt Lake City, 1888. 8°. pp. 520. *Portrs.* 7688 B 36

—— Poetical writings. Salt Lake City, 1889. 8°. pp. 208. *Port.* 7688 B 59

Wyl, W. Mormon portraits; or, the truth about the Mormon leaders, from 1830 to 1886. Vol. i. Salt Lake City, 1886. 16°. *Wdcts.* 7688 C 55

Contents: — **i.** Joseph Smith.

[**Young, B.,** *and others, editors.*] Sacred hymns and spiritual songs of Latter-Day Saints. 19th ed. Liverpool, 1889. 32°. pp. 445. 7688 A 95

Young woman's journal (The); published by the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association of Zion. Vol. i. 1889–90. *m.* Salt Lake City, 1889–90. 8°. 7688 B 51

Edited by S. Y. Gates.

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Acland, A. H. D., *and* **H. L. Smith,** *editors.* Studies in secondary education. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxviii + 334. 6841 B 61

Contents: — **Bryce, J.** Introduction. — **Smith, H. L.** The educational problem of to-day. — **Benson, G. R.** The growth of our school system. — The report of the Schools Inquiry Commission. — **Benson, G. R.,** *and* **H. L. Smith,** Recent progress in England. — **Hobhouse, H.** The working of the technical instruction acts in Somerset. — **Acland, A. H. D.** The working of the intermediate education act in Wales. — **Smith, H. L.** Secondary education in London (boys). — **Collet, C. E.** Secondary education in London (girls). — **Laurie, A. P.** Secondary education in Liverpool (boys). — **Smith, H. L.** Secondary schools in Birmingham. — **Benson, G. R.** Secondary schools of Reading. — Conclusion.

Andrews, C. M. The old English manor; a study in English economic history. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. pp. ix + 291. (**Johns Hopkins University.** Studies in history and political science. Extra vol. xii.) 4675 E 12

Anson, *Sir* **W. R.** *3d bart.* The law and custom of the constitution. Oxford, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4341 B 70–71

Contents: — i. Parliament. — ii. The crown.

Baird, W. R. American college fraternities; a descriptive analysis of the society system of the United States, with a detailed account of each fraternity. 4th ed. New York, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 350 + (8). 36 E 50

Bastable, C. F. Public finance. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xviii + (2) + 672. 6560 E 27

Block, M. Le socialisme moderne. Paris, 1891. 16°. pp. 196. 6645 D 95

Board of Trade journal of tariff and miscellaneous commercial information. Vol. xii., Jan.–June, 1892. *m.* London, 1892. 8°. 6621 O

To be continued.

Booth, C. Pauperism, a picture; and The endowment of old age, an argument. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 355. 6630 C 35

Boston, *Mass.* — *Commissioners Appointed to Investigate the Cause and Management of the great Fire.* Report. Boston, 1873. 8°. pp. xxiv + 662. 5091 B 93

Carson, H. L. The supreme court of the United States: its history, by H. L. Carson, and its centennial celebration, Feb. 4th, 1890, prepared under the direction of the judiciary centennial committee. Philadelphia, 1891. 4°. pp. xvi + 745. *Portrs.* 4768 G 81

Cohn, M. M. An introduction to the study of the constitution; a study showing the play of physical and social factors in the creation of institutional law. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 235. (**Johns Hopkins University.** Studies in history and political science. Extra vol. xi.) 4675 E 11

Conrad, J., *and others, editors.* Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften. Bd. i.–iii. Jena, 1890–92. 3 v. l. 8°. 6156 G 21–23

Contents: — i.–iii. A–Gewerkschaft.

Edited by J. Conrad, L. Elster, W. Lexis, and E. Loening. In progress.

Crocker, U. H. Overproduction and commercial distress. Boston, 1887. 8°. pp. 37. 6591 D 16

Cushing, L. S. Manual of parliamentary practice: rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies; revised by F. P. Sullivan. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. 208. 6186 A 32

Diehl, K. P. J. Proudhon: seine Lehre und sein Leben. Jena, 1888–90. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6645 E 51

Diesterweg, (F.) A. Ausgewählte Schriften; herausgegeben von E. Langenberg. 2e durchgesehene Aufl. Frankfurt am Main, 1890–91. 4 v. 8°. *Port.* 6801 C 23–26

Contents: — i. Über das oberste Prinzip der Erziehung. — Über Natur- und Kulturgemässheit in dem Unterricht. — Worin liegt das Charakteristische geistaufregender, kraftterregender Lehrer? — Über die Lehrmethode Schleiermachers. — Über Kultur. — Das Prinzip des Elementarunterrichts. — Über das Angeborene. — Die Reise nach den dänischen Staaten. — Über die Methodik des Sprachunterrichts. — Die Lebensfrage der Zivilisation. — Über den Unterricht in der Zahlenlehre. — Über Verstimmungen. — Über die wahren und die falschen Erwartungen von der Volksschule. — Program der Seminarschule. — Schiller für immer. — Ein Wort über Lehrervereine — Die drei Nägel an dem Sarge eines Lehrers. — Über den Unterricht in der mathematischen Geographie. — Zur Methode des Schulunterrichts in der Rechtschreibung. — Hilf dir selber, dann hilft dir Gott. — Rede am Tage der Feier des Gutenbergfestes. — Lehrer-Verschiedenheit. — Goethe als Vorbild für Lehrer. — Jeder Schullehrer ein Naturkenner. — Zur (!) wahren Emanzipation der Schullehrer. — Über Ausserlichkeiten in der Schule. — Was heisst lesen? — Gott in der Natur.

ii. Das Lehrerbewusstsein. — Über die Verschiedenheit der Menschen. — Programm der Seminarschule. — Meine Beurteilung über die Religiosität eines Menschen. — Über Lehrer Konferenzen. — Von der Stellung der Frau des Lehrers. — Über Schuldisziplin. — Über das Lateinlernen in den höheren Bürgerschulen. — Das Prinzip der modernen Pädagogik. — Heinrich Pestalozzi. — Zur Lebens- oder Volkspädagogik. — Anrede (Allokution) an die Lehrer. — Was fehlt der Erziehung unserer Mädchen. — Über Naturalismus. — Pestalozzi's Erziehungs- und Bildungsprinzip. — Was wollte Pestalozzi, was wollen wir? — Heinrich Pestalozzi: Rede zur Frauenfeier seines 100-jährigen Geburtstages. — Harmonie der Einwirkung. — Über die Schulinspektion. — Ein geschichtlicher Blick auf die Volksschule von Luther bis jetzt. — Über das Verhältniss der Schule zur Kirche und umgekehrt. — Theses zu Disputationen in Lehrervereinen. — Über liberalen Unterricht, liberale Schulerziehung. — Konfessioneller Religionsunterricht, oder nicht? — Die drei Hauptarten von Wahrheiten. — Psychologische Wirkungen des Religionsunterrichts. — Über Lehrerbildung. — Der Absolutismus in der Religion, in der Politik und in der Pädagogik. — Die Erziehung zur Gesetzlichkeit.

iii. Das Lesen der pädagogischen Journale. — Die Bedeutung der deutschen Pestalozzi-Stiftungen für den Lehrerstand. — Was ist von jedem Lehrer dieser Zeit zu erwarten und zu fordern? — Der Einfluss der Naturkenntnis auf Aberglauben und Unglauben. — Stoff zum Denken. — Jeder Lehrer ein Religionslehrer. — Die Stellung des Lehrers zu den Hauptinteressen des Lebens. — Individualität, Subjektivität und Charakter. — Die Realschule als Vorschule für das Schullehrer-Seminar. — Ein Brief. — Über den Thätigkeitstrieb. — Die Grundlage des Unterrichts der modernen Schule. — Überwundene Gegensätze. — Aussere Autorität oder innere Selbstbestimmung? — Drei Mass-stäbe oder Prüfsteine bei der Beurteilung eines Buches. — Was heisst: die Natur nicht Kennen? 12 Positionen. — Die deutsche Nationalerziehung und das Prinzip des germanischen Lebens. — Zur Revue über einige Reformvorschläge für die Volksschule. — Vierzehn Thesen. — Der Pädagog muss geboren werden. — Mein Religionsunterricht. — Generalisieren und uniformieren, oder — spezialisieren und individualisieren? — Über den Ursprung der Sprache. — Die Unterrichtsgegenstände von dem Standpunkte des Entwickelungsprinzipes aus. — Didaktischer Katechismus. — Astrologie. — Über Geologie und Geognosie. — Ist das Objekt die Methode? — Drei Kleine Aufsätze.

iv. Lessing als Pädagog. — Charakter der wahren Erziehung und des Unterrichts. — Über Autorität. — 1759! — Die deutsche Nationalerziehung — Fünfzehn Theses. — Parlamentsrede, die Regulative betreffend. — Gedächtnispflege — über alles? — Über den Formalismus. — Ein Wort über den Materialismus. — Die elementare Geometrie. — Wovor hat sich der Lehrer dieser Zeit zu hüten, und was hat er zu allen Zeiten festzuhalten? — Bildung, Kultur und Zeitgeist. — Chemie in dem Lehrerseminar und in der Volksschule? — Entwickelung und Entwickelungsfreiheit — Verteidigung des Schulwesens in der vorregulativischen Zeit. — Konfessionsschule — Simultanschule — Humanitätsschule. — Toleranz. — Emanzipation der Schule. — Darstellung der in dem bildenden Unterricht zu befolgenden Methoden. — Aufschwung. — Einigen Bemerkungen über das Schulwesen unseres Staates. — Bemerkungen zur Organisation des Schulwesens. — Die Meisterschaft in der Lehrkunst. — Schutz den Polizisten der Natur. — Lessings Nathan. — Die richtige Methode des Forschens und Lehrens. — Eine pädagogische Homilie. — Ein Wort über Akkommodationen. — Kleine Aufsätze. —

Worauf es im Erziehungsunterricht wesentlich ankommt. — Eine kurze Betrachtung über Fortschritt und Rückschritt. — Die "freie Schule im freien Staat." — Dank und Gruss. — Prinzipien zur Gestaltung der Zukunftsschule.

Diesterweg, (F.) A. Wegweiser zur Bildung für deutsche Lehrer. 6e durchgesehene, vermehrte und in der Litteratur fortgeführte Aufl., herausgegeben von K. Richter. Bd. i. Frankfurt a M., 1890. 8o. *Port.* 6821 B 9

"Als Jubiläumsausgabe zu Diesterwegs 100jährigem Geburtstage am 29. Oktober, 1890, bearbeitet."

Economic journal (The). Vol. i. 1891. *q.* London, *etc.*, 1891. 8o. 6342 K

Published by the British Economic Association and edited by F. Y. Edgeworth. To be continued.

Engels, F. The condition of the working class in England in 1844; translated by F. K. Wischnewetzky. London, 1892. sm. 8o. pp. xix + 298 + (2). (**Social** science series.) 6645 A 50

Foster, J., *editor.* Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the university of Oxford, 1500–1714. Early series. Oxford, 1891–92. 4 v. 8o. 6881 G 11–14

France — *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Dénombrement de la population. 1891. Paris, 1892. 8o. 4074 B 51

—— — *Ministère de la Justice et des Cultes.* Compte général de l'administration de la justice criminelle en France et en Algérie pendant l'année 1888; présenté au président de la république par le garde des sceaux, ministre de la justice et des cultes. Paris, 1891. 4o. pp. xlv + (1) + 176. 6630 G 59

George, H. The condition of labor, an open letter to Pope Leo XIII.; with encyclical letter of Pope Leo XIII. on the condition of labor. New York, 1891. sm. 8o. pp. 157. 6515 C 81

Germany — *Kaiserlicher Statistischer Amt.* Statistik des deutschen Reichs. Neue Folge. Bd. 52. Berlin, 1891. 4o. 6630 G 55

Contents: — **liii.** Kriminalstatistik für das Jahr 1889.

Gibbins, H. de B. The industrial history of England. London, 1890. sm. 8o. pp. viii + 232. *Maps.* (**University** extension series.) 4341 E 61

Gide, C. Principles of political economy; translated [from the French] by E. P. Jacobsen, with an introduction and notes by J. Bonar. Boston, 1892. sm. 8o. pp. xv + 592. 6475 C 80

Great Britain — *Home Office.* Judicial statistics, 1890; England and Wales. London, 1891. 2 pts. in 1 v. l. 4o. 6630 G 51

Contents: — **1.** Police; criminal proceedings; prisons — **2.** Equity; Common law; Civil and Canon law.

—— — *Privy Council.* Acts. New series, edited by J. R. Dasent. Vol. i.–iii. London, 1890–91. 3 v. l. 8o. 4297 B 8–10

Contents: — **i.** 1542–1547. — **ii.** 1547–1550. — **iii.** 1550–1552.

In progress.

Greef, G. de. Introduction à la sociologie. Bruxelles, 1886–89. 2 v. 8o. 6630 A 8–9

Contents: — **i.** Éléments. — **ii** Fonctions et organes.

Gunton, G. Principles of social economics inductively considered and practically applied, with criticisms on current theories. New York, 1892. 8o. pp. xxiii + 451. 6470 F 39

Haushofer, M. Lehr- und Handbuch der Statistik. 2e vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl. Wien, 1882. 8o. pp. vi + (1) + 520. 6355 A 55

Hill, N. P. Speeches and papers on the silver, postal telegraph, and other economic questions. Colorado Springs, 1890. 8o. pp. (2) + 290. 6495 F 15

Contents: — Silver coinage; speech, June 20, 1882. — Gold and silver as standards of value. 1883. — Should silver be demonetized? 1885. — Silver coin and silver certificates; speech, Dec. 15, 1884. — Silver coinage; speech, Feb. 26, 1885. — Silver coinage; address, Jan. 9, 1886. — A rejoinder. — Payment of the national debt; speech, Feb. 10, 1883. — Payment of the national debt. 1886. — Tariff on wool; speech, Feb. 3, 1883. — Postal telegraph; report, May 27, 1884. — Postal telegraph; speech, Jan. 14, 1884. — The Backbone land grant; speech, May 7, 1884. — The question of the hour; address, April 12, 1888.

Hill, W. H., *S. J.* Historical sketch of the St. Louis University: the celebration of its 50th anniversary on June 24, 1879. St. Louis, 1879. 8o. pp. x + 260. *Frontisp.* 6891 E 29

Holland, T. E. The elements of jurisprudence. 5th ed. Oxford, 1890. 8o. pp. xix + 390. 6031 D 14

Hyndman, H. M. Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. London, 1892. sm. 8o. pp. (2) + 174. (**Social** science series.) 6645 A 49

Komenský (*Lat* **Comenius**), **J. A.** Grosse Unterrichtslehre; aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit Einleitungen und Anmerkungen versehen von J. Beeger und F. Zoubek. 4e verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, [1883.] 8o. pp. clxxvi + 280. (**Richter, K.**, *editor.* Pädagogische Bibliothek. iii.) 6831 B 30

Kurth, G. Les origines de la civilisation moderne. 3e éd. Bruxelles, 1892. 2 v. 8o. 3616 C 59–60

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie royale de Belgique."

Launhardt, W. Theorie der Tarifbildung der Eisenbahnen. Berlin, 1890. 8o. pp. viii + 84. 6611 E 42

Laveleye, E. L. V. de. La monnaie et le bimétallisme international. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 12o. pp. xviii + 347. *Table.* 6541 F 12

Leffingwell, A. Illegitimacy, and the influence of seasons upon conduct: two studies in demography. London, 1892. sm. 8o. pp. viii + 160. (**Social** science series.) 6645 A 48

Leroy-Beaulieu, (P.) P. De la colonisation chez les peuples modernes. 4e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1891. 8o. pp. xix + 868. 6176 E 51

Marshall, A. Elements of economics of industry. London, 1892. 16o. pp. xiv + 416. 6515 D 6

Abridged from vol. i. of his Elements of economics.

Martin, J. G. Seventy-three years history of the Boston stock market, 1798 to 1870, with explanatory notes. Boston, 1871. l. 8o. pp. 104. 5091 D 81

Massachusetts — *Rapid Transit Commission.* Report to the Legislature, April 5th, 1892. [Boston, 1892.] 8o. pp. 295. *Maps.* 8137 D 43

Mayr, G. von. Die Gesetzmässigkeit im Gesellschaftsleben; statistische Studien. München, 1877. 16o. pp. xii + 354. 6355 A 21

Miami University. The alumni and former student catalogue, including members of the Board of Trustees and Faculty. 1809–1892. Oxford, O., 1892. 8o. pp. xxii + 193. *2 plates.* 2963 C 97

Naquet, A. Collectivism and the socialism of the liberal school; translated [from the French] by W. Heaford. London, 1891. sm. 8o. pp. x + 158 (**Social** Science series. 34.) 6645 A 34

New South Wales — *Government Statistician.* New South Wales statistical register for 1890 and previous years, compiled from official returns. Sydney, 1891. 8o. *Tables.* 5716 B 41

T. A. Coghlan, statistician.

New York (*City*) — *Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners.* Report to the Common Council, Oct. 20, 1891. [New York, 1892.] 8o. pp. 128. *Ilius.* 8137 G 88

New York (*State*) — *Commissioners of Statutory Revision.* Report for 1891. Albany, 1892. 4 v. 8o. 6086 G 16–19

New York (*State*) *Legislature*. General school laws of the state of New York, compiled by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1886. Albany, 1886. 8°. pp. 154. 6841 D 86a

New York Board of Trade and Transportation. William Windom: his last speech. [New York, 1891.] 4°. pp. 69. *Port.* 4931 E 91

Contents: — Action of the Board on the death of William Windom. — Proceedings of the annual banquet of the Board, Jan. 29th, 1891 [containing the speech of Windom].

Norcross, J. The history of democracy considered as a party name and as a political organization. New York, 1884. 16°. pp. iv + 227. 4787 F 6

Painter, F. V. N. A history of education. New York, 1891. 16°. pp. xix + 395. (**Harris, W. T.**, *editor*. International education series. ii.) 36 E 2

Palatinate. Churfürstl. Pfaltz Landtsordnung. Heydelberg, 1582. 4°. pp. var. *Engr. t.-p.* and *orn.* 6111 E 9

Pedagogical seminary (The); an international record of educational literature, institutions, and progress. Vol. i., 1891. ⅓ *y*. Worcester, Mass., 1891. 8°. 6753 C

Edited by G. S. Hall. To be continued.

Pichard, A. E. Nouveau code de l'instruction primaire. 13e éd. entièrement refondue. 2e tirage, augmenté d'un supplément contenant la loi sur les dépenses ordinaires de l'instruction primaire publique, et le traitement du personnel de ce service, et la loi militaire. Paris, 1890. 16°. pp. xxvii + 836. 6791 E 27

Pomeroy, H. S. Is man too prolific? The so-called Malthusian idea; with letter from W. E. Gladstone. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 64. *Fac-sim.* 6540 B 53

Queensland — *Registrar-General*. Statistics of the Colony of Queensland for 1890. Brisbane, 1891. f°. 5716 G 51

To be continued.

—— — —— Vital statistics, 1890. 31st annual report. Brisbane, 1891. f°. 5716 G 71

To be continued.

Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 560. (**Harris, W. T.** International educational series. 17.) 36 E 17

Contents: — Effect of the Renascence. — Renascence tendencies. — Sturmius. — Schools of the Jesuits. — Rabelais. — Montaigne. — Ascham. — Mulcaster. — Ratichius. — Comenius. — The Gentlemen of Port-Royal. — Some English writers before Locke. — Locke. — Jean-Jacques Rousseau. — Basedow and the Philanthropinum. — Pestalozzi. — Friedrich Froebel — Jacotot, a methodizer. — Herbert Spencer. — Thoughts and suggestions. — The schoolmaster's moral and religious influence. — Conclusion.

Ridgeway, W. The origin of metallic currency and weight standards. Cambridge, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 417. 3216 B 8

Robertson, J. M. The fallacy of saving; a study in economics. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 148. (**Social** science series.) 6645 A 52

Schäffle, A. E. F. The impossibility of social democracy; a supplement to The quintessence of socialism; with a preface by B. Bosanquet. London, 1892. sm 8°. pp. xx + 419. (**Social** science series. Double volume. No. 2.) 6645 A 47

Schmoller, G. Zur Social- und Gewerbepolitik der Gegenwart; Reden und Aufsätze [1872–1890]. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 472. 6495 F 61

Contents: — Rede zur Eröffnung der Besprechung über die sociale Frage in Eisenach den 6. Oktober, 1872. — Der moderne Verkehr im Verhältnis zum wirthschaftlichen, socialen und sittlichen Fortschritt. — Die sociale Frage und der preussische Staat. — Die Natur des Arbeitsvertrags und der Kontraktbruch. — Die Reform der Gewerbeordnung: Rede in der Generalversammlung des Vereins für Socialpolitik am 10. Oktober, 1877. — Der Übergang Deutschlands zum Schutzzollsystem: Rede in der Generalversammlung des Vereins für Socialpolitik am 21. April, 1879. — Die Wissenschaft, die Parteiprincipien und die praktischen Ziele der deutschen Politik. — Die Gerechtigkeit in der Volkswirtschaft. — Das untere und mittlere gewerbliche Schulwesen in Preussen. — Der deutsche Verein gegen den Missbrauch geistiger Getränke und die Frage der Schankkonzessionen. — Hermann Schulze-Delitzsch und Eduard Lasker. — Ein Mahnruf in der Wohnungsfrage. — Über Wesen und Verfassung der grossen Unternehmungen. — Über Gewinnbeteiligung. — Die kaiserlichen Erlasse vom 4. Februar, 1890, im Lichte der deutschen Wirtschaftspolitik von 1866–90.

Somers, R. The Scotch banks and systems of issue; including translation of Les banques d'Écosse by L. Wolonski, with notes, remarks, and appendix. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. pp. xii + 244. *Folded table.* 6540 D 58

Soetbeer, A. G. Litteraturnachweis über Geld- und Münzwesen, insbesondere über den Währungsstreit, 1871–1891, mit geschichtlichen und statistischen Erläuterungen. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 322. 6540 F 5

South Australia. Census of 1891. [Adelaide, 1892.] 4 pts. in 1 v. f°. 5716 G 91

—— — *Statistician*. Statistical register. 1890. Adelaide, 1892. 7 pts. in 1 v. f°. 5716 G 81

Spender, J. A. The state and pensions in old age; with an introduction by A. H. D. Acland. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxvi + 165. (**Social** science series.) 6645 A 51

Tonnies, F. Gemeinschaft und Gesellschaft; Abhandlung des Communismus und des Socialismus als empirischer Culturformen. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. pp. xxx + 294. 6645 E 55

U. S. — *Congress*. Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance, and banking from 1789 to 1891; compiled by C. F. Dunbar. Boston, 1891. 8°. pp. 309. 6540 E 3

[**Verschoyle**, *Rev.* **J.**] The history of modern civilization; a handbook based upon Gustave Ducoudray's Histoire sommaire de la civilisation. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 587. *Wdcts.* 3176 D 35

Virgilii, F. Statistica. Milano, 1891. 16°. pp. viii + 175. (**Manuali** Hoepli.) 6355 A 24

Westergaard, H. Die Grundzüge der Theorie der Statistik. Jena, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 286. 6355 A 52

Wyzewa, T. de. Le mouvement socialiste en Europe: les hommes et les idées. Paris, 1892. 16°. pp. 283. 6645 D 37

Yale University. A catalogue with descriptive notices of the portraits, busts, etc., belonging to Yale University, 1892. New Haven, 1892. 8°. pp. 129 + (1). 6891 B 63

Compiled by F. B. Dexter.

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Adams, C. B. Catalogue of shells collected at Panama, with notes on their synonymy, station, and geographical distribution; read before the Lyceum of Natural History May 10th, 1852. New York, 1852. 4°. pp. viii + [5]–334 + (1). 9611 G 30

From the Annals of the Lyceum, vol. v

Adams, H., *and* **A. Adams**. The genera of recent mollusca, arranged according to their organization. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°. 9612 B 31–33

Vol. iii. consists of 136 plates, with explanations.

Adanson, M. Histoire naturelle du Sénégal: coquillages; avec la relation abrégée d'un voyage fait en ce pays, 1749–53. Paris, 1757. 4°. pp. (567). *Map* and 19 *plates*. 9611 G 7

Airy, *Sir* G. B. Gravitation; an elementary explanation of the principal perturbations in the solar system. 2d ed. London, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 173. *Figs.* 8468 A 51

American journal of conchology. Vol. i.–vii. Feb., 1865–Oct., 1871. *m.* Philadelphia, 1865–1871. 7 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9611 A 1–7

Edited by G. W. Tryon, *jr.*

Arendt, R. Technik der Experimentalchemie; Anleitung zur Ausführung chemischer Experimente. 2e umgearbeitete Aufl. Hamburg, 1892. 8°. pp. xxxv + 756. *Plate* and *wdcts.* 8631 F 28

Bartholow, R. A manual of hypodermatic medication. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°. pp. 540. *Figs.* 9878 B 81

Bateman, F. On aphasia, or loss of speech, and the localization of the faculty of articulate language. 2d ed., greatly enlarged. London, [1890]. 8°. pp. 420. *Plates* and *figs.* 9741 B 77

Bayer, J. Lehrbuch der Veterinär-Chirurgie. 2e umgearbeitete Aufl. Wien, 1890. 8°. pp. vii + 623 + (1). *Wdcts.* 9951 C 76

Beausardus, P. Arithmetices praxis ad qvam vetervm permvlta exempla revocata explicantur & illustrantur. Lovanii, 1573. sm. 16°. pp. (32) + 119 + (2). *Orn.* 8383 A 9

Beck, H. Index molluscorum praesentis aevi musei principis Christiani Frederici. Fasc. 1, 2: mollusca gastraeopoda pulmonata. Hafniae, 1837. l. 8°. pp. 124. 9611 G 41

No more published

Beechey, *Rear-Admiral* F. W. The zoology of Beechey's voyage, compiled from the collections and notes made by Beechey, the officers and naturalist of the expedition to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, 1825–28; by J. Richardson [and others]. London, 1839. 4°. pp. xii + 180. *Map* and 65 *plates*. 9612 G 58

Contents: — **Richardson, *Sir* J.** Mammalia. — **Vigors, N. A.** Ornithology. — **Lay, G. T., *and* E. T. Bennett.** Fishes. — **Owen, R.** Crustacea. — **Gray, J. E.** Reptiles. — Molluscous animals. — **Buckland, W.** Geology.

The division on mollusca was completed by G. B. Sowerby, who also illustrated the entire work.

Begbie, J. W. Selections from [his] works; edited by D. Buckworth. London, 1882. 8°. pp. xxiv + 422. *Port.* and *plate*. (**New Sydenham Society.** [Publications.] c.) 9836 C 53

Contents: — Memoir [by the editor]. — On temporary albumenuria — Case of acute rheumatism succeeded by chorea and affection of the heart. — On the use of belladonna in scarlatina. — Short account of the cases treated in the cholera hospital during the late epidemic. — Case of chronic hydrocephalus connected with cancer at the base of the brain. — Case of persistent sarcina in the urine. — Case of aneurysm of the aorta. — Narrative of a case in which malformation of the pulmonary valves gave rise to remarkable cardiac sounds. — Case of fatal croup in the adult. — On ichthyosis. — On loss of sight in diabetes. — Lead impregnation and its connection with gout and rheumatism. — On chylous urine. — Malignant disease of the œsophagus succeeded by sudden pericarditis. — The diagnostic value of an accentuated cardiac second sound. — Vascular bronchocele and exophthalmos. — Favus (tinea favosa). — Herpes circinatus (tinea circinata) with favus. — On paracentesis thoracis in the treatment of pleural effusions, acute and chronic. — On anthracosis, or coal-miners' phthisis. — **Virchow, R.** Struma exophthalmica (vascular bronchocele and exophthalmos) [translated by J. W. Begbie]. — The therapeutic actions and uses of turpentine. — Notes on alopecia areata. — The therapeutic actions of muriate of lime. — The swelled leg of fevers. — The bromide question. — Albuminuria in cases of vascular bronchocele and exophthalmos. — Hæmatinuria. — Ancient and modern practice of medicine. — Index.

Bender, A. Das Furfuran und seine Derivate. Berlin, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 83. 8681 C 86

Bernthsen, A. Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. 3e Aufl. Braunschweig, 1891. 8°. pp. (16) + 543. 8681 B 26

Bertrand, J. (L. F.). Calcul des probabilités. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. lvii + 332. 8446 A 12

—— Leçons sur la théorie mathématique de l'électricité, professées au Collège de France. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. xiii + 296. 8531 A 76

—— Thermodynamique. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. xviii + 294. 8521 F 68

Binet, A., *and* C. Féré. Animal magnetism. New York, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 378. *Wdcts.* 7265 E 57

Binney, A. The terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and the adjacent territories of North America; edited by A. A. Gould. Boston, 1851–57. 3 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates*. 9612 C 61–63

—— *Same.* Supplement, by W. G. Binney. Boston, 1859. 8°. pp. viii + 207. *Plates.* 9612 C 64

Bowditch, N. I. A history of the Massachusetts General Hospital. 2d ed., with a continuation to 1872, prepared [by G. E. Ellis.] Boston, 1872. 8°. pp. xvii + (1) + 734. *Portrs.* and *plates*. 5091 D 66

The 1st ed., Boston, 1851, is in the Library.

British Museum — *Department of Zoology.* Catalogue of the Reigen collection of Mazatlan mollusca in the British Museum [described by P. P. Carpenter]. Warrington, 1855–57. 12°. pp. xvi + 552. 9612 C 80

—— —— —— Guide to the systematic distribution of mollusca in the British Museum; by J. E. Gray. Pt. 1. London, 1857. 8°. *Wdcts.* 9612 B 60

—— —— —— List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum; [by F. Walker. Edited by J. E. Gray.] London, 1854–66. 35 pts. bd. in 18 v. 12°. 9605 D 1

Contents: — 1–7. Lepidoptera heterocera. — 8. Sphingidæ. — 9–15. Noctuidæ — 16 Deltoides. — 17–19. Pyralides. — 20–26. Geometrites. — 27. Crambites and tortricites. — 28. Tortricites and tineites. — 29–30. Tineites. — 31–35. Supplement.

—— —— —— Systematic list of the Frederick E. Edwards collection of British oligocene and eocene mollusca, with references to the type-specimens from similar horizons contained in other collections belonging to the geological part of the Museum. London, 1891. 8°. pp xxviii + 365. 9612 B 57

Contains a bibliography of the subject.

Buchka, K. (H.) Lehrbuch der analytischen Chemie. Leipzig, 1891–92. 2 v. 8°. 8651 B 38–39

Contents: — i. Qualitative Analyse. — ii. Quantitative Analyse.

Burrow, *Rev.* E. J. Elements of conchology, according to the Linnean system. New ed. London, 1844. 8°. pp. xix + 245. 28 *plates*. 9612 B 5

Carpenter, P. P. Report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the mollusca of the west coast of North America. London, 1857. 8°. pp. 4 + 159–368. 4 *plates*. 9612 C 77

From the report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1856.

Charcot, J. M. Lectures on the localization of cerebral and spinal diseases, delivered at the Faculty of Medicine of Paris; translated and edited by W. B. Hadden. London, 1883. 8°. pp. xxxii + 341. *Wdcts.* (**New Sydenham Society.** [Publications.] cii.) 9879 E 81

Chenu, J. C. Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique. Paris, 1859–62. 2 v. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* 9611 G 21–22

Cornil, A. V., *and* V. Babes. Les bactéries et leur rôle dans l'étiologie, l'anatomie, et l'histologie pathologiques des maladies infectieuses. 3e éd.,

refondue et augmentée, contenant les méthodes spéciales de la bactériologie. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* and 12 *plates.* 9241 C 11-12

Coues, E. The Coues check list of North American birds; 2d ed., revised to date and entirely rewritten under direction of the author; with a dictionary of the etymology, orthography, and orthoepy of the scientific names, the concordance of previous lists, and a catalogue of his ornithological publications. Boston, 1882. l. 8°. pp. 165. 18 E 24

Creighton, C. A history of epidemics in Britain from A. D. 664 to the extinction of plague. Cambridge, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 706. 4341 F 66

Daniel, A. A text-book of the principles of physics. 2d ed. London, 1885. 8°. pp. xxii + (2) + 688. 24 B 7

Davis, N. S., *jr.* Consumption; how to prevent and how to live with it. Philadelphia, 1891. 12°. pp. viii + 143. 9879 E 31

Deakin, R. Rider papers in Euclid (books I. and II.), graduated and arranged in order of difficulty; with an introduction on teaching Euclid. London, 1891. 16°. pp. 79. 8351 D 21

Dolley, C. S. The technology of bacteria investigation; explicit directions for the study of bacteria, their culture, staining, mounting, etc., according to the method employed by the most eminent investigators. Boston, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 263. 15 E 32

Duhem, P. Leçons sur l'électricité et le magnétisme. Paris, 1891-92. 3 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8531 F 26-28

Contents: — i. Les corps conducteurs à l'état permanent. — ii. Les aimants et les corps diélectriques. — iii. Les courants linéaires.

Dun, F. Veterinary medicines; their actions and uses. New York, 1888. 8°. pp. 598. 9951 F 21

The 3d ed., Edinburgh, 1864, is in the Library.

Dunker, W. Mollusca Japonica. Stuttgartiæ, 1861. l. 4°. pp. iv + 36 + (3). 3 *plates.* 9611 G 80

Dupuis, J. Tables de logarithmes à cinq décimales d'après J. de Lalande, disposées à double entrée et revues par J. Dupuis. Éd. stéréotype. Paris, 1890. sm. 12°. pp. iv + 226. 8396 D 16

Edwards, J. An elementary treatise on the differential calculus, with applications. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xiii + 521. 8433 F 25

Eisenberg, J. Bacteriological diagnosis: tabular aids for use in practical work; translated and augmented from the 2d German edition by N. H. Pierce. Philadelphia, 1892. 8°. pp. xiv + 184. 9241 C 16

Encyclopédie méthodique; par une société de gens de lettres. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. Pte. 19. Vers testacées à coquilles bivalves. Paris, 1797. 390 *plates* bd. in 2 v. 4°. 9611 G 10-11

The text is lacking.

Epidemiological Society of London. Transactions. New series. Vol. i.-x. 1881-91. London, 1883-91. 10 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9809 P

In progress.

Ewing, J. A. Magnetic induction in iron and other metals. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xviii + 352. *Wdcts.* 8551 D 32

Fischer, P., *and* **H. Crosse.** Études sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Mexique et du Guatemala. (*In* **France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale. Recherches zoologiques. Pte. vii., tom. I. 1870-78.) 9611 G 86-87

Fisher, *Rev.* O. Physics of the earth's crust. 2d ed., altered and enlarged. London, *etc.*, 1889. 8°. pp. xvi + 391. *Figs.* 8841 E 10

Fleming, J. A. The alternate current transformer in theory and practice. Vol. ii. New York, 1892. 8°. 8531 D 31

Contents: — ii. The utilization of induced currents.

Flügge, K. Micro-organisms, with special reference to the etiology of the infective diseases; translated from the 2d and thoroughly revised edition of "Fermente und Mikroparasiten" by W. W. Cheyne. London, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 826. *Wdcts.* (**New Sydenham Society.** [Publications.] 132.) 9241 C 5

Förster, A. Ueber den systematischen Werth des Flugelgeäders bei den Hymenopteren. Aachen, 1877. 4°. pp. 32 + (1). *Portrs.* 9608 G 76

Fresenius, C. R. Anleitung zur qualitativen chemischen Analyse für Anfänger und Geübtere, mit einem Vorwort von J. von Liebig. 15e neu bearbeitete Aufl. Braunschweig, 1885. 8°. pp. xx + 582. *Wdcts.* and 2 *colored plates.* 8651 C 39

Fröhner, E. Lehrbuch der Toxikologie für Thierärzte. Stuttgart, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 256. 9951 F 48

Gadbury, J. De cometis; or, A discourse of the natures and effects of comets, as they are philosophically, historically, and astrologically considered, with a brief (yet full) account of the 3 late comets, visible to all Europe, and what (in a natural way of judicature) they portend; together with some observations on the nativity of the Grand Seignior. London, 1665. 4°. pp. (6) + 80. *Figs.* and *orn.* 8468 C 80

Galtier, V., *and* —— **Violet.** Les pneumo-entérites infectieuses des fourrages, ou variétés des affections typhoïdes des animaux solipèdes. Lyon, 1890. 8°. pp. 126. 9961 B 66

Goodale, G. L. The wild flowers of America; with 51 colored plates by Isaac Sprague. Boston, 1886. l. 4°. pp. iv + 210. *Wdcts.* and *plates* 9194 G 11

Great Britain — *Army.* Specimens of papers set at the Army preliminary examination, 1882-1889, with answers to the mathematical questions. London, *etc.*, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. var. 8351 C 76

Hammond, W. A. Sexual impotence in the male and female. Detroit, 1887. 8°. pp. 305. 9901 C 31

Hertz, H. Untersuchungen ueber die Ausbreitung der elektrischen Kraft. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. (7) + 295 + (1). *Figs.* 8531 E 66

Hervey, A. B. Sea mosses; a collector's guide and an introduction to the study of marine algæ. Boston, 1882. 12°. pp. 15 + (2) + 281. 20 *colored plates.* 15 E 27

Hinebaugh, T. D. Veterinary dental surgery. Lafayette, Ind., 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 256. *Wdcts.* 9951 C 85

His, W. Die Entwickelung des menschlichen Rautenhirns vom Ende des ersten bis zum Beginn des dritten Monats. I. Verlängertes Mark. Leipzig, 1891. l. 8°. pp. 74. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 9741 G 44

"Des 15. Bandes der Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physischen Classe der Königl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften No. 1."

Hobson, E. W. A treatise on plane trigonometry. Cambridge, 1891. 8°. pp. xv. + (1) + 356. *Figs.* 8409 D 38

Hodge, C. What is Darwinism? New York, 1874. 8°. pp. iv + 178. 7295 E 6

India — *Mission to Yarkand.* Scientific results of the second Yarkand mission, based upon the collections and notes of F. Stoliczka. Mollusca, by G. Nevill. Calcutta, 1878. l. 4°. pp. 21. *Plate.* 9611 G 87

Bd. at the end of Fischer and Crosse's Études sur les mollusques du Mexique et du Guatemala.

Indian Museum, *Calcutta.* Hand list of mollusca in the Indian Museum, by G. Nevill. Pt. 1, 2. Calcutta, 1878–84. 2 v. 8°. 9612 B 65–66

Contents: — **1, 2.** Gastropoda: pulmonata and prosobranchia-neurobranchia.

—— *Same.* Index. Pt. 1, 2. Calcutta, 1889. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 9612 B 69

Contents: — **1, 2. Theobald, W.** Gastropoda.

Jay, J. C. Catalogue of the shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian system, with a supplement, in the collection of J. C. Jay. 4th ed. New York, 1852. 4°. pp. (1) + 479. 9611 G 38

Johnson, W. E. Treatise on trigonometry. London, 1889. 16°. pp. xvi + (1) + 504. 8409 B 77

Journal de conchyliologie, comprenant l'étude des animaux, des coquilles vivantes et des coquilles fossiles; publié sous la direction de Petit de la Saussaye. Tom. i.–iv. 1850–1853. *q.* Paris, 1850–1853. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9611 B 1–4

Same. 2e série. Publié sous la direction de MM. Fischer et Bernardi. Tom. i.–iv. 1856–1860. *q.* Paris, 1856–1860. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9611 B 5–8

Same. 3e série. Publié sous la direction de MM. Crosse, Fischer et Bernardi. Tom. i.–xxxii. 1861–1891. *q.* Paris, 1861–91. 32 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9611 B 9–39

With vol. iii. the name of Bernardi is dropped from the title-page.

Keith, T., *and* **S. Keith.** Contributions to the surgical treatment of tumours of the abdomen. Pt. 2. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. 9879 C 11

Contents: — **2.** Electricity in the treatment of uterine tumours.

Kiener, L. C. Spécies général et iconographie des coquilles vivantes; comprenant la collection du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris, la collection Lamarck, celle du Prince Masséna (appartenant maintenant à M. B. Delessert) et les découvertes récentes des voyageurs; par L. C. Kiener, continué par P. Fischer. Paris, [1834]–1880. 41 pts. bd. in 11 v. 8°. *Plates.* 9612 F 11–21

The vols. are irregularly bound. The following monographs are included:

Ancillaire (Ancillaria) — Bucan (Buccinum) — Cadran (Solarium) — Cancellaire (Cancellaria) — Casque (Cassis) — Cassidaire (Cassidaria) — Cérite (Cerithium) — Colombelle (Columbella) — Cone (Conus) — Dauphinule (Delphinula) — Eburne (Eburna) — Fasciolaire (Fasciolaria) — Fuseau (Fusus) — Harpe (Harpa) — Marginelle (Marginella) — Mitre (Mitra) — Ovula (Ovula) — Phasianelle (Phasianella) — Pleurotome (Pleurotoma) — Porcelaine (Cypræa) — Pourpre (Purpura) — Ptérocère (Pterocera) — Pyramidelle (Pyramidella) — Pyrule (Pyrula) — Ranelle (Ranella) — Rocher (Murex) — Rostellaire (Rostellaria) — Roulette (Rotella) — Scalaire (Scalaria) — Strombe (Strombus) — Struthiolaire (Struthiolaria) — Thracie (Thracia) — Tonne (Dolium) — Tornatelle (Tornatella) — Triton (Triton) — Troque (Trochus) — Turbinelle (Turbinella) — Turbo (Turbo) — Turritelle (Turritella) — Vis (Terebra) — Volute (Voluta).

Klein, F. Vorlesungen über die Theorie der elliptischen Modulfunctionen; ausgearbeitet und vervollständigt von R. Fricke. 1er Bd. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. 8441 E 68

Krauss, (C.) F. (F.) Die südafrikanischen Mollusken; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mollusken des Kap- und Natallandes und zur geographischen Verbreitung derselben. Stuttgart, 1848. 1 4°. pp. (2) + 140. 6 *colored plates.* 9611 G 77

Kronthal, P. Schnitte durch das centrale Nervensystem des Menschen, gefertigt, photographiert und erläutert von P. Kronthal. Berlin, 1892. f°. pp. (38). 17 *plates.* 9741 G 47

Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M., *chevalier* **de.** Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres; précédée d'une introduction. 2e éd., revue et augmentée de notes par G. B. Deshayes et H. M. Edwards. Tom. ix.–xi. Paris, 1843–45. 3 v. 8°. 9612 B 6–8

Contents: — **ix.–xi.** Histoire des mollusques.

The division relating to mollusks begins with tom. vi.

Lassar-Cohn, ——. Arbeitsmethoden für organisch-chemische Laboratorien; ein Handbuch für Chemiker, Mediziner und Pharmazeuten. Hamburg, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. vii + (2) + 339. 8681 A 19

Lea, I. Observations on the genus unio; with descriptions of new species in [various] families. Vol. iv.–xii. Philadelphia, n. d. 9 v. bd. in 5. l. 4° and f°. *Port.* and *plates.* 9611 G 51–60

The title varies after the first clause. Vol. iv. is bound with Pfeiffer's Novitates conchologicæ, and vol. v. with Lea's Synopsis of the naiades.

—— *Same.* Index to vol. i.–xi. Philadelphia, 1867. f°. pp. 62 + (1) 9611 G 60

Bd. with vol. x.–xii.

—— A synopsis of the family of naiades. 3d ed., enlarged. Philadelphia, 1852. 4°. pp. xx + 17–88. 9611 G 54

Lehmann, K. B. Die Methoden der praktischen Hygiene; Anleitung zur Untersuchung und Beurtheilung der Aufgaben des täglichen Lebens für Ärzte, Chemiker und Juristen. Wiesbaden, 1890. 8°. pp. xv + 594. 8691 F 27

Lister, M. Historiæ sive synopsis methodicæ conchyliorum editio altera. Recensuit et indicibus auxit G. Huddesford. Oxonii, 1770. f°. pp. iv + 77. *Plates.* 9611 T 11

Lommel, E. Studien über die Bessel'schen Functionen. Leipzig. 1868. 8°. pp. vii + 135 + (1). 8441 E 88

Malakozoologische Blätter; als Fortsetzung der Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie, herausgegeben von K. T. Menke und L. Pfeiffer. Vol. i.–xv. Cassel, 1854–1868. 15 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* 9611 A 51–65

Martini, F. W. H., *and* **J. H. Chemnitz.** Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet, fortgesetzt von G. H. v. Schubert und J. A. Wagner; in Verbindung mit Philippi, Pfeiffer und Dunker neu herausgegeben von H. C. Küster. Bd. i., Abth. 11–16, 23. Nürnberg, 1844–62. 7 pts. bd. in 6 v. 4°. *Plates.* 9612 G 61–66

Contents: — **i., 11, 23. Pfeiffer, L.** Die Gattungen Vitrina und Succinea. — **Küster, H. C.** Die Gattungen Truncatella und Paludinella. 1859. — **i., 12. Pfeiffer, L.** Die Schnirkelschnecken (Gattung Helix). 1846. 2 pts. — **i., 13. Küster, H. C.** Die Bulimiden und Achatinen. 1850. — **i., 14.** —— Die Schliessschnecken und die verwandten Gattungen (Clausilia, Balea, Cylindrella, Megaspira). 1847. — **i., 15.** —— Die Gattungen Pupa, Megaspira, Balea und Tornatellina. 1852. — **i., 15a. Pfeiffer, L.** Die Gattung Cylindrella Pfr. 1862. — **i., 16 Kuster, H. C.** Die Ohrschnecken (Auriculacea). 1844.

Massachusetts — *Commissioners on the Zoological and Botanical Survey.* Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the mollusca, crustacea, annelida, and radiata. [By A. A. Gould.] Cambridge, 1841. 8°. pp. xiii + 373. 15 *plates.* 9612 C 71

—— *Same.* 2d ed., comprising the mollusca, edited by W. G. Binney. Boston, 1870. 8°. pp. (542). *Wdcts.* and 12 *colored plates.* 9612 C 72

Medical (The) record; a weekly journal of medicine and surgery. Vol. xix.–xl. Jan., 1881–Dec., 1891. New York, 1881–91. 22 v. l. 8° and f°. *Wdcts.* 9801 F

Edited by G. F. Shrady. To be continued.

Metzger, S. Pyridin, Chinolin und deren Derivate. Braunschweig, 1885. 8°. pp. 91. 8681 C 46

Meyer, (J.) L. Outlines of theoretical chemistry; translated by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 220. *Tables.* 8631 E 14

Meyer, V. Die Thiophengruppe. Braunschweig, 1888. 8°. pp. xix + 301 + (1). 8681 C 69

Miles, W. J. Modern practical farriery; a complete guide to all that relates to the horse. Added, an essay on the diseases and management of cattle,

sheep, and pigs, by J. I. Lupton. London, *etc.*, [1868–69]. 4°. pp. var. *Plates.* 9971 G 33

Möller, H. Lehrbuch der Augenheilkunde für Thierärzte. Stuttgart, 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 247. *Wdcts.* and 2 *colored plates.* 9951 F 52

Morelet, A. Description des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Portugal. Paris, 1845. 8°. pp. (137). 14 *colored plates.* 9612 C 21

Mouchot, A. La chaleur solaire et ses applications industrielles. 2e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1879. 8°. pp. vi + 294. 2 *plates* and *wdcts.* 8521 E 51

Naturaliste canadien (Le): bulletin de recherches; observations et découvertes se rapportant à l'histoire naturelle du Canada. Tom. iv.–xx. 1872–91. *m.* Québec, 1872–91. 17 v. bd. in 7. 8°. *Illus.* 9055 D

Edited by L. Provancher. Of tom. xiv., 1883, only 3 nos. were issued, and none were published between Oct., 1883, and July, 1885.

Norris, R. The physiology and pathology of the blood, comprising the origin, mode of development, pathological and post-mortem changes of its morphological elements in mammalian and oviparous vertebrates. London, 1882. 8°. pp. xlv + 274. 23 *plates.* 9766 E 21

Ollier, L. Traité expérimental et clinique de la régénération des os et de la production artificielle du tissu osseux. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts., plates,* and *table.* 9886 C 13–14

Contents: — i. Partie expérimentale. — ii. Partie clinique.
"Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut Impérial de France (grand prix de chirurgie décerné en 1867).

Ord, W. M. On the influence of colloids upon crystalline form and cohesion, with observations on the structure and mode of formation of urinary and other calculi. London, 1879. 8°. pp. x + 179. 8 *plates* and *figs.* 9879 F 13

Ost, H. Lehrbuch der technischen Chemie. Berlin, 1890. 8°. pp. xi + 680. 4 *plates* and 205 *wdcts.* 8691 C 56

Otto, F. J. Anleitung zur Ausmittelung der Gifte und zur Erkennung der Blutflecken bei gerichtlich-chemischen Untersuchungen. 6e Aufl., neu bearbeitet von R. Otto. Braunschweig, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + (1) + 261. *Colored plate.* 8651 B 66

2er Abdruck.

Paget, *Sir* **J.,** *1st bart.* Lectures on surgical pathology delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England; revised and edited by W. Turner. 4th ed. London, 1876. 8°. pp. xix + 844. *Wdcts.* 9871 E 67

The edition of 1853 is also in the Library.

Pearson, K. The grammar of science. London, *etc.*, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 493. (**Ellis, H.**, *editor.* Contemporary science series.) 12 B 7

Pfeiffer, K. G. L. Monographia auriculaceorum viventium. Cassellis, 1856. 8°. pp. xiii + 209. 9612 E 25

— Monographia heliceorum viventium. Lipsiæ, 1848–68. 6 v. 8°. 9612 E 11–16

— Monographia pneumonopomorum viventium. Cassellis, 1852. 8°. pp. xviii + 439. 9612 E 19

— Novitates conchologicæ. Series prima. Tom. i., ii. Cassel, 1854–60. 2 v. 4°. 42 *colored plates.* 9611 G 51

Contents: — i. Mollusca extramarina.
Tom. ii. is imperfect, and is inserted in tom. i.

Philosophical magazine (The), comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. Vol. i.–xlii. 1798–1813. *m.* London, 1798–1814. 42 v. 8°. *Illus.* 12300

Edited by A. Tilloch.

Same. The philosophical magazine and journal. Vol. xliii.–lxviii. 1814–26. *m.* London, 1814–26. 26 v. 8°. *Illus.*

Vol. xliii.–lix. edited by A. Tilloch; lx.–lxv., by A. Tilloch and R. Taylor; lxvi.–lxviii., by R. Taylor.

Same, new series: The philosophical magazine; or, Annals of chemistry, mathematics, astronomy, natural history, and general science. Vol. i.–xi. 1827–32. *m.* London, 1827–32. 11 v. 8°. *Illus.*

"New and united series of the Philosophical magazine and Annals of philosophy." Edited by R. Taylor and R. Phillips

Same, [3d series]: The London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine and journal of science. Vol. i.–xvi. 1832–40. *m.* London, 1832–40. 16 v. 8°. *Illus.*

"New and united series of the Philosophical magazine and Journal of science." Edited by Sir D. Brewster, R. Taylor, and R. Phillips.

Same, 4th series: The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine and journal of science. Vol. i.–l. 1851–75. *m.* London, 1851–75. 50 v. 8°. *Illus.*

No 6 of vol. xlvi. is lacking.

Same, 5th series. Vol. i.–xxxii., 1876–91. *m.* London, 1876–91. 32 v. 8°. *Illus.*

No. 33 of vol. v. is lacking. To be continued.

Physikalische Gesellschaft in Berlin. Verhandlungen. 1er–10er Jahrg. 1882–91. Berlin, [1883]–92. 10 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 8476 L

To be continued.

Poincaré, H. Électricité et optique. Paris, 1890–91. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* (**Cours** de la Faculté des sciences de Paris.) 8531 F 51–52

Contents: — i. Les théories de Maxwell et la théorie électromagnétique de la lumière; leçons professées pendant le 2d semestre 1888–89, rédigées par J. Blondin. — ii. Les théories de Helmholtz et les expériences de Hertz; leçons professées pendant le 2d semestre 1889–90, rédigées par B. Brunhes.

—— Thermodynamique; leçons professées pendant le 1er semestre 1888–89, rédigées par J. Blondin. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. xix + 432. *Figs.* (**Cours** de la Faculté des sciences de Paris.) 8521 E 55

Provancher, *l'abbé* **L.** Faune canadienne: les mollusques de la province de Québec. 1e partie. Québec, 1891. 8°. 9612 C 56

Contents: — i. Les céphalopodes, ptéropodes et gastropodes.

—— Petite faune entomologique du Canada et particulièrement de la province de Québec. Vol. ii., supplément, iii. Québec, 1886–89. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* 9591 E 16–17

Contents: — ii. Les hymenoptères: additions et corrections. — iii. Les hemiptères.

Radau, R. Actinométrie. Paris, 1877. 12°. pp. 107. 8516 F 43

Reese, J. J. Manual of toxicology, including the consideration of the nature, effects, and detection of poisons, especially in their medico-legal relations. London, *etc.*, 1874. 8°. pp. 507. 9871 F 71

Reeve, L. A. Conchologia iconica; or, Illustrations of the shells of molluscous animals. London, 1843–66. 20 v. 4°. 1371 *colored plates.*

The volumes are irregularly bound, containing the monographs upon the following genera:
Achatina — Achatinella — Amphidesma — Ancillaria — Anculotus — Arca — Artemis — Avicula — Bulimus — Bullia — Capsella — Cardita — Cardium — Cerithidea — Cerithium — Chama — Circe — Conus — Corbula — Crassatella — Cyclophorus — Cyclostoma — Cypraea — Cypricardia — Dione — Dolium — Donax — Eburna — Erato — Eulima — Fasciolaria — Ficula — Fusus — Glauconome — Harpa — Haliotis — Helix — Hemipecten Hemisinus — Io — Laeda — Lampania — Leiostraca — Lucina — Lutraria — Mactra — Malleus — Mangelia — Marginella — Melania — Melanopsis — Melatoma — Meroe — Mesodesma — Mitra — Monoceros — Murex — Myadora — Natica — Nerita — Nucula — Ovulum — Paludina — Paludomus — Partula — Patella — Pecten — Pectunculus — Perna — Phorus — Pinna — Pirena —

Pleurotoma — Pollicipes — Potamides — Psammobia — Pyramidella — Pyrazus — Ranella — Sigaretus — Spondylus — Tapes — Telescopium — Terebratula — Tornatella — Triton — Tympanotonus — Venus — Voluta.

Reichert, K. B. Der Bau des menschlichen Gehirns durch Abbildungen mit erläuterndem Texte dargestellt. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 33 *plates* and 17 *copper plates mounted in the text.* 9742 G 42

Reissert, A. Das Chinolin und seine Derivate. Braunschweig, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 228. 8681 C 38

Rice, J. M., *and* **W. W. Johnson.** An elementary treatise on the differential calculus, founded on the method of rates or fluxions. 5th ed., revised. New York, 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 469. 8433 F 69

Richter, V. von. Chemistry of the carbon compounds; or, Organic chemistry; authorized translation by E. F. Smith. 2d American from the 6th German ed. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°. pp. 1040. 8681 B 21

Rivista marittima. Anno xxv. 1°, 2° trimestre, gennaio–giugno, 1892. *m.* Roma, 1892. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Illus.* 8316 B

To be continued.

Rohé, G. H. Text-book of hygiene. 2d ed., revised and largely rewritten. Philadelphia, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. x + 421. *Wdcts.* 9851 C 4

Royal Military College, *Sandhurst.* Sandhurst mathematical papers for admission into the Royal Military College for the years 1881–89; edited by E. J. Brooksmith. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 132. 8351 C 78

Royal Society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers. Vol. ix. [3d series, vol. i.] London, 1891. 4°. 56 F 9

Contents: — **ix.** 1874-1883: A–Gis.
In progress.

Saccardo, P. A. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Vol. ix., x. 9231 B 19–20

Contents: — **ix., x.** Supplementum universale: **ix.** Agaricaceæ Laboulbeniaceæ. — **x.** Discomyceteæ-hyphomyceteæ. — **Meschinelli, A.** Fungi fossiles. — Index universalis, vol. i.–x. — Index specierum in vol. ix., x. descriptarum.

Sadtler, S. P. A handbook of industrial organic chemistry. Philadelphia, 1892. 8°. pp. xiv + 13 – 519. *Wdcts.* 8691 C 51

Schäfer, E. A. The essentials of histology, descriptive and practical. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 302. *Wdcts.* 9726 B 10

Shoemaker, J. V. Heredity, health, and personal beauty. Philadelphia, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xv + 422. 9082 B 39

Siebold, K. T. E. von. Anatomy of the invertebrata; translated from the German with additions and notes by W. I. Burnett. Boston, 1874. 8°. pp. 470. 28 B 26

Smith, J. C. Questions in mathematics. Brooklyn, [1889.] 8°. pp. 157. *Figs.* and *plate.* 8378 F 29

A page of corrections is inserted between pp. vi and 7.

Sowerby, G. B., *jr.* Conchological illustrations. London, 1841. 8°. pp. var. 248 *colored plates.* 9612 B 3

—— Thesaurus conchyliorum; or, Figures and descriptions of shells. Pt. i.–vi., xi. London, 1842–. 7 pts. bd. in 3 v. 79 *plates.*

The vols. are lettered "Thesaurus." They are irregularly bound, containing the monographs upon the following genera:
Aporrhais — Bulla — Columbella — Cyclostoma — Helicina — Hinnites — Lima — Lingula — Navicella — Pecten — Pteroceras — Pupina — Rostellaria — Scalaria — Strombus — Struthiolaria — Tellina — Terebra — Voluta.

Stables, G. Our friend the dog; a guide to all that is known about every breed of dog in the world. 4th ed., enlarged and revised. London, [1887.] 8° pp. (426). *Wdcts.* and *plates.* 9991 E 55

Stokes, W. A treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest; with memoir by [H. W.] Acland; edited by A. Hudson. Pt. i. London, 1882. 8°. *Port.* (**New Sydenham Society.** [Publications.] xcviii.) 9879 E 27

Contents: — i. Diseases of the lung and windpipe.

Thein, *Rev.* **J.** Christian anthropology; with an introduction by C. G. Herbermann. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 576. 9088 B 51

Thompson, *Sir* **H.** Clinical lectures on diseases of the urinary organs. 8th ed. London, 1888. 8°. pp. xiv + 470. *Wdcts.* 9879 F 10

Todhunter, I. Plane trigonometry; revised by R. W. Hogg. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 405. *Figs.* 8409 D 82

Tommasi, D. Traité des piles électriques: piles hydro-électriques, accumulateurs, piles thermo-électriques et pyro-électriques. Paris, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. ii + 680 + (1). 8531 F 22

Topinard, P. Anthropology, with a preface by P. Broca; translated from the French [by R. T. H. Bartley]. New ed. London, 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 548. *Wdcts.* 9088 B 49

Trelease, W. The species of rumex occurring north of Mexico. St. Louis, 1892. 8°. pp. 74–98. *Plates.* 9211 E 88

From the 3d annual report of the Missouri Botanical Garden.

Turner, W. Lectures on the comparative anatomy of the placenta. 1st series, delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons, June, 1875. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. pp. 124. *Wdcts.* and 3 *colored plates.* 9711 D 56

Turton, W. Conchylia dithyra insularum Britannicarum: the bivalve shells of the British Islands, systematically arranged. London, 1848. 4°. pp. xlvii + 279. 20 *colored plates.* 9611 G 33

Reprinted verbatim from the original ed., 1822.

U. S. — *Commissioner Appointed to Investigate Cholera,* 1885. Report on cholera in Europe and India, by E. O. Shakespeare. Washington, 1890. 4°. pp. xxiv + (1) + 945. *Maps, plates* and *wdcts.* 9878 G 61

—— — *Signal Service.* Irrigation and water storage in the arid regions; a report of the chief signal officer of the army. Washington, 1891. 4°. pp. 356. *Maps* and *plates.* (**U. S.** — *House* — *51st Cong., 2d sess.* Ex. docs. no. 287.) 8563 G 58

Violle, J. Cours de physique. Tom. i., ii. Paris, 1884–92. 2 v. in 3. 8°. *Wdcts.* 8481 C 76–78

Contents: — i. Physique moléculaire. — ii. Acoustique et optique: **1.** Acoustique. — **2.** Optique géométrique.
In progress.

Wallace, A. R. Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications. 2d ed. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 494. *Illus.* 18 C 15

Waller, A. D. An introduction to human physiology. London, 1891. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 612. *Figs.* 20 C 27

Williams, W. The principles and practice of veterinary medicine. 6th ed., revised by the author, assisted by W. O. Williams. New York, 1890. 8°. pp. x + 838. *Colored plates* and *wdcts.* 9951 C 82

The 4th ed., New York, 1884, is in the Library.

—— The principles and practice of veterinary surgery. New ed., revised by the author, assisted by W. O. Williams. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 746. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 9951 C 79

The editions of Edinburgh, 1872, and New York, 1884, are in the Library.

Williamson, B. and **F. A. Tarleton.** An ele[illegible] containing applications [illegible] examples. 2d ed., revised [illegible] New York, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + [illegible]. 8491 D 64

Wimpert, H. Eine einfache Luftprufungs-[illegible] mit wissenschaftlicher [illegible] Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 123. *Illus.* 8651 B 71

Wood's [illegible] and surgical monographs. Vol. [illegible] New York, 1892. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9801 E

Contents: — **Mackenzie, Sir M.** Hay fever and [illegible] with a chapter on rose cold. — **Krause, F.** [illegible] of the bones and joints. — **Bosworth, F.** [illegible] of malignant disease of the upper air tract. — **Weir, J. T.** [illegible] surgery. — **Jones, H.** [illegible] **Bell, J.** Notes [illegible] surgery [illegible] **Treves, F.** Surgical treatment of [illegible] **Barnet, R. W.** Foods and dietaries. — **Bowles, H.** [illegible] and the management of the apoplectic [illegible] **Brandt, T.** Treatment of the diseases of [illegible] **Fenwick, A.** The modern treatment of the morphine habit. **Rotherham, Dr.** A contribution to the study of [illegible] — **Demme, R.** The influence of [illegible] the organism of the child. — **Comby, J.** [illegible] — **Kingsbury, G. C.** The [illegible] — **Miquel, Dr.** A practical [illegible] analysis of water. — **Roth, O.** [illegible] with therapeutic notes, for the use of [illegible]

Worthington, A. M. Dynamics of rotation; [illegible] to rigid dynamics. London, 1892. 2d 8°. pp. vii + 154 + (1). *Figs.* 8491 D 45

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Adams, H. Handbook for mechanical engi[illegible] 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 263. 8236 B 54

The [illegible] of the 1st ed., which is in the Library, is "Notes on mechanical engineering." London, 1883.

Aldrich, W. Farming corporations. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 255. 6645 C 30

Anderson, E. L. Modern horsemanship, three [illegible] of riding; a method of teaching the art by the use of pictures from the life. New [4th] ed., re-written and re-arranged. New York, 1889. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 164. *Wdcts.* and *40 photographs.* 9971 E 54

Armengaud, C. L'ouvrier mécanicien; guide de mécanique pratique. 14e éd. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. [illegible] *Plates.* 8496 D 32

Association of Engineering Societies. Descriptive index of current engineering literature. Vol. 1. Chicago, (cop. 1892). 8°. 26 A 4

Contents: 1. 1884-1891.

Barnaby, K. M. Marine propellers. 3d ed. London, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 115. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8318 E 61

The 1st ed., London, 1885, is in the Library.

Barr, J. H. Notes on kinematics. Ithaca, 1892. 8°. pp. 48. 15 *plates.* 8491 C 32

"Printed for convenience of the Sibley College classes in kinematics." From the author.

Béothy, A. Machine locomotive à grande vitesse de 750 chevaux-vapeur. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. 30. 5 *plates.* 8244 C 59

Bertin, L. E. Données théoriques et expérimentales sur les vagues et les roulis. 1e partie. Paris, 1874-79. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.* 8318 F 50-51

"Extrait des Mémoires de la Société Nationale des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg, tomes xvii., xviii., 1873-74." Appended to pt. i, with separate paging, is Complément à l'étude sur la houle et le roulis.

Billings, E. R. Tobacco: its history, varieties, culture, manufacture, and commerce, with an account of its various modes of use from its first discovery until now. Hartford, Conn., 1875. 8°. pp. 486. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 9391 E 47

Borodine, A. Recherches expérimentales sur l'emploi des enveloppes de vapeur et du fonctionnement compound dans les locomotives effectuées sur les chemins de fer sud-ouest russes. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1887.] 8°. pp. 85. 7 *tables* and 3 *plates.* 8244 C 59

"Extrait des Bulletins de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils." Bd. with **Béothy, A.** Machine locomotive à grande vitesse de 750 chevaux-vapeur.

Boulnois, H. P. The municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 445. 28 B 31

The edition of London, 1883, is in the Library.

Breck, J. The flower-garden; or, Breck's book of flowers. Boston, 1851. 12°. pp. 336. *Frontisp.* 9289 D 38

Buchard, H. Torpilles et torpilleurs des nations étrangères suivi d'un atlas des flottes cuirassées étrangères. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. xv + 222 + xxx. 114 *plates.* (**Bibliothèque** du marin.) 8318 E 23

Buchetti, J. La construction mécanique: Éléments. Paris, 1891. 4°. pp. (4) + 119. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 8240 G 8

—— Guide pour l'essai des machines. 2e éd., revue et augmentée d'un chapitre sur les dynamomètres. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xvi + 256. 28 *plates* and *wdcts.* 8244 E 19

The 1st edition, Paris, 1884, is also in the Library.

—— Manuel des constructions métalliques et mécaniques. 2e éd., contenant de nouveaux tableaux (inédits) des moments résistants des poutres. Paris, 1891. 4°. pp. vii + 361. *Figs.* and *atlas of* 32 *plates.* 8240 G 5-6

Bucknill, J. T. Submarine mines and torpedoes as applied to harbor defence. New York, 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 255. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 8318 E 81

"Reprinted and revised from 'Engineering.'"

Building (The) and machine draughtsman; a practical guide to the projection and delineation of subjects met with in the practice of the engineer, machinist, and building constructor; by various practical draughtsmen. Edited by the editor of "The industrial self-instructor." London, [1891.] sm. 8°. pp. viii + 296. *Wdcts.* and 36 *folded plates.* 8240 F 60

Burat, A. Géologie appliquée; traité du gisement et de la recherche des minéraux utiles. 5e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 33 *plates* and *wdcts.* 8785 D 51-52

Contents: — i. Géologie pratique. — ii. Gites métallifères.

Burgh, N. P. A practical treatise on modern screw-propulsion. London, 1869. 4°. pp. (6) + 280 + (2). *Plates* and *wdcts.* 8318 G 81

Contains contributions by G. B. Rennie, R. Griffiths, C. Barclay, J. and W. Dudgeon, T. E. Symonds, J. Penn, Maudslay Sons and Field, W. Langbon, A. Rigg.

Burnham, S. M. History and uses of limestones and marbles. Boston, 1883. 8°. pp. 392. 24 *colored plates.* 32 F 45

Castelnau, F. La machine à vapeur: son origine et ses progrès; recherches sur la distribution de la vapeur dans les machines. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. 86. *Plates.* 8245 B 11

Chrétien, J. Le transport de la vapeur à de grandes distances et sa canalisation. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. 26. *Figs.* 8244 F 97

Claussen, E. Die Kleinmotoren und die Kraftübertragung von einer Centralen, ihre wirthschaftliche Bedeutung für das Kleingewerbe, ihrer Kon-

struktion und Kosten. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 160. *Plan* and 76 *wdcts.* 8269 B 51

Colorado — *Agricultural Experiment Station — State Agricultural College, Fort Collins.* Bulletin, no. 1–18, July, 1887–Dec., 1891. Fort Collins, Colo., 1887–91. 18 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Illus.* Exp. Sta.

To be continued.

Connecticut — *Agricultural Experiment Station — Storrs School, Storrs.* 1st–4th annual report, 1888–1891. Hartford, Middletown, Conn., 1889–92. 4 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Illus.* Exp. Sta.

To be continued.

Cornut, E. Étude géométrique des principales distributions en usage dans les machines à vapeur fixes. Paris, 1880. 8°. pp. 139 and *atlas of* 30 *plates.* 8244 E 60–61

Costa, J. Traité élémentaire de l'air comprimé: production, canalisation, emploi comme force motrice et application à l'éclairage électrique, à la ventilation, au chauffage et à la fondation des piles de ponts. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. 127. *Wdcts.* 8269 F 11

Cotterill, J. H. The steam engine considered as a thermodynamic engine; a treatise on the thermodynamic efficiency of steam engines. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xi + 426. *Diagrs.* and *wdcts.* 8244 B 33

The 1st ed., London, 1878, is in the Library.

Davies, D. C. A treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining. 5th ed., revised and enlarged by E. H. Davies. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiv + 524. *Figs.* 8756 B 34

Dislère, P. Exposé sommaire des expériences faites à Amsterdam sur la résistance des carènes. Paris, 1878. 8°. pp. 16. 5 *folded plates.* 8318 F 35

"Extrait du Mémorial du génie maritime, 1877, 6e livraison."

Duroy de Bruignac, (C. J.) A., *baron.* Recherches sur la navigation aérienne; essai de comparaison entre les principaux systèmes. Paris, 1875. 8°. pp. 45. 8506 D 51

Enfield, E. Indian corn; its value, culture, and uses. New York, 1866. sm. 8°. pp. 308. 9391 C 61

Flint, C. L., *editor.* American farming and stock-raising, with useful facts for the household; with an appendix by M. Miles. New York, 1892. 3 v. l. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* 17 B 11–13

Foley, N. The mechanical engineer's reference book for machine and boiler construction. London, 1891. f°. pp. vi + 3 – 148. 51 *plates* and *figs.* 8236 T 11

Friedlaender, P. Fortschritte der Theerfarbenfabrikation und verwandter Industriezweige 1877–1887; an der Hand der Deutschen Reichs-Patente dargestellt. Berlin, 1888. l. 8°. pp. x + 614 8701 G 28

Gore, G. The art of electrolytic separation of metals, etc., theoretical and practical. London, *etc.*, 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 301. *Wdcts.* 8051 F 16

Guyon, E. Théorie du navire; suivie d'un traité des évolutions et allures, par [A.] Mottez. Paris, *etc.*, 1887. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 406. *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** du marin.)

Harrison, J. L. The great bore, a souvenir of the Hoosac tunnel; a history of the tunnel, with sketches of North Adams, its vicinity and drives, Williamstown, and Mount Greylock. North Adams [Mass.], 1891. 24°. pp. 74. *Photogravures.* 5096 A 97

From the author, with his autograph.

Hüllen, A. van. Leitfaden für den Unterricht im Schiffbau an den Lehranstalten der Kaiserlich Deutschen Marine. Kiel, *etc.*, 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 425. *Figs.* 8318 F 70

Horr, N. T. A bibliography of card-games and of the history of playing-cards. Cleveland, O., 1892. 8°. pp. 79. 2987 F 19

No. 92, with the author's autograph.

Hutton, A. Cold steel; a practical treatise on the sabre, based on the old English backsword play of the eighteenth century, combined with the method of the modern Italian school; also on other weapons of the present day, including the short-sword, bayonet, and the constable's truncheon. London, 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 245. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 9851 G 51

Ingalls, *Capt.* **J. M.** Handbook of problems in direct fire. New York, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + 308 + 81. 8312 A 32

Institution of Electrical Engineers, *London.* Journal. Vol. i.–xix. 1872–90. London, *etc.* 1872–91. 19 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8235 M

From 1872 to 1880 the association was the "Society of Telegraph Engineers," and from 1881 to 1888 "Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Electricians." Vol. i.–iii. are edited by F. Bolton and G. E. Preece; vol. iv. by Bolton and J. Sivewright; vol. v., vi., by Bolton and W. E. Langdon; vol. vii.–xiv., by W. E. Ayrton; vol. xv.–xix., by F. H. Webb.

—— *Same.* Index to vol. i.–x. 1872–82. By A. J. Frost. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. pp. 63.

Institution of Naval Architects, *London.* Transactions, vol. i.–xxix. 1860–1888. London, 1860–1888. 29 v. 4°. *Illus.* 8316 T

—— *Same.* Index to vol. i.–xxviii. 1860–1887.

Vol. i.–xvi. (?) edited by E. J. Reed; xvii.–xix. by A. S. Woolley; xx.–xxix. by G. Holmes.

Johnson, S. W. How crops feed; a treatise on the atmosphere and the soil as related to the nutrition of agricultural plants. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. 375. 17 D 20

Lahure, E. Considérations sur la construction et la propulsion des navires en fer. Havre, 1856. 8°. pp. 96. *Plates.* 8318 C 10

Lloyd's. Report made to the committee of Lloyd's Register of British and foreign shipping by the society's chief surveyor and his assistants concerning the dismasting of large iron sailing ships. London, [1886]. 8°. pp. xii + 185. 19 *plates* and 16 *folded tables.* 8318 D 18

Madamet, A. Résistance des matériaux. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xvi + 486. *Figs.* 8116 G 15

Maginnis, A. J. The Atlantic ferry: its ships, men, and working. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 304. 8318 B 30

Mahan, D. H. Mahan's permanent fortifications, revised and enlarged by J. Mercur. 2d ed. New York, 1888. 8°. pp. xiii + 171. *Frontisp.* and 19 *plates.* 8312 C 25

Maine — *Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono.* Bulletin. No. 1–26. May 18, 1885–Oct., 1888. [Orono, 1885–88.] 26 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. Exp. Sta.

To be continued.

Manasse, S. Elementi di teoria della nave, ad uso delle scuole di costruzione navale. Livorno, 1885. 8°. pp. (3) + 371 + (2). 27 *plates.* 8318 C 19

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture. Centennial year. 1792–1892. Salem, Mass., 1892. 8°. pp. 146. 9341 C 31

Millar, C. C. H. Florida, South Carolina, and Canadian phosphates. London, 1892. 8°. pp. 223. *Map.* 9376 D 13

Normand, J. A. Formules approximatives de construction navale. Paris, [1870]. 4°. pp. 68. *Figs.*, *tables*, and 8 *plates.* 8318 G 69

Pâris, *Vice Admiral* **E.** Souvenirs de marine: Collection de plans ou dessins de navires et de bateaux anciens ou modernes, existants ou disparus, avec les éléments numériques nécessaires à leur

construction. Paris, 1882–89. 4 v. f°. 240 *plates* and 2 *portrs.* 8381 T 21-24

Pâris, *Vice Admiral* **E.** Traité de l'hélice propulsive, publié sous les auspices de M. Ducos, ministre de la marine et des colonies. Paris, 1855. 1 8°. pp. iv + 580. 8 *tables* and 14 *plates.* 8318 G 78

Includes a French translation of J. Bourne's Treatise on the screw propeller.

Puritz, L. Code-book of gymnastic exercises; translated by O. Knofe and J. W. Macqueen. Hanover, *etc.*, 1883. 8°. pp. xxiii + 285. *Wdcts.* 9851 A 76

Revue de l'aéronautique, théorique et appliquée. 1er–4e année. 1888–1891. *q.* Paris, 1888–91. 4 v. 4°. *Illus.* 8231 W

H. Hervé, editor. To be continued.

Rich, G. E. Artistic horse-shoeing; a practical and scientific treatise. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 153. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 9971 C 94

Simpson, J. C. Horse portraiture, embracing breeding, rearing, and training trotters, including histories of the horse and horsemen. New York, (cop. 1867). 12°. pp. 462. *Frontisp.* 9971 E 60

South Dakota — *Agricultural Experiment Station, Brooking.* Bulletin, No. 1–30. Nov., 1887–March, 1892. Brooking, 1887–92. 30 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. Exp. Sta.

To be continued.

Steinhaus, C. F. Der Eisen-Schiffbau, mit besonderer Beziehung auf den Bau der Dampfschiffe. 2e mit Anmerkungen vermehrte Aufl. Hamburg, 1870. 4°. pp. viii + 214 + 8. *Table* and 18 *plates.* 8318 G 86

Taurines, A. Études sur les machines à vapeur; exposé historique et critique de toutes les expériences dynamométriques faites à bord du Primauguet sur le rendement des machines marines par les ingénieurs du port de Brest. Paris, 1884. 4°. pp. (5) + 45 + (5). 8245 G 11

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Sciences."

Thompson, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery. 4th ed., enlarged. London, *etc.* 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 864. *Wdcts.* and 29 *plates.* 8259 B 6

The Library has also three earlier editions.

U. S. — *Agricultural Department.* Experiment station bulletin. No. 1–10. 1889–1892. Washington, 1889–92. 10 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. Exp. Sta.

To be continued.

—— — —— Report on the culture of the sugar beet and the manufacture of sugar therefrom in France and the United States; by W. McMurtrie. Washington, 1880. 8°. pp. 294. *Illus.* 9391 D 97

"Special report, No. 28."

—— — —— *Statistician.* Reports. New series. No. 1–85. Oct., 1883–May, 1891. Washington, 1883–91. 85 nos. bd. in 4 v. 8°. 9311 H

Nos. 2–4, 11, 14 are lacking. To be continued.

Very, *Lieut.* **E.** Navies of the world, giving description of the plans, armament, and armor of the naval vessels of twenty of the principal nations, with the latest developments in ordnance, torpedoes, and naval architecture, and a summary of the principal naval battles of the last twenty years, 1860–1880. New York, 1880. 8°. pp. (4) + 452. *Wdcts.* 8318 B 15

Villon, A. M. La navigation sous-marine. Paris, [1890]. 16°. pp. 84. *Wdcts.* (**Bibliothèque** des actualités industrielles. 39.) 8318 F 79

Western Union Telegraph Company. Annual report of the president to the stockholders. 1869, '73–91. New York, 1869–91. 20 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 8541 E 486

No reports were published 1870–72.

Williams, F. S. Our iron roads; their history, construction, and administration. 2d ed., revised. London, 1883. 8°. pp. xvi + 514. 28 C 13

Woodruff, H. The trotting horse of America, how to train and drive him; with reminiscences of the trotting turf. Edited by C. J. Foster, including a notice by G. Wilkes and a biographical sketch by the editor. Revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, [1874.] 8°. pp. 477. *Port.* and *plates.* 9971 E 63

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Allen, J. R. Early Christian symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland before the thirteenth century. London, 1887. 8°. pp. xix + 408. *Plates* and *figs.* 7728 E 57

"Rhind lectures in archæology for 1885."

American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Papers. Vol. v. 1886–90. Boston, 1892. 8°. *Illus.* 447 G 35

The papers are reprinted from the American Journal of Archæology.

Architectural Publication Society. The dictionary of architecture. London, 1853–92. 8 v. bd. in 4. f°. *Wdcts.* 7901 T 16–19

—— *Same.* Illustrations. London, 1855–68. 2 v. bd. in 1. f°. 152 *plates.* 7901 T 20

Architectural record (The). Vol. i. July, 1891–June, 1892. New York, 1892. 8°. *Illus.* 7896 S

To be continued.

Baes, J. Tours & tourelles historiques de la Belgique d'après les aquarelles de J. Baes. Bruxelles, [1890]. f°. pp. (7). 50 *chromo-lithographs.* 7931 T 45

Bernoulli, J. J. Aphrodite; ein Baustein zur griechischen Kunstmythologie. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 426. *Frontisp.* 7761 E 54

Blavignac, J. D. Histoire de l'architecture sacrée du quatrième au dixième siècle dans les anciens évêchés de Genève, Lausanne et Sion. Paris, 1853. 8°. pp. xxi + 438. 36 *plates* and *atlas* of 82 *plates.* obl. 8°. 7931 E 99–100

Boston Architectural Club. Sketch book of the Boston Architectural Club: issue of 1890. [Boston], (cop. 1891). f°. 30 *plates in portfolio.* 7911 T 31

500 copies printed, of which this is no. 210.

Burnham, S. M. Precious stones in nature, art, and literature. Boston, 1886. 8°. pp. 400. *Figs.* 32 F 44

Clark, G. T. Mediæval military architecture in England. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 7931 B 51–52

Couchaud, A. Choix d'églises bysantines en Grèce. Paris, 1842. f°. pp. 32. 35 *plates.* 7936 G 13

Dietrichson, L. H. S. Antinoos; eine Kunstarchäologische Untersuchung. Christiania, 1884. 8°. pp. xiii + (2) + 357. *Frontisp.* and 18 *plates.* 7661 E 68

Donaldson, T. L. Architectura numismatica; or, Architectural medals of classic antiquity illustrated by comparison with the monuments and the descriptions of ancient authors. London, 1859. 8°. pp. xxxi + 349. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* 7921 G 58

Ellacombe, H. T. Practical remarks on belfries and ringers, with an appendix on chiming. 5th ed. London, 1884. 8°. pp. viii + 63. *Wdcts.* and 8 *plates.* 7881 C 94

Fergusson, J. The temples of the Jews and the other buildings in the Haram area at Jerusalem. London, 1878. 4°. pp. xviii + 304. 9 *plates* and *wdcts.* 7916 T 18

Froehner, W. La colonne Trajane; illustré par J. Duvaux. Paris, 1865. 8°. pp. xvi + 168. *Map*

and *wdcts.* (**Musée du Louvre.** Département des antiques et de la sculpture moderne.) 7761 E 82

Garnier, (J. L.) C., *and* **A. Ammann.** L'habitation humaine. Paris, 1892. f°. pp. vii + 895. 7911 G 56

Goeler von Ravensburg, F., *Freiherr* **von** Die Venus von Milo; eine kunstgeschichtliche Monographie. Heidelberg, 1879. 8°. pp. viii + 200. 4 *photographs.* 7761 E 51

Gsell-Fels, T. Römische Ausgrabungen im letzen Decennium. Hildburghausen, 1870. l. 8°. pp. 111 + (1). 2 *plans* and *wdct.* 3776 G 24

Contents: — Die Callistus-Katakomben. — Der Palatin. — Die Unterkirche San Clemente.

Kerr, R. The consulting architect; practical notes on administrative difficulties and disputes. London, 1886. 8°. pp. xv + 313. 31 D 14

Krell, P. F. Geschichte des dorischen Styls, nach den neuesten Forschungen bearbeitet. Stuttgart, 1870. 8°. pp. (11) + 106 + (2). *Table* and *atlas* of 24 *plates.* 7921 C 5, G 24

Le Blant, E. F. Les sarcophages chrétiens de la Gaule. Paris, 1886. f°. pp. xx + 171. 59 *plates.* (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France: 3e série: Archéologie.) 4083 T 52

Lessing, G. E. Laokoon; herausgegeben und erläutert von H. Blümner. 2e verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1880. 8°. pp. xxv + (1) + 756. 3 *plates.* 1436 C 62

Letarouilly, P. M. Le Vatican et la basilique de Saint-Pierre de Rome; monographie mise en ordre et complétée par A. Simil. Paris, 1882. f°. 264 *plates in 2 portfolios.* 7951 T 90–91

"Gravures exécutées sous la direction de C. Sauvageot, chromolithographies exécutées sous la direction de P. Chabat."

Maitland, J. A. F., *editor.* English carols of the fifteenth century, from a MS. roll in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge, with added vocal parts by W. S. Rockstro. London, *etc.,* [1891]. f°. pp. xi + 62. *Music* and *fac-sim.* 1731 G 11

Naumann, E. The history of music; translated by F. Praeger, edited by F. A. G. Ouseley. London, *etc.,* [1886]. 2 v. 8°. *Plates, wdcts.,* and *fac-sims.* 7871 B 35–36

Nibby, A. Descrizione della villa Adriana. Roma, 1827. 8°. pp. vii + 62 + (1). *Plan.* 3776 E 1–4

Niccolini, C. A. Quadro in musaico scoperto in Pompeii a di 24 ottobre, 1831. Napoli, 1832. 4°. pp. 91 + xxiv. 10 *plates.* 459 G 31

Nichols, J. G. Description of the church of St. Mary, Warwick, also of the Beauchamp chapel; also of the Chantry chapel of Isabella, Countess of Warwick, in Tewkesbury Abbey. London, n. d. 4°. pp. 40. 7 *folded plates.* 7941 D 51

Penley, A. The English school of painting in water-colours: its theory and practice, with the several stages of progression. New and revised ed. London, 1868. f°. pp. vi + (2) + 130. 47 *chromo-lithographs.* 7816 T 11

Presuhn, E. Pompeji; die neuesten Ausgrabungen von 1874 bis 1881. 2e verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, 1882. 10 pts. in 1 v. f°. 80 *chromo-lithographs.* 459 G 23

Ravaisson-Mollien, C. La critique des sculptures antiques au Musée du Louvre. Paris, 1876. 8° pp. 48. 5 *plates* and *wdct.* 7761 E 14

"Extrait de la Revue archéologique."

Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Monumenti antichi. Vol. i. Milano, 1889. f°. *Illus.* 460 G 7

To be continued.

Renier, R. Il tipo estetico della donna nel mediaevo. [Ancona, 188–.] sm. 8°. pp. (14) + 192 + (2). 2706 C 39

Rome (*City*) — *Modern* — *Commissione Archeologica Comunale.* Bullettino. [Anno i.-xviii.] 1872–90. Roma, 1872–90. 18 v. 8°. *Illus.* 7707 K

From 1872 to 1877 the Commission is called Commissione Archeologica Municipale. 1878 begins a 2d series, and 1886 a 3d. In progress.

—— *Same.* Indice alfabetico, 1877–81. n. t.-p. 8°. pp. 375. 7707 K

Ronchaud, L. de. Phidias: sa vie et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1861. 8°. pp. xv + 410 + (1). 7761 E 21

Schoener, R. Pompeji; Beschreibung der Stadt und Führer durch die Ausgrabungen. Stuttgart, [1877]. 16°. pp. viii + 194. *Map* and *plates.* 459 C 23

Smith, T. R. Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xxxix + (1) + 236. Illus. (**Poynter, E. J.,** *editor.* Illustrated text-books of art education.) 31 B 22

The edition of London, 1880, is in the Library.

——, *and* **J. Slater.** Architecture, classic and early Christian. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 272. *Illus.* (**Poynter, E. J.,** *editor.* Illustrated text-books of art education.) 31 B 21

The edition of New York, 1882, is in the Library.

Strack, H. Ziegelbauwerke des Mittelalters und der Renaissance in Italien nach Original-Aufnahmen herausgegeben von H. Strack. Berlin, 1889. f°. pp. 12. 50 *plates* and *wdcts.* 7931 T 41

Varin, (P.) A., *and* **E. (N.) Varin.** The picturesque architecture of Switzerland, containing specimens of country houses, taken from all parts of Switzerland, drawn and engraved by A. and E. Varin. American ed., reproduced by the heliotype process. Boston, 1875. 4°. pp. 10 + (1). 48 *plates.* 7966 G 53

Zander, W. Moderne Decorationsmalereien; farbige Vorlagen für Decken, Wände, etc., in verschiedenen Stylen. 3e Aufl. Berlin, [1890–91]. f°. t.-p. and 30 *plates in portfolio.* 7796 T 72

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Ahrens, F. H. L. Kleine Schriften; besorgt von C. Haeberlin, mit einem Vorwort von O. Crusius. Bd. i. Hannover, 1891. 8°. 170 B 14

Contents: — i. *Zur Sprachwissenschaft:* Vorwort. — Verzeichnis der Schriften von Ahrens. — Ueber die Conjugation auf μι im Homerischen Dialekte. — Beiträge zur griechischen Formenlehre und Etymologie: Feminina auf ω und ως nebst γυνή. — De crasi et aphaeresi. — Homerische Excurse. — De hiatu apud elegiacos Graecorum poetas antiquiores. — Ueber die Mischung der Dialekte in der griechischen Lyrik. — Dialektologische Bemerkungen zu Inscriptiones Graecae ed. Rossius fasc. iii. — Zu den kyprischen Inschriften. Nachtrag. — Die Inschrift aus Olympia: nr. 7. — nr. 111. — nr. 362. — Lakonisches. — Anzeige von E. Muehlmann Leges dialecti qua Graecorum poetae bucolici usi sunt (gekürzt). — Ueber eine wichtige indogermanische Familie von Götternamen. — Ueber den Namen des Poseidon. — Δρῦς und seine Sippe. — Ῥῇ; Beitrag zur griechischen Etymologie und Lexikographie. — Αὐλή und Villa. — Etymologieen von ἡμέρα, ἠώς, ἑσπέρα, ὀψέ u. a. — Ein Beitrag zur Etymologie der griechischen Zahlwörter. — Ἑκάτερος, ἕκαστος. — Etymologische Untersuchungen zum Homer. — Anzeige von T. Benfey, Griechisches Wurzellexicon.

In progress.

Aristophanes. Comœdiæ; annotatione critica, commentario exegetico, et scholiis Græcis, instruxit F. H. M. Blaydes. Pars x. Halis Saxonum, 1892. 8°. 525 C 10

Contents: — x. Equites.

Blümner, H. Studien zur Geschichte der Metapher im Griechischen. 1es Heft. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. 465 D 68

Contents: — 1. Ueber Gleichniss und Metapher in der attischen Komödie
In progress.

Buck, C. D. Der Vocalismus der oskischen Sprache. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 219. 210 B 33

Büttner, C. G. Hülfsbüchlein für den ersten Unterricht in der Suaheli-Sprache, auch für den Selbstunterricht, nach den "Swahili exercises" von Skeere bearbeitet. 2e vielfach vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 103. 390 B 70

Cato, M. P. Catonis de agri cvltvra liber. M. T. Varronis Rervm rvsticarvm libri tres. Ex recensione H. Keilii. Vol. ii., fasc. 2. Lipsiae, 1891. 8°. 775 C 62

Contents: — ii, 2. Commentarivs in Varronis Rervm rvsticarvm libros.

Cobbett, W. English grammar; revised by A. Ayres [pseud.]. New York, 1890. 16°. pp. 254. 305 A 23

Farmer, J. S. Americanisms old & new; a dictionary of words, phrases and colloquialisms peculiar to the United States, British America, the West Indies, &c., with notes. London, 1889. sm. 4°. pp. xx + 562. 305 F 51

No 461, with the author's autograph. Privately printed.

Fränkel, A. Die Quellen der Alexanderhistoriker; ein Beitrag zur griechischen Litteraturgeschichte und Quellenkunde. Breslau, 1883. 8°. pp. viii + 471 + (1). 3712 C 5

Gabelentz, G. von der. Chinesische Grammatik, mit Ausschluss des niederen Stiles und der heutigen Umgangssprache. Leipzig, 1881. 1 8°. pp. xxix + (1) + 552. 4 *plates.* 370 G 10

Garner, R. L. The speech of monkeys. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 217. *Port.* 110 B 2

Contents: — Experiments. — The theory of speech.

Gaster, M. Chrestomatie Română; texte tipărite şi manuscrise [sec. xvi.-xix.], dialectale şi populare cu o introducere, gramatică şi un glosar Româno-Francez. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 225 F 34

Has also a French t.-p. The introduction is in Roumanian and French.

Gebhart, E. De D. Jvnii Brvti genere dicendi. — Diss. inaug. Jenæ, 1891. 8°. pp. 56. 810 B 76

Gehring, A. Index Homericus. Lipsiæ, 1891. 8°. pp. iv + 438. 610 G 21

Girard, J. (A.) Essai sur Thucydide. Paris, 1860. 12°. pp. 328. 700 F 61

Hatzidakis, G. N. Einleitung in die neugriechische Grammatik. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 464. (**Bibliothek** indogermanischer Grammatiken. v.) 185 E 37

Herbst, L. Ueber ἂν beim Futur im Thukydides. Hamburg, 1867. 4°. pp. 38. 700 G 61

"Zu den öffentlichen Prüfungen der Gelehrtenschule"

Herwerden, H. van. Studia Thucydidea. Accedunt analecta scenica. Traiecta ad Rhenum, 1869. 8° pp. viii + 164. 700 F 59

Keller, O. Lateinische Volksetymologie und Verwandtes. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 387. 210 C 3

Landgraf, G. Lateinische Schulgrammatik. Bamberg, 1891. 8°. pp. vi + 246. 200 E 71

[**Mahábhárata,** without the Harivamsa; with Nílakantha's commentary, and an index.] [Bombay, 1863.] 7 v. obl. f°. 145 T 1-7

Sanskrit text.

Marx, A. Hülfsbüchlein für die Aussprache der lateinischen Vokale in positionslangen Silben; mit einem Vorwort von F. Bücheler. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 84. 205 C 47

"Wissenschaftliche Begründung der Quantitätsbezeichnungen in den lateinischen Schulbüchern von H. Perthes."

Merguet, P. A. H. Lexikon zu den Reden des Cicero. mit Angabe sämmtlicher Stellen. Jena, 1877-84. 4 v. 4°. 820 G 11-14

Mittheilungen aus dem gesammten Gebiete der englischen Sprache und Litteratur; Monatsschrift für den englischen Unterricht; Beiblatt zur Anglia. 1er Jahrg., April, 1890-März, 1891. Halle a. S., 1891. 8° 325 D a

Edited by E. Flügel. To be continued.

Moll, M. S. Condensed German grammar, in accordance with the orthography of the present day. Rochester, N. Y., 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 176. 280 E 44

From the author.

—— Companion to the Condensed German grammar, for practical work. Rochester, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 48. 280 E 45

Müller-Strübing, H. Thukydideische Forschungen. Wien, 1881. 8°. pp. v + 276. 700 F 68

Petronius, C. Cena Trimalchionis, mit deutscher Übersetzung und erklärenden Anmerkungen von L. Friedländer. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. (3) + 327. 890 A 19

—— Satirae et liber Priapeorvm tertium edidit F. Bvecheler. Adiectae svnt Varronis et Senecae satirae similesqve reliqviae. Berolini, 1882. 8°. pp. 252. 890 A 12

Pindarus. [*Greek title.*] — The Isthmian odes; edited with introduction and commentary by J. B. Bury. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 194. 635 E 52

Plautus, T. M. The Menaechmi; edited on the basis of Brix's edition by H. N. Fowler. Boston, 1889. 16°. pp. iv + 213. (**Pease, E. M.,** *editor.* Students' series of Latin classics.) 890 D 39

—— Rvdens; edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by E. A. Sonnenschein. Oxford, 1891. 8°. pp. xxii + 211. 890 D 73

Polybius. Historiae; recensuit, apparatu critico instruxit F. Hultsch. Berolini, 1870-1892. 4 v. in 2. sm. 8°. 670 B 31-32

Vols. i. ii., are ed. altera, 1888-92.

Postgate, J. P. The new Latin primer, edited by J. P. Postgate, with the co-operation of C. A. Vince. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 204. 200 F 73

Radolf, W. Phonetik der nördlichen Turksprachen. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. pp. xlv + 318. 355 D 28

Reinhardstoettner, K. von. Plautus: spätere Bearbeitungen plautinischer Lustspiele; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. pp. xvi + 793. (**Klassische** Schriftssteller des Altertums. 1.) 890 F 3

Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases; revised and edited, with a list of foreign words defined in English by B. Sears. New ed., enlarged and improved, with a full index, by J. L. Roget. Boston, [1890]. 12°. pp. xlv + 429 + 271. 10 C 23

Schmalz, J. H., *and* **C. Wagner.** Lateinische Schulgrammatik. Bielefeld, 1891. 8°. pp. iv + 233. 200 E 73

Selecta e profanis scriptoribus. Adjectis notis. Nova editio, expurgata et emendata. Andoveria, 1819. 12°. pp. xii + 276. 765 A 11

Sophocles. Plays and fragments; with notes, commentary, and translation into English prose, by R. C. Jebb. Pt. 5. Cambridge, 1892. 8°. 680 C 19

Contents: — 5. The Trachiniae.

Stahl, J. M. Quaestiones grammaticae ad Thucydidem pertinentes. Lipsiae, 1886. 8°. pp. 66. 700 F 14

Stegmann, K. Lateinische Schulgrammatik. 5e Aufl. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. x + 250. 200 E 69

Stern, L. Koptische Grammatik. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. pp. xviii + 470. *Table.* 345 B 11

Steup, J. Thukydideische Studien. Freiburg i. B., 1881–86. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 700 F 64

Susemihl, (F.) F. (K. E.) Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur in der Alexandrinerzeit. Leipzig, 1891–92. 2 v. 8°. 465 D 51–52

Sweet, H. A new English grammar, logical and historical. Pt. i. Oxford, 1892. 16°. (**Clarendon** press series.) 300 F 31

Contents: — 1. Introduction. — Phonology. — Accidence. In progress.

Thielmann, P. Das Verbum *dare* im Lateinischen als Repräsentant der indo-europäischen Würzel *dha.* Leipzig, 1882. pp. viii + 134 + (1) 210 C 8

Thiemann, K. Wörterbuch zu Xenophons Hellenika, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Sprachgebrauch und Phraseologie. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. pp. iv + 116. 715 F 67

Thucydides. Histoire de la guerre du Péloponnèse; traduction française par A. F. Didot, avec des observations par M. de Brussy et A. F. Didot. Paris, 1833. 4 v. 8°. 700 E 51–54

Greek and French. Has also a Greek t.-p.

—— Historia belli Peloponnesiaci, edidit I. M. Stahl. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1872–74. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 700 C 58

—— Thukydides, für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von G. Boehme. 4e, [5e] Aufl., besorgt von S. Widmann. Leipzig, 1882–91. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 700 C 51–52

Bd. ii.–iv. are 5e Aufl.

—— History of the war between the Peloponnesians and Athenians; edited with notes and introduction by Charles Bigg [and G. A. Simcox]. Bks. 1–4. London, [1868–75]. 2 v. sm. 8°. (**Holmes,** *Rev.* **A.,** *and Rev.* **C. Bigg,** *editors.* Catena classicorum.) 700 D 66–67

Bk. 1–2 are by Bigg, bk. 3–4 by Simcox.

—— Thucydides: book 2, edited by E. C. Marchant. London, 1891. 16°. pp. lxxxii + 282. 700 D 55

—— [*Greek title.*] — The 4th book of Thucydides; a revision of the text, illustrating the principal causes of corruption in the manuscripts of this author, by W. G. Rutherford. London, 1889. 8°. pp. lxxvii + (1) + 134. 700 D 71

—— [*Greek title.*] — The 7th book of the history of Thucydides; the text newly revised, with introduction, summaries, and indexes by H. A. Holden. Cambridge, 1891. 16°. pp. lxiv + 384. 3 *maps.* (**Pitt** press series.) 700 D 82

Varro, M. T. De lingua Latina libri; emendavit apparatu critico instruxit praefatus est L. Spengel, edidit et recognovit A. Spengel. Berolini, 1885. 8°. pp. xc + 286. 950 D 12

[**Wagener, C.,** *and others.*] Commentationes Woelfflinianae. Lipsiae, 1891. 8°. pp. (1) + 410. *Port.* and 2 *fac-sims.* 435 A 41

"Eduardo Woelfflino natalicia sexagesima gratulantur qui colligendo thesauro linguae Latinae eo auctore per vii. annos operam dederunt."

White, *Rev.* **J. T.** An English-Latin dictionary for the use of junior students, founded on White and Riddle's Latin-English dictionary. Boston, 1888. 12°. pp. (8) + 385 + (1). 4 E 23

Xenophon *Atheniensis.* [*Greek title.*] — Historia Graeca, recensuit O. Keller. Ed. maior cum apparatu critico et indice verborum. Lipsiae, 1890. 8°. pp. xxviii + 427. 715 E 46

Yonge, C. D. An English-Greek lexicon, abridged from the larger work. New ed. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 481. 3 E 31

Yonge, *Miss* **C. M.** History of Christian names. New ed., revised. London, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. cxliii + 476. 10 C 7

Zimmer, H. Grundfragen aus dem Gebiete der Grammatik und Litteraturgeschichte, als Vorbereitung zum Doktor- und Staatsexamen zusammengestellt. Leipzig, 1890. 16°. pp. 53. 270 B 8

Bd. with the two following and *lettered* "Germanistisch-neuphilologische Repetitorien."

—— Repetitorium und Examinatorium über die althochdeutsche Grammatik, als Vorbereitung zum Doktor- und Staatsexamen zusammengestellt. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 270 B 8

—— Repetitorium und Examinatorium über die gotische Grammatik als Vorbereitung zum Doktor- und Staatsexamen zusammengestellt. Leipzig. 1890. 16°. pp. viii + 8°. 270 B 8

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Albertazzi, A. Romanzieri e romanzi del cinquecento e del seicento. Bologna, 1891. 16°. pp. v + 394. 1001 F 12

Appleton, *Miss* **E. H.** Selections from her lectures; [printed in memory of Elizabeth Haven Appleton; compiled, with memoir, by E. F. Bliss.] Cincinnati, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 267. *Port.* 2241 E 4

Contents: — Memoir. — Alexander Pope — The novel of the 18th century. — The Kemble family. — The Trollope family. — Two French female novelists. — Madame de Maintenon. — Louis xv. and his family. — The puritan minister. — Ohio. — Cincinnati.

Baïf, J. A. de. Poésies choisies, suivies de poésies inédites; publiées, avec une notice sur la vie et des œuvres de Baïf, par I. Becq de Fouquières. Paris, 1874. 12°. pp. xl + 392. *Port.* 1142 A 70

Barrera y Leirado, C. A. de la. Catálogo del teatro antiguo español, desde sus orígenes hasta mediados del siglo xviii. Madrid, 1860. l. 8°. pp. xiii + 724 + (2). 2994 G 23

Bayne, P. Two great Englishwomen: Mrs. Browning and Charlotte Brontë; with an essay on poetry, illustrated from Wordsworth, Burns, and Byron. London, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. lxxviii + 340. 1861 C 19

Beckford, W. The history of the caliph Vathek; printed verbatim from the first edition, with the original prefaces and notes by Henley. 7th ed. London, 1888. 16°. pp. viii + (2) + 189. *Port. in t.-p.* 1791 F 34

Translated from the French.

[**Beowulf.**] The deeds of Beowulf; an English epic of the 8th century done into modern prose, with an introduction and notes, by John Earle. Oxford, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. c + 203. 295 D 73

Bibliothèque elzevirienne. Paris, 1853–91. 161 v. 16°. *Orn.* and *port.* 1133

Argenson, R. L. de Voyer de Paulmy, *marquis* **d'.** Mémoires et journal inédit. 1857–58. 5 v.

Aubigné, T. A. d'. Aventures du baron de Faeneste. 1855.

——— Les tragiques. 1857.

Belleau, R. Œuvres complètes 1867. 3 v.

Bertaut, J Œuvres poétiques. 1891.

Blegny, N. de. Le livre commode des adresses de Paris pour 1692, par Abraham Du Pradel [*pseud.*]. 1878. 2 v.

Brantôme, P. DE BOURDEILLE, *seigneur* **de.** Œuvres complètes. 1858–91. Tom. i.–viii., x., xi.
Bussy-Rabutin, R., *comte* **de.** Histoire amoureuse des Gaules; suivie des Romans historico-satiriques du xviie siècle, recueillis par C L. Livet. 1856–76. 4 v.
Campion, H. de. Mémoires. 1857.
Caquets (Les) de l'accouchée. 1855.
Cent (Les) nouvelles nouvelles. 1858, '57. 2 v.
Chartier, J. Chronique de Charles VII., roi de France. 1858. 3 v.
Coquillart, G. Œuvres. 1857. 2 v.
Corneille, P. Œuvres complètes 1857. Tom i., ii.
Courcelles, M. S. DE LENONCOURT, *marquise* **de.** Mémoires et correspondance. 1855.
Des Periers, J. B. Œuvres françoises. 1856. 2 v.
Diderot, D. Le neveu de Rameau. 1891.
Du Fail, N. Œuvres facétieuses. 1874. 2 v.
[Florio.] Floire et Blanceflor 1856.
Fouquart *de Cambray, and others.* Les évangiles des quenouilles. 1855
Fournier, E., *editor.* Variétés historiques et littéraires. 1855–63. 10 v.
Furetière, A. Le roman bourgeois. 1854.
Gauchet, C. Le plaisir des champs avec la venerie, volerie et pescherie 1869.
Gérard de Rossillon, chanson de geste ancienne. 1856.
[Gesta Romanorum.] Le violier des histoires romaines 1858.
Gringore, P. Œuvres complètes. 1857–58. Tom. i., ii
Guéru, H. Chansons de Gaultier Garguille [*pseud.*]. 1858.
Herbers, *le Clerc.* Li romans de Dolopathos. 1856.
Hervé *or* **Ervé, J. F. C. d'.** Le Panthéon et temple des oracles où préside Fortune. 1858.
Hitopadésa; ou, L'instruction utile. Traduit du Sanscrit par E. Lancereau. 1855.
Jean *d'Arras.* Mélusine. 1854
[Jean de Paris.] Le roman de Jehan de Paris 1855.
La Fontaine, J. de. Œuvres complètes 1855–77. 5 v.
La Guette, *Mme.* **C.** MEURDRAC **de** Mémoires. 1856.
La Rochefoucauld, F., *6th duc* **de.** Réflexions, sentences et maximes morales. 1853.
La Sale, A. de. Les quinze joyes de mariage. 1853.
Latour-Landry, G. de. Livre du Chevalier de La Tour Landry pour l'enseignement de ses filles. 1854.
Laudonnière, *Captain* **R. G. de.** L'histoire notable de la Floride. 1853.
Le Picard, P. La nouvelle fabrique des excellens traits de vérité, par Philippe d'Alcripe, sieur de Neri en Verbos [*pseud.*] 1853.
Lescurel, J. de. Chansons, ballades et rondeaux. 1855.
Lhuillier-Chapelle, C. E., *and* **F.** LE COIGNEUX, *seigneur* **de Bachaumont.** Œuvres de Chapelle et de Bachaumont. 1854.
Margaret *of Valois, Queen of Henry* IV. *of France* Mémoires; suivis des anecdotes inédites de l'histoire de France 1858.
Marolles, M. de, *abbé.* Le livre des peintres et graveurs. 1872
Miége, G. de. La relation de trois ambassades de monseigneur le comte de Carlisle. 1857.
Moland, L. E. D., *and* **C. d' Héricault,** *editors.* Nouvelles françoises en prose du XIIIe siècle. 1856.
——— Nouvelles françoises en prose du XIVe siècle 1858.
Montaiglon, A. DE COURDE **de,** *and* **J.,** *baron* **de Rothschild,** *editors.* Recueil de poésies françoises des 15e et 16e siècles. 1855–78. 13 v.
Montchretien, A. Mauchrétien, *sieur* **de Vateville,** *called* **de.** Tragédies. 1891.
Morlini *or* **Morlino, G** Novellae, fabulae, comoedia. 1855.
Oliva, A. Histoire du Pérou. 1857.
Rabelais, F. Œuvres. 1858–72. 2 v.
Racan, H. DE BUEIL, *marquis* **de.** Œuvres complètes. 1857 2 v.
Regnier, M. Œuvres complètes. 1853
Restif de La Bretonne, N. E. Mes inscripcions; journal intime (1780–1787). 1889
Roger de Collerye, *called* **Roger Bontemps.** Œuvres. 1855.
Ronsard, P. de. Œuvres complètes. 1857–67. 8 v.
Rutebœuf, *trouvère.* Œuvres complètes. 1874–75. 3 v.
Saint-Amant, M. A. G., *sieur* **de.** Œuvres complètes 1855. 2 v.
Saint-Aubin des Bois, Abbaye de. Extrait abrégé des vieux mémoriaux de l'abbaye de Saint Aubin des Bois en Bretagne. 1853.
Saint-Gelais, M. de. Œuvres complètes. 1873. 3 v.
Saint-Julien, C. de. Les courriers de la Fronde en vers burlesques 1857. 2 v.
Scarron, P. Le roman comique. 1857. 2 v.
Sénecé, A. BAUDERON, *sieur* **de.** Œuvres choisies. 1855.
Sénecé, A. BAUDERON, *sieur* **de.** Œuvres posthumes 1855
Somaize, A. BAUDEAU, *sieur* **de.** Dictionnaire des précieuses. 1856. 2 v
Straparola, G. F Les facétieuses nuits. 1857. 2 v.
Tabarin Œuvres complètes. 1858. 2 v.
Taschereau, J A Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de P. Corneille. 1855.
Tavannes, J. DE SAULX, *comte* **de.** Mémoires; suivis de L'histoire de la guerre de Guyenne, par Balthazar. 1858
[Testelin, H.?] Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'Académie Royale de Peinture et de Sculpture, 1648–1664. 1853. 2 v.
Theophrastus Caractères, traduits du grec; avec Les caractères ou les moeurs de ce siècle, par La Bruyère. 1854 2 v.
Thomas [Hämmerlein, *Latin* **Malleolus],** *à Kempis.* Le livre de l'internelle consolacion; première version françoise 1856
Troyes, N. de. Le grand parangon des nouvelles nouvelles. 1869
Vargas, J. de. Aventures, racontées par lui-même. 1853.
Viau, T de. Œuvres complètes de Théophile [*pseud.*]. 1856, '55. 2 v.
Villon, F. Œuvres complètes. 1854.
Viollet-le-Duc, E. L. N. Six mois de la vie d'un jeune homme (1797) 1853.
———, *editor.* Ancien théâtre françois. 1854–57. 10 v.

Bigelow, J. William Cullen Bryant. Boston, 1890. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 365. *Port.* (**Warner, C. D.,** *editor.* American men of letters. [xi.])
11 F 32

Biré, E. Victor Hugo après 1830. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 16°. 1182 F 18

Bishop, *Miss* **E. M.** Americanized Delsarte culture. Washington, D.C., 1892 16°. pp 202 + vi 9851 A 65

Bisticci, V. da. Vite di uomini illustri del secolo XV., rivedute sui manoscritti da L. Frati. Vol. i. Bologna, 1892. 8°. (**Reale Commissione pe' Testi di Lingua.** Collezione di opere inedite o rare.) 1005 B 68
In progress.

Borgognoni, A. Studi di letteratura storica. Bologna, 1891. sm 8°. pp. (5) + 376 + (2).
1031 A 67
Contents: — Lorenzo de Medici. — Tornandoci sopra. — Rimatrici italiane ne' primi tre secoli. — Gentile de Ravenna — Il secondo amore di Pietro Bembo. — Una monaca del cinque cento (suor Felice Rasponi). — Due righe di giunta — Un nuovo poema asinario. — L' ultimo epigrammista italiano. — La quarta pagina del giornale.

Boutwell, L. H. Thomas Jefferson, the man of letters. Chicago, 1891. 16°. pp. 71. 4846 E 67
Privately printed.

Boyesen, H. H. Essays on German literature. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 359.
1391 F 74
Contents: — Goethe — Schiller. — The German novel. — The romantic school in Germany.

Brontë, *Miss* **A.** The tenant of Wildfell Hall Library ed. London, 1889 sm. 8°. pp. 460 *Frontisp., vign. in t.-p.,* and *plates.* 1851 B 16

Brontë, *Miss* **E.** Wuthering Heights; and Agnes Grey, by Anne Brontë. Library ed. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + (1) + 488. *Frontisp., vign. in t.-p.,* and *plates.* 1851 B 51

Browning, R. Prose life of Strafford; with an introduction by C. H. Firth and forewords by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1892. 16°. pp. lxxvi + 319.
1841 C 21

Brunot, F. La doctrine de Malherbe, d'après son Commentaire sur Desportes. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xxii + 605 + (1). 5 *fac-sims.* (**Annales** de l'Université de Lyon. 1.)

Chorley, H. F. H. F. Chorley: autobiography, memoir, and letters, compiled by H. G. Hewlett. London, 1873. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.*
1861 E 57–58

Ciàmpoli, D. Studi letterari. Catania, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 440 + (1). 1031 A 98

Contents: — La natura nelle opere di G. Leopardi. — Leopardi in russo. — Alfieri, Scott e Manzoni — La tradizione in Omero. — Poeti greci e canti slavi. — Un favoleggiatore russo. — La poesia del Montenegro. — Mazepa nelle letterature d'Europa. — G. L. Runeberg. — Un poeta svedese (Isaia Tegner) — Poesia zingaresca — La mente di L. Vigo. — Il romanzo in Russia: Tolstoi, Cerniscevsky, Turghenev. — G. I. Kraszewsky. — L'evoluzione dell' idea del male

Cleveland, (S.) G. Writings and speeches, selected and edited, with an introduction, by G. F. Parker. New York, (cop. 1892). 8°. pp. xxvi + (1) + 571. *Port.* 4931 F 11

Corson, H. An introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. [3d ed., with additions.] Boston, 1889 [1891]. sm. 8°. pp. x + 368. *Port.* and *fac-sim.* 1841 E 55

Dante Alighieri. Comedia del divino poeta Danthe Alighieri, con la dotta & leggiadra spositione de C. Landino; con somma diligentia & accuratissimo studio nuouamente corretta & emendata: da infiniti errori purgata, ac etiandio di vtilisime postille ornata. Aggivntavi di nuovo vna copiossissima tauola, nellaquale si contengono lestorie, fauole, sententie, & le cose memorabili & degne di annotatione che in tutta l'opera si ritrouano. Vinegia, 1536. 8°. pp. (55) + 440. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 1011 B 16

[Dermot and the earl.] The song of Dermot and the earl; an Old French poem from the Carew manuscript no. 596 in the library at Lambeth Palace, edited with literal translation and notes by G. H. Orpen. Oxford, 1892. 16°. pp. xli + (2) + 355. *Map* and *fac-sim.* 1134 D 11

Dudley, *Mrs.* **M. D.,** *editor.* Poetry and philosophy of Goethe, comprising the lectures and extempore discussions before the Milwaukee Literary School in August, 1886. Chicago, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 300. 1424 F 61

Contents: — **Johnston, J.** Address of welcome — **Harris, W. T.** Wilhelm Meister. — **MacAlister, J.** Goethe as a scientist. — **Sanborn, F. B.** Goethe's relation to English literature. — **Sherman,** *Mrs.* **C. K.** The Divine comedy and Faust — **Snider, D. J.** Mythology of the 2d part of Faust. — **Shorey,** *Mrs* **M. A.** The Elective affinities. — **Harris, W. T.** What is most valuable to us in German philosophy and literature? — **Hewett, W. T.** Goethe as a man. — **Rublee, H.** Goethe as writer, savant and citizen. — Letter [from Goethe to Carlyle] translated by A. K. Linderfelt. — **Snider, D. J.** Anniversary ode to Goethe. — **Woodward,** *Miss* **A.** The Erl-king — **Griswold,** *Mrs.* **H. K.** Goethe's birthday.

Ebers, G. Joshua; a story of biblical times; translated from the German by M. J. Safford. New York, 1890. 16°. pp. iv + 371. 3505 A 11

Ellis, F. S. A lexical concordance to the poetical works of Percy Bysshe Shelley; an attempt to classify every word found therein according to its signification. London, 1892. 4°. pp. xi + 818. 1821 G 15

Felix, *of Crowland.* The Anglo-Saxon version of the life of St. Guthlac, now first printed from a MS. in the Cottonian library, with a translation and notes by C. W. Goodwin. London, 1848. 8°. pp. vi + 125. 295 E 86

Fischer, K. Goethe-Schriften. 1e Reihe. Heidelberg, 1890. 8°. pp. 505. 1424 F 71

Contents: — Goethes Iphigenie. — Die Erklärungsarten des Goetheschen Faust. — Goethes Tasso.

—— Schiller-Schriften. 1e, 2e Reihe. Heidelberg, 1891–92. 2 v. 8°. 1448 F 11–12

Contents: — **1.** Schillers Jugend- und Wanderjahre in Selbstbekenntnissen. — Schiller als Komiker. — **2.** Schiller als Philosoph.

Flaubert, G. Œuvres complètes. Éd. définitive d'après les manuscrits originaux. Paris, 1885. 8 v. 8°. *Port.* 1178 F 81–88

Contents: — **i.** Madame Bovary. [Appended, Réquisitoire plaidoirie et jugement du procès intenté à l'auteur devant le tribunal correctionnel de Paris, 1857.] — **ii.** Salammbô. — **iii., iv.** L'éducation sentimentale. — **v.** La tentation de saint Antoine. — **vi.** *Trois contes:* Un cœur simple — La légende de saint Julien l'Hospitalier. — Hérodias. — *Mélanges inédites:* Préface aux dernières chansons de L. Bouilhet. — Lettre à la municipalité de Rouen au sujet d'un vote concernant L. Bouilhet — Par les champs et par les grèves: voyage en Bretagne, 1847. — La danse des morts. — Novembre. — Rabelais. — Smarh. — A bord de la "Cange" — **vii.** Bouvard et Pécuchet, précédé d'une Étude sur G. Flaubert, par G. de Maupassant. — **viii.** *Théâtre:* Le candidat. — Le château des cœurs.

Foerster, W., *editor.* Romanische Bibliothek. iv.–viii. Halle a. S., 1891. 5 v. in 2. sm. 8°. 1134 A 77–78

Contents: — **iv. [Eustache,** *le Moine*] Wistasse le Moine; altfranzösischer Abenteuer roman des XIII. Jahrhunderts, nach der einzigen Pariser Handschrift von neuem herausgegeben von W. Foerster und J. Trost.

v. Chrestien de Troyes. Yvain (der Löwenritter). Neue verbesserte Textausgabe mit Einleitung und Glossar, herausgegeben von W. Foerster.

vi. [Adam.] Adamsspiel (Das); anglonormannisches Gedicht des XII. Jahrhunderts, mit einem Anhang: Die fünfzehn Zeichen des jüngsten Gerichts; herausgegeben von K. Grass.

vii. Gautier d'Arras. Ille und Galleron; altfranzösischer Abenteuerroman des XII. Jahrhunderts, nach der einzigen Pariser Handschrift herausgegeben von W. Foerster.

viii Born, Bertrand de. Bertran von Born; herausgegeben von A. Stimming.

Froning, R., *editor.* Das Drama des Mittelalters. Stuttgart, [1891]. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* **[Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. xiv.) 9 A 20

Contents: — **i.** Die lateinischen Osterfeiern und ihre Entwickelung in Deutschland. — Osterspiele. — Passionsspiele. — **ii.** Die beiden Frankfurter Passionsspiele. — Das Alsfelder Passionsspiel. — **iii.** Weihnachts- und Dreikönigsspiele. — Fastnachtsspiele.

García, F. B. La literatura española en el siglo XIX. Pte. 1, 2. Madrid, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 1076 D 11–12

In progress.

Gaskell, *Mrs.* **E. C.** STEVEN. Novels and tales. New ed. London, 1887–92. 7 v. sm. 8°. *Plates.* 1851 F 4–10

Contents: — **i.** Wives and daughters. — **ii.** North and south. — **iii.** Sylvia's lovers. — **iv.** Cranford — Company manners — The well of Pen-Morfa. — The heart of John Middleton. — Traits and stories of the Huguenots. — Six weeks at Heppenheim. — The Squire's story. — Libbie Marsh's three eras. — Curious if true. — The moorland cottage. — The sexton's hero. — Disappearances. — Right at last. — The Manchester marriage. — Lois the witch. — The crooked branch — **v.** Mary Barton. — Cousin Phillis. — My French master. — The old nurse's story. — Bessy's troubles at home. — Christmas storms and sunshine. — **vi.** Ruth. — The grey woman. — Morton Hall. — Mr. Harrison's confessions. — Hand and heart. — **vii.** Lizzie Leigh. — A dark night's work. — Round the sofa. — My lady Ludlow. — An accursed race. — The doom of the Griffiths. — Half a lifetime ago — The poor Clare — The half-brothers.

—— The life of Charlotte Brontë. Library ed. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 452. *Fortrs., plates,* and *vign. in t.-p.* 1851 B 17

Gering, H. Glossar zu den Liedern der Edda (Sæmundar Edda) Paderborn, 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 200. (**Bibliothek** der ältesten deutschen Litteratur-Denkmäler. viii.) 275 B 59

Goethe, J. W. von. Briefe an Frau von Stein, herausgegeben von A. Schöll. 2e vervollständigte Aufl., bearbeitet von W. Fielitz. Frankfort a. M., 1883–85. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* and *Frontispp.* 1424 B 48–49

The 2d edition, Weimar, 1857, is already in the Library.

—— Gedichte; mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von G. von Loeper. Berlin, 1882–84. 3 v. 8°. 1424 A 67–69

Gordon, H. L. The feast of the virgins, and other poems. Chicago, 1891. 8°. pp. 366. 2241 A 38

Heinemann, K. Goethe's Mutter; ein Lebensbild nach den Quellen. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 368. *Illus.* 1424 E 88

Johnson, S. Letters; collected and edited by G. B. Hill. New York, 1892. 2 v. 8°. *Fac-sim.* 1801 B 41-42

Contents: — i. Oct. 30, 1731. — Dec. 21, 1776. — ii. Jan. 15, 1777 — Dec. 18, 1784.

Kingsley, C. Alton Locke, tailor and poet, an autobiography; with a prefatory memoir by T. Hughes. New ed. New York, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. cxvii + 437. 1856 A 11

—— Hereward, the last of the English. New ed. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 397. 1856 A 12

—— Hypatia; or, New foes with an old face. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 345. 1856 A 13

—— Two years ago. New York, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 540. 1856 A 14

—— Westward ho! or, Voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh. New York, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 591. 1856 A 15

—— Yeast; a problem. New York, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 378. 1856 A 16

[**Laroix, P.**, *editor.*] Paris ridicule et burlesque au dix-septième siècle, par Claude Le Petit, Berthod, etc. Nouvelle éd., revue avec des notes, par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1859. 12°. pp. xxiv + 370 + (1). (**Bibliothèque** gauloise.)

Contents: — **Le Petit, C.** La chronique scandaleuse; ou, Paris ridicule — **Berthod,** *sieur.* La ville de Paris. — **Scarron, P.** La Foire Saint-Germain. — **Colletet, F.** Le tracas de Paris. — **Boileau Despréaux, N.** Les embarras de Paris — **Cris** (Les) de Paris.

Larroumet, G. Études d'histoire et de critique dramatiques. Paris, 1892. 16°. pp. ii + 324 + (1). 2703 E 90

Contents: — Œdipe roi, et la tragédie de Sophocle. — La comédie en France au Moyen Âge. — De Molière à Marivaux. — Shakespeare et le théâtre français. — Beaumarchais: l'homme et l'œuvre. — Le théâtre et la morale. — Les comédiens et les mœurs — Les théâtres de Paris: troupes et genres.

La Taille, J. de. Œuvres; publiés d'après des documents inédits par R. de Maulde. Paris, 1878-82. 4 v. 12°. *Wdcts.* 1142 B 96-99

Contents: — i. Notice sur Jean de La Taille — Singeries de la Ligue. 1878 — ii. Épitres. — Hymnes. — Cartels. — Épigrammes. — Épitaphes. — Élégies. — Chansons. — Sonnets d'amour. 1880. — iii. Satires — Épigrammes. — Poëmes divers. — Le prince nécéssaire — La géomance abrégée 1882. — iv. Comédies: Les corrivaus. — Le négromant. 1879.

Leskien, (J.) A. (H.) *and* **(F.) K. Brugmann,** *compilers.* Litauische Volkslieder und Märchen aus dem preussischen und dem russischen Litauen. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 578. 265 D 82

Contents: — **Leskien, J. A. H.,** *compiler.* Litauische Volkslieder aus der Gegend von Wilkischen. — **Brugmann, (F.) K.,** *editor* Litauische Lieder, Märchen, Hochzeitbittersprüche aus Godlewa. — Litauische Märchen, übersetzt von K. Brugmann, mit Anmerkungen von W. Wollner.

Lorris, G. de, *and* **J. de Meung.** Le roman de la rose. Éd. accompagnée d'une traduction en vers, précédée d'une introduction [et des] notices, suivie de notes et d'un glossaire, par Pierre Marteau [*pseud.* of J. Croissandeau]. Orléans, 1878-80. 5 v. 16°. *Wdcts.* 1133 E 381-85

Tom. v. has the name of Croissandeau on the t.-p., and contains a "Grammaire romane," the glossary, the "Testament de Jehan de Meung," and "Suite de 83 figures reproduites d'après l'éd. de 1693."

Lounsbury, T. R. Studies in Chaucer, his life and writings. New York, 1892. 3 v. 8°. *Port.* 1726 E 86-88

Lytton, E. G. E. L. BULWER-LYTTON, *1st baron.* Alice; or The mysteries; a sequel to Ernest Maltravers. Philadelphia, 1891. 2 v in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 A 91

This with the following by Lord Lytton are "The Lord Lytton edition."

Lytton, E. G. E. L. BULWER-LYTTON, *1st baron.* The Caxtons. Philadelphia, 1890. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 A 92

—— Devereux. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 A 93

—— The disowned. Philadelphia, 1891. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 A 94

—— Ernest Maltravers; or, The Eleusinia. Philadelphia, 1889. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 A 95

—— Eugene Aram. Philadelphia, 1891. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 A 96

—— Godolphin. Philadelphia, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 476. *Frontisp.* 1856 A 97

—— Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. Philadelphia, 1884. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 A 98

—— Kenelm Chillingly. Philadelphia, 1884. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp* 1856 A 99

—— The last days of Pompeii. Philadelphia, 1889. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 A 100

—— The last of the barons. Philadelphia, 1890. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 B 1

—— Leila; or, The siege of Granada; Calderon, the courtier; The pilgrims of the Rhine. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 B 2

—— Lucretia; or, The children of night. Philadelphia, 1890. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 b 3

—— My novel; or, Varieties in English life, by Pisistratus Caxton [*pseud.*]. Philadelphia, 1890. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 B 4-5

—— Night and morning. Philadelphia, 1890. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 B 6

—— The Parisians. Philadelphia, 1891. 3 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 B 7

—— Paul Clifford. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 v in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 B 8

—— Pausanias, the Spartan; an unfinished historical romance; edited by [E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton]. Philadelphia, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 281. *Frontisp.* 1856 B 9

—— Pelham; or, Adventures of a gentleman. Philadelphia, 1892. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 B 10

—— Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes. Philadelphia, 1891. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 B 11

—— A strange story; and The haunted and the haunters. Philadelphia, 1891. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 B 12

—— What will he do with it? by Pisistratus Caxton [*pseud.*]. Philadelphia, 1891. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 B 13-14

—— Zanoni. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1856 B 15

Manitius, M. Geschichte der christlichlateinischen Poesie bis zur Mitte des 8. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart, 1891. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 518. 470 F 6

Masson, David. Edinburgh sketches and memoirs. London, 1892. 8°. pp. (3) + 438. 1701 B 66

Contents: — Queen Mary's Edinburgh. — Robert Rollock and the beginnings of Edinburgh University. — King James's farewell to Holyrood. — Proposed memorial to Drummond of Hawthornden. — Allan Ramsay — Lady Wardlaw and the Baroness Nairne. — Edinburgh through the Dundas despotism. — The last years of Sir Walter Scott. — Carlyle's Edinburgh life. — C. K. Sharpe. — J. H Burton. — Dr. John Brown, of Edinburgh. — Literary history of Edinburgh.

Mendès, C. La légende du Parnasse contemporain. Bruxelles, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 303. 1121 B 91

Minor, J., *and* **A. Sauer.** Studien zur Goethe-Philologie. Wien, 1880. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 292. 1424 F 81

Contents: — Goethes älteste Lyrik. — Herder und der junge Goethe. — Die zwei ältesten Bearbeitungen des Götz von Berlichingen. — Götz und Shakespeare.

Molière, J. B. P. de. Œuvres complètes; avec des notes de tous les commentateurs. Paris, 1854. l. 8°. pp. 725 + (1). *Port.* 1150 G 7

Prefixed is the "Vie de Molière," by J. L. Le Gallois de Grimarest

Morley, H. English writers. [2d ed.] Vol. vii., viii. London, 1891–92. 2 v. sm. 8°. 10 E 11–12

Contents: — **vii.** From Caxton to Coverdale. — **viii** From Surrey to Spenser.

Muncker, F. Friedrich Gottlieb Klopstock: Geschichte seines Lebens und seiner Schriften. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 566. *Port.* 1432 D 41

Nicholls, *Mrs.* **C.** BRONTË. Jane Eyre. Library ed. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 483. *Vign. in t.-p., frontisp.,* and *plates.* 1851 B 11

—— The professor; with poems. Library ed. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 506. *Frontisp., vign. in t.-p.,* and *plates.* 1851 B 14

—— Shirley. Library ed. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 576. *Frontisp., vign. in t.-p.,* and *plates.* 1851 B 12

—— Villette. Library ed. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 519. *Frontisp., vign. in t.-p.,* and *plates.* 1851 B 13

Nouvelle revue (La). 1e–13e année. Tom. i.–lxxvi., Oct., 1879–Juin, 1892. Paris, 1879–92. 76 v. 8°. 1588

Vols. i.–xxxi. the gift of Theodore Stanton. To be continued.

[Parfaict, F., *and* **C. Parfaict.]** Dictionnaire de théâtres de Paris, contenant les pièces représentées jusqu'à présent sur les Théâtres François, [et] des faits anecdotes sur les auteurs & sur les acteurs, &c. Paris, 1756. 7 v. 16°. 1125 A 21–27

Edited by Godin d'Abguerbe. Tom. vii has title "Additions et corrections."

—— Histoire du théâtre françois depuis son origine jusqu'à présent; avec la vie des plus célèbres poëtes dramatiques, un catalogue de leurs pièces, & des notes historiques & critiques. Paris, 1745–49. 15 v. 16°. 1125 A 1–15

Pearl; an English poem of the fourteenth century, edited with a modern rendering by Israel Gollancz London, 1891. 8°. pp. lii + 142. *Frontisp.* and *orn.* 1726 C 60

Prefaced with an original stanza by Tennyson

Phillips, H., *jr.,* *translator.* German lyrics. Philadelphia. 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 141. 1400 B 44

Printed for private circulation only. From the author.

Pietro *di Siena.* La bella Camilla; poemetto di Piero da Siena, pubblicato per cura di V. Fiorini, con prefazione di T. Casini. Bologna, 1892. 16°. pp. lvii + (1) + 244 (**Scelta** di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare. ccxliii.) 1005 C 252

No. 97 of an edition of 202 copies.

Posnett, H. M. Comparative literature. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. x + 402. (**International** scientific series.) 1 E 20

Pullé, F. L., *conte, editor.* Testi antichi modenesi dal secolo xiv. alla metà del secolo xvii. Bologna, 1891. 16°. pp. xci + 285. (**Scelta** di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare. ccxlii.) 1005 C 249

No. 129 of an edition of 202 copies.

Radcliffe, *Mrs.* **A.** WARD. The mysteries of Udolpho, a romance. London, [1882]. 8°. pp. 534. *Frontisp.* and *plates.* 1791 F 38

—— The romance of the forest. London, [1882]. pp. 429. *Frontisp.* and *plates.* 1791 F 37

Reeve, *Miss* **C.** The old English baron; a Gothic story. Also, The castle of Otranto; a Gothic story, by H. Walpole. London, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 405. *Portrs.* and *etchings.* 1791 F 45

Rigault, (A.) H. Œuvres complètes; précédées d'une notice biographique et littéraire par Saint-Marc Girardin. Paris, 1859. 4 v. 8°. 1190 A 21–24

Contents: — i. Histoire de la querelle des anciens et des modernes. — ii. Questions d'instruction publique — Discours prononcés dans les distributions de prix. — Études littéraires et morales. — iii., iv. Études littéraires et morales.

Roche, R. M. The children of the abbey; a tale. New York, n. d. 12°. pp. 585. 1791 F 49

Ross, J. D., *compiler.* Round Burns' grave: the pæans and dirges of many bards. New and enlarged ed. Paisley, 1892. 16°. pp. 316. 1791 A 54

[Salomon et Marcolphus.] The dialogue or communing between the wise king Salomon and Marcolphus; edited by E. G. Duff. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxvi + (40) + 46. 1731 C 21

Fac-simile reproduction of the edition printed at Antwerp by Gerard Leeu about 1492, with a reprint in Roman type also. 350 copies printed. No. 2.

Schlegel, A. W. von. August Wilhelm und Friedrich Schlegel in Auswahl, herausgegeben von O. F. Walzel. Stuttgart, [1892]. 8°. pp lxxv + 421 + (1). (**Kürschner, J.,** *editor.* Deutsche National-Litteratur. cxliii.) 9 F 28

Contents: — Einleitung. — **Schlegel, A. W. von** Aus den Vorlesungen über dramatische Kunst und Litteratur: 4e, 5e, 9e, 10e, 12e Vorlesungen. — **Schlegel, K. W. F. von.** Vom Wert des Studiums der Griechen und Römer. — Reise nach Frankreich. — Litteratur. — Recensionen aus den Heidelbergischen Jahrbüchern: Fichte. — Stolberg. — Busching und von der Hagen. — Goethe. — Adam Müller.

Schlegel, (K. W.) F. Briefe an seinen Bruder August Wilhelm; herausgegeben von O. F. Walzel. Berlin, 1890. 8°. pp xxvi + 680 1452 B 39

Shackford, C. C. Social and literary papers. Boston, 1892. 16°. pp. 299. 2241 F 51

Contents: — Æschylus on some modern social problems. — A satirist in the second century. — A sceptic in the eighteenth century — Nemesis in Greek tragedy — The Pope in The ring and the book. — Browning's In a balcony — The Greek comedy of manners — Plato's Republic. — Aristotle's Politics. — Social progress. — Social plans and problems. — Social tendencies. — The nation as an organism in Shakespeare. — The common reason in social reforms. — History as development.

Shakespeare, W. Works; edited by H. Irving and F. A. Marshall, with notes and introductions to each play by F. A. Marshall and other Shakespearian scholars, and illustrations by G. Browne. New York, 1888–90. 8 v. 8°. *Plates* and *Wdcts.* 1741 E 11–18

Sidney, *Sir* **P.** The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia; the original quarto edition (1590) in photographic fac-simile, with a bibliographical introduction, edited by H. O. Sommer. London, 1891. 8°. pp. (61) + ff. 360. *Vign in t.-p.* 1736 A 75

300 copies printed, of which this is no. 123.

Skeat, *Rev.* **W. W.** Twelve fac-similes of Old English manuscripts, with transcriptions and an introduction by W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1892. 4°. pp. 36. 12 *plates.* 295 G 18

Contents: — MS Hatton 20: King Aelfred's translation of Gregory's Pastoral care. — MS. Junius 11: The Anglo-Saxon version of Exodus in alliterative verse — MS. Laud 636: The Anglo-Saxon chronicle (Peterborough MS.) — MS. Junius 1: The Ormulum. — MS. Laud 471: Old Kentish Sermons. — MS. I. Arch 1 29, in Jesus College, Oxford: A moral ode — MS.

Laud. Misc. 108: Havelok the Dane. — MS. Douce 370: Wycliffe's Bible (earlier version). — MS. Laud. Misc. 581: Piers the plowman (B-text, or second version). — MS. Fairfax 16: Chaucer's Legend of good women. — MS. Ashmole 44: The wars of Alexander. — MS. Rawlinson poet. 163: Chaucer's Balade to Rosemounde.

Arranged in the chronological order of the handwriting.

Storck, (F.) W. (P.) Luis' de Camoens Leben. Paderborn, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 702. 1111 C 41

Strehlke, F., *editor*. Goethe's Briefe; Verzeichniss unter Angabe von Quelle, Ort, Datum und Anfangsworten; Darstellung der Beziehungen zu den Empfängern; Inhaltsangaben; Mittheilung von vielen bisher ungedruckten Briefen. Berlin, 1882. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 1424 C 5-6

Tennyson, A., *1st baron*. Works. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. v + 842. *Port.* 11 E 12

—— The foresters, Robin Hood, and Maid Marian. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. (4) + 155. 1846 E 90

Thackeray, W. M. Miscellanies. Vol. 1, 5. New York, [1869.] 2 v. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* 1856 E 16, 20

Contents: — 1. The memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq. — The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond. — Novels by eminent hands. — A plan for a prize novel. — The diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche, Esq. — The tremendous adventures of Major Gahagan. — A legend of the Rhine. — Rebecca and Rowena. — The history of the next French revolution. — Cox's diary.

v. Catherine; a story, by Ikey Solomons. — Titmarsh among pictures and books. — Fraser miscellanies. — The Christmas books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. — Selections from Punch. — Ballads.

—— The adventures of Philip on his way through the world; prefixed, A shabby genteel story. Household ed. New York, [1869]. sm. 8°. pp. 442. *Wdcts.* 1856 E 15

—— The Virginians; a tale of the last century. Household ed. New York, [1869]. sm. 8°. pp. x + 542. *Wdcts.* 1856 E 14

Viehoff, H. Goethe's Gedichte erläutert und auf ihre Veranlassungen, Quellen und Vorbilder zurückgeführt, nebst Variantensammlung. 3e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 1424 G 53-54

Wahle, J. Das Weimarer Hoftheater unter Goethes Leitung; aus neuen Quellen bearbeitet. Weimar, 1892. 8°. pp. xxxii + 334 + (1). (**Goethe Gesellschaft**, *Weimar*. Schriften. vi.) 1420 G 12

Wilbrandt, C. Mr. East's experiences in Bellamy's world; records of the years 2001 and 2002; translated from the German by M. J. Safford. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 255. 6645 D 17

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Abbott, E. A history of Greece. Pt. ii. New York, 1892. 8°. 3711 A 62

Contents: — ii. From the Ionian revolt to the 30 years' peace. 500-445 B. C.

Vol. i. is in the Library.

Adams, C. K. Christopher Columbus, his life and his work. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. xv + 261. *Port.* (**Makers** of America.) 4571 D 17

Arneth, A., *Ritter* **von.** Prinz Eugen von Savoyen, nach den handschriftlichen Quellen der kaiserlichen Archive. Wien, 1864. 3 v. 8°. *Portrs* and *plans*. 3963 E 41-43

Contents: — i. 1663-1707. — ii. 1708-1718. iii. 1719-1736

Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. Marseille. Marseille, 1891. l. 8°. pp. viii + 1018. *Maps* and *photogravures*. 4071 G 91

Contents: — 1. Aperçus généraux. — 2. Sciences — Lettres — Arts. — 3. Commerce — Industrie.

Aveling, S. T. Heraldry, ancient and modern, including Boutell's Heraldry, edited and revised with additions by S. T. Aveling. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 428. *Wdcts.* 55 D 41

Bavaria. Bairische Lanndssordnung. [Ingolstadt], 1553. l. 8°. pp. (17) + ff. 197 + pp. (39). *Engr. t.-p.* and *plates*. 6111 E 5

Beesley, E. S. Queen Elizabeth. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 243 + (2). (**Twelve** English statesmen. [xi.]) 4366 D 15

Bémont, C., *editor*. Chartes des libertés anglaises (1100-1305). Paris, 1892. 8°. pp lxxvi + 132. (**Collection** de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.) 3636 F 12

Contents: — Introduction. — Charte de Henri Ier (1100). — Charte du roi Étienne (1136). — Charte de Henri II. — Pétition des barons à Jean sans Terre (juin 1215). — Grande Charte de Jean sans Terre (15 juin 1215). - Bulle du pape Innocent III annulant la Grande Charte (24 août 1215). — Grande Charte de Henri III. (11 février 1225). — Charte de la Forêt (6 novembre 1217). — Sentence d'excommunication (13 mai 1253). — Doléances du Parlement (juillet 1297). — Proclamation royale (12 août 1297). — Pétition concernant le vote de la taille royale par le Parlement (octobre 1297). — Inspeximus de la Grande Charte de Henri III (1225), par Édouard Ier (12 octobre 1297 et 28 mars 1300). — Confirmation des Chartes (10 octobre et 5 novembre 1297). — Articles additionels à la Grande Charte (6 mars 1300). — Confirmation des Chartes par Édouard Ier (14 février 1301). — Bulle du pape Clément v. annulant la Grande Charte (29 décembre 1305)

Berkeley, H. Japanese letters; Eastern impressions of Western men and manners, as contained in the correspondence of Tokiwara and Yashiri. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 254 + (1). 1861 C 21

Bétant, E. A. Notice svr le College de Rive; suivie de l'Ordre & maniere d'enseigner en la ville de Geneue au College auec la description de la ville de Geneue. Genève, 1866. 8°. pp. 23 + [23]. *Orn.* 3982 F 44

The "Notice" is a reprint from the "Bulletin de l'Institut national genevois," 1854. The "Ordre" is reprinted from an anonymous ed. of 1838. It has a separate t.-p

Bonivard, F. de. Advis et devis de l'ancienne et nouvelle police de Genéve; suivis des advis et devis de noblesse et de ses offices ou degrez & des iij estatz monarchique, aristocratique & democratique; des dismes & des seruitudes taillables. Genève, 1865. 8°. pp. (2) + 380 + (2). *Orn.* 3982 F 40

Boston directory (The) for 1892. Boston, [1892]. 8°. *Maps*. 52 E 17

Browning, O. The flight to Varennes; and other historical essays. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 348. 3646 E 71

Contents: — The flight to Varennes. — Criticism on Carlyle's account of the flight to Varennes. — Foreign policy of William Pitt. — Commercial treaty of 1786. — Triple alliance of 1788. — England and France in 1793. — Hugh Elliot at Naples. — Hugh Elliot at Berlin. — Queen Caroline of Naples. — Republican government.

Bühring, J. Venedig, Gustav Adolf, und Rohan; ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen politischen Geschichte im Zeitalter des dreissigjährigen Krieges aus venezianischen Quellen. Halle, 1885. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 382. (**Droysen, G.**, *editor*. Hallesche Abhandlungen zur neueren Geschichte. 20.) 3885 B 80

Bunker Hill Monument Association. Proceedings at the annual meeting, June 18, 1883, with the address of R. C. Winthrop, president of the Association. Boston, 1883. 8°. pp. 53 + (1). 4826 C 37

Caylus, A. C. P. Tubières, *comte* **de.** Correspondance inédite du comte de Caylus avec le P. Paciaudi 1757-1765; suivie de celles de l'abbé Bar-

thélemy et de P. Mariette avec le même; publiées par C. Nisard. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 4122 C 31, 32

Charmes, X. Le Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques (histoire et documents). Paris, 1886. 2 v. 4°. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits.) 4083 A 6-7

Clowes, W. L. Black America; a study of the ex-slave and his late master. London, 1891. 16°. pp. xiii + 240. *Map.* 4894 C 10

"Reprinted, with large additions, from The Times."

Coghlan, T. A. A statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia. Sydney, 1892. 8°. pp. (3) + 406. *Map* and *diagrs* 5716 A 19

—— The wealth and progress of New South Wales, 1890-91. 5th issue. Sydney, 1891. 8°. pp. (3) + 897. *Map.* 5716 B 35

Conway, M. D. The life of Thomas Paine, with a history of his literary, political, and religious career in America, France, and England; added, a sketch of Paine by W. Cobbett. New York, 1892. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 4837 G 51-52

Curtius, E. Die Stadtgeschichte von Athen; mit einer Uebersicht der Schriftquellen zur Topographie von Athen von A. Milchhoefer. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. 471). 32 *wdcts.* and 7 *maps.* 3711 E 68

Dawes, *Miss* **A. L.** Charles Sumner. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. xii + 330. *Port.* (**Makers** of America.) 4911 B 17

Delplace, L., *S. J.* Joseph II. et la révolution brabançonne; étude historique. Bruges, 1890. 8°. pp. 199 + (1). 3993 F 26

Du Chesne, A., *editor.* Historiae Normannorvm scriptores antiqvi res ab illis gestas explicantes ab anno Christi DCCCXXXVIII. ad annvm MCCXX.; insertae svnt monasteriorvm fvndationes, plvrima deniqve alia vetera ad illorum temporum historiam pertinentia; ex mss. codd. edidit A. Dvchesnivs. Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, 1619. f°. pp. (12) + 1104 + 14. 4225 G 5

Elvin, C. N. A dictionary of heraldry. London, [1889]. l. 8°. pp. liv + 134 + (1). 47 *plates.* 55 D 42

Fisher, *Rev.* **G. P.** The colonial era. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. xviii + 348. 2 *maps.* (**American** history series. [l.]) 4766 E 76

Fowler, W. W. Julius Cæsar, and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xix + 389. *Illus.* (**Abbott, E.,** *editor.* Heroes of the nations.) 3796 B 81

France — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Mélanges historiques: Choix de documents. Tom. v. Paris, 1886. 4°. (*In its* Collection de documents inédits.) 4083 C 5

Contents: — v **Bustron, F.** Chronique de l'île de Chypre, publiée par R. de Mas Latrie — **Landévennec, Abbaye de.** Cartulaire, par [R. F. L.] Le Men et E. Ernault. — **Mireur,** —, *editor.* Ligue des ports de Provence contre les pirates barbaresques en 1585-1586. Députation au roi; armement d'une galère à Marseille; projet d'ambassade à Constantinople.

—— — *Parlements* — *Paris.* Remonstrances du Parlement de Paris au XVIIIe siècle; publiées par J. Flammermont. Tom. i. Paris, 1888. 4°. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits.) 4084 H 51

In progress

Frederic, H. The young emperor William II. of Germany; a study in character development on a throne. New York, 1891. 12°. pp. 241. *Ports.* 3921 D 45

Fromment, A. Les actes et gestes merveillevx de la cité de Geneve nouuellement conuertie à l'euangille faictz du temps de leur reformation et comment ils l'ont receue redigez par escript en fourme de chroniques annales ou hystoyres commençant l'an MDXXXII.; mis en lumière par G. Revilliod. Genève, 1854. 8°. pp. (498). *Portrs., plates,* and *orn.* 3982 F 42

Froude, J. A. The Spanish story of the Armada; and other essays. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 344. 1866 B 75

Contents: — The Spanish story of the Armada. — Antonio Perez. — Saint Teresa. — The Templars. — The Norway fjords. — Norway once more.

Germany — *Grosser Generalstab.* Die Kriege Friedrichs des Grossen. 1er Th., Bd. i. Berlin, 1890. 8°. *Illus.* 3905

Contents: — **I.,** i. Der erste schlesische Krieg 1740-1742.
In progress

Gindely, A. Die maritimen Pläne der Habsburger und die Antheilnahme Kaisers Ferdinand II. am polnisch-schwedischen Kriege während der Jahre 1627-1629; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des 30jährigen Krieges. Wien, 1890. 4°. pp. 54. (**Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften,** *Vienna* — *Philosophisch-historische Classe.* Denkschriften. Bd. xxxix., 4.) 3885 G 12

Gopsill's Philadelphia city directory for 1892. Philadelphia, 1892. 8°. *Map.* 52 E 19

Grant, A. A., *publisher.* Bankers' and brokers' railroad atlas, with a complete index. New York, (cop. 1892). f°. pp. 451. *Maps.* cat. case 2 A 1

Great Britain — *Public Record Office.* 1st-52d annual report of the deputy keeper. 1840-91. London, 1840-91. 52 v. bd. in 19. 8°. and f°. 4296 D 120

—— *Same.* Index, 1840-61. London, 1865. f°. pp. 371.

Bd. after 22d report.

—— *Same.* Index, 1862-65. n. t.-p. [London, 1866.] 8°. pp. 104.

Bd. after 27th report.

—— *Same.* Index, 1862-78. London, 1880. f°. pp. 169. 4296 D 6

To be continued.

Gregorovius, F. Kleine Schriften zur Geschichte und Cultur. Leipzig, 1887-88. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Plate.* 3266 F 51-52

Contents: — i. Sardes. — Hat Alaric die Nationalgötter Griechenlands zerstört? — Mirabilien der Stadt Athen. — Aus der Landschaft Athens. — Die Münzen Alberichs, des Fürsten und Senators der Römer. — Gumppenbergs Bericht vom Sacco die Roma. — Römische Bürgerbriefe seit dem Mittelalter.
ii. Eine Weltchronik in Bildern. — Die beiden Crivelli, baierische Gesandte in Rom im 17. Jahrhundert. — Neues Leben in Corsica. — Die Brüder von Humboldt. — Fünf Tage vor Metz. — Segesta, Selinunt und der Mons Eryx. — Der Umbau Rom's

Grünhagen, (R.) C. Schlesien unter Friedrich dem Grossen. Breslau, 1890-92. 2 v. 8°. 3902 C 78-79

Contents: — i. 1740-1756. — ii. 1756-1786.

Guizot, F. P. G. The history of England from the earliest times to the accession of Queen Victoria; edited by Madame De Witt; translated by M. Thomas. London, 1877-79. 3 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 4317 G 11-13

Contents: — i. 55 B. C. — 1509 A. D. — ii. 1509-1685. — iii. 1685-1837.

Gustavus II. Adolphus, *King of Sweden.* Skrifter. Stockholm, 1861. 8°. pp. xvi + 647. 4015 E 66

Contents: — Afhandlingar. — Tal — Offentliga handlingar. — Bref.

Harrisse, H. The discovery of North America; a critical, documentary, and historic investigation, with an essay on the early cartography of the new world. Added, a chronology of 100 voyages westward projected, attempted, or accomplished, 1431-1504; accounts of the 300 pilots who first crossed the Atlantic, and a list of the original names of American regions. London, 1892. 4°. pp. xii + 802 + (1). 23 *plates*. 4571 G 10

380 copies issued. No. 192.

Heigel, K. T. Der oesterreichische Erbfolgestreit und die Kaiserwahl Karls VII. Nördlingen, 1877. 8°. pp. xiv + 386. 3885 F 3

Herbst, (F. L.) W., *and* (K.) A. Baumeister, *editors*. Quellenbuch zur alten Geschichte für obere Gymnasialklassen. Leipzig, 1874-82. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 3635 A 31

Contents: — i., 1. Griechische Geschichte; bearbeitet von W Herbst und A. Baumeister. 3e Aufl. 1880. — i., 2 Griechische Geschichte; bearbeitet von A. Baumeister. 3e Aufl. 1882. — ii, 1-3. Römische Geschichte; bearbeitet von A Weidner 2e Aufl 1874-82.

Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde. Publikationen. Bd. vi. Leipzig, 1889. f°. *Plates*. 3231 T 9

Contents: — vi. Die Trierer Ada-Handschrift; herausgegeben von K. Menzel, P Corssen, H. Janitschek, A. Schütgen, F. Hettner, K Lamprecht.

Hüffer, H. Die Kabinetsregierung in Preussen und J. W. Lombard; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des preussischen Staates, vornehmlich in den Jahren 1797-1810. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp xxviii + 579. 2 *portrs*. 3910 B 17

Jahresberichte der Geschichtswissenschaft, im Auftrage der Historischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. i.-xii. Jahrg., 1878-89. Berlin, 1880-91. 12 v. 8°. 3005 E 1-12

i.-v Jahrg. edited by F. Abraham, J. Hermann, and E. Meyer; vi. Jahrg. by J. Hermann and J. Jastrow; vii.-xii. Jahrg. by I. Jastrow To be continued.

Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science; H. B Adams, editor. Vol. viii., ix. Baltimore, 1890-91. 2 v. 8°. 4675 D

Contents: — viii. **Small, A. W.** The beginnings of American nationality. — **Spencer, D. E.** Local government in Wisconsin. — **Blackmar, F. W.** Spanish colonization in the southwest. — **Frédericq, P.** The study of history in Germany and France. — **Brackett, J. R.** Progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war. — **Frédericq, P.** The study of history in Belgium and Holland — **Adams, H. B., *and others*.** Seminary notes on recent historical literature

ix. **Willoughby, W. W., *and* W. F. Willoughby.** Government and administration of the U. S. — **Steiner, B. C.** University education in Maryland. — **Gilman, D. C.** The Johns Hopkins University — **Moulton, R. G.** University extension and the university of the future — **Williams, W. K** The communes of Lombardy from the vi to the x. century. — **Stephenson, A.** Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman republic. — **Iyenaga, T.** Constitutional development of Japan (1853-1881). — **McPherson, J. H. T.** A history of Liberia. — **Turner, F. J.** The character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin.

Julian, G. W. Life of J. R. Giddings. Chicago, 1892. 8°. pp 473. 2 *portrs*. 4894 F 53

Jurien de la Gravière, (J. P.) E. Les campagnes d'Alexandre. Paris, 1883-91. 5 v. 12°. *Maps* and *plate*. 3712 C 51-55

Contents: — [i.] Le drame macédonien. 2e éd. 1891. — [ii.] L'Asie sans maître. 1883 — [iii.] L'héritage de Darius — [iv.] La conquête de l'Inde et la voyage de Néarque. — [v.] Epilogue: Le démembrement de l'empire

Königlich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Preussische Staatsschriften aus der Regierungszeit König Friedrichs II. Berlin, 1877-92. 3 v 8°. 3905 C 51-53

Contents; — i. 1740-1745; bearbeitet von R. Koser. 1877. — ii 1746-1756; bearbeitet von R. Koser. 1885 — iii. Der Beginn des siebenjährigen Kriegs; bearbeitet von O Krauske 1892.

Vol. i., ii, edited by J. G. Droysen and M. W Duncker, vol. iii by H K. L von Sybel and G. Schmoller.

Lacava, M. Topografia e storia di Metaponto. Napoli, 1891. 4°. pp. 393. 27 *plates*. 3776 G 8

"Opera premiata nell' Accademia Reale di Napoli."

Lain's Brooklyn directory for 1893. Brooklyn, 1892. 8°. *Map*. 52 E 20

Lamprecht, K. (G.) Deutsches Wirtschaftsleben im Mittelalter: Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der materiellen Kultur des platten Landes auf Grund der Quellen zunächst des Moselllandes. Leipzig, 1886, '85. 4 v. 8°. *Maps* and *wdcts*. 3869 E 26-29

Contents: — i., 1, 2. Darstellung. — ii. Statistisches Material. — Quellenkunde. — iii. Quellensammlung.

—— Die römische Frage von König Pippin bis auf Kaiser Ludwig den Frommen. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. (1) + 143 + (1). 7586 B 47

Lavisse, E. General view of the political history of Europe, translated by C. Gross. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 188. 41 B 19

Ledebur, K., *Freiherr* von. König Friedrich I. von Preussen; Beiträge zur Geschichte seines Hofes, sowie der Wissenschaften, Künste und Staatsverwaltung jener Zeit. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. pp. (3) + 494. 3902 E 11

Loring, G. B. A year in Portugal, 1889-1890. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 313 *Frontisp*. 4064 B 41

Louis XV, *King of France, and* **Louis, *duc* de Noailles.** Correspondance, publiée d'après les manuscrits du dépôt de la guerre, avec une introduction par C. Rousset. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 4122 A 64-65

Maspéro, G. (C. C.) Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria; from the French. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + 376. 188 *wdcts*. 3331 C 51

Mattox, A. H. A history of the Cincinnati Society of Ex-Army and Navy Officers, with the name, army record, and rank of the members. Cincinnati, O, 1880. 8°. pp 214. *Colored t-p*. 4906 G 1

Maulde la Clavière, R. de, *editor*. Procédures politiques du règne de Louis XII. Paris, 1885. 4°. pp cxxxi + 1306. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique*. Collection de documents inédits. 1e série.) 4084 A 91

Maupas, C. E. de The story of the coup d'état; freely translated by A. D. Vandam. New York, 1884 4°. pp viii + 487. 4215 A 31

Metternich Winneburg, C. W N. L., *Reichsfürst*, von. Aus Metternich's nachgelassenen Papieren; herausgegeben von dem Fürsten R. Metternich-Winneburg; geordnet und zusammengestellt von A. v. Klinkowström. Autorisirte deutsche Original-Ausgabe. Wien, 1880-84. 3 pts. in 8 v. bd. in 7. 8°. *Port.* and *fac-sims*. 3971 B 1-7

Contents: — 1. Von der Geburt Metternich's bis zum Wiener Congress, 1773-1815. 2 v. in 1. — 2 Friedens-Aera, 1816-1848. 5 v — 3 In der Ruhezeit, 1848-1859.

Mommsen, C. M T The history of the Roman republic; abridged by C. Bryans and F. J. R. Hendy. New York, 1889. sm. 8° pp. xviii + (1) + 542. 3786 C 38

Mondoucet, C. de Lettres et négociations de C de Mondoucet, résident de France aux Pays-Bas (1571-1574); publiées d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque de Reims par L Didier. Tom. 1er. Paris, 1891. 8°. (**Documents** inédits tirés de la bibliothèque de Reims) 4109 E 72

Contents — 1 6 sept 1572-29 sept. 1573

"Tome lxxxvi. des travaux de l'Académie de Reims." In progress.

Münster, G. H., *Graf* zu. Politische Skizzen über die Lage Europas vom Wiener Congress bis zur Gegenwart (1815-1867). Nebst den Depeschen

des Grafen Ernst Friedrich Herbert zu Münster über den Wiener Congress. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 302. 3661 F 76

Nibby, A. Roma nell' anno 1838. Roma, 1838–41. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.* 3776 E 1–4

Contents: — [I., II.] Parte antica. — [III., IV.] Parte moderna.

Oechsli, W. Die Anfänge der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. Zürich, 1891. 8°. pp. (719). *Fac-sims.*, *wdcts.*, and *orn.* 3982 E 24

"Zur sechsten Säkularfeier des ersten ewigen Bundes vom 1. August 1291."

Odhner, C. T. Die Politik Schwedens im Westphälischen Friedenscongress und die Gründung der schwedischen Herrschafft in Deutschland. Gotha, 1877. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 353. 4015 F 11

Oxford Historical Society. [Publications. xx.–xxii.] Oxford, 1892. 3 v. 8°. 4282 E 20–22

Contents: — **xx. Little, A. G.** The Grey Friars in Oxford. — **xxi. Clark, A.** *editor.* The life and times of Anthony Wood. Vol. ii. — **xxii. Couch, L. M.**, *compiler.* Reminiscences of Oxford by Oxford men. 1559–1850.

Page, T. N. The old South; essays social and political. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 344. *Port.* 4892 E 4

Contents: — The old South. — Authorship in the South before the war. — Glimpses of life in colonial Virginia. — Social life in old Virginia before the war. — Two old colonial places. — The old Virginia lawyer. — The want of a history of the Southern people. — The negro question.

[**Page, W.**, *editor.*] Three early assize rolls for the county of Northumberland, sæc. xiii. Durham, 1891. 8°. pp. xxvi + 476. (**Surtees Society.** Publications. lxxxviii.) 4282 A 88

Pajol, C. P. V., *comte.* Les guerres sous Louis xv. Paris, 1891. 8°. *Port.* 4121 B 57

Contents: — **vii** [L'organisation de l'armée 1715–1774.]
Vols. i.–vi. are in the Library.

Peireso, N. C. Fabri de. Lettres aux frères Dupuy; publiées par P. Tamizey de Larroque. Paris, 1888–92. 3 v. 4°. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits. 2e série.) 4084 E 16–18

Contents: — **i.** 1617–1628. — **ii.** 1629–1633. — **iii.** 1634–1637.

Peter, K. Zeittafeln der römischen Geschichte; mit fortlaufenden Belegen und Auszügen aus den Quellen. 6e verbesserte Aufl. Halle a. S., 1882. 4°. pp. iv + 142. 3776 G 51

Petit, E., *editor.* Itinéraires de Philippe le Hardi et de Jean sans Peur, ducs de Bourgogne (1333–1419), d'après les comptes de dépenses de leur hôtel. Paris, 1888. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits.) 4083 K 76

Plutarchus. Lives; the translation called Dryden's, corrected and revised by A. H. Clough. Boston, 1891. 5 v. 8°. 42 A 11–15

The edition of Boston, 1882, is in the Library.

Pfibram, A. F. Oesterreich und Brandenburg. 1685–1686. Innsbruck, 1884. 8°. pp. (4) + 110.

—— *Same, continuation.* 1688–1700. Prag, 1885. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 228. 3885 D 61

Bd. with the above.

Robert, U. Les signes d'infamie au moyen age; juifs, sarrasins, hérétiques, lépreux, cagots et filles publiques. Paris, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 189 + (1). *Plates* and *wdcts.* 3636 C 57

Robinson, C. The Kansas conflict. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiii + 487. 5391 C 8

Contains an introduction by I. T. Goodnow.

Rowland, K. M. The life of George Mason, 1725–1792, including his speeches, public papers, and correspondence; with an introduction by F. Lee. New York, 1892. 2 v. 8°. *Port.*, *fac-sim.*, and *orn.* 5201 F 13–14

Scaife, W. B. America: its geographical history, 1492–1892; six lectures delivered to graduate students of the Johns Hopkins University; with a supplement entitled, Was the Rio del Espiritu Santo of the Spanish geographers the Mississippi? Baltimore, 1892. 8°. pp. (6) + 176. (**Johns Hopkins University.** Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. xiii.) 4675 E 13

Schaefer, A. Abrisz der Quellenkunde der griechischen und römischen Geschichte; besorgt von H. Nissen. Leipzig, 1885–89. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 3635 A 34

Contents: — **1.** Griechische Geschichte bis auf Polybios. 4e Aufl. 1889. — **2.** Römische Geschichte bis auf Justinian. 2e Aufl. 1885.

Schreiber, W. Geschichte Bayerns in Verbindung mit der deutschen Geschichte. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1889–91. 2 v. 8°. 3892 A 51–52

Contents: — **i.** Von den Agilolfingern bis zum Ausgang des spanischen Erbfolgekrieges. — **ii.** Vom oesterreichischen Erbfolgekrieg bis auf die Gegenwart.

Schultz, A. Deutsches Leben im xiv. und xv. Jahrhundert. Grosse Ausg. Wien, 1892. 1 v. in 2. l. 8°. *Illus.* 3869 G 63–64

Scott, *Sir* **W.**, *bart.* Provincial antiquities and picturesque scenery of Scotland, with descriptive illustrations. London, n. d. 2 v. in 1. l. 4°. *Engr. t.-p.* and 50 *plates.* 7966 G 16

Seignobos, C. Histoire narrative et descriptive de la Grèce ancienne. Paris, 1891. 12°. pp. 598 + (1). 5 *colored maps* and 100 *wdcts.* 3712 A 11

Sepet, M. Jeanne d'Arc. 3e éd., revue. Tours, 1891. l. 8°. pp. 600. *Plates.* 4106 G 83

Shrewsbury, C. Talbot, *duke of.* Private and original correspondence with King William, the leaders of the Whig party, and other distinguished statesmen, illustrated with narratives, historical and biographical; from the family papers, by W. Coxe. London, 1821. 4°. pp. xiv + (2) + 665. *Port.* 4396 G 26

Slafter, *Rev.* **E. F.** Discourse delivered before the New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, March 18, 1870; with Proceedings, and appendix. Boston, 1870. l. 8°. pp. 59. 5061 B 29

Smith, G. The moral crusader W. L. Garrison; a biographical essay founded on "The story of Garrison's life told by his children." New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 200. *Port.* 4894 D 70

Starbäck, C. G. Berättelser ur swenska historien, fortsatta af P. O. Bäckström. Ny reviderad upplaga. Stockholm, 1885–91. 11 v. in 10. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* 4016 D 11–20

Stoewer, W. Das Kulturhistorische im "Meier Helmbrecht" von Wernher dem Gärtner. Bochum, 1891. 4°. pp. (1) + 25. 3869 E 95

Sulicki, K., *Marschall* **von.** Der siebenjährige Krieg in Pommern und in den benachbarten Marken; Studie des Detaschements und des kleinen Krieges. Berlin, 1867. 8°. pp. vi + 697 + 1. 2 *plans.* 3885 F 53

With a preface by H. K. B. von Moltke.

Sumner, W. G. The financier and the finances of the American revolution. New York, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 4821 E 11–12

Sybel, (K. L.) von, *and* **T. von Sickel**, *editors.* Kaiserurkunden in Abbildungen. Berlin, 1880–91. obl. f°. pp. viii + 546. 295 *plates in* 11 *Lieferungen.* 3231

Texier, C. Asie Mineure; description géographique, historique et archéologique des provinces et des villes de la Chersonèse d'Asie. Paris, 1862. 8°. pp. 757. *Plates* and *maps.* 3516 B 61

L'univers: Asie. Tom. 12.

Thompson, E., *compiler.* The wars of York and Lancaster, 1450–1485. London, 1892. 16°. pp. 174.

Map and *tables*. (**Powell, F. Y.**, *editor*. English history by contemporary writers) 4356 F 18

Thurston, B., *compiler*. 1635-1892: Thurston genealogies. 2d ed. Portland, Me., 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 9-744. *Portrs.* 5056 F 41

Trotter, *Capt.* **L. J.** History of the British empire in India, 1844-1862; forming a sequel to Thornton's History of India. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 47 G 4-5

Trow's New York city directory for 1893. New York, 1892. 8°. *Map.* 52 E 18

U. S. — *Geographic Names, Board on.* 1st report, 1890-91. Washington, 1892. 8°. 3101 F 41

To be continued.

Vandal, A. Napoléon et Alexander 1er; l'alliance russe sous le premier empire. Tom i. Paris, 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* 4205 E 51

Contents: — i. De Tilsit à Erfurt.
In progress.

Virginia Historical Society. Collections. New series. Vol. xi. Richmond, Va., 1892. 8°. 5200 D

Contents: — xi. Proceedings, 1891, with historical papers read on the occasion, and others, edited by R. A. Brock. **Garnett, J. M.** Early revolutionary history of Virginia, 1773-74, and the call for the first congress. — **Henneman, J. B.** Historic elements in Virginia education and literary effort. — **Trent, W. P.** Notes on recent work in Southern history. — **Hall, J. L.** Ancient epitaphs in York and James City counties. — **Barton, R. T.** The first election of Washington to the House of Burgesses. — **Thomas, R. S.** The old Brick Church, Smithfield, Virginia, built in 1632. — **Gaines, R. H.** Richmond's first academy, projected by M. Quesnay de Beaurepaire in 1786. — **Brent, F. P.** Some unpublished facts relating to Bacon's rebellion in Accomac county. — **Tyler**, *Mrs.* **A. T.** — Thomas Hansford, the first native martyr to American liberty. — **Lewis**, *Capt.* **C.** Journal, 1755, edited, with introduction, by R. A. Brock. — **Gamble, R.** Orderly book, 1779, edited, with introduction, by R. A. Brock. — **Wise, B. H.** Memoir of John Cropper. — **Heth**, *Maj.* **W.** Orderly book, 1777, edited, with introduction, by R. A. Brock.

Vivenot, A., *Ritter* **von**, *editor*. Quellen zur Geschichte der deutschen Kaiserpolitik Oesterreichs während der französischen Revolutionskriege, 1790-1801. Bd. i. Wien, 1873. 8°. 3971 A 1-2

Contents: — i. Die Politik des oesterr. Staatskanzlers Fürsten Kaunitz-Rietberg unter Kaiser Leopold ii., Jan. 1790-Apr. 1792.

Vögelin, S. Das alte Zürich. Zürich, 1878-90. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 3982

Contents: — i. Eine Wanderung durch Zürich im Jahr 1504. 2e umgearb. Aufl. von A. Nüscheler und F. S. Vögelin. 1878. — ii. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt Zürich und ihrer Nachbargemeinden; herausg. von einer Vereinigung zürcherischer Geschichtsfreunde. 1890.

Waldegrave, J., *2d earl.* Memoirs, from 1754 to 1758. London, 1821. 4°. pp. xxiii + 126. *Port.* 4406 G 51

Walker, G. L. Thomas Hooker, preacher, founder, democrat. New York, [1891.] 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 203. *Port.* (**Makers** of America.) 5106 D 55

Wattenbach, W. Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter bis zur Mitte des 13en Jahrhunderts. 5e Aufl. Bd. ii. Berlin, 1886. 8°. 3854 C 23-24

Whibley, L. Political parties in Athens during the Peloponnesian war. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 141. (**Cambridge** historical essays. 1.) 3711 C 35

Prince Consort dissertation, 1888.

White, A. C. 1632-1892: Memorials of Roderick White and his wife, Lucy Blakeslee, of Paris Hill, N. Y., with some account of their American ancestors and a complete record of their descendants. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. l. 8°. pp. 32. 5056 G 64

Whitney, J. D. The United States; facts and figures illustrating the physical geography of the country and its material resources. Boston, 1889. 8°. pp. xi + 472. 4661 C 8

"Written for, and published in part in, the Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition."

Wilson, *Gen.* **J. G.** The memorial history of the city of New York, from its first settlement to the year 1892. Vol. i., ii. New York, 1892. 2 v. l. 8°. *Illus.* 5127 G 7-8

In progress.

Winsor, J. Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. Boston, *etc.*, 1891. 8°. pp. xi + 674. *Illus.* 4571 D 14

Wisconsin Historical Society. Collections. Vol. xii. Madison, Wis., 1892. 8°. *Port.* 5265 C

Contents: — xii. **Thwaites, R. G.** Lyman Copeland Draper. — **Papers** from the Canadian archives. 1767-1814. — **Cruikshank, E. A.** Robert Dickson, the Indian trader. — **Thwaites, R. G.** American Fur Company employees. 1818-1819. — **McCall, J.** Journal of a visit to Wisconsin in 1830. — Documents illustrating McCall's Journal. — **Thwaites, R. G.** The story of the Black Hawk war. — **Boyd, G.** Papers. 1832. — **Everest, K. A.** How Wisconsin came by its large German element. — **Luchsinger, J.** The planting of the Swiss colony at New Glarus, Wis. — **Cole, T. L.** A rare Wisconsin book. — **Verwyst, C.** Geographical names in Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Michigan having a Chippewa origin. — **Thwaites, R. G.** The Wisconsin Winnebagoes: an interview with Moses Paquette. — **Davidson, J. N.** Missions on Chequamegon Bay. — **Thwaites, R. G.** Early schools in Green Bay. 1818-1832.

Wood, S. Over the range to the Golden Gate; a tourist's guide to Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, California, Oregon, Puget Sound, and the great north-west. Chicago, 1891. 8°. pp. 351. *Plate* and *wdcts.* 5456 A 30

Worcester Society of Antiquity. Collections. Vol. ix. Worcester, Mass., 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* 5085 I

Contents: — ix. Proceedings. 1888-1890.

Wurzbach von Tannenberg, C., *Ritter* **von.** Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich. Wien, 1856-91. 60 v. in 44. 8°. *Illus.* 2962 A 1-B 6

Year books of the reign of Edward III., years XI.-XV. L., 1883-91. 6 v. 8°. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials [31.]) 4299. 31 l-q

Years XI.-XII are edited and translated by A. J. Harwood, with a preface and index by L. O. Pike; years XIII.-XV. are edited and translated by L. O. Pike.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE STUTTGART LITTERARISCHER VEREIN.

THE extent and importance of this series, which was received too late to appear in its proper place in the classification of this Bulletin, justify its insertion in this form.

Litterarischer Verein, *Stuttgart.* Bibliothek. Stuttgart, Tübingen, 1842–90. 189 v. bd. in 135. 8°. *Illus.* 1397 B

1. **Closener, F.** Strassburgische Chronik. 1842. — **Ehingen, G.,** *Ritter* **von.** Reisen nach der Ritterschaft. 1842. — **Pius II.,** *Pope.* De viris illustribus. 1842. — **Ruland, O.** Handlungsbuch. 1843. — **Hirschau, Monastery of.** Codex Hirsaugiensis. 1843.

2-4. **Fabri, F.** Evagatorium in Terrae Sanctae, Arabiae et Aegypti peregrinationem edidit C. D. Hassler. 1843-49. 3 v.

5. **Italiänische** Lieder des hohenstaufischen Hofes in Sicilien. 1843. — **Weingartner** (Die) Liederhandschrift. 1843.

6. **Elizabeth Charlotte,** *duchess of Orléans.* Briefe an die Raugräfin Louise, 1676-1722; hrsg. von W. Menzel. 1843.

7. **Rozmital, L. von.** Ritter-, Hof- und Pilger-Reise durch die Abendlande. 1844. — **Livländische** Reimchronik. 1844.

8. **Muntaner, R.** Chronik. 1844.

9. **Frederick I. (Barbarossa),** *Emperor of Germany.* **Bruchstück** über den Kreuzzug Friederich's I. 1844. — **Buch** von guter Speise. 1844. — **[Heidelberg** manuscript.] Die alte Heidelberger Liederhandschrift. 1844.

10. **Chmel, J.,** *editor.* Urkunden, Briefe und Actenstücke zur Geschichte Maximilians I. und seiner Zeit. 1845.

11. **Lanz, K. (F. W.),** *editor.* Staatspapiere zur Geschichte des Kaisers Karl V. 1845.

12. **Ambraser** (Das) Liederbuch vom Jahre 1582. 1845.

13. **[Alexander,** *the Great.*] Romans d'Alixandre par Lambert li Tors et Alexandre de Bernay. 1846.

14, 31. **Klüpfel, K. (A.),** *editor.* Urkunden zur Geschichte des schwäbischen Bundes. 1846-53. 2 v.

15, 17, 26. **Resende, G. de.** Cancioneiro geral; altportugiesische Liedersammlung. 1846-52. 3 v.

16. **Albert,** *of Bohemia, Dean of Passau.* Albert von Beham und Regesten Pabst Innocenz IV. 1847. — **[Schmeller, J. A.],** *editor.* Carmina Burana. 1847.

18. **Weinsberg, C. von.** Einnahmen- und Ausgaben-Register von 1437 und 1438. 1850.

19. **Pfeiffer, F.,** *editor.* Das Habsburg oesterreichische Urbarbuch. 1850.

20. **Laber, H. von.** Hadamar's von Laber Jagd; und drei andere Minnegedichte seiner Zeit und Weise. 1850.

21. **Altswert,** *Meister.* [Minnelieder.] 1850.

22. **Meinauer** Naturlehre. 1851.

23. **Wittenweiler, H.** Der Ring. 1851.

24. **Gérard de Vigneulles, P.** Gedenkbuch, 1471-1522. 1852.

25. **Ludolphus,** *de Suchen.* De itinere Terrae Sanctae liber. 1851.

27. **Heinrich,** *von dem Türlin.* Diu crône. 1852.

28-30, 46. **[Keller, H. A. von],** *editor.* Fastnachtspiele aus dem 15en Jahrhundert. 1853. 3 v.

32. **Stolle, K.** Thüringisch-erfurtische Chronik. 1854.

33, 34, 65, 66. **Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von.** Der abenteuerliche Simplicissimus, und andere Schriften. 1854-62. 4 v.

35. **Keller, H. A. von,** *editor.* Erzählungen aus altdeutschen Handschriften gesammelt. 1855.

36. **Henry Julius,** *Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel.* Schauspiele. 1855.

37. **Morszheim, J. von.** Spiegel des Regiments. 1856.

38. **Langenstein, H. von.** Martina. 1856.

39. **Bartsch, K. F.,** *editor.* Denkmäler der provenzalischen Litteratur. 1856.

40. **Amadis;** erstes Buch. 1857.

41. **Frischlin, N.** Deutsche Dichtungen. 1857.

42. **Eike,** *von Repgow.* Zeitbuch. 1857.

43. **Zorn, F.** Wormser Chronik, mit den Zusätzen F. B. von Flersheim. 1857.

44. **Konrad,** *von Würzburg.* Der trojanische Krieg. 1858.

45. **[Charles,** *the Great.*] Karl Meinet. 1858.

47. **Federmann, N.** N. Federmanns und H. Stades Reisen in Süd-America, 1529-1555. 1859.

48. **Mezericky, D.** Chronik von Böhmen. 1859.

49. **Rebhun, P.** Dramen. 1859.

50. **Schaumburg, W. von.** Geschichte und Taten. 1859.

51. **Boccaccio, G.** Decameron. 1860.

52. **[Dietrich,** *von Bern.*] Dietrichs erste Ausfahrt. 1860.

53. **Bartsch, K. F.,** *editor.* Mitteldeutsche Gedichte. 1860.

54. **Condé, J. de.** Gedichte. 1860.

55. **[Huon,** *de Bordeaux.*] Huyge van Bourdeus. 1860.

56. **Bidpai.** Buch der Beispiele der alten Weisen. 1860.

57. **Wyle, N. von.** Translationen. 1861.

58. **Lauremberg, J.** Scherzgedichte. 1861.

59. **Wolrad II.,** *Count of Waldeck.* Tagebuch während des Reichtages zu Augsburg 1548. 1861.

60. **Pleier, Der.** Meleranz. 1861.

61. **Krafft, H. U.** Reisen und Gefangenschaft. 1861.

62. **Spangenberg, C.** Von der Musica und den Meistersängern. 1861.

63. **Nuremberg.** Nürnberger Polizeiordnungen aus dem xiii. bis xv. Jahrhundert. 1861.

64. **Tucher, E.** Baumeisterbuch der Stadt Nürnberg (1464-1475). 1862.

67. **Renaus** de Montauban; altfranzösisches Gedicht. 1862.

68. **[Colmar** manuscript.] Meisterlieder der Kolmarer Handschrift. 1862.

69. **Meinrad,** *Saint.* **Geistliches** Spiel (Ein) von S. Meinrads Leben und Sterben. 1863.

70. **Teufels** (Des) Netz. 1863.

71. **Mynsinger, H.** Von den Falken, Pferden und Hunden. 1863.

72. **[Vitas** patrum.] Der Veter Buoch. 1863.

73. **Fleming, P.** Lateinische Gedichte. 1863.

74. **Ulric,** *Duke of Württemberg.* **Reimchronik** über Herzog Ulrich von Württemberg und seine nächste Nachfolger. 1863.

75. **Barlaam** und Josaphat; französisches Gedicht des 13en Jahrhunderts, [Uebersetzung] von Gui de Cambrai. 1864.

76-80. **Ayrer, J.** Dramen. 1865.

81. **Breuning von Buchenbach, H. J.** Relation über seine Sendung nach England im Jahr 1595. 1865.

82, 83. **Fleming, P.** Deutsche Gedichte. 1865. 2 v.

84. **Oheim, G.** Chronik von Reichenau. 1866.

85. **Pauli, J.** Schimpf und Ernst. 1866.

86. **Kiechel, S.** Reisen. 1866.

87. **Deutsche** (Das) Heldenbuch. 1867.

88, 107, 122, 132, 144, 157. **Elizabeth Charlotte,** *duchess of Orléans.* Briefe aus den Jahren 1676 bis [1722]; herausgegeben von W. L. Holland. 1867-81. 6 v.

89. **Spechtshart, H.,** *von Reutlingen.* Flores musice omnis cantus Gregoriani. 1868.
90. **Elizabeth,** *Saint, of Hungary.* **Leben** der heiligen Elisabeth, vom Verfasser der Erlösung. 1868.
91-94. **Zimmerische** Chronik. 1869. 4 v.
95-99. **Kirchhof, H. W.** Wendunmuth. 1869. 5 v.
100, 101. **Merzdorf, J. F. L. T.,** *editor.* Die deutschen Historienbibeln des Mittelalters. 1870. 2 v.
102-106, 110, 115, 121, 125, 131, 136, 140, 149, 159, 173, 179, 181, 188. **Sachs, H.** [Werke.] 1870-90. Bd. 1-18 bd. in 17.
108. [**Ebnerin, C.?**] Der Nonne von Engelthal Büchlein von der Genaden Ueberlast. 1871.
109. **Reinfrid** von Braunschweig. 1871.
111. **Weller, E. O.,** *editor.* Die ersten deutschen Zeitungen. 1872.
112. [**Cifar.**] Historia del cavallero Cifar. 1872.
113. **Logau, F. von.** Sämmtliche Sinngedichte. 1872.
114. **Baader, J.,** *editor.* Verhandlungen über Thomas von Absberg und seine Fehden gegen den schwäbischen Bund, 1519-1530. 1873.
116. [**Durmart** le Galois.] Li romans de Durmart le Galois. 1873.
117. **Aesopus.** Steinhöwels Aesop. 1873.
118. **Tünger, A.** Facetiae. 1874.
119. **Weller, E. O.,** *editor.* Dichtungen des 16en Jahrhunderts. 1874.
120. **Jean,** *de Journy.* La dîme de pénitance. 1874.
123. **Holle, B. von.** Demantin. 1875.
124. **Christopher,** *Duke of Württemberg, and* **P. P. Vergerio.** Briefwechsel. 1875.
126. **Reuchlin, J.** Briefwechsel. 1875.
127. [**Dance** of death.] Des dodes danz. 1886.
128. **Muffel, N.** Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. 1876.
129. **Baumann, F. L.,** *editor.* Quellen zur Geschichte des Bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben. 1876.
130. **Dach, S.** [Werke.] 1876.
133. **Bartsch, K. F.** Anmerkungen zu Konrads Trojanerkrieg. 1877.
134. **Tucher, A.** Haushaltbuch, 1507-1517. 1877.
135. **Ernstinger, H. G.** Raisbuch. 1877.
137. **Sachsenheim, H. von.** [Gedichte.] 1878.
138. **Gryphius, A.** Lustspiele. 1878.
139. **Baumann, F. L.,** *editor.* Quellen zur Geschichte des Bauernkriegs aus Rotenburg an der Tauber. 1878.
141. **Knust, H.,** *editor.* Mittheilungen aus dem Eskurial. 1879.
142. **Nibelungenlied** (Das). 1879.
143. **Montfort, H.,** *Graf* **von.** [Gedichte.] 1879.
145. **Sleidan, J.** PHILIPPSON, *called.* Zwei Reden an Kaiser und Reich. 1879.
146. **Widmann, G. R.** Fausts Leben. 1880.
147. **Jellinghaus, H.,** *compiler.* Niederdeutsche Bauernkomödien des 17. Jahrhunderts. 1880.
148. **Graesse, J. G. T.,** *editor.* Die beiden ältesten lateinischen Fabelbücher des Mittelalters. 1880.
150. **Heidelberger** Passionsspiel. 1880.
151. **Ernstin, J.,** *abbess of the Bickenkloster.* Chronik des Bickenklosters zu Villingen. 1881.
152. **Tristrant** und Isalde; Prosaroman des 15en Jahrhunderts. 1881.
153. **Lutwin.** Adam und Eva. 1881.
154. [**Alexander,** *the Great.*] **Die Basler** Bearbeitung von Lambrechts Alexander. 1881.
155. **John Godfrey I.,** *Duke of Franconia.* Gesandtschafts-Reise nach Italien und Rom, 1612-1613. 1881.
156. **Egerer** Fronleichnamsspiel. 1881.
158. **Richental, U. von.** Chronik des Constanzer Concils, 1414-1418. 1882.
160. **Joannes,** *of Frankenstein.* Der Kreuziger. 1882.
161. **Wedel, J. von.** Hausbuch. 1882.
162. **Gryphius, A.** Trauerspiele. 1882.
163. **Lindner, M.** Rastbüchlein und Katzipori. 1883.
164. **Hug, H.** Villinger Chronik. 1883.
165. **Viana, H. de.** Der Kampf um Teneriffa. 1883.
166. **Beringen, H. von.** Schachgedicht. 1883.
167. **Charles Louis,** *Elector Palatine of the Rhine.* Schreiben. 1884.
168. **Rieter, P.,** *and others.* Das Reisebuch der Familie Rieter. 1884.
169. [**Claris** and Laris.] Li romans de Claris et Laris. 1884.
170. **Ackermann, H.** Dramen von Ackermann und Voith. 1884.
171. **Gryphius, A.** Lyrische Gedichte. 1884.
172. **Schiltberger, J.** Reisebuch. 1885.
174. **Reinolt** von Montelban. 1885.
175. [**Lancelot** du Lac.] Ulrich Füeterers Prosaroman von Lanzelot. 1885.
176. **Reusch, F. H.,** *editor.* Die Indices librorum prohibitorum des 16en Jahrhunderts. 1886.
177. **Burleus, G.** Liber de vita et moribus philosophorum. 1886.
178. **Gérard,** *d'Amiens.* Der Roman von Escanor. 1886.
180. **Mary,** *mother of Jesus.* **Vita** Beate Virginis Marie et Salvatoris rhythmica. 1888.
182. **Kaufringer, H.** Gedichte. 1888.
183. **Ulrich,** *von Eschenbach.* Alexander. 1888.
184. **Schmidel, U.** Reise nach Süd-Amerika, 1534-1554. 1889.
185. **Bachmann, A.,** *and* **S. Singer,** *editors.* Deutsche Volksbücher. 1889.
186 **Fabri, F.** Tractatus de civitate Ulmensi. 1889.
187. [**Marques** de Rome.] Le roman de Marques de Rome. 1889.
189. **Morgant** der Riese. 1890.

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. III, No. 3. *ITHACA, MARCH,* 1893. Whole No. 32.

CONTENTS.

1. PERIODICALS IN POOLE'S INDEX 73
2. LIST OF ADDITIONS, OCT. 1892–JAN. 1893 76
General (p. 76); Theology and Philosophy (p. 76); Mormonism (p. 79); Law and Sociology (p. 79);
LIST OF ADDITIONS. — *Continued.*
Science (p. 82); Useful Arts (p. 88); Fine Arts (p. 87); Philology (p. 88). Literature (p. 90); History (p. 91).

PERIODICALS IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INCLUDED IN POOLE'S INDEX AND SUPPLEMENTS.

The figures at the left are the series numbers, to be used in calling for the periodicals; the abbreviated name is the form used in Poole; and enclosed in parentheses is the full and corrected form as it is found in the card catalogue of the University Library.

6753 A Acad. (Academy). Syracuse, Boston, 1886–91. 5 v.
2814 Acad. (Academy). London, 1870–91. 40 v.
6351 A Am. Alma. (American Almanac). Boston, 1830–61, 1881–89. 38 v.
7896 M Am. Arch. (American Architect). Boston, 1876–91. 32 v.
7703 B Am. J. Archæol. (American Journal of Archæology). Baltimore, 1885–91.
36 A B Am. J. Educ. (American Journal of Education, Barnard's). Hartford, 1856–84. 30 v.
132 D Am. J. Philol. (American Journal of Philology). Baltimore, 1880–91. 12 v.
7005 C Am. J. Psychol. (American Journal of Psychology). Baltimore, 1887–91. 3 v.
12014 Am. J. Sci. (American Journal of Science, Silliman's Journal). New Haven, 1819–91. 142 v.
6350 B Am. J. Soc. Sci. (Journal of Social Science). New York, 1869–91.
2831 P Am. Mo. R. (American Monthly Review). Boston, 1832–33. 4 v.
9051 B Am. Natural. (American Naturalist). Salem, Philadelphia, 1867–91. 25 v.
2831 L Am. Q. (American Quarterly Review). Philadelphia, 1827–37. 22 v.
2833 A Am. Whig R. (American Whig Review). New York, 1842–52.
2881 And. R. (Andover Review). Boston, 1884–91. 16 v.
6341 H Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. Sci. (American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals). Philadelphia, 1890–91. 2 v.
9066 B Anthrop. J. (Anthropological Institute, Journal). London, 1872–91. 12 v.
9066 A Anthrop. R. (Anthropological Review). London, 1863–70. 8 v.
4271 F Antiquary [n. s.] (Antiquary, new series). London, 1880–91. 24 v.
7705 H Art J. (Art Journal). London, 1885–91. 7 v.
2815 Ath. (Athenæum). London, 1828–91. 98 v.
2875 Atlan. (Atlantic Monthly). Boston, 1858–91. 68 v.
2951 I Bibliog. (Bibliographer). London, 1882–84. 6 v.

2763 Blackw. (Blackwood's Magazine). Edinburgh, 1817–91. 150 v.
2951 K Book-Lore. London, 1885–87. 6 v.
2831 S Bost. Q. (Boston Quarterly Review). Boston, 1838–42. 5 v.
2976 A [Brit.] Lib. Assoc. (Library Association of the United Kingdom, Monthly Notes). London, 1880–83. 4 v.
2735 A Brit. Q. (British Quarterly Review). London, 1845–86. 83 v.
2833 H Canad. Mo. (Canadian Monthly). Toronto, 1872–82. 21 v.
2831 A Carey's Mus. (American Museum). Philadelphia, 1787–92. 12 v.
2877 Cent. (Century). New York, 1882–92. 21 v.
7401 D Chr. Exam. (Christian Examiner). Boston, 1824–69. 87 v.
7401 C Chr. Q. Spec. (Quarterly Christian Spectator). New Haven, 1829–37. 9 v.
2772 Contemp. (Contemporary Review). London, 1866–91. 60 v.
2768 Cornh. (Cornhill Magazine). London, 1860–91. 64 v.
2912 Critic. New York, 1881–91. 20 v.
2880 Dial (Ch.) (Dial, Chicago). Chicago, 1880–92. 13 v.
2765 Dub. R. (Dublin Review). Dublin, 1836–91. 109 v.
2734 Dub. Univ. (Dublin University Magazine). Dublin, London, 1833–80. 96 v.
8101 A Ecl. Engin. (Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine). New York, 1869–86. 35 v.
2873 F Ecl. M. (Eclectic Magazine). New York, 1869–81. 26 v.
2761 Ed. R. (Edinburgh Review). Edinburgh, 1802–91. 174 v.
6752 Educ. (Education). Boston, 1881-91. 11 v.
3003 Eng. Hist. R. (English Historical Review). London, 1886–91. 6 v.
2732 C For. Q. (Foreign Quarterly Review). London, 1827–46. 37 v.
2732 D For. R. (Foreign Review). London, 1828–30. 5 v.
2771 Fortn. (Fortnightly Review). London, 1865–91. 56 v.
2883 Forum. New York, 1886–92. 12 v.
56 D Foster Mo. Ref. (Foster, W. E., Monthly Reference Lists). Providence, 1881–84. 4 v.
2733 Fraser (Fraser's Magazine). London, 1830–82. 106 v.
2831 C Gen. Repos. (General Repository). Cambridge, Mass., 1812–13. 4 v.
2874 Harper M. (Harper's New Monthly Magazine). New York, 1850–92. 84 v.
4675 A Hist. M. (Historical Magazine). Boston, etc., 1857–75. 22 v.
6621 A Hunt (Merchant's Magazine). New York, 1839–66. 50 v.
12268 Intel. Obs. (Intellectual Observer). London, 1862–68. 12 v.
7005 E Int. J. Ethics (International Journal of Ethics). Philadelphia, 1891. 1 v.
2833 B Internat. M. (International Monthly Magazine). New York, 1850–52. 5 v.
4675 D J. H. Univ. Studies (Johns Hopkins University, Studies in Historical and Political Science). Baltimore, 1883–91. 9 v.
12065 J. Frankl. Inst. (Franklin Institute, Journal). Philadelphia, 1828–91. 130 v.
12280 J. Sci. (Journal of Science). London, 1864–85. 22 v.
7005 B J. Spec. Philos. (Journal of Speculative Philosophy). St. Louis, New York. 1867–87. 21 v.
6349 J. Statis. Soc. (Royal Statistical Society, Journal). London, 1839–91. 54 v.
2976 A Lib. Chron. (Library Chronicle). London, 1884–88. 5 v.
2975 Lib. J. (Library Journal). New York, 1876–91. 16 v.
2876 Lippinc. (Lippincott's Magazine). Philadelphia, 1868–91.
2913 Lit. W. (Literary World). Boston, 1882–91. 10 v.
2770 Lond. Soc. (London Society). London, 1862–66. 10 v.
2774 Longm. (Longman's Magazine). London, 1883–92. 19 v.
2769 Macmil. (Macmillan's Magazine). London, 1860–92. 65 v.

4675 B M. Am. Hist. (Magazine of American History). New York, 1877–91. 25 v.
4675 C M. West. Hist. (Magazine of Western History). Cleveland, 1885–91. 14 v.
8336 G Math. Mo. (Mathematical Monthly). Cambridge, Mass., 1859–61. 3 v.
7005 A Mind. London, 1876–91. 16 v.
7005 D Monist. Chicago, 1891. 2 v.
7401 E Mo. Rel. M. (Monthly Religious Magazine). Boston, 1846–73. 47 v.
51–2 Nation. New York, 1865–91. 52 v.
4675 C Nat. M. (National Magazine). New York, 1891.
2732 E Nat. R. (National Review). London, 1855–62. 15 v.
12320 Nature. London, 1870–91. 44 v.
5060 A N. E. Reg. (New England Historical and Genealogical Register). Boston, 1847–91. 45 v.
2872 New Eng. (New Englander). New Haven, 1843–91. 55 v.
2831 N New Eng. M. (New England Magazine). Boston, 1831–35. 9 v.
2884 New Princ. (New Princeton Review). New York, 1886–88. 6 v.
2831 R New York R. (New York Review). New York, 1837–42. 10 v.
4690 A B Niles's Reg. (Niles's Weekly Register). Baltimore, 1811–36. 50 v.
2773 19th Cent. (Nineteenth Century). London, 1877–91. 30 v.
2871 No. Am. (North American Review). Boston, New York, 1815–91. 153 v.
2735 C No. Brit. (North British Review). Edinburgh, London, 1844–71. 53 v.
2833 F O. & N. (Old and New). Boston, 1870–74. 10 v.
1836 A Ox. Prize Ess. (Oxford Prize Essays). Oxford, 1836. 5 v.
2732 A Pamph. (Pamphleteer). London, 1513–28. 29 v.
2833 G Penn Mo. (Penn Monthly). Philadelphia, 1873–78. v. 4–9.
5150 C Pennsyl. M. (Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography). Philadelphia, 1877–91. 15 v.
6341 I Pol. Sci. Q. (Political Science Quarterly). New York, 1886–91. 6 v.
12 Pop. Sci. Mo. (Popular Science Monthly). New York, 1872–92. 40 v.
12328 Pop. Sci. R. (Popular Science Review). London, 1862–81. 20 v.
7705 K Portfo. (Portfolio). London, 1885–91. 7 v.
2833 E Putnam (Putnam's Monthly). New York, 1853–70. 16 v.
6344 D Q. J. Econ. (Quarterly Journal of Economics). Boston, 1886–91. 5 v.
2762 Quar. (Quarterly Review). London, 1809–91. 173 v.
2732 B Retros. (Retrospective Review). London, 1820–28. 16 v.
3051 B Roy. Hist. Soc. (Royal Historical Society, Transactions). London, 1873–86. 13 v.
2812 Sat. R. (Saturday Review). London, 1856–91. 72 v.
12160 Science. Cambridge, Mass., New York, 1883–91. 18 v.
2775 Scot. R. (Scottish Review). Paisley, 1883–91. 18 v.
2878 Scrib. M. (Scribner's Magazine). New York, 1886–91. 10 v.
2877 Scrib. (Scribner's Monthly). New York, 1870–81. 22 v.
2831 Q Select J. (Select Journal). Boston, 1833–34. 4 v.
2831 M So. R. (Southern Review). Charleston, 1828–32. 8 v.
5046 A Sparks's Am. Biog. (Sparks, J., Library of American Biography). Boston, 1836–48. 25 v.
2813 Spec. (Spectator). London, 1853–91. v. 8–67.
2879 Unita. R. (Unitarian Review). Boston, 1874–91. 35 v.
2831 F U. S. Lit. Gaz. (United States Literary Gazette). Boston, 1825–26. 4 v.
2833 C University Q. (University Quarterly). New Haven, 1860–61. 4 v.
2764 Westm. (Westminster Review). London, 1824–91. 136 v.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

OCTOBER, 1892 TO JANUARY, 1893.

*** *Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

Christiania University — *Library.* Universitets-Bibliothekets Aarbog. 1886–90. Christiania, 1887–91. 4 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 2973 F 16

Martin, C. T., *compiler.* The record interpreter; a collection of abbreviations, Latin words, and names used in English historical manuscripts and records. London, 1892. 8°. pp. ix + 341. 3231 C 51

Middleton, J. H. Illuminated manuscripts in classical and mediæval times; their art and their technique. Cambridge, 1892. l. 8°. pp. xxiv + 270. *Wdcts.* 2964 G 38

Molinier, A. Les manuscrits et les miniatures. Paris, 1892. 16°. pp. 333. *Photo-engrs.* (**Bibliothèque** des merveilles.) 2964 B 35

U. S. — *Surgeon-General* — *Library.* Index catalogue: authors and subjects. Vol. xiii. Washington, 1892. 4°. 2972 E 23

Contents: — **xiii.** Sialagogues — Sutugin.

Wright, *Rev.* **J.** Early Bibles of America. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 171. *Fac-sims.* 2987 F 66

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology, and Folklore.

Abbott, E. A. Philomythus, an antidote against credulity; a discussion of Cardinal Newman's essay on ecclesiastical miracles. 2d ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. lxxxii + (1) + 259. 7478 C 63

Adler, F. The moral instruction of children. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. xiii + 270. (**Harris, W. T.**, *editor.* International education series. xxi.) 36 E 21

Alviella, E. GOBLET, *comte* **d'.** Lectures on the origin and growth of the conception of God as illustrated by anthropology and history. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 296. 33 A 34

Hibbert lectures. 1891.

Avenarius, R. Der menschliche Weltbegriff. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. xxiv + 133. 7185 C 40

Bax, E. B. The problem of reality; outline suggestions for a philosophical reconstruction. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 177. 7185 C 58

Bible — NEW TESTAMENT. — *Apocryphal Books.* The apocryphal gospel of Peter: the Greek text of the newly discovered fragment [edited by H. B. Swete]. London, 1892. 8°. pp. 14 + (1). 7476 F 63

—— — —— The gospel according to Peter, and the Revelation of Peter: two lectures on the newly recovered fragments, with the Greek texts [and English translations], by J. A. Robinson and M. R. James. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 96. 7476 F 65

Blackie, J. S. The wise men of Greece, in a series of dramatic dialogues. London, 1877. 8°. pp. xvii + 360. 7075 F 18

Contents: — Pythagoras. — Thales. — Xenophanes. — Heraclitus. — Empedocles. — Anaxagoras. — Aristodemus, or, the atheist. — Aristippus, or, pleasure. — The death of Socrates. — Plato.

Bosanquet, Bernard. A history of æsthetic. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiii + 502. 7321 B 20

Brentano, F. Vom Ursprung sittlicher Erkenntnis. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 122. 7336 C 26

Burnet, John. Early Greek philosophy. London, 1892. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 378. 7075 F 16

Caspari, C. P., *editor.* Briefe, Abhandlungen und Predigten aus den zwei letzten Jahrhunderten des kirchlichen Alterthums und dem Anfang des Mittelalters; theils zum ersten, theils zum zweiten Male herausgegeben, und mit Anmerkungen und Abhandlungen begleitet. Christiania, 1890. 8°. pp. xiv + 474. 7531 A 31

Catholic Church. Directorium Romano-Curiense; seu, Ordo missas celebrandi et horas canonicas recitandi juxta ritum missalis et breviarii Romani ac proprii Curiensis, pro anno 1846. Curiæ, [1845.] 16°. pp. 89. 7513 A 9

Chandler, *Rev.* **A.** The spirit of man; an essay in Christian philosophy. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 227. 7311 C 43

Cohen, H. Kant's Begründung der Aesthetic. Berlin, 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 433. 7140 D 29

Descartes, René. The philosophy of Descartes in extracts from his writings, selected and translated by H. A. P. Torrey. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 351. (**Sneath, E. H.**, *editor.* Series of modern philosophers.) 7135 C 93

Dewey, J. Outlines of a critical theory of ethics. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1891. 12°. 7336 C 22

Döring, A. Die Kunstlehre des Aristoteles; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Philosophie. Jena, 1876. 8°. pp. viii + 341. 7321 B 51

Epictetus. The teaching of Epictetus, being the 'Encheiridion,' with selections from the 'Dissertations' and 'Fragments'; translated from the Greek, with introduction and notes, by J. W. Rolleston. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xxxix + 222. (**Sir** John Lubbock's hundred books. 4.) 545 B 71

Erhardt, F. Kritik der Kantischen Antinomienlehre. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp. 83. 7141 C 11

—— Das Satz vom Grunde als Prinzip des Schliessens; der Philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Jena zur Erlangung der *venia legendi* vorgelegt. Halle a. S., 1891. 8°. pp. 56. 7195 D 21

Eucken, R. Die Methode der Aristotelischen Forschung in ihrem Zusammenhang mit den philosophischen Grundprincipien des Aristoteles. Berlin, 1872. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 185. 7101 D 99

Fontana, V. M. Sacrvm theatrvm dominicanvm. Romae, 1666. 4°. pp. (12) + 680. 7590 G 61

Fortlage (A. R.) K. Genetische Geschichte der Philosophie seit Kant. Leipzig, 1852. 8°. pp. x + 488. 7085 D 16

Foucher de Careil, (L.) A. Hegel et Schopenhauer; études sur la philosophie allemande moderne depuis Kant jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1862. 8°. pp. xxxix + 386. 7085 D 38

French, F. C. The concept of law in ethics; thesis accepted by the Faculty of Cornell University for the Ph. D. degree in philosophy. Providence, R. I., 1892. 8°. pp. (3) + 51. 7336 A 76

G., W. Memento's to the world; or, An historical collection of divers wonderful comets and prodigious signs in heaven that have been seen, some long before the birth of Christ and many since that time in divers countries; by W. G., minister of the Gospel. Likewise, Stella nova; or, The new star; an account of the natural signification of the comet or blazing star that hath so long been visible in England and other countreys; by William Knight, student in astrology. London, 1680. 8°. pp. (3) + 31. 8468 C 82

Gould, *Rev.* **S. B.** The Church in Germany. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 400. *Maps.*

(Ditchfield, P. H., *editor.* The national churches. [i.]). 7573 C 11

Halbfass, W. Die Berichte des Platon und Aristoteles über Protagoras mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Erkenntnistheorie kritisch untersucht. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. pp. 153–210 + (1). 7185 A 31

"Besonderer Abdruck aus dem 13en Supplementbde. der Jahrbücher für classische Philologie."

Hardy, E. Der Begriff der Physis in der griechischen Philosophie. 1er Th. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 7295 A 11

Harnack, (G.) A. Medicinisches aus der ältesten Kirchengeschichte. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 116. 7574 D 43

Hartenstein, G. Historisch-philosophische Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. pp. (13) + 537 + (1). 7115 E 17

Contents: — De methodo philosophiae logicae legibus adstringenda, finibus non terminanda. 1835. — De ethices a Schleiermachero propositae fundamento. 1837. — De psychologiae vulgaris origine ab Aristotele repetenda 1840. — Ueber die Bedeutung der megarischen Schule für die Geschichte der metaphysischen Probleme. 1847. — Die Rechtsphilosophie des Grotius. 1850. — De notionum juris et civitatis, quas Spinoza et Hobbes proponunt, similitudine. 1856. — Ueber den wissenschaftlichen Werth der Ethik des Aristoteles. 1859. — Ueber Locke's Lehre von der menschlichen Erkenntniss in Vergleichung mit Leibniz's Kritik derselben. 1861. — Ueber Leibniz's Lehre von dem Verhältniss der Monaden zur Körperwelt. 1869.

Hegel, G. W. F. The logic of Hegel; translated from the Encyclopædia of the philosophical sciences, by W. Wallace. 2d ed., revised and augmented. Oxford, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxvi + (1) + 409. 7195 E 14

Hirzel, R. Untersuchungen zu Cicero's philosophischen Schriften. Leipzig, 1877–83. 3 v. 8°. 7101 F 51–53

Contents: — i. De natura deorum. — ii. De finibus. — De officiis. — iii. Academica priora. Tusculanae disputationes.

Hopkins, *Rev.* **M.** The law of love, and love as a law; or, Christian ethics. Revised ed. Theory of morals restated for use with "The outline study of man." New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 384. 7335 E 34

Horton, R. F. Revelation and the Bible; an attempt at reconstruction. New York, [1892]. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 412. 7463 F 52

The preface is dated 1892.

Hyslop, J. H. The elements of logic, theoretical and practical. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 403. 7195 C 56

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Vienna.* Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum. Vol. i.–xxv. Vindobonae, 1866–92. 25 v. in 20. 8°. 7529 C

Contents: — **i. Severus, S.** Libri qui supersunt; recensuit C. Halm. — **ii. Minucius Felix, M.** Octavius; J. Firmici Materni liber de errore profanarum religionum; recensuit C. Halm. — **iii. Cyprianus, T. C.,** *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Opera; recensvit G. Hartel. — **iv. Arnobius,** *the Elder.* Adversvs nationes libri vii.; recensvit A. Reifferscheid. — **v. Orosius, P.** Historiarvm adversvm paganos libri vii. Accedit eivsdem liber apologeticvs; recensvit C. Zangemeister. — **vi. Ennodius, M. F.** Opera; recensvit G. Hartel. — **vii. Victor** *Vitensis.* Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae; recensuit M. Petschenig. Accedit incerti auctoris Passio septem monachorum et Notitia quae vocatur. — **viii. Salvianus.** Opera; recensvit F. Pavly. — **ix. Eugippius,** *St.* Opera; ex recensione P. Knoell. — **x. Sedulius, C.** Opera; recensvit J. Huemer. — **xi. Mamertus, C. E.** Opera; recensvit A. Engelbrecht. — **xii. Augustinus, A.,** *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Liber qvi appellatvr Specvlvm et liber De divinis scriptvris sive Specvlvm qvod fertvr S. Avgvstini; recensvit F. Weihrich. — **xiii., xvii. Cassianus, J.** Opera; recensvit M. Petschenig. — **xiv. Lucifer,** *Bp. of Cagliari.* Opvscvla; recensvit G. Hartel. — **xv. Commodianus.** Carmina; recensvit B. Dombart. — **xvi.** Poetae christiani minores. Pt. i. — **Paulinus** *Petrocorius.* Paulini quae supersunt; recensuit M. Petschenig. — **Orientius,** *St., Bp. of Auch.* Carmina; recensvit R. Ellis. — **Paulinus** *Pellaeus.* Eucharisticos; recensuit G. Brandes. — **Victor, C. M.** Alethia; recensuit C. Schenkl. — **Falconia Proba.** Cento; recensuit C. Schenkl. — **xviii. Priscillianus.** Priscilliani qvae svpersvnt; ediдit G. Schepss. Accedit Orosii Commonitorivm de errore Priscillianistarvm et Origenistarvm. — **xix Lactantius, L. C. F.** Opera omnia. Accedvnt carmina eivs qvae fervntvr et L. Caecilii qvi inscriptvs est De mortibvs persecvtorvm liber; recensvervnt S. Brandt et G. Lavbmann. Pt. i. — **xx. Tertullianus, Q. S. F.** Opera; ex recensione A. Reifferscheid et G. Wissowa. Pt. i — **xxi. Faustus,** *St., Bp. of Riez.* Praeter sermones psevdo-Evsebianos opera. Accedvnt Rvricii Epistvlae; recensvit A. Engelbrecht. — **xxii. Hilarius,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Tractatvs svper Psalmos; recensvit A. Zingerle. — **xxiii. Bible.** — O. T. — *Heptateuch.* Cyprlani Galli poetae Heptatevchos. Accedunt incertorum de Sodoma et Iona et Ad senatorem carmina et Hilarii quae feruntur in Genesin, de Maccabaeis atque de Euangelio; recensuit R. Peiper. — **xxiv. Bible.** — N. T. — *Gospels.* G. V. A. Ivvenci Evangeliorvm libri qvattvor; recensvit I. Hvemer. — **xxv. 1, 2. Augustinus, A.,** *St., Bp. of Hippo.* [Selections;] recensvit I. Zycha.

Kampe, F. F. Die Erkenntnisstheorie des Aristoteles. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 334. 7185 A 20

Kant, I. Löse Blätter aus Kants Nachlass; mitgetheilt von R. Reicke. 1es Heft. Königsberg in Pr., 1889. 8°. 7141 B 7

—— Nachträge zu Kants Kritik der reinen Vernunft, aus Kants Nachlass; herausgegeben von B. Erdmann. Kiel, 1881. 8°. pp. 59. 7140 B 59

Kellogg, *Rev.* **S. H.** The genesis and growth of religion. New York, 1892. 8° pp. xiii + 275. 7426 B 20

"Stone lectures for 1892 at Princeton Theological Seminary."

Kirchner, K. H. Die speculativen Systeme seit Kant und die philosophische Aufgabe der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 105. 7085 D 14

Lamprecht, K. (G.). Die römische Frage von König Pippin bis auf Kaiser Ludwig den Frommen. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. (1) + 143 + (1). 7586 B 47

Lea, H. C. Superstition and force; essays on the wager of law, the wager of battle, the ordeal, torture. 4th ed., revised. Philadelphia 1892. 8°. pp. 627. 6031 E 53

The 1st and 3d editions, Philadelphia, 1866, 1878, are in the Library.

Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr* von. Die philosophischen Schriften von Leibniz; herausgegeben von C. J. Gerhardt. Berlin, 1875-90. 7 v. in 4. l. 8°. *Port.* 7135 D 91-94

Contents:—i.—iii. Briefwechsel. 1663-1716.—iv. Philosophische Schriften. 1663-1671.—Leibniz gegen Descartes und den Cartesianismus. 1677-1702. Philosophische Abhandlungen. 1684-1703.—v. Leibniz und Locke: Sur l'Essai de l'entendement humain de M. Locke.—Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain.—vi. Essais de théodicée.—Philosophische Abhandlungen. 1702-1716.—vii. Scientia generalis.—Characteristica.—Philosophische Abhandlungen.—Streitschriften zwischen Leibniz und Clarke. 1715, 1716.—Ergänzungen zu den in den 3 ersten Bänden enthaltenen Correspondenzen Leibnizens.

Le Rossignol, J. E. The ethical philosophy of Samuel Clarke.—Inaug. diss. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. 97. 7336 B 14

Library of Anglo-Catholic theology. Oxford, 1841-63. 88 v. 8°. *Portrs* and *tables.* 7639 A 1 - D 15

Andrewes, L. Ninety-six sermons. 1841-43. 5 v.
—— Opuscula quaedam posthuma. 1852.
—— Pattern of catechistical doctrine, and other minor works. 1846.
—— Preces privatae quotidianæ, Graece et Latine. 1853.
—— Reponsio ad apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini. 1851.
—— Tortura Torti. 1851.
—— Two answers to Cardinal Perron, and other works. 1854.
Beveridge, W. Theological works. 1844-58. 12 v.
Bramhall, J. Works. 1842-45. 2 v.
Bull, G. Works on the Trinity. 1851-55. 3 v.
—— Examen censuræ. 1844.
—— Harmonia apostolica. 1844.
Cosin, J. Works. 1843-55. 5 v.
Crakanthorp, R. Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. 1847.
Forbes, W. Consideratione modestae et pacificae controversiarum de justificatione, purgatorio, invocatione sanctorum, Christo mediatore, et eucharistia. 1850-56. 2 v.
Frank, M. Sermons. 1849. 2 v.
Gunning, P. The Paschal or Lent fast apostolical and perpetual. 1845.
Hammond, H. Miscellaneous theological works. 1847-50. 3 v. in 4.
Hickes, G. Two treatises on the Christian priesthood, and on the dignity of the episcopal order. 1847-48. 3 v.
Johnson, J. Theological works. 1847. 2 v.
—— Collection of the laws and canons of the Church of England [A. D. 601-1519]. 1850-51. 2 v.
Keble, J. Life of Thomas Wilson. 1863. 2 v.
Laud, W. Works. 1847-60. 7 v. in 9.
L'Estrange, H. The alliance of divine offices. 1846.
Marshall, N. Penitential discipline of the primitive church. 1844.
Nicholson, W. Exposition of the Catechism of the Church of England 1844.
Overall, J. Convocation book of MDCVI. 1844.
Pearson, J. Vindiciæ epistolarum S. Ignatii. 1852. 2 v.
Thorndike, H. Theological works. 1844-56. 6 v. in 10.
Wilson, T. Works. 1847-63. 8 v.

Lightfoot, J. B., *Bp. of Durham.* Dissertations on the apostolic age, reprinted from editions of St. Paul's Epistles. London, 1892. 8°. pp. ix + (2) + 435. 7574 D 24

Contents:—The brethren of the Lord.—St. Paul and the three.—The Christian ministry.—St. Paul and Seneca.—The Essenes.

Lindner, G. A. Manual of empirical psychology as an inductive science; authorized translation by C. De Garmo. Boston, U. S. A., 1890. 12°. pp. xiii + 274. 6801 B 5

Lotze, R. H. Kleine Schriften. Leipzig, 1885-91. 3 v. bd. in 4. 8°. 7150 C 31-34

McCosh, *Rev.* J. Our moral nature; a brief system of ethics. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 53. 7336 C 25

Manno, R. L. Die Stellung des Substanzbegriffes in der Kantischen Erkenntnisstheorie.—Inaug.-Diss. Bonn, 1887. 8°. pp. ii + 99 + (3). 7141 C 14

Marvin, *Rev.* A. P. The life and times of Cotton Mather; or, A Boston minister of two centuries ago. Boston, (cop. 1892). 8°. pp. v + 582. *Port.* 5096 E 87

Moeller, W. History of the Christian church, A. D. 1-600; translated from the German by A. Rutherfurd. London, 1892. 8°, pp. xii + 545. 7574 C 3

Münsterberg, H. Der Ursprung der Sittlichkeit. Freiburg i. B., 1889. 8°. pp. 120. 7336 A 9

Münz, B. Die Keime der Erkenntnisstheorie in der vorsophistischen Periode der griechischen Philosophie. Wien, 1880. 8°. pp. 52. 7185 A 17

Natorp, P. Forschungen zur Geschichte des Erkenntnissproblems im Alterthum. Berlin, 1884. 8°. vii + (1) + 315. 7185 A 14

Contents:—Protagoras.—Aenesidem.—Die Erfahrungslehre der Skeptiker und ihr Ursprung.—Demokrit.—Epikur und die epikureische Schule.—Die Skepsis Aenisidems im Verhältniss zu Demokrit und Epikur.—Kritischer Anhang.—Namenregister.—Griechisches Wortregister.

Ott, A. Critique de l'idéalisme et du criticisme. Paris, 1883. 8°. pp. 418. 7215 C 58

Pfleiderer, E. Leibniz und Geulinx; mit besonderer Beziehung auf ihr beiderseitiges Uhrengleichniss. Tübingen, 1884. 4°. pp. 73. 7135 D 86

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. The book of common prayer, the administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, with the Psalter or Psalms of David. New York, 1892. l. 8°. pp. xxviii + 566. *Fac-sims.* 7513 G 11

Standard Prayer book of 1892. One of 18 copies of this edition distributed by the Committee to libraries.

Ritter, (A.) H. Versuch zur Verständigung über die neueste deutsche Philosophie seit Kant. Braunschweig, 1853. 8°. pp. 136. 7085 D 19

Roberty, E. de. La philosophie du siècle: criticisme, positivisme, évolutionnisme. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 234 + (1). 7085 C 61

Rolfes, E. Die Aristotelische Auffassung vom Verhältnisse Gottes zur Welt und zum Menschen. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + 202 + (1). 7311 D 62

Ryle, H. E. The early narratives of Genesis; a brief introduction to the study of Genesis i.-xi. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 138. 7466 C 33

Sanday, W. Two present-day questions: Biblical criticism, The social movement; sermons preached before the University of Cambridge on Ascension Day and the Sunday after Ascension Day, 1892. London, 1892. 8° pp. 72. 7640 E 71

Schellwien, R. Max Stirner und Friedrich Nietzsche. Erscheinungen des modernen Geistes und das Wesen des Menschen. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. 117. 7115 E 81

Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Grundriss der philosophischen Ethik, mit einleitender Vorrede von A. Twesten. Berlin, 1841. 16°. pp. cvi + 301. 7336 C 3

Simmel, G. Die Probleme der Geschichtsphilosophie; eine Erkenntnistheoretische Studie. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. x + 109. 3256 D 71

Simpson, *Rev.* D. A plea for religion and the sacred writings, addressed to the disciples of Thomas Paine and to wavering Christians of every denomination. Philadelphia, 1809. 12°. pp. 406. 7486 D 5

Spinoza, B. de. Opera quotquot reperta sunt, recognoverunt J. van Vloten et J. P. N. Land. Hagae Comitum, 1882-83. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 7135 D 36-37

Stewart, J. A. Notes on the Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle. Oxford, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 534 F 51-52

Strassburger Abhandlungen zur Philosophie: Eduard Zeller zu seinem 70sten Geburtstage. Freiburg i. B., 1884. 8°. pp. 222. 7115 E 87

Contents: — **Heitz, E.** Der philosoph Damascius. — **Holtzmann, H.** Die Gütergemeinschaft der Apostelgeschichte. — **Laas, E.** Einige Bemerkungen zur Transcendentalphilosophie. — **Vaihinger, H.** Zu Kants Widerlegung des Idealismus. — **Windelband, W.** Beiträge zur Lehre vom negativen Urtheil. — **Ziegler, F.** Abälards Ethica.

Twardowski, K. Idee und Perception: eine erkenntnistheoretische Untersuchung aus Descartes. Wien, 1892. 8°. pp. 46. 7185 B 60

Ulrici, H. Ueber Princip und Methode der Hegelschen Philosophie; ein Beitrag zur Kritik derselben. Halle, 1841. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 291. 7141 F 51

Weizsäcker, K. H. von. Das apostolische Zeitalter der christlichen Kirche. 2e neu bearbeitete Aufl. Freiburg i. B., 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 700. 7574 C 27

*** Pamphlets relating to Mormonism supplementing the list on p. 46, Bulletin No. 31.

Budge, W. A reply to "The Mormon purgatory," a tract by S. E. Wishard. [Salt Lake City, 1890.] 16°. pp. 16. 7688 C 2

Cannon, G. Q. The history of the Mormons, their persecutions and travels. Salt Lake City, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 19. 7688 C 1

Edmunds law (The): "unlawful cohabitation," as defined by Chief Justice C. S. Zane in the trial of A. M. Cannon, April 27, 28, 29, 1885. Salt Lake City, 1885. 16°. pp. 118. 7688 C 2

Jefferies, W. The gospel pioneer. [Salt Lake City,] n. d. 16°. pp. 23. 7688 C 2

Johnson, J. H. Voice from the mountains; a testimony of the truth of the gospel of Jesus Christ as revealed by the Lord to Joseph Smith, jr. Salt Lake City, 1881. 16°. pp. 24. 7688 C 2

King, H. T. An epic poem; a synopsis of the rise of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1884. 16°. pp. 62. 7688 C 2

Morgan, J. Doctrines of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. [Salt Lake City], n. d. 16°. pp. 24. 7688 C 2

—— Opinions of the leading statesmen of the United States on the Edmunds law. [Salt Lake City?] n. d. 16°. pp. 24. 7688 C 2

Nicholson, J. The Tennessee massacre and its causes; or, The Utah conspiracy; a lecture in the Salt Lake Theatre, Sept. 22, 1884. Salt Lake City, 1884. 16°. pp. 48. 7688 C 2

Penrose, C. W. Blood atonement, as taught by leading elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; an address in Salt Lake City, Oct. 12, 1884. Salt Lake City, 1884. 16°. pp. 54. 7688 C 2

—— The Mountain Meadows massacre; an address in Salt Lake City, Oct. 26, 1884. Salt Lake City, 1884. 16°. pp. 80. 7688 C 2

—— *Same.* Supplement. Salt Lake City, 1885. 16°. pp. (83)–104.

Pratt, O., *and* **J. P. Newman.** The Bible & polygamy: does the Bible sanction polygamy? a discussion between O. Pratt and J. P. Newman, in the new Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Aug. 12–14, 1870. Added, three sermons on the same subject by G. A. Smith, O. Pratt, and G. Q. Cannon. Salt Lake City, 1877. 8°. pp. 105. 7688 C 1

Reynolds, G. The Book of Abraham; its authenticity established as a divine and ancient record. Salt Lake City, 1879. 8°. pp. v + 49 7688 C 1

Sears, J. Remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy; an address. Salt Lake City, 1889 16°. pp. 16. 7688 C 2

Smith, *Mrs.* **E. R.** Snow. The life and labors of E. R. S. Smith. [*Anon.*] Salt Lake City. 1888. 16°. pp. 87. 7688 C 2

Spaulding, S. The "manuscript found;" manuscript story. Salt Lake City, 1886. 8°. pp. iv + 115. 7688 C 1

Taylor, J. Items on priesthood, presented to the Latter-Day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1882. 8°. pp. 43. 7688 C 1

Whitney, H. M. Why we practice plural marriage. Salt Lake City, 1884. 16°. pp. 72. 7688 C 2

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Adler, G. Die Grundlagen der Karl Marx'schen Kritik der bestehenden Volkswirtschaft; kritische und ökonomisch-litterarische Studien. Tübingen, 1887. 8°. pp. x + 294. 6515 B 58

American Statistical Association. Publications. New series. Vol. i., ii. 1888–91. *q.* Boston, 1889–91. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 6349 E

To be continued.

Archiv für soziale Gesetsgebung und Statistik. Bd. i.–iv. 1888–1891. *q.* Tübingen, Berlin, 1888–91. 4 v. 8°. 6350 K

Edited by H. Braun. To be continued.

Arnold, M. A French Eton; or, Middle-class education and the state. Added, Schools and universities in France. London, 1892. 8°. pp. 416. 6791 E 30

"Schools and universities in France" is from the author's "Schools and universities on the Continent" (1868), and is preceded, pp. 135–217, by the preface written in 1874 for the German portion of the latter book, which was then separately published.

Aschrott, P. F. Die Behandlung der verwahrlosten und verbrecherischen Jugend und Vorschläge zur Reform. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + 64. 6630 E 61

Ashby, N. B. The riddle of the Sphinx; a discussion of economic questions, a consideration of possible remedies for existing inequalities, and an outline of the position of agriculture in the industrial world, with a history of the leading organizations. Des Moines, Iowa, 1890. pp. ix + (3) + 10–474. *Portrs.* 6540 A 11

Atkinson, E. Taxation and work; a series of treatises on the tariff and the currency. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xvii + 296. 6578 E 8

Bacher, O. Die deutschen Erbschafts- und Schenkungssteuern; systematische und kritische Darstellung derselben, nebst Vorschlägen zu ihrer Unifizirung und einem Gesetz-Entwurfe. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 238. 6560 E 97

Boyd, R. N. Coal pits and pitmen; a short history of the coal trade and the legislation affecting it. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 256. 6515 F 27

Burke, W. E. Federal finances; or, The income of the United States. Chicago, (cop. 1891). sm. 8°. pp. 263. 6560 E 77

Centennial temperance volume; a memorial of the International Temperance Conference in Philadelphia, 1876. New York, 1877. 8°. pp. 898. 7350 E 21

Chapman, S. A comparative analysis of English railway passenger traffic, 1883–1887. London, 1889. 8°. pp. 31. *Folded table.* 6611 E 47

Cohn, G. Untersuchungen über die englische Eisenbahnpolitik. Leipzig, 1874–75. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6611 E 19

Contents: — i. Die Entwickelung der Eisenbahngesetzgebung in England. — ii. Zur Beurtheilung der englischen Eisenbahnpolitik.

Conigliani, C. A. Teoria generale degli effetti economici delle imposte; saggio di economia pura. Milano, 1890. 8°. pp. xxi + (1) + 281. 6561 E 12

Cook, W. W. The corporation problem; the public phases of corporations, their uses, abuses, benefits, dangers, wealth, and power, with a discussion of the social, industrial, economic, and political questions to which they have given rise. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 262. 6591 E 11

Cunningham, *Rev.* **W.** The growth of English industry and commerce in modern times. Cambridge, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 771. 2 *diagrs.* 4341 E 67

Del Mar, A. Money and civilization; or, A history of the monetary laws and systems of various states since the dark ages and their influence upon civilization. London, 1886. 8°. pp. xxxviii + (1) + 431. 6541 E 11

Contains a bibliography of works relating to the subject, and a list of the author's works.

Ehrich, L. R. The question of silver; a brief summary of legislation in the United States, with a practical analysis of the present situation and of the arguments of the advocates of unlimited silver coinage. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. 115. (**Questions** of the day. 70.) 6541 F 18

Ely, R. T. Problems of to-day; a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. New ed., revised and greatly enlarged. New York, [1890]. sm. 8°. pp. x + 206 + (1). 6495 F 3

—— Social aspects of Christianity, and other essays. New and enlarged ed. New York, (cop. 1889). sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 161. 6630 B 47

Contents: — Social aspects of Christianity. — The church and the world. — Philanthropy. — Ethics and economics. — The social crisis and the church's opportunity.

Engels, F. Socialism, Utopian and scientific; translated [from the German] by E. Aveling, with a special introduction by the author. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxxix + 117. (**Social** science series.) 6645 B 3

Farr, William. Vital statistics; a memorial volume of selections from the reports and writings of W. Farr; edited for the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain by N. A. Humphreys. London, 1885. 8°. pp. xxiv + 563. *Port.* 6355 E 11

Fleming, S. An appeal to the Canadian Institute on the rectification of Parliament. Toronto, 1892. 8°. pp. 176. 4611 G

Ford, J. Pocket cyclopedia of protection, containing facts and figures on every phase of the tariff controversy. New York, cop. 1892. 12°. pp. 144. 6578 F 31

From the author.

Foville, A. Les aliénés; étude pratique sur la législation et l'assistance qui leur sont applicables. Paris, 1870. 8°. pp. x + 208. 7265 F 3

France — *Convention Nationale.* Procès-verbaux du comité d'instruction publique de la Convention Nationale; publiés et annotés par J. Guillaume. Tom. i. Paris, 1891. l. 8°. (**France** — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Collection de documents inédits.) 4084 I 52

In progress.

Gabaglio, A. Teoria generale della statistica. 2ª ed., totalmente rifatta. Milano, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 6355 A 61-62

Contents: — i. Parte storica. — ii. Parte filosofica e tecnica.

Gemmill, J. A. The practice of the parliament of Canada upon bills of divorce, including a historical sketch of parliamentary divorce and summaries of the bills of divorce presented to parliament from 1867 to 1888. Toronto, 1889. 8°. pp. xxii + 290. 7350 B 24

Gibbins, H. de B. English social reformers. London, 1892. 16°. pp. iv + 229. (**Symes, J. E.,** *editor.* University extension series.) 6630 A 68

Contents: — The reformers of the fourteenth century: William Langland and John Ball. — Sir Thomas More. — Wesley and Wilberforce. — The factory reformers: Richard Oastler; — Lord Shaftesbury; — Robert Owen. — Charles Kingsley and the Christian socialists. — Carlyle and Ruskin.

Giffen, R. The case against bimetallism. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 254. 6541 F 15

—— The growth of capital. London, 1889. 8°. pp. (4) + 169. 6515 B 52

Gordon, J. C., *editor.* Education of deaf children: evidence of E. M. Gallaudet and A. G. Bell presented to the royal commission of the United Kingdom on the condition of the blind, the deaf and dumb, etc., with accompanying papers, postscripts, and an index. Washington, 1892. fo. pp. var. *Illus.* 6851 G 7

Goschen, G. J. Reports and speeches on local taxation. London, 1872. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 218. 6560 E 45

Granville, J. M. The care and cure of the insane; reports of the Lancet commission on lunatic asylums, 1875-6-7, for Middlesex, the city of London, and Surrey, with a digest of the principal records extant, and a statistical review of the work of each asylum to 1875. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 7265 F 5-6

Gumplowicz, L. Sociologie und Politik. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 162. 6630 A 19

Guyot, Y. L'impôt sur le revenu; rapport fait au nom de la commission du budget sur les questions relatives à l'impôt sur le revenu. Paris, 1887. 16°. pp. xii + 346 + (1). 6561 E 28

Hall, B., *editor.* Who pays your taxes? a consideration of the question of taxation. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 239. *Frontisp.* 6560 E 75

Contents: — **Hall, B.** Changes needed; reprinted from Public Opinion. — Charity, taxation, and pauperism. — **Wells, D. A.,** *and others.* How to do it; [from the Report of the N. Y. Tax Law Revision commissioners, 1871]. — **Arnoux, W. H.** The collar-button system; argument before the N. Y. Senate committee, 1884. — **Andrews, G. H.** The cause of business depression; based upon twelve letters written in 1877. — **Davies, J. T.** An immoral way. — **Shearman, T. G.** Robbing one another. — **Miller, J. D.** Taxing honesty and thrift. — **Shearman, T. G.** Taxing women. — **Hall, B.** Birth and progress. — ——, *and others.* The universities. — The press discussion. — Appendix, [with] bibliography.

Issued by authority of the New York Tax Reform Association.

Hasse, E. Die Organisation der amtlichen Statistik; Antrittsvorlesung gehalten zu Leipzig am 24. April, 1888. Leipzig, 1888. l. 8°. pp. 18. 6355 G 24

Contains a bibliography of the subject.

Hippel, R. von. Die Tierquälerei in der Strafgesetzgebung des In- und Auslandes, nebst Vorschlägen zur Abänderung des Reichsrechts. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 198. 6071 A 34

Hughes, T., *S. J.* Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. ix + 302. (**Butler, N. M.,** *editor.* The great educators.) 6801 F 51

Hull, C. H. Die deutsche Reichspacketpost. Jena, 1892. 8°. pp. 161. (**Conrad, J.,** *editor.* Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen des staatswissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Halle. 8er Bd., 3es Heft.) 6610 D 66

From the author.

Ingram, T. D. Representative government; the true method of reaching concerted action and of finding the will of a concurring majority in the elec-

tion of representatives of the people. West Chester, Pa., 1884. 8°. pp. xiv + 107. 6176 C 19

Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik; gegründet von B. Hillebrand. Bd. lviii. (3e Folge Bd. iii.) 1892. Jena, 1892. 8°. 6342 N

To be continued.

Jannet, C. Le capital, la spéculation et la finance au xixe siècle. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 607. 6515 B 72

Jhering, R. von. The struggle for law; translated from the 5th German ed., by J. J. Lalor. Chicago, 1879. 8°. pp. xxiii + 130. 6031 A 11

Jones, L. The life, times, and labours of Robert Owen; edited by W. C. Jones. London, 1890. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sim.* (**Social** science series. Double volume. 1.) 6645 E 59

Kaizl, J. Die Lehre von der Überwälzung der Steuern. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. pp. x + 131. 6578 B 19

Kirkman, M. M. Railway rates and government control; economic questions surrounding these subjects. Chicago, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 354. 6611 E 54

Kirkup, T. A history of socialism. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 301. 6645 D 75

Knies, K. Die politische Oekonomie vom geschichtlichen Standpuncte. Neue vermehrte Aufl. der "Politischen Oekonomie vom Standpuncte der geschichtlichen Methode." Braunschweig, 1883. 8°. pp. xii + 533. 6455 A 51

Koldewey, F. Braunschweigische Schulordnungen von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Jahre 1828. Bd. ii. Berlin, 1890. 8°. *Plates.* (**Monumenta** Germaniae paedegogica. viii.) 6791 D 28

Lauderdale, J. MAITLAND, *8th earl.* An inquiry into the nature and origin of public wealth and into the means and causes of its increase. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. pp. (5) + 482. *Table.* 6470 B 95

Lefroy, A. H. F. The British versus the American system of national government. Toronto, 1891. 16°. pp. 42. 6061 C 27

"A paper read before the Toronto branch of the Imperial Federation League, Dec. 18th, 1890."

Leist, B. W. Alt-arisches Jus Gentium. Jena, 1889. 8°. pp. xiv + 623 + (1). 6131 A 5

Letourneau, C. J. M. Property: its origin and development. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 401. (**Ellis, H.**, *editor.* Contemporary science series.) 6630 A 15

Liberal Club, *Buffalo.* [Organization, papers, etc.] [Buffalo, 1892.] 8°. pp. 97. 6665 F 31

Contents: — **Andrews, E. B.** The duty of a public spirit. — **Schurman, J. G.** The evolution of religious belief. — **Taussig, F. W.** The silver question. — **MacAlister, J.** The ends and methods of modern education. — **Calthrop, *Rev.* S. R.** The debt which religion owes to science.

McKee, T. H. A manual of congressional practice; or, The U. S. Red Book. Washington, 1892. 8°. pp. xviii + 398. *Illus.* 6186 G 2

Macvane, S. M. The working principles of political economy in a new and practical form for beginners. New York, 1893. 12°. pp. 392. 6470 F 42

Marlo, K. Untersuchungen über die Organisation der Arbeit oder System der Weltökonomie. 2e vervollständigte Aufl. Tübingen, 1884–86. 4 v. 8°. 6516 E 11–14

Contents: — i. Historische Einleitung in die Oekonomie. — ii. Geschichte und Kritik der ökonomischen Systeme. — iii. Allgemeine Grundsätze der Volkswirthschaft. — iv. Allgemeiner praktischer Theil der Volkswirthschaft.

Martin, E. W. History of the grange movement; or, The farmer's war against monopolies; a full account of the struggles of the American farmer against the extortions of railroad companies, with a history of the order of Patrons of Husbandry [and] sketches of the leading grangers. Philadelphia, (cop. 1873). 8°. pp. 534. 6591 F 51

Mavor, J. The Scottish railway strike, 1891; a history and criticism. Edinburgh, 1891. 16°. pp. 66. 6611 E 45

Mazzola, U. I dati scientifici della finanza pubblica. Roma, 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 216 + (1). 6561 D 11

Meyer, R. Die Principien der gerechten Besteuerung in der neueren Finanzwissenschaft. Berlin, 1884. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 413. 6560 E 24

Molinari, G. de. Notions fondamentales d' économie politique et programme économique. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 466. (**Économistes** et publicistes contemporains.) 6475 A 21

New South Wales — *Royal Commission on Strikes.* Report. 1891. Sydney, 1891. f°. pp. (1002). 6515 G 15

Contains at end "Bibliography of the labour problem."

New York (*State*) — *Secretary of State.* Exhibits showing the enumeration of the state by counties, cities, towns, and election districts, for 1892. Albany, 1892. 8°. pp. 160. 5123 F 55

—— — *University.* Examination papers for 1891–92. Albany, 1892. 8°. 6911 A 62

Newton, *Rev.* **R. H.** Social Studies. New York, 1887. 16°. pp. 380. 6630 B 44

Contents: — A bird's-eye view of the labor-question. — Co-operative production and co-operative credit in the United States. — Is the state just to the workingman? — Old-time guilds and modern commercial associations. — The prevention of intemperance. — Moral education in the public schools. — The free kindergarten in church work. — The religious aspect of socialism. — Communism.

Nicholson, J. S. The effects of machinery on wages. New and revised ed. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 143. (**Social** science series.) 6645 A 53

O'Dea, J. J. Suicide; studies on its philosophy, causes, and prevention. New York, 1882. 8°. pp. ix + 322. 6630 E 28

Parieu, M. L. P. F. E. de. Traité des impôts considérés sous le rapport historique, économique et politique en France et à l'étranger. 2e éd., revue et augmentée par l'auteur. Paris, 1866–67. 4 v. 8°. 6561 E 18–21

Parnell, *Sir* **H.**, *bart.* On financial reform. 3d ed. London, 1831. 16°. pp. viii + 383. 6560 D 53

Patterson, R. H. The new golden age, and influence of the precious metals upon the world. Edinburgh, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 6541 F 4–5

Peffer, W. A. The farmer's side; his troubles and their remedy. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 275. 6540 E 96

Phillips, W. A. Labor, land, and law; a search for the missing wealth of the working poor. New York, 1886. 12°. pp. xvi + 471. 6540 B 17

Pollock, *Sir* **F.**, *3d bart.* Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. London, 1882. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 381. 6031 C 81

Contents: — The nature of jurisprudence, considered in relation to some recent contributions to legal science. — Laws of nature and laws of man. — Some defects of our commercial law. — The law of partnership in England. — Employers' liability. — The theory of persecution. — The oath of allegiance. — The history of English law as a branch of politics. — The science of case-law. — The casuistry of common sense. — Ethics and morals. — Marcus Aurelius and the Stoic philosophy. — Mr. Spencer's Data of ethics.

Pope, J. B. Railway rates and radical rule; questions affecting the interests of traders and agriculturists, and suggested to them for consideration as electors. London, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 364. 6611 E 36

Riis, J. A. The children of the poor. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 300. 6630 C 38

—— How the other half lives: studies among the tenements of New York. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 304. *Photo-engrs.* 6630 C 40

Rochester, N. Y. — *Common Council.* Revised charter of Rochester, with supplement containing acts relating to Rochester; revised by C. D. Kiehel, 1892. Rochester, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 401. 6266 B 12

St. Paul, *Minn.* — *Common Council.* Annual reports of city officers and city boards. 1885–1890 St. Paul, 1886–91. 6 v. 8°. *Illus.* 6266 D 7–12

To be continued

—— — —— The municipal code, comprising the laws of Minnesota relating to St. Paul, and the ordinances of the common council revised to Dec. 1, 1884. St. Paul, 1884. 8°. pp. vi + 531. 6266 D 52

Salem, *Mass.*—*City Council.* The charter, special statutes and ordinances of Salem, with the rules and orders of the City Council, 1880. Boston, 1881. 8° pp. vii + 394. 6266 D 71

—— — —— Ordinances passed since the revised ordinances of 1880, amendments [and] new or additional ordinances. Salem, Mass., 1891. 8°. pp. 34. 6266 D 72

—— — —— City documents, 1881–84, '86–90. Salem, Mass., 1882–91. 9 v. 8°. 6266 D 74–82

Schäffe, A. E. F. Die Grundsätze der Steuerpolitik und die schwebenden Finanzfragen Deutschlands und Oesterreichs. Tübingen, 1880. 8° pp. viii + 658 + (1). 6561 E 9

Schmidt, H. The silver question in its social aspect; an enquiry into the existing depression of trade, and the present position of the bi-metallic controversy. London, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 93. 6541 F 8

Sharpless, I. English education in the elementary and secondary schools. New York, 1892 sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 193. (**Harris, W F.,** *editor* International education series. xxii.) 36 E 22

Smith, H. L. Modern changes in the mobility of labour, especially between trade and trade; a report to the Toynbee trustees. London, 1891. 8° pp. 26 + (2). 3 *folded plates.* 6515 E 96

Snyder, W. L. The geography of marriage; or, Legal perplexities of wedlock in the United States. New York, 1889. 8°. pp. ix + 334. 7350 B 40

Social horizon (The); by the author of Life in our villages. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 163. (**Social** science series.) 6645 B 2

Southworth, E. W., *and* **D. L. Jones.** A treatise on the New York Manufacturing act of 1848 and Business corporation act of 1875, with said acts, as amended, extended, and modified to March, 1884, with forms and by-laws. New York, 1884. 8°. pp. xx + 308. 6086 G 73

Sterne, S. On representative government and personal representation; based in part upon T. Hare's treatise entitled The election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. pp. 237. 6166 F 37

Stickney, A. B. The railway problem. St. Paul, Minn., 1891. 16°. pp. vii + 249. *Diagrs.* and *plates.* 6611 E 51

Stourm, R. Les finances de l'ancien régime et de la Révolution; origines du système financier actuel. Paris, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 6560 D 45–46

Sunset Club, *Chicago.* Echoes of the Sunset Club, comprising a number of the papers read and addresses delivered before the Sunset Club of Chicago [1889–1891]; compiled by W. W. Catlin. Chicago, 1891. 8°. pp. 235. 6630 B 55

Taussig, F. W., *editor.* State papers and speeches on the tariff. Cambridge, Mass., 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 1 + 385. 6578 B 26

Contents: — **Hamilton, A.** Report on manufactures, 1790. — **Gallatin, A. A. A.** Memorial of the Free Trade Convention. 1831. — **Walker, R. J.** Treasury Report of 1845. · **Clay, H.** Speech on the tariff of 1824 — **Webster, D.** Speech on the tariff of 1824.

Thompson, H. M. The theory of wages and its application to the eight hours question and other labour problems. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 140. 6516 C 51

University of Pennsylvania. Publications: political economy and public law series. Vol. [i.], ii. Philadelphia, 1885–90. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Illus.* 6341 K

Contents: — [i.] The Wharton School annals of political science, no. 1 · **Thompson,** *Rev.* **R. E.** The development of the house — **Bolles, A. S.** On the origin and cause of prices. — **James, E. J.** Public economy of Pennsylvania — **Shiba, S.** Taxation in Japan — **Cheyney, E. P.** Early American land tenures. — The anti-rent agitation in the state of New York, 1839–1846. — **Allinson, E. P.,** *and* **B. Penrose.** Ground rents in Philadelphia. — **Patten, S. N.** The consumption of wealth. — **Falkner, R. P.** Prison statistics of the United States — **Patten, S. N.** The principles of rational taxation. — **Germany.** The federal constitution of Germany, with an historical introduction; translated by E. J. James — **Switzerland.** The federal constitution of Switzerland, translated by E. J. James. — ii. **Lewis, W. D.** Our sheep and the tariff.

No 6, vol i., The principles of rational taxation, by S. N. Patten, is the edition published by the Philadelphia Social Science Association.

Wallace, A. R. Land nationalisation, its necessity and its aims; a comparison of the system of landlord and tenant with that of occupying ownership in their influence on the well-being of the people; with appendix on the nationalisation of house property. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 252. (**Social** science series.) 6645 B 1

Waltershausen, A. SARTORIUS, *Freiherr* **von.** Der moderne Socialismus in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Berlin, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 422. 6645 E 62

Wenzel, J. Comparative view of the executive and legislative departments of the governments of the United States, France, England, and Germany. Boston, 1891. obl. 16°. pp. 22. 6166 C 79

Western States Commercial Congress. Proceedings of the 1st Congress, 1891. [Kansas City, 1891?] 8°. 6610 C 21

Appended is the 12th annual review of the trade and commerce of Kansas city. 1891.

Williams, S. G. The history of modern education; an account of the course of educational opinion and practice from the revival of learning to the present decade. Syracuse, 1892. 16°. pp. 391. 6791 A 79

Wisconsin. — *Secretary of State.* Tabular statements of the census enumeration and the agricultural, mineral, and manufacturing interests of the state; also list of the soldiers and sailors of the late war residing in the state June 20, 1885. Madison, Wis., 1886. 8°. pp. xxvi + 791 + 387. 5265 F

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Akerly, S. An essay on the geology of the Hudson river and the adjacent regions. New York, 1820. 12°. pp. 69. *Map.* 8966 A 16

Read before the New York Lyceum of Natural History, August, 1819.

American geologist; a monthly journal of geology and allied sciences. Vol. i.–viii. 1888–91. Minneapolis, 1888–91. 8 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8801 B

To be continued.

Apgar, A. C. Trees of the northern United States: their study, description, and determination; for the use of schools and private students. New York, (cop. 1892). sm. 8°. pp. 224. *Wdcts.* 9194 B 51

Beach, B. S. Histology, pathology, and bacteriology. Philadelphia, (cop. 1892). 8°. pp. 165. (**Gallaudet, B. B.**, *editor*. The students' quiz series.) 9726 A 6

Bedell, F., *and* **A. C. Crehore.** Derivation and discussion of the general solution for the current flowing in a circuit containing resistance, self-induction, and capacity, with any impressed electro-motive force; a thesis presented to the faculty of Cornell University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. 303–374. 8531 E 69

From the Proceedings of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1892.

Berthelot, P. E. M. Essai de mécanique chimique fondée sur la thermochimie. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* 8631 E 39–40

Contents: — i. Calorimétrie. — ii. Mécanique.

—— Explosives and their power; translated and condensed from the French by C. N. Hake and W. Macnab, with a preface by J. P. Cundill. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 563. *Wdcts.* 8701 E 51

[Bertin, L. E.] Étude sur la houle et le roulis. n. t.-p. [Cherbourg, 1870.] 8°. pp. 44. *Folded plates.* 8318 F 49

—— *Same.* Complément. n. t.-p. [Cherbourg, 1870.] 8°. pp. 313–355. *Folded plates.*

Bd. with the preceding.

Bourgois, S. Mémoire sur la résistance de l'eau au mouvement des corps et particulièrement des bâtiments de mer. Paris, 1857. 4°. pp vii + 248. 8501 G 14

Browne, A. J. J. The student's handbook of physical geology. 2d ed., revised. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 666. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 8841 E 13

California Academy of Sciences. Occasional papers. i. San Francisco, 1890. 8°. 9616 E 61

Contents: — i. **Eigenmann, C. H.**, *and* **R. S. Eigenmann.** A revision of the South American nematognathi, or cat-fishes.

Campbell, L., *and* **W. Garnett.** The life of James Clerk Maxwell, with selections from his correspondence and occasional writings. New ed., abridged and revised. London, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 421. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* 8480 E 7

Candolle, A. (L. P. P.) de, *and* **C. de Candolle.** Monographiæ phanerogamarum; Prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio. Vol. vi., vii. Parisiis, 1889–91. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.* 9116 C 6–7

Contents: — vi. **Hackel, E.** Andropogoneæ. — vii. **Cogniaux, A.** Melastomaceæ.

Comstock, G. C. An elementary treatise upon the method of least squares, with numerical examples of its applications. Boston, U. S. A., 1890. 8°. pp. (7) + 67 + (1). 8446 A 15

Conn, H. W. Evolution of to-day; a summary of the theory of evolution as held by scientists at the present time, and an account of the progress made by the discussions and investigations of a quarter of a century. New York, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 342. 9082 E 36

—— The living world; whence it came and whither it is drifting; a review of the speculations concerning the origin and significance of life and of the facts known in regard to its development, with suggestions as to the direction in which the development is tending. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 195. *Figs.* 9082 E 39

Corda, A. J. C. Anleitung zum Studium der Mycologie, nebst kritischer Beschreibung aller bekannten Gattungen, und einer kurzen Geschichten der Systematik. Prag, 1842. 8°. pp. cxxii + 223 + (1). 8 *plates.* 9231 A 41

Crossley, A. Tables of analyses of clays, etc. Indianapolis, 1888. 18°. pp. 35. 8081 C 5

Crozier, A. A. A dictionary of botanical terms. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 202. 15 A 11

Dana, J. D. The characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian Islands. New York, 1891. 8°. pp xvi + 399. *Maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* 8841 E 57

Delafield, F. Studies in pathological anatomy. New York, 1882–91. 2 v. f°. 226 *plates.* 9871 G 21–22

From the author.

Ellis, J. B., *and* **B. M. Everhart.** The North American pyrenomycetes; a contribution to mycologic botany; with original illustrations by F. W. Anderson. Newfield, N. J., 1892. 8°. pp. iii + 793. 41 *plates.* 9231 C 86

Fisher, J. D. Description of the distinct, confluent, and inoculated small pox, varioloid disease, cow pox, and chicken pox. Boston, 1829 f°. pp. iv + (1) + 73. 13 *plates.* 9879 G 19

Galton, F. Finger prints. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 216. *Figs.* and *plates.* 9088 D 26

Geikie, A. Class-book of geology. 3d ed. London, 1892. 16°. pp. xx + 404. 8841 C 64

—— Geological sketches at home and abroad. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. x + 332. *Wdcts.* 8811 F 34

Contents: My first geological excursion. — "The old man of Hoy." — The baron's stone of Killochan. — The colliers of Carrick. — Among the volcanoes of central France. — The old glaciers of Norway and Scotland. — A fragment of primeval Europe. — Rock-weathering measured by the decay of tombstones. — In Wyoming. — The geysers of the Yellowstone. — The lava-fields of northwestern Europe. — The Scottish school of geology. — Geographical evolution — The geological influences which have affected the course of British history.

—— Outlines of field-geology. 4th ed. London, 1891. 16°. pp. xix + 252. 8841 E 16

—— The scenery of Scotland, viewed in connection with its physical geology. 2d ed. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 481. 2 *Maps* and *wdcts.* 8911 C 8

Geological Society of America. Bulletin. Vol. i.–iii. New York, 1890–92. 3 v. 8°. 8808 D

To be continued.

Godfray, H. An elementary treatise on the lunar theory, with a sketch of the history of the problem before Newton. 4th ed. London, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 123. 8463 E 62

Great Britain — *Challenger Expedition.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873–76; prepared under the superintendence of C. W. Thomson and J. Murray. London, 1891. 4°. *Illus.* 9097 F 4

Contents: — **Murray, J.**, *and* **A. F. Renard.** Deep sea deposits.

Greenhill, A. G. Differential and integral calculus, with applications. 2d ed. London, 1891. 16°. pp. xiv + (1) + 455. 8433 C 46

Guignet, C. E. Fabrication des couleurs. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. 276. 8701 A 16

From tom. x. of the Encyclopédie chimique.

Haviland, A. The geographical distribution of disease in Great Britain. 2d ed. London, 1892 8°. pp. 406 + xvi. 9871 F 80

Heath, T. L. Diophantos of Alexandria; a study in the history of Greek algebra. Cambridge, 1885. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 238. 8356 B 28

Hertwig, O. Text-book of the embryology of man and mammals; translated from the 3d German ed. by E. L. Mark. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 670. *Figs.* 9741 E 66

Hoskins, L. M. The elements of graphic statics. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 191. 5 *plates.* 8145 B 86

Hull, E. Volcanoes, past and present. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 270. *Plates* and *photogravs.* (**Ellis, H.**, *editor.* The contemporary science series.) 8841 E 54

Hunt, E. Color vision; an essay discussing existing theories, explaining views hitherto incompletely published, and comprising illustrated descriptions of important new experiments. Glasgow, 1892. sq. 8°. pp. 122. 3 *folded plates.* 8516 D 44

Jahrbuch der Chemie; Bericht über die wichtigsten Fortschritte der reinen und angewandten Chemie. 1er Jahrg., 1891. Frankfurt a. M., 1892. 8°. 8580 S

Edited by R. Meyer. To be continued.

Johnson, J. B. The theory and practice of surveying. 10th ed. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xxv + 754. *Figs.* and 3 *folded plates.* 8121 D 42

Jones, G. W. A drill-book in algebra. 1st ed. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 272. 8388 D 42

Kohlrausch, F. Leitfaden der praktischen Physik mit einem Anhange: Das absolute Mass-System. 7e vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiv + 432. *Figs.* 8481 E 51

Krüss, H. Spezielle Methoden der Analyse; Anleitung zur Anwendung physikalischer Methoden in der Chemie. Hamburg, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 104. *Figs.* 8651 A 21

Liagre, *Lieut-Gen.* **J. B. J.** Calcul des probabilités et théorie des erreurs, avec des applications aux sciences d'observation en général et à la géodésie en particulier. 2e éd., revue par C. Peny. Bruxelles, 1879. 8°. pp. 592. *Figs.* 8446 A 91

Love, A. A treatise on the mathematical theory of elasticity. Vol. i. Cambridge, 1892. 8°. *Figs.* 8571 B 61

In progress.

Lubbock, *Sir* **J.,** *4th bart.* The beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. xiv + 429. *Photo-engrs.* 8326 D 53

Contents: — On animal life. — On plant life. — Woods and fields. — Mountains. — Water. — Rivers and lakes. — The sea. — The starry heavens.

Macfarlane, J. An American geological railway guide, giving the geological formation at every railway station, with altitudes above mean tide-water, and a description of each of the formations. 2d ed., revised and enlarged, edited by J. R. Macfarlane. New York, 1890. 8°. pp. 426. 8941 A 11

Milne, J. Earthquakes and other earth movements. New York, 1891. 12°. pp. xiv + 363. *Map* and *figs.* (**International** scientific series. lv.) 8841 E 81

Minot, C. C. Human embryology. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiii + 815. *Figs.* 9741 E 69

New York medical times (The); a monthly journal of medicine, surgery, and collateral sciences. Vol. xviii.-xix. April, 1890-March, 1892. New York, 1891-92. 2 v. bd. in 1. 4°. 9801 C

To be continued.

Niblett, J. T. Secondary batteries; a description of the modern apparatus for the storage of electrical energy. London, [1892] sm. 8°. pp. 267. 8259 A 55

Osler, W. The principles and practice of medicine, designed for the use of practitioners and students of medicine. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 1079. 9821 E 51

Phillips, J. Vesuvius. Oxford, 1869. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 355. *Wdcts., plates,* and *map.* 8841 E 42

Pilcher, J. E. First aid in illness and injury, comprised in chapters on the human machine, its structure, its implements of repair, and the accidents and emergencies to which it is liable. New York, 1892. 24°. pp. xii + (1) + 304. *Photo-engrs.* 9878 A 39

Prudden, T. M. Drinking-water and ice supplies and their relations to health and disease. New York, 1891. 16°. pp. (5) + 148. 8170 A 33

Rafter, G. W. The microscopical examination of potable water. New York, 1892. 24°. pp. 160. *Tables.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series. 103.) 8116 B 29

Remondino, P. C. History of circumcision from the earliest times to the present; moral and physical reasons for its performance, with a history of eunuchism, hermaphrodism, etc. Philadelphia, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. x + 346. *Frontisp.* (**Physicians'** and students' ready reference series. 11.) 9886 D 4

Remsen, I. An introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon; or, Organic chemistry. Boston, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. x + 364. 8681 B 24

—— Principles of theoretical chemistry, with special reference to the constitution of chemical compounds. 4th ed., revised. Philadelphia, 1892. 8°. pp. 322. 8631 E 44

Reverdin, F., *and* **E. Noelting.** Sur la constitution de la naphtaline et de ses dérivés. Mulhouse, 1888. 8°. pp. 76. *Tables.* 8681 C 76

"Extrait du Bulletin de la Société industrielle de Mulhouse décembre, 1887."

Schunke, H. Beitrag zur Theorie der Stabilität schwimmender Körper. Kiel, 1880. 8°. pp. 54. *Plate.* 8318 C 54

Smithsonian Institution. Contributions to knowledge. Vol. xxviii. Washington, 1892. 4°. 13225 C

Contents: — **xxviii. Bendire, C.** Life histories of North American birds.

Sorel, E. Industries chimiques. Paris, 1883. 8°. pp. 742. *wdcts.* and 3 *plates.* 8701 A 11

From tom. v. of the Encyclopédie chimique.

Stevenson, T., *and* **S. F. Murphy,** *editors.* A treatise on hygiene and public health. Vol. i. Philadelphia, 1892. 8°. *Illus.* 9851 G 5

In progress.

Thompson, S. P. The electromagnet and electromagnetic mechanism. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xx + 448. *Figs.* (**Thompson, S. P.,** *editor.* Finsbury technical manuals.) 8551 D 26

Thomson, J. A. The study of animal life. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. xii + 375. (**Knight, W.,** *editor.* University extension manuals.) 18 E 10

Varigny, H. de. Experimental evolution; lectures delivered in the summer school of art and science, Edinburgh (August, 1891). London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 271. (**Nature** series.) 9082 B 94

Verity, J. B. Electricity up to date, for light, power, and traction. London, [1891]. 16°. pp. 178. *Map.* 8259 A 15

The preface is dated 1891.

Veronese, G. Fondamenti di geometria a più dimensioni e a più specie di unita rettilinee esposti in forma elementare; lezioni per la scuola di magistero in matematica. Padova, 1891. 8°. pp. xlviii + 630. 8421 E 55

Contents: — Introduzione: principii fondamentali delle forme matematiche astratte. — La retta, il piano e lo spazio a tre

dimensioni nello spazio generale. — Lo spazio a quattro e n. dimensioni nello spazio generale.

Weismann, A. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems; authorised translation, edited by E. B. Poulton, and A. E. Shipley. Vol. ii. Oxford, 1892. 8°. (**Clarendon** Press series.) 9076 D 15

Contents: — ii. Retrogressive development in nature; translated by L. J. Gould. — Thoughts upon the musical sense in animals and man; translated by Frau Lüroth. — Certain problems of the day; translated by A. E. Shipley. — Amphimixis; translated by the editors and others.

Wentworth, G. A. Elements of analytic geometry. Boston, U. S. A., 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 273 + 27. *Figs.* 8413 C 57

Werneburg, A. Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde; kritische Bearbeitung der wichtigsten entomologischen Werke des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts bezüglich der darin abgehandelten europäischen Schmetterlinge. Erfurt, 1864. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 9605 B 22

Winkler, C. (A.) Lehrbuch der technischen Gasanalyse. 2e Aufl. Freiberg, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 200. *Wdcts.* 8651 B 76

Wormley, T. G. Micro-chemistry of poisons; including their physiological, pathological, and legal relations; with an appendix on the detection and microscopic discrimination of blood. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1885. 8°. pp. 784. *Illus.* 8651 C 43

Wright, *Rev.* **G. F.** Man and the glacial period; with an appendix on tertiary man, by H. W. Haynes. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 385. *Illus.* (**International** scientific series. 69.) 8841 F 63

Young, J. Physical geography. New York, [1873]. 16°. pp. 368. *Figs.* (**Putnam's** advanced science series. 23.) 3105 B 90

The preface is dated 1873.

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Allsop, F. C. Practical electric-light fitting, including the latest edition of the Phœnix fire office rules. London, [1892]. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 275. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 8259 C 29

American practice in block signaling, with descriptions and drawings of the different systems in use on railroads in the United States. New York, 1891. sq. 8°. pp. 72. *Figs.* 8137 B 48

"A reprint of articles which appeared in the Railroad gazette."

Anderson, J. A. The train wire; a discussion of the science of train dispatching; with an introduction by B. B. Adams, jr. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. x + 152. 8137 B 46

Barber, D. C., *compiler.* An index to matter pertaining to sewerage and sewage disposal in volumes v.–xvii. (December, 1881–June, 1888) of the Engineering & building record (prior to 1887, the Sanitary engineer). New York, 1889. 8°. pp. 149. 8176 F 3

Baumeister, R. The cleaning and sewerage of large cities; adapted from the German by J. M. Goodell. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. (7) + 281 + (1). *Diagr.* 8176 C 51

Beaufort, H. C. F. Somerset, *8th duke.* Driving, by the duke of Beaufort, with contributions by other authorities. 3d ed. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 426. *Photogravs.* (**Beaufort, H. C. F.** Somerset, *8th duke, and* **A. E. T. Watson,** *editors.* The Badminton library.) 21 E 35

Bonney, E. G. Induction coils; a practical manual for amateur coil-makers. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. 231. *Wdcts.* 8551 D 35

Bouguer, P. Traité du navire, de sa construction et de ses mouvemens. Paris, 1746. 4°. pp. xl + 682 + (2). 12 *plates.* 8319 G 11

Butler, W. P. Irrigation manual, containing information and tables appertaining to irrigation by artesian waters in North and South Dakota. Huron, S. D., 1892. nar. 16°. pp. 204. 8153 F 70

Byrne, A. T. A treatise on highway construction, designed as a text-book and work of reference for all who may be engaged in the location, construction, or maintenance of roads, streets, and pavements. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 686. *Figs.* 8137 E 26

Califf, *Lieut.* **J. M.** Notes on military science and the art of war. 2d ed. Washington, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 180. 8308 B 57

Canada. — *Experimental Farms.* Reports of the director, entomologist and botanist, chemist, horticulturist for 1887–91. Ottawa, 1888–92. 5 v. bd. in 1. 8°. Exp. Sta.

Carhart, D. A treatise on plane surveying. Boston, 1888. 8°. pp. xvii + 411 + 87. *Figs.* 8121 D 47

Carlsruhe Polytechnische Schule. Festgabe zum Jubiläum der vierzigjährigen Regierung des Grossherzogs Friedrich von Baden. Sonder-Abdruck. Karlsruhe, 1892. f°. pp. xcii + 374. *Illus.* 6851 G 15

Contents: — Entwicklung der Technischen Hochschule von der Gründung bis zur Gegenwart, 1825–1892. — *Abhandlungen:* **Durm, J.** Zur Baugeschichte des grossh. Residenzschlosses in Karlsruhe — **Bücher, K.** Die gewerblichen Betriebsformen in ihrer historischen Entwicklung. — **Keller, K.** Ferdinand Redtenbacher als Begründer der Maschinenwissenschaft. — **Weinbrenner, A.** Die Geburtsstätte der Renaissance in Deutschland. — **Böhtlingk, A.** Geschichte und Literatur. — **Valentiner, W.** Geschichte der grossh. Sternwarte. — **Lübke, W.** Die Abteikirche Schwarzach. — **Wiener, C.** Die Zerstreuung des Lichtes durch matte Oberflächen und die Empfindungseinheit zum Messen der Empfindungsstärke. — **Wedekind, L.** Quadratsummen. Parameterdarstellungen quadratischer Mannichfaltigkeiten Involutorische lineare Transformationen. — **Schuberg, K.** Die Wuchsverhältnisse der gemischten Hochwaldbestände in Badens Waldungen. — **Lehmann, O.** Geschichte des physikalischen Instituts der Hochschule. — **Lang, H.** Geschichte der Gründung der Hochschule. — **Rosenberg, M.** Die Kunstkammer im grossh. Residenzschlosse zu Karlsruhe. — **Sayer, C.** Ueber die Entwicklung des Flussbaus. — **Engler, K.** Vier Jahrzehnte chemischer Forschung unter besonderer Rücksicht auf Baden als Heimstätte der Chemie.

Clarke, J. W. Plumbing practice. 2d ed. London, 1891. 8°. pp. 356. 8176 E 26

Crary, J. W. Sixty years a brickmaker; a practical treatise on brickmaking and burning. Indianapolis, (cop. 1890). 16°. pp. xvi + 122. *Port.* 8081 C 9

Crosby, O. T., *and* **L. Bell.** The electric railway in theory and practice. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 400. 8137 D 77

Currie's monthly; a journal devoted to horticulture. Vol. i.–iv. 1885–88. Milwaukee, 1885–88. 4 v. bd. in 1. 8° and f°. *Illus.* 9276 A 59

Publication discontinued.

Curtiss, D. S. Wheat culture; how to double the yield and increase the profits. 4th ed. New York, 1890. 12°. pp. 72. 9391 C 43

Daumas, M. J. E. The horses of the Sahara, and the manners of the desert, with commentaries by the Emir Abd-El-Kader; translated from the French by J. Hutton. London, 1863. 8°. pp. xi + 355. 9971 F 32

Dent, C. T. Mountaineering, by C. T. Dent; with contributions by [other writers]. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 439. *Photogravs.* (**Beau-**

fort, H. C. F. SOMERSET, *8th duke, and* **A. E. T. Watson,** *editors.* The Badminton library.) 21 E 28

Derrécagaix, *Col.* **V.** Modern war; translated by C. W. Foster. Authorized translation. Washington, 1888–90. 2 v. 8°. and *atlas of* 64 *plates* 8°. 8308 B 31–33

Dubreuil, ——. La porcelaine. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. 531. *Wdcts.* 8701 A 12

From Tom. v. of the Encyclopédie chimique.

Duhamel du Monceau, H. L. Des semis et plantations des arbres et de leur culture; faisant partie du traité complet des bois & des forêts. Paris, 1780. 4°. pp. 420. 15 *plates.* 9261 G 7

—— Traité des arbres fruitiers. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.* 9293 G 41–42

Fairchild, C. B. Street railways; their construction, operation and maintenance (trams). New York, 1892. 4°. pp. vii + 426. *Photo-engrs.* 8137 G 22

Fream, W. Elements of agriculture; a textbook prepared under the authority of the Royal Agriculture Society of England. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 450. *Figs.* 9356 D 48

Goeschke, F. Das Buch der Erdbeeren. 2e neubearbeitete Aufl. Berlin, 1888. 8°. pp. x + 268. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 9293 D 16

Griffiths, A. B. Diseases of crops and their remedies; a handbook of economic biology for farmers and students. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 174. *Wdcts.* (**Bell's** agricultural series.) 9376 F 51

—— Manures and their uses; a handbook for farmers and students. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 159. *Wdcts.* (**Bell's** agricultural series.) 9376 C 92

Heathcote, J. M. Tennis, by J. M. Heathcote, with contributions by [other writers]; Lawn tennis, by C. G. Heathcote, with contributions by [other writers]; Rackets, by E. O. P. Bouverie; Fives, by A. C. Ainger. Boston, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 484. *Photogravs.* (**Beaufort, H. C. F.** SOMERSET, *8th duke, and* **A. E. T. Watson,** *editors.* The Badminton library.) 21 E 31

Heathcote, J. M., *and* **C. G. Terbutt.** Skating. [Also] Figure-skating, by T. M. Witham; with contributions on curling (J. Kerr); tobogganing (O. Hake); ice-sailing (H. A. Buck); bandy (C. G. Terbutt). London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 464. *Photogravs.* (**Beaufort, H. C. F.** SOMERSET, *8th duke, and* **A. E. T. Watson,** *editors.* The Badminton library.) 21 E 32

Henrivaux, J. Le verre et le cristal. Paris, 1883. 8°. pp. 530. *Wdcts.* and *atlas of* 26 *plates.* 8701 A 13–14

From tom. v. of the Encyclopédie chimique.

Hiorns, A. H. Metal-colouring and bronzing. London, 1892. 16°. pp. xv + 336. 8701 F 52

Howard, C. R. The transition-curve field-book, containing full instructions for adjusting and locating a curve nearly identical with the cubic parabola in transition between any circular railroad curve and tangent. New York, 1891. nar. 12°. pp. v + 109. 8129 R 26

Ihlseng, M. C. A manual of mining; based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of Colorado. 2d revised and enlarged ed. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. xxi + 507. 8756 B 23

Jähns, M. Geschichte der Kriegswissenschaften vornehmlich in Deutschland. 3e Abtheilung. München, 1891. 8°. 8308 B 18

Contents: — iii. 1740–1800.
Vols. i., ii., are in the Library.

Kirk, A. The quarryman and contractor's guide or, How to remove rock at least cost. Pittsburg 1891. 4°. pp. 147. *Wdcts.* and *portrs.* 8759 G 11

Lodge, O. J. Lightning conductors and lightning guards; a treatise on the protection of buildings, of telegraph instruments and submarine cables, and of electric installations generally from damage by atmospheric discharges. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 544 *Figs.* 8531 C 37

Lovell, D. H. Practical switch work; a handbook for track foremen. Philadelphia, 1891. 16°. pp. 174. 8129 E 24

Maurice, *Col.* **(J.) F.** War. Added, an essay on military literature and a list of books, with brief comments. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xi + 155. 8308 A 33

The treatise on war is "reproduced with amendments from the article in the last edition of Encyclopædia Britannica."

Merriman, M. A text-book on retaining walls and masonry dams. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + 122. *Figs.* 8161 B 79

Mexico — *Ministerio de Fomento.* Boletin de agricultura, minería é industrias. Año 1. Julio de 1891–jun. de 1892. Mexico, 1891–92. 12 nos. bd. in 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 5630 B

To be continued.

Morrison, R. B. Brickmakers' manual, compiled and arranged, with additions, by J. A. Reep. Indianapolis, (cop. 1890.) 8°. pp. xiii + 191. 8081 C 7

Neumann, C. Art de construire et de gouverner les serres. Paris, 1844. obl. 12°. pp. (3) + 104. 21 *plates.* 9281 B 79

New York State Street Railway Association. Report, 1st–9th annual meeting, 1883–92. Brooklyn [1884–92]. 9 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 8128 Z

To be continued.

Oman, C. W. C. The art of war in the Middle Ages, A. D. 378–1515. Oxford, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 134. *Maps* and *plans.* 8308 A 3

"Lothian prize essay. 1884."

Pennell, H. C. Fishing, by H. C. Pennell, with contributions from other authors. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. *Photogravs.* (**Beaufort, H. C. F.** SOMERSET, *8th duke, and* **A. E. T. Watson,** *editors.* The Badminton library.) 21 E 29–30

Contents: — i. Salmon and trout. — ii. Pike and other coarse fish.

Phin, J., *editor.* The practical assistant and workshop companion; information relating to the arts and sciences of everyday life. New York, 1891. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 8016 A 27

Plympton, G. W. How to become an engineer; or, The training necessary for the civil engineer; the opinions of eminent authorities and the courses of study in the technical schools. New York, 1891. 24°. pp. 218. (**Van Nostrand's** science series. 100.) 8116 B 26

Reckenzaun, A. Electric traction on railways and tramways. London, [1892]. sm. 8°. pp. 422 + xxi. *Figs.* 8259 D 14

Reed, T., & Co. Drawings of a triple expansion engine and the pipe arrangements on 2 sheets, each 40×25 inches, with an index to all the parts of the engine & pipes. Sunderland, [1892]. 12°. pp. 12. 2 *sheets in pocket.* 8245 G 14

Revue internationale de l'électricité et de ses applications. Tom. i.–xi. Juin, 1885–déc., 1890. *m.* and ½*m.* Paris. 1885–91. 11 v. 4°. *Illus.* 8479 N

A. Montpellier, directeur. Publication discontinued.

Robinson, W. Garden design and architects' gardens; two reviews, illustrated to show by actual examples from British gardens that clipping and

aligning trees to make them harmonise with architecture is barbarous, needless, and inartistic. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xviii + 73. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 9585 B 81

Ryan, H. J. Notes on electrical engineering. Ithaca, 1892. 4°. *Unpaged. Illus.* 8259 G 4
Mimeograph process. From the author.

Sheldon, J. P. The farm and the dairy. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 154. *Wdcts.* (**Bell's** agricultural series.) 9406 B 28

Sorauer, P. Populäre Pflanzenphysiologie für Gärtner. Stuttgart, 1891. 8°. pp. 247. *Photogravs.* 9141 C 69

South Australia. — *Government Statistician.* Agricultural and live stock statistics. 1892. Adelaide, 1892. f°. 5716 G 91

Southam, A. D. Electrical engineering as a profession and how to enter it. London, [1892]. 16°. pp. 199. *Plate* and *photogravs.* 8259 A 7

Suffolk and Berkshire, H. C. HOWARD, *8th earl, and others.* Racing and steeple-chasing: Racing, by the earl of Suffolk and Berkshire and W. G. Craven, with a contribution by F. Lawley; Steeple-chasing, by A. Coventry and A. E. T. Watson. 3d ed. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 419. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* (**Beaufort, H. C. F.** SOMERSET, *8th duke, and* **A. E. T. Watson,** *editors.* The Badminton library.) 21 E 37

Tidball, J. C. Manual of heavy artillery service, prepared for the use of the army and militia of the United States. 4th ed. Washington, 1891. 16°. pp. vii + (1) + 516. 76 *plates.* 8312 D 34

U. S. — *Agricultural Department.* — *Office of Irrigation Inquiry.* [Reports.] Washington, 1892. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8153 F 78–80

Contents: — i. Report on irrigation and the cultivation of the soil thereby, with physical data, conditions, and progress within the United States for 1891, by R. G. Hinton. — ii. Artesian and underflow investigation: final report of the chief engineer, E. S. Nettleton. — iii. Final geological reports of artesian and underflow investigation between the 97th meridian and the foothills of the Rocky Mountains; by R. Hay.

—— — *Education Bureau.* Art and industry: Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States; by I. E. Clarke. Pt. ii. Washington, 1892. 8°. 6851 D 46

Contents: — ii. Industrial and manual training.
Pt. i. is in the Library.

—— — *War Department.* Regulations for the uniform of the army of the United States; compiled by direction of the secretary of war under the supervision of the quartermaster general and inspector general. Philadelphia, 1888. f°. pp. (6). *Engr. t.-p.* and 24 *plates.* 8308 T 11

Vincent, C. Industrie des produits ammoniacaux. Paris, 1884. 8°. pp. 121. *Wdcts.* 8701 A 15
From Tom. x. of the Encyclopédie chimique.

Voss, W. Railway car construction, describing and illustrating with scale drawings the different varieties of American cars. New York, 1892. 4°. pp. 177. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 8129 G 54

Walsingham, T. DE GREY, *6th baron, and others.* Shooting, by Lord Walsingham and Sir R. Payne-Gallwey, with contributions by [other writers]. 3d ed. London, 1889. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Photogravs.* (**Beaufort, H. C. F.** SOMERSET, *8th duke, and* **A. E. T. Watson,** *editors.* The Badminton library.) 21 E 33–34

Contents: — i. Field and covert. — ii. Moor and marsh.

Walter, *of Henley.* Walter of Henley's Husbandry, with an anonymous Husbandry, Seneschaucie, and Robert Grosseteste's Rules; the transcripts, translations, and glossary by E. Lamond, with an introduction by W. Cunningham. London, 1890. 4°. pp. xliv + 171. 4341 G 27
Includes the translation of Walter of Henley's Husbandry, attributed to Robert Grosseteste.

Ward, N. B. On the growth of plants in closely glazed cases. London, 1842. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 95. *Vign. in t.-p.* 9281 B 81

Warner, R. L., *and* **G. L. Thayer.** Investigation of the ohmic resistance of return circuits in street railway practice, made for the firm of J. G. White & Co., of New York. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1892.] 4°. pp. 21. *Illus.* 8259 G 18
Type-written.

Weissenbruch, L. L'éclairage des gares de chemins de fer: huile, gaz, électricité; exposé fait à la demande du congrès des chemins de fer (Milan, 1887.) Bruxelles, 1887. 8°. pp. 62. 4 *plates* and *figs.* 8259 C 8

—— Le freinage électrique des trains de marchandises en Europe et aux États Unis et les derniers perfectionnements du frein électrique achard. Bruxelles, 1887. 8°. pp. 40. 3 *plates.* 8259 D 9

Williams, W. M. The chemistry of iron & steel making and of their practical uses. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 420. 8731 B 87

Woodhull, A. A. Notes on military hygiene for officers of the line; a syllabus of lectures at the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School. New York, 1890. nar. 12°. pp. 150. 8308 A 96

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Chandler, J. C. The colonial architecture of Maryland, Pennsylvania and Virginia. Boston, 1892. f°. 50 *plates in portfolio.* 7961 T 13

Corroyer, E. J. Gothic architecture; edited by W. Armstrong. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 388. *Wdcts.* 7941 A 31

Falda, G. B. Li giardini di Roma, disegnate da G. B. Falda; nuovamente dati alle stampe con direttione di G. G. de Sandrart. Norimberga, [1695?]. f°. 18 *plates.* 9285 G 47

Frederick, F. P. Architectural rendering in sepia. New York, 1892. f°. pp. 40. 14 *plates.* 7976 G 19

Hadow, W. H. Studies in modern music: Hector Berlioz; Robert Schumann; Richard Wagner. New York, 1893 [1892]. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 335. *Ports.* 7866 C 67

Hamerton, P. G. Man in art; studies in religious and historical art, portrait, and genre. London, 1892. f°. pp. xxvi + 344. 46 *plates.* 7823 G 10

Hauser, A. Säulen-Ordnungen; Wandtafeln zum Studium der wichtigsten arkitectonischen Formen der griechischen und römischen Antike und der Renaissance. 1 Serie. Tafel 1–4. Wien, 1877–80. 4 *mounted plates, size* 81×173 cm. rolled, and 4 *folios of text.* Mp X 501–504

Contents: — i. Griechisch-dorische Ordnung vom "Theseion" in Athen. — ii. Griechisch-ionische Ordnung vom Tempel der Athene Polias in Priene. — iii. Griechisch-attischionische Ordnung vom Erechtheion in Athen. — iv. Griechisch-korinthische Ordnung vom Rundbau des Lysikrates in Athen.
"Im Auftrage des K. K. Ministeriums für Cultus und Unterricht verfasst."

Krehbiel, H. E. Studies in the Wagnerian drama. New York, (cop. 1891). sm. 8°. pp. ix + 198. 7866 E 41

Kunz, G. F. Gems and precious stones of North America; a description of their occurrence, value, history, archaeology and of the collections in which

they exist; also, a chapter on pearls and on foreign gems owned in the United States. 2d ed., with appendix. New York, 1892. 4°. pp. 367. *Plates.* 8785 G 51

Landor Villa, *Florence.* Views of the villa of Walter Savage Landor (in the Commune of Fiesole 1¼ miles from Florence) in which he wrote many of the Imaginary conversations; now the property of Willard Fiske; a series of photographs taken April, 1892. 10 *photographs bd. with ms. t.-p.* 1866 G 11

Lenormant, C., *and* **J. J. A. M. De Witte.** Élite des monuments céramographiques; matériaux pour l'histoire des religions et des mœurs de l'antiquité. Paris, 1844-61. 4 v. 4°. 419 *plates.* 7791 G 26-29

Loftie, W. J. Westminster Abbey; with illustrations, chiefly by H. Railton. New ed., revised. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 319. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 4466 F 31

Nadaillac, J. F. A. Du Pouget, *marquis* **de.** Manners and monuments of pre-historic peoples; translated by N. Bell (N. D'Anvers). New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 412. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 9088 F 21

Newton, C. F. Essays on art and archæology. London, 1880. 8°. pp. (3) + 472. 4 *plates.* 7711 F 11

Contents: — On the study of archæology. — On the arrangement of the collections of art and antiquities in the British Museum. — Greek sculptures from the west coast of Asia Minor. — On Greek inscriptions. — Discoveries at Ephesus. — Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Mycenae. — Researches in Cyprus. — Discoveries at Olympia. — Greek art in the Kimmerian Bosporos. — The bronze head in the Castellani collection. — Greek numismatics. — Appendix. — Greek inscription from Halikarnassos.

Overbeck, J. A. Griechische Kunstmythologie; besonderer Theil. 1er-3er Bd. Leipzig, 1871-89. 3 v. l. 8°. *Plates* and *atlas of* 26 *plates in* 5 *portfolios.* 7721 G 18-20, T 31

Contents: — i. Zeus. — ii. Hera, Poseidon, Demeter, und Kora. — iii. Apollon.

Petrie, W. M. F. Ten years digging in Egypt. 1881-1891. New York, [1892]. sm. 8°. pp. 201. *Frontisp., map* and *wdcts.* 3381 C 55

Sayce, *Rev.* **A. H.,** *editor.* Records of the past; English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia. New series. Vol. i.-v. London, [1888-91]. 5 v. sm. 8°. 3331 F 13-17

Symonds, J. A. The life of Michelangelo Buonarroti, based on studies in the archives of the Buonarroti family at Florence, with etched portrait and 50 reproductions of the works of the master. London, 1893 [1892]. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 7736 D 97-98

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Balg, G. H. A comparative glossary of the Gothic language, with especial reference to English and German; with a preface by F. A. March. Mayville, Wis., 1887-89. 8°. pp. xvi + 667. 270 G 20

Bauer, A. Die Entstehung des Herodotischen Geschichtswerkes; eine kritische Untersuchung. Wien, 1878. 8°. pp. (4) + 173 + (1). 580 F 35

Bentley, *Rev.* **W. H.** Dictionary and grammar of the Kongo language as spoken at San Salvador, the ancient capital of the old Kongo empire. London, 1887. 8°. pp. xxiv + 718. *Folded table.* 390 B 85

Bredau, F. W. L. De Callimacho verborum inventore. — Diss. inaug. Vratislaviae, [1892]. 8°. pp. 98 + (2). 545 E 27

Brugmann, (F.) K. Elements of the comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages; translated from the German. Vol. i.-iii. New York, 1888-92. 3 v. 8°. 1 C 5-7

Contents: — i. Introduction and Phonology; translated by J. Wright. — ii., iii. Morphology; translated by R. S. Conway and W. H. D. Rouse.
In progress.

Cannecattim, B. M. de. Diccionario da lingua bunda ou angolense, explicada na portugueza e latina. Lisboa, 1704. 8°. pp. ix + 720 + (2). 390 B 88

Church, *Rev.* **A. J.,** *editor.* Stories from the Greek comedians. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 344. 16 *plates.* 465 F 64

Contents: — **Aristophanes.** The Acharnians. — The knights. — Peace. — The wasps. — The clouds. — The birds. — The frogs. — The parliament of women. — Plutus. — **Philemon.** The buried treasure. — The ghost. — **Diphilus.** The shipwreck. **Menander.** The brothers. — The girl of Andros. — **Apollodorus.** Phormio.

Constantinides, M. Neohellenica; an introduction to modern Greek in the form of dialogues, containing specimens of the language from the third century B. C. to the present. Added, an appendix giving examples of the Cypriot dialect. Translated into English in collaboration with H. T. Rogers. London. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 470. 185 F 51

Demosthenes. The orations of Demosthenes and Aeschines on the crown; with introductory essays and notes by G. A. Simcox and W. H. Simcox. Oxford, 1872. 8°. pp. cxxxiii + (1) + 266. (**Clarendon** press series.) 550 D 31

Engelmann, R., *and* **W. C. F. Anderson.** Pictorial atlas to Homer's Iliad and Odyssey containing illustrations from works of ancient art, with descriptive text, and an epitome of the contents of each book. London, 1892. obl. 4°. pp. viii + 35 + 35. 36 *plates.* 610 G 96

Euripides. [*Greek title.*] — The Bacchae; with a revision of the text and a commentary by R. Y. Tyrrell. London, 1892. 16°. pp. lxxxii + 159. (**MacMillan's** school class books: classical series.) 565 E 16

Fennell, C. A. M., *editor.* The Stanford dictionary of anglicised words and phrases, edited for the Syndics of the University Press. Cambridge, 1892. 4°. pp. xv + 826. 10 D 41

Giornale di filologia romanza. Tom. i.-iv. 1878-81. *q.* and ½*y.* Roma, 1878-[81]. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8°. 317 D

Continuation of **Rivista** da filologia romanza. Edited by E. Monaci. Gift of T. F. Crane.

Gouin, F. The art of teaching and studying languages; translated from the French by H. Swan and V. Bétis. 2d ed. London, [1892]. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 407. 6821 F 85

Heracleitus, *Ephesius.* Reliquiae, recensuit I. Bywater. Appendicis loco additae sunt Diogenis Laertii Vita Heracliti, particulae Hippocratei De diaeta libri primi, epistolae Heracliteae, cum indice. Oxonii, 1877. 8°. pp. (14) + 89 + (1). 575 D 54

Herodotus. The history of Herodotus; translated by G. C. Macaulay. London, 1890. 2 v. sm. 8°. 580 E 11-12

Horatius Flaccus, Q. Sermonum et epistolarum libri: Satiren und Episteln des Horaz; mit Anmerkungen von L. Mueller. I. Th. Wien, 1891. 8°. 840 A 38

Contents: — i. Satiren.

Illaire, W. von St. P. Suaheli Handbuch. Stuttgart, 1890. 8°. pp. xxvi + 202. (**Lehrbücher** des Seminars für Orientalische Sprache zu Berlin, ii.) 390 B 73

Indogermanische Forschungen; Zeitschrift für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde. 1er Bd. Dez. 1891–märz 1892. Strassburg, 1892. 8°. 130 F

To be continued.

Same. Beiblatt: Anzeiger für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde. 1er Bd. Strassburg, 1892. 8°. 130 F

Bd. with the preceding.

Kirchhoff, A. Über die Entstehungszeit des Herodotischen Geschichtswerkes; zwei akademische Abhandlungen. 2e Aufl. mit einem Anhange: Über die Zeit von Herodot's Aufenthalt in Sparta. Berlin, 1878. 8°. pp. iv + 56. 580 F 34

Koch, K. Kleine Beiträge zur deutschen Sprachgeschichte und zum deutschen Unterricht. Leipzig, 1892. 4°. pp. (3) + 32. 280 G 97

Krapf, *Rev.* **J. L.** Vocabulary of six East-African languages. (Kisuáheli, Kinika, Kikámba, Kipokómo, Kihiáu, Kigálla). Tübingen, 1850. f°. pp. x + 64. 390 G 15

Landgraf, G. Litteraturnachweise und Bemerkungen zur lateinischen Schulgrammatik. Bamberg, 1891. 8°. pp. 56. 200 A 77

Last, J. T. Polyglotta Africana orientalis; or, A comparative collection of 250 words and sentences in 48 languages of the Equator, and additional words in 19 languages. London, [1880]. 16°. pp. xii + 239. *Map.* 390 B 76

Leaf, W. A companion to the Iliad for English readers. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 411. *Frontisp.* 610 D 78

Livius Patavinus, T. Livy, books I., XXI., and XXII.; with introduction and notes by J. H. Westcott. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxvii + 399. 860 D 27

Mahabharata (The), translated into English prose [and] published by Pratapa Chandra Ray. Çanti parva. Calcutta, 1890–[91.] 8°. 145 C 36

From the translator.

Merry, *Rev.* **W. W.,** *editor.* Selected fragments of Roman poetry from the earliest times of the republic to the Augustan age. Oxford, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 258 + (2). 765 C 55

Paley, F. A., *editor and translator.* Fragments of the Greek comic poets, with renderings in English verse. . 2d ed. London, 1892. 16°. pp. viii + 145. 500 D 51

Plato. Dialogues; translated into English with analyses and introductions by B. Jowett. 3d ed., revised and corrected throughout, with marginal analyses and other additions and an index. New York, 1892. 5 v. 8°. 650 B 26–30

Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. Epistolarum libri novem, Epistolarum ad Traianum liber, Panegyricus; ex recensione H. Keilii. Accedit index auctore T. Mommsen. Lipsiae, 1870. 8°. pp. xlvii + 432. 900 D 22

—— Selections from the letters of Pliny; edited, with notes and index, by G. O. Holbrook. Boston, 1890. 16°. pp. 216. 900 D 27

—— Pliny's Letters, book III.; text of H. Keil, with a commentary by J. E. B. Mayor, and a life of Pliny by G. H. Rendall. London, 1889. 16°. pp. xxxix + 290. (**Macmillan's** school class books: classical series.) 900 D 28

Pollio, C. A. De bello Africo commentarius; recensuerunt, emendaverunt, adnotatione illustraverunt E. Wölfflin et A Miodónski. Lipsiae, 1889. 8° pp. xxxvii + (3). 900 E 8

Prellwitz, W. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Neuhochdeutschen, und einem deutschen Wörterverzeichnis. Göttingen, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 382. 180 B 39

Rivista di filologia romanza. Vol. i.–ii. 1872–75. *irreg.* Imola, Roma, 1872–75. 2 v. bd. in I. 8°. 317 D

For continuation see **Giornale** di filologia romanza. This and the following are the gift of T. F. Crane.

Romanische Forschungen; organ für romanische Sprachen und Mittellatein. Bd. i.–iii. 1883–1887. *irreg.* Erlangen, 1883–87. 3 v. 8°. 317 D

Edited by K. Vollmöller. To be continued.

Sargent, J. Y. Grammar of the Dano-Norwegian language. Oxford, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 172. 275 D 27

Schleicher, A. W. Afrikanische Petrefakten; ein Versuch die grammatischen Bildungen und Formwurzeln der afrikanischen Sprachen durch Sprachvergleichung festzustellen. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. v + 93. 390 A 41

Schulze, W. Quaestiones epicae. Guterslohae, 1892. 8°. pp. (7) + 575 + (1). 610 E 46

Sonnenschein, E. A. A Latin grammar for schools, based on the principles and requirements of the Grammatical Society. Stereotyped ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 219. (**Sonnenschein, E. A.,** *editor.* Parallel grammar series.) 200 F 78

Southall, J. E. Wales and her language, considered from a historical, educational, and social standpoint, with remarks on modern Welsh literature, and a linguistic map of the country. Newport, Mon., [1892]. 8°. pp. viii + 396. *Map.* 250 D 6

The preface is dated 1892.

Starck, E. L. Grammar and language; an attempt at the introduction of logic into grammar. Boston, 1887. 12°. pp. xiv + 185. 105 E 37

Terentius Afer, P. Comoediae; edidit et apparatu critico instruxit F. Umpfenbach. Berolini, 1870. 8°. pp. lxxxix + 50. 940 C 8

Theocritus. Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus; rendered into prose, with an introductory essay, by A. Lang. [2d ed.] London, 1880. sm. 8°. pp. xlii + 210. (**Golden** treasury series.)

Thucydides. De bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo; ad optimorum fidem editos explanavit E. T. Poppo. Ed. tertia, quam auxit et emendavit I. M. Stahl. Lipsiae, 1879–89. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 700 B 24–25

Vol. ii. is ed. altera, 1879–82.

U. S.—*Ethnology Bureau.* Bibliography of the Algonquian languages; by J. C. Pilling. Washington, 1891. 8°. pp. x + 614. *Fac-sims.* 2987 B 97

Wimmer, L. F. A. Runenschrift; vom Verfasser umgearbeitete und vermehrte Ausgabe, aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von F. Holthausen. Berlin, 1887. 8°. pp. xxiv + 392 + (2). 3 *tables.* 270 C 21

Wulfila, *translator.* The first Germanic Bible, translated from the Greek by Wulfila in the 4th century, and other remains of the Gothic language; edited, with an introduction, a syntax, and a glossary, by G. H. Balg. Milwaukee, 1891. l. 8°. pp. xxi + (1) + 469. *Fac-sim.* 270 G 17

Zeitschrift für afrikanische Sprachen. 1er–3er Jahrg. 1887–1890. Berlin, 1887–90. 3 v. bd. in I. 8°. 390 G 51

Edited by C. G. Büttner. To be continued.

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Arblay, F. BURNEY, *madame* **d'**. Cecilia; or, Memoirs of an heiress; with a preface and notes by A. R. Ellis. London, 1890. 2 v. 16°. (**Bohn's** novelists' library.) 1791 E 12–13

—— Evelina; or, The history of a young lady's entrance into the world; with an introduction and notes by A. R. Ellis. London, 1892. 16°. pp. lxiii + 427. (**Bohn's** novelists' library.) 1792 E 11

Braitmaier, F. Geschichte der poetischen Theorie und Kritik von den Diskursen der Maler bis auf Lessing. Frauenfeld, 1888–89. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1391 B 91

Brooke, *Rev.* **S. A.** The history of early English literature: the history of English poetry from its beginnings to the accession of king Aelfred. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xiv + 500. *Map.* 10 E 22

Browning, R. Prose life of Strafford; with an introduction by C. H. Firth, and forewords by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1892. 16°. lxxvi + 319. 4376 E 61

"Publisht for the Browning Society."

Chamberlain, W. B. Rhetoric of vocal expression; a study of the properties of thought as related to utterance. Oberlin, Ohio, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 364 + (1). 311 B 12

Clarke, W., *editor*. Political orations, from Wentworth to Macaulay. London, [1889]. 16°. pp. xv + 311. (**Rhys, E.**, *editor*. Camelot series.) 1711 F 11

Contents: — **Wentworth, P.** Speech in behalf of the liberties of Parliament, Feb. 8, 1576. — **Cromwell, O.** Speech on the dissolution of the first Protectorate parliament, Jan. 22, 1655. — **Chatham, W. Pitt,** *1st earl*. Speech on the government policy in America, Jan. 20, 1775. — **Burke, E.** Speech on moving resolutions for conciliation with the American colonies, March 22, 1775. — **Grattan, H.** Declaration of Irish rights, April 19, 1780. — **Pitt, W.** Speech on the slave trade, April 2, 1792. — **Erskine, H.** Speech in behalf of Thomas Paine, Dec. 18, 1792. **Fox, C. J.** Speech in the debate in Parliament on the French overtures for peace, Feb. 3, 1800. **O'Connell, D.** Speech at a meeting to recover Catholic rights, Feb. 23, 1814. — **Macaulay, T. B.,** *1st baron*. Speech on parliamentary reform, March 2, 1831.

Corson, H. A primer of English verse, chiefly in its æsthetic and organic character. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 232. 310 F 26

Cynewulf. Christ, an eighth century English epic; edited, with a modern rendering, by I. Gollancz. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiii + 215 + (1). 295 D 93

Duffy, *Sir* **C. G.** Conversations with Carlyle. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. x + 261. 1861 E 13

Papers originally published in the Contemporary review.

Egger, E. L'hellénisme en France; leçons sur l'influence des études grecques dans le développement de la langue et de la littérature françaises. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 1125 B 6–7

Espinasse, F. Life of Voltaire. London, 1892. 8°. pp. 208 + xxxii. (**Robertson, E. S.**, *editor*. Great writers. [xxxviii.]) 54 F 8

Contains a bibliography of Voltaire.

Fleay, F. G. A biographical chronicle of the English drama, 1559–1642. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 1702 D 11–12

Gilles de la Tourette, G. Théophraste Renaudot, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1884. 8°. pp. iv + 316. 4115 B 53

Goss, J. Forensic eloquence; a treatise on the theory and practice of oratory as exemplified in great speeches of famous orators. San Francisco, Cal., 1891. sm 8°. pp. 260. 311 B 15

[**Gudrun.**] Gudrun; a mediæval epic, translated from the Middle High German by M. P. Nichols. Boston, 1889. 8°. pp. xv + 363. *Facsim.* and *orn.* 1404 E 85

Gwinner, W. Goethe's Faustidee nach der ursprünglichen Conception aufgedeckt und nachgewiesen. Frankfort a. M., 1892. sm. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 507. 1420 F 34

Haym, R. Die romantische Schule; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Geistes. Berlin, 1870. 8°. pp. xii + 951. 1391 E 71

Huxley, T. H. Essays upon some controverted questions. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. vi + 489. 7488 C 21

Contents: — The rise and progress of palæontology. — The interpreters of Genesis and the interpreters of nature. — Mr. Gladstone and Genesis. — The evolution of theology; an anthropological study. — Science and morals. — Scientific and pseudo-scientific realism. — Science and pseudo-science. — An episcopal trilogy. — Agnosticism. — The value of witness to the miraculous. — Agnosticism; a rejoinder. — Agnosticism and Christianity. — The lights of the church and the light of science. — The keepers of the herd of swine. — Illustrations of Mr. Gladstone's controversial methods. — Hasisadra's adventure.

The essays, with the exception of the first, which was read before the British Association for the Advancement of Science in 1881, and "Science and morals," which appeared in the Fortnightly review for November, 1886, were first published in the Nineteenth century, 1885–91.

Koopman, H. L. Orestes, a dramatic sketch, and other poems. Buffalo, N. Y., 1888. 16°. pp. 192. 2241 A 57

—— Woman's will, a love-play in five acts, with other poems. Buffalo, 1888. 16°. pp. (5) + 63. 2241 A 58

Lowell, J. R. The old English dramatists. Boston, 1892. 12°. pp. (4) + 132. *Port.* 2236 D 10

Contents: — Introductory. — Marlowe. — Webster. — Chapman. — Beaumont and Fletcher. — Massinger and Ford.

Lectures read at the Lowell Institute in 1887, also published in Harper's magazine, 1892.

MacDonald, G. Annals of a quiet neighborhood. Boston, [1890?]. sm. 8°. pp. 590. *Illus.* 1857 C 11

—— Guild Court; a London story. Boston, [1890?]. sm. 8°. pp. 382. *Illus.* 1857 C 12

—— The Marquis of Lossie. Boston, [1890?] sm. 8°. pp. vii + 386. *Illus.* 1857 C 13

—— Robert Falconer. Boston, [1890?] sm. 8°. pp. 524. *Illus.* 1857 C 14

—— St. George and St. Michael; a novel. Boston, (cop. 1890). sm. 8°. pp. 552. *Illus.* 1857 C 15

—— The seaboard parish; a sequel to Annals of a quiet neighborhood. Boston, [1890?] sm. 8°. pp. viii + 624. *Illus.* 1857 C 16

—— Warlock o' Glenwarlock; a homely romance. Boston, (cop. 1881). sm. 8°. pp. 714. *Illus.* 1857 C 17

—— Weighed and wanting. Boston, [1890?] sm. 8°. pp. 625. *Illus.* 1857 C 18

Mackenzie, H. The man of feeling. New York, n. d. 32°. pp. 191. (**Cassell's** national library.) 1792 F 9

Montagu, *lady*, **M. PIERREPONT Wortley.** Letters and works; edited by Lord Wharncliffe, with additions and corrections, notes, and a memoir, by W. M. Thomas. New ed., revised. London, 1887. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* 1781 C 86–87

Müller-Casenov, H., *editor and translator*. The humour of Germany; selected and translated, with introduction and biographical index, by H. Müller-Casenov; with illustrations by C. E. Brock. London, 1893 [1892]. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 437. 1400 C 81

[**Papanti, G.**, *editor*.] Novelle antiche. Livorno, 1871. 4°. pp. 52. 1004 G 51

"No. 10. Uno dei dodici esemplari in carta reale bianca."

Person, L. Histoire du Venceslas de Rotrou, suivie des notes critiques et biographiques. Paris, 1882. 16°. pp. 148. 1158 C 40

Pope, A. Works. New ed., including several hundred unpublished letters and other new materials, collected in part by J. W. Croker, with introductions and notes by W. Elwin [and W. J. Courthope]. London, 1871–89. 10 v. 8°. *Illus.* 1776 C 41–50

Contents: — i.-iv. Poetry. — v. The life of Pope, by W. J. Courthope. — Index to Pope's works. — vi.-ix. Correspondence. — x. Correspondence and prose works.

Radcliffe, *Mrs.* **A.** WARD. The Italian; or, The confessional of the black penitents; a romance. London, 1797. 3 v. 12°. 1791 F 39–41

Raynouard, F. J. M., *compiler.* Choix des poésies originales des troubadours. Paris, 1816–21. 6 v. 8°. 1118 C 51–56

Contents: — i. Origine et formation de la langue romane. — Grammaire romane. — ii. Des troubadours. — Des cours d'amour. — Monuments de la langue romane. — Genres des poésies des troubadours. — iii., iv. Choix des poésies. — v. Biographies et fragments des troubadours. — vi. Comparaison des langues de l'Europe latine.

—— Lexique roman; ou, Dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours comparée avec les autres langues de l'Europe latine; précédé de nouvelles recherches historiques et philologiques, d'un résumé de la grammaire romane, d'un nouveau choix des poésies originales des troubadours, et d'extraits de poëmes divers. Paris, 1838–44. 6 v. 8°. 235 B 51–56

Regnard, J. F. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd. précédée d'une introduction d'après des documents nouveaux par E. Fournier. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 12°. *colored plates.* 1158 C 3–4

Contents: — i. Introduction: Vie de Regnard, par E. Fournier. — La sérénade. — Le bal. — Le jouer. — Le distrait. — Attendez-moi sous l'orme. — Démocrite. — Le retour imprévu. — Les folies amoureuses. — Les Ménechmes.
ii. Le légataire universel. — La critique du légataire. — Les souhaits. — Le carnaval de Venise. — Poésies diverses. — Voyage de Flandre et de Hollande — Voyage de Danemarck. — Voyage de Suède. — Voyage de Laponie. — Voyage de Pologne. — Voyage d'Allemagne. — La Provençale. — Voyage de Normandie. — Voyage de Chaumont

Revell, W. F. Browning's criticism of life. London, 1892. 16°. pp. viii + (1) + 116. *Frontisp.* (**Dilettante** library. vii.) 1841 E 91

Ritchie, *Mrs.* **A. I.** THACKERAY. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, Browning. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. (6) + 189 + (1). *Illus.* 1846 F 51

Smith, G. J. A synopsis of English and American literature. Boston, 1891. 8°. pp. 125. 1701 B 3

Staaf, P. N. La littérature française depuis la formation de la langue jusqu'à nos jours. 5th éd. Paris, 1875. 3 v. in 6. 8°. 1121 A 12–17

This copy was a part of the French exhibit for book-making and binding at the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. Gift of J. M. Hart.

Stedman, E. C. The nature and elements of poetry. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 338. *Frontisp.* 2701 B 11

Tennyson, A., *1st baron.* The death of Œnone, Akbar's dream, and other poems. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. vi + 113. 1846 E 92

Toynbee, Paget, *editor.* Specimens of Old French (IX.–XV. centuries); with introduction, notes, and glossary. Oxford, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. lx + 492 + 295. (**Clarendon** press series.) 1134 B 11

Tyndall, J. New fragments. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. 500. 8331 F 65

Contents: — The Sabbath. — Goethe's Farbenlehre. — Atoms, molecules, and ether waves. — Count Rumford. — Louis Pasteur. — The rainbow and its congeners. — Address at the Birkbeck Institution, Oct. 22, 1884. — Thomas Young. — Life in the Alps. — About common water. — Personal recollections of Carlyle. — On unveiling the statue of Carlyle. — On the origin, propagation, and prevention of phthisis. — Old Alpine jottings. — A morning on Alp Lusgen.

Wace, *Maistre.* Le roman de Brut par Wace, publié pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits des bibliothèques de Paris, avec un commentaire et des notes, par Le Roux de Lincy. Rouen, 1836–37. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.* 1134 F 85–86

Wendell, B. English composition; eight lectures given at the Lowell Institute. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. x + 316. 310 E 90

White, H. S., *editor.* Deutsche Volkslieder; a selection from German folksongs, edited, with introduction and notes, by H. S. White. New York, (cop. 1892). sm. 16°. pp. x + 324. *Wdcts., orn.,* and *photo-engrs.* (**Knickerbocker** nuggets. xxxix.) 1400 B 46

From the editor.

Wordsworth, William. Prefaces and essays on poetry, with letter to Lady Beaumont. (1798–1845.) Edited, with introduction and notes, by A. J. George. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 120. (**Heath's** English classics.) 1826 C 7

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Allcroft, A. H., *and* **W. F. Masom.** Early Grecian history; a sketch of the historic period and its literature, to 495 B.C. London, [1892]. 16°. pp. viii + 156. (**University** correspondence college tutorial series.) 3712 A 16

Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts. Quellen. Bd i.–lxxviii. Wien, 1848–92. 78 v. 8° *Illus.* 3962 E

Edited by the Historische Commission of the Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Bd. xxxiii. and l. contain indexes. With Bd. xxxiv. the title changes to "Archiv für österreichische Geschichte." In progress.

Same. Notizenblatt. Beilage zum Archiv. Jahrg. i.–ix. Wien, 1851–60. 9 v. 8°. 3962 F

Barthold, F. W. Geschichte der Kriegsverfassung und des Kriegswesens der Deutschen. Leipzig, 1855. 2 v. in 1. 16°. (**Deutsche** Volk (Das) dargestellt in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. xvii.) 3859 A 64

—— Geschichte des grossen deutschen Krieges vom Gustav Adolfs ab, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Frankreich. Stuttgart, 1842. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3885 B 13

Beauchamp, *Rev.* **W. M.** The Iroquois trail; or, Footprints of the Six Nations in customs, traditions, and history; in which are included D. Cusick's Sketches of ancient history of the Six Nations. Fayetteville, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 154 + (1). 4586 D 20

Bestuzhev-Ryumin, K. N. Quellen und Literatur zur russischen Geschichte von der ältesten Zeit bis 1825; übersetzt von T. Schiemann. Autorisirte Ausg. Mitau, 1876. 8°. pp. 183. 3748 C 5

Bibliothèque Nationale, *Paris.* Quatrième centenaire de la découverte de l'Amérique: catalogue des documents géographiques exposés à la section des cartes et plans de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 77. 4571 A 51

Bleeker, *Capt.* **L.** The order book of Capt. Leonard Bleeker, major of brigade, in the early part of the expedition under Gen. Clinton against the Indian settlements of western New York, in the campaign of 1779. New York, 1865. sq. 8°. pp. 138. 5123 B 30

Bourinot, J. G. Historical and descriptive account of the island of Cape Breton and of its memorials of the French régime, with bibliographical, historical, and critical notes. Montreal, 1892. f°. pp. 183. *Illus.* 4631 G 21

Bradley, H. The story of the Goths from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain. New York, 1888. 12°. pp. xxii + 376. *Illus.* (**Story** of the nations.) 41 C 17

Brownson, S. Prince & prêtre: Demétrius-Augustin Galitzin: traduit de l'anglais par L. Geofroy. Paris, 1880. 12°. pp. 428. 7516 B 21

Coffin, C. C. Abraham Lincoln. New York, 1893 [1892]. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 542. *Illus.* 4906 C 31

Coles, A. Abraham Coles: biographical sketch, memorial tributes, selections from his works (some hitherto unpublished); edited by his son, J. A. Coles. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xlvi + 267 + (1). *Port.* and *plates.* 2241 A 12

From the editor.

Colombo, C. The letter of Columbus on the discovery of America; a fac-simile of the pictorial edition with a new and literal translation, and a complete reprint of the oldest four editions in Latin. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xiii + (20) + 61. *Facsim.* 4571 C 3

"Printed by order of the trustees of the Lenox Library. 250 copies printed on hand-made paper. No 91." Large paper.

Conkling, A. R. Appleton's guide to Mexico, including a chapter on Guatemala, and an English-Spanish vocabulary. 4th ed., revised. New York, 1891. 12°. pp. xviii + 390. *Illus.* 19 E 27

Croker, J. W. The Croker papers: the correspondence and diaries of John Wilson Croker [1809–1857]; edited by L. J. Jennings. London, 1884. 3 v. 8°. *Port.* 4426 B 81–83

Dahn, (L. J.) F. Die Könige der Germanen; das Wesen des ältesten Königthums der germanischen Stämme und seine Geschichte bis auf die Feudalzeit; nach den Quellen dargestellt. München, 1861–85. 6 v. 8°. 3848 D 71–76

Contents: — i. Die Zeit vor der Wanderung.— Die Vandalen. — ii. Die kleineren gothischen Völker. — Die äussere Geschichte der Ostgothen. — iii. Verfassung des ostgothischen Reiches in Italien. — iv. Die Edicte der Könige Theoderich und Athalarich und das gothische Recht im gothischen Reich. — v. Die äussere Geschichte der Westgothen. — vi. Die Verfassung der Westgothen. — Das Reich der Sueven in Spanien.

6er Bd. is 2e, durchgesehene und vermehrte Aufl. The title of Bd. 2–6 reads ". . . bis zur Auflösung des karolingischen Reiches."

Dahn, T. Kaiser Karl und seine Paladine; Sagen aus dem kerlingischen Kreise der deutschen Jugend; mit einer Einleitung: Karl der Grosse in der Geschichte, von F. Dahn. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. pp. 473. *Map.* 3848 F 89

Dallas, G. M. Diary of G. M. Dallas while United States minister to Russia, 1837 to 1839, and to England, 1856 to 1861; edited by S. Dallas. Philadelphia, 1892. 12°. pp. 443. 4881 D 31

Durand, J., *editor and translator.* New materials for the history of the American revolution; translated from documents in the French archives. New York, 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 311. 4821 D 51

Contents: — Bonvouloir. — Characteristics of states and sentiments of the people. — The Count de Vergennes. — Beaumarchais. — Louis XVI. and the pressure on the king. — The services of Beaumarchais. — The treaty of Beaumarchais.— Beaumarchais's contract with the United States. — The enemies of Beaumarchais.— Settlement of Beaumarchais's claims against the United States. — Correspondence of Gérard de Rayneval. — Correspondence of the Chevalier de la Luzerne. — Appendix: Tom Paine. — The daughter of Beaumarchais. — Anonymous letter to Franklin.

Eelking, M. von. The German allied troops in the North American war of independence 1776–1783; translated and abridged from the German by J. G. Rosengarten. Albany, N. Y., 1893 [1892]. 4°. pp. 360. *Port.* (**Munsell's** historical series. 19.) 4826 F 34

Eginhardus *or* **Einhardus.** Life of Charlemagne: translated by S. E. Turner. New York, (cop. 1880). 32°. pp. 82 + (1). *Map.* (**Harper's** half-hour series. [134.]) 3848 F 74

Ficquelmont, K. L., *Graf* **von.** Lord Palmerston, l'Angleterre et le Continent. Édition originale écrite en français par l'auteur. 3e tirage. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 4426 D 27–28

Ford, R. A handbook for travellers in Spain. 8th ed., revised and corrected. London, *Murray,* 1892. 2 v. 12°. *Maps* and *plans.* 7901 E 51–52

Fowler, John. Journal of a tour in the state of New York in 1830, with remarks on agriculture in those parts most eligible for settlers, and return to England by the western islands. London, 1831. 12°. pp. 333. 5119 A 60

Fox, *Lieut-Col.* **W. F.** Regimental losses in the American civil war, 1861–65; a treatise on the extent and nature of the mortuary losses in the union regiments, with full statistics. Albany, 1889. 4°. pp. vi + 595. 4901 G 28

Gift of C. A. Collin.

France. — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts.* Archives nationales: état sommaire par séries des documents conservés aux archives nationales. Paris, 1891. 4°. pp. xiv + 880. 4077 G 46

Frederic, H. The new exodus; a study of Israel in Russia. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 300. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 3760 D 60

Freeman, E. A. The story of Sicily; Phoenician, Greek, and Roman. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. xvi + 378. *Maps* and *photogravs.* (**Story** of the nations.) 41 C 24

French, A. D. W. Index armorial to an emblazoned manuscript of the surname of French, Franc, François, Frene, and others, both British and foreign. Boston, 1892. 8°. pp. 115. 5056 C 91

"200 copies privately printed, of which this is no. 23."

Gentz, F. von. Dépêches inédites aux Hospodars de Valachie pour servir à l'histoire de la politique européenne (1813 à 1828); publiées par le comte Prokesch-Osten *fils.* Paris, 1876–77. 3 v. 8°. *Vign. in t.-pp.* 3671 B 61–63

Contents: — i. Dépêches au prince Ianko-Karadja et au prince Alexandre Soutzo. — ii. Dépêches au prince Alexandre Soutzo et au prince Grégoire Ghika. — iii. Dépêches au prince Ghika.

Gothein, E. Die Aufgaben der Kulturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. 62. 3256 D 62

Gould, J. History of Delaware county and border wars of New York, containing a sketch of the early settlements in the county and a history of the late anti-rent difficulties in Delaware, with other historical and miscellaneous matter never before published. Roxbury, 1856. 12°. pp. xvi + 426. *Port.* 5131 A 16

Gift of J. E. Russell.

Great Britain. — *House of Commons.* Divisions. 1836–66. [London], n. d. 24 v. f°. 4540 N

—— *Same.* General index. 1836–[57.] [London], n. d. f°. 4540 N

—— — —— Journals. Vol. i.–cxvii. 1547–1862. London, 1803–[62]. 117 v. in 118. f°. 4540 L

—— — —— *Same.* General index to Vols. i.–xcii. 1547–1837. London, 1803–39. 7 v. f°. 4540 L

—— — —— *Select Committee on Public Petitions.* Reports. 1836–66. [London], n. d. 73 v. f°. 4540 P

—— *Same.* General index. 1833–52. [London], n. d. f°. 4540 P

—— — *House of Lords.* Journals. Vol. li.–xciv. 1817–62. [London], n. d. 44 v. in 46. f°. 4540 D

—— — —— *Same.* General index to Vol. i.–xix., xxxvi.–lxiv. 1509–1714, 1780–1833. London, 1836–55. 4 v. f°. 4540 D

—— — —— *Same.* Calendar of the journals. 1828–26. London, n. d. f°. 4540 D

—— — *Master of the Rolls.* Facsimiles of national manuscripts from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and photozincographed by Sir H. James. Southampton, 1865–68. 4 v. f°. 341. *fac-sims.* 3231 T 31–34

—— *Parliament.* Rotuli Parliamentorum, ut et petitiones et placita in Parliamento. [London, 17—]. 6 v. f°. 4540 B

—— *Same.* Index, 1278–1503. Edited by J. Strachey and J. Pridden, and completed by E. Upham. London, 1832. f°. 4540 B

—— — —— *Debates, Proceedings.* The mirror of Parliament. 1828–40. London, 1828–40. 56 v. f°. *and* 8°. 4544 S

Edited by J. H. Barrow.

Green, J. R. A short history of the English people. Illustrated ed., edited by [A. S.] Green and K. Norgate. Vol. i. N. Y., 1893 [1892]. 8°. 46 D 21

In progress.

Gregorovius, F. Kleine Schriften. Bd. iii. Leipzig, 1892. sm. 8°. 3265 F 53

Contents: — iii. Die Villa Malta in Rom. — Die Hegelianer Augusto Vera. — Clemens August Alertz. — Zwei wieder auferstandene antike Figuren von Erz. — Die Villa Ronzano. — Das Urkundenbuch der Orvieto. — Das Bourbonenschloss Caeserta. Die Abruzzen: ihre Geschichte und ihre Kunstdenkmäler. — Passionsspiele. — Die grossen Monarchien, oder die Weltreiche in der Geschichte.

Grimke, A. H. The life of Charles Sumner, the scholar in politics. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 415. (**Martyn, C.**, *editor.* American reformers.) 4911 B 20

Grote, H. Stammtafeln; mit Anhang. Calendarium medii aevi. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. pp. xiv + 556 + 24. *Tables.* 3246 F 55

Grotefend, H. Zeitrechnung des deutschen Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Bd. i. Hannover, 1891. 4°. *Tables.* 3246 G 21

In progress.

Gualdo-Priorato, G., *conte.* Historia della vita d'Alberto Valstain, dvca di Fritland. Lion, 1643. 8°. pp. (10) + 63 + (1). *Port.* 3885 B 57

Gubernatis, A. de. Peregrinazioni indiane. Firenze, 1886–87. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Port.* and *plate.* 3536 B 12

Contents: — i. India centrale. — ii. India meridionale e Seilan.

Gummere, F. B. Germanic origins; a study in primitive culture. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 490. 3848 D 38

Hallwich, H. Gestalten aus Wallenstein's Lager; biographische Beiträge zur Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Krieges. Tom. i., ii. Leipzig, 1885. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 3885 A 85

Contents: — i. Johann Merode. — ii. Johann Aldringen.

Hegel, K. Städte und Gilden der germanischen Völker im Mittelalter. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. 3869 F 36

Heilprin, L. The historical reference book, comprising a chronological table of universal history, a chronological dictionary of universal history, a biographical dictionary; with geographical notes. 3d ed., revised. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 569. 2963 B 16

Henderson, E. T., *editor and translator.* Select historical documents of the Middle Ages. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xix + 477. (**Bohn's** antiquarian library.) 3643 A 13

Contents: — *England:* Laws of William the Conqueror. — Bull of Pope Adrian IV. empowering Henry II. to conquer Ireland (A. D. 1155). — Constitutions of Clarendon (A. D. 1164). — Assize of Clarendon (A. D. 1166). — Dialogue concerning the Exchequer (c. 1178 A. D.). — Laws of Richard (Cœur de Lion) concerning the punishment of criminal crusaders (A. D. 1189). — Magna Carta (1215 A. D.). — Statute of Mortmain (1279 A. D.). — Statute of Quia Emptores (1290 A. D.). — Manner of holding Parliament (14th century). — Statute of Labourers (1349 A. D.).

The Empire: The Salic law. — Capitulary of Charlemagne (802 A. D.). — Division of the empire among the sons of Louis the Pious (817 A. D.). — Treaty at Aix with regard to the division of the kingdom of Lothar II. (870 A. D.). — Decree of Henry IV. concerning a Truce of God (1085 A.D.). — Peace of the land established by Frederick Barbarossa (c. 1155 A. D.). — The establishment of the duchy of Austria (1156 A. D.). — The Gelnhausen charter (1180 A. D.). — The Count Palatine as judge over the King of the Romans (1274 A. D.). — The Golden Bull of Charles IV. (1356 A. D.). — The foundation charter of Heidelberg (1386 A. D.).

The Church: The Rule of St. Benedict (6th century). — Formulas for holding ordeals (Carolingian times). — The forged Donation of Constantine (c. 800 A. D.). — The foundation document of Cluny (910 A. D.). — Summons of Pope Eugene III. to a crusade (1145 A. D.). — Decree concerning papal elections (1179 A. D.). — General summons of Pope Innocent III. to a crusade (1215 A. D.). — The Rule of St. Francis (1223 A. D.). — The institution of the jubilee by Pope Boniface VIII. (1300 A. D.).

Church and state: Decree of 1059 concerning papal elections (papal and imperial versions). — Documents relating to the war of the investitures (1075–1172). — The Vesançon episode (1157–58). — The struggle between Frederick Barbarossa and Alexander III. (1160–77). — John's concession of England to the Pope (1213). — The bull "Clericis Laicos" (1296). — The bull "Unam Sanctam" (1299). — The law "Licet Juris" of the Frankfort Diet of 1338.

Appendix: Report of Bishop Liutprand, ambassador of Otto I. and Otto II. to the court of Constantinople, 968.

Herchenhahn, J. C. Geschichte Albrechts von Wallenstein des Friedländers; ein Bruchstück vom dreissigjährigen Krieg. Altenburg, 1790–91. 3 v. 160. 3885 B 59–61

Herndon, W. H., *and* **J. W. Weik.** Abraham Lincoln; with an introduction by Horace White. New York, 1892. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 4906 B 34–35

Hertzberg, G. Kurze Geschichte der altgriechischen Kolonisation. Gütersloh, 1892. 8°. pp. 95. *Map.* 3771 D 5

Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the jungle; the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula and Borneo. 4th ed. New York, 1887. 8°. pp. 512. *Plates.* 3536 B 27

Howard, O. O. General Taylor. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 386. *Illus.* (**Wilson, J. G.**, *editor.* Great commanders. 4) 4881 B 31

Hurter, F. E. von. Französische Feindseligkeiten gegen das Haus Oesterreich zur Zeit Kaiser Ferdinand des Zweiten. Wien, 1859. 8°. pp. (6) + 111. 3963 E 19

Ireland, J. R. The republic; or, A history of the United States of America in the administrations from the monarchic colonial days to the present times. Chicago, 1886–89. 18 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 4768 E 1–18

Contents: — i. Washington. — ii. John Adams. — iii. Jefferson. — iv. Madison. — v. Monroe. — vi. John Quincy Adams. — vii. Jackson. — viii. Van Buren. — ix. William Henry Harrison. — x. Tyler. — xi. Jackson. — xii. Polk. — xiii. Taylor. — xiv. Filemore. — xv. Pierce. — xvi. Buchanan. — xvii., xviii. Lincoln. — xix. Johnson.

Ireland — *Master of the Rolls.* Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Ireland, selected and edited under the direction of E. Sullivan by J. T. Gilbert

Thureau-Dangin, P. Histoire de la monarchie de Juillet. 2e éd. Paris, 1888–92. 7 v. 8°. 4212 B 31–37

Thym, P. A. Karl der Grosse und seine Zeit. Revidirte deutsche Ausg. Münster, 1868. 8°. pp. (3) + 397. 3848 F 83

Treitschke, H. G. von. Deutsche Geschichte im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 2e Aufl. 1er–4er Theil. Leipzig, 1879–89. 4 v. 8°. (**Staatengeschichte** der neuesten Zeit. 24–27.) 3915 A 8–12

Contents: — i. Bis zum 2en Pariser Frieden. — ii. Bis zu den Karlsbader Beschlüssen. 1814–1819. — iii. Bis zur Juli-Revolution. 1819–1830. — iv. Bis zum Tode Friedrich Wilhelms III. 1830–1840.

[**Turgenev, A. I.**] La cour de la Russie il y a cent ans, 1725–1783; extraits des dépêches des ambassadeurs anglais et français. Berlin, 1858. 8°. pp. 422. 3754 D 13

U. S. — *President.* Message respecting the relations with Chile, with the diplomatic correspondence, [etc.]. Washington, 1892. 8°. pp. xiv + 664. *Map.* 5671 D 91

U. S. — *State Department.* The seal of the United States. Washington, 1892. 8°. pp. 32. *Plates.* 4768 A 9

By Gaillard Hunt. 1000 copies printed. No. 139.

Urban, K. Geographische Forschungen und Märchen aus griechischer Zeit. Gütersloh, 1892. 8°. pp. 40. 3105 A 55

Valle, P. della. Travels in India; from the old English translation of 1664 by G. Havers, edited, with a life of the author, an introduction, and notes, by E. Grey. London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. *Port., map,* and *orn.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications.] lxxxiv., lxxxv.). 3121 C 19–20

Vermont, E. de V. America heraldica; a compilation of coats of arms, crests, and mottoes of prominent American families settled in this country before 1800; illustrated by H. Rykers. New York, (cop. 1886). f°. pp. 192. 17 *plates.* 5056 T 11

Wachsmuth, (E.) W. (G.) Europäische Sittengeschichte vom Ursprunge volksthümlicher Gestaltungen bis auf unsere Zeit. Leipzig, 1831–39. 5 v. 8°. 3616 C 20–24

Contents: — i. Bis zum Verfall des karolingischen Reiches. — ii. Vom Verfalle des karolingischen Frankreichs bis zum Auftreten Gregorius VII. — iii. Das Zeitalter der Kirchenschwärmerei und der Herrschaft des Papstthums im Allgemeinen. — iv. Das Zeitalter des Verfalls mittelalterlicher Zustände. — v., 1. Das Zeitalter des Kirchenstreits. — v., 2. Das Zeitalter der unumschränkten Fürstenmacht und das Revolutionszeitalter.

Waddington, A. L'acquisition de la couronne royale par les Hohenzollern. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. xv + 450 + (2). (**Bibliothèque** de la faculté des lettres de Lyon. ix.) 3902 E 7

Wallenstein, *or* **Waldstein, A. W. E.,** *Graf* **von.** Ungedruckte, eigenhändige, vertrauliche Briefe und amtliche Schreiben 1627–1634 an Arnheim, Aldringer, Gallas, Piccolomini und andere Fürsten, mit einer Charakteristik des Lebens Wallensteins; herausgegeben von F. Förster. Berlin, 1828–29. 3 v. 8°. *Fac-sims.* 3885 B 64–66

Gift of J. M. Hart.

Wallon, H. A. Saint Louis. Tours, 1878. l. 8°. pp. xviii + 554. *Colored plates* and *wdcts.* 4106 G 59

Weber, K. von. Moritz, Graf von Sachsen, Marschall von Frankreich; nach archivalischen Quellen. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 293. 4122 E 72

Wellington, A. Wellesley, 1*st duke.* Dispatches during his various campaigns; compiled from official and other authentic documents by [J.] Gurwood. [2d ed.] London, 1844–47. 8 v. 8°. *Port.* 4417 E 1–8

Contents: — i. Holland and India. 1794–1803. — ii. India. 1803–1804. — iii. Denmark, 1807, and the Peninsula, 1808–1810. — iv.–vi. The Peninsula. 1810–1813. — vii. The Peninsula and France. 1813–1815. — viii. Germany, the Low Countries, and France. 1815–1818.

—— Supplementary despatches and memoranda; edited by his son, the Duke of Wellington. London, 1858–72. 15 v. 8°. 4417 E 11–25

Contents: — i.–iv. India. 1800–1808. — v. Ireland. 1807–1809. — vi. Denmark. 1807. — Mexico, etc. 1806–1808. — The Peninsula. 1808–1810. — vii. The Peninsula. 1810–1813. — viii. The Peninsula and South of France. 1813–1814. — ix. South of France, embassy to Paris, and Congress of Vienna. 1814–1815. — x. Waterloo, the campaign in France, and the capitulation of Paris. 1815. — xi., xii. France. 1815–1818. — xiii., xiv. Appendix. 1794–1827. — xv. Index.

Wells, J. W. Exploring and travelling three thousand miles through Brazil, from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhão, with an appendix containing statistics [etc.]. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. *Maps* and *photo-engrs.* 5656 A 41–42

Welzhofer, H. Allgemeine Geschichte des Altertums. Bd. iii. Berlin, 1892. 8°. 3711 C 24

Contents: — iii. Geschichte des Orients und Griechenlands im 6en Jahrhundert.

Whitbourne, R. Westward hoe for Avalon in the New-found-land as described by Capt. R. Whitbourne, 1622; edited and illustrated by T. Whitburn, 1870. London, [1870]. 16°. pp. 47. *Orn.* 4631 D 92

Whitney, H. C. Life on the circuit with Lincoln; with sketches of Generals Grant, Sherman and McClellan, and other contemporaries. Boston (cop. 1892). 8°. pp. viii + 601. *Illus.* 4906 B 28

Wilson, *Gen.* **J. G.** The memorial history of the city of New York from its first settlement to the year 1892. New York, 1892–93. 3 v. l. 8°. *Illus.* 5127 G 7–9

Contents: — i. 1626–1698. — ii. 1698–1783. — iii. 1783–1892.

Wyss, P. F. von. Karl der Grosse als Gesetzgeber; Vortrag gehalten auf dem Rathhaus in Zürich den 7. Jan., 1869. Zürich, 1869. 8°. pp. 27. 3848 F 95

Zimmern, *Miss* **H.** The Hansa towns. New York, 1891. 12°. pp. xvii + 389. (**Story** of the nations.) 41 C 22

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. III., No. 4. *ITHACA, JUNE,* 1893. Whole No. 33.

CONTENTS.

1. Recent Publications by Cornell University and its Officers 97
2. List of Additions, February to April, 1893 . . . General (p. 105); Theology and Philosophy (p. 105); 105

List of Additions. — *Continued*
Law and Sociology (p. 110); Science (p 112); Useful Arts (p. 118); Fine Arts (p. 122); Philology (p. 123); Literature (p. 127); History (p. 134).

RECENT PUBLICATIONS BY CORNELL UNIVERSITY AND ITS OFFICERS.

By the University.

The following are the principal publications of the University from 1 April, 1892, to 31 March, 1893, not recorded under the name of some officer: —

The Cornell University register, Dec., 1892. Ithaca, N. Y., [1892]. sm. 8°. pp. 237. *Map.*

Annual report of the president of Cornell University for the academic year 1891–92, with appendices containing reports of the dean of the Faculty, director of the College of Agriculture and of the Agricultural Experiment Station, the director of Sibley College, the director of the College of Civil Engineering, the associate dean of the School of Law, the dean of the Sage School of Philosophy, the librarian, and the principal of Sage College. Presented to the Trustees, June 15, 1892. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. 40.

Announcement of courses of instruction for graduate and undergraduate students for the academic year 1892–93, with rules for the guidance of students, and revised courses of study. Ithaca, N. Y., [1892]. 8°. pp. 48.

List of resident officers of instruction and government, and of students. Oct. 12, 1892. n. t.-p. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1892.] sm. 8°. pp. 18.

Same. Jan. 13, 1893. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1893.] sm. 8°. pp. 18.

Same. April 15, 1893. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1893.] sm. 8°. pp. 17.

Question papers used at the examinations for university scholarships, 1892. Ithaca, N. Y., [1892]. sm. 8°. pp. 30.

Laws and documents relating to Cornell University, 1862–1892. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 234.

Exercises at the opening of the library building, containing a description of the building; the address of H. W. Sage, presenting the building and its endowment; the address of A. D. White, presenting the White library of history and political science; the addresses of acceptance by President Adams and Librarian Harris, with the addresses of D. C. Gilman and M. C. Tyler. October 7, 1891. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. 4°. pp. 56. *Portrs.* and *photogravures.*

Development of the public library in America; an address delivered at the opening of the Cornell University library, Oct., 1891, by D. C. Gilman. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. 4°. pp. 13.

From the "Exercises at the opening of the library building." Separately published.

Proceedings and addresses at the inauguration of Jacob Gould Schurman to the presidency of Cornell University, Nov. 11, 1892. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. 82.

Cornell University bulletin. No. 30–39, April-June, 1892. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 10 nos. f°

Library bulletin of Cornell University. Vol. iii., no. 1–2, June–Nov., 1892. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 2 pts. l. 8°.

The philosophical review; edited by J. G. Schurman. Vol. i., no. 3–vol. ii., no. 2, May, 1892–March, 1893. 2 *m.* Boston, 1892–93. 6 nos. 8°.

The school review; a journal of secondary education; edited by J. G. Schurman. Vol. i., no. 1–3, Jan.–March, 1893. *m.* Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 3 nos. 8°.

The course in architecture of the Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Circular of information. 1893–94. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 8°. pp. 12.

Courses of instruction in the Sage School of Philosophy. 1893–94. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 8°. pp. 19.

Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station. No. 38–50, June, 1892–March, 1893. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892–93. 13 nos. 8°.

New York State Meteorological Bureau. [Monthly] report. Vol. iv., no. 2–Vol. v., no. 2, Feb., 1892–Feb., 1893. 13 nos. 4°. *Illus.*

Including the monthly Summary of the Bureau.

New York State Meteorological Bureau. Crop bulletin, vol. iv., no. 1–27, April–Oct., 1892. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1892.] 27 broadsides.

Each bulletin is accompanied by a list of crop correspondents of the Bureau.

By Officers.

In the present list are included the titles of books, pamphlets, and signed contributions to periodicals, transactions, etc., published by officers and fellows of the University during the period extending from April 1, 1892, to March 31, 1893, together with a few of earlier date not recorded in former lists. As no returns have been received from officers now absent from the University on leave, the record of their publications is not here given, but it will be included in the next annual list.

Adams, C. K. Annual report of the president of Cornell University for the academic year 1891–92. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. 40.

—— Recent agricultural tendencies in England. (*In* N. Y. State Agricultural Soc. 50th annual report, 1890, p. 367.)

Albee, E. [Review of] Max Stirner und Friedrich Nietzsche, Erscheinungen des modernen Geistes, und das Wesen des Menschen; von R. Schellwien. (*Philosophical Review*, Nov., 1892, vol. i., p. 661.)

—— [Review of] The philosophy of Descartes, in extracts from his writings; selected and translated by H. A. P. Torrey. (*Same*, Sept., 1892, vol. i., p. 562.)

—— [Review of] The principles of ethics; by B. P. Bowne. (*Same*, Jan., 1893, vol. ii., p. 82.)

—— [Review of] Psychology; by F. S. Granger. (*Same*, May, 1892, vol. i., p. 316.)

Angell, F. [Review of] Handbook of psychology: feeling and will; by J. M. Baldwin. (*Same*, May, 1892, vol. i., p. 309.)

Atkinson, G. F. An automatic device for rolling culture tubes of nutrient agar agar. (*Botanical Gazette*, May, 1892, vol. xvii., p. 154.)

—— Botany at the experiment stations. (*Science*, 9 Dec., 1892, vol. xx., p. 328.)

—— Carnation diseases; a paper presented before the American Carnation Society, Pittsburgh, Feb. 22, 1893. (*Amer. Florist*, 1893, vol. viii., no. 247.)

—— The genus frankia in the United States. (*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, June, 1892, vol. xix., p. 171.)

—— Method for obtaining pure cultures of Pammel's fungus of Texas root rot of cotton; paper presented before the Botanical Section of the Am. Assoc. Agr. Coll. and Exp. Sta., New Orleans, Nov. 16, 1892. (*Botanical Gazette*, Jan., 1893, vol. xviii., p. 16.)

—— A new anthracnose of the privet. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1892, no. 49, p. 306.)

—— Some diseases of cotton. (Alabama — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1892.)

—— Some fungi from Blowing Rock. (*Jour. of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Soc.*, July–Dec., 1892, vol. ix.)

—— [Review of] The beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in; by Sir J. Lubbock. (*School Review*, Feb., 1893, vol. i., p. 112.)

Babine, A. V. Libraries in Russia. (*Library Jour.*, March, 1893, vol. xviii., p. 75.)

Bailey, L. H. American grape training. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 95.

—— Annals of horticulture in North America for 1892; a witness of passing events and a record of progress. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 300.

—— The apple-scab again. (*Garden and Forest*, 12 Oct., 1892, vol. v. p. 490.)

—— Are American varieties of fruit best adapted to American conditions? (*Same*, 2 Nov., 1892, vol. v., p. 518.)

—— Are the varieties of orchard fruits running out? (*In* Western N. Y. Horticultural Society. Proceedings, 1893, vol. xxxviii., p. 81.)

Also in Garden and Forest, vol. vi., pp. 87, 131.

—— The behavior of some egg-plant crosses. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1892, no. 49, p. 338.)

—— The black-knot of the plum and cherry: the New York law. (*Same*, p. 347.)

—— The construction of forcing-houses at Cornell. (*Amer. Gardening*, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 94.)

—— The cultivated native plums and cherries. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, June, 1892, no. 38, p. 3.)

—— Do fertilizers affect the quality of tomatoes? (*Same*, Dec., 1892, no. 49, p. 352.)

—— Does pruning devitalize plants? (*Baltimore Weekly Sun*, 28 Jan., 1893.)

—— Evolution of American grapes. (*Amer. Gardening*, 1892, vol. xiii., p. 657.)

—— Fertilizers for grape cuttings. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1892, no. 49, p. 346.)

—— Fields under glass: lettuce grown by energy and electric light. (*Amer. Gardening*, 1892, vol. xiii., p. 453.)

—— Fungus troubles in the orchard. (*Garden and Forest*, 2 Nov., 1892, vol. v., p. 526.)

—— Gardening for fun. (*Amer. Gardening*, 1892, vol. xiii., p. 681.)

—— A glimpse of Ellerslie, the country home of Vice-President Morton. (*Same*, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 65.)

—— Horticultural education. (*Garden and Forest*, 7 Dec., 1892, vol. v., p. 587.)

—— Is spraying overdone? (*Same*, 29 June, 1892, vol. v., p. 310.)

—— John Burroughs at home. (*Amer. Gardening*, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 1.)

—— John Johnston, the father of American tile-draining. (*Same*, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 129.)

—— John Thorpe's ideal carnation. (*In* Amer. Carnation Soc. 1st annual report, 1892, p. 58.)

—— Judging fruits. (*Rural New Yorker*, 6 Aug., 1892, vol. li., p. 508.)

—— Mulberries. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Nov., 1892, no. 46, p. 223.)

—— A new maize, and its behavior under cultivation. (*Same*, Dec., 1892, no. 49, p. 333.)

—— Old cherry trees. (*Amer. Gardening*, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 65.)

—— On the supposed correlations of quality in fruits. (*Agricultural Science*, 1892, vol. vi., p. 489.)

Also abstract in Garden and Forest, 19 Oct., 1892; Proceedings of the Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1892, vol xli., p 211.

—— The ornamental value of sedges. (*Garden and Forest*, 26 Oct., 1892, vol. v., p. 514.)

—— Overland in the Cayuga country [a series of articles]. (*Same*, 1892, vol. v.)

—— A plea for a broader botany. (*Science*, 22 July, 1892, vol. xx., p. 48.)

—— Recent progress in American horticulture. (*Same*, 13 Jan., 1893, vol. xxi., p. 20.)

—— Scab-proof apples. (*Garden and Forest*, 14 Sept., vol. v, p. 442.)

—— Second report on electro-horticulture. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Sept., 1892, no. 42, p. 133.)

—— A seed; a chapter of suggestions. (*In* New York State Agricultural Society. 50th annual report, 1890, p. 413.)

—— Some troubles of winter tomatoes. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Sept., 1892, no. 43, p. 149.)

—— Some types and tendencies in the carnation. (*Florist's Exchange*, vol. v., p. 226.)

—— Steam-heating (*Gardener's Chronicle*, 1892, vol. xii., p. 642).

—— Substitute for glass in green-house roofs. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1892, no. 49, p. 355.)

—— The vetch or tare as an orchard plant. (*Same*, p. 354.)

—— What is an acquired character? (*Amer. Naturalist*, Feb., 1893, vol. xxvii., p. 191.)

—— Why do some promising varieties fail? (*Garden and Forest*, 4 Jan., 1892, vol. vi., p. 2.)

—— Why have our enemies increased? (*In* Indiana Horticultural Soc. Report, 1892, p. 62.)

—— The wild potato of the Mexican region. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1892, no. 49, p. 350.)

—— [Review of] The silva of North America; by C. S. Sargent. Vol. iv. (*Garden and Forest*, 20 July, 1892, vol. v., p. 346.)

—— *and* **L. C. Corbett.** Tomatoes. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Oct., 1892, no. 45, p. 189.)

Barr, J. H. Aesthetics of machine design. (*Cassier's Magazine*, Aug., 1892, vol. ii., p. 297.)

—— A few notes on the last world's fair. (*Sibley Jour.*, Nov., 1892, vol. vii., p. 41.)

—— Progress in mechanical refrigeration. (*Crank*, April, 1892, vol. vi., p. 255.)

Bedell, F., *and* **A. C. Crehore.** Alternating currents; an analytical and graphical treatment for students and engineers. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 325. *Figs.*

—— Derivation and discussion of the general solution for the current flowing in a circuit containing resistance, self-induction, and capacity, with any impressed electromotive force. (*In* Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, 1892, vol. ix., p. 303.)

Also abstract in the London Electrician, 4 Nov., 1892; La Lumière Électrique, 21 Jan., 1893.

—— Effects of self-induction and distributed static capacity in a conductor. (*Amer. Jour. of Science*, Nov., 1892, vol. xliv., p. 389.)

Also in the Philosophical Magazine. Dec., 1892; Sibley Journal, Feb., 1893; Electrical World, 24 Dec., 1892.

—— The elementary principles necessary to establish the equation of electromotive forces for a circuit containing resistance and self induction. (*Electrical World*, 14, 21 May, 1892, vol. xix., pp. 334, 349.)

—— The elementary principles necessary to establish the equation of electromotive forces for a circuit containing resistance and capacity. (*Same*, 28 May, 4 June, 1892, vol. xix., pp. 366, 381.)

—— Equivalent resistance, self induction, and capacity of parallel circuits with harmonic impressed electromotive force. (*Philosophical Magazine*, Sept., 1892, vol. xxxiv., p. 272.)

Also in Electrical World, 15 Oct., 1892; Sibley Journal, Nov., 1892.

—— Propagation of the current in a cable containing distributed static capacity and self induction [a series of articles]. (*Electrician* [London], 1892, vol. xxix.)

—— Some mechanical and electrical analogies. (*Engineering News*, 26 Jan., 1893, vol. xxix., p. 92.)

Also in Electrical Review [London], 3 Feb., 1893; La Lumière Électrique, 11 March, 1893; Electrical World, 28 Jan., 1893; Electrical Engineer, 25 Jan., 1893; Electrical Review [N. Y.], 28 Jan., 1893; Engineering, 24 March, 1893, and other journals.

—— Theory of the transformer [a series of articles]. (*Electrical World*, 25 March, 1893, vol. xxi., p. 223, etc.)

Bennett, C. E. [Review of] Livy. Books I. and II. Edited, with introduction and notes, by J. B. Greenough. (*Amer. Jour. of Philology*, July, 1892, vol. xiii., p. 239.)

—— [Review of] A modern Greek treatise on the Cretan Dialect. (*Classical Review*, May, 1892, vol. vi., p. 223.)

—— *editor.* Xenophon's Hellenica. Books V.–VII.; edited on the basis of Büchsenschütz's ed. by C. E. Bennett. Boston, 1892. 8°. pp. 3–234. (**College** series of Greek authors.)

Bristol, G. P. [Review of] The beginner's Greek book; by J. W. White. (*School Review*, March, 1893, vol. i., p. 174.)

—— *editor.* Selected orations of Lysias; edited, with notes and appendices, by G. P. Bristol. Boston, 1892. 18°. pp. 174.

Burr, G. L. [Review of] The history of the Middle Ages; by Victor Duruy; translated by E. H. and M. D. Whitney, with notes by G. B. Adams. (*Educational Review*, Feb., 1892, vol. iii., p. 192.)

—— [Review of] Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits; by T. Hughes. (*Philosophical Review*, Sept., 1892, vol. i., p. 564.)

Caldwell, G. C. Elements of qualitative and quantitative chemical analysis. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, 1892. 8°. pp. 175.

—— The American chemist; a history of chemical research in this country; [address, as retiring president of the American Chemical Society]. (*Jour. of the Amer. Chemical Soc.*, 1892, vol. xiv., p. 331.)

—— Basic slag phosphate. (*In* Western N. Y. Horticultural Soc. Proceedings, 1893, vol. xxxviii. p. 21.)

—— The determination of sugar in the tomato. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1892, no. 49, p. 301.)

—— Ferments for farmers. (*In* N. Y. State Agricultural Soc. 50th annual report, 1890, p. 438.)

—— The more notable events in the progress in agricultural chemistry since 1870. (*Jour. of the Amer. Chemical Soc.*, 1892, vol. xiv., p. 83.)

—— Oleomargarin; a lecture before the Franklin Institute, Jan. 18, 1892. (*Jour. of the Franklin Inst.*, Sept., 1892, vol. cxxxiv., p. 190.)

Caldwell, W. [Review of] Der menschliche Weltbegriff; von R. Avenarius. (*Philosophical Review*, May, 1892, vol. i., p. 325.)

Card, F. S. Fertilizing tobacco. (*Southern Planter*, Aug., 1892, p. 445.)

—— On the comparative merits of steam and hot water for greenhouse heating. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Aug., 1892, no. 41, p. 107.)

Carpenter, R. C. Calorimeters, throttling and separating. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 16.

—— Test of automatic steam engines. Ridgeway, Pa., 1892. 8°.

—— Text-book of experimental engineering. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 709.

—— Comparative variation in economy with change of load in simple and compound engines. Effect of steam-jackets on high-speed engines. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, Nov., 1892.)

Reprinted in Sibley Journal, Dec., 1892, vol. vii., p. 80; also in Engineering Mechanics and Safety Valve.

Carpenter, R. C. Economy of a non-condensing engine. (*Cassier's Magazine*, Feb., 1893, vol. iii.)

—— Efficiency of hydraulic ram. (*Engineering Mechanics*, Sept., 1892.)

—— Error resulting from the use of the Jolly air thermometer. (*Engineering News*, Dec., 1892.)

Reprinted in Sibley Journal. Feb., 1893, vol. vii. p. 182.

—— Mechanical methods of securing dry steam. (*Cassier's Magazine*, Aug., 1892, vol. ii., p. 278.)

—— A new calorimeter. (*Power*, Feb., 1893.)

—— New forms of calorimeters. (*Sibley Jour.*, Feb., 1893, vol. vii., p. 192.)

—— Protection of underground steam pipe. (*Engineering Record*, 10 Dec., 1892.)

Reprinted in Sibley Journal, Jan., 1893, vol. vii., p. 124.

—— Test of fire-proofing material. (*Crank*, April, 1892, vol. vi., p. 263.)

Church, I. P. The Cippolletti trapezoidal weir. (*Engineering Record*, 13 April, 1892, vol. xxvi., p. 168.)

—— New hook-gage appliances. (*Engineering News*, 29 Sept., 1892, vol. xxviii., p. 296.)

Reprinted in Sibley Journal, Nov., 1892.

Collin, C. A., *editor*. The revised statutes of the State of New York; fifth and sixth supplemental volumes to the 8th edition of the revised statutes and to Birdseye's revised statutes, comprising the general statutes of 1889–1892, as amended at the commencement of the session of 1893. 9th ed. vol. v. New York, 1892. l. 8°. pp. (3) + 3181–4621 + 124.

Comstock, J. H. The descent of the lepidoptera; an application of the theory of natural selection to taxonomy. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1892, vol. xli., p. 199.)

—— [Review of] The study of animal life; by J. A. Thompson. (*School Review*, March, 1893, vol. i., p. 181.)

Corbett, L. C. *See* **Bailey, L. H.**, *and* **L. C. Corbett.** Tomatoes.

Corson, H. A primer of English verse, chiefly in its æsthetic and organic character. 2d ed. Boston, 1893. 12°. pp. iv + 232.

Crandall, C. L. [Discussion of] Deflection angle or tangential angle. (*Railroad Gazette*, 17 March, 1893.)

—— [Discussion of] A method of tunnel alignment; paper of H. F. Dunham. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Transactions, Oct., 1892, vol. xxvii., p. 463.)

Crane, T. F. An ill-used quotation [Terentianus Maurus's "habent sua fata libelli"]. (*Cornell Magazine*, Nov., 1892, vol. v., p. 43.)

—— The study of popular tales. (*Chautauquan*, Nov., 1892, vol. xvi., p. 180.)

Crehore, A. C. *See* **Bedell, F.**, *and* **A. C. Crehore.**

Creighton, J. H. [Review of] Einleitung in die Philosophie; von C. Tausch. (*Philosophical Review*, Nov., 1892, vol. i., p. 652.)

—— [Review of] The elements of logic; by J. H. Hyslop. (*Same*, Sept., 1892, vol. i., p. 554.)

—— [Review of] Kant's Kritik of judgment; translated, with introduction and notes, by J. H. Bernard. (*Same*, Jan., 1893, vol. ii., p. 79.)

—— [Review of] Kleine Schriften; von H. Lotze. (*Same*, Nov., 1892, vol. i., p. 658.)

—— [Review of] The spirit of modern philosophy; by J. Royce. (*Same*, May, 1892, vol. i., p. 322.)

—— [Review of] Studies in ethics and religion; by A. Hovey. (*Same*, p. 333.)

Durand, W. F. The influence of shock on propeller efficiency. (*Jour. of the Amer. Soc. of Naval Engineers*, Nov., 1892, vol. iv., p. 611.)

—— Marine engine design [a series of articles]. (*Marine Rev.*, 1892-93, vol. vi., vii.)

—— Points in the philosophy of the steamship. (*Cassier's Magazine*, Nov., 1892, vol. iii., p. 35.)

—— A study of the element of a screw propeller. (*Jour. of the Amer. Soc. of Naval Engineers*, Feb., 1892, vol. iv., p. 73.)

—— Treatment of non-algebraic curves for maxima and minima by the use of ordinates. (*Same*, p. 71.)

Eldredge, A. H. Press fits. (*Sibley Jour.*, March, 1893, vol. vii., p. 245.)

Elmer, H. C. [Review of] The works of Horace; edited, with explanatory notes by T. Chase. Revised ed. (*Classical Review*, July, 1892, vol. vi., p. 324.)

Emerson, A. Cornell's new museum. (*Cornell Magazine*, Feb., 1893, vol. v., p. 157.)

Emerson, O. F. The American dialects. (*Providence Jour., and other papers*, 16 Oct., 1892.)

—— English pronunciation. (*Modern Language Notes*, Nov., 1892, vol. vii., p. 194.)

—— On a passage in the Peterborough Chronicle. (*Same*, Dec., 1892, vol. vii., p. 204.)

—— Relations of literature and philology. (*Educational Review*, Feb., 1893, vol. v., p. 130.)

—— The stone cutter. (*Cornell Magazine*, June, 1892, vol. v., p. 324.)

—— The teaching of English literature. (*Nation*, 14, 28 April, 1892, vol. liv. pp. 283, 321.)

—— [Review of] An English grammar; adapted from "Essentials of English grammar," by W. D. Whitney; by Mrs. S. E. H. Lockwood. (*School Review*, Jan., 1893, vol. i., p. 53.)

—— Books on English literature and language [reviews]. (*Dial*, Aug., 1892, vol. xiii., p. 106.)

—— [Review of] English words; by C. F. Johnson. (*Same*, Feb., 1893, vol. i., p. 119.)

—— [Review of] The foundations of rhetoric; by A. S. Hill. (*Same*, Jan., 1893, vol. i., p. 48.)

—— [Review of] Webster's International dictionary. (*Modern Language Notes*, Jan., 1892, vol. vii., p. 17.)

Ferry, E. S. Electrical oscillation of high frequency [a series of articles]. (*Electrical World*, 1892, vol. xxi.)

—— Persistence of vision. (*Amer. Jour. of Science*, Sept., 1892, vol. xliv., p. 192.)

French, F. C. [Review of] The spirit of man; an essay in Christian philosophy; by A. Chandler. (*Philosophical Review*, May, 1892, vol. i., p. 330.)

Gage, S. H. An aqueous solution of hematoxylin which does not readily deteriorate. (*In* Amer. Microscopical Soc. Proceedings, 1892, vol. xiv., p. 125.)

Also in the Microscopical Bulletin and Science News, 1892, vol. ix., p. 36; Journal of the Royal Microscopical Soc., 1893, p. 124.

—— The comparative physiology of respiration; [vice-president's address before the Biological Section of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Aug. 17, 1892]. (*In its* Proceedings, 1892, vol. xli., p. 183.)

Also in American Naturalist, vol. xxvi., p. 817; Nature, vol. xlvi., p. 598.

—— Methods of decalcification in which the structural elements are preserved. (*In* Amer. Microscopical Soc. Proceedings, 1892, vol. xiv., p. 121.)

—— Notes on fibrin, oxyhemoglobin crystals, and the collodion method. (*In Same*, 1891, vol. xiii., p. 79.)

See also **Wilder, B. G.**, *and* **S. H. Gage**. Anatomical technology as applied to the domestic cat.

Genung, N. H. A photometric study of electric lights. (*Crank*, May, 1892, vol. vi., p. 287.)

Gutsell, H. S. An Anglo-Saxon prejudice. (*Cornell Magazine*, April, 1892, vol. iv., p. 237.)

Hammond, W. [Review of] Aristotle and ancient educational ideals; by T. Davidson. (*Philosophical Review*, Sept., 1892, vol. i., p. 565.)

—— [Review of] Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters; von C. Baeumker. Bd. i., Heft 1: Die dem Boethius fälschlich zugeschriebene Abhandlung des Dominicus Gundisalvi De unitate; herausgegeben von P. Correns. (*Same*, Jan., 1893, vol. ii., p. 88.)

—— [Review of] Early Greek philosophy; by J. Burnett. (*Same*, Nov., 1892, vol. i., p. 662.)

—— [Review of] Die Philosophie der mittleren Stoa in ihrem geschichtlichen Zusammenhange; dargestellt von A. Schmekel. (*Same*, March, 1893, vol. ii., p. 221.)

—— [Review of] Psyche; Seelencult und Unsterblichkeitsglaube der Griechen; von E. Rohde. 1e Hälfte. (*Same*, May, 1892, vol. i., p. 336.)

Hannum, *Miss* L. [Review of] The ethical philosophy of Samuel Clarke; by J. E. Le Rossignol. (*Philosophical Review*, Sept., 1892, vol. i., p. 569.)

—— [Review of] Psychologie und Erkenntnisstheorie; von C. Stumpf. (*Same*, Nov., 1892, vol. i., p. 655.)

Harris, G. W. College libraries; how best made available for college uses? (*In* College Assoc. of the Middle States and Maryland. Proceedings, 1892, p. 40.)

Hart, J. M. Aims and methods of the courses in rhetoric and English philology. (*Cornell Magazine*, May, 1892, vol. iv., p. 275.)

—— Regents' diplomas in English. (*School Review*, Jan., 1893, vol. i., p. 24.)

Hewett, W. T. In a Dutch church. (*Cornell Magazine*, Nov., 1892, vol. v., p. 79.)

—— Notes to "Hermann und Dorothea." (*Modern Language Notes*, June, 1892, vol. vii., p. 167.)

—— *editor*. Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea; edited, with an introduction and notes, by W. T. Hewett. 2d ed., revised. Boston, 1892. 12°. pp. (4) + 243.

—— *Same*, 3d ed. 1893.

Hitchcock, E., *jr*. Physical examinations. (*Physical Education*, Feb., 1893, vol. i., p. 221.)

—— *and* **R. F. Nelligan**. Catch-as-catch-can wrestling. 2d ed. Springfield, Mass., 1892. 16°. pp. 32. *Photo-engrs.*

Hull, C. H. Die deutsche Reichspacketpost. Jena, 1892. 8°. pp. 161. (**Conrad, J.**, *editor*. Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen des staatswissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Halle. 8er Bd., 3s Heft.)

Jacoby, H. S. Notes and problems in descriptive geometry, prepared for use in the college of civil engineering, Cornell University. Ithaca, 1892. 8°. pp. 31. 1 *plate*.

—— *joint author*. Text-book on roofs and bridges. Pt. ii., Graphic statics; by M. Merriman and H. S. Jacoby. 2d ed. 2d thous. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 124. 4 *plates* and 92 *figs*.

Jones, G. W. A drill-book in algebra. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 12°. pp. xvi + 272.

—— Logarithmic tables. 4th ed. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. l. 8°. pp. 160.

Law, J. Importance of a higher veterinary education; a lecture before the N. Y. State Agricultural Society, Jan. 18, 1893. Ithaca, N. Y. 8°.

—— Abortion in cows. (*In* N. Y. State Agricultural Soc. 50th annual report, 1890, p. 204.)

—— Diseases of the urinary organs. (*In* U. S. — *Animal Industry Bureau*. Special report on diseases of cattle. 1892. p. 137.)

—— Diseases following parturition. (*In same*, p. 235.)

—— Diseases of the generative organs. (*In same*, p. 169.)

—— Diseases of young calves. (*In same*, p. 267.)

—— Horns and their relation to the production of milk and cream. (*In* N. Y. State Agricultural Soc. 50th annual report, 1890, p. 178.)

—— The relationship of diseases of the lower animals to man; an address before the alumni of the University of Buffalo. (*Medical News*, 27 Aug., 1892, vol. lxi., p. 236.)

—— Tuberculosis in animals; an address before the N. H. State Board of Agriculture at Peterborough, 29 Dec., 1892. (*In* N. H. — *State Board of Cattle Commissioners*. 1st annual report, 1892, p. 11.)

Lodeman, E. G. Abortive strawberries. (*Garden and Forest*, 27 July, 1892, vol. v., p. 355.)

—— Advantages of fruit growers' organizations. (*Florida Agriculturist*, 16 Nov., 1892, vol. xix., p. 722.)

—— A case of inherited variegation. (*Garden and Forest*, 18 Jan., 1863, vol. vi., p. 35.)

—— Diseases of gloxinias. (*Same*, 4 Jan., 1893, vol. vi., p. 9.)

—— Grafting grapes. (*Same*, 19 Oct., 1892, vol. v., p. 498.)

—— Grapes in Chautauqua. (*Amer. Gardening*, Nov., 1892, vol. xiii., p. 657.)

—— The importance of microbes in the cultivation of plants. (*Garden and Forest*, 6 July, 1692, vol. v., p. 321.)

—— A new disease of the tomato. (*Same*, 13 April, 1892, vol. v., p. 175.)

—— Spraying apple-orchards in a wet season. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1892, no. 48, p. 265.)

McKnight, G. H. A literary gem [a study of Pearl, an English poem of the 14th century; edited, with a modern rendering, by I. Gollancz]. (*Cornell Magazine*, April, 1892, vol. iv., p. 250.)

MacMahon, J., *associate editor*. Annals of mathematics. Vol. vi., no. 6–vol. vii., no. 1., May–Nov., 1892. [Washington, D. C., 1892.] 3 nos. 4°.

Merritt, E. On the photography of the manometric flame. (Abstract *in* Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1892, vol. xli., p. 82.)

Moler, G. S. A dynamo indicator, or instantaneous curve-writing voltameter. (In Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, 6 June, 1892, vol. ix., p. 223.)

Newbury, S. B. Natural and artificial cements. Washington, 1893. 8°. pp. 529–538.

From "Mineral resources of the United States. 1891."

See also **Orndorff, W. R.**, *and* **S. B. Newbury**, Ueber die Darstellung von Aldol und Crotonaldehyd.

Nichols, E. L. The age coating in incandescent lamps; [describing experiments of B. E. Moore and C. J. Ling]. (*Amer. Jour. of Science*, Oct., 1892, vol. xliv., p. 277.)

Also in the Electrician, 21 Oct., 1892; and a translation in La Lumière Electrique, 26 Nov., 1892.

—— The distribution of energy in the spectrum

of the glow-lamp. (Abstract *in* Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1892, vol. xli., p. 83.)

Nichols, E. L., *and* **B. W. Snow.** Note on the selective absorption of optical glass and calcite. (*Philosophical Magazine*, April, 1892, vol. xxxiii., p. 379.)

Oliver, J. E. A mathematical view of the free-will question. (*Philosophical Review*, May, 1892, vol. i., p. 292.)

—— Some observations in the Lesage-Thompson gravitation theory. (Abstract *in* Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1892, vol. xli., p. 88.)

—— [Review of] Mathematical recreations and problems of past and present times; by W. W. Rouse. (*Bulletin of the N. Y. Mathematical Soc.*, Dec., 1892, vol. ii., p. 37.)

Orndorff, W. R. On the decomposition of acetone with concentrated sulphuric acid. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1892, vol. xli., p. 109.)

—— *and* **S. B. Newbury.** Über die Darstellung von Aldol und Crotonaldehyd. (*Monatshefte für Chemie*, June, 1892, Bd. xiii., S. 516.)

Also in Sitzungsberichte der Kais. Akad. der Wissenschaften, Math.-naturwissenschaftliche Classe, June, 1892.

Prentiss, A. N. Golden rod weeds. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1892, no. 49, p. 303.)

Roberts, I. P. The fertilization of orchards. (*In* Western N. Y. Horticultural Society. Proceedings, 1893, vol. xxxviii., p. 64.)

—— The raising, feeding, and management of the small dairy. (*In* New Jersey Agricultural Society. Annual report, 1892.)

—— Residuary effect of a grain ration for cows at pasture. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1892, no. 49, p. 322.)

—— Transmission of energy [address before the N. Y. State Dairymen's Association, Dec. 10, 1890]. (*In* New York State Dairymen's Assoc. 14th annual report, 1890, p. 118.)

—— The value of breeds and varieties, and how they are formed. (*In* Massachusetts — *Board of Agriculture.* 40th annual report, 1892, p. 162.)

—— *and* **G. C. Watson.** Feeding lambs and pigs. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1892, no. 47, p. 247.)

Ross, E. A. Sinking funds; a dissertation presented to the board of university studies of the Johns Hopkins University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. pp. 106.

Also in the Publications of the Amer. Economic Association, vol. vii., nos. 4 and 5.

—— A new canon of taxation. (*Political Science Quarterly*, Dec., 1892, vol. vii., p. 585.)

—— The principles of economic legislation. (*Progressive Age*, 1 March, 1893, vol. xi., p. 71.)

Review of Mr. Allen Foote's "Law of incorporate bodies."

—— Recent literature of currency and taxation. (*Dial*, Jan., 1893, vol. xiv., p. 17.)

—— The standard of deferred payments. (*Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science*, Nov., 1892, vol. iii., p. 293.)

Also abstract in the Proceedings of the Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1892, vol. xli., p. 326.

—— [Review of] Industrial freedom; a study in politics; by B. R. Wise. (*Political Science Quarterly*, Dec., 1892, vol. vii., p. 745.)

—— [Review of] On the incidence and shifting of taxation; by E. R. A. Seligman. (*Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science*, Jan., 1893, vol. iii., p. 444.)

Rowlee, W. W. Adaptation of seeds to facilitate germination; [a paper read before the Biological Section of the American Association for the Advancement of Science]. (*Science*, 30 Sept., 1892, vol. xx., p. 189.)

—— Akenes and seedlings of compositae. (*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, Jan., 1893, vol. xx., p. 1.)

—— Aster undulatus, mikania scandens: hybrid, or not? (*Same*, Oct., 1892, vol. xix., p. 311.)

—— A new station in New York State for saxifraga aizoides. (*Same*, Feb., 1893, vol. xx., p. 68.)

—— The root-system of mikania scandens L. (Abstract *in* Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1892, vol. xli., p. 217.)

—— Structure and development of buds in the leaf of bryophyllum calycinum Salisb. (*In* Amer. Microscopical Soc. Proceedings, Oct., 1892, vol. xiv., p. 80.)

—— [Review of] A contribution to our knowledge of seedlings; by Sir J. Lubbock. (*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, March, 1893, vol. xx., p. 123.)

Ryan, H. J. Notes on electrical engineering. Ithaca, 1892. 4°. Unpaged. *Illus.*

Mimeograph process.

—— The efficiency of alternating plants. (*Electrical Engineer*, 4 Jan., 1893, vol. xv., p. 12.)

—— Heating of armatures. (*Electrical World*, 22 Oct., 1892, vol. xx., p. 260.)

—— On a method for balancing armature reactions. (*Sibley Jour.* Oct., 1892, vol. vii., p. 547.)

Reprinted in the Electrical Engineer, 7 Dec., 1892, vol. xiv., p. 547; the Electrical World, 19 Nov., 1892, vol. xx., p. 323; La Lumière Électrique, 4 Feb., 1893, tom. xlvii., p. 237.

—— The reversal of polarity in plating dynamos. (*In* Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, 1892, vol. ix., p. 524.)

Reprinted in the Electrical Engineer, 27 July, 1892.

—— Test of a Stanley 17,500 Watt transformer. (*Electrical Engineer*, 23 Sept., 1892, vol. xiv., p. 298.)

—— [Review of] A dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases; by E. J. Houston. (*Electrical World*, 11 June, 1892, vol. xix., p. 394.)

Schurman, J. G. Commerce and education. (*Cornell Magazine*, Jan., 1893, vol. v., p. 119.)

—— The evolution of religious belief. (*In* Liberal Club, *Buffalo.* [Organization, papers, etc. 1892.] p. 79.)

—— Kant's critical problem: what is it in itself and for us? (*Philosophical Review*, March, 1893, vol. ii., p. 129.)

—— The outlook for the curriculum. (*School Review*, Feb., 1893, vol. i., p. 67.)

—— [Review of] Abraham Lincoln; the true story of a great life; by W. H. Herndon and J. W. Weik. (*Same*, March, 1893, vol. i., p. 173.)

—— [Review of] Die Bedeutung der theologischen Vorstellungen für die Ethik; von W. Paszkowski. (*Philosophical Review*, July, 1892, vol. i., p. 457.)

—— [Review of] Conduct as a fine art: the laws of daily conduct; by N. M. Butler. (*Same*, May, 1893, vol. i., p. 332.)

—— [Review of] Essays on literature and philosophy, by E. Caird. (*Same*, Nov., 1892, vol. i., p. 657.)

—— [Review of] Ethical worth; a study as to the basis of ethics; by A. Fairbanks. (*Same*, July, 1892, vol. i., p. 458.)

—— [Review of] Institutes of education, comprising an introduction to rational psychology; by S. S. Laurie. (*School Review*, Feb., 1893, vol. i., p. 109.)

—— [Review of] Psychology; by W. James. (*Philosophical Review*, May, 1892, vol. i., p. 313.)

—— [Review of] The right of the state to be; an attempt to determine the ultimate human prerogative on which government rests; by F. M. Taylor. (*Same*, Sept., 1892, vol. i., p. 567.)

—— *editor*. The philosophical review. May, 1892–March, 1893.

—— The school review. Jan.–March, 1893.

Shore, R. Phalenopsis Schilleriana. (*Amer. Gardening*, Feb., 1893, vol. xiv., p. 70.)

Slingerland, M. V. The bean weevil. (*Insect Life*, Nov., 1892, vol. v., p. 86.)

—— The black peach aphis (aphis persicae niger). (Cornell University — *Agricutural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1892, no. 49, p. 325.)

—— The bud moth (tmetocera ocellana). (*Same*, March, 1893, no. 50, p. 1.)

—— Drasteria erechtea. (*Insect Life*, Nov., 1892, vol. v., p. 87.)

—— Notes from the Cornell insectary. I. Some results of a trap lantern experiment. (*Canadian Entomologist*, March, 1893, vol. xxv., p. 81.)

—— Notes from the Cornell insectary. II. Some observations upon plant-lice. (*Science*, 27 Jan., 1893, vol. xxi., p. 48.)

—— The pear-leaf blister mite (phytoptus pyri). (*Insect Life*, Nov., 1892, vol. v., p. 104.)

—— The pear-tree psylla (psylla pyricola). (*Same*, p. 100.)

—— *Same*. Another paper. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Oct., 1892, no. 44, p. 161.)

Strunk, W., *jr*. A memorial note on Clara French. (*Cornell Magazine*, Oct., 1892, vol. v., p. 1.)

—— [Reviews of] The classics and written English, by C. F. Adams. The root of evil; by W. W. Goodwin. (*School Review*, Feb., 1893, vol. i., p. 127.)

—— [Review of] Études et recherches; R. Virchow. (*Same*, Feb., 1893, vol. i., p. 122.)

—— [Review of] Le fonctionnarisme et l'enseignement secondaire; by L. W. Proff. (*Same*, p. 125.)

—— [Review of] A primer of English verse; by H. Corson. (*Cornell Magazine*, May, 1892, vol. iv., p. 311.)

—— *editor*. The Cornell magazine. Vol. iv., no. 7–vol. v., no. 6, April, 1895–March, 1893.

Tarr, R. S. Reconnoissance of the Guadalupe Mountains. Austin, 1892. 8°. pp. 42. (**Texas** — *Geological Survey*. Bulletin, no. 3.)

—— The effect of topography upon thunderstorms. (*Amer. Meteorological Jour.*, Sept., 1892, vol. ix., p. 221.)

—— A hint with respect to the origin of terraces in glaciated regions. (*Amer. Jour. of Science*, July, 1892, vol. xliv., p. 59.)

—— The relation of secular decay of rocks to the formation of sediments. (*Amer. Geologist*, July, 1892, vol. x., p. 25.)

—— River valleys [a series of articles]. (*Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine*, 1892, vol. iii., iv.)

—— [Review of] The realm of nature; by H. R. Mill. (*School Review*, Jan., 1893, vol. i., p. 50.)

Thilly, F. [Review of] Die Aristotelische Auffassung vom Verhältnisse Gottes zur Welt und zum Menschen; von E. Rolfes. (*Philosophical Review*. Nov., 1892, vol. i., p. 668.)

—— [Review of] Einleitung in die Moralwissenschaft; eine Kritik der ethischen Grundbegriffe; von G. Simmel. (*Same*, March, 1893, vol. ii., p. 226.)

—— [Review of] Idee und Perception; eine erkentniss-theoretische Untersuchung aus Descartes; von K. Twardowski. (*Same*, July, 1892, vol. i., p. 450.)

—— [Review of] Philosophie der Arithmetik; von E. S. Husserl. 1er Bd. (*Same*, May, 1892, vol. i., p. 327.)

—— [Review of] Das Problem der Ethik in der Gegenwart; von H. Gallwitz. (*Same*, Sept., 1892, vol. i., p. 570.)

—— [Review of] Die Probleme der Geschichtsphilosophie; von G. Simmel. (*Same*, Nov., 1892, vol. i., p. 653.)

Also book notices and summaries of articles from periodicals in the Philosophical Review.

Thurber, C. H. The field and work of a college Christian association. (*New Era*, vol. v., p. 16.)

—— A history lesson in German. (*Jour. of Education* [Boston], 29 Sept., 1892, vol. xxxvi., p. 202.)

—— The new courses in pedagogy. (*Madisonensis*, vol. xxv., p. 175.)

—— The Students' Guild. (*Lend a Hand*, June, 1892, vol. viii., p. 381.)

—— *editor*. L'oro e l'orpello. Boston, 1893, 8°. pp. 68. (**Heath's** modern language series.)

Thurston, R. H. Invention of the steam engine. Washington, 1892. 8°. pp. 34.

—— The demands of the state. (*Crank*, June, 1892, vol. vi., p. 337.)

Extracts from the report of a commission of the State of New Jersey to investigate the needs of the people constituting the state.

—— Economics of automatic engines. (*Jour.* of the Franklin *Inst.*, Oct., 1892, vol. cxxxiv., p. 259.)

Also in Sibley Journal, March, 1893.

—— The friction of lubrication (*Cassier's Magazine*, Oct., 1892, vol. ii., p. 444.)

—— Hiram Sibley; [address delivered June 15, 1892, on the occasion of the unveiling of a bust of the founder of Sibley College in the chapel of Cornell University]. (*Scientific American Supplement*, 3 Sept., 1892, vol. xxxiv., p. 13902.)

Also in Sibley Journal, Oct., 1892, and in Cassier's Magazine.

—— Improvement in arc lamps. (*Scientific American*, 2 July, 1892, vol. lxvii., p. 5.)

—— Modern use of the windmill. (*Engineering Mag.*, Feb., 1893, vol. iv., p. 719.)

—— The new education and the new civilization; the annual commencement address at Ohio State University [1892]. (*Scientific American Supplement*, 30 July, 1892, vol. xxxiv., p. 13824.)

Also published in pamphlet form by the University of Ohio.

—— The next great problems in science. (*Forum*, Sept., 1892, vol. xiv., p. 42.)

—— Structure of the steam engine [a series of articles]. (*Scientific Machinist*, 1892, vol. x.)

There have also appeared new editions of The history of the growth of the steam engine; Manual of the steam engine; Materials of engineering, vol. iii.; Stationary engines; Steam engine and boiler trials.

Titchener, E. B. Anthropometry and experimental psychology. (*Philosophical Review*, March, 1893, vol. ii., p. 187.)

—— Dr. Münsterberg and his critics. (*Mind*, July, 1892, N. S., vol. i., p. 397.)

—— The Innervationsempfindung in Wundt's psychology. (*Same*, Jan., 1893, N. S., vol. ii., 148.)

—— The Leipsic school of experimental psychology. (*Same*, April, 1892, N. S., vol. i., p. 206.)

—— Recent psychological investigation. (*Medical Record*, 4 March, 1893, p. 257.)

—— Ueber binoculare Wirkungen monocularer Reize. (*Philosophische Studien*, 1892, vol. viii., p. 231.)

Titchener, E. B. Zur Chronometrie des Erkennungsactes. (*Same*, 1892, vol. viii., p. 138.)

—— [Review of] Beitraege zur Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane; herausgegeben von A. Koenig. (*Mind*, Jan., 1893, N. S. vol. [ii.], p. 117.)

—— [Review of] Handbook of psychology; by J. M. Baldwin. (*Brain*, 1892, vol. xv., p. 314.)

—— [Review of] The human mind; by J. Sully. (*Same*, 1892, vol. xv., p. 307.)

—— [Review of] L'imagination et ses variétés chez l'enfant; by F. Queyrat. (*Philosophical Review*, Jan., 1893, vol. ii., p. 92.)

—— [Review of] Introduction to human physiology; by A. D. Waller. (*Brain*, 1892, vol. xv., p. 318.)

—— [Review of] Die musikalische Gedaechtniss; K. Wallaschek. (*Philosophical Review*, March, 1893, vol. iv., p. 232.)

—— [Review of] On the perception of small differences; by G. S. Fullerton and J. Mc K. Cattell. (*Mind*, Oct., 1892, N. S., vol. [i.], p. 557.)

—— [Review of] A text-book of psychology; by W. James. (*Brain*, 1892, vol. xv., 299.)

—— [Review of] Ueber den Hautsinn; by M. Dessoir. (*Philosophical Review*, Jan., 1893, vol. ii., p. 73.)

—— [Review of] Vorlesungen ueber die Menschen- und Thierseele; von W. Wundt. (*Mind*, Oct., 1892, N. S., vol. [i.], p. 562.)

Trevor, J. E. Recent progress in physical chemistry. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, Feb., 1893, vol. xv., p. 137.)

—— Ueber die Messung kleiner Dissociationsgrade. (*Zeitschrift fur physikalische Chemie*, Sept., 1892, vol. x., p. 321.)

Tyler, C. M. [Review of] Anthropological religion; by F. Max Müller. (*Philosophical Review*, May, 1892, vol. i., p. 334.)

—— [Review of] Genesis and growth of religion; by S. H. Kellogg. (*Same*, Jan., 1893, vol. ii., p. 89.)

Tyler, M. C. A new study of Patrick Henry. (*Yale Review*, Feb., 1893, vol. i., p. 345.)

—— [Review of] A half-century of conflict; by F. Parkman. (*Political Science Quarterly*, Dec., 1892, vol. vii, p. 726.)

Von Klenze, C. [Review of] Deutsche Volkslieder; edited, with introduction and notes, by H. S. White. (*School Review*, March, 1893, vol. i., p. 183.)

Watson, G. C. Corn: detasseling experiment. (Cornell University. — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1892, no. 49, p 317.)

—— Effect of fertilizing on tobacco. (*Same*, p. 320.)

—— Removing tassels from corn. (*Same*, July, 1892, no. 40, p. 97.)

See also **Roberts, I. P.**, *and* **G. C. Watson.** Feeding lambs and pigs.

Webb, W. L. Precision in the use of the tuning-fork chronograph. (*Jour. of the Franklin Institute*, Sept., 1892, vol. cxxxiv., p. 219.)

Wheeler, B. I. Amos, the preacher of righteousness. (*Christian Register*, 5 May, 1892.)

—— Baptists and Bible study. (*Watchman*, Dec. 15, 22, 1892.)

—— College requirements in Greek. (*School Review*, Feb., 1893, vol. i., p. 73.)

White, A. C. 1632–1892: memorials of Roderick White and his wife, Lucy Blakeslee, of Paris Hill, N. Y., with some account of their American ancestors, and a complete record of their descendants. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. l. 8°. pp. 32.

White, H. S. Are the abnormally high requirements for admission maintained by a few colleges an injury to higher education? (Remarks *in* N. Y. — *University*. Regents' Bulletin, Aug., 1892, no. 9, p. 49.)

—— Remarks on the death of Dr. Watkins, assistant secretary of the Board of Regents. (*In same*, p. 148.)

—— *editor*. Deutsche Volkslieder; a selection from German folksongs, edited, with introduction and notes, by H. S. White. New York, (cop. 1892). sm. 16°. pp. x + 324. *Illus.* (**Knickerbocker** nuggets. xxxviii.)

White, J., *and* **H. N. Morse.** The transportation of solids in a vacuum by the vapors of metals. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, April, 1892, vol. xiv., p. 314.)

Wilder, B. G. Physiology practicums; directions for examining the cat, and the heart, eye, and brain of the sheep, as an aid in the study of elementary physiology. Ithaca, 1893. l. 8°. pp. 70. *27 plates.*

—— Is there a good precedent for the pronouncing-match? Letter to the editor. (*Ithaca Jour.*, 10 Nov., 1892.)

—— May Cornell professors appropriately take part in a spelling-match? (*Same*, 7, Nov. 1892.)

—— The requirement in physiology for admission to Cornell University. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Naturalists. Records, 1892, p. 283.)

—— *and* **S. H. Gage.** Anatomical technology as applied to the domestic cat. 3d ed., from the 2d revised ed. New York and Chicago. 1892. 8°. pp. 600. 130 *figs.* and 4 *lithograph plates.*

Willcox, W. F. A study in vital statistics. (*Political Science Quarterly*, March, 1893, vol. viii., p. 69.)

—— [Review of] Ethik; encyclopädische Skizzen und Litteraturangaben zur Sittenlehre; von G. Kunze. I. Praktische Ethik. (*Philosophical Review*, Nov., 1892, vol. i., p. 671.)

—— [Review of] The history of human marriage; by E. Westermarck. (*Same*, May, 1892, vol. i., p. 338.)

Williams, H. S. Correlation papers: Devonian and carboniferous. Washington, 1891. 8°. pp. 279. (*In* U. S. — *Geological Survey*. Bulletin, no. 80.)

Williams, S. G. The history of modern education; an account of the course of educational opinion and practice, from the revival of learning to the present decade. Syracuse, 1892. 16°. pp. 391.

—— The natural sciences in elementary education. (*In* National Educational Assoc. Proceedings. 1892. p. 323.)

Also in School Rev., March, 1893, vol i., p. 163.

—— The study of pedagogy at Cornell University. (*Educational Review*, April, 1892, vol. iii., p. 374.)

—— [Review of] The moral instruction of children; by F. Adler. (*Philosophical Review*, Jan., 1893, vol. ii., p. 86)

—— [Summary of] Revue internationale de l'enseignement for Nov., 1892. (*School Review*, Jan., 1893, vol. i., p. 59.)

Wing, H. H. Creaming and aerating milk. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin. July, 1892, no. 39, p. 77.)

—— The dairy cow; her breeding and feeding. (*Practical Dairyman*, Feb, 1893.)

—— What shall we feed, and how? (*Annual of the Dorset Horn Sheep Breeders' Assoc.*, 1893.)

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

FEBRUARY TO APRIL, 1893.

*** *Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

British almanac (The), for 1829–88. London, [1828–87.] 60 v. 12°. 6351 F

—— *Same.* Companion to the almanac; or, Year-book of general information, for 1828–88. London, [1828–88.] 61 v. in 60. 12°.

Bd. with the above. After 1888 there is no separation in these publications, the title being "British almanac and companion."

British almanac (The) and companion, for 1889–93. London, [1889–93.] 5 v. 12°. 6351 F

In progress.

Columbia College — *Library.* List of additions to the library. Vol. i. 1888–91. No. 1–24. New York, [1888–91.] 24 nos. in 1 v. 8°. 2971 D 10

In progress.

Fletcher, W. I., *editor.* The "A. L. A." index; an index to general literature, biographical, historical, and literary publications of societies dealing with education, health, labor, charities, and corrections, etc.; by W. I. Fletcher, with the coöperation of many librarians. Boston, 1893. 4°. pp. v + (1) + 329. 56 C 18

"Issued by the publishing section of the American Library Association."

Furchheim, F. Bibliografia di Pompei, Ercolano e Stabia. 2ª ed. Napoli, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxx + 118. 459 C 1

Growoll, A. The profession of book-selling; a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. Pt. i. New York, 1893. 4°. 2966 A 11

Interleaved. In progress.

Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. A partial list of the books in its library relating to the State of Ohio [by P. G. Thomson]. Cincinnati, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + 108. 5276 A 71

A list of the collection purchased from Peter G Thomson

Matson, H. References for literary workers, with introductions to topics and questions for debate. Chicago, 1892. 8°. pp. 582. 56 C 28

Poole, W. F. Index to periodical literature: the second supplement, from Jan. 1, 1887, to Jan. 1, 1892; by W. I. Fletcher, with the coöperation of the American Library Association. Boston, 1893. 4°. pp. xiii + 476. Cat. Case 4

Schulz, A. Catalogue méthodique des revues et journaux parus à Paris jusqu'à fin 1891, suivi de la table alphabétique de tous les journaux. Paris, [1892]. pp. 83. 2994 E 11

Svensk bok-katalog jemte musikförteckning för åren 1876–85. Stockholm, [1890.] 8°. pp. (2) + 437 + (2). 2995 G 9

Thayer, *Rev.* **J. H.** Books and their use. Appended, a list of books for students of the New Testament. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. 94. 2987 F 45

University of Vermont — *Library.* Catalogue of the library of George Perkins Marsh. Burlington, Vermont, 1892. l. 8°. pp. viii + 742. 2967 C 77

The Marsh library was given to the University of Vermont in 1883 by Mr. Frederick Billings. The catalogue was prepared by H. L. Koopman.

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology, and Folklore.

Andrews, E. B., *editor.* Gospel from two Testaments; sermons on the international Sunday-school lessons for 1893. Providence, 1892. 8°. pp. x + 448. 7521 C 76

Aristotles. The logic of science; a translation of the Posterior analytics of Aristotle, with notes and an introduction, by E. Poste. Oxford, 1850. 8°. pp. xvi + 143. 7101 C 48

—— The moral philosophy of Aristotle; consisting of a translation of the Nicomachean ethics, and of the paraphrase attributed to Andronicus of Rhodes, with an introductory analysis of each book; by W. M. Hatch. London, 1879. 8°. pp. xxiv + 589. 7101 C 71

Arnold, H. Anfang und Ende der menschlichen Persönlichkeit; eine kurzgefasste Philosophie des menschlichen Daseins. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + 42. 7311 F 24

Barlow, J. W. The ultimatum of pessimism; an ethical study. London, 1882. 8°. pp. 109. 7336 F 61

Bible — *O. T.* — *Hexateuch.* The documents of the Hexateuch; translated and arranged in chronological order, with introduction and notes, by W. E. Addis. Pt. 1. New York, 1893 [1892]. 8°. 7463 C 66

In progress.

Blackie, J. S. Four phases of morals: Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, utilitarianism. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1874. 16°. pp. ix + (1) + 336. 7336 A 51

Boissier, (M. L.) G. La fin du paganisme; étude sur les dernières luttes religieuses en Occident au 4e siècle. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 7574 C 61–62

Bourdeau, L. Le problème de la mort; ses solutions imaginaires et la science positive. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 354 + (1). 7311 F 27

Bowne, B. P. The principles of ethics. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + 309. 7336 C 33

Bradley, F. H. Ethical studies. London, 1876. 8°. pp. viii + 307. 7336 C 29

Contents: — The vulgar notion of responsibility in connection with free-will and necessity. — Why should I be moral? — Pleasure for pleasure's sake. — Duty for duty's sake. — My station and its duties. — Ideal morality. — Selfishness and self-sacrifice. — Concluding remarks.

Briggs, *Rev.* **C. A.** The higher criticism of the Hexateuch. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 259. 7463 C 71

Büchner, G. Biblische Real- und Verbal-Hand-Concordanz, oder exegetisch-homiletisches Lexikon; durchgesehen und verbessert von H. L. Heubner. 20e Aufl. Braunschweig, 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 1148. 7458 B 58

Busch, M. Die Mormonen; ihr Prophet, ihr Staat und ihr Glaube. Leipzig, 1855. 16°. pp. 158. (**Conversations**- und Reisebibliothek.) 7688 A 8

Busse, L. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte Spinoza's. — Inaug.-Diss. Berlin, 1885. 8°. pp. 88 + (2). 7134 D 52

Carriere, M. Das Wachsthum der Energie in der geistigen und organischen Welt. München, 1892. 4°. pp. 62. 7295 G 11

"Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der Wiss. I. Cl. XIX. Bd. III Abth."

Cassel, P. S. Epikuros der Philosoph vertheidigt und erklärt. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. 64. 7101 E 67

Counsel, E. Maxims; political, philosophical, and moral. 2d ed., augmented. Melbourne, 1892. 12°. pp. 200. 7350 A 9

From the author.

Courtney, W. L. Studies in philosophy, ancient and modern. London, 1882. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 204. 7115 D 40

Contents: — Parmenides. — Epicurus. — Failure of Berkeley's idealism. — Chapter in the history of the word "cause." — The new psychology. — The new ethics. — "Back to Kant." — Kant as a logician and as a moralist. — A philosophy of religion.

Drummond, J. Philo Judæus; or, The Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 7101 B 53-54

Dumont, L. Théorie scientifique de la sensibilité, le plaisir et la peine. 4e éd. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. 266 + (1). 7265 D 63

Eucken, R. Die Lebensanschauungen der grossen Denker; eine Entwickelungsgeschichte des Lebensproblems der Menschheit von Plato bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 496. 7336 A 18

Fischer, (E.) K. (B.) Francis Bacon of Verulam: realistic philosophy and its age; translated from the German by J. Oxenford. London, 1857. 8°. pp. xxiii + 508. 7135 B 87

Fischer, J. C. Hartmann's Philosophie des Unbewussten; ein Schmerzensschrei des gesunden Menschenverstandes. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. pp. vi + 200. 7158 E 47

Fouillée, A. (J. E.) L'avenir de la métaphysique fondée sur l'expérience. 2e éd. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 304. 7215 A 52

Frauenstädt, (C. M.) J. Briefe über die Schopenhauer'sche Philosophie. Leipzig, 1854. 8°. pp. xxxii + 344 + (1). 7150 B 31

—— Neue Briefe über die Schopenhauer'sche Philosophie. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. pp. xiii + 296 + (1). 7150 B 31

Gore, C. The mission of the church; four lectures delivered in June, 1892, in the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 123. 7511 A 15

Hampden, R. D., *Bp. of Hereford.* The scholastic philosophy considered in its relation to Christian theology; a course of lectures before the University of Oxford, 1832. Oxford, 1833. 8°. pp. xvi + 548. 7311 C 3

"Bampton lectures."

Höffding, H. Die Grundlage der humanen Ethik; aus dem Dänischen. Bonn, 1880. 8°. pp. 106 + (1). 7335 C 50

Huber, J. Der Pessimismus. München. 1876. 8°. pp. 119. 7336 F 59

Hurst, J. F., *Bp.* Short history of the Christian church. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxv + 672. *Maps.* 7571 B 56

Janet, P. (A. R.) Philosophie du bonheur. 6e éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1888. 12°. pp. 418 + (1). 7335 D 64

Kedney, *Rev.* **J. S.** Mens Christi, and other problems in theology and Christian ethics. Chicago, 1881. 12°. pp. (3) + 201. 7478 D 19

Kies, *Miss* **M.** The ethical principle and its application in state relations. — Thesis. Ann Arbor, 1892. 16°. pp. iii + ii + 161. 7350 A 22

Krause, K. C. F. Anfangsgründe der Erkenntnisslehre; aus dem handschriftlichen Nachlasse des Verfassers herausgegeben von P. Hohlfeld und A. Wünsche. Anhang: Aphorismen zur Denkgesetzlehre. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 229. 7185 B 63

Kurt, N. Das Freiheitsdogma in seinen neuesten Gestaltungen. Leipzig, [1892.] 8°. pp. 42. 7335 F 63

Liard, L. Descartes. Paris, 1882. 8°. pp. 299 + (1). 7135 C 89

—— La science positive et la métaphysique. 3e éd. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 488. 7215 A 60

Lipsius, R. A. Die apokryphen Apostelgeschichten und Apostellegenden; ein Beitrag zur altchristlichen Literaturgeschichte. Braunschweig, 1883-87. 2 v. 8°. 7574 A 81-82

—— *Same.* Ergänzungsheft. Braunschweig, 1890. 8°. pp. vii + 262 + (2). *Table.* 7574 A 82

Lock, W. John Keble. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 245. *Port.* 7638 D 41

Loewe, J. H. Die Philosophie Fichte's, nach dem Gesammtergebnisse ihrer Entwickelung, und in ihrem Verhältnisse zu Kant und Spinoza; mit einem Anhange über den Gottesbegriff Spinoza's und dessen Schicksale. Stuttgart, 1862. 8°. pp. (1) + 321. 7140 E 56

McLachlan, D. B. Reformed logic; a system based on Berkeley's philosophy, with an entirely new method of dialectic. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 233. 7195 E 64

Meyer, J. B. Weltelend und Weltschmerz; eine Rede gegen Schopenhauer's und Hartmann's Pessimismus, gehalten im wissenschaftlichen Verein zu Berlin. Bonn, 1872. sm. 8°. pp. 26. 7336 F 54

Momerie, A. W. The religion of the future, and other essays. Edinburgh, 1893. 16°. pp. viii + (1) + 141. 7426 A 61

Contents: — The religion of the future. — The decadence of the English Church. — Ecclesiasticism. — Dogmatism in theology. — King's College council. — Clerical untruthfulness. — The drift of religious thought in England, and its bearing on the future of the English Church.

From the author.

Owen, *Rev.* **J.** The skeptics of the Italian renaissance. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xix + 419 + (37). 7085 E 11

Pfleiderer, E. Der moderne Pessimismus. Berlin, 1875. 8°. pp. 108. 7336 F 57

Philosophical review (The). vol. i., 1892. 2 *m.* Boston, 1892. 8°. 7005 F

Edited by J. G. Schurman. To be continued.

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. — *Diocese of New York.* The office for the laying of the corner-stone of the Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine in the city and diocese of New York; by Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, bishop. New York, 1892. f°. pp. (12). *Wdcts.* 5127 G 61

Salter, W. M. First steps in philosophy (physical and ethical). Chicago, 1892. 16°. pp. 156. 7115 E 73

Schaarschmidt, C. Descartes und Spinoza; urkundliche Darstellung der Philosophie Beider. Bonn, 1850. 8°. pp. (5) + 204 + (1). 7135 C 86

Schaarschmidt, E. Die Unsterblichkeit der Menschenseele. Leipzig, [1883.] 8°. pp. 34. 7311 F 21

[**Schiller, F. C. S.**] Riddles of the Sphinx; a study in the philosophy of evolution; by a troglodyte [*pseud.*]. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xxvii + 468. 7295 E 51

Schmekel, A. Die Philosophie der mittleren Stoa in ihrem geschichtlichen Zusammenhange. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 483 + (1). 7075 F 24

Schmidkunz, H. Analytische und synthetische Phantasie. Halle, 1889. 8°. pp. vi + 103. 7321 E 21

—— Ueber die Abstraction. Halle, a. S., 1889. 8°. pp. 43. 7321 E 21

Schmidt, O. Die naturwissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der Philosophie des Unbewussten. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. pp. 85. 7150 E 53

Shedd, *Rev.* **W. G. T.** Calvinism pure and mixed; a defence of the Westminster standards. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 164. 7655 A 52

Sinclair, D. Vera vita; the philosophy of sympathy; discovery of a new element, and its connection with real life practically demonstrated in Keely's researching experiments. London, (cop. 1892). 8°. pp. 186. 7275 C 32

Smith, *Rev.* **H. P.** Inspiration and inerrancy; a history and a defense. Cincinnati, 1893. 8°. pp. 374. 7463 F 25

Smith, *Rev.* **I. G.** Aristotelianism: The ethics of Aristotle, by I. G. Smith; The logical treatises, the metaphysics, the psychology, the politics, by W. Grundy. London, 1889. 16°. pp. x + 228. (**Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.** Chief ancient philosophies.) 7101 C 74

Sommer, R. Grundzüge einer Geschichte der deutschen Psychologie und Aesthetik von Wolff — Baumgarten bis Kant — Schiller. Würzburg, 1892. 8°. pp. xix + 445. 7245 A 61

Spinoza, B. de. Kurzer Tractat von Gott, dem Menschen und dessen Glückseligkeit; auf Grund einer neuen Vergleichung der Handschriften ins Deutsche übersetzt, mit einer Einleitung [und] Erläuterungen begleitet von C. Sigwart. 2e Ausg. Freiburg i. B., [1881.] 8°. pp. lxiii + (2) + 232. 7134 D 21

—— Spinoza's neuentdeckter Tractat von Gott, dem Menschen und dessen Glückseligkeit; erläutert und in seiner Bedeutung für das Verständniss des Spinozismus untersucht von C. Sigwart. Gotha, 1866. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 158. 7134 D 24

Storrs, *Rev.* **R. S.** Bernard of Clairvaux: the times, the man, and his work; an historical study, in eight lectures. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 598. 7546 B 81

Stone lectures delivered at Princeton Theological Seminary.

Strauss, D. F. The life of Jesus critically examined; translated from the 4th German edition by George Eliot. 2d ed. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 784. 7476 A 18

Strauss und Torney, V. von. Die Freiheit des Menschen. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. 55. 7335 F 67

Stumpf, C. Psychologie und Erkenntnistheorie. München, 1891. 4°. pp. 52. 7185 G 13

"Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der Wiss. I. Cl. XIX. Bd. II. Abth."

Tufts, J. H. The sources and development of Kant's teleology. — Inaug.-Diss. Chicago, 1892. 8°. pp. 48. 7141 C 17

University of Pennsylvania. Publications: philosophical series; edited by G. S. Fullerton and J. M. Cattell. No. 1. Philadelphia, 1890. 8°. 7185 C 51

Contents: — 1. **Fullerton, G. S.** On sameness and identity.

In progress.

Vaihinger, H. Hartmann, Dühring und Lange; zur Geschichte der deutschen Philosophie im XIX. Jahrhundert; ein kritischer Essay. Iserlohn, 1876. 8°. pp. xii + 235 + (1). 7085 D 41

Veitch, J. Knowing and being. Edinburgh, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 323. (**Essays** in philosophy. 1st series.) 7185 C 43

Volkelt, J. Das Unbewusste und der Pessimismus; Studien zur modernen Geistesbewegung. Berlin, 1873. 8°. pp. 322. 7150 E 50

Wagner, A. Das neue sozialdemokratische Programm; Vortrag, gehalten auf dem 3en Evangelisch-sozialen Kongress zu Berlin am 21. April, 1892. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. 51. 6645 E 65

Walton, J., *compiler.* Incidents and reflections containing illustrations of Christian truths. Philadelphia, 1888. 12°. pp. 407 7685 F 60

Wendt, F. M. Die Seele des Weibes; Versuch einer Frauen-Psychologie. 2e Aufl. Kornenburg, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 126 + (2). *Port.* and *diagr.* 7245 E 33

Windelband, W. Geschichte der Philosophie. Freiburg i. B., 1892. 8°. pp. (7) + 516. 7075 G 21

Wolf, J. Sozialismus und kapitalistische Gesellschaftsordnung; kritische Würdigung Beider als Grundlegung einer Sozialpolitik. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. pp. xix + 620. 6646 D 26

Worms, R. La morale de Spinoza; examen de ses principes et de l'influence qu'elle a exercée dans les temps modernes. Paris, 1892. 16°. pp. 334. 7135 D 29

Zeitschel, (H.) R. Die Erkenntnislehre Spinoza's. — Inaug.-Diss. Langensalza, 1889. 8°. pp. 38 + (1). 7134 D 56

The following books and pamphlets by members of the Society of Friends are the gift of the Book Committee of the Philadelphia Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends:

Ashbridge, *Mrs.* **E.** SAMPSON. Some account of [her] life, written by herself. Philadelphia, n. d. 24°. pp. 59. 7685 E 4

Barclay, J. Extracts from letters to Mary B. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. pp. 50. 7685 D 3

—— A selection from [his] letters and papers. Stereotype ed. Philadelphia, 1881. 12°. pp. 354. 7685 E 8

Barclay, R. On baptism: proposition XII. of Barclay's Apology. Philadelphia, n. d. 12°. pp. 380–413. 7685 C 19

—— On concerning the communion or participation of the body and blood of Christ: proposition XIII. of Barclay's Apology. Philadelphia, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. 413–450. 7685 C 20

—— On universal and saving light: propositions V. and VI. of Barclay's Apology. Philadelphia, n. d. 12°. pp. 109–188. 7685 C 18

—— Views of Christian doctrine held by the religious society of Friends: passages from Barclay's Apology. Philadelphia, n. d. 16°. pp. 294. 7685 C 17

Bartram, R. C. A brief memoir of Rachel C. Bartram. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1873. 24°. pp. 28. 7685 D 3

Brief account (A) of the rise of the Society of Friends. Philadelphia, 1889. 12°. pp. 57. 7685 A 4

Burrough, E. A memoir of the life and religious labors of Edward Burrough. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1890. 12°. pp. 239. 7685 E 11

Capper, M. Memoir [edited from her Journals and other papers, by K. Backhouse]. Philadelphia, 1888. 12°. pp. 454. 7685 E 15

Claridge, R. Tractatus hierographicus; or, A treatise of the Holy Scriptures. 2d American from the 2d English ed. New York, 1878. 12°. pp. xxii + 171. 7685 F 51

Cockburn, J. A review of the causes which have produced the late disorders and divisions in the Yearly Meeting of Friends. Philadelphia, 1829. 8°. pp. viii + 281. 7685 D 43

Collins, *Mrs.* **E.** BALLINGER. Memoirs. Philadelphia, 1873. 24°. pp. 154. 7685 E 17

Comly, J. Journal of [his] life and religious labours. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. pp. xvi + 645. 7685 E 19

Dell, W. The doctrine of baptisms, reduced from its ancient and modern corruptions, and restored to its primitive soundness and integrity; according to the word of truth, the substance of faith, and the nature of Christ's kingdom. Philadelphia, 1889. 16°. pp. 36. 7685 D 3

First printed 1652.

[Dudley, E.], *editor.* The life of Mary Dudley, including an account of her religious engagements, and extracts from her letters; with an appendix containing some account of Hannah Dudley. London, 1825. 8°. pp. iv + 380. 7685 E 20

Edgerton, J. Some account of [his] life and religious services; compiled from original manuscripts by his daughter, E. Thomasson. Philadelphia, 1885. 12°. pp. 252. 7685 E 23

Evans, J., *compiler.* A narrative of the proceedings of the society of the people called Quakers against John Evans. Added, A report of the evidence delivered on the trial of the case of J. Evans versus E. Yarnall and others; with an appendix. Philadelphia, 1811. 8°. pp. vii + 238. 7685 D 37

Evans, T. A concise account of the religious society of Friends. Philadelphia, n. d. 12°. pp. 161. 7685 A 6

"Reprinted by authority of the Meeting for Sufferings."

—— Examples of youthful piety, intended for the instruction of young persons. Philadelphia, [1851]. 12°. pp. 295. 7685 F 5

The preface is dated 1851.

Evans, W. Journal of [his] life and religious services. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. pp. xv + 5-710. 7685 E 26

—— *and* **T. Evans,** *editors.* Piety promoted, in a collection of dying sayings of many of the people called Quakers. New and complete ed. Philadelphia, n. d. 4 v. 12°. 7685 F 11-14

For continuation, vol. v., see **Townsend, W. P.,** *and* **A. M. Townsend.**

Fox, G. The doctrines and ministry of George Fox. Philadelphia, n. d. 12°. pp. 22. 7685 B 11

—— Passages from [his] life and writings; taken from his Journal. Philadelphia, n. d. 12°. pp. 345. 7685 B 14

Friends, Society of. An appeal for the ancient doctrines of the Society of Friends, addressed to its members. Philadelphia, 1883. 8°. pp. 68. 7685 D 2

—— A catechism for the younger members of the religious society of Friends. Philadelphia, 1891. 12°. pp. 32. 7685 F 53

—— A letter to a member of the Society of Friends, with his reply. 8th ed. Philadelphia, 1882. 24°. pp. 20. 7685 D 3

—— The testimony and views of Friends concerning the Scriptures. Philadelphia, 1848. 12°. pp. 24. 7685 D 3

—— The testimony of the Society of Friends on the continent of America. Philadelphia, 1830. 8°. pp. 36. 7685 D 2

—— *Baltimore Yearly Meeting.* Rules of discipline. Baltimore, 1844. 12°. pp. 115. 7685 D 68

—— *Committees on Indian Affairs.* The case of the Seneca Indians in the state of New York; printed by joint committees on Indian affairs of the four yearly meetings of Friends of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. Philadelphia, 1840. 12°. pp. 256. 4586 F 84

—— *London Meeting for Sufferings.* 1843. Some account of the conduct of the Society of Friends towards the Indian tribes; with a brief narrative of their labours for the civilization and Christian instruction of the Indians. London, 1844. 8°. pp. 247. *Maps.* 7685 D 84

—— *Pennsylvania Yearly Meeting.* 1821. Memorials concerning deceased Friends; a selection from the records of the Yearly Meeting, 1788-1819. Philadelphia, 1821. 12°. pp. 184. 7685 F 2

—— —— *Same.* 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1879. 12°. pp. 541. 7685 F 3

—— *Philadelphia Meeting for Sufferings.* Judicial oaths and their effect. 7685 D 3

—— —— On religious labor. Philadelphia, 1886. 16°. pp. 19. 7685 D 3

—— —— On singing and music. Philadelphia, 1885. 16°. pp. 14. 7685 D 3

—— — *Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.* 1868. Address on marriage. Philadelphia, 1868. 16°. pp. 14. 7685 D 67

—— *Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.* 1843. The ancient testimony of the religious society of Friends respecting some of their Christian doctrines and practices. Stereotype ed. Philadelphia, n. d. 12°. pp. 84. 7685 F 55

—— — —— Christian advices issued by the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, [1879]. 12°. pp. 144. 7685 F 57

Compiled by the Meeting for Sufferings, Philadelphia, 1808; reissued by authority of the Meeting for Sufferings, 1879.

—— — —— A collection of memorials concerning divers deceased ministers and others of the people called Quakers. Philadelphia, 1787. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 439. 7685 A 60

—— — —— Rules of discipline. Philadelphia, 1825. 12°. pp. 115. 7685 D 63

—— — *Representatives for Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware.* An address on behalf of the Indians. Philadelphia, 1891. 16°. pp. 55. 7685 D 3

—— — —— An address on horse-racing and its attendant evils, twelfth month 18, 1891. Philadelphia, 1891. 12°. pp. 12. 7685 D 3

—— — —— An address on some growing evils of the day, especially demoralizing literature and art, second month 10, 1882. Philadelphia, [1889]. 16°. pp. 16. 7685 D 3

—— — —— An address on the subject of war. Philadelphia, 1886. 12°. pp. 12. 7685 D 3

—— — —— An address on the use of intoxicating drinks. Philadelphia, n. d. 8°. pp. 16. 7685 D 2

—— — —— An appeal for the due observance of the first day of the week. Philadelphia, n. d. 16°. pp. 8. 7685 D 3

Friends' Asylum for the Insane. Reports. 1891. Philadelphia, [1891.] 8°. pp. 26. *Plates.* 7685 D 2

Gibbons, W. The doctrine and discipline of the Society of Friends. Philadelphia, 1888. 16°. pp. 32. 7685 D 3

—— A review and refutation of some of the charges against the Society of Friends. Added, remarks on what is called the hypostatical union, and on the Trinity; with a memoir of the author. Philadelphia, 1847. 12°. pp. 205. 7685 D 49

Gilman, D. C. Address delivered by request to delegates from the Society of Friends, Dec. 21, 1877. n. t.-p. 7685 D 2

[**Goff, D. W.**] Divine protection through extraordinary dangers during the Irish rebellion in 1798. Philadelphia, n. d. 24°. pp. 41. 7685 E 31

Gough, James. Memoirs of his life, religious experiences, and labours in the gospel; compiled from his original manuscripts by John Gough. Philadelphia, 1783. 12°. pp. xxiv + 182. 7685 A 57

Gough, John, *compiler.* A history of the people called Quakers, compiled from authentic records and from the writings of that people. Dublin, 1789–90. 4 v. 8°. 7685 B 1–4

Grubb, *Mrs.* **S.** LYNES. A brief account of the life and religious labors of Sarah Grubb. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. pp. 60. 7685 E 33

Healy, C. Memoir, principally taken from his own memoranda. Philadelphia, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 258. 7685 E 36

Hicks, E. Memoirs of [his] life and religious labors. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. pp. 365. 7685 E 37

—— A series of discourses delivered in the several meetings of the Society of Friends. Philadelphia, 1825. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 322. 7685 C 93

Hodgson, W. Select historical memoirs of the religious society of Friends; [an] account of their character and course during the 17th and 18th centuries. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1881. 12°. pp. 413. 7685 F 7

Hubbs, *Mrs.* **R.** CRISPIN. A memoir of Rebecca Hubbs. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, n. d. 24°. pp. 114. 7685 E 39

Jackson, H. Proceedings of the sesqui-centennial gathering of the descendants of Isaac and Ann Jackson at Harmony Grove, Pa., [Sept. 25], 1875; with the family genealogy. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°. pp. iv + 371. 5056 D 34

Janney, S. M. Summary of Christian doctrines as held by the Society of Friends. 7th ed. Philadelphia, 1890. 16°. pp. 64. 7685 D 3

Jones, J. The power of deception unveiled and the man of sin revealed, in an analysis of the book of Revelations. Prefixed, an Essay on the subject of man. Philadelphia, 1829. 8°. pp. 350. 7685 D 46

Jones, R. Memorials of R. Jones; compiled by W. J. Allinson. 2d ed., with an appendix. Philadelphia, (cop. 1849). 12°. pp. iv + 372. 7685 E 40

Judge, H. Memoirs and journal; containing an account of his life, religious observations, and travels in the work of the ministry. Byberry, [Pa.], 1841. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 396. 7685 E 41

Kersey, J. A narrative of [his] early life, travels, and gospel labors. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. pp. 288. 7685 E 45

—— A treatise on fundamental doctrines of the Christian religion, in which are illustrated the profession, ministry, worship, and faith of the Society of Friends. Philadelphia, 1815. 12°. pp. 118. 7685 D 40

Kite, T. Memoirs and letters; prepared by his family. Philadelphia, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 10–479. 7685 E 43

—— Selections from [his] letters to his daughter, Susanna Kite. Philadelphia, n. d. 24°. pp. 35. 7685 E 42

Kite, W. Fiction in public libraries. Philadelphia, 1880. 16°. pp 8. 7685 D 3

Leadbeater, *Mrs.* **M.** SHACKLETON, *editor.* Memoirs and letters of Richard and Elizabeth Shackleton, including a biographical sketch, and some letters of Abraham Shackleton. New ed., containing many letters never before published. London, 1849. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 272. 7685 E 78

Levick, J. J. The early Friends and their services in America; an address read before the Friends' Institute for Young Men, Philadelphia, second month 15, 1883. Philadelphia, 1883. 8°. pp. 36. 7685 D 2.

Martin, I. A journal of [his] life, travels, labours, and religious exercises. Philadelphia, 1834. 12°. pp. 160. 7685 E 52

Musings and memories; a collection of anecdotes and reflections of a religious character, on various subjects. Philadelphia, 1876. sm. 8°. pp. 367. 7685 F 59

Neale, S. Some account of the lives and religious labours of Samuel Neale and Mary Neale. Stereotype ed. Philadelphia, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 11–267 + 179. 7685 E 64

The account of Samuel Neale is edited from his Journal and letters by A. R. Barclay. The account of Mary Neale has a separate t.-p, imprint and pagination. The preface is dated 1845.

Penn, W. Fruits of a father's love; advice of William Penn to his children, relating to their civil and religious conduct. Stereotype ed. Philadelphia, n. d. 16°. pp. 67. 7685 C 36

—— Letter to his wife and children, on his departure for Pennsylvania, in 1682. Philadelphia, 1882. 48°. pp. 24. 7685 D 3

—— Some of the doctrines of the Christian religion as held by the Society of Friends, extracted from the writings of William Penn. Philadelphia, 1886. 12°. pp. 32. 7685 C 38

—— Journal while visiting Holland and Germany in 1677. Philadelphia, 1878. 12°. pp. 189. 7685 C 37

—— Notice biographique sur William Penn. [*Anon.*] Philadelphie, n. d. 12°. pp. 64. 7685 C 45

—— Passages from [his] life and writings; collected from his published works and correspondence, and from the biographies of Clarkson, Lewis, Janney, and other sources. Philadelphia, n. d. 16°. pp. 512. 7685 C 43

Pennington, I. Works. London, 1784. 4 v. 8°. 7685 D 31–34

Price, E. Extracts from [his] papers, with some account of his last illness and death. Philadelphia, 1871. 24°. pp. 85. 7685 E 69

Quaker (The); a series of sermons by members of the Society of Friends, taken in shorthand by M. T. Gould. vol. i., iv. Philadelphia, 1827–28. 2 v. 8°. 7685 C 89, 91

By Elias Hicks and others.

Ratcliffe, M. Memoranda and correspondence. Philadelphia, 1890. 12°. pp. 210. 7685 E 73

Reckitt, W. Some account of [his] life and gospel labours. Philadelphia, 1783. 12°. pp. xii + 164. 7685 A 57

Reeve, M. Some account of Ann Reeve. Philadelphia. 1873. 12°. pp. 12. 7685 D 3

Scott, J. An epistle of tender caution against stumbling at the faults of others. Philadelphia, 1886. 24°. pp. 13. 7685 D 3

Scott, J. Journal of [his] life, travels, and gospel labours. New York, 1797. 12°. pp. xii + (2) + 360. 7685 A 63

—— *editor.* A treatise on church discipline, from the writings of Robert Barclay, William Penn, and Isaac Pennington. Philadelphia, n. d. 16°. pp. 24. 7685 D 3

Stabler, W. A memoir of Edward Stabler, with a collection of his letters. Philadelphia, 1846. 12°. pp. 312. 7685 E 80

Thorp, J. Letters. Prefixed, a memoir of [his] life, [by J. Bradshaw]. Philadelphia, 1887. 12°. pp. 196. 7685 E 82

Townsend, W. P., *and* **A. M. Townsend,** *editors.* Piety promoted, in a collection of dying sayings of many of the people called Quakers. vol. v. Philadelphia, 1890. 12°. 7685 F 15

Continues the collection of W. and T. Evans.

Wetherald, T. Sermons by T. Wetherald and E. Hicks, delivered during the Yearly Meeting of Friends in New York, 1826; with a sermon by Anna Braithwaite; also [other] sermons by T. Wetherald. Philadelphia, 1826. 8°. pp. 312. 7685 C 84

White, J. J. An exposition of the Church of Christ and its doctrine; a supplement to "The end of controversy controverted." Philadelphia, 1855. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 233. 7685 F 46

Whitehead, G. Memoirs, written by himself and published in 1725 under the title of "His Christian progress;" with an appendix containing a selection from his other works, also introductory observations by S. Tuke. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 7685 E 86

Wilson, T. A brief journal of [his] life, travels, and labors in the ministry. Philadelphia, 1881. 16°. pp. 124. 7685 E 88

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Armsden, I. Value; a criticism of political economy and socialism, and a solution of their antagonism. London, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 144. 6495 F 18

The preface is dated Nov., 1890.

Barnard, H. National education: systems, institutions, and statistics of public instruction in different countries. New York, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 6841 E 56–57

Contents: — i. German states. — ii. Switzerland, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal.

—— *editor.* English pedagogy, old and new. 2d ser. Hartford, 1876. 8°. 6841 E 54

Contents: — Education, the school, and the teacher in English literature. 2d ed.

"Republished from Barnard's American journal of education."

Block, M. Statistique de la France comparée avec les divers pays de l'Europe. 2e éd., refondue, augmentée. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 4074 A 11–12.

Bonham, J. M. Railway secrecy and trusts. New York, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 138. (**Questions** of the day. lxi.) 6611 E 39

Bowditch, W. I. Woman suffrage a right, not a privilege. Cambridge, [Mass.]. 1892. 8°. pp. 38. 6176 D 35

Brace, C. L. The dangerous classes of New York, and twenty years' work among them. 3d ed., with addenda. New York, 1880. 8°. pp. 468. *Plates.* 6630 C 24

Cambridge, *Mass.* — *City Council.* The revised ordinances of 1892 of Cambridge. Boston, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 280. 6222 B 22

Canada — *Department of Agriculture.* Statistical abstract and record for 1886–90. 2d – 6th year. Ottawa, 1887–91. 5 v. 8°. 4610 B

With the vol. for 1889 the title changes to "The Statistical year-book of Canada."

Carey, H. C. Principles of social science. Philadelphia, 1888. 3 v. 8°. 6470 E 62–65

Columbia College — *Faculty of Political Science.* Studies in history, economics, and public law. Vol. i. New York, 1891–2. 4671 G 1

Contents: — i., 1. **Willcox, W. F.** The divorce problem. — 2. **Goss, J. D.** The history of tariff administration in the United States. — 3. **Black, G. A.** The history of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan Island to 1844. — 4. **Douglas, C. H. J.** The financial history of Massachusetts.

In progress.

Cope, R. The distribution of wealth; or, The economic laws by which wages and profits are determined. Philadelphia, 1890. 8°. pp. 364. 6470 F 45

Dunbar, C. F. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 199. 6541 D 15

Économiste (L') français; journal hebdomadaire. 20e année: vol. i. 1892. Paris, [1892]. f°. 6342 G

Edited by P. P. Leroy-Beaulieu. To be continued.

Elliott, O. L. The tariff controversy in the United States, 1789–1833, with a summary of the period before the adoption of the constitution. Palo Alto, 1892. 8°. pp. 272. (**Leland Stanford Junior University.** Monographs: History and economics. No. 1.) 6578 B 31

Thesis presented to the Faculty of Cornell University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Ellis, H. The nationalisation of health. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 244. 9851 C 14

Fisher, J. A. Railway accounts and finance; an exposition of the principles and practice of railway accounting in all its branches. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xvi + 514. 8129 F 78

Fournier de Flaix, E. Traité de critique et de statistique comparée des institutions financières, systèmes d'impôts et réformes fiscales des divers états au xixe siècle. 1e série. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. lvi + 586 + (1). 6561 E 31

Contents: — i. Angleterre. — Canada et Dominion. — Colonies anglaises. — Afrique. — Australasie. — États-Unis. — Russie. — Empire d'Allemagne. — États allemands. — Italie.

Galt, W. Railway reform; its importance and practicability considered as affecting the nation, the shareholders, and the government. London, 1865. 8°. pp. xliv + 405. 6611 E 15

Geary, N. The law of marriage and family relations; a manual of practical law. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xliii + 637. 7350 B 47

George, H. A perplexed philosopher; an examination of Herbert Spencer's utterances on the land question, with incidental reference to his synthetic philosophy. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 319. 6540 B 24

Gilman, N. P. Socialism and the American spirit. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + 376. 6646 D 31

Gladden, W. Tools and the man; property and industry under the Christian law. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 308. 6646 D 34

Gladstone, W. E. The Romanes lecture, 1892: an academic sketch, with annotations by the author. Oxford, 1892. 8°. pp. 47. 6881 B 52

Gloucester, *Mass.* — *City Council.* Charter and ordinances of the city of Gloucester adopted 1885. Gloucester, 1886. 8°. pp. 27 + 135. 6228 A 37

—— — —— Ordinances of the city of Gloucester passed since 1886, and not included in the last edition. Gloucester, 1891. 8°. pp. 31 + (1). 6228 A 37

Greef, G. de. Les lois sociologiques. Bruxelles, 1891. 8°. pp. 63. 6630 A 7

"Université de Bruxelles: École des sciences sociales. Leçons d'ouverture."

Hearn, W. E. Plutology; or, The theory of the efforts to satisfy human wants. London, 1864. 8°. pp. xii + 475. 6470 D 8

Hungary — *Königlicher Minister für Kultus u. Unterricht.* Das ungarische Unterrichtswesen in 1889–90 und 1890–91. Budapest, 1892. l. 8°. pp. 225. 6791 G

"Auszug aus dem xx. Jahresbericht des Ministers für Kultus und Unterricht."

Japan — [*Bureau of Statistics*]. [*Japanese title.*] Résumé statistique de l'empire du Japon. 6e année. Tokio, 25e année de Meïdji: 1892. 8°. 3576 G 51

Japanese and French.

Kinley, D. The history, organization, and influence of the independent treasury of the United States. New York, [1893.] sm. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 329. (**Library** of economics and politics. I.) 6561 D 16

Kloeden, G. A. von. Handbuch der Länder- und Staatenkunde von Amerika und Afrika. 4e neu bearbeitete Aufl. Berlin, 1884. 8°. pp. xii + 940. 3111 C 25

—— Handbuch der Länder- und Staatenkunde von Asien und Australien. 4e neu bearbeitete Aufl. Berlin, 1882. 8°. pp. xvi + 879. 3111 C 24

—— Handbuch der Länder- und Staatenkunde von Europa. 3e verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°. 3111 C 22–23

Laurie, S. S. Institutes of education, comprising an introduction to rational psychology. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. ix + (1) + 272. 6801 B 26

Leist, B. W. Graeco-italische Rechtsgeschichte. Jena, 1884. 8°. pp. xviii + 769. 450 C 21

Lewes, G. H. Aristotle, a chapter from the history of science, including analyses of Aristotle's scientific writings. London, 1864. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 404. 7101 C 41

Leyen, A. von der. Die nordamerikanischen Eisenbahnen in ihren wirtschaftlichen und politischen Beziehungen. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. (3) + 402. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. (3) + 402. 6611 E 26

Contents: — Die Eisenbahnfrage in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. — Die Camden-Amboy-Frachtgesellschaft. — Die Nord-Pazific-Eisenbahn. — Die staatliche Aufsicht über die Eisenbahnen. — Die New Yorker Hochbahnen. — Die Personenverkehr auf den Eisenbahnen der Vereinigten Staaten. — Die Lokaltarife der Eisenbahnen des amerikanischen Nordwestens. — Eisenbahnkriege und Eisenbahnverbände. — Getreidefrachten der amerikanischen Eisenbahnen. — Die vereinigten Monopole nordamerikanischer Privatbahnen und der Standard Oil Company.

MacDonald, A. Criminology; with an introduction by C. Lombroso. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 416. 6630 D 36

Mackay, J. H. The anarchists; a picture of civilization at the close of the 19th century; with a study of [the author's] works, by G. Reuter. Translated from the German by G. Schumm. Boston, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. x + 305. *Port.* 6156 C 80

Montana — *Legislative Assembly.* Laws, resolutions, and memorials passed at the 2d regular session of the legislative assembly held at Helena, January 5th–March 5th, 1891. Prefixed, the constitution of Montana. Helena, 1891. 8°. pp. xi + 388. 6088 O 51

Morrison, J. The influence of English railway legislation of trade and industry; with an appendix of tracts and documents. London, 1848. 8°. pp. (2) + 187. 6611 E 11

Murray, J. O. George Ide Chace; a memorial. Cambridge [Mass.], 1886. 8°. pp. 271. *Port.* 6801 E 8

New York (*State*) — *Governor.* Public papers of David B. Hill. 1885–1891. Albany, 1885–91. 7 v. 8°. 5723 D 82–88

Niemeyer, A. H. Grundsätze der Erziehung und des Unterrichts, mit Ergänzung des geschichtlich litterarischen Teils und mit Niemeyer's Biographie; herausgegeben von W. Rein. 2e Aufl. Langensalza, 1882–84. 3 v. 8°. (**Bibliothek** pädagogischer Klassiker.) 6801 B 30–32

North Dakota. Legislative manual, containing the rules of the 3d legislative assembly, the standing committees, and miscellaneous political and official statistics. Bismarck, 1893. 16°. 5371 A 91

Omaha, *Neb.* — *City Council.* The revised ordinances of Omaha, embracing all ordinances of a general nature in force April 1, 1890, with the charter for metropolitan cities, [etc.]; compiled by W. J. Connell. [Omaha, 1890.] 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 709. 6248 A 38

Palm, A. J. The death penalty; a consideration of the objections to capital punishment, with a chapter on war. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 241. (**Questions** of the day. lxvi.) 6630 D 32

Palma, L. Corso di diritto costitutionale. 3a ed., riveduta e aumentata. Firenze, 1883–85. 3 v. 8°. 6061 B 31–33.

Pantaleoni, M. Teoria della traslazione dei tributi; definizione, dinamica e ubiquità della traslazione. Roma, 1882. 8°. pp. 353 + (2). 6561 E 6

Paris, L. P. A. D'ORLÉANS, *comte* **de.** Les associations ouvrières en Angleterre (trades-unions). Paris, 1869. 12°. pp. viii + 338. 6518 E 8

Pennsylvania — *General Assembly.* The act of May 23, 1889, providing for the incorporation and government of cities of the third class; with notes and references by L. Richards. Philadelphia, 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 97. 6258 F 10

Philanthropy and social progress; 7 essays delivered before the School of Applied Ethics at Plymouth, Mass., 1892. New York, [1893.] sm. 8°. pp. xi + 268. 6630 B 64

Contents: — **Adams, H. C.** Introduction. — **Addams, J.** The subjective necessity for social settlements. — The objective value of a social settlement. — **Woods, R. A.** The university settlement idea. — **Huntington, J. O. S.** Philanthropy — its success and failure. — Philanthropy and morality. — **Giddings, F. H.** Ethics of social progress. — **Bosanquet, B.** Principles and dangers of the administration of charity.

Princeton, *Ill.* — *High School.* A history of Princeton high school for the first twenty-five years, with a directory of its graduates; compiled for the school by R. A. Metcalf. Princeton, Ill., 1892. 8°. pp. 230. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 6901 F 80

Queensland, *Australia* — *Census.* 8th census of the colony of Queensland. 1891. Brisbane, 1892. f°. 5716 G 41

Rousseau, J. J. Émile, or, Treatise on education; abridged, translated, and annotated by W. H. Payne. New York, 1893. sm. 7°. pp. xlv + 355. (**International** education series. xx.) 36 E 20

St. Louis, *Mo.* — *Municipal Assembly.* The scheme of separation between St. Louis city and county, and the charter of the city of St. Louis, with amendments and modifications to August 1, 1888. St. Louis, Mo., 1888. 8°. pp. 217. 6266 C 68

—— The mayor's message, with accompanying

documents. 1887–92. St. Louis, 1887–92. 6 v. 8°. *Illus.* 6266 C

San Francisco — *Board of Supervisors.* Municipal reports. 1891–92. San Francisco, 1892. 8°. 6266 E 21

Sasera y Samson, R. El honor en la legislación aragonesa; discurso leído en la Universidad de Zaragoza. Zaragoza, 1892. 4°. pp. 121. 6031 G

Seward, G. F. Chinese immigration in its social and economical aspects. New York, 1881. 12°. pp. xv + 420 + (1). 6176 E 61

Shirres, L. P. An analysis of the ideas of economics. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 260. *Table.* 6455 A 42

Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Nouveaux principes d'économie politique; ou, De la richesse dans ses rapports avec la population. 2e éd. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 6475 B 61–62

Skinner, R. S. The New York State register, with a complete United States calendar. 1831. New York, 1831. 16°. 5116 A 5

Smith, J. T. Government by commissions illegal and pernicious; the nature and effects of all crown-appointed commissions; the constitutional principles of taxation; and the duties and importance of local self-government. London, 1849. 8°. pp. xii + 380. 4341 C 57

Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands. Protokoll über die Verhandlungen des Parteitages, Erfurt, 14–20 Oktober, 1891. Berlin, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 368. 6646 D 21

Sprague, *Rev.* **F. M.** Socialism from Genesis to Revelation. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 493. 6646 D 41

Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 8er–11er Bd. Leipzig, 1888–91. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.* 6338 A

Contents: — **viii. Bielfeld, H.** Geschichte des magdeburgischen Steuerwesens von der Reformationszeit bis ins 18e Jahrhundert. — **Schaube, A.** Das Konsulat des Meeres in Pisa. — **Sombart, W.** Die römische Campagna; eine sozialökonomische Studie. — **Breysig, C.** Der Prozess gegen Eberhard Danckelman; ein Beitrag zur brandenburgischen Verwaltungsgeschichte. — **Naudé, W.** Deutsche städtische Getreidehandelspolitik vom 15.–17. Jahrhundert, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Stettins und Hamburgs.

ix. Kostanecki, A. von. Der öffentliche Kredit im Mittelalter. — **Lange, G.** Die Glasindustrie im Hirschberger Thale; ein Beitrag zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte Schlesiens. — **Gothein, E.** Pforzheims Vergangenheit; ein Beitrag zur deutschen Städte- und Gewerbegeschichte. — **Grossmann, F.** Über die gutsherrlich-bäuerlichen Rechtsverhältnisse in der Mark Brandenburg vom 16. bis 18. Jahrhundert. — **Nübling, E.** Ulms Baumwollweberei im Mittelalter: Urkunden und Darstellung; ein Beitrag zur deutschen Städte- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte.

x. Simmel, G. Über sociale Differenzierung; sociologische und psychologische Untersuchungen. — **Hasbach, W.** Die allgemeinen philosophischen Grundlagen der von François Quesnay und Adam Smith begründeten politischen Ökonomie. — **Pringsheim, O.** Beiträge zur wirtschaftlichen Entwickelungsgeschichte der vereinigten Niederlande in 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. — **Rathgen, K.** Japans Volkswirtschaft und Staatshaushalt.

xi. Paygert, C. von. Die sociale und wirtschaftliche Lage der galizischen Schuhmacher. — **Anton, G. K.** Geschichte der preussischen Fabrikgesetzgebung bis zu ihrer Aufnahme durch die Reichsgewerbeordnung. — **Toeche-Mittler, K.** Der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Kanal und die Berlin-Hamburger Flussschiffahrt. — **Strecker, A.** Franz von Meinders; ein brandenburgisch-preussischer Staatsmann im 17ten Jahrhundert.

Sykes, J. F. J. Public health problems. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 370. *Maps* and *figs.* (**Contemporary** science series. xx.) 9851 C 17

Terre Haute, *Ind.* — *Common Council.* Revised ordinances of the city of Terre Haute. Terre Haute, 1893. 8°. pp. xii. 6273 B 53

Testut, O. L'Internationale: son origine, son but, son caractère, ses principes, [etc.]; tableau de la situation actuelle de l'Internationale en France, en Europe et en Amérique. 7e éd. Paris, 1871. 12°. pp. xv + 288. 6645 E 41

Trades Union Congress, *Newcastle,* 1891. The Newcastle meeting of the Trades Union Congress, 1891: report of the proceedings. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, [1891]. l. 8°. pp. 125. 6515 G 28

Trenholm, W. L. The people's money. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 280. 6541 E 19

U. S. — *Census Office* — *4th census.* Census for 1820. Washington, 1821. f°. pp. (3). 41 *tables.* 4796 T 3

—— — —— — *6th census,* 1840. Compendium of the enumeration of the inhabitants and statistics of the United States from the returns of the 6th census. Added, abstract of each preceding census. Washington, 1841. f°. pp. 379. 4796 G 29

—— — —— — 6th census, or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States, 1840. Washington, 1841. f°. pp. 447 + (3). 4796 T 6

—— — —— — —— Statistics of the United States. 1840. Washington, 1841. f°. pp. 409. 4796 T 7

—— — *House of Representatives* — *52d Cong., 1st Sess.* — *Committee on Agriculture.* Fictitious dealing in agricultural products; testimony taken before the Committee during a consideration of bills nos. 392, 2699, and 3870, restricting and taxing dealers in "futures" and "options" in agricultural products, [etc.]. Washington, 1892. 8°. pp. 337. 6561 C 91

W. H. Hatch, chairman.

—— — *Labor, Commissioner of.* Second special report: labor laws of the various states, territories, and the District of Columbia. Washington, 1892. 8°. pp. 603. 6347 A

Victoria, *Australia* — *Government Statist.* Statistical register. 1890. Melbourne, [1891]. 9 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 5725 Q

—— — —— Victorian year-book. 18th year, 1890–91. Melbourne, 1891. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 5725 P

H. H. Hayter, statist. In progress

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Abbott, A. C. The principles of bacteriology. London, 1892. 12°. pp. viii + 263. 9241 C 20

Allen, F. H. Manual of arithmetic methods. Potsdam [N. Y.], 1892. 8°. pp. 80. 8383 D 6

Altmann, K. Die Elementarorganismen und ihre Beziehungen zu den Zellen. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. (4) + 145. 20 *plates.* 9726 C 59

Ambronn, H. Anleitung zur Benutzung des Polarisationsmikroskops bei histologischen Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. (2) + 59. *Figs.* 9071 D 26

Annales de l'Institut Pasteur (journal de microbiologie). 6e année. 1892. Paris, 1892. 8°. *Illus.* 9063 G

"Publiées sous le patronage de M. Pasteur." Edited by E. Duclaux. To be continued.

Ansted, D. T. Physical geography. 6th ed. London, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. xlviii + 509. *Maps* 3105 B 73

Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. A syllabus of modern plane geometry. London, 1889. 16°. pp. 32. 8405 A 5

—— Syllabus of plane geometry (corresponding to Euclid, books I.–IV.); revised and brought into

correspondence with the text-book. New ed. London, 1889. 16°. pp. iv + 64. 8405 A 5

Aubert, H. (R.) Physiologie der Netzhaut. Breslau, 1865. 8°. pp. xii + 394. *Figs.* 8516 D 34

—— Physiologische Studien über die Orientierung, unter Zugrundelegung von Y. Delage: études expérimentales sur les illusions statiques et dynamiques de direction pour servir à déterminer les fonctions des canaux demicirculaires de l'oreille interne; mit einem Anhange: Purkinje's Bulletin von 1825: Über das Schwindel. Tübingen, 1888. 8°. pp. 122. *Figs.* 7265 C 64

Bailey, F. H. Primary phenomenal astronomy; how to study and how to teach it. Northville, 1886. 16°. pp. 67. *Frontisp.* 8453 A 77

Baillon, (E.) H. Dictionnaire de botanique; par H. Baillon avec la collaboration de J. de Seynes, J. de Lanessan [etc.]. Paris, 1876–92. 4 v. f°. *Illus.* 9116 G 11–14

Baker, J. G. Handbook of the irideæ. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 247. 9221 D 52

Barus, C. Die physikalische Behandlung und die Messung hoher Temperaturen. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 92. *Figs.* and 2 *folded plates.* 8521 D 70

Basset, A. B. A treatise on physical optics. Cambridge, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 411. 8516 C 36

Beaunis, H. L'évolution du système nerveux. Paris, 1890. 16°. pp. 315 + (1). 9766 D 11

Benjamin, P. The voltaic cell: its construction and its capacity. 1st ed. 1st thous. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. iv + 562. *Figs.* 8531 C 54

Berthelot, P. E. M. Les origines de l'alchimie. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. xx + 445. *Port.* and *plate.* 8591 B 27

Berthollet, C. L. Essai de statique chimique. Paris, An XI. (1803). 2 v. 8°. 8631 E 81

Bertillon, L. A. La vie et les œuvres du docteur L. A. Bertillon. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1883. 8°. pp. 161. 6355 E 71

Blackburn, I. W. A manual of autopsies. Philadelphia, 1892. 8°. pp. 84. 10 *plates* and *figs* 9706 F 44

Bradford, W. H. The thirty possible problems of percentage. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. Syracuse, N. Y., 1890. 16°. pp. 33 + (1). 8383 D 13

Brefeld, O. Untersuchungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Mykologie. Heft 1–10. Leipzig, Münster i. W., 1872–91. 10 v. bd. in 5. 4°. *Illus.* 9231 G 41–45

Contents: — **1–10.** *Schimmel- und Hefenpilze:* **1.** Mucor Mucedo, Chandocladium Jones'ii, Pitocephalis Fresenana, Zygomyceten. — **2.** Penicillum. — **3., 4.** Basidiomyceten. I. — **5.** Die Brandpilze. I. — **6.** Myxomyceten und Entomophtoreen. — **7., 8.** Basidiomyceten. II., III. **9., 10.** Die Hemiasci und die Ascomyceten.

In progress.

Breyer, T., *and* **H. Schweitzer.** Chemists' pocket-book of ready reference. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. 115 + 57. 8691 A 5

With an appendix: Fertilizer laws of the various states.

Brooks, E. The philosophy of arithmetic as developed from the three fundamental processes of synthesis, analysis, and comparison, containing also a history of arithmetic. Lancaster, Pa., 1880. 8°. pp. 570 + (1). *Figs.* 8342 E 97

Burton, C. V. An introduction to dynamics, including kinematics, kinetics, and statics. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 302. 8491 E 11

Calderwood, H. Evolution and man's place in nature. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 349. 9082 E 57

From the author.

Charruit, N. Problèmes et épures de géométrie descriptive. Tom. i. Paris, 1890. 8°. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8425 B 12

Tom. i. is in 2 pts., "texte" and "planches," bd. together.

Chatin, (G.) A. Anatomie comparée des végétaux: plantes aquatiques. [Paris, 1856–57.] 4°. pp. 96. 20 *plates.* 9141 G 1

t.-p. wanting.

—— Anatomie comparée des végétaux: plantes parasites. Paris, 1892. 4°. pp. xv + 560 and *Atlas of* 113 *plates.* 4°. 9141 G 5–6

—— De l'anthère; recherches sur le développement, la structure et les fonctions de ses tissus. Paris, 1870. l. 8°. pp. 135 + (1). 36 *plates.* 9151 G 19

Classen, A. Handbuch der qualitativen chemischen Analyse anorganischer und organischer Verbindungen. 4e vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Stuttgart, 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 232. *Plates.* 8651 C 24

—— Quantitative chemische Analyse durch Elektrolyse; nach eigenen Methoden. 3e vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 212. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* 8651 E 56

Clausius, R. (J. E.) Die mechanische Wärmetheorie. 3e umgearbeitete Aufl. Bd. i. Braunschweig, 1887. 8°. *Figs.* 8521 A 81

Contents: — **i.** Entwickelung der Theorie.

Clerke, A. M. The system of the stars. London, 1890. 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 424. *Figs.* 8468 D 14

Clifford, W. K. Seeing and thinking. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 156. *Figs.* (**Nature** series.) 8366 C 64

Clowes, F., *and* **J. B. Coleman.** Quantitative chemical analysis. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 409. *Figs.* 8651 E 51

Collins, H. The international date line. New ed., revised by C. W. Bardeen. Syracuse, N. Y., 1891. 16°. pp. 32. 8473 A 13

Croll, J. Climate and time in their geological relations; a theory of secular changes of the earth's climate. 4th ed. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 577. 8563 F 11

Dana, J. D. Corals and coral islands. 3d ed., with emendations [and] additions. New York, (cop. 1890). 8°. pp. (3) + 440. 8856 F 45

Darcy, H. Recherches expérimentales relatives au mouvement de l'eau dans les tuyaux. Paris, 1857. 4°. pp. xxii + 268, and *Atlas of* 12 *plates.* f°. 8153 G 26–27

Daubrée, G. A. Les régions invisibles du globe et des espaces célestes: eaux souterraines, tremblements de terre, météorites. 2e éd, revue et augmentée. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. (2) + 240. *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** scientifique internationale. lxii.) 8841 F 12

Delafield, F., *and* **T. M. Prudden.** Handbook of pathological anatomy and histology; with an introductory section on post-mortem examinations, and the methods of preserving and examining diseased tissues. 4th ed. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xvii + 715. *Wdcts.* 9871 C 42

Desor, E. Le paysage morainique; son origine glaciaire et ses rapports avec les formations pliocènes d'Italie. Paris, 1875. 8°. pp. xi + 94 + (1). 2 *maps.* 8841 F 66

Dove, H. W. The law of storms considered in connection with the ordinary movements of the atmosphere. 2d ed., revised and enlarged, translated, with the author's assistance, by R. H. Scott. London, 1862. 8°. pp. xii + 324. 8563 E 16

Duhem, P. Le potential thermodynamique et ses applications à la mécanique chimique et à l'étude des phénomènes électriques. Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. xi + 247. 8521 E 10

Dupuis, N. F. Elementary synthetic geometry of the point, line, and circle in the plane. London, 1889. 16°. pp. x + 294. *Figs.* 8421 B 39

Emerton, J. H. New England spiders. No. [1-7.] [New Haven], 1882-92. 7 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9577 D 23

Contents: — [1.] Theridiidæ. — [2.] Epeiridæ. — [3.] Lycosidæ. — [4.] Cinifionidæ. — [5.] Drassidæ, agalenidæ, and dysderidæ. — [6.] Attidæ. — [7.] Thomisidæ.

From the Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Sciences, vol. vi.-viii.

Everett, J. D. Vibratory motion and sound. London, 1882. 8°. pp. xii + 135. 4 *plates* and *figs.* 8511 B 21

Fabre, C. Traité encyclopédique de photographie: premier supplément A. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. 400. *Figs.* 7850 B 45

Favaro, A. Per il terzo centenario dalla inaugurazione dell' insegnamento di Galileo Galilei nello studio di Padova, vii. dicembre, 1892. Firenze, 1892. 4°. pp. 29. *Port.* and 25 *plates.* 8361 G 7

Forbes, J. D. Occasional papers on the theory of glaciers, with a prefatory note on the recent progress and present aspect of the theory. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. pp. xxix + 278. *Figs.* and 9 *plates.* 8841 F 53

Foster, M. A text-book of physiology. 5th ed., largely revised. London, 1888-93. 5 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* 20 D 4-8

Vols. iv, v., are 6th ed., revised.

France — *Ministre de la Guerre.* Tables des logarithmes à huit décimales des nombres entiers de 1 à 120000, et des sinus et tangentes de dix secondes en dix secondes d'arc dans le système de la division centésimale du quadrant. Paris, 1891. 4°. pp. iv + (306). 8396 G 78

Geikie, J. Prehistoric Europe; a geological sketch. London, 1881. 8°. pp. xviii + 592. *Maps, plates,* and *figs.* 8911 A 51

Gerland, G. (K. C.) Atlas der Völkerkunde: (Berghaus' physikalischer Atlas, Abteilung VII.). Gotha, 1892. f°. pp. 15. 15 *maps.* 9088 T 11

Gilbert, *or* **Gilberd, W.** On the loadstone and magnetic bodies, and on the great magnet the earth; a new physiology, demonstrated by many arguments and experiments; a translation [from the Latin] by P. F. Mottelay. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xlv + 358. *Facsim.* and *figs.* 8551 B 11

Grashof, F. Theorie der Elasticität und Festigkeit mit Bezug auf ihre Anwendungen in der Technik. 2e erweiterte, wesentlich umgearbeitete Aufl. der "Festigkeitslehre." Berlin, 1878. 8°. pp. viii + 408. *Figs.* 8571 B 58

Gray, A. The theory and practice of absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. London, 1888-93. 2 v. in 3. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* 8531 D 66-68

Greely, *Gen.* **A. W.** American weather; a popular exposition of the phenomena of the weather, including chapters on hot and cold waves, blizzards, hail-storms, and tornadoes, etc. New York, (cop. 1888). 8°. pp. xii + 286. 24 *charts* and *figs.* 8563 C 27

Greenhill, A. G. The applications of elliptic functions. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 357. *Figs.* 8441 E 33

Greenwood, *Col.* **G.** Rain and rivers; or, Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all comers. 3d ed. London, 1876. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 247. 4 *plates* and *wdcts.* 8841 F 31

—— River terraces; letters on geological and other subjects. London, 1877. 8°. pp. xx + 247. 8841 F 32

Griffiths, A. B. The physiology of the invertebrata. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 477 + (1). *Figs.* 9766 C 7

Groth, P. (H.) Physikalische Krystallographie. 2e umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. xv + 710 + (2). *Plate.* 8776 F 39

—— Repertorium der mineralogischen und krystallographischen Literatur. 1885-1891. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. 206. 8730 O

Hall, W. S. Mensuration. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 62. *Figs.* 8429 F 83

Heaviside, O. Electrical papers. London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 8531 A 79-80

Heim, A. Untersuchungen über den Mechanismus der Gebirgsbildung im Anschluss an die geologische Monographie der Tödi-Windgällen-Gruppe. Basel, 1878. 2 v. in 1. 4°, and *Atlas of* 17 *plates.* f°. 8841 F 41-42

Helm, G. Die Lehre von der Energie historisch-kritisch entwickelt; nebst Beiträgen zu einer allgemeinen Energetik. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. pp. v + 104. 8491 E 43

Hering, E. Beiträge zur Physiologie. Leipzig, 1861-64. 5 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 9781 F 41

Contents: — 1. Zur Lehre vom Ortsinne der Netzhaut. — 2. Von den identischen Netzhautstellen. — 3. Vom Horopter. — 4. Allgemeine geometrische Auflösung des Horopterproblems. — Von den Bewegungen des menschlichen Auges. — 5. Vom binocularen Tiefsehen. — Kritik einer Abhandlung von Helmholtz über den Horopter.

—— Ueber Newton's Gesetz der Farbenmischung. Prag, 1887. 8°. pp. 92. *Figs.* 8516 D 38

"Sonderabdruck aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen Jahrbuch 'Lotos.' Bd. vii."

Hermann, L. Handbuch der Physiologie. Leipzig, 1875-83. 6 v. 8°. 9781 D 51-56

Contents: — i. Handbuch der Physiologie der Bewegungsapparate: 1. **Hermann, L.** Allgemeine Muskelphysik. — **Nasse, O. (J. F.)** Chemie und Stoffwechsel der Muskeln. — **Engelmann, T. W.** Flimmer- und Protoplasmabewegung. — 2. **Grützner, P.** Physiologie der Stimme und Sprache. — **Fick, A.** Specielle Bewegungslehre.

ii. Handbuch der Physiologie des Nervensystems: 1. **Hermann, L.** Allgemeine Nervenphysiologie. — **Mayer, S.** Specielle Nervenphysiologie. — 2. **Eckhard, K.,** *and* **S. Exner.** Physiologie des Rückenmarks und Gehirns.

iii. Handbuch der Physiologie der Sinnesorgane: 1 *Gesichtssinn:* **Fick, A.** Dioptrik; Nebenapparate des Auges. Lehre von der Lichtempfindung. — **Kühne, W.** Chemische Vorgänge in der Netzhaut. — **Hering, E.** Raumsinn des Auges; Augenbewegungen. — 2. **Hensen, V.** Gehör. — **Vintschgau, M. von.** Geschmackssinn; Geruchssinn. — **Funke, O.** Tastsinn und Gemeingefühle. — **Hering, E.** Temperatursinn.

iv. Handbuch der Physiologie des Kreislaufs, der Athmung und der thierischen Wärme: 1. **Rollett, A.** Blut und Blutbewegung. — **Aubert, H.** Innervation der Kreislaufsorgane. — 2. **Zuntz, N.** Blutgase und respiratorischer Gaswechsel. — **Rosenthal, I.** Athembewegungen und Innervation derselben. — Thierische Wärme.

v. Handbuch der Physiologie der Absonderung und Aufsaugung: 1. **Heidenhain, R. (P. H.)** Absonderungsvorgänge. — **Luchsinger, B.** Die Hautabsonderung. — **Drechsel, E.** Chemie der Absonderungen und Gewebe. — 2. **Maly, R. L.** Chemie der Verdauungssäfte und der Verdauung. — **Wittich, W. von.** Aufsaugung, Lymphbildung und Assimilation. — **Mayer, S.** Bewegung der Verdauungs-, Absonderungs- und Fortpflanzungsapparate.

vi. Handbuch der Physiologie des Gesammtstoffwechsels und der Fortpflanzung: 1. **Voit, K. von.** Physiologie des allgemeinen Stoffwechsels und der Ernährung. — 2. **Hensen, V.** Physiologie der Zeugung. — Verzeichniss der Druck- und Schreibfehlern zu sämmtlichen Bänden des Werkes. — General-Sachregister.

Herschel, *Sir* **J. F. W.,** *bart.* Physical geography of the globe. 5th ed. Edinburgh, 1875. sm. 8°. pp. x + 448. *Maps* and *wdcts.* 3105 B 81

Hertwig, O. Die Zelle und die Gewebe; Grundzüge der allgemeinen Anatomie und Physiologie. Jena, 1893. 8°. pp. xi + 296. *Figs.* 9726 C 56

Hilton, J. Rest and pain; a course of lectures on the influence of mechanical and physiological rest in the treatment of accidents and surgical diseases, and the diagnostic value of pain; edited by W. H. A. Jacobson. 5th ed. London, 1892. 16°. pp. xv + 514. 9886 A 76

Hoppe, E. Geschichte der Elektrizität. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. pp. xx + 622. *Figs.* 8531 A 17

Houston, E. J. A dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases. 2d ed., rewritten and enlarged. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. vi + 562. *Figs.* 8259 A 3

Hull, E. Contributions to the physical history of the British Isles, with a dissertation on the origin of western Europe and of the Atlantic Ocean. London, 1882. 8°. pp. xvi + 143. 14 *maps.* 8911 B 53

—— The physical geology & geography of Ireland. 2d ed., revised. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 328. *Map* and *wdcts.* 8911 B 57

—— A text-book of physiography or physical geography. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 288. 11 *plates.* 3105 C 18

Hunt, T. S. Mineral physiology and physiography; a second series of chemical and geological essays, with a general introduction. 2d ed. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. xvii + 710. 8776 D 55

—— Systematic mineralogy, based on a natural classification; with a general introduction. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. xvii + 391. 8776 D 57

Hutton, H. H. Manual of mensuration for common and high schools. Syracuse, N. Y., 1882. 16°. pp. 168. 8383 D 77

Huxley, T. H. Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. New York, 1891. 12°. pp. xi + 378. 8331 E 21

Contents: — On the advisableness of improving natural knowledge. — Emancipation — black and white. — A liberal education: and where to find it. — Scientific education: notes of an after-dinner speech. — On the value of the natural history sciences. — On the study of zoology. — On the physical basis of life. — On the scientific aspects of positivism. — On a piece of chalk. — Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life. — Geological reform. — The origin of species. — Criticisms on "The origin of species." — On Descartes' "Discourse touching the method of using one's reason rightly and of seeking scientific truth." — Spontaneous generation.

—— Physiography; an introduction to the study of nature. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xix + 384. 8841 E 5

Jones, G. W. Logarithmic tables. 4th ed. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. l. 8°. pp. 160. 8396 G 76

Kayser, E. Text-book of comparative geology; translated and edited by P. Lake. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 426. *Figs.* 8856 A 21

Kennedy, A. B. W. Compressed air: experiments upon the transmission of power by compressed air in Paris (Popp's system), by A. B. W. Kennedy; The transmission and distribution of power from central stations by compressed air, by W. C. Unwin; edited by F. E. Idell. New York, 1892. 24°. pp. 120. *Table* and *figs.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series, 106.) 8116 B 32

Killing, W. Die nicht-Euklidischen Raumformen in analytischer Behandlung. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. xi + 264. *Folded plate.* 8421 E 52

Kinahan, G. H. Valleys and their relation to fissures, fractures, and faults. London, 1875. 16°. pp. 240. 4 *plates* and *frontisp.* 8841 F 9

Kirby, W. F. A synonymic catalogue of lepidoptera heterocera (moths). Vol. i. London, 1892. 8°. 9605 B 51

Contents: — i. Sphinges and bombyces.

Koch, L. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Orobanchen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zu den Kulturpflanzen. Heidelberg, 1887. 4°. pp. vii + 389. 11 *plates.* 9211 G 48

"Mit Unterstützung der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Berlin."

Koch, R. Ætiology of tuberculosis; translated by T. Saure. New York, 1890. 8°. pp. 97. 9879 E 35

"Transactions of the Massachusetts Veterinary Medical Association. Reprinted from the American veterinary review."

Krüss, H. Die elektro-technische Photometrie. Wien, 1886. 16°. pp. xxii + (1) + 272. *Figs.* (**Elektro**-technische Bibliothek. xxxii.) 8259 C 51

Kuntze, O. Revisio generum plantarum vascularium omnium atque cellularium multarum, secundum leges nomenclaturae internationales, cum enumeratione plantarum exoticarum in itinere mundi collectarum. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 9116 E 76-77

Lachlan, R. An elementary treatise on modern pure geometry. London, 1893. 8°. pp. x + 288. *Figs.* 8421 B 77

Lang, V., *Edler* **von.** Einleitung in die theoretische Physik. 2e umgestaltete und vermehrte Aufl. Braunschweig, 1891. 8°. pp. xi + 983 + (1). 8481 C 17

Le Chatelier, H. Recherches expérimentales et théoriques sur les équilibres chimiques. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. 230. 8631 E 85

Lewes, V. B. Service chemistry; a manual of chemistry and its applications in the naval and military services. London, [1889]. 8°. pp. xv + 521. *Figs.* 8691 C 59

Liautard, A. (F.) Manual of operative veterinary surgery. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 786. *Wdcts.* 9951 C 88

Lie, S. Theorie der Transformationsgruppen; unter Mitwirkung von F. Engel. Leipzig, 1888–90. 2 v. 8°. 8396 B 48–49

—— Vorlesungen über Differentialgleichungen mit bekannten infinitesimalen Transformationen; bearbeitet und herausgegeben von G. Scheffers. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 465. *Figs.* 8441 C 44

Liebig, J., *Freiherr* **von.** Aus Justus Liebig's und Friedrich Wöhler's Briefwechsel 1829–1873; unter Mitwirkung von E. Wöhler herausgegeben von A. W. Hofmann. Braunschweig, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 2 *portrs.* and *vign. in t.-pp.* 8591 C 18–19

Lodge, O. Pioneers of science. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 404. *Illus.* 8453 F 36

Contents: — Copernicus and the motion of the earth. — Tycho Brahé and the earliest observatory. — Kepler and the laws of planetary motion. — Galileo and the invention of the telescope. — Galileo and the Inquisition. — Descartes and his theory of vortices. — Sir Isaac Newton. — Newton and the law of gravitation. — Newton's "Principia." — Roemer and Bradley and the velocity of light. — Lagrange and Laplace — the stability of the solar system and the nebular hypothesis. — Herschel and the motion of the fixed stars. — The discovery of the asteroids. — Bessel — the distances of the stars, and the discovery of stellar planets. — The discovery of Neptune. — Comets and meteors. — The tides. — The tides and planetary revolution.

Lubbock, *Sir* **J.**, *4th bart.* A contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. New York, 1892. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* 9141 A 26–27

Magnus, *Sir* **P.** Lessons in elementary mechanics. New ed., rewritten and enlarged. London, 1892. 16°. pp. xvi + 371. *Figs.* 8491 A 78

Marshall, A. M. Vertebrate embryology; a text-book for students and practitioners. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xxiii + 640. *Figs.* 9741 E 81

—— *and* **C. H. Hurst.** A junior course of practical zoology. 3d ed. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxxii + 478. *Figs.* Anat. Dept.

Massee, G. A monograph of the myxogastres. London, 1892. 8°. pp. (2) + 367. 12 *plates.* 9231 C 61

Contains a bibliography of the subject.

Maury, M. F. The physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. 22d ed., the 8th ed. of the author's reconstruction of the work. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 487. *Figs.* and 15 *diagrs.* 3105 C 41

Méray, C. Exposition nouvelle de la théorie des formes linéaires et des déterminants. Paris, 1884. 4°. pp. 104. 8396 G 92

Miller, S. A. North American geology and palæontology. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1889. 8°. pp. 718. *Figs.* 8966 B 51

Miller, W. H. A treatise on crystallography. Cambridge, 1839. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 139. 10 *plates.* 8776 F 17

Mills, J. H. Heat; science and philosophy of its production and application to the warming and ventilation of buildings. Boston, (cop. 1890). 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8245 G 61-62

Minnesota — *Geological and Natural History Survey.* Bulletin. No. 1-7. Minneapolis, 1887-92. 7 nos. bd. in 3 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8988 E 79-81

Contents: — 1. **Winchell, N. H.** History of geological surveys in Minnesota. 1889. — 2. **Wadsworth, M. E.** Peridotytes, gabbros, [etc.] of Minnesota. 1887. — 3. **Arthur, J. C.** Botanical work in Minnesota. 1887. — 4. **Oertlund, O. W.** Aphididae of Minnesota. 1887. — 5. **Winchell, N. H.** Natural gas in Minnesota. 1889. — 6. ——— *and* **H. V. Winchell.** Iron ores of Minnesota. 1891. — 7. **Herrick, C. L.** Mammals of Minnesota. 1892.

In progress.

Mohr, (K.) F. Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen Titrirmethode; neu bearbeitet von A. Classen. 6e umgearbeitete Aufl. Braunschweig, 1886. 8°. pp. xviii + (2) + 887. *Wdcts.* 8651 E 5

Morris, H., *editor.* Human anatomy; a complete systematic treatise by various authors, including a special section on surgical and topographical anatomy. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxiii + 17-1286. *Wdcts.* 9726 G 58

Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist; an account of observations made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" round the world in 1872-1876. New and revised ed., with a memoir of the author. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiv + 540. *Map, port.,* and *wdcts.* 9096 A 90

Neumann, L. G. A treatise on the parasites and parasitic diseases of the domesticated animals; translated and edited by G. Fleming. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiii + 800. *Wdcts.* 9577 B 70

New York (*State*) — *University* — *Museum of Nat. Hist.* Bulletin of the New York State Museum. Vol. i., no. 1-6. Albany, 1892, '87-88. 6 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9451 N

In progress.

Newth, G. S. Chemical lecture experiments: non-metallic elements. London, 1892. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 323. *Figs.* 8631 F 35

Nuttall, G. H. Hygienic measures in relation to infectious diseases. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. xi + 112. 9878 A 45

Ott, I. The modern antipyretics; their action in health and disease. 2d ed. Easton, Pa., 1892. 8°. pp. 124 + (1). *Figs.* and *tables.* 9878 B 84

Roberts, R. D. The earth's history; an introduction to modern geology. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 270. *Maps, plates,* and *figs.* (**University** extension manuals, 1893.) 8841 A 21

Roberts, *Sir* **W.** Collected contributions on digestion and diet. Philadelphia, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 261. *Figs.* 9851 D 95

Padua University. Onoranze centenarie à Galileo Galilei; discorso pronunziato il di 7. dicembre 1892 al cospetto [del] Ministro della pubblica istruzione, dal rettore, C. F. Ferraris. Padova, 1892. 4°. pp. 7. *Frontisp.* 8361 G 7

Page, D. Advanced text-book of physical geography. 3d ed., revised and enlarged by C. Lapworth. Edinburgh, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 362. *Wdcts.* 3105 B 71

Peschel, O. F. Physische Erdkunde; nach den hinterlassenen Manuskripten selbständig bearbeitet und herausgegeben von G. Leipoldt. 2e verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1884-85. 2 v. 8°. *Maps* and *figs.* 8841 E 19-20

Planck, M. Das Prinzip der Erhaltung der Energie. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 247. 8491 E 40

"Von der philosophischen Facultät Göttingen preisgekrönt."

Powell, E. P. Our heredity from God; lectures on evolution. 4th ed. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. x + 419. 9082 E 54

From the author, with his autograph.

Ramsay, A. C. The physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 4th ed. London, 1874. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 349. *Figs.* 8911 B 47

Rouché, E., *and* **C. de Comberousse.** Traité de géométrie. 6e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1891. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Figs.* 8401 E 37

Rühlmann, (C.) M. Hydromechanik flüssiger Körper. 2e verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. Hannover, 1880. 8°. pp. x + 760. *Wdcts.* 8501 C 21

Russell, J. W. An elementary treatise on pure geometry. Oxford, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 323. *Figs.* (**Clarendon** press series.) 8421 C 21

Scheele, C. W. Sämmtliche physische und chemische Werke; gesammelt und in deutscher Sprache herausgegeben von S. F. Hermbstädt. 2e unveränderte Aufl. Berlin, 1891. 2 v. in 1. 8°. (**Wissenschaftliche** Classiker in Facsimile-Drucken. iv., v.) 8611 A 31

Fac-simile of the edition of Berlin, 1793.

Schiedt, R. C. Principles of zoölogy; guide for beginners. Lancaster, Pa., 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 310. *Table.* 9556 A 51

Schrenk-Notzing, A., *Freiherr* **von.** Die Suggestions-Therapie bei krankhaften Erscheinungen des Geschlechtssinnes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der conträren Sexualempfindung. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. pp. xvii + 314. 7265 E 71

Scudder, S. H. The fossil insects of North America, with notes on some European species. New York, 1890. 2 v. 4°. *Plates* and *figs.* 9016 G 91-92

Contents: — i. The pretertiary insects. — ii. The tertiary insects.

Selby, A. L. Elementary mechanics of solids and fluids. Oxford, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 299. 8491 B 51

Smith, W. The London scholastic series of practical geometry test papers: first grade. London, n. d. obl. f°. pp. (100). *Figs.* 8429 E 96

Soldan, F. L. How to teach elementary arithmetic; Grube's method of teaching arithmetic explained. Chicago, (cop. 1878). 8°. pp. 66. 8383 E 58

Speer, W. W. Form lessons to prepare for and to accompany the study of number. 3d ed. [Chicago], (cop. 1888). 8°. pp. 81. (**Cook** county normal school series.) 8401 A 3

Sternberg, G. M. A manual of bacteriology. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 886. *Plates* and *photo-engrs.* 9241 C 23

Stokes, G. G. Mathematical and physical papers. Cambridge, 1880-83. 2 v. 8°. 8366 E 81-82

"Reprinted from the original Journals and Transactions, with additional notes by the author."

Strasburger, E. Histologische Beiträge. Heft iv. Jena, 1892. 8°. *Illus.* 9151 C 84

Contents: — iv. Ueber das Verhalten des Pollens und die Befruchtsvorgänge bei den Gymnospermen. — Schwärmsporen, Gameten, pflanzliche Spermatozoiden und das Wesen der Befruchtung.
To be continued.

Sturm, R. Die Gebilde ersten und zweiten Grades der Liniengeometrie in synthetischer Behandlung. Leipzig, 1892–93. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 8421 C 46

Tesla, N. Experiments with alternate currents of high potential and frequency; a lecture delivered before the Institution of Electrical Engineers, London; with a biographical sketch of the author. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. ix + 146. *Port.* and *figs.* 8531 D 36

Texas — *Geological Survey.* Report on the brown coal and lignite of Texas; character, formation, occurrence, and fuel uses, by E. T. Dumble. Austin, 1892. l. 8°. pp. 243. *Plates.* 8992 P 81

Thomson, *Sir* W. Mathematical and physical papers. Cambridge, 1882–84. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.* 8366 F 11–12

"Collected from different scientific periodicals from May, 1841, to the present time."

Tschirch, A. Angewandte Pflanzenanatomie; ein Handbuch zum Studium des anatomischen Baues der in der Pharmacie, den Gewerben, der Landwirthschaft und dem Haushalte benutzten pflanzlichen Rohstoffe. Bd. i. Wien, 1889. 8°. *Figs.* 9141 B 11

Contents: — i. Grundriss der Anatomie.
In progress.

University of California — *Lick Observatory.* Contributions. No. 3. Sacramento, 1893. 8°. 8452 O

Contents: — 3. **Schaeberle, J. M.** Terrestrial atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays of light.

Valatour, M. Recherches sur les glandes gastriques et les tuniques musculaires du tube digestif dans les poissons osseux et les batraciens. [Paris, 1861.] 8°. pp. 219–302. 2 *plates.* 9766 C 21

From Annales des sciences naturelles. 4e série. Zoologie. Tom. xvi.

Vaughan, V. C. Notes on the osteology and myology of the domestic fowl. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1876. sm. 8°. pp. 116. *Wdcts.* 9711 E 78

Vierordt, K. von. Die Anwendung des Spectralapparates zur Messung und Vergleichung der Stärke des farbigen Lichtes. Tübingen, 1871. 8°. pp. (3) + 100. *Table* and 3 *plates.* 8516 D 51

—— Grundriss der Physiologie des Menschen. 5e umgearbeitete Aufl. Tübingen, 1877. 8°. pp. xii + 743 + (1). *Wdcts.* 9781 D 35

—— Die Schall- und Tonstaerke und das Schalleitungsvermoegen der Koerper; physikalische und physiologische Untersuchungen; herausgegeben und mit einer Biographie versehen von H. Vierordt. Tübingen, 1885. 8°. pp. xxii + 274. *Port.* 8511 C 69

—— Der Zeitsinn, nach Versuchen. Tübingen, 1868. 8°. pp. iv + 191 + (1). 7265 C 51

Vosmaer, A. The mechanical and other properties of iron and steel in connection with their chemical composition. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 203. *Diagrs.* 8051 B 22

Wachsmuth, C., *and* **F. Springer.** Discovery of the ventral structure of taxocrinus and haplocrinus and consequent modifications in the classifications of the crinoidea; and Crotolacrinus, its structure and zoological position. [Philadelphia, 1888.] 8°. pp. 337–390. 2 *plates.* 9016 E 77

"From the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Nov. 27, 1888."

—— The perisomic plates of the crinoids. [Philadelphia, 1890]. 8°. pp. 345–392. 2 *plates.* 9016 E 77

"From the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Oct. 28, 1890."

—— Revision of the palæocrinoidea. Philadelphia, 1876–86. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Plates.* 9016 E 77

"Extracted from the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences."

Waldo, F. Modern meteorology; an outline of the growth and present condition of some of its phases. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 460. *Figs.* and *chart.* (**Contemporary** science series. xxi.) 8563 C 32

Weierstrass, K. T. Theorie der Abel'schen Functionen. 1es Heft. Berlin, 1856. 4°. 8441 G 42

"Abdruck aus dem 'Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik.'"

—— Formeln und Lehrsätze zum Gebrauche der elliptischen Functionen; nach Vorlesungen und Aufzeichnungen K. Weierstrass bearbeitet und herausgegeben von H. A. Schwarz. Heft 1, 2. Göttingen, 1883–84. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 4°. 8441 G 63

Weismann, A. The germ-plasm; a theory of heredity; translated by W. N. Parker and H. Rönnfeldt. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 477. *Wdcts.* 9082 B 87

Wentworth, G. A., *and* **E. M. Reed.** The first steps in number. Boston. 1892. 12°. pp. vi + 474. 8383 E 91

Whymper, E. How to use the aneroid barometer. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. 61. 8506 C 19

Williams, J. F. The geography of the oceans, physical, historical, and descriptive. London, 1881. 16°. pp. viii + 246. *Maps.* 3105 C 37

Winchell, A. Geological excursions; or, The rudiments of geology for young learners. 6th ed. Chicago, 1892. 8°. pp. vi + 234. *Figs.* 8841 C 56

—— Shall we teach geology? A discussion of the proper place of geology in modern education. Chicago, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. x + 217. 8811 A 16

—— Sparks from a geologist's hammer. 3d ed. Chicago, 1887. 8°. pp. 400. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* 8811 C 55

Contents: — Mont Blanc and the Mer de Glace. — Ascent of Mont Blanc. — The beautiful. — The old age of continents. — Obliterated continents. — A grasp of geologic time. — Geological seasons. — The climate of the Lake Region. — Mammoths and mastodons. — Salt enterprise in Michigan. — A remarkable Maori manuscript. — The genealogy of ships. — Huxley and evolution. — Grounds and consequences of evolution. — Metaphysics of science.

—— World-life; or, Comparative geology. 3d ed. Chicago, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 642. *Figs.* 8841 A 17

Windisch, K. Die Bestimmung des Molekulargewichts in theoretischer und praktischer Beziehung; mit einem Vorwort von E. Sell. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. xvii + 542. 8571 B 38

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters. Transactions. Vol. [i.]–vii. 1870–87. Madison, Wis., 1872–89. 7 v. bd. in 3. 8°. *Illus.* 13290

To be continued.

Zindler, K. Nachweis linearer Mannigfaltigkeiten beliebiger Dimension in unserem Raume; lineare Complexe und Strahlensysteme in denselben. Wien, 1892. 8°. pp. 85. 8421 C 91

"Aus den Sitzungsberichten der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Mathem. naturw. Classe; Bd. ci. Abth. ii. a. Feb., 1892."

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Alphand, A. Les promenades de Paris: histoire, description des embellissements, dépenses de création et d'entretien des Bois de Boulogne et de Vincennes; étude sur l'art des jardins et arboretum. Paris, 1867-73. f°. pp. var. *Illus.* and *Atlas.* 9285 T 21-22

American gardener's magazine (The). Vol. i., ii. 1835-36. *m.* Boston, 1835-36. 25°. *Illus.* 6624 V

Edited by C. M. Hovey. Continued as "Magazine of horticulture, botany, and discoveries and improvements in rural affairs."

American Jersey Cattle Club. Butter tests of registered Jersey cows wherein the yield has amounted to 14 pounds or more per week. Vol. i. N. S., comprising vols. i. and ii., by Maj. C. Brown, vol. i. published by the Club, and all the new tests reported up to March 31, 1891, consolidated. New York, 1891. l. 8°. 9948 H

American Water-works Association. Report of proceedings of the 7th-12th annual meeting. 1887-92. Hannibal, Mo., Salina, Kan., *etc.*, 1887-92. 6 nos. bd. in 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8169 I

To be continued.

Anglin, S. The design of structures; a treatise on the building of bridges, roofs, &c. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 497. *Figs.* (**Griffin's** scientific text-books.) 8145 C 27

Baker, I. O. Durability of brick pavements. Indianapolis (cop. 1891). 8°. pp. 46. 8137 E 28

Baldwin, W. J. Hot-water heating and fitting; or, Warming buildings by hot-water. 3d ed. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 392 + (6). *Wdcts.* and *diagrs.* 7996 D 64

Barbier, P. L. Le tunnel sous la Manche; état actuel de la question. Paris, 1876. 8°. pp. 20. 2 *folded plates.* 8759 F 6

Barr, W. M. Pumping machinery. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. pp. 447. *Wdcts.* 8269 F 32

Barrus, G. H. Boiler tests, embracing the results of 137 evaporative tests made on 71 boilers, conducted by the author. Boston, 1891. 8°. pp. 280. *Figs.* 8245 F 28

Bates, W. W. American marine; the shipping question in history and politics. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + 479. *Port.* 8318 B 34

Beale, S. Profitable poultry keeping; edited, with additions, by M. C. Weld. New York (cop. 1884). 8°. pp. 258. *Wdcts.* 9991 D 38

Beardmore, W. L. The drainage of habitable buildings. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. x + 89. 8176 E 23

"A reprint and revision of articles which appeared in 'The plumber and decorator' and 'Journal of gas and sanitary engineering.'"

Bedell, F., *and.* **A. C. Crehore.** Alternating currents; an analytical and graphical treatment for students and engineers. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 325. *Figs.* 28 B 38

From the authors.

Behaghel, A. Der Turn- und Spielplatz des Gymnasiums und der Realschule. Heilbronn, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 82. 9851 F 7

Benjamin, P., *editor.* Modern mechanism, exhibiting the latest progress in machines, motors, and the transmission of power. New York, 1892. l. 8°. pp. vi + 924. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 29 B 2a

Supplementary volume to Appleton's cyclopædia of applied mechanics.

Berg, L. de C. Safe building; a treatise giving the practical and theoretical rules and formulæ used in the construction of buildings. Boston, 1890-92. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* and *folded plates.* 7991 A 61-62

Vol. i. is 2d ed., revised.

Berg, W. G. Buildings and structures of American railroads. New York, 1893. 4°. pp. xxxiv + 500. 8129 G 53

Betz, C. A system of physical culture. Bk. iii. Kansas City, 1892. 8°. *Wdcts.* 9851 E 74

Contents: — iii. Light gymnastics.

Biggs, C. H. W. First principles of electrical engineering. New York, [1891]. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) 203. *Figs.* 8239 A 23

Bintz, J. Die Gymnastik der Hellenen. Gütersloh, 1878. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 175. *Wdcts.* 9851 F 7

Bland, W. The forms of ships and boats; hints experimentally derived on some of the principles regulating shipbuilding. 8th ed. London, 1889. 12°. pp. viii + 97 + (2). *Figs.* (**Weale's** rudimentary scientific series. 83.) 8318 C 28

Blinn, L. J. A practical workshop companion for tin, sheet-iron, and copper-plate workers. New revised and enlarged ed. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°, pp. xvii + 296. *Figs.* 8051 E 14

Brackenbury, *Col.* **C. B.** Field works; their technical construction and tactical application. London, 1888. 2 v. 16°. 19 *plates.* (**Military** handbooks. vii.) 8312 C 42-43

[**Britannia Company,** *Colchester, Eng.*] Screws and screw-making, with a chapter on the milling machine. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 208. 8279 C 92

Brough, B. H. A treatise on mine-surveying. 3d ed., revised. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 302. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* (**Griffin's** scientific text-books.) 8759 B 11

Burke, M. D. Brick for street pavements; an account of tests made of bricks and paving blocks, with a brief discussion of street pavements and the method of constructing them. Cincinnati, 1892. 8°. pp. 86. 8137 E 30

Chadwick, F. E. Ocean steamships; a popular account of their construction, development, management, and appliances. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. xv + 298. *Photo-engrs.* 8318 B 37

Clausewitz, K. von. On war; translated by J. J. Graham from the 3d German ed. London, 1873. 3 v. in 1. sq. 8°. *Port.* 8308 B 45

Codrington, T. The maintenance of macadamised roads. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 186. 8137 E 36

Collins, J. H. A first book of mining and quarrying, with the sciences connected therewith. 2d ed., revised, with additions. London, 1888. 12°. pp. iv + (1) + 126. 8756 B 18

Colorado — *State School of Mines.* Annual report of field work and analyses, 1885-87, '89. Golden, Col., 1885-89. 4 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Illus.* 8754 H

Contents: — 1885: **Chauvenet, R.** Preliminary notes on the iron resources of Colorado. — **Ihlseng, M. C.** Review of mining interests of the San Juan region. — Report on oil fields of Fremont county. — **Lakes, A.** Reports on coal: Trinidad region; crested Butte.

1886: **Chauvenet, R.** Notes on iron prospects in Northern Colorado. — **Diest, P. H. van.** Mineral resources of Boulder county. — **Lakes, A.** Geology of the Aspen mining district. — **Ihlseng, M. C.** The present mining-law chaos. — **Tilden, G. C.** Mining notes from Eagle county.

1887: **Chauvenet, R.** Iron resources of Gunnison county. — **Ihlseng, M. C.** Notes on Leadville. — **Tilden, G. C.** Western assay methods. — **Blow, A. A.** The ore chutes and recent developments of Iron Hill, Leadville. — **Lakes, A.** Colorado ore deposits.

1889: **Lakes, A.** Geology of Colorado coal deposits.

Cooper, J. W. Game fowls; their origin and history, with a description of diseases incident to game fowls. Standard ed. [New York], (cop. 1869). 8°. pp. 384. *Frontispp.* 9991 D 62

Crocker, F. B., *and* **S. S. Wheeler.** The practical management of dynamos and motors. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 67 + 32. 8259 B 37

From a series of papers in the Electrical engineer.

Deny, E. Étude sur le chauffage des appartements, écoles, ateliers, etc.; expériences faites sur les calorifères d'Alsace à chargement continu et courant d'air renversé. Paris, 1878. 8°. pp. 24. 8176 E 43

"Extrait du Bulletin mensuel de la société des anciens élèves des écoles nationales d'arts et métiers."

Doyle, M., *editor.* The illustrated book of domestic poultry; the figures drawn from nature by C. H. Weigall. New ed. Philadelphia, [1892]. 8°. pp. 382. *Wdcts.* and *colored plates.* 9991 D 46

Dresky, ——v. Praktische Anleitung zu richtigen Hüfstellungen bei gymnastischen Uebungen. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1879. 16°. pp. 48. *Figs.* 9851 E 8

Edwards, E. The American steam engineer, theoretical and practical, with examples of the latest American practice in the design and construction of steam engines and boilers. Philadelphia, 1893. 12°. pp. 419. *Plates* and *figs.* 8245 A 11

Edwards, W. S. Coals and cokes in West Virginia. Cincinnati, 1892. 8°. pp. 162. 8982 O 51

Eger, G., *editor.* Technological dictionary in the English and German languages. Pt. ii. Brunswick. 1884. 8°. 8016 A 4

Contents: — ii. German-English; technically revised and enlarged by O. Brandes.
Has also a German t.-p.

Électricien (L'); revue internationale de l'électricité et de ses applications. 11e–12e année (2e série, tom. i.–iv.) 1891–92. *w.* Paris, 1891–92. 4 v. 4°. *Illus.* 8479 O

The 1e série is "Revue internationale de l'électricité et de ses applications," and is in the Library. To be continued.

Engineering Record. Water tower pumping and power station designs. New York, 1893. f°. pp. (3). *Plates.* 8170 G 21

"The Engineering record's prize designs."

Engineers' Instrument Company. A treatise on the Calkins steam-engine indicator, with descriptions of Calkins' improved graduated pantograph, polar planimeter, speed measure, revolution counter, parallel rule, indicator-spring weighing device, mercurial column. New York, 1891. sq. 8°. pp. 114. *Figs.* and *folded plates.* 8245 E 51

Euler, L. A complete theory of the construction and properties of vessels, with practical conclusions for the management of ships; translated [from the French] by H. Watson. New ed., with the life of the translator. London, 1790. 8°. pp. (16) + 281. *Port.* and 11 *plates.* 8318 C 5

Faija, H. Portland cement for users. 3d ed., enlarged. London, 1890. 12°. pp. (7) + 108. *Figs.* (**Weale's** rudimentary scientific series. 248.) 8701 F 18

Fairbairn, W. Remarks on canal navigation illustrative of the advantages of the use of steam as a moving power on canals. London, 1831. 8°. pp. 93. 5 *plates.* 8319 E 91

Fernique, A. Album d'éléments & organes de machines; redigé par F. Ermel, et suivis de planches relatives aux machines soufflantes d'après des documents fournis par M. Jordan. 2e éd., revue. Paris, 1882. obl. f°. pp. (18). 104 *plates.* 8230 T 20

Fincham, J. Directions for laying off ships on the mould-loft floor, with some instructions for drawing ships in perspective. 3d ed. London, 1859. 8°. pp. xii + 112, and *Atlas of* 9 *plates* f°. 8319 G 19, T 12

—— An outline of ship-building. 3d ed., enlarged. London, 1852. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 22 *plates*, 3 *tables*, and *Atlas of* 9 *plates* f°. 8319 G 18, T 11

Fiske, D. W. The book of the first American Chess Congress, containing the proceedings of that assemblage, held in New York in 1857, with the papers read, the games played in the grand tournament, and the stratagems entered in the problem tournay; together with sketches of the history of chess in the old and new worlds. New York, 1859. 12°. pp. 563. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 6695 D 51

Flynn, P. J. Irrigation canals and other irrigation works, including the flow of water in irrigation canals and open and closed channels generally, with tables simplifying the application of the formulae of Kutter, D'Arcy, and Bazin. San Francisco, Cal., 1892. 8°. pp. var. *Wdcts.* 8153 G 81

"Flow of water in irrigation canals" has a separate t.-p., imprint, and pagination.

Forest, H. Recueil pratique de moments d'inertie à l'usage des ingénieurs ayant à calculer les conditions de résistance de tabliers métalliques. Paris, 1877. 8°. pp. 52. *Folded plate.* 8111 F 70

France. — *Ministère du Commerce, de l'Industrie et des Colonies.* Exposition universelle internationale de 1889 à Paris: rapport général, par A. Picard. Paris, 1891–92. 10 v. l. 8°. *Illus.* 8026 K 51–60

Contents: — i. Historique des expositions universelles. — Préliminaires de l'exposition universelle de 1889. — ii. Travaux. — iii. Finances. — iv. Les arts. — L'éducation. — v. Mobilier. — Tissus. — vi., vii. — Industries. — viii. — Agriculture. — ix. Économie sociale. — [x.] Pièces annexes: actes officiels, tableaux statisques et financiers.

—— — —— *Same, atlas.* Palais, jardins, constructions diverses, installations générales; monographie par A. Alphand, avec le concours de G. Berger; publication achevée sous la direction de A. Picard. Paris, 1892. 162 *plates.* f°. 8026 T 19

Several plates are lacking.

—— — —— Exposition universelle internationale de 1889 à Paris: reports du jury internationale, publiés sous la direction de A. Picard. Paris, 1890. 19 v l. 8°. *Illus.* 8026 K 61–79

Contents: — i. Œuvres d'art. — ii. 1. Éducation. — ii., 2. Les arts libéraux. — iii. Mobilier. — iv. Tissus, vêtements, etc. — v. Industries extractives. 2 v. — vi. Industries mécaniques. 7 v. — vii. Produits alimentaires. 2 v. — viii. Agriculture. — ix. Horticulture. — [x.] L'économie sociale. 2 v.
This and the two preceding are the gift of R. H. Thurston.

Furno, E. Notes scientifiques de voyage; hérésies archéologiques: les tours penchées; la routine: notes sur le chauffage et la ventilation, autrefois et aujourd'hui. Paris, 1875. 8°. pp. 79. *Folded plate.* 8176 E 40

Gera, B. von. Das Haus- und Zimmerturnen. Anhang: Das Croquetspiel. Berlin, n. d. 16°. pp. 98. *Figs.* 9851 E 7

Graffigny, H. de. Traité d'aérostation théorique et pratique. Paris, 1891. 24°. pp. vii + 267. *Wdcts.* 8506 D 61

Grantham, J. Iron ship-building. 5th ed., with supplement and index. London, 1868. 12°. pp. vii + 321. *Table.* (**Weale's** rudimentary scientific series. 54.) 8319 E 19

Greenwell, G. C. A practical treatise on mine engineering. 3d ed. London, 1889. 4°. pp. (5) + 255. 63 *plates.* 8756 G 20

Gribble, T. G. Preliminary survey and estimates. London, 1891. 16°. pp. xix + (1) + 420. *Figs.* and *plates.* (**Text-books** of science.) 8121 C 43

Gripper, C. F. Railway tunnelling in heavy ground. London, 1879. 4°. pp. 66. 3 *plates.* 8759 G 21

Guttmann, O. Blasting; a handbook for engineers and others engaged in mining, tunnelling, quarrying, etc. London, 1892. 8°. pp. x + 179. *Plates* and *figs.* 8759 D 21

Haarmann, A. Das Eisenbahn-Geleise. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. 4°. *Wdcts.* 8129 G 64-65

Contents: — i., ii. Geschichtlicher Theil.

Halliday, G. Notes on design of small dynamo. London, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 79. 8 *plates* and *figs.* 8259 B 31

Hamley, *Sir* **E. B.** The operations of war explained and illustrated. 5th ed. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. pp. xxii + (1) + 491. *Maps* and *plates.* 8308 G 39

Hancock, W. Narrative of twelve years' experiments (1824-1836), demonstrative of the practicability and advantage of employing steam-carriages on common roads. London, 1838. 8°. pp. 104. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 8129 F 47

Hardingham, G. G. M. Patents for inventions, and how to procure them. London, 1891. 8°. pp. vi + 56. 8036 F 15

From the author.

Hering, C. (O.), *compiler.* Recent progress in electric railways; a summary of current periodical literature relating to railway construction, etc. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. 389. *Figs.* 8259 D 18

—— Universal wiring computer for determining the size of wires for incandescent electric lamp leads, and for distribution in general, without calculation, formulæ, or knowledge of mathematics. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. (3) + 44. *Charts* and *figs.* 8259 C 32

Hildenbrand, W. The underground haulage of coal by wire ropes, including the system of wire-rope tramways as a means of transportation for mining products. Trenton, N. J., 1891. l. 8°. pp. 66. *Plates* and *figs.* 8764 E 11

Hill, J. A. Progressive examinations of locomotive engineers and firemen. 9th ed. New York, (cop. 1891). 16°. pp. 97. 8245 C 5

Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, K. (K. A. E. F.), *Prinz* **zu.** Letters on artillery; translated [from the German] by N. L. Walford. 2d ed. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 427. 6 *plates.* 8312 D 47

Hopkins, W. J. Telephone lines and their properties. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. xvi + 258. *Figs.* 8541 E 65

Hopkinson, J. Original papers on dynamo machinery and allied subjects. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. 249. *Figs.* 8259 B 23

Contents: — On electric lighting. [3 papers.] — Dynamo-electric machinery. [2 papers]. — Theory of alternating currents. — An unnoticed danger in certain apparatus for distribution of electricity. — Induction coils or transformers. — Report to the Westinghouse Company of the test of two 6,500-Watt transformers, May 31, 1892. — Theory of the alternating current dynamo. — The electric lighthouses of Macquarie and of Tino.

Houston, E. J. Outlines of forestry. Philadelphia, 1893. 12°. pp. 254. 9261 A 21

Hughes, S. Gas works; their construction and arrangement, and the manufacture and distribution of coal gas; re-written and enlarged by W. Richards. 8th ed., revised, with notices of recent improvements. London, 1892. 12°. pp. xii + 416. *Plates* and *figs.* (**Weale's** rudimentary scientific series. 212.) 8701 E 76

Hutton, W. S. Steam-boiler construction. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xviii + 398 + (32). *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 8245 F 8

Iggulden, W. The tomato, with cultural directions for maintaining a supply of fruit, including a chapter on diseases and insect pests and their prevention. New and enlarged ed. London, [1889]. 16°. pp. 80. 9293 D 91

Iron and Steel Institute. The Iron and Steel Institute in America in 1890: special volume of "Proceedings." London [1891]. 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 508. *Maps* and *figs.* 8726 G a

Italy — *Ministero d' Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio* — *Direzione Generale della Statistica.* Statistica amministrativa degli ospedali. Roma, 1892. l. 8°. pp. xxiii + 370. 9886 G 89

Jäger, O. H. Anweisung zur Ertheilung des Turnunterrichts in der Volksschule. Stuttgart, 1883. 16°. pp. iv + 44. 9851 F 8

—— Die Gymnastik der Hellenen. Neue Bearbeitung. Stuttgart, 1881. 8°. pp. 336. 6 *plates.* 9851 F 3

—— Herkules am Scheideweg; Erzieherruf der neuen Turnschule für Steharbeit und Gangerholung im Kampfe wider den Zeitgeist. Heilbronn, 1880. 8°. pp. 225. 9851 F 2

—— Neue Turnschule. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. pp. 220. 9851 F 1

Johnston's electrical and street railway directory. 4th year, 1892. New York, 1892. 8°. 8231 G

Journal de la marine: le yacht. 15e année. 1892. *w.* Paris, [1892]. f°. *Illus.* 8316 V

To be continued.

Joynson, F. H. The iron and steel maker; by various practical writers. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 447. *Wdcts.* and 5 *folded plates.* 8731 B 84

Kaller, G. Hygienische Gymnastik für die weibliche Jugend während des schulpflichtigen Alters. 2e umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. Zürich, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 75. *Wdcts.* 9851 F 7

Kidder, F. E. The architect's and builder's pocket-book. 10th ed., revised and greatly enlarged. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 825 + 58. 7981 A 27

Kies, L. Album des Heilbronner Turnfests; oder, Der 1. 2. u. 3. August 1846, mit Einflectung der Festpoesien, Festbriefe und Festreden episch besungen. Heilbronn, [1846]. 8°. pp. 44. *Plate.* 9851 E 5

Kittredge, A. O., *editor.* The Metal Worker essays on house heating by steam, hot water, and hot air, with introduction and tabular comparisons. 2d ed., revised, [with] a chapter on proportioning radiating surfaces, by J. J. Hogan. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 407. *Wdcts.* 7996 D 61

Klein, J. F. Elements of machine design; notes and plates for the use of students in Lehigh University. 2d and revised ed. Bethlehem, Pa., 1892. 8°. pp. 212. 14 *plates* and 9 *tables.* 8240 D 51

—— Mechanical technology of machine construction. Bethlehem, Pa., 1889. obl. 32°. Unpaged. 8240 D 54

Kohlrausch, E., *and* **A. Marten.** Turnspiele, nebst Anleitung zu Wettkämpfen und Turnfahrten für Lehrer, [etc.] 2e vermehrte Aufl. Hannover, 1883. 24°. pp. 104. *Figs.* 9851 E 46

Law, H. The construction of roads and streets, in two parts: The art of constructing common roads, by H. Law; Recent practice in the construction of roads and streets, by D. K. Clark. 4th ed. London, 1890. 12°. pp. xii + 345. *Figs.* (**Weale's** rudimentary scientific series. 197.) 8137 E 33

Le Blond, A. (J. B.) The theory and practice of gardening; wherein is fully handled all that relates to fine gardens, commonly called pleasure-gardens; done from the late edition printed at Paris, by J. James. London, 1712. 4°. pp. (11) + 218 + (3). *Figs.* and 32 *plates.* 9285 G 8

Ledoux, C. Ice-making machines; the theory of the action of the various forms of cold-producing or so-called ice-machines; translated from the French. Revised and transformed to English units by J. E. Denton, D. S. Jacobus, and A. Riesenberger. New York, 1893. 18°. pp. lviii + 190. *Folded tables.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series. 46.) 8116 A 48 a

Leuchars, R. B. A practical treatise on the construction, heating, and ventilation of hot-houses, including conservatories, green-houses, graperies. Boston, 1851. 8°. pp. 366. *Wdcts.* 9281 C 29

Lier, E. Turnspiele für Deutschlands Jugend. 2e Aufl. Langensalza, 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 96. *Figs.* 9851 E 64

Magazine (The) of horticulture, botany, and discoveries and improvements in rural affairs. Vol. iii.–xiv., xvi.–xxxiv. 1837–48, '50–68. *m.* Boston, 1837–68. 22 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9276 B

Some of the vols. are incomplete. For vols. i., ii., *see* **American** gardener's magazine. Edited by C. M. Hovey. Publication discontinued.

Maginnis, O. B. Practical centring; treating of the practice of centring arches in building-construction in the United States. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 80. 7991 D 51

Maude, *Capt.* **F. N.** On tactics and organization; or, English military institutions and the continental systems. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 587. 8308 C 55

Maurice, *Col.* **(J.) F.** The balance of military power in Europe; an examination of the war resources of Great Britain and the continental States. Edinburgh, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xxxv + (1) + 245. *Map.* 8308 C 51

Maycock, W. P. Electric lighting and power distribution. Pt. i. London, [1892]. 16°. *Figs.* 8259 C 39

Meloy, D. H. Progressive carpentry. Waterbury, Conn., (cop. 1890). 8°. pp. 55. 7991 D 54

Merrill, E. A. Electric lighting specifications for the use of engineers and architects. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 176. 8259 C 36

Miner, T. B. Domestic poultry book. New York, (cop. 1878). 12°. pp. 256. *Wdcts.* 9991 D 51

Mineral industry (The); its statistics, technology and trade in the United States and other countries, from the earliest times to the end of 1892. Vol. i. New York, 1893. 8°. 8751 C

Statistical supplement of the Engineering and mining journal. Edited by R. P. Rothwell. To be continued.

Munro, J. Heroes of the telegraph. London, 1891. 16°. pp. 288. *Port.* 8541 A 21

Contents: — The origin of the telegraph. — Charles Wheatstone. — Samuel Morse. — Sir William Thomson. — Sir William Siemens. — Fleeming Jenkin. — Johann Philipp Reis — Graham Bell. — Thomas Alva Edison. — David Edwin Hughes. — Appendix.

New York (*State*) — *Board of Agriculture.* Memoirs. Vol. i.–iii. Albany, [N. Y.], 1821–26. 3 v. 8°. *Plates.* 9313 F 1–3

Niggeler, J. Geschichte des eidgenössischen Turnvereins, herausgegeben vom Centralkomite zum Jubiläumsfeste 1882. Biel, 1882. 8°. pp. 188. 9851 E 45

—— Das Turnen; sein Einfluss und seine Verbreitung; eine vom Bernischen Kantonalturnverein gekrönte Preisschrift. Bern, 1851. sm. 8°. pp. 100. 9851 F 7

—— Turnschule für Knaben und Mädchen. 4e Aufl. 1er Th. Zürich, 1870. 16°. pp. xvi + 198. 9851 F 8

Nitzsche, F. R. Die Heilung der Nerven- und Muskel-Lähmungen durch rationelle Zimmer-Gymnastik. Nebst Anhang: Die Heilung chronischer Krämpfe. Dresden, [1862]. 8°. pp. 145. 16 *plates.* 9851 F 6

—— Die Heilung orthopädischer Gebrechen; oder, Populäre Darstellung derjenigen heilgymnastischen Bewegungen welche bei schlechten Körperhaltungen sichere Dienste leisten. 3e Aufl. Dresden, [1862]. 8°. pp. 142. 18 *plates.* 9851 F 6

Peabody, C. H. Thermodynamics of the steam-engine and other heat-engines. 3d ed., revised. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xviii + 470. *Figs.* 8245 E 11

—— Valve-gears for steam-engines. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. v + 128. 33 *folded plates.* 8245 E 14

Phillips, H. J. Fuels, solid, liquid, and gaseous; their analysis and valuation. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 112. 8691 C 63

Pignant, P. Génie sanitaire: Principes d'assainissement des habitations des villes et de la banlieue; travaux divers d'assainissement, épuration et utilisation agricole des eaux d'égout. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. 527 and *Atlas of* 36 *plates.* obl. f°. 8176 B 29, T 11

Posse, N., *baron.* Handbook of school-gymnastics of the Swedish system. Boston, 1892. 16°. pp. 192. *Wdcts.* 9851 E 91

Pückler-Muskau, H. L. H. Aperçu sur la plantation des parcs en général, joint à une description détaillée du parc de Muskau; traduit de l'allemand. Stoutgart, 1847. 8°. pp. (6) + 250 and *Atlas of* 44 *plates,* obl. f°. 9285 E 31, T 11

Rankin, J. Natural and artificial duck-culture. Boston, 1889. 16°. pp. 95. 9991 D 41

Reid, G. Practical sanitation; with an appendix on sanitary law, by H. Manley. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 300. 8176 B 24

Roques, —. Notice sur la construction d'un tunnel à deux voies avec courbe de 300 mètres de rayon. Paris, 1878. 8°. pp. 19. 3 *folded plates.* 8759 F 7

"Extrait de l'Annuaire de la société des anciens élèves des écoles d'arts et métiers. Année 1877."

Schmidt, A. Die Stabilität von Schiffen; Hilfsbuch für den Selbstunterricht, mit einem Anhange die Deplacementberechnung von Schiffen behandelnd. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 313. *Figs., plates,* and *tables.* 8319 C 29

Stonemason (The) and bricklayer, by various practical writers, edited by the editor of "The industrial self-instructor." London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. x + 271. 11 *plates* and *figs.* 7991 C 19

Taggart, J. The new American poultry book. Philadelphia, 1888. 12°. pp. 103. *Wdcts.* 9991 D 58

—— *Same, with additions.* The American standard poultry book. Philadelphia, 1888. 12°. pp. 103 + 196. *Wdcts.* 9991 D 57

Contains, part ii., Diseases of poultry; Artificial incubation; Miscellaneous poultry receipts.

Trevert, E. Electric railway engineering. Lynn, Mass., 1892. 8°. pp. 186. *Photo-engrs.* 8259 D 22

—— Practical directions for armature and field-magnet winding. Lynn, Mass., 1892. 16°. pp. 113. 8259 A 53

Tunzelmann, G. W. de. Electricity in modern life. New York, [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. vi + 272. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* (**Contemporary** science series. 2.) 8259 B 9

Vallet, L. Propulseur à pression atmosphérique applicable à la navigation à vapeur maritime ou fluviale. Paris, 1875. 8°. pp. 27 + (1). 2 *folded plates.* 8269 F 2

Vecchj, A. V., (*pseud.* **Jack la Bolina**). Storio generale della marina militare. Firenze, 1892. 2 v. 8°. *plates* and *wdcts.* 8318 B 21–22

Vial du Clairbois, H. S. Traité élémentaire de la construction des bâtimens de mer. Paris, An. XIII. (1805). 2 v. 4°. 39 *plates*. 8319 G 5-6

Walker, F. Brickwork; a treatise embodying the principles of bricklaying, cutting, and setting. 3d ed. London, 1891. 12°. pp. viii + 119. *Figs.* (**Weale's** rudimentary scientific series. 252.) 7991 C 17

Walker, S. F. How to light a colliery by electricity. London, 1892. 4°. pp. 36. *Figs.* 8259 G 40

"Reprinted from the Transactions of Brit. Soc. Min. Students."

Wallace's year book of trotting and pacing. Vol. viii., 1, 2. 1892. Chicago, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 9948 U

Compiled by the American Trotting Register Association.

Webb, H. L. A practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 118. *Figs.* and *folded plates*. 8259 A 39

Reprinted from the Electrical engineer.

Weissenbruch, L. L'avenir de l'électricité dans les chemins de fer; conférence faite à la Société Belge d'Électriciens le 30 décembre, 1885. Paris, 1886. 4°. pp. 28. *Figs.* 8259 G 36

"Extrait de la Revue internationale de l'électricité."

Werner, J. A. L. Gymnastik für die weibliche Jugend. Meissen, 1834. 8°. pp. 126 + (1). *Engr. t.-p.* and 2 *folded plates*. 9851 F 6

Whitham, J. M. A descriptive treatise on constructive steam-engineering, embracing engines, pumps, and boilers. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. v. + 900. *Folded plates* and *wdcts.* 8245 B 19

Wilson, F. J. F. Stereotyping and electrotyping; a guide for the production of plates by the papier-maché and plaster processes, with instructions for depositing copper by the battery or by the dynamo machine. 5th ed. London [189-]. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 195. *Figs.* and *folding plates*. 8051 F 41

Youatt, W. The complete grazier and farmer's and cattle-breeder's assistant. 13th ed., rewritten, enlarged, and brought up to the present requirements of agricultural practice, by W. Fream. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 1086. 9981 B 11

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Aicard, J. La Vénus de Milo: recherches sur l'histoire de la découverte, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1874. 12°. pp. 235. 7761 E 49

Ambros, A. W. Geschichte der Musik. 3e gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. *Music.* 455 F 82

Contents: — **i. Sokolovsky, B. von.** Die Musik des griechischen Alterthums und des Orients.

American annual of photography and Photographic times almanac. 1893. New York, (cop. 1892). 8°. *Illus.* (**Scovill's** photographic series. 43.) 24 A 21

Baye, J., *baron* **de.** The industrial arts of the Anglo-Saxons; translated by T. B. Harbottle. London, 1893. f°. pp. x + 135. 17 *plates* and *wdcts.* 4265 G 51

Bayet, C. L'art byzantin. Nouvelle éd. Paris, [1892.] Sm. 8°. pp. 320. *Wdcts.* and *orn.* (**Bibliothèque** de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) 7728 F 10

Bradley, M. Color in the school-room; a manual for teachers. Springfield, Mass., (cop. 1890). 8°. pp. 103 + (1). *Wdcts.* and *color-samples*. 8516 D 59

Brothers, A. Photography; its history, processes, apparatus, and materials, comprising working details of all the more important methods. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 364. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 7851 B 61

Brunn, H. Griechische Götterideale in ihren Formen erläutert. München, 1893. l. 8°. pp. viii + 110 + (1). *Wdcts.* and *plates*. 7761 G 56

Bryan, M. Dictionary of painters and engravers, biographical and critical. New ed., revised and enlarged, edited by R. E. Graves. London, 1886-89. 2 v. 4°. 7806 G 23-24

Vol. ii. is edited by W. Armstrong and R. E. Graves.

Cattaneo, R. L'architecture en Italie du VIe au XIe siècle; recherches historiques et critiques; traduction par M. Le Monnier. Venise, 1890. l. 8°. pp. 329. *Wdcts.* 7936 G 43

Chevreul, M. E. The principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their applications to the arts; translated from the French by C. Martel [*pseud.* of Thomas Delf]. 3d ed., with an additional introduction by the translator. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xlvi + 465. *Plates*. 8516 D 62

Conder, C. R. Heth and Moab; explorations in Syria in 1881 and 1882. 3d and revised ed. London, 1892. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 397. *Plates*. 3516 B 23

Egypt Exploration Fund. Memoirs. 1-10. London, 1885-92. 10 v. 4°. *Illus.* 3380 F 1-10

Contents: — **i. Naville, E.** The store-city of Pithom and the route of the Exodus. 3d ed. — **ii.-iv. Petrie, W. M. F.** Tanis; with chapters by A. S. Murray and F. L. Griffith. 1, 2 — **iii., vi.** — Naukratis; with chapters by C. Smith, E. A. Gardner, [and others]. 1, 2. — **v. Naville, E.** The shrine of Saft el Henneh and the land of Goshen (1885) — **vii. Naville, E.** The mound of the Jew and the city of Onias; Belbeis, Samanood, Albusir, Tukh el Karmus. — **Griffith, F. L.** The antiquities of Tell el Yahûdiyeh, and miscellaneous work in lower Egypt during 1887-1888. — **viii. Naville, E.** Bubastis. (1887-1889). 2d ed. — [**ix.**] **Two** hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis: The sign papyrus (a syllabary), by F. L. Griffith; The geographical papyrus (an almanack), by W. M. F. Petrie. — **x. Naville, E.** The festival-hall of Osorkon II. in the great temple of Bubastis (1887-1889).

Falke, J. von. Costümgeschichte der Culturvölker. Stuttgart, [1881-82]. 4°. pp. iv + 480. 6695 G 71

France, (J.) A Le château de Vaux-le-vicomte; dessiné et gravé par R. Pfnor. Paris, 1888. f°. pp. 72. *Photo-engrs.* and 30 *plates*. 7951 T 45

Guichard, E. La grammaire de la couleur; 765 planches coloriées reproduisant les principales nuances obtenues par le mélange des couleurs franches entre elles en y comprenant les nuances remontées ou rabattues à l'aide du noir et du blanc. Texte en français, allemand et anglais. Paris, 1882. 3 v. obl. 16°. *Plates*. 7796 E 56-58

Hamerton, P. G. Drawing & engraving; a brief exposition of technical principles & practice. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxii + 172. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 7796 A 4

Harper, C. G. English pen artists of to-day; examples of their work, with some criticisms and appreciations. New York, 1892. 4°. pp. xxii + 300. *Etchings* and *wdcts.* 7797 G 21

Hauser, F. Verzeichniss der neu-attischen Reliefs. — Inaug.-Diss. Stuttgart, 1889. 4°. pp. (3) + 83. 3 *plates*. 7761 G 54

Holbein, H. The dance of death; with an introductory note by A. Dobson. London, 1892. sm. 4°. pp. 18 + (98). 48 *wdcts.* 7831 F 7

The illustrations are impressions from the blocks engraved in 1833 for Douce's Holbein's Dance of death.

Imhoof-Blumer, F. Griechische Münzen; neue Beiträge und Untersuchungen. [München, 1890]. 4°. pp. 527-798. 14 *plates*. 3216 G 21

"Abh. d. I. Cl. d. k. [bayer.] Ak. d Wiss. XVIII. Bd. III. Abth."

Imhoof-Blumer, F. Porträtköpfe auf antiken Münzen hellenischer und hellenisierter Völker, mit Zeittafeln des Dynastien der Altertums nach ihren Münzen. Leipzig, 1885. 4°. pp. iv + 95. 8 *plates.* 3219 G 19

Klein, W. Euphronios; eine Studie zur Geschichte der griechischen Malerei. 2e umgearbeitete Aufl. Wien, 1886. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 323. *Wdcts.* 7806 B 41

Milchhoefer, A. Die Anfänge der Kunst in Griechenland. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 247. *Wdcts.* 7721 E 59

Morgenthau, J. C. Der Zusammenhang der Bilder auf griechischen Vasen. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 7791 D 21

Contents: — **i.** Die schwarz-figurigen Vasen.

Pausanias. Descriptio arcis Athenarum in vsvm scholarvm; edidit O. Iahn. Ed. altera, recognita ab A. Michaelis, avcta cvm aliis tabvlis tvm forma arcis ab I. A. Kavpert descripta. Bonnae, 1880. 4°. pp. iv + (2) + 69. *Plates.* 3711 G 19

Planat, P. Encyclopédie de l'architecture et de la construction. Tom. i.–v. Paris, 1888–93. 5 v. 4°. *Illus.* (**Bibliothèque** de la construction moderne.) 7901 G 86–80

Contents: — **i.** — **v.** A — Myl.
In progress.

Rosengarten, A. A handbook of architectural styles; translated by W. C. Sandars. New ed. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xxii + 509. *Wdcts.* 31 B 31

Schütz, A., *editor.* Die Renaissance in Italien; eine Sammlung der werthvollsten erhaltenen Monumente in chronologischer Folge geordnet. Abt. C, D. Berlin, Hamburg, 1892. 173 *plates in* 2 *portfolios.* 7951 G 63–64

Abtheilung A, B, are in the Library.

Spencer, J. Practical perspective. London, 1891. 4°. pp. (4) + 128. 8429 G 31

Steele, F. M., *and* **E. L. S. Adams.** Beauty of form and grace of vesture. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 231. *Illus.* 9851 D 51

Twining, *Miss* **L.** Symbols and emblems of early and mediæval Christian art. New ed. London, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xvii + 220. 92 *plates.* 7728 E 61

Vogel, H. W. Practical pocket-book of photography; translated by E. C. Conrad from the 2d German ed. London, 1893. 16°. pp. x + 202. *Figs.* 7851 B 65

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Andocides. De mysteriis, and De reditu; edited by E. C. Marchant. London, 1889. 8°. pp. xvi + 199. 500 A 100

[**Anthologia** Graeca.] Select epigrams from the Greek Anthology; edited, with a revised text, introduction, translation, and notes, by J. W. Mackail. London, 1890. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 403. 520 C 9

Antiquarische Gesellschaft, *Zürich.* Schweizerisches Idiotikon; Wörterbuch der schweizerdeutschen Sprache; gesammelt auf Veranstaltung der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich unter Beihülfe aus allen Kreisen des Schweizervolkes, herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des Bundes und der Kantone. 1er, 2er Bd., Heft 22, 23. Frauenfeld, 1881-92. 2 v., 3 pts. 4°. 285 G 51–53

Contents: — A — Kar-Kur.
In progress.

Appleton, W. H., *compiler.* Greek poets in English verse, by various translators; with introduction and notes. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xlvi + 360. 495 E 87

Aristoteles. Πολιτεία Ἀθηναίων. Edidit F. Blass. Lipsiae, 1892. 16°. pp. xxviii + 118 + (1). 535 D 87

—— *Same.* Constitution of Athens; a revised text, with an introduction, critical and explanatory notes, testimonia, and indices by J. E. Sandys. London, 1893. 8°. pp. (15) + 302. *Frontisp.* 535 D 91

Bachof, E. Wörter-Verzeichniss zu Xenophon's Anabasis, nach der Reihenfolge der Paragraphen zusammengestellt. Paderborn, 1892. 2 v. in 1. 8° 715 F 58

Baird, R. Greek-English word-list, containing about 1000 most common Greek words, so arranged as to be most easily learned. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 43. 180 C 65

Beames, J. Grammar of the Bengali language, literary and colloquial. Oxford, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 68. (**Clarendon** press series.) 155 D 9

Behaghel, O., *and* **J. H. Gallée.** Altsächsische Grammatik. 1e Hälfte. Halle, 1891. 8°. (**Sammlung** kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialekte. vi.) 290 C 10

Contents: — **i.** Laut- und Flexionslehre, bearbeitet von J. H. Gallée.
In progress.

Benfey, T. Kleinere Schriften; ausgewählt und herausgegeben von A. Bezzenberger. Berlin, 1890–92. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Port.* 105 A 51

Appended to vol. ii. is "Verzeichniss der Schriften T. Benfey's."

Bersu, P. Die Gutturalen und ihre Verbindung mit *v* im Lateinischen; ein Beitrag zur Orthographie und Lautlehre. Berlin, 1885. 8°. pp. (3) + 234. 205 D 32

"Gekrönte Preisschrift."

Bibliothèque Nationale, *Paris.* Fac-similes des plus anciens manuscrits grecs en onciale et en minuscule de la Bibliothèque Nationale du IVe au XII siècle; publiés par H. Omont. Paris, 1892. f°. pp. 18. 50 *plates.* 485 T 14

Björkman, C. G. Svensk-engelsk ordbok. Stereotyperad upplaga. Stockholm, [1889]. 8°. pp. (3) + 1360. 275 E 65

Blass, F. (W.) Die Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der klassischen Philologie im Jahre 1891; Rede zur Feier des Geburtstages des Kaisers Wilhelm II., gehalten an der Christian-Albrechts-Universität am 27. Januar 1892. Kiel, 1892. 8°. pp. 20. 465 D 94

Borinski, K. Grundzüge des Systems der artikulierten Phonetik zur Revision der Principien der Sprachwissenschaft. Stuttgart, 1891. 8°. pp. xi + 66. 110 F 67

Brambach, W. Hülfsbüchlein für lateinische Rechtschreibung. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. pp. (8) + 67 + (1). 205 C 63

Brzoska, J. De canone decem oratorum Atticorum quaestiones. — Diss. inaug. Vratislaviae, 1883. 8°. pp. 104. 465 G 70

Buecheler, F Vmbrica, interpretatus est F. Bvecheler. Bonnae, 1883. 8°. pp. (4) + 223 + (1). 210 A 51

Cagnat, R. Cours d'épigraphie latine. 2e éd., entièrement refondue. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. xxvi + 436 + (1). *Figs.* 750 A 51

Caillemer, E. Études sur les antiquités juridiques d'Athènes: le droit de succession légitime à Athènes. Paris, 1879. 8°. pp. (1) + 209. 450 E 51

Campaux, A. F. Histoire du texte d'Horace. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 108. 840 F 11

Ceci, L. Le etimologie dei giureconsulti romani; raccolte ed illustrate, con introduzione storico-critica, da L. Ceci. Torino, 1892. pp. xvi + 195. 210 C 13

Cicero, M. T. De oratore libri tres; with introduction and notes by A. S. Wilkins Oxford, 1888–92. 3 v. 8°. *Fac-sim.* 820 B 71–73

Clerke, A. M. Familiar studies in Homer. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 302. 610 F 48

Deecke, W. Die Falisker; eine geschichtlich-sprachliche Untersuchung. Strassburg, 1888. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 297. *Map* and *plates.* 210 A 69

Didot, A. F. Observations sur l'orthographie française, suivies d'une histoire de la réforme orthographique depuis le xve siècle jusqu' à nos jours. 2e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1868. 8°. pp. 485 + (1). *Folded table.* 235 F 69

—— Remarques sur la réforme de l'ortografie française, adressées à E. Raoux. Paris, 1872. 8°. pp. 68. 235 F 70

Ditscheiner, J. A. Ditscheiner-Wessely deutscher Wortschatz: grammatisch-stilistisch-orthographisches Hand- und Fremdwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, von J. E. Wessely; neue (3.) gänzlich umgearbeitete Ausg. von Ditscheiner's Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + 771 + (1). 285 D 8

Edward III. *the Confessor, King of the Anglo-Saxons.* The Anglo-Saxon charter of King Edward the Confessor to Coventry Minster, with an autotype fac-simile and translation by W. De G. Birch. London, 1889. 4°. pp. (5). *Plate.* 295 G 21

Egger, (A.) E. Essai sur l'histoire de la critique chez les Grecs; introduction à l'étude de la littérature grecque. 3e éd. Paris, 1887. 12°. pp. x + 587 + (1). 425 D 7

Farmer, I. S. Slang and its analogues, past and present; a dictionary, historical and comparative, of the heterodox speech of all classes of society for more than 300 years, with synonyms in English, French, German, etc. Vol. i., ii. [London] 1890–91. 2 v. 8°. 306 F 1–2

Contents: —**i., ii.** A — Fizzle.

"750 copies only printed, of which this is no. 365" Large paper. In progress.

Feist, S. Grundriss der gotischen Etymologie. Strassburg, 1888. 8°. pp. xvi + 167 + (1). 270 D 96

Fiorelli, G. Monvmenta epigraphica Pompeiana ad fidem archetyporvm expressa. Ed. altera. Pars i. Neapoli, 1856. 4°. 210 G 6

Contents: —**i.** Inscriptionvm Oscarvm apographa.

Franck, J. Etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal. 's-Gravenhage, 1892. 8°. pp. (643) 290 D 79

—— Mittelniederländische Grammatik, mit Lesestücken und Glossar. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. pp. xi + (3) + 282. 290 D 2

Freund, W. Wie studirt man Philologie? Eine Hodegetik für Jünger dieser Wissenschaft. 5^e verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. 170. 425 A 21

Fuhrmann, J. M. H. Die alliterierenden Sprachformeln in Morris' Early English alliterative poems, und im Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight. — Inaug.-Diss. Hamburg, 1886. 8°. pp. 82 + (2). 1731 C 43

Gasner, E. Beiträge zum Entwickelungsgang der neuenglischen Schriftsprache auf Grund der mittelenglischen Bibelversionen, wie sie auf Wyclif und Purvey zurückgehen sollen. — Inaug. Diss. Nürnberg, 1891. 8° pp. 144 + (1). 300 D 61

Gerber, G. Die Sprache als Kunst. 2^e Aufl. Berlin, 1885. 2 v 8°. 105 F 11–12

—— Die Sprache und das Erkennen. Berlin, 1884 8°. pp. (4) + 336 105 F 16

Gudeman, A. Syllabus on the history of classical philology. Boston, 1892. 8°. pp. 50. 425 B 27

Guggenheim, M. Die Bedeutung der Folterung im attischen Processe. — Inaug. Diss. Zürich, 1882 8°. pp. 73. 450 D 50

Harvard studies in classical philology. Vol. i–iii 1890–92 Boston, 1890–92. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.* 447 M

To be continued.

Hecht, (F.) M. Die griechische Bedeutungslehre; eine Aufgabe der klassischen Philologie. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp v + (1) + 166 180 F 51

[Heintzeler, E.] Universala; Weltsprache auf Grund der romanischen Sprachen und des Latein. Stuttgart, 1893. 8°. pp. 76. *Table.* 110 B 51

Henop, J. De lingua Sabina; præfatus est G. F. Grotefend. Altonæ, 1837. 8°. pp. 55. 210 A 31

Herodotus. Herodotus. Books v. and vi. Terpsichore and Erato; edited, with notes and appendices, by E. Abbott Oxford, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 347. *Maps.* 580 C 61

Herondas *or* **Herodas.** Herondae mimiambi. Accedvnt Phoenicis Coronistae, Mattii Mimiamborvm fragmenta. Edidit O. Crvsivs Lipsiae, 1892. 16° pp. xvii + (1) + 89 590 A 78

—— — —— Mimiambi; edidit F. Bvecheler. Exemplar iteratvm. Bonnae, 1892. sm 8°. pp iv + 95. 590 A 76

Hoffmann, E. Das Modus-Gesetz im lateinischen Zeitsatze; Antwort auf W. G Hale's "The *cum*-constructions." Wien, 1891. 8°. pp. v + 43. 205 F 43

Homerus. Carmina; recensuit et selecta lectionis varietate instruxit A. Ludwich. Pars altera, vol. i. Lipsiae, 1889. 8°. 590 F 11

Contents: —**2., i.** Odyssea. I.

In progress.

Horatius Flaccus, Q. Carmina; relegit et apparatu critico selecto instruxit M. Hertz. Berolini, 1892 sm. 8°. pp. vi + 239. 840 D 37

Huschke (G. P.), E. Die iguvischen Tafeln, nebst den kleineren umbrischen Inschriften, mit Hinzufügung einer Grammatik und eines Glossars der umbrischen Sprache, vollständig übersetzt und erklärt. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. pp. (2) + 718 + (2). 210 A 61

—— Die neue oskische Bleitafel, und die peignische Inschrift aus Corfinum; als Nachtrag zu aelteren Oskischen und verwandten Sprachstudien erklaert. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. pp. 98. 210 A 22

—— Die oskischen und sabellischen Sprachdenkmäler; sprachliche und sachliche Erklärung, Grammatik und Glossarium. Elberfeld, 1856. 8°. pp. viii + 421. 3 *plates.* 210 A 21

—— Zu den altitalischen Dialekten Leipzig, 1872. 8°. pp. 879–914. 210 A 11

"Besonderer Abdruck aus dem fünften Supplementbande der Jahrbücher für classische Philologie."

Isaeus. Orationes cum fragmentis a Dionysio Halicarnassensi servatis; edidit H. Buermann. Berolini, 1883. 8°. pp. xiv + 156. 620 B 55

Jackson, A. V. W An Avesta grammar in comparison with Sanskrit. Pt. i. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. 160 B 27

Contents: —**i.** Phonology, inflection, word-formation; with an introduction on the Avesta.

Johnston, C. Useful Sanskrit nouns and verbs, in English letters London, 1892. 4°. pp. 30. 140 B 87

Jordan, H. Qvaestiones Vmbricae, cvm appendicvla praetermissorvm. Regimontii, [1882]. 4°. pp. 42. 210 G 19

"Index lectionvm in Regia Academia Albertina, 1882-83."

Kallenberg, H. Studien über den griechischen Artikel. II. Berlin, 1891. l. 4°. 175 G 27

"Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Programm des Friedrich-Werderschen Gymnasiums zu Berlin. Ostern, 1891."

Keil, B. Die Solonische Verfassung in Aristoteles Verfassungsgeschichte Athens. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 248. 450 E 17

Keller, O. Der saturnische Vers. 2e Abhandlung. Prag, 1886. 8°. pp. (1) + 42. 215 E 36

Kellner, L. Historical outlines of English syntax. London, 1892. pp. xxii + (1) + 336. 300 E 53

Kenyon, F. G., *editor*. Classical texts from papyri in the British Museum, including the newly discovered poems of Herodas. London, 1891. 4°. pp. vi + (1) + 116. *Fac-sims.* 485 G 93

Contents: — Herodas. — Hyperides (?) in Phillipidem. — Demosthenes, Ep. III. — Isocrates de pace — Homer, Iliad I. — *Same*, II.-IV. — *Same*, III., IV. — *Same*, V., VI., XVIII. — *Same*, XXII., XXIV. — Tryphon (?), ars grammatica.

Kleinpaul, R. Das Stromgebiet der Sprache: Ursprung, Entwickelung und Physiologie. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. xxxix + 527. 110 A 61

Klotz, R. Grundzüge altrömischer Metrik. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. x + 590. 215 E 28

Koch, (K.) K. Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache. 2e Aufl. Kassel, 1882-91. 3 v. 8°. 300 F 28-30

Contents: — i. Die Laut- und Flexionslehre. — ii. Die Satzlehre; besorgt von J. Zupitza — iii Die Wortbildung; besorgt von R. Wülcker.

Lang, A. Homer and the epic. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 424. 610 D 91

Larsen, A. A dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. 2d ed., enlarged and rewritten. Copenhagen, 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 695. 275 D 52

Has also Danish t.-p.

Larsson, L. Ordförrådet i de älsta isländska handskrifterma leksikaliskt ock gramatiskt ordnat. Lund, 1891. 4°. pp. (5) + v + 438. 275 G 23

Lattmann, H. Selbständiger und bezogener Gebrauch der Tempora im Lateinischen. Göttingen, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + 150. 205 F 45

Lattmann, I. Über die Einfügung der inductiven Unterrichtsmethode in den lateinischen Elementarunterricht. Göttingen, 1886. 8°. pp. 24. 200 B 79

Leskien, (J.) A. (H.) Die Declination im Slavisch-Litauischen und Germanischen. Leipzig, 1876. l. 8°. pp. xxix + 158. (**Fürstlich Jablonowski'sche Gesellschaft.** Preisschriften. xix.) 120 G 28

Lindenschmit, L. Tracht und Bewaffnung des römischen Heeres während der Kaiserzeit, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der rheinischen Denkmale und Fundstücke. Braunschweig. 1882. 4°. pp. 29 + (1). 12 *plates.* 460 G 65

Loth, J. Les mots latins dans les langues brittaniques (gallois, armoricain, cornique); phonétique et commentaire, avec une introduction sur la romanisation de l'île de Bretagne. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. (1) + 246. 250 B 29

Loewe, G. Prodromvs corporis glossariorvm Latinorvm; qvaestiones de glossariorvm Latinorvm fontibvs et vsv. Lipsiae, 1876. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 450. 210 C 44

Löwisch, M. Zur englischen Aussprache von 1650-1750, nach frühenglischen Grammatiken. — Inaug.-Diss. Kassel, 1889. 8°. pp. 80. 305 C 34

Lübben, A. Mittelniederdeutsche Grammatik, nebst Chrestomathie und Glossar. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 221. 290 C 64

Massebieau, L. De Ravisii Textoris comœdiis; seu, De comœdiis collegiorum in Gallia præsertim ineunte sexto decimo sæculo; disquisitionem Facultati Litterarum Parisiensi proponebat L. Massebieau. Paris. 1878. 8°. pp. 86. 980 D 68

Middleton, G. An essay on analogy in syntax, illustrated chiefly from the classical languages; with an appendix containing the instances of syntactical analogy peculiar to Herodotus. London, 1892. 8°. pp. 95. 120 D 41

Awarded the Sudbury-Hardyman prize at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, in 1889.

Miles, E. H. Comparative syntax of Greek and Latin. Pt. i. Cambridge, 1893. 8°. 120 D 45

In progress.

Minervini, G. Interpretazione di una epigrafe osca scavata ultimamente in Pompei; memoria letta alla Reale Accademica Ercolanese nella tornata de' 2 settembre 1851. Napoli, 1851. 4°. pp. 19. *Plate.* 210 G 24

Mitsotakis, J. K. Praktische Grammatik der neugriechischen Schrift- und Umgangssprache, mit Übungsstücken und Gesprächen. Stuttgart, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 260. (**Lehrbücher** des Seminars für orientalische Sprache zu Berlin. v.) 185 E 39

Molbech, C. Dansk Ordbog. indeholdende det danske Sprogs Stammeord tilligemed afledede og sammensatte Ord. Anden, forøede og forbedrede Udgabe. Kiøbenhavn, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 275 G 31-32

Morris, E. P. On the sentence-question in Plautus and Terence. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 116. 205 F 58

"Reprinted from the American journal of philology, nos. x., xi."

Müller, (E. F. H.) L. Greek and Roman versification, with an introduction on the development of ancient versification; translated [from the German] by S. B. Platner. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 121. 185 C 51

Noreen, A. Altisländische und altnorwegische Grammatik, unter Berücksichtigung des Urnordischen. 2e umgearb. Aufl. Halle, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 314. (**Sammlung** kurzen Grammatiken germanischer Dialekte. iv.) 275 B 28

Oslac, *duke of the South-Saxons.* The Anglo-Saxon charter of Oslac, duke of the South-Saxons A. D. 780; with an autotype fac-simile and translation by W. De G. Birch. London, 1892. 4°. pp. 8. *plate.* 295 G 22

Ovidius Naso, P. Die Metamorphosen des P. Ovidius Naso; erklärt von M. Haupt. 7e Aufl., von H. J. Müller. Berlin, 1885. 8°. pp. vi + 295 + (1). 880 C 74

Pabst, F. Die Sprache der mittelenglischen Reimchronik des Robert von Gloucester. i. Inaug-Diss. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 1726 B 61

Contents: — i. Lautlehre.

Papanti, G. I parlari italiani in Certaldo alla festa del v. centenario di Giovanni Boccacci. Livorno, 1875. 8°. pp. xiv + 736. *Fac-sim.* and *port. in title.* 1009 B 51

A collection of 700 dialect versions of the "Novella ix. della Giornata i. del Decameron," including the Italian dialects and many belonging to other languages.

Persius Flaccus, A. Satires, nouvellement traduites et annotées par L. Thézard. Paris, 1890. 18°. pp. 177 + (1). 880 F 47

Persson, P. Studien zur Lehre von der Wurzelerweiterung und Wurzelvariation. Upsala. 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 294. 120 E 46

"Upsala Universitets Årsskrift 1891. Filosofi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper. iv."

Planta, R. von. Grammatik der oskisch-umbrischen Dialekte. Bd. i. Strassburg, 1892. 8°. 210 A 5

Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. Epistolae; mit kritisch berichtigtem Text erläutert von M. Döring. Freyberg, 1843. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 900 D 20

—— *Same.* — *Selections.* Choix de lettres; texte latin, avec une notice sur Pline le jeune, des analyses et des notes, par A. Waltz. 4e éd. Paris, 1892. 16°. pp. xxviii + 288. 900 D 34

Preger, T. Inscriptiones Graecae metricae ex scriptoribus praeter anthologiam collectae. Lipsiae, 1891. 8°. pp. xxvi + 251. 485 B 30

Preuss, S. Index Demosthenicus. Lipsiae, 1892. 8°. pp. (3) + 330. 550 F 86

Quaranta, B. Intorno ad un' osca inscrizione incisa nel cippo disotterrato a Pompei nell' agosto del 1851. Napoli, 1851. 4°. pp. 82. *Fac.-sim.* 210 G 7

Rangabé, A. R. Antiquités helléniques; ou, Répertoire d'inscriptions et d'autres antiquités découvertes depuis l'affranchissement de la Grèce. Athènes, 1842–55. 2 v. 4°. *Map* and 11 *plates.* 485 F 15–16

Rheinhard, H. Album der klassischen Altertums. 3e unveränderte Aufl. Gera, 1891. obl. f°. pp. 60. 76 *plates.* 450 G 28

Richter, P. Zur Dramaturgie des Aschylus. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. (3) + 287. 510 F 32

Rietz, J. E. Svenskt dialekt-lexikon. Malmö, 1867. 4°. pp. xvi + 859. 275 G 41

Has 2d t.-p. "Ordbok öfver svenska allmoge-språket."

Roby, H. J., *and* **A. S. Wilkins.** An elementary Latin grammar. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 167. 200 F 41

Römstedt, H. Die englische Schriftsprache bei Caxton. Göttingen, 1891. 4°. pp. 54 + (1). 300 G 51

"Gekrönte Preisschrift"

Ruge, M. F. De ablativi in veteribus linguis italicis forma et usu locali. — Diss. inaug. Lipsiae, 1877. 8°. pp. 385–417. 210 A 14

From Curtius and Brugmann's Studien zur Griechischen und Lateinischen Grammatik. x.

Saalfeld, G. A. E. A. Die Lautgesetze der griechischen Lehnwörter im Lateinischen, nebst Hauptkriterien der Entlehnung; sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchung. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. pp. xi + 131 + (1). 205 D 29

—— Tensavrvs Italograecvs; ausführliches historisches-kritisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Lehn- und Fremdwörter im Lateinischen. Wien, 1884. 8°. pp. (592). 210 C 38

Schiller, K., *and* **A. Lübben.** Mittelniederdeutsches Wörterbuch. Bremen, 1875–81. 6 v. 8°. 290 C 76–81

Contents: — **i.–v.** A–Z. — **vi.** Nachtrag.

Schuermans, L. W. Algemeen vlaamsch idioticon, uitgeven door het Taal- en Letterlievend Genootschap Met Tijd en Vlijt; bewerkt door L. W. Schuermans, met de medehulp van P. Du Bois en J. Lambrechts, onder het toezicht van J. David. Leuven, 1865. 8°. pp. xii + 902. 290 E 51

Sidgwick, A. Lectures on Greek prose composition, with exercises. 2d ed. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 170. 185 B 32

Skutsch, F. Forschungen zur lateinischen Grammatik und Metrik. 1er Bd. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. 200 A 51

Contents: — **i.** Plautinisches und Romanisches; Studien zur Plautinischen Prosodie.

In progress.

Sophocles. Œdipe roi; traduite littéralement en vers français par J. Lacroix. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°. pp. 82. 680 E 61

Storm, J. (**F. B.**) Englische Philologie; Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Studium der englischen Sprache, für das deutsche Publikum bearbeitet. Bd. i, 1e Abth. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. 300 C 64

Contents: — **i.** Die lebende Sprache: **1.** Phonetik und Aussprache.

In progress.

Stratmann, F. A. Mittelenglische Grammatik. Köln, 1885. 8°. pp. (3) + 43 + (10). 300 E 36

Streitberg, W. Die germanischen Comparative auf *-ōz-*; eine sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchung. Fribourg (Suisse), 1890. 4°. pp. 43. 270 G 65

Studemund, W. (**F. A.**), *editor.* Studien auf dem Gebiete des archaischen Lateins. Berlin, 1873–91. 2 v. 8°. 200 B 48–49

Contents: — **i. Luchs, A.** Qvaestiones metricae — **Reinhardt, L.** De retractatio fabvlis Plavtinis. — **Becker, E.** De syntaxi interrogationvm obliqvavrvm. — **Luchs, A.** — Zur Lehre von der Genetivbildung der lateinischen Pronomina — **Richter, P.** De vsv particvlarvm exclamativarvm.

ii. Schroeder, J. De fragmentis Amphitrvonis Plavtinae. — **Kellerhoff, E.** De collocatione verborvm Plavtina qvaestiones selectae. — **Scherer, P.** De particvlae *qvando* vi et vsv. — **Bach, J.** De vsv pronominvm demonstrativorvm. — **Studemund, W.** (**F. A.**) Herstellungsversuch der Plautinischen Cistellaria.

Thumb, A. Die neugriechische Sprache; eine Skizze. Freiburg i. B., 1892. 8°. pp. (2) + 36. 185 E 48

U. S. — *Ethnology Bureau.* Bibliography of the Athapascan languages; by J. C. Pilling. Washington, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 125. 2987 B 98

Verwijs, E., *and* **J. Verdam.** Middelnederlandsch woordenboek. 1e–3e deel, 13e afl. 's-Gravenhage, 1885–92. 2 v., 13 pts. l. 8°. 290 G 61–63

Contents: — A–Knipp.

In progress.

Volta, Z. Delle abbreviature nella paleografia latina. Milano, 1892. 16°. pp. 328 + (4). 3231 C 54

Webster, N. A compendious dictionary of the English language, in which five thousand words are added to the number found in the best English works. The orthography is in some instances corrected, the pronunciation marked by accent or other suitable direction, and the definitions of many words amended and improved. Added, Tables, etc. Hartford, 1806. 12°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 408. 305 E 54

t.-p. mutilated.

Weigand, G. Vlacho-Meglen; eine ethnographisch-philologische Untersuchung. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 78. 4 *photographs.* 225 F 91

Weise, F. O. Charakteristik der lateinischen Sprachen. Leipzig, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. x + 141. 200 A 11

Weisweiler, J. Das lateinische *participium futuri passivi* in seiner Bedeutung und syntaktischen Verwendung; grammatische Studie. Paderborn, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 146. 205 F 66

Welcker, F. G. Kleine Schriften. Bonn, 1844–67. 5 v. in 2. 8°. *Plates.* 465 C 91–92

Contents: — **1, 2.** *Zur griechischen Litteraturgeschichte:* **1.** Namen. — Ueber den Linos. — Der Elegos. — Archilochos. — Die Zwölfkämpfe des Herakles bey Pisander. — Der Delphin des Arion und die Kraniche des Ibykos. — Sappho. — Alkäos. — Stesichoros. — Ibykos. — Anakreon. — Epicharmos. — Ein Vers aus einer Iliupersis des Aeschylus bey Aristophanes. — Ein Stoff der alten attischen Komödie. — Das A B C buch des Kallias in Form einer Tragödie. — Die Späteren Thebaiden auch die des Statius. — Ueber den Ursprung des Hirtenlieds — Unächtheit der Rede des Lysias gegen den Sokratiker Aeschines. — Ueber

die unächten Lydiaka von Xanthos. — Heraklides' Pontikos περὶ πολιτειῶν

2 Ueber die Lage des Homerischen Ilion. — Aöden und Improvisatoren. — Die Molionen und die Aloiden in der Ilias. — Die Homerischen Phäaken und die Inseln der Seligen. — Sappho von einem herrschenden Vorurtheil befreyt. — De Erinna et Corinna poetis. Adiectum est Melinnus, vulgo Erinnae Lesbiae, carmen in Romam. — Pindar. — Ueber den Plan einzelner Gesänge des Pindar. — Des Dionysios Chalkus elegische Verse. — Aesop eine Fabel. — Ueber den Ajas des Sophokles. — Die Anakreonteen. — Prodikos der Vorgänger des Sokrates. — Hesychius.

3. *Zu den Alterthümern der Heilkunde bei den Griechen:* Chiron der Phyllyride; Der Pelion. — Medea, oder die Kräuterkunde bei den Frauen; Ephyra. — Wundheilkunst der Heroen bei Homer. — Seuchen von Apollon. — Innere Heilkunde: Podalirios. — Einfluss der Luft. — Epoden oder das Besprechen. — Incubation; Aristides der Rhetor. — Lykanthropie ein Aberglaube und eine Krankheit. — Entbindung. — Schneiden und Brennen. — Anatomie. — Die Aerzte. — *Griechische Inschriften:* Lamina argentea. — Inscriptio Megarensis. — Inscriptio Spartana. — Isisinschrift in Andros. — Krissäische Inschrift. — Grab und Schule Homers in Ios und die Betrügereien des Grafen Pasch von Krienen. — Nochmals über das Homersgrab in Ios. — Inschrift von Phanagoria. — *Zur alten Kunstgeschichte:* Aus der Anzeige von K. O. Müllers Handbuch der Archäologie die vorangehenden allgemeinen Bemerkungen. — Ueber die archäologische Kritik. — Schatzhäuser oder Grabmäler in Mykenä und Orchomenos? — Der kleine Tempel auf der Spitze des Bergs Ocha in Euböa. — Fr. Jacobs über den Reichthum der Griechen an plastischen Kunstwerken. — L. Schorm über die Studien der griechischen Künstler. — Ueber die Sitte der Alten die Sculptur zu bemalen. — Die enkaustische Malerei. — Die Enkaustik ein Gemälde. — Zwei Gemälde des Protogenes bei Plinius. — Der Ajas und die Medea von Timomachos. — Die Alexanderschlacht bei Issos — Griechische Künstlergeschichte. — Die Therikleia mit Thierfiguren verzierte Becher. — Endóos. — Ueber das Zeitalter des Citiadas.

4. *Zur griechischen Litteraturgeschichte*, 3: Ueber die Bedeutung der Philologie. — Alte Autoren in Bezug auf die Lage Ilions. — Der Homerische Margites. — Alcmanis fragm. de Tantalo. — Ueber die beiden Oden der Sappho. — Des Aeschylus Schutzflehende, Aegypter und Danaiden. — Zu des Aeschylus Schutzflehenden. — Oedipodee und Tebais. — Ueber die Perser des Aeschylus. — Philoktetes oder Ilions Zerstörung. — Die Heliaden des Aeschylus. — Der erste Monolog des Sophokleischen Ajas. — Theokrits vierte Idylle. — Die Akropolis von Athen. — Denkmal des Sesostris.

5. *Zur griechischen Mythologie, Kunst- und Litteraturgeschichte:* Anhang zu Konrad Schwenck's Etymologisch-mythologischen Andeutungen. — Die Composition der Polygnotischen Gemälde in der Lesche zu Delphi. — Ueber E. Gerhard's Rapporto intorno i vasi volcenti — Ueber die Composition in den alten Bildwerken. — Zoega ueber die geflügelten Gottheiten. — Ueber E. Braun's Kunstvorstellungen des geflügelten Dionysos. — Der vaticanische Apollo — Hera besucht den Zeus auf dem Ida. — Das zu Eleusis entdeckte Relief — Glossen zu der Recension meiner Abhandlung über Wandholzmalerei. — Sappho und Phaon. — Miscellen. — Ueber einen wichtigen Gegenstand des Unterrichts in Gymnasien. — Verzeichniss der in Zeitschriften oder sonst zerstreuten, nicht oder nur zum Theil wieder abgedruckten kleineren Schriften des Verfassers.

Theil 4 is edited by O. Lüders.

Westphal, R. G. H. Allgemeine Metrik der indogermanischen und semitischen Völker auf Grundlage der vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft, mit einem Exkurse: Der griechische Hexameter in der deutschen Nachbildung, von H. Kruse. Berlin, 1892. 16°. pp. xvi + 514. *Music.* 105 F 51

Wetzel, M. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Consecutio temporum im Lateinischen. Paderborn, 1885. 8°. pp. iv + 71 + (1). 205 F 35

—— Das Recht in dem Streite zwischen Hale und E. Hoffmann über die Tempora und Modi in lateinischen Temporalsätzen; nebst einem Anhange enthaltend Erklärungen gegen zwei Besprechungen meiner Schrift "Selbständiger Gebrauch der Temp. im Lat." Paderborn, 1892. 16°. pp. 47. 205 F 36

—— Selbständiger und bezogener Gebrauch der Tempora im Lateinischen. Zugleich eine Entgegnung auf die gleichnamige Schrift von H. Lattmann. Paderborn, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 106 + (1). 205 F 35

Whitney, W. D. Max Müller and the science of language; a criticism. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 79. 110 D 23

Winteler, J. Naturlaute und Sprache; Ausführungen zu W. Wackernagels Voces variae animalium. Aarau, 1892. 4°. pp. 37. 110 G 26

Wölffln, E. Ueber die allitterierenden Verbindungen der lateinischen Sprache. n. t.-p. [Munich, 1881.] 8°. pp. 94. 215 C 22

"Sitzungsberichte der konigl. bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften. 1881. II. Philos.-philol. hist. Cl. 1."

Wulfila, *translator.* Die gotische Bibel des Vulfila, nebst der Skeireins, dem Kalender und den Urkunden; herausgegeben von E. Bernhardt. Textabdruck mit Angabe der handschriftlichen Lesarten nebst Glossar. Halle a. S., 1884. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 334. (**Sammlung** germanistischer Hilfsmittel für den praktischen Studienzweck. iii.) 270 D 39

Wustmann, G. Allerhand Sprachdummheiten; kleine deutsche Grammatik des Zweifelhaften, des Falschen und des Hässlichen. 5es Zehntausend. Leipzig, 1892. 16°. pp. 320. 285 E 21

Xenophon. Works; translated by H. G. Dakyns. Vol. i., ii. London, 1890–92. 2 v. 8°. 715 F 21–22

Contents: — i. Hellenica, books i. & ii. — ii. Hellenica, books iii. & iv., Agesilaus, the Polities, and Revenues.

In progress.

Zeyss, H. F. De substantivorum Umbricorum declinatione. Tilsit, 1847. 4°. pp. 16. 210 A 55

"Zur öffentlichen Prüfung am 29. März im Saale des Königl. Gymnasiums gehalten."

—— De vocabulorum Umbricorum fictione. Marienwerder, 1861–64. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 4°. 210 A 54

"Zu der öffentlichen Prüfung aller Klassen des kön. Gym. zu Marienwerder."

Zimmer, H. Altindisches Leben: die Cultur der vedischen Arier. Berlin, 1879. 8°. pp. xvi + 460. 150 F 14

Zoeller, M. Grundriss der Geschichte der römischen Litteratur. Münster i. W., 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 343. (**Sammlung** von Kompendien für das Studium und die Praxis. 1. Serie. iii.) 470 C 96

Zuetaieff, J. Inscriptiones Italiae inferioris dialecticae. Mosqvae, 1886. l. 8°. pp. (4) + 184. *Figs.* and *plates.* 210 G 91

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Akenside, M. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. sm. 8°. pp. xci + 312. *Port.* and *orn.* 1791 A 1

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Alighieri, P. Super Dantis comoediam commentarium, nunc primum in lucem editum curante V. Nannucci. Florentiae, 1845. 8°. pp. (946). 2 *fac-sims.* 1012 F 5

Contains also "Sul commento di Pietro di Dante osservazioni," by M. G. Ponta.

[**Anglo-Saxon** chronicle.] Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel, with supplementary extracts from the others; a revised text, edited with introduction, notes, appendices, and glossary, by C. Plummer, on the basis of an edition by J. Earle. Vol. i. Oxford, 1892. 8°. (**Clarendon** press series.) 295 F 7

Contents: — i. Text, appendices, and glossary.

Aubert, C. La marieuse. Paris, [1889.] 16°. pp. 315 + (1). 1175 A 68

Aubigné, T. A. d'. Œuvres complètes; publiées pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits originaux, par E. Réaume et F. de Caussade. Paris, 1873–92. 6 v. 8°. *Port.* 1142 A 51–56

Contents: — **i. Réaume, E.** Introduction. — **Aubigné, T. A. d'.** Sa vie à ses enfants. — Testament. — Lettres. — **ii.** Traitté sur les guerres civiles. — Du debvoir mutuel des roys et des subjects. — Le caducée ou l'ange de paix. — Méditations sur les Pseaumes. — Confession catholique du Sieur de Sancy. — Les avantures du baron de Fæneste. — Le divorce satyrique. — **iii.** Le printemps. — Poésies diverses. — Poésies religieuses et vers mesurés. — La création. — **iv.** Les tragiques. — Discours avec l'esprit du feu roy Henry IV. — Sonnets epigrammatiques. — Pièces epigrammatiques. — Tombeaux du style de Sainct-Innocent. — Appendice. — **v. Réaume, E.** Notice sur T. A. d'Aubigné. — **Legouëz, A.** Bibliographie, notes et variantes. — **vi. Legouëz, A.** Table des noms de personnes. — Glossaire.

Auerbach, B. Briefe an seinen Freund Jakob Auerbach; ein biographisches Denkmal, mit Vorbemerkungen von F. Spielhagen und dem Herausgeber [J. Auerbach]. Frankfurt a. M., 1884. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Port.* 1460 B 91

Balbo, C. Vita di Dante Alighieri. 1ª ed. con note. Napoli, 1852. 12°. pp. 513. *Port.* 1011 E 17

Balzac, J. L. Guez, *sieur* **de.** Lettres. Dernière éd., revue & corrigée de nouveau. Genève, 1663. 16°. pp. (24) + 393 + (5). 1146 B 41ª

Barattani, A. Capriccio di duchessa. Firenze, 1879. 16°. pp. 127. 1031 A 53

Bastard, G. Ignotus du *Figaro* [Félix Platel]. Paris, 1883. 12°. pp. 60. *Wdct.* and *port.* 1174 D 31

Beattie, J. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. sm. 8°. pp. lxxvi + 244. *Port.* and *orn.* 1791 A 15

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Behn, *Mrs.* **A.** Johnson. Plays, histories, and novels; with life and memoirs. London, 1871. 6 v. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.* 1767 E 11-16

Contents: **i.** The rover. [Pt. 1, 2.] — The Dutch lover. — The Roundheads. — **ii.** Abdelazer. — The young king. — The city heiress. — The feign'd curtezans. — **iii.** The town fop. — The false count. — The lucky chance. — Forc'd marriage. — **iv.** Sir Patient Fancy. — The widow Ranter. — The emperor of the moon. — The amorous prince. — The younger brother. — **v.** Life and memoirs of Mrs. Behn. — History of Oroonoko. — The fair jilt. — The nun. — **vi.** Agnes de Castro. — The lover's watch. — The ladies' looking-glass. — The lucky mistake. — Memoirs of the court of the king of Bantam. — Adventure of the Black lady.

[Beowulf.] Beowulf, an Anglo-Saxon epic poem; translated from the Heyne-Socin text by J. C. Hall. Boston, 1892. 8°. pp. xviii + 110 (1). 295 D 74

Bestiario (Un) moralizzato, tratto da un manoscritto eugubino del secolo xiv. a cura del G. Mazzatinti; con note, osservazioni ed appendice del E. Monaci. Roma, 1889. l. 8°. pp. 26. 1009 G 11

"Rendiconti della Accademia dei Lincei, classe di scienze morali; estratto dal vol. v., 1889."

Bianchini, G. (M.) Difesa di Dante Alighieri; lezione detta nell' Accademia Fiorentina l' anno 1715, nella quale si mostra che lo stile della Divina Commedia non è rozzo ma leggiadro e gentile. Firenze, 1718. 24°. pp. viii + 88. 1011 E 76

Blake, W. Poetical works, lyrical and miscellaneous; edited, with a prefatory memoir, by W. M. Rossetti. Aldine ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. cxxxiii + 231. *Port.* 1792 A 41

Bourciez, E. Les mœurs polies et la littérature de cour sous Henri II. Paris, 1886. 8° pp. 437. 1122 E 21

Bourget, P. Un cœur de femme. Paris, 1890 16°. pp. (1) + 412. 1174 E 55

Bovenschen, (R. W.) A. Die Quellen für die Reisebeschreibung des Johann von Mandeville. — Inaug.-Diss. Berlin, 1888. 8°. pp. 105 + (2). 1726 B 91

Brahm, O. Schiller. Bd. i., ii., 1e Hälfte. Berlin, 1888-92. 2 v. 8°. 1448 E 11-12

In progress.

Brenning, E. Gottfried Keller, nach seinem Leben und Dichten. Bremen, 1892. sm. 8° pp. 200. *Port.* 1464 D 100

Bridge, H. Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. ix + (1) + 200. *Port.* and *plates.* 2231 B 42

Brink, B. ten. History of English literature (Wyclif, Chaucer, earliest drama, Renaissance); translated from the German by W. C. Robinson (translation revised by the author). Vol. ii, pt. 1. New York, 1893. 8°. 1701 A 14

Vol. i., translated by H. M. Kennedy, with title "Early English literature," is already in the Library.
In progress.

Brome, R. Dramatic works, now first collected. London, 1873. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* 1767 E 26-28

Contents: — **i.** Madd couple well matcht. — Novella. — Court begger. — City witt. — Damoiselle. — **ii.** The English moor; or, The mock-marriage. — The love-sick court; or, The ambitious politique. — Covent garden weeded. — The new academy; or, The new exchange. — The queen and concubine. — **iii.** The northerne lasse. — The sparagus garden. — The antipodes. — A jovial crew. — The queen's exchange.

Bulgarini, B. Alcvne considerazioni sopra 'l Discorso di G. Mazzoni fatto in difesa della Comedia di Dante, stampato in Cesena, 1573. Siena, 1583. 4°. pp. 127. *Orn.* 1011 E 61

—— Difese in risposta all' Apologia e Palinodia di Alessandro Cariero; et alcune lettere per l' occasione della controversia intorno alla Commedia di Dante. Siena, 1588. 4°. pp. (6) + 126. 1011 E 61

—— Repliche alle risposte del sig. O Capponi sopra le prime cinque particelle delle sue Considerazioni, intorno al Discorso di Mazzoni in difesa di Dante. Siena, 1585. 8°. pp. (14) + 143 1011 E 61

—— Risposte a' ragionamenti del sig. Zoppio intorno alla Commedia di Dante. Siena, 1586. 4°. pp. 237 + (1). 1011 E 61

Bürger, G. A. Briefe von und an G. A. Bürger; ein Beitrag zur Literaturgeschichte seiner Zeit, herausgegeben von A. Strodtmann. Berlin, 1874. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8°. 1416 C 32-33

Contents: — **i.** Briefe von 1767-76. — **ii.** 1777-79. — **iii.** 1780-89. — **iv.** 1790-94.

Butler, S. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *orn.* 1766 A 19-20

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Camerini, E. I precursori del Goldoni. Milano, 1872. 16°. pp. vii + 208 + (2). 1001 E 60

Contents: — G B. Porta — I tipi comici. — *Giunta illustrativa:* Pietro Aretino; — Giordano Bruno; — B. Divizio; — A. F. Doni; — La commedia dell' arte alla corte di Baviera nel secolo xvi.; — Erasmo; — Tullia d' Aragona; — T. Garzoni.

Cammelli, A. I sonetti del Pistoia; giusta l' apografo Trivulziano, a cura di R. Renier. Torino, 1888. 8°. pp. xlviii + 404. (**Biblioteca** di testi inediti o rari. ii.). 1005 E 2

Carriere, M. Lebensbilder. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + (1) — 470. 1460 D 19

Contents: — Oliver Cromwell. — Deutsche Geisteshelden im Elsass. — Deutschlands und Frankreichs gemeinsame Culturaufgaben. — Börne. — Peter Cornelius. — Bettina von Arnim. — Liebig und Platen. — Hermann Immanuel Fichte. — Hermann Ulrici. — Johannes Huber. — Melchior Meyr. — Ferdinand Freiligrath. — Emanuel Geibel. — Wer ist der Faustdichter? — Dreissig Jahre an der Akademie der Künste zu München.

Castiglione, B., *conte.* Opere volgari e latine novellamente raccolte, ordinate, ricorrette ed illustrate, come nella seguente lettera può vedersi da G. A. e G. Volpi. Padova, 1733. 4°. pp. xxxii + 436. *Port.* 1021 G 17

Contents: — Vita del conte Castiglione descritta da B. Marliani. — Il Cortegiano. — Alcune lettere e rime del conte Castiglione e d' altri a lui. — Carmina, & alia opuscula. — Ad Henricum Angliæ regem epistola de vita et gestis Guidubaldi Urbini ducis. — Appendix.

Cecchi, G. M. Commedie; pubblicate per cura di G. Milanesi. Firenze, 1856. 2 v. 12°.
1021 D 39–40

Contents: — i. Il figliuol prodigo. — Il diamante. — I rivali. — Gli sciámiti. — Le pellegrine. — Morte del re Acab. — ii. Il martello. — L' ammalata. — Le cedole. — La Maiana. — Lo sviato. — La conversione della Scozia.

Centlivre, *Mrs.* **S.** Freeman. Dramatic works, with a new account of her life. London, 1872. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* 1777 D 81–83

Contents: i. The life of the author. — Perjur'd husband. — Beaux's duel. — Gamester. — Basset table. — Love at a venture. — Stolen heiress. — ii. Love's contrivance. — Busy body. — Marplot. — Platonick lady. — Perplexed lovers. — Cruel gift. — iii. The wonder. — The man bewitch'd. — Gotham election. — Wife well managed. — Bickerstaff's burial. — Bold stroke for a wife. — Artifice.

Chatterton, T. Poetical works; with an essay on the Rowley poems by Rev. W. W. Skeat, and a memoir by E. Bell. Aldine ed. London, 1891. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1792 A 89–90

Chaucer, G. Poetical works; with a memoir by H. Nicolas. Aldine ed. London, 1866. 6 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *orn.* 1726 D 41–46

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Chiose sopra Dante, testo inedito ora per la prima volta pubblicato. Firenze, 1846. 8°. pp. ix + 899. *Fac-sims.* 1011 G 65

Edited by G. J. Warren, 5th baron Vernon. Contains "Lezione di L. Rigoli letta nell' adunanza della Crusca il dì 10 Marzo 1829, sopra un testo a penna di Pier Segni, col titolo di' Chiose sopra Dante.' "

Churchill, C. Poetical works; with a memoir by J. L. Hannay and notes by W. Tooke. Revised and corrected. Aldine ed. London, 1866. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *orn.* 1792 B 11–12

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Claretie, A. A. Monsieur le ministre; roman parisien. 18e éd. Paris, 1881. 12°. pp. vi + 483.
1178 A 41

—— Noris; mœurs du jour. 27e éd. Paris, 1883. 16°. pp. 423 + (1). 1178 A 42

Clarke, H. B. Spanish literature; an elementary handbook, with indices, etc. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 288. 6 E 6

Coleridge, S. T. Osorio, a tragedy, as originally written in 1797; now first printed from a copy recently discovered, with the variorum readings of "Remorse," and a monograph on the history of the play, by the author of "Tennysoniana" [R. H. Shepherd]. London, 1873. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 204.
1816 D 58

Collins, W. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 102. *Port.* and *orn.*
1792 B 21

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Coppée, F. E. J. Madame de Maintenon; drame en 5 actes avec prologue, en vers, représenté pour la première fois au Théâtre National de l'Odéon le 12 avril 1881. 3e éd. Paris, 1881. 16°. pp. 161.
1178 A 91

Costo, T. Le otto giornate del Fuggilozio, ove da otto gentilhvomini e due donne si ragiona delle malizie di femine e trascuragini di mariti, etc. Venetia, 1620. 16°. pp (54) + 617 + (34).
1026 B 47

Cowper, W. Poetical works; with notes and a memoir by J. Bruce. Aldine ed. London, 1866. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *orn.* 1791 B 21–23

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Crawford, F. M. The novel, what it is. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 108. *Port.* 2701 B 39

Cristoforo, *Fiorentino, called l'Altissimo.* Strambotti e sonetti; per cura di R Renier. Torino, 1886. 8°. pp. xlvii + 75. *Wdct.* and *orn.* (**Rarità** bibliografiche e scritti inediti. ii.) 1005 F 1

No. 97 of an edition of 250 copies.

Cursor mundi (The cursur o the world); a Northumbrian poem of the XIVth century, in four versions. Edited by R. Morris. London, 1874–93. 7 pts. in 3 v. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (**Early English Text Society.** [Publications.] 57, 59, 62, 66, 68, 99, 101.)
1716 C 15–17

Contents: — i. Lines 1–4918 of text, with essays by Dr. Haenisch and H. Hupe, and a preface and notes by the editor. — ii. Lines 4919–19266 of text. — iii. Lines 19267–29555 of text, with six additions and four appendices, and a glossary by M. Kaluza.

Dante Alighieri. De la volgare eloquenzia. [*At end:*] Vicenza, 1529. sm. fo. ff. (26). *Wdct. in title.* 1011 G 31

The Italian version by Trissino, whose work "La poetica" is appended.

—— De la volgare eloquenzia [translated from the Latin by G. G. Trissino]; col Castellano, dialogo di G. G. Trissino de la lingva italiana. Di nuovo ristampato & ricorretto. Ferrara, 1583. 16°. ff. (4) + 70. *Orn.* 1011 C 85

—— *Divina Commedia.* Il Dante; con argomenti & dechiaratione de molti luoghi, nouamente reuisto & stampato. Lione, 1547. 32°. pp. 539.
1011 A 37

—— — —— Dante; con nvove et vtilissime annotationi. Aggivntovi l' indice de vocaboli piu degni d' osseruatione. Venetia, 1554. 16°. ff. 278 + (6). *Wdcts.* 1011 A 40

—— — —— La divina commedia; col comento di G. Biagioli. Nuova ed. napolitana. Napoli, 1845. 3 v. in 1. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.* 1011 G 19

—— — —— La divina comedia. Firenze, 1892. 16°. pp. 331. 1011 C 46

—— — —— Il paradiso di Dante; dichiarato ai giovani da A. de Gubernatis. Firenze, 1887. 32°. pp. xvi + 430. 1011 C 51

—— Fior da fiore dalle opere di Dante raccolse L. Biagi. Firenze, [1892.] 16°. ff (202). *Orn.*
1011 C 91

—— Monarchia. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1740. 8°. pp. iv + 95. 1011 C 88

—— La vita nuova, e il Canzoniere; commentati da G. B. Giuliani. Firenze, 1888. 32°. pp. xx + 477 + (1). 1011 C 70

—— *Same. Eng.* The new life; translated by C. E. Norton. Boston, 1892. 12°. pp. 168.
1011 D 88

—— Lettere sopra Dante a a [*sic*] miledi W—y. Venezia, 1797. 12°. pp. 160. 1011 E 88

Davies, *Sir* **J.** Complete poems. London, 1876. 2 v. sm. 8°. (**Early** English poets.)
1736 A 18–19

Deschanel, E. (**A. E. M.**) Le romantisme des classiques. 3e–5e série. Paris, 1888–91. 3 v. 12°.
1122 E 54–56

Contents: — 3. Pascal, La Rochefoucauld, Bossuet. 1888. — 4. Boileau, Charles Perrault. 1891. — 5. Le théâtre de Voltaire. 1888.

The 1st and 2d series are already in the Library.

Desportes, P. Œuvres; avec une introduction et des notes par A. Michiels. Paris, 1858. 12°. pp. xcii + 536. *Engr. t.-p.* 1142 A 90

Deutsche Rundschau. Bd. i.–lxxiii. Oct., 1874–Dec., 1892. *m.* Berlin, [1874–92]. 73 v. 8°. 1637

To be continued.

De Vere, A. T. Poetical works. London, 1892. 3 v. 8°. 1841 F 43–45

Dickens, C. (**J. H.**) Letters; edited by his

sister-in-law and his eldest daughter. [New and revised ed.] London, 1893. 8°. pp. ix + 763. 1851 D 82

Dryden, J. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. 5 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *orn.* 1766 C 36-40

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Dumas, A., *fils.* La princesse de Bagdad; pièce en 3 actes. 7e éd. Paris, 1881. 8°. pp. (2) + 95. 1178 E 3

Duval, J. Mémoire sur A. de Montchrétien; lu en séance de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Paris, 1868. 8°. pp. 197 + (1). 1150 E 87

"Extrait du Compte-rendu de l'Académie, tom. lxxxv., lxxxvi."

[**Edda.**] Die Lieder der Edda: herausgegeben und erklart von B. Sijmons. Bd. i., 1e Halfte. Halle a S., 1888. 8°. 275 C 53

Contents: — i, 1. Götterlieder.
In progress.

Erckmann, E., *and* **A. Chatrian** L'ami Fritz; comédie en 3 actes, en prose; musique de Henri Maréchal. 4e éd. Paris, n. d. 12°. pp. (2) + 231 + 24 *pp. of music.* 1178 F 32

The first ed. is 1877.

Erlach, F. K. *Freiherr* **von.** Die Volkslieder der Deutschen; eine Sammlung der Volkslieder von der Mitte des 15en bis in die erste Hälfte des 19en Jahrhunderts. Mannheim, 1834-36. 5 v. 8°. 1400 A 111-115

Etheredge, *Sir* **G.** Works: plays and poems, edited with notes and introduction by A. W. Verity. London, 1888. 8°. pp. xxxi + 408. 1767 E 41

No. 338 of an edition of 500 copies.

Ettmüller, (E. M.) L. Herbstabende und Winternächte; Gespräche über deutsche Dichtungen und Dichter. Stuttgart, 1865-67. 3 v. 8°. 1392 C 21-23

Falconer, W. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. sm. 8°. pp. xxxix + 239. *Orn.* 1792 B 41

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Fanfani, P., *editor.* Conti di antichi cavalieri, copiati da un codice della biblioteca di Casa Martelli e stampati ora la prima volta, con note e dichiarazioni. Firenze, 1851. 8°. pp. xi + 99. 1004 E 88

Farina, S. Il signor Io. 2a ed. Torino, 1882. 16°. pp. 198 + (1). 1031 B 62

Fassio, G. Cenni sulle vicende del sepolcro di Dante sul trafugamento e ritrovamento delle ossa del sommo poeta ed intorno al progetto di erigergli un grandioso mausoelo. Milano, 1891. 8°. pp. 48. *Port.* 1011 F 95

Firenzuola, A. Opere, ridotte a miglior lezione e corredate di note da B. Bianchi. Firenze, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 1021 D 48-49

Contents: — i. Del Firenzuola e de' suoi scritti — La prima veste de' discorsi degli animali. — Epistola in lode delle donne. — Ragionamenti d' amore. — Novella 1-10. — Delle bellezze delle donne. — Discacciamento delle nuove lettere nella lingua toscana. — La Trinuzia. — I Lucidi. — ii. L' asino d' oro. — Poesie. — Indice.

Fletcher, G. Complete poems. London, 1876. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 264. (**Early** English poets.) 1736 A 51

France, (J.) A. Le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard, membre de l'Institut. 14e éd. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. 324 + (1). 1182 A 67

Frey, L. Conrad Ferdinand Meyer's Gedichte und Novellen. Leipzig, 1892. 16°. pp. 54. *Port.* 1464 E 46

Bd. with Meyer's "Versuchung des Pescara."

Gelli, G. B. Il Gello sopra vn luogo di Dante nel XVI. canto del Purgatorio: della creazione dell' anima rationale. Firenze, 1548. 16°. pp. 115. *Port.* 1011 E 81

[**Ghivizzani, G.**], *editor.* Dante e il suo secolo. xiv. maggio, 1865. Firenze, 1865. 1 v. in 2. 8°. *Port., photograph,* and *table.* 1011 G 68-69

Goedeke, K., *compiler.* Elf Bücher deutscher Dichtung, von Sebastian Brant (1500) bis auf die Gegenwart; mit biographisch-literarischen Einleitungen und mit Abweichungen der ersten Drucke. Leipzig, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 1400 A 126-27

Contents: — i. Von Brant bis Goethe. — ii. Von Goethe und Schiller bis auf die Gegenwart.

Goldsmith, O. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. sm. 8°. pp. cvii + 192. *Port.* and *orn.* 1792 B 54

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Gorra, E., *editor.* Testi inediti di storia trojana, preceduti da uno studio sulla leggenda trojana in Italia. Torino, 1889. 8°. pp. xi + (2) + 572. (**Biblioteca** di testi inediti o rari. i.) 1005 E 1

Goethe, J. W. von. Paralipomena zu Goethe's Faust: Entwürfe, Skizzen, Vorarbeiten und Fragmente; geordnet und erläutert von F. Strehlke. Stuttgart, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 151. 1420 F 52

Gracian, B. The art of worldly wisdom; translated from the Spanish by J. Jacobs. London, 1892. 16°. pp. lxxiv + (1) + 197. 1084 E 34

Graf, A. Attraverso il cinquecento. Torino, 1888. 8°. pp. 394 + (1). 1001 F 51

Contents: — Petrarchismo ed antipetrarchismo. — Un processo a Pietro Aretino. — I pedanti. — Una cortigiana fra mille: Veronica Franco. — Un buffone di Leone X.

Gray, T. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. sm. 8°. pp. cxii + 223. *Port.* and *orn.* 1791 B 69

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Grazzini, A. F. Commedie; riscontrate sui migliori codici de P. Fanfani. Firenze, 1859. 12°. pp. (2) + 487 + (1). 1021 D 57

Contents: — La gelosia. — La spiritata. — La strega — La sibilla. — La pinzochera. — I parentadi. — L' arzigogolo.

Grillparzer, F. Briefe; herausgegeben von C. Glossy. Wien, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + 396. *Port.* 1460 E 59

[**Grimm, H. F.**, *and others.*] Zum 8. October 1892. [Weimar, 1892]. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 231 1424 G 76

Contents: — **Grimm, H. F.** Leonore von Este. — **Schmidt, E.** Tannhäuser in Sage und Dichtung. — **Seuffert, B.** Wielands höfische Dichtungen — **Suphan, B.** Ilmenau. — **Redlich, K. C.** Der Löwenstuhl.

Grimm, J. L. K., *and* **W. K. Grimm.** Briefwechsel der Gebrüder Grimm mit nordischen Gelehrten; herausgegeben von E. Schmidt. Berlin, 1885. 8°. pp. xx + (2) + 312. 1428 B 19

—— Briefwechsel zwischen Jacob und Wilhelm Grimm, Dahlmann and Gervinus; herausgegeben von E. Ippel. Berlin, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. 1428 B 17-18

Grimm, W. K., *translator.* Altdänische Heldenlieder, Balladen und Märchen. Heidelberg, 1811. 8°. pp. (41) + 545 + (1). *Engr. t.-p.* and *plate.* 1361 E 11

Gubernatis, A. de. Storia universale della letteratura. Vol. i., ii., ix., x. Milano, 1883, '82. 4 v. sm. 8°. (**Biblioteca** scientifico-letteraria.)

Contents: — i. Storia del teatro drammatico. — ii. Florilegio drammatico. — ix. Storia del romanzo. — x. Florilegio romantico.

Harris, J. C., *editor.* Joel Chandler Harris' life of Henry W. Grady, including his writings and speeches; a memorial volume compiled by Mr.

Grady's co-workers on "The constitution." New York, (cop. 1890). 8°. pp. xiii + 5-645. *Port.* and *plate.* 2241 E 64

Heine, H. Gesammelte Werke; herausgegeben von G. Karpeles. Kritische Gesammtausgabe. Berlin, 1887. 9 v. 8°. 1464 C 11-19

Contents: — i. Biographische Einleitung, von C. A. Buchheim. — Buch der Lieder. — Neue Gedichte — Zeitgedichte.
ii. Tragödien. — Atta Troll — Deutschland. — Romancero Letzte Gedichte.
iii. Reisebilder. I. II.
iv. Englische Fragmente. — Shakespeares Mädchen und Frauen. — Der Rabbi von Bacharach. — Aus den Memoiren des Herrn von Schnabelewopski. — Florentinische Nächte.
v. Zur Geschichte der Religion und Philosophie in Deutschland. — Die romantische Schule. — Elementargeister. — Doktor Faust. — Die Götter im Exil. — Die Göttin Diana
vi. Französische Zustände. — Lutetia. I.
vii. Lutetia. II. — Ludwig Börne. — Memoiren — Geständnisse.
viii. Vermischte Schriften. — Briefe.
ix. Briefe.

—— The family life of Heine: 122 family letters of the poet, hitherto unpublished; by his nephew Baron von Embden. From the German by C. De Kay. New York, [1893.] sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 355 + (1). 4 *portrs.* 1464 B 69

Heinrich, G. A. Histoire de la littérature allemande. 2e éd., revue. Paris, 1888-91. 3 v. 8°. (**Bibliothèque** de la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon. x.-xii.) 1391 A 21-23

Hellman, F., *translator.* Lyrics and ballads of Heine and other German poets. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. xvii + 250. 1464 B 5

Herbert *of Cherbury,* **E.**, *1st baron.* Poems; edited, with an introduction and notes, by J. C. Collins. London, 1881. l. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 136. 1736 G 61

Large paper.

Heywood, T. Dramatic works, now first collected, with illustrative notes and a memoir of the author. London, 1874. 6 v. 8°. 1736 C 25-30

Contents: — i. Memoir of Thomas Heywood. — King Edward the Fourth — If you know not me, you know no body; or, The troubles of Queen Elizabeth. — ii. The faire maid of the exchange. — A woman killed with kindnesse. — The four prentises of London. — The faire maid of the West. — iii. The golden age. — The silver age. — The brazen age — The iron age — iv. The English traveller. — A maidenhead well lost — The Lancashire witches. — London's *ius honorarium.* — Londini sinus salutis. — Londini speculum. — v. A challenge for beautie. — Loves maistresse. — The rape of Lucrece. — Londini porta pietatis. — The wise woman of Hogsdon. — Londini status pacatus. — vi. The royall king and the loyall subject. — Pleasant dialogues and drammas. — Fortune by land and sea.

Hofmann, A. W. Zur Erinnerung an vorangegangene Freunde; gesammelte Gedächtnissreden. Braunschweig, 1888. 3 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 8591 C 22-24

Contents: — i. Thomas Graham. — Gustav Magnus. — Justus Liebig. — Alphons Oppenheim. — Heinrich Buff. — P. Mendelssohn Bartholdy. — H. von Fehling. — ii. F. Wöhler. — J. B. A. Dumas. — L. von Pebal. — iii. Quintino Sella. — G. Kirchhoff. — A. Geyger. — A. Wurtz.

Huysmans, J. K. À rebours. 4e mille. Paris. 1892. 12°. pp. (1) + 294. 1186 A 85

Jordan, W. Nibelunge. New York [Frankfurt printed], 1872-76. 4 v. in 2. 16°. 1404 F 38-39

Contents: — [i.] Sigfridsage. 5e Aufl. 2 v. in 1. — [ii.] Hildebrants Heimkehr. 3e Aufl. 2 v. in 1.

Karpeles, G. Heinrich Heine's Biographie. Hamburg, 1885. 16°. pp. 150. 1464 B 66

Kelle, J. Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur von der ältesten Zeit bis zur Mitte des elften Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. 435. 1392 E 11

Keller, G. Gesammelte Werke. Berlin, 1889-93. 10 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* 1464 E 1-10

Contents: — i.-iii. — Der grüne Heinrich. — iv., v. Die Leute von Seldwyla: iv. Pankraz, der Schmoller. — Romeo und Julia auf dem Dorfe. — Frau Regel Amrain und ihr Jüngster. — Die drei gerechten Kammacher. — Spiegel, das Kätchen. — v. Kleider machen Leute. — Der Schmied seines Glückes. — Die missbrauchten Liebesbriefe. — Dietegen. — Das verlorene Lachen. — vi. Züricher Novellen: Hadlaub. — Der Narr auf Manegg. — Der Landvogt von Greifensee. — Das Fähnlein der sieben Aufrechten. — Ursula — vii. Das Sinngedicht. — Sieben Legenden. — viii. Martin Salander. — ix., x. Gesammelte Gedichte.

Lacroix, P., *pseud.* **Bibliophile Jacob.** Iconographie Moliéresque. 2e éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris, 1876. 8°. pp. xliii + 392. *Port.* and *fac-sim.* 1154 D 5

Leimbach, K. Zur Einführung in das deutsche Volkslied; Auswahl und Erläuterung von 92 Volksliedern älterer und neuerer Zeit. Bremen, 1890. 16°. pp. xvi + 277. 1400 B 60

Liliencron, R., *Freiherr* **von**, *editor.* Die historischen Volkslieder der Deutschen, vom 13. bis 16. Jahrhundert, gesammelt und erläutert. Leipzig, 1865-69. 4 v. 8°. 1400 A 117-120

"Herausgegeben durch die Historische Commission bei der Academie der Wissenschaften," Munich.

—— *Same.* Nachtrag, enthaltend die Töne und das alphabetische Verzeichniss. Leipzig, 1869 8°. pp. vi + 106 + xliv. *Music.* 1400 A 120

Lipps, T., *and* **R. M. Werner.** Beiträge zur Ästhetik. Bd. i. Hamburg, 1890. 1392 C 31

Contents: — i. **Werner, R. M.** Lyrik und Lyriker.
In progress.

Littledale, H. Essays on Lord Tennyson's Idylls of the king. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + 308. 1846 F 47

Madden, J. P. A. Lettres d'un bibliographe. 1-6e série. Paris, 1868-86. 6 v. 8°. *Engr. t.-pp., plates* and *Atlas.* 2 v. f°. 2978 B 11-16, G 1-2

Maintenon, F. D'AUBIGNÉ, *Mme.* SCARRON, *afterward marquise* **de.** Lettres et entretiens sur l'éducation des filles; recueillis et publiés pour la première fois par T. Lavallée. 2e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 12°. 1150 D 20-21

Mairet, J. de. Silvanire; mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von R. Otto. Bamberg, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. cxvii + 159 + (1). 1150 D 24

Mardi, E. de. Sotto gli alberi: storielle. Milano, 1882. 16°. pp. 222. 1031 B 34

Contents: — Due scarpe vecchie. — Un povero cane. — Gina. — Storia d' una gallina — Maggiolino e Teresella. — Carliseppe della Coronata. — Toc, toc! — Chi spezzò la pipa. — Filosofi che non parlano. — Scaramucce — Giampietro e Giampaolo. — Lucia.

Marini, G. B. Opere; con nuovi componimenti inediti. Nuova ed., con un discorso preliminare di G. Zirardini. Napoli, 1861. 8°. pp. xx + 554 + (1). *Port.* 1021 D 84

Marlowe, C. Werke. Historisch-kritische Ausgabe, von H. Breymann und A. Wagner. ii. Heilbronn, 1889. 16°. (**Englische** Sprach- und Literaturdenkmale. v.) 1736 D 21

Contents: — ii. Doctor Faustus.

Mazzoni, G. Della difesa della Comedia di Dante distinta in sette libri, nella quale si risponde alle oppositioni fatte al discorso di Mazzoni, e si tratta dell' arte poetica, parte 2a posthuma. Cesena, 1688. 4°. *Orn.* and *table.* 1011 E 57

Pte. 2a is edited by M. Verdoni and D. Buccioli.

Meyer, C. F. Novellen. Taschenaufgabe. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. 16°. *Port.* 1484 E 41-42

Contents: — i. Das Amulet. — Der Schuss von der Kanzel. — Plautus im Nonnenkloster. — Gustav Adolf's Page. — ii. Die Hochzeit des Mönchs. — Das Leiden eines Knaben. — Die Richterin.

—— Angela Borgia. 5e Aufl. Leipzig, 1892. 16°. pp. 244. 1464 E 44

—— Der Heilige. 11e Aufl. Leipzig, 1892. 16°. pp. 235. 1464 E 45

Meyer, C. F. Die Versuchung des Pescara. 6e Aufl. Leipzig, 1890. 16°. pp. 222. 1464 E 46

Mirbeau, O. Le Calvaire. 10e éd. Paris, 1887. 12°. pp. x + 319. 1189 E 64

Morillot, P. Le roman en France depuis 1610 jusqu' à nos jours; lectures et esquisses. Paris, [1892]. 16°. pp. xi + 611. 1121 C 61

Murger, H. Scènes de la vie de Bohème. Nouvelle éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1866. 12°. pp. 304 1186 E 71

Newman, J. H., *card.* Callista; a tale of the third century. New ed. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 382. 7546 E 59

Nichol, J. Thomas Carlyle. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. viii + 257. (**English** men of letters.) 11 A 39

Nobile, A. A. An anonymous letter; a novel; translated from the Italian by A. A. Nobile: Una lettera anonima; versione italiana del A. A. Nobile. Buffalo, 1885. 16°. pp. xviii + 217. 1031 A 1

Noltemeier, O. Ueber die Sprache des Gedichtes "The knightly tale of Golagros and Gawane."—Inaug.-Diss. Marburg, 1889. 8°. pp. 60 + (1). 1731 C 36

Novati, F. Studi critici e letterari. Torino, 1889. 8°. pp. 310 + (1). 1031 E 23

Contents: — L' Alfieri poeta comico. — Il Ritmo cassinese e le sue interpretazioni. — Un poeta dimenticato: G. L. Redaelli. — La parodia sacra nelle letterature moderne. — Appendice.

Obsidione (L') di Padua del MDIX.; poemetto contemporaneo ristampato ed illustrato da A. Medin. Bologna, 1892. 16°. pp. l + 385 + (2). *Frontisp.* (**Scelta** di curiosità letterarie. ccxliv.) 1005 C 253

No. 3 of an edition of 202 copies.

Ohnet, G. Les batailles de la vie: le maître de forges. 110e éd. Paris, 1884. 12°. pp. 486. 1186 F 72

Paltock, R. The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins; with a preface by A. H. Bullen. London, 1884. 2 v. 16°. 1792 F 26–27

Parnell, T. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. sm. 8°. pp. xxxii + 185. *Port.* and *orn.* 1767 D 31

Large paper copy. No. 44.

[Patroclus.] Istoria di Patrocolo e d' Insidoria; poemetto popolare in ottava rima, non mai pubblicato; [per cura di F. Novati.] Torino, 1888. 8°. pp. lxvi + 44 + (1). *Orn.* (**Rarità** bibliografiche e scritti inediti. iii.) 1005 F 1

No. 65 of an edition of 250 copies.

Peacock, T. L. Calidore and miscellanea; edited by R. Garnett. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 157 + (1). *Frontisp.* 1831 C 91

Contents: — Recollections of Thomas Love Peacock, by Sir E. Strachey, *bart.* — Some recollections of childhood. — Calidore; a fragment of an unfinished romance. — The four ages of poetry. — Horae dramaticae I.-III. — The last day of Windsor Forest.

—— Crotchet Castle; edited by R. Garnett. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 192. *Frontisp.* 1831 C 92

—— Gryll Grange; edited by R. Garnett. London, 1891. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1831 C 93–94

—— Headlong Hall; edited by R. Garnett. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 176. *Frontisp.* 1831 C 95

—— Maid Marian; edited by R. Garnett. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 172. *Frontisp.* 1831 C 96

—— Melincourt; or, Sir Oran Haut-ton; edited by R Garnett. London, 1891. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* 1831 C 97–98

—— The misfortunes of Elphin; edited by R. Garnett. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 159. *Frontisp.* 1831 C 99

—— Nightmare Abbey; edited by R. Garnett. London, 1891. sm. 8° pp. 134. *Port.* 1831 C 100

Peele, G. Works; edited by A. H. Bullen. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. (**English** dramatists.) 1736 D 71–72

Contents: — i. The arraignment of Paris. — Edward the First. — The battle of Alcazar. — The old wives' tale. — The device of the pageant, etc. — Descensus Astraeae.

ii. David and Bethsabe. — Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes. — A farewell to Sir John Norris and Sir Francis Drake, etc., and a tale of Troy. — An eclogue gratulatory. — Polyhymnia. — Speeches to Queen Elizabeth at Theobald's. — The honour of the garter. — Anglorum feriae. England's holidays. — Miscellaneous poems. — Merry conceited jests of George Peele.

Pepys, S. Diary; completely transcribed by M. Bright from the shorthand MS. in the Pepysian Library, Cambridge, with Lord Braybrooke's notes. Edited, with additions, by H. B. Wheatley. Vol. i. London, 1893. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.* (**Bohn's** historical library.) 1767 F 51

In progress.

[Piccini, G.], *editor.* Teatro italiano antico: commedie, rivedute e corrette sugli antichi testi e commentate da Jarro [*pseud.*]. Vol. i. Firenze, 1888. 32°. 1004 E 11

Contents: — **i. Divizio, B.**, *da Bibbiena.* La Calandria. — **Macchiavelli, N.** La Mandragola. — La Clizia. — **Medici, L. de'.** L'Aridosio. — **Pietro** *Aretino.* Lo ipocrito.

Picot, A. É. Bibliographie Cornélienne; ou, Description raisonnée de toutes les éditions des œuvres de Corneille, des imitations ou traductions qui en ont été faites, et des ouvrages relatifs à Corneille et à ses écrits. Paris, 1876. 8°. pp. xv + 552. *Port.* and *vign. in t.-p.* 1146 D 5

Pollard, A. W. Chaucer. London, 1893. 16°. pp. 142. *Port.* (**Literature** primers.) 1726 E 79

Pope, A. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *orn.* 1776 C 58–60

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Porter, *Miss* **J.** The Scottish chiefs. New York, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. 671. 4 *plates.* 1831 B 92

—— Thaddeus of Warsaw. New and revised ed., with new notes, etc., by the author. New York, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. 459 *Frontisp.* 1831 B 91

Preussische Jahrbücher. Bd. i.-lxix. 1858–92. *m.* Berlin, 1858–92. 69 v. 8°. 1639

To be continued.

—— *Same.* Register. 1er–25er Bd. Berlin, 1872. 8°.

Prior, M. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *orn.* 1776 D 5–6

Large paper copy. No 44.

Proelss, J. Das junge Deutschland; ein Buch deutscher Geistesgeschichte. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 804. *Portrs.* 1392 E 91

Quadrio, F. S., *S. J.* Della storia e ragione d' ogni poesia volumi iv. Bologna, Milano, 1739–49. 4 v. in 6. 4°. *Orn.* and *vign. in t.-p.* 2703 G 31–36

—— *Same.* Indice universale. Milano, 1752. 4°. pp. 784. *Vign. in t.-p.* 2703 G 37

Raffaelli Busone, *da Gubbio.* Fortunatus Siculus; o sia, L'avventuroso Ciciliano; romanzo storico scritto nel 1311, pubblicato per la prima volta in Firenze 1832 da G. F. Nott. Milano, 1833. 16°. pp. vii + 472. (**Biblioteca** scelta di opere italiane antiche e moderne. 321.) 1009 C 4

Raleigh, *Sir* **W.** Poems, collected and authenticated; with those of Sir H. Wotton and other courtly poets from 1540 to 1650; edited, with an introduction and notes, by J. Hannah. Aldine ed. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxxiii + 261. *Port.* 1736 + A 56

Réaume, E. Étude historique et littéraire sur Agrippa d'Aubigné. Paris, 1883. 8°. pp. v + 320. 1142 A 67

Riemer, P. W. Aus dem Goethehause: Briefe an die Familie Frommann in Jena (1803-24); herausgegeben von F. Heitmüller. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 356. *Port.* 1440 E 52

Rivista critica della letteratura italiana. Anno i.-vii., no. 7. 1884-92. Firenze, 1885-92. 5 v. bd. in 1. f°. 1682 A

To be continued.

Ross, *Mrs.* **J. A.** Duff-Gordon. Three generations of English women: memoirs and correspondence of Susannah Taylor, Sarah Austin, and Lady Duff Gordon. New, revised, and enlarged ed. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xx + 571. *Portrs.* 1871 A 69

Ruth, E. Geschichte der italienischen Poesie. Leipzig, 1844-47. 2 v. 8°. 1001 E 3-4

Sablé, M. de Souvré de Laval, *marquise* **de.** Maximes; publiées par D. Jouaust. Paris, 1870. 16°. pp. xiv + 67 + (1). (**Cabinet** du bibliophile. x.) 1158 C 47

Sayous, P. A. Études littéraires sur les écrivains français de la Réformation. 2e éd. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 1121 E 59-60

Contents: — i. Guillaume Farel. — Jean Calvin. — Pierre Viret. — Théodore de Bèze.

ii. François Hotman. — Robert et Henri Estienne — François de la Noue. — Duplessis-Mornay. — Théodore Agrippa d'Aubigné.

Scartazzini, J. A. Dante-Handbuch; Einführung in das Studium des Lebens und der Schriften Dante Alighieri's. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. x + 511. 1011 F 80

Schauenburg, M., *publisher.* Allgemeines deutsches Kommersbuch, unter musikalischer Redaktion von F. Silcher und F. Erk. 45e Aufl. Lahr, [189-]. 16°. pp. vi + 716. *Lithographed t.-p.* and *fac-sim.* 1400 B 49

With music.

Scheffler, J. Sämmtliche poetische Werke; herausgegeben von D. A. Rosenthal. Regensburg, 1862. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Port.* 1412 C 37

Schiller, J. C. F. von. Briefe, herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen versehen von F. Jonas. Kritische Gesamtausgabe. Bd. i. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. 1448 C 51

In progress.

Schlüter, A. Ueber die Sprache und Metrik der mittelenglischen weltlichen und geistlichen lyrischen Lieder des MS. Harl. 2253. — Inaug.-Diss. Braunschweig, 1884. 8°. pp. 34 + (2). 1726 A 11

"Separatabdruck aus Herrigs Archiv, Bd. lxxi., Heft 2."

Serao, M. Fantasia; romanzo. Torino, 1883. 8°. pp. 402. 1190 E 18

Shakespeare, W. Works; with a preface and introduction by C. Sachs. Leipzig, [1884-86]. 37 v. in 18. 16°. 1751 A 26-43

Contents: — i. Julius Caesar. — ii. Romeo and Juliet. — iii. Henry viii. — iv. King Lear. — v. Othello. — vi. Hamlet — vii. Macbeth. — viii. Midsummer night's dream. — ix. King John — x. Richard ii. — xi., xii. Henry iv. — xiii. Henry v. — xiv.-xvi. Henry vi. — xvii. Richard iii. — xviii. Cymbeline. — xix. Coriolanus. — xx. Antony and Cleopatra. — xxi. Timon of Athens. — xxii. Troilus and Cressida. — xxiii. The tempest. — xxiv. The merchant of Venice. — xxv. The winter's tale. — xxvi. Much ado about nothing. — xxvii. The two gentlemen of Verona. — xxviii. The merry wives of Windsor. — xxix. The taming of the shrew. — xxx. As you like it. — xxxi. Twelfth night. — xxxii. All's well that ends well. — xxxiii. The comedy of errors. — xxxiv. Love's labour lost — xxxv. Measure for measure. — xxxvi. Titus Andronicus. — xxxvii. Perikles.

English text and German translation on opposite pages. The text is that of the Globe edition; the translation is that of A. W. von Schlegel and L. Tieck.

Shelley, P. B. Complete poetical works; the text newly collated and revised, and edited with a memoir and notes by G. E. Woodberry. Centenary ed. Boston, 1892. 4 v. 8°. *Port.* 1821 E 1-4

Contents: — i. Memoir. — Queen Mab. — Alastor. — Revolt of Islam. — Shelley's notes to Queen Mab. — ii. Rosalind and Helen. — Julian and Maddalo. — Prometheus unbound. — The Cenci. — The mask of anarchy. — Peter Bell the third. — Witch of Atlas. — iii. Oedipus tyrannus. — Epipsychidion — Adonais. — Hellas. — Miscellaneous poems. — Fragments. — iv Fragments. — Translations. — Juvenilia. — Doubtful, lost, and unpublished poems.

Spenser, E. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. 5 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *orn.* 1736 B 37-41

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Stern, A. Geschichte der neuern Litteratur. Leipzig, 1882-85. 7 v. in 3. sm. 8°. 2706 D 5-7

Contents: — i. Frührenaissance und Vorreformation. — ii. Hochrenaissance und Reformation. — iii. Gegenreformation und Akademismus. — iv. Klassizismus und Aufklärung. — v. Die Rückkehr zur Natur und die goldne Zeit der neuern Dichtung. — vi. Liberalismus und Demokratismus. — vii. Realismus und Pessimismus.

Strehlke, P. Wörterbuch zu Goethe's Faust. Stuttgart, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 157. 1420 F 51

Svccesso (Il) de l'armata de Solimano Ottomano, imperatore de Turchi, nell' impresa dell' isola di Malta; [poemetto popolare del secolo xvi.] Torino, 1884. 8°. pp. 61. *Orn.* (**Rarità** bibliografiche e scritti inediti. i.) 1005 F 1

No 78 of an edition of 250 copies.

Surrey, H. Howard, 1st *earl.* Poems. London, 1866. sm. 8°. pp. lxxvi + 180. *Port.* and *orn.* 1731 B 91

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Swift, J. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *orn.* 1776 D 36-38

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Swinburne, A. C. Bothwell; a tragedy. 3d ed. London, 1882. sm. 8°. pp. (8) + 532. 1846 D 37

—— A century of roundels. 3d ed. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 100. 1846 D 47

—— Erechtheus; a tragedy. New ed. London, 1881. 8°. pp. (4) + 105 + (2). 1846 D 39

—— Locrine; a tragedy. London, 1887. 8°. pp viii + 138. 1846 D 44

—— Marino Faliero; a tragedy. London, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 151. 1846 D 43

—— Mary Stuart; a tragedy. London, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 203. 1846 D 45

—— A midsummer holiday, and other poems. 3d ed. London, 1889. 8°. pp. vi + 189. 1846 D 42

—— Miscellanies. London, 1886. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 390. 1871 E 6

Contents: — Short notes on English poets. — A century of English poetry. — Congreve. — Collins. — Wordsworth and Byron. — Charles Lamb and George Withers — Landor. — Keats — Tennyson and Musset. — Emily Brontë. — Charles Reade. — Auguste Vacquerie — Mary Queen of Scots. — Appendix: A relic of Dryden: — Sir Henry Taylor on Shelley; — Note on the character of Mary Queen of Scots.

—— Poems and ballads. New ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 338. 1846 D 32

—— *Same.* 2d series. 7th ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 240. 1846 D 33

—— Songs before sunrise. New ed. London, 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 287. 1846 D 36

—— Songs of the springtides. 3d ed. London, 1891. 8°. pp. 135. 1846 D 40

—— Songs of two nations. London. 1875. 8°. pp. viii + 78. 1846 D 38

Contents: — A song of Italy. — Ode on the proclamation of the French Republic. — Diræ.

—— Studies in song. London, 1880. 8°. pp. 212. 1846 D 41

—— Tristram of Lyonesse, and other poems. 4th ed. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 361. 1846 D 46

Tasso, T. Opere, colle controversie sulla Gerusalemme; ricorrette sull' edizione fiorentina, ed

illustrate da G. Rosini. Pisa, 1821-32. 33 v. bd. in 16. 8°. 1021 F 1-16

Contents: — i. Il Rinaldo. — ii. Aminta. — Amor fuggitiva. — Egloga. — Il rogo di Corinna. — Il re Torrismondo. — Tragedia non finita. — iii.-vi. Rime. — vii.-ix. Dialoghi; con gli argomenti [di] A. Mortara. — x. Prose varie. — xi., xii. Discorsi. — xiii.-xvii. Lettere. — xviii.-xxiii. Controversie sulla Gerusalemme liberata. — xxiv.-xxvi. La Gerusalemme liberata. — xxvii. Il mondo creato. — xxviii., xxix. La Gerusalemme conquistata. — xxx. Postille alla Divina commedia di Dante. — Intrighi d' amore. — xxxi. Rimario della Gerusalemme liberata. — xxxii. Elogio di Tasso, da A. Fabbroni. — Orazione in lode di Tasso, da L. G. T. Malespini. — Rime inedite o disperse. — Carmina nunquam edita. — xxxiii. Rosini, G. Saggio sugli amori di Tasso, e sulle cause della sua prigionia. — Manso, G. B. Vita del Tasso.

Thomson, J. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port., orn.*, and *fac-sim.* 1776 D 49-50

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Tourneur, C. Plays and poems; edited, with critical introduction and notes, by J. C. Collins. London, 1878. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1736 D 66-67

Contents: — i. The atheist's tragedie: or, The honest man's reuenge. — A funerall poeme. — The death of Prince Henrie. — ii. The revenger's tragædie. — The transformed metamorphosis.

Vauquelin de la Fresnaye, J. L'art poétique, où l'on peut remarquer la perfection et le défaut des anciennes et des modernes poésies; texte conforme à l'édition de 1605, avec une notice, un commentaire, une étude sur l'usage syntactique, la métrique et l'orthographie, et un glossaire, par G. Pellissier. Paris, 1885. 12°. pp. (349). 1158 F 69

Vilmar, A. F. C. Geschichte der deutschen National-Litteratur. 23e vermehrte Aufl., mit einem Anhang: Die deutsche National-Litteratur vom Tode Goethes bis zur Gegenwart, von A. Stern. Marburg, 1890. 8°. pp. xiv + 730. 1392 A 16

Walker, H. Three centuries of Scottish literature. New York, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 1701 B 71-72

Watson, W. Excursions in criticism, being some prose recreations of a rhymer. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 166. 1871 E 54

Contents: — Some literary idolatries. — The punishment of genius. — Keats and Mr. Colvin. — The Lancashire Laureate. — Mr. Hardy's 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles.' — Critics and their craft. — Lowell as a critic. — Coleridge's supernaturalism. — The mystery of style. — Mr. R. H. Hutton. — Mr. Austin Dobson's 'Hogarth.' — Ibsen's prose dramas. — Mr. Meredith's poetry. — Dr. Johnson on modern poetry.

Weber, G. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart; nebst einem Abriss der neuesten Kunst und Wissenschaft in Deutschland. 11e revidirte Aufl. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. pp. x + 250. 1392 A 11

White, H. K. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. sm. 8°. pp. lix + 221. *Port.* and *orn.* 1821 F 86

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Winter, W. George William Curtis; a eulogy delivered before the people of Staten Island, at the Castleton, St. George, Feb. 24, 1893. New York, 1893. 32°. pp. 113. *Port.* 2241 E 22

Wyatt, *Sir* **T.** Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. sm. 8°. pp. civ + 243. *Port.* and *orn.* 1731 B 97

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Young, E. Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1866. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *orn.* 1776 D 59-60

Large paper copy. No. 44.

Ziegler, H., *editor.* Deutsche Soldaten- und Kriegslieder aus fünf Jahrhunderten (1386-1871). Leipzig, 1884. 16°. pp. xvi + 424. 1400 B 57

Zola, E. Les Rougon-Macquart, histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire: La débacle. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. 636. 1190 F 86

—— *and others.* Les soirées de Médan. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. (1) + 295. 1190 E 27

Contents: — **Zola, E.** L'attaque du moulin. — **Maupassant, G. de.** Boule de suif. — **Huysmans, J. K.** Sac au dos. — **Céard, H.** La saignée. — **Hennique, L.** L'affaire du grand 7. — **Alexis, P.** Après la bataille.

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Adams, C. F. Three episodes of Massachusetts history: the settlement of Boston Bay, the Antinomian controversy, a study of church and town government. Boston, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Map.* 5086 C 37-38

Alexander, W. D. A brief history of the Hawaiian people. New York, (cop. 1891). 8°. pp. 341. *Port., maps* and *wdcts.* (**Brief** historical series.) 48 A 31

"Published by order of the Board of Education of the Hawaiian Kingdom."

American Historical Association. Papers. Vol. v. New York, 1891. 8°. 4711 C 5

Contents: — v. Report of the proceedings, Dec. 29-31, 1890. — **Jay, J.** The demand for education in American history. — **Andrews, C. M.** The theory of the village community. — **Francke, K.** Karl Follen and the German liberal movement (1815-1819). — **Taylor, W. G.** Bismarck as the typical German. — **Willoughby, W. F.** State activities and politics. — **Fling, F. M.** Mirabeau's speech of May 20, 1790. — **Mace, W. H.** The organization of historical material. — **Campbell, D.** The origin of American institutions as illustrated in the history of the written ballot. — **Burr, G. L.** The fate of Dietrich Flade. — **Harris, W. T.** The philosophic aspects of history. — **Stewart, G.** Brief note on the present condition of historical studies in Canada. — **Dabney, R. H.** Is history a science? — **Bourinot, J. G.** Canada and the United States; an historical retrospect. — **Morgan, E. V.** Slavery in New York; the status of the slave under the English colonial government. — **Ames, H. V.** Amendments to the constitution of the United States. — **Mason, E. C.** Congressional demands upon the executive for information. — **Gross, C.** A plea for reform in the study of English municipal history. — **Haskins, C. H.** The Yazoo land companies. — **Weeks, S. B.** The lost colony of Roanoke: its fate and survival.

Austin, J. O. The ancestral dictionary. Central Falls, R. I., [1891]. 8°. ff. (3) + 74. *Port.* 5056 A 11

—— Ancestry of 33 Rhode Islanders (born in the 18th century); also 27 charts of Roger Williams' descendants to the 5th generation; an account of Lewis Latham, with a chart of his American descendants; and a list of 180 existing portraits of Rhode Island governors, senators, etc. Albany, 1889. l. 4°. pp. (2) + 139. 5056 G 39

Printed on one side of the paper only.

—— The genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island, comprising 3 generations of settlers who came before 1690. Albany, 1887. fo. pp. viii +443. 5056 G 38

Baumgarten, H. Geschichte Karls v. Stuttgart, 1885-92. 3 v. 8°. 3879 C 6-8

Beloch, J. Campanien; Geschichte und Topographie des antiken Neapel und seiner Umgebung. 2e vermehrte Ausg. Breslau, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 472. 13 *plates.* 3806 E 41

Bent, J. T. The ruined cities of Mashonaland; a record of excavation and exploration in 1891; with a chapter on the orientation and mensuration of the temples, by R. M. W. Swan. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 376. *Map, plates,* and *wdcts.* 3401 F 27

Bernis, F. J. DE PIERRE **de,** *card.* Mémoires et lettres (1715-1758); publiés d'après les manuscrits inédits par F. Masson. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* and *fac-sim.* 4122 C 17-18

Bowen, C. W. The history of the centennial celebration of the inauguration of George Washing-

ton as first president of the United States. New York, 1892. 4°. pp. xviii + 673. *Illus.* 4831 G 47

Broglie, J. V. A., *duc* **de.** La paix d'Aix-la-Chapelle. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. 346. 3661 E 55

Byzantinische Zeitschrift. Bd. i. 1892. *irreg.* Leipzig. 1892. 8°. 3720 B

Edited by K. Krumbacher. To be continued.

Cable, G. W. The silent South; with The freedman's case in equity, and The convict lease system. New ed. New York, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 213. *Port.* 4894 C 9

Camden Society, *London.* [Publications.] New series. Vol. li. London, 1892. sm. 4°. 4281 B 51

Contents: — **li. Abingdon, Monastery of.** Accounts of the obedientiars of Abingdon Abbey; edited by R. E. G. Kirk.

Campbell, W. W. The life and writings of De Witt Clinton. New York, 1849. 8°. pp. xxxix + 381. *Port.* 5139 B 94

Cavaignac, G. La formation de la Prusse contemporaine, les origines, le ministère de Stein (1806–08). Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 510. 3899 B 65

Charles V., *Emperor of Germany.* Correspondenz; aus dem königlichen Archiv und der Bibliothèque de Bourgogne zu Brüssel mitgetheilt von K. Lanz. Leipzig, 1844–46. 3 v. 8°. *Fac-sims.* 3879 C 14–16

Contents: — **i.** 1513–32. — **ii.** 1532–49. — **iii.** 1550–56.

Charles VII., *Emperor of Germany.* Das Tagebuch Kaiser Karl's VII. aus der Zeit des österreichischen Erbfolgekriegs; nach dem Autograf herausgegeben von K. T. Heigel. München, 1883. 8°. pp. xix + 234. 3885 E 67

The title of the original MS. is "Mémoire sur la conduite que j'ai tenu depuis la mort de l'empereur Charles VI. et tout ce qui s'est passé à cet égard." The text is French

Charles Frederick, *Grand-Duke of Baden.* Politische Correspondenz, 1783–1806; bearbeitet von B. Erdmannsdörffer. Bd. i., ii. Heidelberg, 1888–92. 2 v. 8°. 3910 B 76–77

"Herausgegeben von der Badischen Historischen Commission." In progress.

Collins, H. O. Memoir of a brilliant woman [Ann Van Etten Collins]. Los Angeles, 1892. 8°. pp. 34. 5056 G 60

Colombo, C. Writings descriptive of the discovery and occupation of the new world; edited, with an introduction, by P. L. Ford. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 255. *Port.* 4571 C 13

Conkling, A. R. The life and letters of Roscoe Conkling, orator, statesman, advocate. New York, 1889. 8°. pp. xv + 722. *Port.* and *fac-sims.* 5139 C 5

Corroyer, E. J. Guide descriptif du Mont Saint-Michel. Paris, 1883. 12°. pp. 158. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 7946 C 43

Davis, W. J. History of political conventions in California, 1849–92. Sacramento, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + 711. (**California** — *State Library.* Publications. I.) 5476 B 47

Deschamps, G. La Grèce d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. 388. 3702 A 21

Dezobry, C. L. Rom im Jahrhundert des Augustus; oder, Reise eines Galliers nach Rom zur Zeit von Augustus Regierung und während eines Theils der Regierung Tibers, nach dem Französischen bearbeitet von T. Hell. Leipzig, 1837–38. 4 v. in 2. sm. 8°. *Plan.* 460 D 34–35

Appended to Theil iv. is, Eine Schilderung des römischen Münzwesens, von H. Hase.

Dod, R. P. Peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1893. 53d year. London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 2963 F 71

A continuation of C. R. Dod's Peerage.

[Droysen, J. G., *and others, editors.*] Urkunden und Actenstücke zur Geschichte des Kurfürsten Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg [herausgegeben von J. G. Droysen, M. W. Duncker und T. von Mörner]. Berlin, 1864–92. 14 v. in 15. 8°. 3902 D 1–15

Contents: — **i., iv., vi.–ix., xi.–xiii.** Politische Verhandlungen. 1er–9er Bd. — **ii., iii., xiv.** Auswärtige Acten. 1er–3er Bd.: **ii.** Frankreich; — **iii.** Niederlande; — **xiv., 1. 2.** Oesterreich. — **v., x.** Ständische Verhandlungen. 1er, 2er Bd.. **v.** Cleve-Mark; — **x.** Mark-Brandenburg.

The Politische Verhandlungen are edited: Bd. i.–v., by B. Erdmannsdörffer, Bd. vi. by T. Hirsch, Bd. vii., by F. Hirsch, Bd. viii, ix., by R. Brode; Auswärtige Acten: Frankreich, by B. E. Simson, Niederlande, by H. Peter, Oesterreich, by A. F. Pfibram; Ständische Verhandlungen: Cleve-Mark, by A. von Haeften, Mark-Brandenburg, by S. Isaacsohn. In progress.

Estrem, A. The statesmanship of William F Seward as seen in his public career prior to 1861 [Decorah, Iowa], 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 88. 4911 B 71

Thesis presented to the Faculty of Cornell University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Fabricius, E. Theben; eine Untersuchung über die Topographie und Geschichte der Hauptstadt Boeotiens. — Akad. Antrittsprogram. Freiburg i B., 1890. 4°. pp. 32. *Map* and *wdct.* 3711 G 61

Filson Club. Publications. 1–7. Louisville, Ky., 1884–92. 7 v. 4°. and f°. *Illus.* 5306 G 51–57

Contents: — **1. Durrett, R. T.** John Filson. **2. Speed, T.** The wilderness road; a description of the routes by which the pioneers first came to Kentucky. — **3. Perrin, W. H.** The pioneer press of Kentucky, 1787–1830. — **4. Whitsitt, W.** Life of Judge Caleb Wallace — **Durrett, R. T.** An historical sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, Ky. — **6. Brown, J. M.** The political beginnings of Kentucky. — **7. Centenary** (The) of Kentucky: proceedings at the celebration by the Filson Club, June 1, 1892, of the 100th anniversary of the admission of Kentucky into the Federal Union.

Forbes, C. S. Iceland; its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. London, 1860. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 335. *Plates* and *maps.* 4015 A 21

Forneron, L. Histoire de Philippe II. Paris, 1882–87. 4 v. 8°. 4052 F 41–44

Contents: — **i.** L'Espagne et l'Europe durant les premières années du regne. 3e éd. 1887. — **ii.** L'Espagne et l'Europe jusqu'au départ de don Juan d'Autriche pour les Pays-Bas. 3e éd. 1887. — **iii.** Conquête de Portugal: Alexandre Farnèse; — Invincible armada 2e éd. 1882. — **iv.** Rivalité de Philippe II. et de Henri IV. 1882.

Fowler, W. W. The city-state of the Greeks and Romans; a survey introductory to the study of ancient history. London, 1893. 16°. pp 332. 3635 B 11

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France; ouvrage revu et complété par C. Jullian. Paris, 1891–92. 6 v. 8°. 4106 B 53–58

Contents: — [**i.**] La Gaule romaine. — [**ii.**] L'invasion germanique et la fin de l'empire. — [**iii.**] La monarchie franque — [**iv.**] L'alleu et le domaine rural pendant l'époque mérovingienne. — [**v.**] Les origines du système féodale. — Les transformations de la royauté pendant l'époque carolingienne.

Gagern, H. C. E., *Freiherr* **von.** Mein Antheil an der Politik. Leipzig, 1823–45. 5 v. in 6. sm. 8° 3910 E 31–35

Contents: — **i.** Unter Napoleon's Herrschaft. — **ii.** Nach Napoleon's Fall. — Der Congress zu Wien. — **iii.** Der Bundestag zu Frankfurt am Main 1816–1818. — **iv.** Die Briefe des Freiherrn von Stein an von Gagern, 1813–1831: mit Erläuterungen. — **v.** Der zweite Pariser Frieden.

Gardner, P. New chapters in Greek history; historical results of recent excavations in Greece and Asia Minor. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 459. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* 3701 C 29

Gorges Society [Publications.] Vol. i.–iv Portland, Me., 1884–92. 4 v. sm. 4°. *Illus.* 5070 C

Contents: — **i. Gardiner, H.** New England's vindication; edited by C. E. Banks. — **ii Baxter, J P** George

Cleeve of Casco Bay 1630–1667, with collateral documents — iii. **Rosier, J.** Relation of Waymouth's voyage to the coast of Maine, 1605, with an introduction and notes by H. S. Burrage. — iv. **Sagadahoc** colony (The), comprising the relation of a voyage into New England (Lambeth MS.); with an introduction and notes by H. O. Thayer.

Goss, E. H. The life of Colonel Paul Revere. Boston, 1891. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 4837 E 39–40

Goette, R. Geschichte der deutschen Einheitsbewegung im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Bd. i. Gotha, 1891. 8°. 3910 C 10

Contents: — i. Das Zeitalter der deutschen Erhebung 1807–1815.
In progress.

Great Britain — *Master of the Rolls.* Calendar of letters and state papers relating to English affairs, preserved principally in the archives of Simancas; edited by M. A. S. Hume. Vol. i. London, 1892. l. 8°. 4301 C 61

Contents: — i. Elizabeth. 1558–1567.
In progress.

—— *Privy Council.* Proceedings and ordinances; edited by Sir H. Nicolas. [London], 1834–37. 7 v. l. 8°. 4297 B 1–7

Contents: — i. 1386–1410. — ii. 1410–1422. — iii. 1422–1429. — iv 1429–1436. — v. 1436–1443. — vi. 1443–1461. — vii. 1540–1542.

Haywood, J. The civil and political history of the state of Tennessee from its earliest settlement to 1796, including the boundaries of the state. Exact reprint of the edition of 1823, published by W. H. Haywood, with a biographical sketch of J. Haywood. Nashville, Tenn., 1891. 8°. pp. 518. 5311 C 5

Heimweh, J. La question d'Alsace. Paris, 1889. 16°. pp. vi + 253. 3921 F 61

From the author with his autograph.

Hertzberg, G. F. Der Untergang des Hellenismus und die Universität Athen. Halle, 1875. 8°. pp. viii + 571. 3721 B 53

Historische Aufsätze dem Andenken Georg Waitz gewidmet. Hannover, 1886. 8°. pp. (7) + 703 + (1). 3275 B 11

Contents: — **Trieber, C.** Pheidon von Argos. — **Ewald, P.** Die älteste Biographie Gregors I. — **Brunner, H.** Die Freilassung durch Schatzwurf. — **Bernheim, E.** Die Vita Karoli Magni als Ausgangspunkt zur literarischen Beurtheilung des Historikers Einhard. — **Zeumer, K.** Der Mönch von Sankt Gallen. — **Ulmann, H.** Zum Verständniss der sachsischen Erhebung gegen Heinrich IV. — **Meyer von Knonau, G.** Die Verhinderung der zweiten beabsichtigten Romfahrt Heinrichs IV. — **Schäfer, D.** Die Quellen zur Heinrichs V. Romzug. — **Liebermann, F.** Anselm von Canterbury und Hugo von Lyon. — **Simonsfeld, H.** Bemerkungen zu Rahewin. — **Rodenberg, K.** Kaiser Friedrich II. und die deutsche Kirche. — **Weiland, L.** Friedrichs II. Privileg für die geistlichen Fürsten. — **Winkelmann, E.** Kaiser Friedrichs II. Kampf um Viterbo. — **Schröder, R.** Weichbild. — **Busson, A.** Friedrich der Freidige als Prätendent der sicilischen Krone und Johann von Procida. — **Perlbach, M.** Beiträge zur Kritik der ältesten Deutschordensstatuten. — **Harnack, O.** Ueber das Alter einiger bei der deutschen Königswahl beobachteten Normen. — **Brode, R** Freigrafschaft und Vehme. — **Schum, W.** Ueber die Stellung des Capitels und der Laienbevölkerung zu den Wahlen und der Verwaltungsthätigkeit der Magdeburger Erzbischöfe bis zum 14. Jahrhundert. — **Frensdorff, F** Recht und Rede. — **Stern, A.** Ueber eine muthmassliche Quelle von Sebastian Franck's Chronica der Teutschen und die Sage vom Herkommen der Schweizer. — **Friedensburg, W.** Der Regensburger Convent von 1524. — **Leser, E.** Eine Denkschrift über die englische Wollenindustrie aus der Zeit Jakobs I. — **Arndt, W.** Zur Vorgeschichte der Wahl Leopold I. — **Wohlwill, A.** Die Hansestädte beim Untergange des alten deutschen Reichs. — **Pflugk-Harttung, J. von.** Zur Plumbierung von Papstbullen. — **Holder-Egger, O.** Zu den Heiligengeschichten des Genter St. Bavosklosters. — **Kluckhohn, A.** Zur Geschichte der Handelsgesellschaften und Monopole im Zeitalter der Reformation.

Hodgkin, T. Italy and her invaders. 2d ed. Vol. i., ii. Oxford, 1892. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 3848 E 11–13

In progress.

Holst, H. (E.) von. The constitutional and political history of the United States. Chicago, 1877–92. 8 v. 8°. 48 C 22–29

Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** Bombay, 1885 to 1890; a study in Indian administration. London, [1892]. 8°. pp. vii + 504. 3536 F 42

Jacqueton, G. Documents relatifs à l'administration financière en France de Charles VII. à François Ier (1443–1523). Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xxxii + 324. (**Collection** de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.) 3636 F 11

John Casimir, *Pfalzgraf.* Briefe; mit verwandten Schriftstücken, gesammelt und bearbeitet von F. von Bezold. München, 1882–84. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 3892 C 21

"Herausgegeben durch die Historische Commission der Academie der Wissenschaften," Munich.

Kleinschmidt, A. Geschichte des Königreichs Westfalen. Gotha, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 678. (**Geschichte** der europäischen Staaten.) 3658 D 71

Königlich Baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München — *Historische Commission.* Briefe und Acten zur Geschichte des 30 jährigen Krieges in den Zeiten des vorwaltenden Einflusses der Wittelsbacher. Bd. i.–iv. München, 1870–83. 4 v. in 5. 8°. 3885 A 61–65

Contents: — i. **Ritter, M.**, *editor.* Die Gründung der Union, 1598–1608. — ii. **Ritter, M.**, *editor.* Die Union und Heinrich IV., 1607–09. — iii. **Ritter, M.**, *editor.* Der jülicher Erbfolgekrieg. — iv., 1, 2. **Stieve, F.**, *editor.* Die Politik Baierns, 1591–1607.

Königlich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Acta Borussica: Denkmäler der preussischen Staatsverwaltung im 18. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1892. 3 v. 8°. 3900 B 1–3

Contents: — Seidenindustrie; von G. Schmoller und O. Hintze. 1892. 3 v.

Lambert, *Rev.* **J. M.** Two thousand years of gild life; or, An outline of the history and development of the gild system from early times, with special reference to its application to trade and industry; with a full account of the gilds and trading companies of Kingston-upon-Hull from the 14th to the 18th century. Hull, 1891. 8°. pp. xi + 414. 11 *plates.* 4342 E 11

Lecky, W. E. H. A history of England in the 18th century. New ed. London, 1892. 7 v. 16°. 4407 A 1–7

Lepage, H. Les archives de Nancy, ou documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de cette ville, publiés sous le patronage de l'administration municipale. Nancy, 1845–46. 4 v. 8°. *Plan.* 4072 C 51–54

Levison, H. Fasti praetorii inde ab Octaviani imperii singularis initio usque ad Hadriani exitum. Vratislaviae, 1892. 8°. pp. 173. 3776 C 94

Lorenz, O. Die Geschichtswissenschaft in Hauptrichtungen und Aufgaben kritisch erörtert. Ier, 2er Th. Berlin, 1886–91. 2 v. 8°. 3256 A 8–9

Contents: — Die philosophische Geschichtschreibung: (Friedrich Christoph Schlosser). — Die politische Geschichtschreibung: (Fr. Chr. Dahlmann). — Die naturwissenschaftliche Geschichte (Du Bois-Reymond). — Die Kulturgeschichte: (W. H. Riehl). — Die Politik als historische Wissenschaft. — Ueber ein natürliches System geschichtlicher Perioden.
ii. Leopold von Ranke: die Generationenlehre und der Geschichtsunterricht.

Loring, C. W. Nullification, secession; Webster's argument and the Kentucky and Virginia resolutions considered in reference to the Constitution and historically. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 171. 4787 A 52

[McKinley, C.] An appeal to Pharaoh. New York, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 205. 4894 C 19

Markham, C. R. Life of Christopher Columbus. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 375. *Illus.* (**World's** great explorers. [vii.]) 4571 D 20

Mason, A. J. The persecution of Diocletian; a historical essay. Cambridge, 1876. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 379. *Wdcts. in t.-p.* 7574 C 57

Meaux, M. C. A., *vicomte* **de.** Les luttes religieuses en France au seizième siècle. Paris, 1879. 8°. pp. lxvii + 415 + (1). 4109 E 64

Mills, H. E. The early years of the French revolution in San Domingo; presented to the Faculty of the Cornell University as a thesis for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, July, 1889. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., (cop. 1892). 8°. pp. 98. 5636 E 80

Milner, A. England in Egypt. London, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 448. 3381 F 46

Minnesota Historical Society. Collections. Vol. vii. St. Paul, 1893. 8°. 5331 B 77

Contents: — vii. **Brower, J. V.** The Mississippi River and its source.

Moireau, A. Histoire des États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord depuis la découverte du nouveau continent jusqu'à nos jours. Tom. i., ii. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4766 F 55-56

Contents: — i. La période coloniale. — ii. 1776-1800. In progress.

Moltke, H. K. B. *Graf* **von.** Moltke: his life and character sketched in journals, letters, memoirs, a novel, and autobiographical notes; translated by M. Herms. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. x + 332. *Illus.* 3921 E 64

Morfill, W R. The story of Poland. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 389. *Illus.* (**Story** of the nations.) 41 C 25

Morse, J. T., *jr.* Abraham Lincoln. Boston, 1893. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *map in pocket.* (**American** statesmen.) 49 B 24-25

Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French.* Correspondance; publiée par ordre de l'empereur Napoléon III. Paris, 1858-70. 32 v. 8°. 4200 A 1-25, B 1-7

Tom. xxix.-xxxii. have sub-title "Œuvres de Napoléon 1er à Sainte-Hélène."

[**Newton, T.** *Bp. of Bristol.*] A letter to the new Parliament, with hints of some regulations which the nation hopes and expects from them. London, 1780. 8°. pp. 59. 4892 B 18

Bd. with G. Sharp's Representation of the injustice of tolerating slavery.

Nöldeke, T. Sketches from Eastern history; translated by J. S. Black, and revised by the author. London, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 288. 3331 C 55

Contents: — Some characteristics of the Semitic race. — The Koran. — Islam. — Caliph Mansúr. — A servile war in the East. — Yakúb the coppersmith and his dynasty. — Some Syrian saints. — Barhebraeus. — King Theodore of Abyssinia.

Norgate, *Miss* **K.** England under the Angevin Kings. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. *Maps* and *plans.* 4357 E 43-44

O'Meara, K. Frederic Ozanam, his life and works; with a preface by Cardinal Manning. 2d ed London, 1878. sm. 8°. pp. xxxi + 466. 3267 A 98

Ompteda L. (K. G.) von. Politischer Nachlass. 1804-1813. Jena, 1869. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 3910 E 21-22

Bd. ii.-iv. of F. von Ompteda's Zur deutschen Geschichte in dem Jahrzehnt vor den Befreiungskriegen.

Orford, H. Walpole, *4th earl.* Historic doubts on the life and reign of King Richard the Third. 2d ed. London, 1768. 4°. pp. xv + 134 + (?). 2 *plates.* 4356 F 56

Parmele, *Miss* **M.** The evolution of an empire; a brief historical sketch of Germany. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 64 + (3). 3859 B 41

Pearson, C. H. National life and character; a forecast. London, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + 357. 6630 B 61

Pierce, E. L. Memoirs and letters of Charles Sumner. Boston, 1881-93. 4 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 4911 B 13-16

Contents: — i. 1811-38. — ii. 1838-45. — iii. 1845-60 — iv. 1860-74.
Vol. i., ii. are 5th ed

[**Pinkerton, A.**] History and evidence of the passage of Abraham Lincoln from Harrisburg, Pa., to Washington, D. C., on the 22d and 23d of February, 1861. [Chicago, 1892.] 8°. pp. 39. 4906 A 8

The first edition was published in 1868.

Porter, R. P. The West, from the census of 1880; a history of the industrial, commercial, social, and political development of the states and territories of the West, from 1800 to 1880; by R. P. Porter, assisted by H. Gannett and W. P. Jones. Chicago, 1882. 8°. pp. 630. *Map* and *plates.* 5456 F 25

Powell, B. H. B. The land-systems of British India. Oxford, 1892. 3 v. 8°. *Maps* 3536 C 51-53

Contents: — i. General. — Bengal. — ii. The system of village or mahál settlements. — iii. The raiyatwárí and allied systems.

Preuss, T. Kaiser Diocletian und seine Zeit. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. pp. viii + 182. 3796 D 89

Rabbe, F. Jeanne d'Arc en Angleterre. Paris, 1891. 12°. pp. 376 + (1). 4106 D 37

Ramsay, *Sir* **J. H.** *bart.* Lancaster and York; a century of English history (A. D. 1399-1485). Oxford, 1892. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *table.* 4357 F 51-52

Ranke, F. L. von, *editor.* Denkwürdigkeiten des Staatskanzlers Fürsten von Hardenberg. Leipzig, 1877. 5 v. 8°. 3910 E 5-9

Contents: — i. Bis zum Jahre 1806. — ii., iii. Eigenhändige Memoiren des Fürsten von Hardenberg. — iv. 1806-1813 — v. Actenstücke zu den Denkwürdigkeiten.

Romero, M. Artículos sobre México publicados en los Estados Unidos de América en 1891-1892. Mexico, 1892. 8°. pp. 333 + xi. 5601 D 95

Scotch-Irish Society of America. The Scotch-Irish in America: proceedings of the 1st-4th Scotch-Irish Congress, 1889-92. Cincinnati, Nashville, 1889-92. 4 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 4711 H

Tell Amarna tablets (The); translated by C. R. Conder. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xi + 212. *Figs.* and *maps.* (**Palestine Exploration Fund.** [Publications.] 28.) 3476 F 55

Tourgée, A. W. An appeal to Caesar. New York, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 422. *Wdcts.* 4894 C 16

Tuckerman, B. Peter Stuyvesant. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. 193. (**Makers** of America.) 5119 C 30

Tyler, L. G. Parties and patronage in the United States. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. (3) + 343. (**Questions** of the day. lxviii.) 4786 F 60

Voigt, G. Moritz von Sachsen (1541-47). Leipzig, 1876. 8°. pp. xii + 444. *Port.* 3879 C 89

Zoeller, M. Römische Staats- und Rechtsaltertümer. Breslau, 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 438. 460 B 34

Zolling, T. Alexanders des Grossen Feldzug in Central-Asien. 2e umgearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. pp. 112 + (1). 3712 C 11

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. III., No. 5. *ITHACA, OCTOBER,* 1893. Whole No. 34.

CONTENTS.

1. Recent Gifts to the Library 139
2. List of Additions, May to August, 1893 141
General (p. 141); Theology and Philosophy (p. 141); Law and Sociology (p. 143); Science (p. 145); Useful Arts (p. 149); Fine Arts (p. 152); Philology (p. 153); Literature (p. 156); History (p. 160).

List of Additions. — *Continued.*

RECENT GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

During the year 1893 the University Library has received three remarkable gifts, any one of which is in itself sufficiently important to make this year a noteworthy one in the annals of the Library.

First came, in February, the noble gift of the comprehensive and at the same time carefully selected law library of about twelve thousand volumes, collected by the late Nathaniel C. Moak of Albany. This collection, which had long been known to lawyers as the finest private law library in America, was purchased and presented to the Law School of Cornell University as a memorial of the first Dean of the School, Judge Douglas Boardman, by Mrs. A. M. Boardman and Mrs. G. R. Williams. Of this library a competent legal authority has declared that but one or two collections in the land are as perfect and complete. The series of English reports, beginning with the early Year Books, comes down without a break to the present day. Equally full and complete are the numerous colonial reports, while in our own country every state of the Union is richly represented. Especially noteworthy are the extensive collections of legal periodicals, and of commentaries and text-books. By this gift the Law School Library was at once more than doubled in extent, and placed among the leading law libraries of the country.

Next came, in June, the munificent gift of the extensive library of the late Professor Zarncke, purchased and presented to the University by Mr. William H. Sage, a member of the Board of Trustees. Friedrich Zarncke, who in 1850 founded the "Literarisches Centralblatt," the leading critical journal of Germany, and continued to edit it until his death, was Professor of the German Language and Literature in the University of Leipsic from 1858 to 1891, and in the course of his academic career collected an unusually complete working library, especially in the fields of Germanic philology and German literature. This collection, which numbers about thirteen thousand volumes, has some unique features deserving fuller notice than can be given at this time, as the books have only just arrived, and therefore any full and accurate account of the numerous treasures of the collection is out of the question. Speaking generally, however, it may be said that not only are the learned periodicals and standard philological works richly represented, but countless minor treatises and dissertations, for the most part unprocurable through the ordinary trade channels, many of them presentation copies to Zarncke himself, found their way into his hands, and all were carefully preserved and classified in his collection, with their value enhanced by his numerous manuscript annotations. Himself the most distinguished editor of the famous national epic, the "Nibelungenlied," it is not surprising that in his library the section devoted to the Nibelungen literature contains over three hundred titles, including almost every edition of the poem; but the literature relating to the Minnesingers is well-nigh as fully represented. And even these collections are surpassed in extent by the

special collections devoted to Lessing, Goethe, and Christian Reuter. The Lessing collection is especially noteworthy for the number of early editions and impressions of the separate works of Lessing here brought together. For example, we find here nine distinct editions or impressions of "Nathan the Wise" published in 1779, the first year of its appearance. Deserving of mention, too, is the series of editions of Lessing's "Kleinigkeiten," first issued anonymously in rather curious typographical guise at Frankfort in 1751. The largest of the special collections is that of Goethe literature, numbering about seven hundred works, including a remarkable series of editions of the collected works of the poet, while the extent of the Faust literature here brought together is surprising to any one but a specialist in this field. Unique in several respects is the little collection of the works of Christian Reuter, the creator of Schelmuffsky, whose fate it was to disappear completely in the character of his creation, and whose identity was discovered only a few years ago by Zarncke himself, the whole story forming an interesting episode in German literary history. Nor is it only in the fields of literature and philology that the Zarncke collection is rich. It contains, for example, a wealth of rare and valuable material on mediæval history in general, and on the early history of universities in particular.

The third great gift of the year is a remarkably complete collection of Dante literature, presented during the summer by Professor Willard Fiske. This collection, which was brought together by the donor in the almost incredibly brief space of six months, and to which he is still making constant additions, already numbers nearly two thousand volumes, and is surpassed by few if any similar collections outside of Italy. It contains, besides the *editio princeps* of the "Convito" printed at Florence in 1490, eight fifteenth-century editions of the "Divine Comedy," beginning with the rare *editio princeps* printed at Foligno by Numeister in April, 1472. This copy is enriched with numerous and extended annotations by the poet Luca Pulci, brother of the more famous poet Luigi Pulci. The other "fifteeners" are the editions of Venice, 1477, with the commentary of Jacopo della Lana; Venice, 1484; Brescia, 1487; Venice (Benali), 1491; Venice (P. Cremonese), 1491; Venice, 1493; and Venice, 1498. Of the thirty editions of the "Comedy" published in the sixteenth century, twenty-two are to be found in the collection. Beginning with the rare first Aldine edition of 1502, with the anchor, and its still rarer counterfeit, issued probably in the same year, there are here the editions of 1506 (Florence), 1506 (Toscolano), 1512, 1515, 1520, 1529, 1536, 1544, 1547, 1551, 1552, 1554, 1555, 1564, 1568, 1569, 1571, 1575, 1578, 1595. Of the three editions which alone were issued in the whole course of the seventeenth century, two, those of Venice, 1613, and Padua, 1629, are in the collection. The numerous editions of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries are richly represented, and mention can be made of a few of the more notable ones only, as the Zatta edition, Venice, 1757–58; the handsome Florentine edition of 1817–18, known as the "Anchor" edition, which the American translator of Scartazzini's Dante Manual, by a strange misapprehension, informs us was edited by Ancora; the curious Roveta edition of 1820, in which the "Inferno" is printed in white ink on dark purple paper, the "Purgatorio" in black ink on olive paper, and the "Paradiso" in black ink on pure white paper; the beautiful Pickering diamond edition of 1823; and the microscopical Milanese edition of 1878, said to be printed from the smallest type ever used. Rich, too, is the collection in illustrations of the poem, containing, among many others, the designs of Botticelli, Doré, Flaxman, Genelli, Scaramuzza, Stradanus, and Traquair. Present, too, are all the principal translations into Armenian, Catalan, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Latin, Polish, Sanskrit, Spanish (including the rare first edition of the Villegas translation, printed at Burgos in 1515), Swedish, and even a specimen of a version in Volapük, while the series of English translations is an almost unbroken one. In biographies, commentaries, and critical literature concerning Dante, the collection is also very full, containing many rare occasional publications and privately printed tracts.

The number of volumes added to the Library by these three gifts alone is about twenty-seven thousand, thus, with the ordinary additions of the year, bringing the total number of volumes in the University Library very nearly up to one hundred and fifty thousand.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

MAY TO AUGUST, 1893.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

Annual literary index (The), including periodicals, American and English, essays, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, and necrology. 1892. New York, 1893. 4°. Cat. case 4

Edited by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. To be continued.

Associazione Tipografico-Libraria Italiana. Catalogo collettivo della libreria italiana. Nuova ed. per la Esposizione Nazionale del 1891–92 in Palermo, con indice generale alfabetico e indice per soggetti. Milano, [1892]. 2 v. l. 8°. 2994 G 17–18

Bindseil, H. E., *editor.* Verzeichniss der Original-Ausgaben der Lutherischen Uebersetzung, sowohl der ganzen Bibel als auch groesserer und kleinerer Theile und einzelner Stellen derselben, in systematischer Ordnung; als Festschrift zur dreihundertjährigen evangelischen Jubelfeier der Stadt Halle. Halle, 1841. l. 8°. pp. vi + 75. 7458 G 5

Elton, C. I., *and* **M. A. Elton.** The great book-collectors. London, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 228. *Portrs.* and *plates.* (**Books** about books.) 2964 C 51

Gräsel, A. Manuale di biblioteconomia; traduzione del A. Capra. Torino, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 403 + (1). 2969 B 13

Gruel, L. Exposition universelle de Chicago, 1893: catalogue des reliures de style et objets artistiques en cuir ciselé, exposés par L. Gruel. Paris, 1893. 4°. pp. (1) + xxxiii. *Plates.* 2964 F 87

Hardy, W. J. Book-plates. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 175. *Plates.* (**Books** about books.) 2964 C 52

Hurst, J. F., *Bp.* Bibliotheca theologica: a select and classified bibliography of theology and general religious literature. New York, 1883. 8°. pp. xvi + 417. 2987 F 43

Lille University. Travaux & mémoires des Facultés de Lille. Tom. i. Lille, 1889–91. 8°. 6878 N

Contents: — 1. **Painlevé, P.** Transformation des fonctions v (x, y, z). — 2. **Duhem, P.** Des corps diamagnétiques. — 3. **Fabre, P.** Le polyptique du chanoine Benoit (étude sur un manuscrit de la bibliothèque de Cambrai) — 4. **Buisine, A.**, *and* **P. Buisine.** La cire des abeilles. — **Duhem, P.** Sur la continuité entre l'état liquide et l'état gazeux et sur la théorie générale des vapeurs.

To be continued.

Madan, F. Books in manuscript, a short introduction to their study and use; with a chapter on records. London, 1893. 8° pp. xv + 188 *Figs.* and *fac-sims.* (**Books** about books.) 2964 C 53

Maire, A. Catalogue des thèses de sciences soutenues en France de 1810 à 1890. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 223 + (1). (**Bibliographie** des thèses. 2.) 2988 A 31

Manuel de bibliographie biographique et d'iconographie des femmes célèbres; par un vieux bibliophile. Turin, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + (448). 2960 F 5

"Exemplaire no. 63"

Mezger, J. J. Geschichte der deutschen Bibelübersetzungen in der schweizerisch-reformirten Kirche von der Reformation bis zur Gegenwart. Basel, 1876. 8°. pp. xv + 428 + (1). 7458 B 74

Rivista delle biblioteche; periodico di biblioteconomia e di bibliografia. Vol. i., ii. *ir.* Firenze, 1888–89. 2 v. bd. in 1. l. 8°. 2976 D

Edited by G. Biagi. To be continued.

Smith, J. Supplement to a descriptive catalogue of Friends' books. London, 1893. 8°. pp. 364. 2984 B 12[a]

Walther, W. Die deutsche Bibelübersetzung des Mittelalters. Braunschweig, 1889–91. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. *Illus.* 7458 G 4

Paged continuously.

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology, and Folklore.

Allen, *Rev.* **J. H.** Positive religion; essays, fragments, and hints. Boston, 1891. 16°. pp xii + 259. 7311 A 52

Aristoteles. Metaphysics; literally translated from the Greek with notes, analysis, questions, and index, by J. H M'Mahon. London, 1891. 16°. pp. xcvi + 445. (**Bohn's** classical library.) 34 C 40

Baldwin, J. M. Elements of psychology. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 372. 7245 D 92

Bible The gospel of Saint Luke in Anglo-Saxon; edited from the manuscripts with an introduction, notes, and a glossary, by J. W. Bright Oxford, 1893. 16°. pp. xix + 158. 295 E 5

Binet, A. Les altérations de la personnalité. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 323 + (1). *Figs.* 7265 E 59

Bowne, B. P. Philosophy of theism. New York, (cop. 1887) 8°. pp. x + 269 7311 D 59

Bushnell, *Rev.* **H.** Nature and the supernatural, as together constituting the one system of God. New York, 1892 8°. pp. viii + 528 7311 B 53

Chaignet, A. E. Histoire de la psychologie des Grecs. Tom. i–iv. Paris, 1887–92. 4 v. 8°. 7245 A 21–24

In progress.

Cox, R. The literature of the Sabbath question. Edinburgh, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 7511 E 1-2

Fisher, *Mrs.* **A. B.** BUCKLEY. Moral teachings of science. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp vi + (1) + 122. 7336 F 26

Fisher, *Rev.* **G. P.** Manual of natural theology. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. x + 94. *Figs.* 7426 B 82

Friedlander, J., *and* **M. Berendt.** Der Pessimismus im Lichte einer höheren Weltauffassung. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. 111. 7336 F 64

Heman, C. F. Zur Geschichte der Lehre von der Freiheit des menschlichen Willens. 1es Heft. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 7336 F 5

Contents: — i. Aristoteles.
In progress.

Hume, D. Hume's Treatise of morals, and selections from the Treatise of the passions; with an introduction by J. H. Hyslop. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 275. 35 E 21

Kahl, (E. P.) W. Die Lehre vom Primat des Willens bei Augustinus, Duns Scotus und Descartes. Strassburg, 1886. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 126. 7335 F 65

Kant, I. Reflexionen zur kritischen Philosophie; aus Kants handschriftlichen Aufzeichnungen herausgegeben von B. Erdmann. 1er Bd., 1es Heft, 2er Bd. Leipzig, 1882-84. 2 v. in 1. 8° 7141 B 29

Contents: — i. Reflexionen zur Anthropologie. — ii. Reflexionen zur Kritik der reinen Vernunft.
The 2d Heft of Bd i. has not appeared.

Keim, T. Rom und das Christenthum; eine Darstellung des Kampfes zwischen dem alten und dem neuen Glauben im römischen Reiche während der beiden ersten Jahrhunderte unsrer Zeitrechnung; aus Keim's handschriftlichem Nachlass herausgegeben, von H. Ziegler. Berlin, 1881. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 667. 7574 C 47

Kirchner, F. Wörterbuch der philosophischen Grundbegriffe. 2e durchgesehene und vermehrte Aufl. Heidelberg, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 500. (**Philosophische** Bibliothek. 94.) 7055 A 14

Le Conte, J. Evolution; its nature, its evidences, and its relation to religious thought. 2d ed., revised. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 382. 7295 E 9

Mackenzie, J. S. A manual of ethics. London, [1892]. 16°. pp. xxvi + (1) + 339. (**University** Correspondence College tutorial series.) 7336 C 39

Mendelssohn, M. Schriften zur Philosophie, Aesthetik und Apologetik; mit Einleitungen, Anmerkungen und einer Charakteristik Mendelssohn's, herausgegeben von M. Brasch. Leipzig, 1880. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 1440 B 9-10

Contents: — i. *Schriften zur Metaphysik und Ethik sowie zur Religionsphilosophie:* Gespräche; — Ueber die Evidenz in metaphysischen Wissenschaften; — Ueber die Wahrscheinlichkeit; — Phaedon; — Von der Unkörperlichkeit der Seele; — Morgenstunden, oder Vorlesungen über das Dasein Gottes; — An die Freunde Lessing's; — Sache Gottes, oder die gerettete Vorsehung
ii *Schriften zur Psychologie und Aesthetik sowie zur Apologetik des Judenthums:* Briefe über die Empfindungen; — Rhapsodie; — Hauptgrundsätze der schönen Künste und Wissenschaften; — Ueber das Erhabene und Naive in den schönen Wissenschaften; — Ausgewählte kleinere Aufsätze; — Sendschreiben an Lessing in Leipzig; — Jerusalem, oder über religiöse Macht und Judenthum; — Einleitung zur Uebersetzung der Schrift des Rabbi Menasse ben Israel, Rettung der Juden; — Aus der Correspondenz mit Lavater, Bonnet und dem Erbprinzen von Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel; — Betrachtungen über Bonnet's Palingenesie.

Molinari, G. de. Religion. 2e éd., augmentée d'un aperçu de l' "Avenir des religions." Paris, [1892]. 12°. pp. x + (1) + 370. 7446 A 51

Olmo, J. V. del. Relacion historica del avto general de fe qve se celebro en Madrid este año 1680 con assistencia del rey Carlos II. y de las magestades de la reina N. S. y la avgvstissima reina Madre. [Madrid], 1680. 4° pp (30) + 308. *Engr. t.-p., orn.* and *folded plate.* (**Biblioteca** de Salva.) 7599 D 20

Ravaisson, J. G. F. Étude sur l'histoire des religions: les mystères. Paris, 1892. 12° pp 17. 455 E 51

"Extrait du Compte rendu de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques."

Reicke, R., *and* **H. Vaihinger.** Die Kant-Bibliographie des Jahres 1882-1889. n.t.-p. [Königsberg, 1882-89.] 8°. 7141 C 4

"Separat-Abdrücke aus der Alt. preuss. Monatsschrift."

Riedel, O. (J. O. P.) Die monadologischen Bestimmungen in Kants Lehre vom Ding an sich. — Inaug.-Diss. Hamburg, 1884. 8°. pp. 48 7141 C 20

Ryland, F. Ethics; an introductory manual. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + 220. 7336 C 36

Savage, *Rev.* **M. J.** Belief in God; an examination of some fundamental theistic problems Added, an address on the intellectual basis of faith, by W. H. Savage. Boston, 1888. 8°. pp. 176. 7311 D 51

Scala, F. della. Discorso di filosofia. 2a ed. Vol. i. Firenze, 1876. 16° 7115 D 51

Schultze, V. Geschichte des Untergangs des griechisch-römischen Heidentums Jena, 1887-92. 2 v. 8°. 7574 C 66-67

Contents: — i. Staat und Kirche im Kampfe mit dem Heidentum. — ii. Die Ausgänge.

Smith, *Rev.* **H. B.** Faith and philosophy; discourses and essays, edited with an introductory notice by G. L. Prentiss. New York, 1886. 8°. pp xiv + (1) + 496. 7311 C 14

Contents: — The relations of faith and philosophy. — Nature and worth of the science of church history. — The reformed churches of Europe and America in relation to general church history. — The idea of Christian theology as a system. — The new latitudinarians of England — The theological system of Emmons. — Christian union and ecclesiastical reunion. — Sir W. Hamilton's theory of knowledge. — Draper's Intellectual development of Europe. — Whedon on the will. — Renan's Life of Jesus — The new faith of Strauss.

Smyth, *Rev.* **N.** The reality of faith. New York, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 315. 7311 C 18

—— The religious feeling; a study for faith. New York, (cop. 1877.) sm. 8°. pp. 171. 7311 C 17

Toy, *Rev.* **C. H.** The history of the religion of Israel; an Old Testament primer. 9th ed. Boston, 1893. 16° pp. xvii + 155. 7451 B 26

Travis, H. Moral freedom reconciled with causation by the analysis of the process of self-determination; the moral basis of social science, with a postscript on co-operation. London, 1865. 8°. pp. vi + 184. 7336 F 8

Vernes, M. Essais bibliques. Paris, 1891. 12°. pp. xiv + 372. 7463 A 72

Contents: — La question du Deuteronome. — La méthode en littérature biblique. — Le date de la Bible — Travaux de G. d'Eichthal. — La Palestine primitive — Jephté, le droit des gens et les tribus d'Israël — Le Pentateuque de Lyon.

—— Les résultats de l'exégèse biblique l'histoire; la religion; la littérature. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. viii + 231. 7463 A 71

Wiseman, N. (P. S.), *cardinal.* Twelve lectures on the connexion between science and revealed religion. 1st American from 1st London ed. Andover, 1837. 8°. pp. 404. *Map* and *plates.* 7486 D 8

Woker, P. Das kirchliche Finanzwesen der Päpste. Nordlingen, 1878. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 225. 7586 B 81

Wright, T. W. The human and its relation to the divine. Philadelphia, 1892. 12°. pp. 271. 7311 C 46

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Allgemeines statistisches Archiv Jahrg. [i.] 1890. ½ *y.* Tubingen, 1890–91. 8°. *Tables.* 6338 C
Edited by G. von Mayr. In progress

Austria — *Kaiserlich-Königliche Statistische Central-Commission.* Oesterreichisches statistisches Handbuch. Jahrg. x., 1891. Wien, 1892. 8° 3958 N

Banker's (The) magazine, and journal of the money market. Vol i–liv, 1844–92. *m.* London, 1844–92. 54 v. in 52. 8°. 6620 R
To be continued.

Baumann, A. A. Betterment, the law of special assessment for benefits in America, with some observations on its adoption by the London County Council. London, 1893 sm. 8° pp. v + (1) + 110. 6176 B 11

Bebel, (F.) A. Die Frau und der Sozialismus (Die Frau in der Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft). 16e unveränderte Aufl. Stuttgart, 1892 sm 8° pp. xx + 386. 6646 D 37

Bertillon, J. Démographie. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1890.] 8°. pp. 119–304. 6355 E 65
From the Encyclopédie d'hygiène et du médecine publique.

Black, H. C. A treatise on the laws regulating the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors. Saint Paul, Minn., 1892. 8°. pp. lii + 711 6101 C 51

Block, M. Handbuch der Statistik, deutsche Ausgabe, zugleich als Handbuch der Statistik des deutschen Reichs, von H. v. Scheel Leipzig, 1879 8°. pp vii + 344. 6355 A 18

—— Les progrès de la science économique depuis Adam Smith; revision des doctrines économiques. Paris, 1890 2 v 8° 6455 B 5–6

Cauwès, P. Cours d'économie politique, contenant avec l'exposé des principes l'analyse des questions de législation économique 3e éd. Paris, 1893 3 v. 8° 6475 D 5–7

Charity organization review (The) Vol i–viii. 1885–92. *m.* London, 1885–92. 8 v. 8°. 6684 A
To be continued.

Cohn, G. Untersuchungen über die englische Eisenbahnpolitik. Neue Folge Die englische Eisenbahnpolitik der letzen zehn Jahre (1873–1883) Leipzig, 1883. 8°. pp viii + 196. 6611 E 20

Cossa, L. Introduzione allo studio dell' economia politica. 3a ed., interamente rifatta, della Guida allo studio dell' economia politica. Milano, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 594. 6455 A 34

Cushing, M. The story of our Post Office; the greatest government department in all its phases Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. 1034. *Portrs.* and *photo-engravings.* 6610 D 85

Daly, J. B. The dawn of radicalism. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp xi + 252. (**Social** science series.) 6645 A 54

Drobisch, M. W. Die moralische Statistik und die menschliche Willensfreiheit; eine Untersuchung Leipzig, 1867 8°. pp. v + 133. 6355 F 7

Economist (The), weekly commercial times, banker's gazette, and railway monitor; a political, literary, and general newspaper. Vol. i.-l, 1843-92 London, 1843–92 50 v. in 59. f°. 6342 E
To be continued.

Same. Supplement to vols. xliii.–xlviii. ⅓ *y.* London, 1885–90. 6 v f° 6342 F

Same. Monthly trade supplement 1885–92. London, 1885–92 8 v. f°. 6342 F
The supplements are bound with the "Investor's monthly manual"

Eisenhart, H. Geschichte der Nationalökonomik 2e vermehrte Aufl. Jena, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 278 6455 F 32

Engel, E. Eisenbahnreform Jena, 1888. 8°. pp 218. 6611 E 34

Essays on the street re-alignment, reconstruction, and sanitation of Central London, and on the re-housing of the poorer classes; to which prizes offered by W Westgarth were awarded by the Society of Arts, 1885. London, 1886. 8° pp. vi + (2) + 276. *Plates.* 8176 A 12
By W. Woodward, H H. Bridgman, and J. Corbett, with introductory remarks by W Westgarth.

Finanz-Archiv; Zeitschrift für das gesamte Finanzwesen. 9er Jahrg. 1892. Stuttgart, 1892 2 v. in 1 8°. 6620 P
Edited by G. Schanz. To be continued

Fouillée, A. J. E. La science sociale contemporaine. 2e éd. Paris, 1885 16° pp. xiii + 424. 6156 A 9

France. — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts.* Statistique de l'enseignement secondaire. 1887. Paris, 1889 2 v. bd. in 1. f°. 6786 G

—— *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Album de statistique graphique. 1892. Paris, 1892. 4°. *Illus.* 6355 G 51

—— *Ministère du Commerce et de l'Industrie.* Annuaire. 1892–93. Paris, 1892. 8° 6620 G

—— —— Annuaire statistique de la France. 13e–14e année. 1890–91 Paris, 1890–91 2 v. 8°. 6620 H
To be continued.

Germany —*Kaiserlicher Statistischer Amt.* Statistisches Jahrbuch für das deutsche Reich. 13er Jahrg. 1892 Berlin, 1892. 8°. 3958 D 13
To be continued.

—— *Reichs-Eisenbahn-Amt.* Statistik der Eisenbahnen Deutschlands. Bd xii. 1891–2. Berlin, 1892. f°. 6610 T 21

Gerstfeldt, P. Beiträge zur Reichssteuerfrage auf Grund einer Vergleichung der Ausgabe- und Einnahme-Verhältnisse im Deutschen Reich mit denen der grösseren Staaten Europa's. Leipzig, 1876. 1 8°. pp. viii + 112. *Tables* and *plates.* 6561 G 11

—— Vergleichende Zahlen und Bilder zur Reichssteuerfrage in ihrer Zweckbeziehung zu der Finanzlage der Gemeinden in Preussen. Leipzig, 1881 obl f° pp. (2) + 35 13 *Tables.* 6561 G 12

Godin, A. Social solutions; translated from the French by M. Howland. New York, (cop. 1886). sm. 8° pp. x + 326 + 28. *Port.* and *folded plates* 6645 C 33

Great Britain — *Parliament* Report from the joint select committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on railway companies amalgamation, with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. [London], 1872. f°. pp cii + 1027. 6610 G 61

Guillard, A. Éléments de statistique humaine, ou démographie comparée. Paris, 1855. 8° pp. xxxii + 376 6355 E 14

Gumplowicz, L. Der Rassenkampf; sociologische Untersuchungen Innsbruck, 1883. 8°. pp viii + 376 6156 A 19

Hadfield, R. A., *and* **H. de B. Gibbins** A shorter working day. London, 1892. 16° pp viii + 184 (**Social** questions of to-day. 9.) 6516 E 21

Jonák, E. A. Theorie der Statistik in Grundzügen. Wien, 1856 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 210 6355 A 47

Kautz, J. Theorie und Geschichte der National-Oekonomik: Propyläen zum volks und staatswirthschaftlichen Studium. Wien, 1858–60. 2 v. 8°. 6455 F 28–29

Contents: — i. Die National-Oekonomik als Wissenschaft — ii Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der National-Oekonomik und ihrer Literatur.

Kent, C. B. R. Essays in politics, wherein some of the political questions of the day are reviewed from a constitutional and historical standpoint London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 190. 6156 E 78

Leidig, E. Preussisches Stadtrecht; die Verfassung und Verwaltung der preussischen Städte, systematisch dargestellt. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. xiv + 552. 6176 B 31

Lestrade, C. de. Éléments de sociologie. Paris, 1889 8°. pp. 279 + (1). 6156 A 22

Letourneau, C. J. M. Sociology based upon ethnography; translated by H. M. Trollope. New ed. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 608. (**Library** of contemporary science.) 6156 A 16

Levasseur, (P.) E. La population française; histoire de la population avant 1789, et démographie de la France comparée à celle des autres nations au XIXe siècle; précédée d'une introduction sur la statistique. Paris, 1889–92. 3 v. 8°. *Figs* and *folded plates*. 4101 G 1–3

The preface is bd. at the end of tom iii.

—— Les prix, aperçu de l'histoire économique, de la valeur et du revenu de la terre en France du commencement du XIIIe siècle à la fin du XVIIIe; avec un appendice sur le prix du froment et sur les disettes depuis l'an 1200 jusqu'à l'an 1891 Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 148. *Folded plate*. 4074 A 55

"Extrait des mémoires de la Société Nationale d'Agriculture de France. Tom. cxxxv 1893"

MacVicar, M. Principles of education Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. v + 178. 6801 A 89

Mohl, R. von. Die Polizei-Wissenschaft, nach den Grundsatzen des Rechtstaates. 2e umgearb. Aufl. Tübingen, 1844–45. 3 v. 8°. 6176 A 11–13

Bd iii. has a special t-p "System der Präventiv-Justiz oder Rechts-Polizei."

National Association of Wool Manufacturers. The wool book; a statistical manual, compiled by S. N. D. North. Boston, 1892. 16°. pp. 122. 6620 V

N. Y. (*State*) — *Assembly* — *Special Committee on Railroads*, 1879 Proceedings of the committee to investigate alleged abuses in the management of railroads. New York, 1879. 5 v 8°. *Tables*. 6611 F 1–5

A. B. Hepburn, chairman of the committee.

Noble, J. The queen's taxes; an inquiry into the amount, incidence, and economic results of the taxation of the United Kingdom, direct and indirect. London, 1870. 8°. pp xvi + 258. 6561 E 4

Peto, Sir S. M., *bart*. Taxation: its levy and expenditure, past and future; an enquiry into our financial policy. London, 1863. 8°. pp ix + (1) + 418. 6561 E 1

Prince, J. T. Methods of instruction and organization of the schools of Germany; for the use of American teachers and normal schools. Boston, 1892. 12°. pp. x + 237. 6821 F 27

Rittinghausen, M. Die direkte Gesetzgebung durch das Volk. 4e Aufl. Köln, 1877. 8° pp. 261 + (1). 6186 B 11

"Früher erschienen als Social-demokratische Abhandlungen. 1.-v. Heft."

—— *Same. French.* La législation directe par le peuple et ses adversaires. Nouvelle éd., augmentée d'une notice biographique. Bruxelles, n. d. 8°. pp. 247 + (1). 6186 B 11

Roberty, E. de. La sociologie; essai de philosophie sociologique. 2e éd. Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 232 6156 A 11

Rogers, J. E. T. The first nine years of the Bank of England Oxford, 1887. 8°. pp xxxi + 183. 6540 D 62

Roscher, W. (G. F.) Politik, geschichtliche Naturlehre der Monarchie, Aristokratie und Demokratie. 2e Aufl Stuttgart, 1893 8°. pp viii + 722. 6166 A 32

Say, (J.-B.) L. Les solutions démocratiques de la question des impôts; conférences faites à l'École des Sciences Politiques. Paris, 1886. 2 v 12°. 6578 B 34–35

Schmidt, F. Geschichte der Erziehung der bayerischen Wittelsbacher, von den frühesten Zeiten bis 1750. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. cxxv + 460 *Facsims.* and *table*. (**Monumenta** Germaniae paedagogica xiv.) 6791 D 34

Schmoller, G. Zur Litteraturgeschichte der Staats und Socialwissenschaften. Leipzig, 1888 8°. pp. x + (1) + 304. 6156 A 5

Contents: — Friedrich von Schillers ethischer und kulturgeschichtlicher Standpunkt. — Johann Gottlieb Fichte — Friedrich List. — Henry C. Carey — Lorenz von Stein. — Wilhelm Roscher — Die neueren Ansichten über Bevölkerungs- und Moralstatistik. — Karl Knies — Albert E. Fr Schäffle. — Th Funck-Brentano — Henry George — Theodor Hertzka — Die Schriften von K Menger und W Dilthey zur Methodologie der Staats und Socialwissenschaften.

Schreiber, J. F. Das Tarifwesen der Eisenbahnen; dessen betriebsökonomische Aufgaben und Stellung im wirthschaftlichen und socialen Staatsleben der Gegenwart. Wien, 1884. 8° pp. viii + 251 + (1) (**Bibliothek** des Eisenbahnwesen. 2.) 6611 E 4

Scrivenor, H. A comprehensive history of the iron trade throughout the world from the earliest records to the present, with an appendix containing official tables and other public documents London, 1841. 8° pp xii + 453. 6591 C 31

Seneuil, J. G. C. La société moderne; études morales et politiques. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp vii + 543 6156 A 95

Smith, A. M. A system of subjective political economy. London, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 335 6470 D 11

Switzerland — *Eidgenossisches Statistisches Bureau*. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Schweiz. 2er Jahrg. 1892. Bern, 1892 8°. 3982 G 51

Tarde, G. La philosophie pénale. 2e éd., revue et corrigée. Lyon, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 578. (**Bibliothèque** de criminologie.) 6630 D 56

—— Les transformations du droit; étude sociologique. Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. 212. 6031 D 17

Teutsch, F., *editor*. Die siebenburgisch-sächsischen Schulordnungen; mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Register. Berlin, 1888–92. 2 v. l. 8°. (**Monumenta** Germaniae paedagogica, vi., xiii.) 6791 D 26, 33

Tucker, G. The theory of money and banks investigated. Boston, 1839. 12°. pp. viii + 412. 6541 E 7

Turquan, V. Manuel de statistique statistiques municipales et départementales, statistique générale de la France et de toutes les branches de l'administration. Préface de M Block Paris, 1891. 8°. pp xii + 564. *Figs*. 4074 A 52

U. S. — *Census Office* A series of tables of the several branches of American manufactures, exhibiting them in every county of the Union as returned in 1810. n. p. [1813.] 4°. pp. 169. 4796 G 21

Van Oss, S. F. American railroads as investments, a handbook for investors in American railroad securities. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 815 + (10). 5 *maps*. 6611 E 57

Weber, (K. P.) M. M. *Freiherr* **von.** Nationalität und Eisenbahn-Politik. Wien, 1876 8°. pp. 111 + (1). 6611 E 21

Westerkamp, J. B. Staatenbund und Bundesstaat; Untersuchungen über die Praxis und das Recht der modernen Bünde. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp xxi + 549 + (1). 6166 F 9

Wieser, F., *Ritter* **von.** Der natürliche Werth. Wien, 1889. 8°. pp. xvi + 239. 6455 B 13

—— Über den Ursprung und die Hauptgesetze des wirthschaftlichen Werthes. Wien, 1884. 8°. pp. xiv + 214. 6455 B 11

Wilson, G. R. Drunkenness. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 161. (**Social** science series.) 6645 B 4

Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, Socialpolitik und Verwaltung. Bd. i. 1892. *q.* Prag, 1892. 4°. 6342 M

Organ der Gesellschaft österreichischer Volkswirte. To be continued.

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Aiton, W. Hortus Kewensis; or, A catalogue of the plants cultivated in the royal botanic gardens at Kew. 2d ed., enlarged by W. T. Aiton. London, 1810–13. 5 v. in 3. 8°. 9121 D 14–16

Aldis, W. S. An elementary treatise on solid geometry. 4th ed., revised. Cambridge, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 276. (**Cambridge** mathematical series.) 8405 F 4

Arloing, S. Leçons sur la tuberculose et certaines septicémies; recueillies par J. Courmont. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 512. *Figs.* (**Cours** de médecine expérimentale et comparée de la Faculté de Lyon.) 9879 E 40

Arnold, J. Untersuchungen über Staubinhalation und Staubmetastase. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. vi + 204. 3 *plates* and *wdcts.* 9873 E 64

August, E. F. Ueber die Anwendung des Psychrometers zur Hygrometers. Berlin, 1828. 4°. pp. 16 + (6). 2 *folded tables.* 8563 F 5

Autonne, L. Sur la théorie des équations différentielles du premier ordre et du premier degré. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. 120. *Figs.* (**Annales** de l'Université de Lyon. Tom. iii., fasc. 1.) 8441 C 45

Avogadro, A. Versuch einer Methode die Massen der Elementarmolekeln der Stoffe und die Verhältnisse nach welchen sie in Verbindungen eintreten zu bestimmen. [Also] Briefe des Herrn Ampère an Berthollet, über die Bestimmung der Verhältnisse in welcher sich die Stoffe nach der Zahl und wechselseitigen Anordnung der Molekeln aus denen ihre integrirenden Partikeln zusammengesetzt sind, verbinden. Herausgegeben von W. Ostwald. Leipzig, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 50. 3 *plates.* (**Klassiker** der exakten Wissenschaften. 8.) 8631 E 56

Barker, *Capt.* **A. S.** Deep-sea sounding; a brief account of the work done by the U. S. S. Enterprise in deep-sea sounding during 1883–86. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + 133. *Maps.* 3131 B 59

Bellew, H. W. The history of cholera in India from 1862 to 1881, derived from the published official reports of the provincial governments; with observations on the causes and nature of cholera. London, 1885. 8°. pp. xiv + 839. *Maps.* 9879 E 88

Berlese, A. N. Icones fungorum ad usum Sylloges Saccardianae adcomodatae. Fasc. 1–3. Asculi Picenenorum, 1890–92. 3 pts. 8°. 126 *plates.* 9231 G 55–57

In progress.

Berzelius, J. J. Versuch die bestimmten und einfachen Verhältnisse aufzufinden nach welchen die Bestandtheile der unorganischer Natur mit einander verbunden sind; herausgegeben von W. Ostwald. (1811–1812). Leipzig, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 218. (**Klassiker** der exakten Wissenschaften. 35.)

—— *and* **J. von Liebig.** Briefe, von 1831–1845, mit erläuternden Einschaltungen aus gleichzeitigen Briefen von Liebig und Wöhler, sowie wissenschaftlichen Nachweisen; herausgegeben, mit Unterstützung der Kgl. Bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften, von J. Carrière. München, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + 279. *Portrs.* 8591 C 15

Bischoff, T. L. W. von. Beiträge zur Anatomie des Hylobates leuciscus und zu vergleichenden Anatomie der Muskeln der Affen und des Menschen. München, 1870. 4°. pp. 101. *Plates.* 9711 G 45

"Aus den Abhandlungen der K. Bayer. Akademie der W. II. Cl. x. Bd. III. Abth."

Blake, J. F. Annals of British geology; a critical digest of the publications and account of papers read, with personal items. 1890–91. London, 1891–92. 2 v. 8°. 8803 E

To be continued.

Blomstrand, C. W. Die Chemie der Jetztzeit vom Standpunkte der electrochemischen Auffassung, aus Berzelius Lehre entwickelt. Heidelberg, 1869. 8°. pp. xx + (2) + 417. 8631 E 9

Bocquillon-Limousin, H. Formulaire des médicaments nouveaux et des médications nouvelles; avec une introduction par H. Huchard. 4e éd. revue et augmentée. Paris, 1893. 16°. pp. 314. 9878 A 15

Bogdanov, A., *and others.* Festschrift zum 70sten Geburtstage Rudolf Leuckarts, dargebracht von seinen Schülern. Leipzig, 1892. f°. pp. xv + 413 + (40). 40 *plates* and *figs.* 9491 G 15

Contents: — **Taschenberg, O.** Die bisherigen Publicationen Leuckart's. — **Welcker, H.** Abnorme Schädelnähte bei Menschen und Anthropomorphen. — **Schmidt, E.** Ein Anthropoiden-Fötus. — **Kadyi, H.** Ueber die Gelenkflächen der Ellenbogengelenks. — **Apstein, C.** Callizona angelini (Kgb) Apstein. — **Simroth, H.** Ueber einige Raublungenschnecken des Kaukasus. — **Pohlig, H.** Altpermische Saurierfährten, Fische und Medusen der Gegend von Friedrichroda in Thür. — **Heincke, F.** Variabilität und Bastardbildung bei Cyprinoiden. — **Gruber, A.** Einzellige Zwerge. — **Chun, C.** Die Dissogonie; eine neue Form der geschlechtlichen Zeugung. — **Salensky, W.** Ueber die Thätigkeit der Kalymmoceten (Testazellen) bei der Entwicklung einiger Synascidien. — **Man, J. G. de.** Ueber eine neue, in Gallen einer Meeresalge lebende Art der Gattung Tylenchus Bast. — **Stiles, C. W.** On the anatomy of Myzommus scutatus (Mueller 1869), Stiles, 1892. — **Sonsino, P.** Studi sui parassiti di molluschi di acqua dolce nei dintorni di Cairo in Egitto. — **Looss, A.** Ueber Amphistomum subclavatum Rud. und seine Entwicklung. — **Monticelli, F. S.** Cotylogaster Michaelis n. g. n. sp. e revisione degli apsidobothridae. — **Griesbach, H.** Ueber Plasmastructuren der Blutkörperchen im kreisenden Blute der Amphibien. — **Rabl, C.** Ueber die Entwicklung des Venensystems der Selachier. — **Kossmann, R.** Zur Histologie der Chorionzotten des Menschen. — **Seiller, R.,** *Freiherr* **von.** Die Zungendrüsen von Lacerta. — **Baur, G.** Das Variiren der Eidechsen-Gattung Tropidurus auf den Galapagos-Inseln. — **Herrick, C. L.** Notes upon the histology of the central nervous system of vertebrates. — **Zacharias, O.** Ueber eine Ichthyophthirius-Art aus den Aquarien der biologischen Station zu Plön. — **Fowler, G. H.** The morphology of rhabdopleura Normani Allm. — **Mark, E. L.** Polychoerus caudatus nov. gen. et nov. spec. — **Bergendal, D.** Einiges ueber den Uterus der Tricladen. — **Henking, H.** Darstellung des Darmcanals von Hirudo. — **Bütschli, O.** Ueber den feineren Bau der contractilen Substanz der Muskelzellen von Ascaris, nebst Bemerkungen über die Muskelzellen einiger anderer Würmer. — **Tichomirov, A.** Aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Insecten. — **Korschelt, E.** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Cephalopoden. — **Seeliger, O.** Ueber die erste Bildung des Zwitterapparates in den jungen Pyrosomenstöcken. — **Whitman, C. O.** The metamerism of clepsine. — **Zschokke, F.** Die Fortpflanzungsthätigkeit der Cladoceren der Hochgebirgsseen. — **Wunderlich, L.** Der Wechsel des Hornes des Rhinoceros unicornis L. — **Brandt, A.** Ueber Hörner und Geweihe.

Boltzmann, L. Vorlesungen über Maxwells Theorie der Elektricität und des Lichtes. Th. i. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.* 8531 B 45

Contents: — i. Ableitung der Grundgleichungen für ruhende, homogene, isotrope Körper.

In progress.

Bravais, A. Études cristallographiques. Paris, 1866. 4°. pp. xvii + 290. *Plates.* 8776 G 63

Brissaud, E. Anatomie de cerveau de l'homme; morphologie des hémisphères, ou cerveau proprement dit. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. lxxxiv + 496. *Figs.* and *Atlas of* 43 *plates.* f°. 9742 G 11-12

British Museum. Catalogue of fossil birds, by R. Lydekker. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xxvii + 368. *Figs.* 9016 F 11

Bunsen, R., *and* **H. E. Roscoe.** Photochemische Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1892. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Figs.* (**Klassiker** der exakten Wissenschaften. 34, 38.) 8516 F 45-46

Burckhardt, R. Die Centralnervensystem von Protopterus annectens; eine vergleichend-anatomische Studie. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. 64. 5 *plates.* 9711 D 93

Cannizzaro, S. Abriss eines Lehrganges der theoretischen Chemie vorgetragen an der K. Universität Genua; uebersetzt von A. Miolati, herausgegeben von L. Meyer. (1858.) Leipzig, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 61. (**Klassiker** der exakten Wissenschaften. 30.) 8631 E 57

Cauchy, A. L., *baron.* Über die Theorie des Lichtes; nach einem lithographirten Memoire frei bearbeitet von F. X. Moth. Wien, 1842. 8°. pp. viii + 120. 8516 A 32

Cellule (La); recueil de cytologie et d'histologie générale. Tom. i.-vii. [1885]-91. Lierre, [1885]-91. 7 v. l. 8°. *Illus.* 9703 N

Edited by J. B. Carnoy, G. Gilson, and J. Denys. In progress.

Chappuis, J., *and* **A. Berget.** Leçons de physique générale. Paris, 1891-92. 3 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8480 C 11-13

Church, A. H. Colour; an elementary manual. New and enlarged ed. 2d ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 192. *Figs.* and *colored plates.* 8516 D 64

Crelle, A. L. Tables de calcul où se trouvent les multiplications et divisions toutes faites de tous les nombres au dessous de mille; précédée d'un avant-propos par C. Bremiker. Berlin, 1891. f°. pp. x + (500). 8383 G 39

French and German text, with also a German t.-p.

Dana, *Mrs.* **W. S.** How to know the wild flowers; a guide to the names, haunts, and habits of our common wild flowers; illustrated by M. Satterlee. 3d ed. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 298. *Wdcts.* 9194 B 20

Dase, L. Factoren-Tafeln. Hamburg, 1862-65. 3 v. 4°. 8383 G 26-28

Contents: — [i.] 6,000,001 - 7,002,000. — [ii.] 7,002,001 - 8,010,000. — [iii.] 8,010,001 - 9,000,000.

Dietz, *Capt.* **W. D.** The soldier's first aid handbook. New York. 1891. 12°. pp. ix + 93. 8308 A 98

Duhem, P. Introduction à la mécanique chimique. Gand, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + 177 + (1). 8631 E 43

Dumont, G. Dictionnaire théorique et pratique d'électricité et de magnétisme; avec la collaboration de M. Leblanc [et] E. de La Bedoyère; introduction par H. Fontaine. Paris, [1889]. 8°. pp. viii + 1020. 8531 G 5

The introduction is dated 1889.

Dyer, J. M., *and Rev.* **R. H. Whitcombe.** Elementary trigonometry. Cambridge, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 266. (**Cambridge** mathematical series.) 8409 B 37

Edwards, J. Differential calculus for beginners. London, 1893. 16°. pp. x + 262. 8433 F 27

Ewald, C. A. The diseases of the stomach; authorized translation from the 2d German edition, with special additions by the author, by M. Manges. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 497. *Figs.* 9879 F 5

A translation of vol. ii. of "Klinik der Verdauungskrankheiten."

Fabricius, J. C. Entomologia systematica. Hafniae, 1792-94. 4 v. in 5. 8°. 9591 A 31-35

—— *Same.* Epitome entomologiae Fabricianae; sive, Nomenclator entomologicvs emendatvs sistens Fabriciani systematis cvm Linneano comparationem [by G. F. Hentoch]. Lipsiae, 1797. 8°. pp. xvi + 224. 9591 A 36

Ferraris, G. Die Fundamental-Eigenschaften der dioptrischen Instrumente; elementare Darstellung der Gauss'schen Theorie und ihrer Anwendungen; autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe, übersetzt und mit einem Anhange versehen von F. Lippich. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. pp. xxiii + 221. *Figs.* 8516 C 58

Fonvielle, W. de. Thunder and lightning; translated from the French and edited by T. L. Phipson. New York, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 285. *Wdcts.* (**Wonders** of man and nature.) 8531 C 29

Forsyth, A. R. Theory of functions of a complex variable. Cambridge, 1893. l. 8°. pp. xxii + 682. 8441 G 80

Fouqué, F., *and* **A. M. Levy.** Synthèse des minéraux et des roches. Paris, 1882. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 423. 8776 D 32

Fraunhofer, J. von. Gesammelte Schriften; im Auftrage der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, herausgegeben von E. Lommel. München, 1888. 4°. pp. xiv + (1) + 310. *Port.* and 14 *plates.* 8480 G 68

Friedberger, F., *and* **E. Fröhner.** Pathologie et thérapeutique spéciales des animaux domestiques; traduit de l'allemand sur la 2e éd. par P. J. Cadiot et J. N. Ries, avec annotations de Professeur Trasbot. Paris, 1891-92. 2 v. 8°. 9961 A 31-32

Galton, F., *editor.* Life history album; prepared by direction of the collective investigation committee of the British Medical Association. London, 1884. 4°. pp. (7) + 172. *Diagrs.* and *color samples.* 9088 G 4

Gedoelst, L. Traité de microbiologie appliquée à la médecine vétérinaire, à l'usage des médecins et des étudiants vétérinaires. Lierre, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 452. *Figs.* 9241 C 26

Glaisher, J. Factor table for the fourth million, containing the least factor of every number not divisible by 2, 3, or 5 between 3,000,000 and 4,000,000. London, 1879. 4°. pp. 52 + 112. *Tables.* 8383 G 23

—— Factor table for the fifth million. London, 1880. 4°. pp. 11 + 112. 8383 G 24

—— Factor table for the sixth million. London, 1883. 4°. pp. 103 + 112. 8383 G 25

Glazebrook, R. T. Laws and properties of matter. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. x + 184. *Figs.* (**Modern** science series. v.) 8481 C 7

—— *and* **W. N. Shaw.** Practical physics. 4th ed., revised. London, 1893. 16°. pp. xxvi + 633. *Figs.* (**Text-books** of science.) 8481 E 40

Goldschmidt, V. Ueber Projection und graphische Krystallberechnung. Berlin, 1887. 8°. pp. (5) + 97 + (1). *Figs.* 8776 F 65

Goette, A. (W.) Abhandlungen zur Entwicke-

lungsgeschichte der Tiere. 5es Heft. Hamburg, 1890. 4°. 9711 G 34

Contents: — **5.** Entwickelungsgeschichte des Flussneunauges (petromyzon fluviatilis). 1er Teil.

Graefe, A., *and* **T. Saemisch**, *editors*. Handbuch der gesammten Augenheilkunde. Leipzig, 1874–80. 7 v. 8°. *Figs.* and *plates*. 9879 F 31–37

Hagen, J. G. Synopsis der hoeheren Mathematik. Bd. i. Berlin, 1891. 4°. 8378 G 51

Contents: — **1.** Arithmetische und algebraische Analyse.

In progress.

Hantzsch, A (R.) Grundriss der Stereochemie. Breslau, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 144. 8631 E 47

"Sonderdruck aus der Handwörterbuch der Chemie von A. Ladenburg. Bd. xi."

Harting, J. E. British animals extinct within historic times, with some account of British wild white cattle. London, 1880. 8°. pp. vii + (2) + 258. *Wdcts.* 9516 B 57

Haushofer, K. Mikroskopische Reactionen; eine Anleitung zur Erkennung verschiedener Elemente und Verbindungen unter dem Mikroskop, als Supplement zu den Methoden der qualitativen Analyse. Braunschweig, 1885. 8°. pp. vii + 162. 8776 A 56

Haüy, R. J., *abbé*. Traité de cristallographie, suivi d'une application des principes de cette science à la détermination des espèces minérales et d'une nouvelle méthode pour mettre les formes cristallines en projection. Paris, 1822. 2 v. and *Atlas of* 84 *plates*. 8°. 8776 F 13–15

Heydweiller, A. Hülfsbuch für die Ausführung elektrischer Messungen. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 262. 8531 D 53

Hoff, J. H. van't. Lois de l'équilibre chimique dans l'état dilué, gazeux ou dissous. Stockholm, 1886. 4°. pp. 58. 8631 G 35

"Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Bd. 21. No. 17."

—— Stéréochimie. Nouvelle édition de "Dix années dans l'histoire d'une théorie;" rédigée par W. Meyerhoffer. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 163. 8631 E 24

Holman, S. W. Discussion of the precision of measurements, with examples. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 176. *Figs.* 8446 A 68

Horsley, V. A. H. The structure and functions of the brain and spinal cord. London, 1892. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 223. *Figs.* 9741 D 81

Fullerian lectures for 1891.

Hospitalier, E. Traité élémentaire de l'énergie électrique. Tom. i. Paris, 1890. 8°. *Figs.* 8531 D 6

In progress.

Howes, G. B. An atlas of practical elementary biology; with a preface by [T. H.] Huxley. London, 1885. 4°. pp. (10) + 116. 24 *plates*. 9076 G 19

Jaksch, R., *Ritter von Wartenhorst*. Clinical diagnosis: the bacteriological, chemical, and microscopical evidence of disease. Translated from the 3d German ed. and enlarged by J. Cagney. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xxiii + 460. *Figs.* 9871 A 84

Johnson, W. W. The theory of errors and method of least squares. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. x + 152 + (22). 8446 A 71

Kalkovsky, E. Elemente der Lithologie, für Studirende bearbeitet. Heidelberg, 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 316. 8785 B 14

Kirby, *Rev.* **W.**, *and* **W. Spence.** An introduction to entomology. London, 1828. 4 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *Atlas of* 30 *plates*. 8°. 9591 A 41–45

Kirchhoff, A., *editor*. Unser Wissen von der Erde: allgemeine Erdkunde und Länderkunde. Bd. i.–iii., 1. Prag, 1886–90. 3 v. in 4. l. 8°. *Illus.* 3111 G 43–46

Contents: — **i. Hann, J.**, *and others*. Allgemeine Erdkunde: astronomische und physische Geographie, Geologie und Biologie. Vermehrte Ausg. — **ii., iii.** Länderkunde von Europa: 1er Th., **1 Kirchhoff, A.** Europa im allgemeinen; — **Penck, A.** Physikalische Skizze von Mittel-Europa; — Das deutsche Reich. — 1er Th., **2. Supan, A.** Oesterreich-Ungarn; — **Egli, J. J.** Die Schweiz; — **Penck, A.** Niederlande und Belgien. — 2er Th., **1. Hahn, F.** Frankreich; — Die britische Inseln; — Das Königreich Dänemark; — Schweden und Norwegen; — Die nordische Inseln; — **Rein, J.** Finland.

Klein, F. Riemann'sche Flächen; Vorlesungen gehalten während 1891–92. Göttingen, 1892. 2 v. in 1. sq. 8°. *Figs.* 8441 E 25

Koenigsberger, L. Vorlesungen über die Theorie der elliptischen Functionen, nebst einer Einleitung in die allgemeine Functionenlehre. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 8441 E 53

—— Vorlesungen ueber die Theorie der hyperelliptischen Integrale. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. pp. vi + 170. *Figs.* 8441 E 52

—— Zur Geschichte der Theorie der elliptischen Transcendenten in 1826–29. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. pp. (2) + 104. 8441 E 51

Kohl, C. Rudimentäre Wirbelthieraugen. Th. 1. Cassel, 1892. l. 4°. *Plates*. (**Bibliotheca** zoologica. 13.) 9711 G 31

In progress.

Kupffer, C. von. Studien zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes der Kranioten. 1. Heft. München, 1893. 8°. pp. iv + 95. *Figs.* and 9 *plates*. 9711 D 96

Contents: — 1. Die Entwicklung des Kopfes von Acipenser Sturio an Medianschnitten untersucht.

Lambert, J. H. Photometria, sive de mensvra et gradibvs lvminis, colorvm et vmbrae. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1760. 16°. pp. (15) + 547 + (11). 8516 B 87

Lavis, H. J. J. Monograph of the earthquakes of Ischia, with special observations on those of 1881 and 1883, and calculations by S. Haughton. London, 1885. 4°. pp. ix + 112. 6 *plates* and 20 *photographs*. 8841 G 28

Lehmann, J. Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der altkrystallinischen Schiefergesteine mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf das sächsische Granulitgebirge, Erzgebirge, Fichtelgebirge und bairisch-böhmische Grenzgebirge. Bonn, 1883–84. f°. pp. xii + 278. 5 *plates* and *Atlas of* 27 *plates*. f°. 8785 G 41–42

Linnean Society of London. Journal: botany. Vol. i.–xxv., xxvii., xxviii., 1857–1891. London, 1857–91. 27 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9058 Q 51–98

To be continued.

—— *Same:* Zoology. Vol. i.–xxiii. 1857–1891. London, 1857–91. 23 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9058 Q 51–87

Vols. i.–viii. are bd. with the corresponding vols. of the botany. To be continued.

—— *Same.* Index to the first 20 volumes of the Journal (botany), and the botanical portion of the Proceedings, Nov., 1838, to June, 1886. London, 1888. 8°. 9058 Q 1

Lommel, E. von. Lehrbuch der Experimentalphysik. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. x + 643 + (2). *Figs.* 8481 E 54

Loney, S. L. Mechanics and hydrostatics for beginnners. Cambridge, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 304. *Figs.* (**Pitt** press mathematical series.) 8491 B 54

Löwit, M. Studien zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Blutes und der Lymphe. Jena, 1892. 8°. pp. (3) + 141. 2 *folded plates*. 9766 E 25

Lubbock, *Sir* **J.**, *4th bart.* On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 194. *Figs.* (**Nature** series.) 9141 F 33

Lyell, *Sir* **C.**, *bart.* A second visit to the United States of North America. New York, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 8966 A 20-21

Macalister, A. A text-book of human anatomy, systematic and topographical, including the embryology, histology, and morphology of man, with special reference to the requirements of practical surgery and medicine. London, 1889. 8°. pp. xl. + 775. *Figs.* 9726 F 2

M'Kendrick, J. G. A text book of physiology, including Histology, by P. Stöhr. New York, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.* 9781 E 87-88

Contents: — **i.** General physiology, including the chemistry and histology of the tissues and the physiology of muscle. — **ii.** Special physiology, including nutrition, innervation, and reproduction.

Mallard, E. Traité de cristallographie géométrique et physique. Paris, 1879-84. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.*, *colored plates*, and *Atlas of* 9 *plates.* 8776 F 51-52, G 67

Massee, G. The plant world; its past, present, and future; an introduction to the study of botany. London, 1891. 16°. pp. x + 212. *Figs.* 9131 A 51

Melde, F. E. Chladni's Leben und Wirken, nebst einem chronologischen Verzeichnis seiner literärischen Arbeiten. 2e Aufl. Marburg, 1888. 8°. pp. 80. 8480 E 11

—— Die Lehre von den Schwingungscurven, nach fremden und eigenen Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 228 and *Atlas of* 11 *plates*, f°. 8491 E 14, G 51

Merkel, F. Handbuch der topographischen Anatomie zum Gebrauch für Ärzte. Bd. i. Braunschweig, 1885-90. 8°. *Illus.* 9741 A 1

In progress.

—— Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung. München, 1875. 16°. pp. xii + 324. *Figs.* 9071 A 43

Michie, P. S., *and* **F. S. Harlow.** Practical astronomy. 2d ed. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. ix + 218. *Figs.* 8463 B 21

Miers, H. A., *and* **R. Crosskey.** The soil in relation to health. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 135. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 9851 B 18

Mittheilungen aus J. Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Bd. i.-xxxviii. 1855-1892. Gotha, 1855-92. 38 v. 4°. *Illus.* 3101 B 1-38

To be continued.

Mivart, St. G. Dogs, jackals, wolves, and foxes; a monograph of the canidæ. London, 1890. 4°. pp. xxxviii + 216. *Figs.* and 45 *colored plates.* 9661 G 26

—— Man and apes; an exposition of structural resemblances and differences, bearing upon questions of affinity and origin. London, 1873. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 200. *Figs.* 9661 F 18

—— Types of animal life. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 374. *Figs.* 9556 A 55

Müller, F. Zeittafeln zur Geschichte der Mathematik, Physik und Astronomie bis zum Jahre 1500, mit Hinweis auf die Quellen-Literatur. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + 103 + (1). 8346 A 11

Müller, W. Ueber das Urogenitalsystem des Amphioxus und der Cyclostomen. Jena, 1875. 8°. pp. 38. 2 *folded plates.* 9711 E 9

Nernst, W. Theoretische Chemie vom Standpunkte der Avogadro'schen Regel und der Thermodynamik. Stuttgart, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + 589. 8631 E 64

Ohm, G. S. Gesammelte Abhandlungen; herausgegeben und eingeleitet von E. Lommel. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. xx + 855. *Port.* and *figs.* 8480 F 53

Ostwald, W. Die Energie und ihre Wandlungen. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp. 25. 8491 E 45

"Antrittsvorlesung gehalten am 23. Nov. 1887 in der Aula der Universität Leipzig."

Palaz, A. Traité de photométrie industrielle, spécialement appliquée à l'éclairage électrique. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 280. *Figs.* 8516 F 78

Palmer, J. H. Text-book of practical logarithms and trigonometry. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 135. *Figs.* 8409 C 22

Pautet, L. Précis de l'inspection des viandes. Paris, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 359. *Figs.* 9951 E 80

Paxton's magazine of botany, and register of flowering plants. London, 1834-49. 16 v. 8°. 9104 B

No more published.

Pflüger, E. F. W. Ueber die Eierstöcke der Saugethiere und des Menschen. Leipzig, 1863. 4°. pp. (5) + 124. 5 *plates.* 9742 G 21

Pictet, F. J. Histoire naturelle des insectes névroptères. Genève, 1841-43. 2 v. 8°. 100 *plates.* 9601 B 41-42

Contents: — [**i.**] Famille des perlides. — [**ii.**] Famille des éphémerines.

Poincaré, H. Leçons sur la théorie de l'élasticité; rédigées par E. Borel et J. Drach. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. 208 + (1). (**Cours** de la Faculté des Sciences de Paris.) 8571 B 64

Proctor, R. A. Old and new astronomy; completed by A. C. Ranyard. London, 1892. l. 8°. pp. viii + 816. 31 *plates* and *figs.* 8468 G 5

Rauber, A. Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen; 4e gänzlich neubearbeitete Aufl. von Quain-Hoffmann's Anatomie. 1er Bd. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. *Figs.* 9726 F 5

Contents: — **i.** Allgemeiner Teil, Knochen, Bänder, Muskeln, Eingeweidelehre.

In progress.

Reiss, M. Beiträge zur Theorie der Determinanten. Leipzig, 1867. 4°. pp. viii + 113. 8396 G 33

Reuschle, K. G. Tafeln complexer Primzahlen welche aus Wurzeln der Einheit gebildet sind; auf dem Grunde der Kummerschen Theorie der complexen Zahlen berechnet. Berlin, 1875. 4°. pp. vi + (1) + 671. 8383 G 35

Richet, C., *editor.* Bibliothèque rétrospective. Paris, 1892-93. 10 v. bd. in 2. 12°. *Illus.* 9076 A 51-52

Contents: — *Les maitres de la science:* **i.** Lavoisier. — **ii.** Bichat. — **iii.** Haller. — **iv.** Harvey. — **v.** Lamarck. — **vi.** Hunter. — **vii** Edwards. — **viii.** Spallanzani. — **ix.**, **x.** Laënnec.

Roberts, F. T. A handbook of the theory and practice of medicine. 8th ed. London, 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 1059. *Figs.* 9821 E 54

Rosenbusch, (K.) H. (F.) Die Steiger Schiefer und ihre Contactzone an den Granititen von Barr-Andlau und Hohwald. Strassburg, 1877. 8°. pp. (4) + 79-393. 3 *plates.* (**Abhandlungen** zur geologischen Specialkarte von Elsass-Lothringen. Bd. i., Heft 1.) 8911 G 22

Roth, J. Allgemeine und chemische Geologie. Bd. i.-iii., 1e Abth. Berlin, 1879-90. 3 v. 8°. 8441 C 45

In progress.

Royal Irish Academy, *Dublin.* Cunningham memoirs. No. 7. Dublin, 1892. 4°. *Plates.* 13410 C

Contents: — 7. **Cunningham, D. C.** Contribution to the surface anatomy of the cerebral hemispheres. — **Horsley, V.** A chapter upon cranio-cerebral topography.

Royal Society of London. History of the Society from its first rise; in which the papers communicated to the Society, hitherto not published, are inserted, as a supplement to the philosophical transactions. By Thomas Birch. London, 1756-57. 4 v. 4°. 13001 G 31-34

Saalschütz, L. Vorlesungen über die Bernoullischen Zahlen, ihren Zusammenhang mit den Secanten-Coefficienten und ihre wichtigeren Anwendungen. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 207 + (1). 8441 F 81

Sabine, W. C. A student's manual of a laboratory course in physical measurements. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. ix + 126. *Figs.* 8481 E 85

Sachs, H. Vorträge über Bau und Thätigkeit des Grosshirns und die Lehre von der Aphasie und Seelenblindheit; für Aerzte und Studirende. Breslau, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 290. 17 *tables.* 9742 D 11

Schroeder, H. Die Elemente der photographischen Optik, enthaltend eine gemeinverständliche Darstellung der Einrichtung photographischer Linsensysteme, sowie Angabe über Prüfung derselben. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 220. *Figs.* 7851 B 59

"Ergänzungsband zu Vogel's Handbuch der Photographie." Contains a bibliography of the subject.

Scribner, G. H. Where did life begin? a brief enquiry as to the probable place of beginning and the natural courses of migration therefrom of the flora and fauna of the earth. New York, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 64. 9076 E 13

Presentation copy with the author's autograph.

Seelig, E. Organische Reaktionen und Reagentien. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 856. 8681 B 51

Sirodot, S. Les batrachospermes: organisation, fonctions, développement, classification; accompagné de planches gravées d'après les dessins de MM. Sirodot et Bézier. Paris, 1884. 4°. pp. 299. 50 *plates.* 9231 G 77

Smith, F. A. A. Keep your mouth shut; a popular treatise on mouth-breathing. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 73. 9879 E 38

Stebbing, *Rev.* **T. R. R.** A history of crustacea, recent malacostraca. New York, 1893. 12°. pp. xvii + 466. *Plates.* (**International** scientific series. lxxi.) 9577 C 10

Thalén, R. Mémoire sur la détermination des longueurs d'onde des raies métalliques. Upsal, 1868. 4°. pp. 38. *Folded plates.* 8516 G 35

Todhunter, I. An elementary treatise on the theory of equations, with examples. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 328. 8396 B 81

—— A treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry as applied to the straight line and the conic sections. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 358. *Figs.* 8417 A 96

—— William Whewell; an account of his writings, with selections from his literary and scientific correspondence. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 8346 F 71–72

Tyndall, J. The glaciers of the Alps; a narrative of excursions and ascents, an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers, and an exposition of the physical principles to which they are related. London, 1860. 8°. pp. xx + (1) + 444. *Wdcts.* 8841 F 54

—— Six lectures on light, delivered in America in 1872–1873. London, 1873. 8°. pp. xiii + 277. 8516 A 45

U. S. — *Agricultural Department* — *Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy.* Bulletin. No. 1–3. Washington, 1888–93. 3 v. 8°. 9468 E

Contents: — **1.** The English sparrow in North America; by W. B. Barrows. — **2.** Report on bird migration in the Mississippi Valley, 1884 and 1885; by W. W. Cooke. — **3.** The hawks and owls of the United States; by A. K. Fisher.

In progress.

Upton, *Maj.* **R. D.** Gleanings from the desert of Arabia. London, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 399. 9971 F 36

Vanhersecke, G. La morphologie des circonvolutions cérébrales: origine, développement, valeur des plis corticaux du cerveau. Lille, 1891. 8°. pp. 145. *Figs.* 9742 C 11

Vogelsang, H. Die Krystalliten; nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von F. Zirkel. Bonn, 1875. 8°. pp. (1) + 175. 16 *colored plates.* 8776 F 76

Vyvyan, *Rev.* **T. G.** Introduction to plane trigonometry. 4th ed., revised. Cambridge, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 127. *Figs.* (**Cambridge** mathematical series.) 8409 D 87

Wallon, E. Traité élémentaire de l'objectif photographique. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. vii + 299. *Figs.* 8516 C 61

Wethered, F. J. Medical microscopy. Philadelphia, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xix + 9–406. 9871 B 58

Whitaker, J. R. Anatomy of the brain and spinal cord. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 173. 40 *plates.* 9741 D 78

Wiedemann, E., *and* **H. Ebert.** Physikalisches Praktikum, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der physikalisch-chemischen Methoden. Braunschweig, 1890. 8°. pp. xxiii + 469. *Figs.* 8481 E 60

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Abernethy, J. P. The modern service of commercial and railway telegraphy, in theory and practice. 7th ed., revised and enlarged. Cleveland, Ohio, 1891. 8°. pp. 424. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 8541 C 22

Adams, F. U. Atmospheric resistance and its relation to the speed of railway trains. Chicago, 1892. obl. 16°. pp. 89. *Figs.* and *photo-engrs.* 8129 F 97

Allsop, F. C. Telephones; their construction and fitting. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 256. *Frontisp., figs.,* and *folded plates.* 8541 E 68

Austen, W. C. R. An introduction to the study of metallurgy. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 292. *Wdcts.* (**Griffin's** scientific text-books.) 8731 A 28

Badt, F. B. Bell-hangers' handbook. 3d ed. Chicago, 1892. 16°. pp. (6) + 105. 8259 B 54

—— Electric transmission handbook. 1st ed. Chicago, 1891. 16°. pp. vii + 97. *Figs.* and *folded table.* 8259 A 26

—— Incandescent wiring handbook. 4th ed. Chicago, 1893. 24°. pp. (6) + 72. *Figs.* and 5 *tables in pocket.* 8259 C 34

—— New dynamo tenders' handbook. 1st ed. Chicago, 1892. 16°. pp. (6) + 226. *Figs.* 8259 B 40

Baker, I. O. Engineers' surveying instruments; their construction, adjustment, and use. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 391. *Figs.* and *folded plate.* 8121 A 21

Bankson, L. Slide-valve diagrams; a French method for constructing slide-valve diagrams. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. 29. 8 *folded plates.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series. 108.) 8116 B 34

Batchelor, *Lieut.* **J. B.,** *jr.* Infantry fire; its use in battle. Leavenworth, Kansas, 1892. 32°. pp. 254 *Tables.* 8312 A 35

Biggs, C. H. W., *editor.* Practical electrical engineering; a complete treatise on the construction and management of electrical apparatus. London, [1892?] 2 v. l. 4°. *Illus.* 8259 G 16–17

By W. W. Beaumont, C. Capito, G. Kapp, M. H. Kilgour, J. T. Niblett, A. Reckenzaun, P. Sellon, H. Swan, and J. Swinburne.

Billings, J. S. Ventilation and heating. New York, 1893 8°. pp. 500. *Figs.* 7996 D 59

Birkhimer, *Lieut.* **W. E.** Military government and martial law. Washington, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + 521. 8308 B 93

Birkmire, W. H. Compound riveted girders, as applied in the construction of buildings. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 117 + xiv. *Figs.* 7986 F 22

—— Skeleton construction in buildings; with numerous practical illustrations of high buildings. New York, 1893 8°. pp. xiii + 187. *Wdcts.* 7986 F 26

Björling, P. R. The construction of pump details. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 208. *Figs.* 8269 F 30

Bolland, S. The iron-founder; a comprehensive treatise on the art of moulding. 1st thous. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 382. *Figs.* 8051 B 28

Bonney, G. E. The electro-platers' handbook; a practical manual for amateurs and young students in electro-metallurgy. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xiv + 208. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 8051 F 19

Bottone, S. R. Electrical instrument making for amateurs. 5th ed, revised and enlarged. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. (5) + 219. *Figs.* 8259 A 81

—— Electro-motors; how made and how used. 2d ed., enlarged. London, 1891. 16°. pp. viii + 145. *Figs.* 8259 D 3

—— A guide to electric lighting, for the use of householders and amateurs. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. 189. *Figs.* 8259 C 24

—— How to manage the dynamo; a handbook for ship engineers, electric light engineers, and electro-platers. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. 63. *Figs.* and *folded plate.* 8259 B 49

Bourne, J. Recent improvements in the steam engine in its applications to mines, mills, steam navigation, railways, and agriculture; a supplement to The catechism of the steam engine. New ed. London, 1880. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 331. *Plates* and *figs.* 8244 B 56

Bovey, H. T. Theory of structures and strength of materials. New York, 1893. 8°. xv + 817. *Figs.* 8116 F 67

Buchetti, J. Les moteurs hydrauliques actuels; traité théorique et pratique. Paris, 1892. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Figs.* and *Atlas of* 31 *plates.* f°. 8269 G 51-52

Busley, C. The marine steam engine; its construction, action, and management; a manual and book of reference, with an atlas. 3d ed., completely modified and enlarged, translated by H. A. B. Cole. Pt. i. Kiel, 1892. 8°. 8245 D 31

Contents: — **i.** Letter-press sheets 1 to 17, atlas plates 1 to 8. In progress.

Carhart, H. S. Primary batteries. Boston, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 193. *Figs.* 8531 C 60

Church, W. C. The life of John Ericsson. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* 8036 D 11-12

Colomb, *Rear-Admiral* **P. H.** Naval warfare; its ruling principles and practice historically treated. London, 1891. l. 8°. pp. xii + 448. *Plates, maps,* and *wdcts.* 8319 G 51

Congrès International de Mécanique Appliquée, *Paris,* 1889. Comptes-rendus des séances générales, procès-verbaux des séances de section, etc. Paris, 1890-91. 4 v. bd. in 2. 4°. *Wdcts.* 8496 G 11-12

Crofts, A. How to make a dynamo; a practical treatise for amateurs. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 103. *Port.* and *figs.* 8259 B 43

Crouch, A. P. On a surf-bound coast, or, Cable-laying in the African tropics. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp xii + 338. 8541 F 40

Cultivator (The). Albany, 1834-43. 10 v in 5. 4°. 9301 F

Same. New series Albany, 1844-52. 9 v. 4° 9301 F

Same [3d series.] The cultivator and country gentleman. Vol. i-lvii. 1853-92. 57 v. bd. in 40 f°. 9301 G

The title of vols i.-xxvi, is The country gentleman. To be continued.

Davis, C. M. Standard tables for electric wiremen. 3d ed, revised and edited by W. D Weaver New York, (cop. 1892) 24°. pp. 100 8259 A 90

Dépierre, J. Elementary treatise on the finishing of white, dyed, and printed cotton goods; translated from the latest French edition. Manchester, 1889. 8°. pp. (6) + 480 + (2). *Plates, wdcts.,* and *samples.* 8071 D 31

Dingey, P. S. Machinery pattern making New York, (cop 1891). 12°. pp. 89. *Plates.* 8046 B 38

Edwards, E. The practical steam engineer's guide. 10th thous. Philadelphia, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 414. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8245 A 21

Electricity in daily life; a popular account of the application of electricity to every day uses, by C. F Brackett [and others]. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. xvii + 288. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* 8259 B 3

Contents: — **Brackett, C. F.** Electricity in the service of man. — **Pope, F. L** The electric motor and its applications. — **Wetzler, J.** The electric railway of to-day — **Morton, H.** Electricity in lighting. — **Buckingham, C. L.** The telegraph of to-day. — **Webb, H. L.** The making and laying of a cable. — **Hughes, W. S.** Electricity in naval warfare. — **Millis, J.** Electricity in land warfare — **Kennelly, A. E.** Electricity in the household. — **Starr, M. A** Electricity in relation to the human body,

Finlason, W. F. A treatise on martial law as allowed by the law of England in time of rebellion, with illustrations from the official documents in the Jamaica case and the evidence taken by the Royal Commission of Enquiry, with comments. London, 1866. 8°. pp. lii + 452. 8308 B 85

Flather, J. J. Dynamometers and the measurement of power; with a description of the methods and apparatus employed in measuring water-power. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 215. *Figs.* 8240 C 20

Foote, A. B. Economic value of electric light and power. Cincinnati, 1889. 8°. pp. xi + 7-191. 8259 C 14

Foster, H. A. Central station management and finance. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 50. *Folded table.* 8259 C 91

France — *Ministère des Postes et des Télégraphes.* Congrès International des Électriciens, Paris, 1881: comptes des travaux. Paris, 1882. 8°. pp. 400. 8531 G 57

—— —— Exposition Internationale d'Électricité, Paris, 1881: administration — jury; rapports. Paris, 1883. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 8531 G 26

Goodhue, W. F. Municipal improvements; a manual of the methods, utility, and cost of public improvements, for the municipal officer. 1st ed., 1st thous. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 129. *Wdcts.* 8176 A 8

Gouilly, A. Théorie sur la stabilité des hautes cheminées en maçonnerie. Paris, 1876. 8°. pp. 36. *Folded plate.* 8116 F 17

Haskins, C. D. Transformers; their theory, construction, and application simplified. Lynn, Mass., 1892. 16°. pp. 150. 8259 C 42

Hedges, K. Central-station electric lighting, with notes on the methods used for the distribution

of electricity. London, [1888]. 16°. pp. vii + (1) + 128. *Figs.* and *folded plates.* 8259 C 45

Hedges, K. Continental electric light central stations, with notes on the methods in actual practice for distributing electricity in towns. London, 1892. 4°. pp. x + (1) + 210. *Illus.* 8259 G 42

Hofman, H. O. The metallurgy of lead, and the desilverization of base bullion. 2d ed. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 414. *Wdcts.* and *plan.* 8731 E 52

Hughes, H. W. A text-book of coal-mining for the use of colliery managers and others. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 436. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8756 D 11

International Geodetic Commission. [Transactions.] Verhandlungen der 1888–1891 Conferenzen der permanenten Commission der Internationalen Erdmessung. Berlin, 1889–92. 4 v. bd. in 2. 4°. *Illus.* 8120 F

Edited by A. Hirsch. Has also French title.

Karmarsch, K., *and* **F. Heeren.** Technisches Wörterbuch. 3e Aufl., ergänzt und bearbeitet von F. Kick [und] W. Gintl. Prag, 1876–92. 11 v. l. 8o. 29 A 1–11

German-French-English.

Keasbey, E. Q. The law of electric wires in streets and highways. Chicago, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 190. 6101 E 16

Keasbey, L. M. Der Nicaragua-Kanal; Geschichte und Beurtheilung des Projekts. Strassburg, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 109. *Map.* (**Abhandlungen** aus dem staatswissenschaftlichen Seminar zu Strassburg. xi.) 6051 D 82

Larkin, J. The practical brass and iron founder's guide; a treatise on brass founding, moulding, the metals and their alloys, etc. New and revised ed. Philadelphia, 1892. sm 8°. pp. xix + 394. 8051 A 31

La Rue, B. F. A graphical method for swing-bridges; with an introduction on the general theory of graphical statics. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. 104. 3 *plates.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series. 107.) 8116 B 33

Legrand, A. Ponts de Courbevoie et de la Grande Jatte sur la Seine projetés et exécutés par A. Legrand. Paris, 1878. obl. f°. pp. 17. 12 *plates.* 8145 T 13

—— Service vicinal; recueil sommaire des ponts projetés et exécutés par A. Legrand, 1849–1873. Paris, 1873. obl. f°. pp. (18). 14 *plates.* 8145 T 11

Little, G. H. The marine transport of petroleum; a book for the use of shipowners, shipbuilders, underwriters, merchants, captains, and officers of petroleum-carrying vessels. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 251. *Figs.* 8319 F 81

Lock, C. G. W. Mining and ore-dressing machinery; a comprehensive treatise dealing with the modern practice of winning both metalliferous and non-metalliferous minerals. London, 1890. 4°. pp. xii + 466. *Wdcts.* 8764 G 11

—— Practical electrics; a handy-book on everyday electrical matters. 3d ed. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. (2) + 135. *Figs.* 8259 A 29

"A reproduction of the chapter on Electrics in the 3d series of Workshop receipts."

Lockwood, T. D. Practical information for telephonists. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. 192. 8541 E 71

Loir, M. La marine royale en 1789. Paris, [1892]. 12°. pp. xvi + 319 + (1). 8318 B 47

The preface is dated 1892.

Low, D. A., *and* **A. W. Bevis.** A manual of machine drawing and design. London, 1893. 8°. pp. (4) + 375. *Figs.* 8240 F 65

McClure, J. B., *editor.* Edison and his inventions. Chicago, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 265 + (15). *Wdcts.* 8541 A 24

Macdonald, J., *and* **J. Sinclair.** History of Hereford cattle. London, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 380. *Plates.* 9981 F 43

Madamet, A. Tiroirs et distributeurs de vapeur; appareils de mise en marche et de changement de marche. Paris, [1892]. 16°. pp. 149. *Figs.* (**Encyclopédie** scientifique des aide-mémoire.) 8245 E 17

Maridet, J. Calculs de voies; ou, Application de la trigonométrie aux calculs des branchements traversées, communications et raccordements des voies dans les gares: partie théorique—formules. Paris, 1876. 8°. pp. 103. 4 *folded plates.* 8129 E 32

Marine (The) engineer; a journal of marine engineering, ship building, and steam navigation. Vol. i.–x. April, 1879–March, 1889. *m.* London, 1880–89. 10 v. 4°. *Illus.* 8316 U

Edited by W. G. Neal. To be continued.

Marks, E. C. R. Notes on the construction of cranes and lifting machinery. Manchester, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 138. *Figs.* 8279 B 44

Martinenq, B. Traité général des propulseurs employés dans la navigation à vapeur. Paris, 1893. 4°. pp. 208. *Figs.* and 34 *colored plates.* 8319 G 31

Merivale, J. H. Notes and formulæ for mining students. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1890. 16°. pp. x + 169. 8756 A 77

Merriman, M. An introduction to geodetic surveying; in three parts: the figure of the earth; the principles of least squares; the field work of triangulation. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 170. *Plate* and *figs.* 8121 B 51

Michell, S. Mine drainage; a complete and practical treatise on direct-acting underground steam pumping machinery. London, 1881. 8°. pp. xviii + 277. *Plates* and *figs.* 8764 D 11

Munro, J., *and* **A. Jamieson.** A pocket-book of electrical rules and tables. 9th ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1893. obl. 32°. pp. 677. *Figs.* 8259 A 88

Murray, *Lieut.* **A.** A manual of courts-martial. 3d ed. New York, 1893. 32°. pp. viii + 185. 8308 B 97

Nasmith, J. Modern cotton spinning machinery; its principles and construction. Manchester, 1890. 4°. pp. 322. 232 *figs.* 8071 G 31

Neue militärische Zeitschrift. 1811–13. Wien, 1811–13. 12 v. 16°. *Maps.* 8306 X 2–12

Publication suspended from 1814 to 1817, and resumed in 1818 under its original title, "Oestreichische militärische Zeitschrift." Each year is in 4 vols.

Oestreichische militärische Zeitschrift. 1818–1846. *m.* Wien, 1818–46. 69 v. sm. 8°. *Maps.* 8306 X 14–83

Lacks the first year, 1808, after which publication was suspended, and resumed, 1811–13, under the title "Neue militärische Zeitschrift," which see. Publication again suspended, and resumed in 1818 under the original title. Each year consists of 4 vols. This copy lacks vol. iv. of 1840, also 1844, 1847–49. Nothing is recorded as published after 1849. Edited until 1848 by J. B. Schels.

Pamely, C. The colliery manager's handbook. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xviii + 578. 8764 B 11

Parkhurst, *Lieut.* **C. D.** Electric motor construction for amateurs. Lynn, Mass., 1892. 16°. pp. 115. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8259 B 46

Pope, F. L. Modern practice of the electric telegraph. 14th ed., rewritten and enlarged. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 234. *Figs.* 8541 C 26

Posselt, E. A. The structure of fibres, yarns, and fabrics. Philadelphia, 1891. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Wdcts.* 8071 G 20

Pritchard, O. G. The manufacture of electric light carbons. London, 1890. 8°. pp. 40. *Figs.* 8259 C 71

Raynaud, J. Leçons sur la mesure électrique faites à l'administration centrale des télégraphes en 1874. 1e partie. [Paris, 1874?] 4°. 8531 G 28
Lithographed.

—— Recherches expérimentales sur les lois de Ohm et leurs applications aux essais électriques des cables sous-marines. Paris, 1870. 4°. pp. 120. *Folded plate.* 8531 G 21
"1e Thèse présentée à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de Docteur ès Sciences."

Reynier, E. Traité élémentaire de l'accumulateur voltaïque. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. 222. *Figs.* and *port.* 8531 C 56

—— *Same. Eng.* The voltaic accumulator; an elementary treatise; translated from the French by J. A. Berly. London, 1889. 8°. pp. xv + 202 *Figs.* 8531 C 57

Reynolds, O. H. Simple lessons in drawing for the shop. Terre Haute, Ind., (cop. 1892). 16°. pp. 83. *Figs.* 8240 F 68

Sandberg, C. P. On steel rails, considered chemically and mechanically. [London, 1891.] 8°. pp. 301–359. 3 *plates.* 8051 B 31
From the Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, July, 1890.

Sloane, T. O'C. Rubber hand stamps and the manipulation of rubber. New York, 1891. 16°. pp. 146. *Figs.* 8701 F 8

Smith, W. The rise and extension of submarine telegraphy. London, 1891. l. 8°. pp. xii + 390. *Plates* and *figs.* 8541 G 22

Stevens, J. W. Leather manufacture. London, 1891. l. 8°. pp. xiv + 240. *Wdcts.* 8081 G 21

Thom, C., *and* **W. H. Jones.** Telegraphic connections, embracing recent methods in quadruplex telegraphy. New York, 1892. obl. 24°. pp. 59. 20 *plates.* 8541 B 56

Thurston, R. H. Manuel pratique des essais de machines et chaudières à vapeur; traduit de l'anglais par A. Roussel. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 511. *Figs.* 8245 B 33
From the author.

—— Traité de la machine à vapeur; traduit de l'anglais, annoté et précédé d'une introduction par M. Demoulin. Paris, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 8245 B 31–32
From the author.

Torrey, A. Switch layouts; showing graphically the leads, offsets, and all dimensions needed for locating frogs of all numbers and curves in all switches in common use. Curve easements; tables of angles, chords and deflections for easing the transition from a tangent to a curve, and from a curve of one radius to a curve of another radius. New York, 1893. obl. 24°. pp. 191. *Figs.* 8129 E 28

Tovey, *Lieut.-Col.* **H.** Martial law and the custom of war; or, Military force and jurisdiction in troublous times. London, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 3–168. 8308 B 99

Traill, T. W. Chain cables and chains. [London], 1885. f°. pp. (4) + 48 + 48. 19 *plates.* 8051 G 20

Triplex, *pseud.* Marine boilers; a treatise on the causes and prevention of their priming, with remarks on their general management. London, [1891]. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 105. *Figs.* 8245 F 31
The preface is dated 1891.

U. S. — *International Exposition at Paris*, 1889 (*Commissioners to the*). Reports. Washington, 1890–91. 5 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8026 K 1–5
Contents: — i. Report of the Commissioner-General, with reports of officers, official regulations, classification, lists of exhibitors, awards, etc. — ii. Fine arts; education and liberal arts; furniture; textile fabrics and wearing apparel; extractive arts, raw and manufactured products; hygiene. — iii. Apparatus and processes of mechanical industries, civil engineering, etc. — iv. Electricity; military and life-saving material; alimentary products; horticulture — v. Agriculture.

Vose, G. L. An elementary course of geometrical drawing. Boston, 1878. obl. f°. pp. (42.) 38 *plates.* 8429 T 10

Vuillemin, L., *and others.* Chemins de fer: de la résistance des trains et de la puissance des machines; par L. Vuillemin, A. Guebhart et C. Dieudonné. Paris, 1868. 8°. pp. xii + 100. *Folded plates.* 8129 F 39
"Ce mémoire a remporté le prix fondé à la Société des Ingénieurs Civils par A. Perdonnet."

Wagner, *Capt.* **A. L.** The service of security and information. Washington, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 265. 13 *plates.* 8312 B 54

Wagner, P. Die Anwendung künstlicher Düngemittel im Obst- und Gemüsebau in der Blumen- und Gartenkultur. 3e neubearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. 67. *Photo-engr.* 9376 C 97

—— Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Pflanzenernährung. 1. Theil: Die Stickstoffdüngung der landwirthschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen; unter Mitwirkung von R. Dorsch. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 441. 8691 E 86

Walker, F. Practical dynamo-building for amateurs; how to wind for any output. 1st American from 2d English ed., revised. New York, 1890. 18°. pp. 104. (**Van Nostrand's** science series. 98.) 8116 B 24

Wallace, H. Clover culture. Des Moines, 1892. 8°. pp. 156. 9391 C 15

Watts, F. An introductory manual for sugar growers. London, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 151. *Figs.* 9391 D 39

Weiller, L., *and* **H. Vivarez.** Traité général des lignes et transmissions électriques. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 828. *Figs.* 8259 E 11

Weinhold, A. F. Physikalische Demonstrationen; Anleitung zum Experimentiren im Unterricht an Gymnasien [etc.]. 2e vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 739. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8481 E 57

Wilson, H. M. Manual of irrigation engineering. 1st ed. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xx + 351. *Wdcts.* 8153 F 11

Winthrop, *Lieut.-col.* **W.** Military law. Washington, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 8308 B 89–90

Wolff, R. Der Brand des Getreides, seine Ursachen und seine Verhütung; eine pflanzenphysiologische Untersuchung in allgemein verständlichem Form. Halle, 1874. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 37. 5 *plates.* 9376 F 54

Worcester, E. Somerset, 2d *marquis.* An exact reprint of the famous "Century of inventions" (first published in 1633); with introduction, notes, and a life of the author, by J. Phin. New York, 1887. 12°. pp. 67. *Port.* 8036 A 16

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Balfour, H. The evolution of decorative art: an essay upon its origin and development as illustrated by the art of modern races of mankind. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 131. *Wdcts.* 7796 E 6

Beard, J. C. Painting on china; what to paint and how to paint it; a handbook of practical in-

struction in overglaze painting. New York, (cop. 1882). 8°. pp. 95. 7791 C 31

Benjamin, S. G. W. Our American artists. Boston, (cop. 1886). 12°. pp. 193. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 7728 C 71

Blouet, (G.) A., *and others.* Expédition scientifique de Morée: architecture, sculptures, inscriptions et vues du Péloponèse, des Cyclades et de l'Attique; publiées par A. Blouet, A. Ravoisié, A. Poirot, F. Trézel et F. de Gournay. Paris, 1831–38. 3 v. f°. *Maps* and *plates.* 7721 T 34–36

Collingwood, W. G. The life and work of John Ruskin. Boston, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 1871 C 48–49

Eder, J. M. Ausführliches Handbuch der Photographie. 2e Aufl. 1er Th. Halle a. S., 1892–93. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Illus.* 7851 B 71

In progress.

Hanbury, *Miss* **B.** Advanced studies of flower-painting in water-colors; reproduced from original drawings made by A. Hanbury and other artists. London, 1885. sm. 4°. pp. 56. *Wdcts.* and 12 *chromo-lithographs.* 7816 G 17

Hülsen, C. Das Forum Romanum; Rekonstruktion nach Angaben und mit Erläuterungen. Rom, 1892. obl. 4°. pp. (6). *Photogravs.* and *plans.* 3776 G 27

Klein, W. Die griechischen Vasen, mit Meistersignaturen. 2e vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Wien, 1887. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 261. 7791 D 24

Lewis, *Miss* **F.** China painting. 2d ed. London, 1884. obl. 8°. pp. 52. *Wdcts.* and 16 *chromo-lithographs.* 7791 C 28

McLaughlin, M. L. Suggestions to china painters. Revised ed. Cincinnati, 1890. 16°. pp. 94. 7791 C 23

Planat, P. Habitations particulières. 1e série. Paris, [1888–89] f°. *Illus.* (**Bibliothèque** de la construction moderne.) 7961 T 31

Contents: — 1. Hôtels privés.

Reiss, W., *and* **A. Stübel.** The necropolis of Ancon in Peru; a contribution to our knowledge of the culture and industries of the empire of the Incas, being the results of excavations made on the spot by W. Reiss and A. Stübel; translated by A. H. Keane. Berlin, 1880–87. 142 *plates in* 3 *portfolios.* f°. 5686 T 11–13

Schumann, R. The life of Robert Schumann told in his letters; translated from the German by M. Herbert. London, 1890. 2 v. 16°. 7971 F 12

Streeter, E. W. Precious stones and gems, their history, sources, and characteristics. 5th ed., revised and re-written, with chapters on the ruby mines of Burma. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 355. *Illus.* 8776 A 44

Wagner, (W.) R. Gesammelte Schriften und Dichtungen. Bd. x. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 7866 E 20

Contents: — **x.** Ueber eine Opernaufführung in Leipzig. — Bayreuther Blätter. — Was ist deutsch? — Modern — Publikum and Popularität. — Das Publikum in Zeit and Raum. — Ein Rückblick auf die Bühnenfestspiele des Jahres 1876. — Wollen wir hoffen? — Ueber das Dichten und Komponiren. — Ueber das Opern-Dichten und Komponiren im Besonderen. — Ueber die Anwendung der Musik auf das Drama. — Offenes Schreiben an E. von Weber. — Religion und Kunst. — Brief an H. v. Wolzogen. — Offenes Schreiben an F. Schön. — Das Bühnenweihfestspiel in Bayreuth 1882. — Bericht über die Wiederaufführung eines Jugendwerkes. — Brief an H. v. Stein. — Parsifal.

Bd. i.–ix. are already in the Library.

Wilkinson, W. T. Photo-engraving, photo-etching, and photo-lithography in line and half-tone, also collotype and heliotype; revised and enlarged by E. L. Wilson. American (3d) ed. New York, 1888. 8°. pp. xvi + 10–188. *Frontispp.* and *figs.* 7851 E 14

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Aeschylus. [*Greek title.*] — The 'Choephoroi'; with an introduction, commentary, and translation, by A. W. Verrall. London, 1893. 8°. pp. lxxiv + (1) + 242. 510 D 46

—— The house of Atreus: being the Agamemnon, Libation-bearers, and Furies of Aeschylus, translated into English verse by E. D. A. Morshead. London, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. xxvii + (1) + 187. 510 E 15

Albrecht, H. E. De adiectivi attributi in lingua Latina collocatione specimen. — Diss. inaug. Marpurgi Cattorum, 1890. 8°. pp. 104 + (1). 205 F 18

Antoine, F. Syntaxe de la langue latine. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 420 + (2). 205 E 55

Arnold, (F.) T. Die griechischen Studien des Horaz; neu herausgegeben von W. Fries. Halle, a S., 1891. 8°. pp. xiii + 143. 840 F 8

Beames, J. A comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India: Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, and Bangali. London, 1872–79. 3 v. 8°. 155 D 1–3

Blume, R. Die Sprache der Paston letters; Beitrag zur historischen Grammatik des Englischen. Bremen, 1882. 4°. pp. 60. 300 E 46

"Programm der Realschule beim Doventhor zu Bremen."

Brinckmeier, E. Glossarium diplomaticum zur Erläuterung schwieriger einer diplomatischen, historischen, sachlichen, oder Worterklärung bedürftiger lateinischer, hoch- und besonders niederdeutscher Wörter und Formeln welche sich in öffentlichen und Privaturkunden, Siegeln u. s. w. des gesammten deutschen Mittelalters finden. Wolfenbüttel, Hamburg, 1850–55. 2 v. 4°. 215 G 23–24

—— *Same.* Supplemente. n. p., [1863]. 4°. pp. 25 + (1). 215 G 24

Bronisch, G. Die oskischen i- und e-Vocale; eine statistisch-descriptive und sprachgeschichtlich-vergleichende Untersuchung. Leipzig, [1892]. 8°. pp. vi + 193 + (1). 210 A 27

Brugmann, F. K. Umbrisches u. Oskisches. n. t.-p. [Leipzig, 1890?] 8°. pp. 205–242. 210 A 29

From the Königliche Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Philologisch-historischen Classe, 1890?

Brugmann, O. Über den Gebrauch des conditionalen *ni* in der älteren Latinität. Leipzig, 1887. 4°. pp. 34. 205 G 21

"Jahresbericht des Nicolaigymnasiums in Leipzig. 1887."

Cambridge Philological Society. Transactions. Vol. i., ii. 1872–82. London, 1881–83. 2 v. 8°. 132 B

To be continued.

Chatelain, E. Paléographie des classiques latins, collection de fac-similés des principaux manuscrits de Plaute, Térence, Varron, etc. Livr. 1–7. Paris, 1884–92. 7 pts. f°. *Plates.* 3231 T 16

Contents: — 1. Plaute. — Térence. — Varron. — Catulle. — **2, 3.** Cicéron. — **4.** César. — Salluste — Lucrèce. — **5.** Virgile. — **6.** Horace. — **7.** Complément de la 1e partie.

Cicero, M. T. De oratore, book I.; translated into English, with an introduction, by E. N. P. Moor. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 108. 820 D 44

Crochet, L. C. La toilette chez les Romaines au temps des empereurs; étude des objets de toilette en os trouvés dans les fouilles de la nécropole de Trion et du coteau de Fourvière. Lyon, 1888. f°. pp. 71. 12 *plates.* 460 G 68

Dessau, H., *editor.* Inscriptiones Latinae selectae. Vol. i. Berolini, 1892. 8°. 750 B 54

In progress.

Dindorf, (K.) W. Lexicon Sophocleum. Lipsiae, 1870. l. 8°. pp. viii + 533 + (1). 680 F 11

Édon, G. Nouvelle étude sur le chant lémural, les Frères Arvales, et l'écriture cursive des Latins. Paris, 1884. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 232. 205 C 53

—— Traité de langue latine: écriture et prononciation du latin savant et du latin populaire; et appendice sur le chant dit des Frères Arvales. Paris, 1882. 8°. pp. xvi + 362. *Fac-sims.* 205 C 51

Euripides. [*Greek title.*] — The Electra of Euripides; with introduction, notes, and appendix by C. H. Keene. London, 1893. 8°. pp. lxxv + (1) + 166. *Frontisp.* 565 E 23

Fabretti, A., *editor.* Corpus inscriptionum Italicorum antiquioris aevi ordine geographico digestum, et Glossarium Italicum in quo omnia vocabula continentur ex Umbricis, Sabinis, Oscis, Volscis, Etruscis, aliisque monumentis quae supersunt. Aug. Taurinorum, 1867. 2 v. bd. in 1. 4°. 58 *plates* 210 G 81

Foucart, P. Des associations religieuses chez les Grecs: thiases, éranes, orgéons, avec le texte des inscriptions relatives à ces associations. Paris, 1873. 8°. pp. xv + 243. *Plate.* 455 E 62

Frary, R. La question du latin. 6e éd. Paris, 1890. 16°. pp. 321 + (1). 200 A 16

Fritzner, J. Ordbog over det gamle norske sprog. Omarbeidet, forøget og forbedret udgave. Bd. i., ii., 20e, 21e hefde. Kristiania, 1886–92. 2 v., 2 pts. 8°. 275 B 63–65

Contents: — i. — [iii., 2] A — Saurr.
In progress.

Garrucci, R., *editor.* Sylloge inscriptionum Latinarum aevi Romanae rei publicae usque ad C. I. Caesarem plenissima. Augustae Taurinorum, 1877. 8°. pp. (6) + 655 + (1). *Folded plate.* 750 B 51

—— *Same.* Addenda: emendationes quaedam et index titulorum. Augustae Taurinorum, 1881. 8°. pp. 31. 750 B 51

Gölkel, —. Beiträge zur Syntax des Verbums und zur Satzbildung bei dem Redner Antiphon. Passau, 1883. 8°. pp. 54. 520 D 16

Gomperz, T. Ueber ein bisher unbekanntes griechisches Schriftsystem aus der Mitte des vierten vorchristlichen Jahrhunderts; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kurzschrift und der rationellen Alphabetik. Wien, 1884. 8°. pp. 59. *Plate.* 175 C 50

Guérin, —. La question du latin et la réforme profonde de l'enseignement secondaire. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. vi + (1) + 328. 200 A 18

Hammerschmidt, K. Ueber die Grundbedeutung von Koniunktiv und Optativ und ihr Verhältnis zu den Temporibus, auf Grund der Homerischen Epen erörtert. Erlangen, 1892. 8°. pp. 46. 175 E 67

Havet, L. De Saturnio Latinorum versu. — Inest reliquiarum quotquot supersunt sylloge. Parisiis, 1880. 8°. pp. xii + 517. (**Bibliothèque** de l'École des hautes études: sciences philologiques et historiques. 43.) 215 E 32

Heinrichs, A. De ablativi apud Terentium usu et ratione. Elbingae, 1859. 4°. pp. 44. 940 F 32

Heynacher, M. Beiträge zur zeitgemässen Behandlung der lateinischen Grammatik auf statistischer Grundlage. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. 52. 200 A 20

Horatius Flaccus, Q. Oden und Epoden; für Freunde klassischer Bildung, besonders für die Primaner unserer Gymnasien bearbeitet, von H. Menge. 1er Teil. Sangerhausen, 1892. 8°. 840 E 36
In progress.

Hruza, E. Beiträge zur Geschichte des griechischen und römischen Familienrechtes. 1. Erlangen, 1892. 8°. 455 C 49

Contents: — 1. Die Ehebegründung nach attischem Rechte.
In progress.

Hübner, (E. W.) E., *editor.* Inscriptiones Britanniae Christianae. Accedit svpplementvm Inscriptionvm Christianarvm Hispanae. Berolini, 1876. 4°. pp. (24) + 101 + 5. *Maps* and *figs.* 750 E 13

—— Inscriptiones Hispanae Christianae. Berolini, 1871. f°. pp. xv + (1) + 120. *Map.* 750 E 11

Kalkar, O. Ordbog til det ældre Danske sprog (1300–1700). Bd. i., ii. København, 1881–92. 2 v. 8°. 1361 G 11–12

Contents: — i., ii. A — L.
"Trykt iføge foranledning af Universitets — Jubilæets Danske Samfund." In progress.

Koumanoudes, S. A. Ἀττικῆς ἐπιγραφαὶ ἐπιτύμβιοι ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1871. l. 4°. pp. (1) + 32 + 460. 485 F 44

Lachmann, K. (K. F. W.) Briefe an Moriz Haupt; herausgegeben von J. Vahlen. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 264. 430 D 70

Lattes, E. Le iscrizioni paleo-latine dei fittili e dei bronzi di provenienza Etrusca. Milano, 1892. 4°. pp. 119. 750 E 19

Liebenam, W. Zur Geschichte und Organisation des römischen Vereinswesens. Jena, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 334 + (1). 460 C 11

Contents: — Geschichtliche Entwicklung des römischen Vereinswesens. — Die Vereine im römischen Reich. — Organisation der Vereine.

Liebig, A. L. R. Die hypothetischen Sätze bei Terenz. Görlitz, 1863. 4°. pp. 37. 940 F 47
Programm of Gymnasial-Aktus at Görlitz.

Melin, G. Essai sur la clientèle romaine. Nancy, 1889. 8°. pp. (1) + 170. 460 B 37

Merguet, P. A. H. Lexikon zu den Schriften Cicero's. 1er, 2er Th. i.–iii., 6. Jena, 1877–92. 6 v., 1 pt. 4°. 820 G 11–17

Contents: — 1. Lexikon zu den Reden Cicero's. 4 v. — 2. Lexikon zu den philosophischen Schriften. Bd. i.–iii., 1.
In progress.

Meyer, L. Fremmedordbog; eller, Kortfattel Lexikon over fremmede i det danske skrift- og omgangs-sprog forekommende ord, kunstudtryk og calemaader, tilligemed de i det danske skrifter meest brugelige fremmede ordforkortelser. 6e forøgede og forbedrede udgave, ved F. C. B. Dahl og B. T. Dahl. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 8°. pp. xxvii + (2) + 1044. 275 D 55

Meyer, W. Der accentuirte Satzschluss in der griechischen Prosa vom IV. bis XVI. Jahrhundert. Göttingen, [1891]. 8°. pp. 28. 185 B 91

Miklosich, F., *Ritter* **von.** Etymologisches Wörterbuch der slavischen Sprachen. Wien, 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 547 + (1). 260 G 2

Modern Language Association of America. Publications. Vol. i.–vii. 1884–92. Baltimore, 1886–92. 7 v. bd. in 5. 8°. 315 F

Vol. i. has the title Transactions, vol. ii.–iii., Transactions and proceedings. To be continued.

Mommsen, (C. M.) T., *editor.* Inscriptiones regni Neapolitani Latinae. Lipsiae, 1842. f°. pp. xxiv + 486 + 40. *Map.* 750 E 7

Mueller (E. F. H.) L. Der saturnische Vers und seine Denkmaeler. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 175 + (1). 215 E 35

Munk, E. Geschichte der griechischen Literatur. 3e Aufl., nach der zweiten Ausg. neu bearbeitet von R. Volkmann. Berlin, 1879–80. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 465 C 33

Contents: — i. Von Homer bis auf die Anfänge der attischen Prosa. — ii. Vom Anfang der attischen Prosa bis zum Ende der Hellenismus.

Ovidius Naso, P. Tristium libri v.; recensvit S. G. Owen. Accedvnt libri Marciani et libri Tvronensis simvlacra. Oxonii, 1889. 8°. pp. cxi + 271. 2 *fac-sims.* 880 C 88

Pauli, K., *editor.* Altitalische Studien. 1ᵉˢ–5ᵉˢ Heft. Hannover, 1883–87. 5 nos. bd. in 1 v. *Plates.* 210 A 2

Contents: — **1. Pauli, K.** Die altlateinische Inschrift des Gefässes vom Quirinal. — Miscellen. — **2. Schaefer, H.** Die Nominativ-Bildung im Etruskischen. — **Pauli, K.** Die oskische Inschrift des Censors von Bovianum. — Miscellen. — **3. Pauli, K.** Die etruskischen Inschriften des Leidener Museums. — **Schaefer, H.** Die Plural-Bildung im Etruskischen. — **Pauli, K.** Die etruskische Inschrift der Beiplatte von Magliano. — **Danielsson, O. A.** Über umbrisches und oskisches *esuf, essuf.* — Miscellen. — **4. Pauli, K.** Über das altlateinische Lied der Arvalbrüder. — Die wahre und die falsche Methode bei der Entzifferung der etruskischen Inschriften. — Ensteht anlautendes etruskisches *h* aus *c*? — Miscellen — **5.** Das sogenannte Weihgedicht von Corfinium und die Sprache der Päligner.

Persius Flaccus, A. Satires; with a translation and commentary by J. Conington. Prefixed, A lecture on Persius by [Conington]; edited by H. Nettleship. 3d ed., revised. Oxford, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxv + 149. (**Clarendon** press series.) 880 F 43

Persson, P. Studia etymologica; commentatio academica. Upsaliae, 1886. 8°. pp. 122. 120 E 47

Contents: — Stirpis demonstratione *ara* vestigia quae in linguis Sanscrita, Graeca, Latina exstant. — Scr. *abhyarṇa-, aparṇa-, apāra-, pāra-, avāra-*, gr. ὀπώρα.

Preis, W. Adiectivum utro ordine apud optimos Romanorum scriptores coniunctum sit cum substantivo quaeritur. Bayreuth, 1889. 8°. pp. 48. 215 C 81

"Kgl bayerische Studienanstalt in Bayreuth. Programm."

Preller, L. Römische Mythologie. 3ᵉ Aufl., von H. Jordan. Berlin, 1881–83. 2 v. 8°. 460 F 1–2

Quintilianus, M. F. De institutione oratoria liber primus; texte latin publié avec des notes biographiques, l'histoire de l'Institution oratoire et de ses abrégés, la classification et la description des manuscrits, le texte abrégé par Étienne de Rouen et par J. Racine, des notes critiques, les variantes principales et deux facsimile de manuscrits par C. Fierville. Paris, 1890. l. 8°. pp. clxxv + 171. 910 B 26

—— Institutionis oratoriae liber x.; a revised text, edited for the use of colleges and schools by W. Peterson. Oxford, 1892. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. (**Clarendon** press series.) 910 B 28

Raumer, R. von. Geschichte der germanischen Philologie, vorzugsweise in Deutschland. München, 1870. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 743. (**Geschichte** der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. ix.) 270 A 51

Reed, E. A. Persian literature, ancient and modern. Chicago, 1893. 8°. pp. ix + 419. *Facsim.* 1 E 17

Sanders, D. Abriss der deutschen Silbenmessung und Verskunst. 2ᵉ Aufl. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + 133 + (13). 285 E 86

—— Satzbau und Wortfolge in der deutschen Sprache. Berlin, 1883. 8°. pp. xvi + 244. 285 B 77

Sayce, *Rev.* **A. H.** The principles of comparative philology. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xlix + 422. 110 D 24

Schlueter, C. De accusatiui et datiui usu Terentiano. — Diss. phil. Monasterii, 1874. 8°. pp. 43. 940 F 48

Schulten, A. De conventibus civium Romanorum; sive, De rebus publicis civium Romanorum mediis inter municipium et collegium. Berolini, 1892. 8°. pp. 132. 460 B 58

Silius Italicus, C. Punica; edidit L. Bauer. Lipsiae, 1890–92. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 920 C 63

Sirker, K. Abhandlungen zur Grammatik, Lexikographie und Literatur der alten Sprachen. 1ᵉˢ Heft. Berlin, 1871. 8°. pp. 64. 930 F 75

Contents: — **1.** Taciteische Formenlehre.

Smith, L. C. Gramática práctica de la lengua castellana. Boston, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 260. 230 B 54

Sobolevsky, S. (A.) De praepositionum usu Aristophaneo. Mosquae, 1890. 8°. pp. (4) + vi + 229. 525 F 84

Contains bibliography, p. iv-v, on the use of the preposition in Greek.

Société de Linguistique de Paris. Mémoires. Tom. i.–vii. Paris, 1868–92. 7 v. 8°. 128 C

In progress.

Soule, R. A dictionary of English synonyms and synonymous or parallel expressions. New ed., enlarged, by G. H. Howison. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 488. 10 C 25

Stanger, J. Ueber Umarbeitung einiger Aristophanischen Komödien. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. pp. 58. 525 F 81

Stein, G. Scholia in Aristophanis Lysistratam denuo edita. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1891. 8°. pp. (40) + 46 + (2.) 525 F 87

Stein, J. F. German exercises; material to translate into German. Boston, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 118 285 E 74

Stowasser, J. M. Dunkle Wörter: Lexikalisches. Wien, 1890. 8°. pp. 32. 210 C 11

—— *Same.* Eine zweite Reihe dunkle Wörter. Wien, 1891. 8°. pp. 34. 210 C 11

This and the preceding are a "Sonder-Abdruck aus dem Jahresberichte des Franz-Joseph Gymnasiums," 1889–90, and 1890–91.

—— *Same.* Das Verbum *lare* (eine dritte Reihe dunkle Wörter: Lexikalisches). Prag, 1892. 8°. pp. 20. 210 C 12

Tabellarisches Verzeichnis der hauptsachlichsten lateinischen Wörter von schwankender Schreibweise, nach den neuesten Ergebnissen zusammengestellt. (Anhang zu jeder lateinischen Grammatik.) Gotha, 1882. 8°. pp. 24. 205 C 66

Tacitus, C. C. Opera quae supersunt; recensuit I. Müller. Vindobonae, Pragae, 1887–90. 2 v. 16°. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum.) 930 B 41–42

Contents: — **i.** Libros ab excessu divi Augusti continens. 1890. — **ii.** Historias et opera minora continens. 1887.

Textor, —. Zur dramatischen Technik des Aristophanes. Stettin, 1884. 4°. pp. 31. 525 F 88

"Programm des König-Wilhelms-Gymnasiums zu Stettin."

Theodosius *Alexandrinus.* [*Greek title.*] Grammatica; e codicibus manuscriptis edidit et notas adiecit C. G. Goettling. Lipsiae, 1822. 8°. pp. xviii + 256 + (1). 690 F 4

Theognis *Megarensis.* Elegiae; secundis curis recognovit C. Ziegler. Tubingae, 1880. 8°. pp. viii + 79. 690 F 15

—— Reliquiae; edidit J. Sitzler. Heidelberg, 1880. 8°. pp. (3) + 172. 690 F 17

Thomas, P. E. L'envers de la société romaine d'après Pétrone. Paris, 1892. 16°. pp. xi + 131 + (2). *Wdcts.* 890 A 26

Thompson, E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 343. (**International** scientific series.) 3231 C 57

Thoyts, E. E. How to decipher and study old documents; a guide to the reading of ancient manuscripts; with an introduction by C. T. Martin. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 143. *Facsims.* 3231 C 52

Threlkeld, L. E. An Australian language as spoken by the Awabakal, the people of Awaba or Lake Macquarie (near Newcastle, New South Wales); an account of their language, traditions,

and customs; re-arranged, condensed, and edited, with an appendix, by J. Fraser. Sydney, 1892. 8°. pp. lxiv + x + 227 + 148. *Portrs.* and *map.* 380 E 11

Contents: — **i.** The grammar and the key. — **ii.** Translation of the Gospel by St. Luke. — **iii.** The lexicon to the Gospel by St. Luke. — **iv.** Appendix: grammar and vocabulary of the Minyung dialect. — Grammar of the Narrinyeri and other dialects of South Australia. — Grammar of a dialect in Western Australia. — Grammar and vocabulary of the Wiradhari dialect in New South Wales. — Prayers in the Awabakal dialect. — Sentences in the Kamalarai dialect. — The earliest specimen of an Australian language.

Thucydides. [*Greek title*]. The eighth book of Thucydides, edited with introduction, commentary, and critical notes by T. G. Tucker. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 31 + (1) + 323. 700 D 86

Tobler, L. Die lexikalischen Unterschiede der deutschen Dialekte, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Schweiz. [Zürich, 1887.] 4°. pp. 91–109. 285 G 50

Extracted from "Festschrift zur Begrüssung der xxxix. Versammlung deutscher Philologen, dargeboten von der Universität Zurich."

Uckermann, W. (A.) De Aristophanis comici vocabulorum formatione. — Diss. inaug. Marpurgi, [1879]. 8°. pp. (3) + 40 + (2.) 525 F 90

Vergilius Maro, P. Opera. Texte latin publiée avec une commentaire, une introduction et une notice par E. Benoist. Paris, 1882–90. 3 v. 8°. 955 E 57–59

Contents: — [i.] Énéide. Livres I.–VI. — [ii.] *Same.* VII.–XII., — [iii.] Bucoliques et Géorgiques.

—— The Æneid of Vergil, books I.–VI.; translated into English verse by J. Rhoades. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + 210. 965 C 31

Vollmer, F. De funere publico Romanorum. Lipsiae, 1892. 8°. pp. 321–364. 460 D 94

"Commentatio ex supplementis Annalium philologicorum seorsum expressa."

Wähdel, H. Ueber Gebrauch und Anwendung der Partikel *οὖν* bei Aristophanes. Stralsund, [1869]. 4°. pp. 14. 525 F 92

"Einladung zur öffentlichen Prüfung" des Gymnasiums zu Stralsund.

Webster, N. [*Japanese title.*] English and Japanese dictionary; [translated from Webster's English dictionary by S. Shibata and others]. Tokio, [1873]. 8°. pp. (4) + 1548. *Wdcts.* 365 G 18

Weinhold, K. Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch, mit einem metrischen Anhang, und einem Glossar. 4e Aufl. Wien, 1891. 8°. pp. 286. 280 C 79

Wiener Studien; Zeitschrift für classische Philologie. 13er, 14er Jahrg. 1891–92. *irreg.* Wien, 1891–92. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Fac-sim.* 447 C

Contents: — **xiii. Sternbach, L.** Georgii Pisidae carmina inedita. — **Wessely, K.** Bruchstücke einer optischen Schrift aus dem Alterthum. — **Wotke, K.** Die griechische Vorlage der lateinischen Kreuzauffindungslegende. — **Frankfurter, S.** Textkritisches zu den Scriptores historiae Augustae. — **Kubitschek, J.** Zur Kritik des Itinerarium Antonini. — **Brandt, S.** Über die Quellen von Lactanz' Schrift De opificio Dei. — **Jung, J.** Zu Tertullians auswärtigen Beziehungen. — **Ladek, F.** Über die Echtheit zweier auf Demosthenes und Demochares bezüglichen Urkunden in Pseudo-Plutarchs Βίοι τῶν δέκα ῥητόρων. — **Bienkowski, P. R. von** Kritische Studien über Chronologie und Geschichte des sertorianischen Krieges. — **Stolz, F.** *Sirempse* (*siremps*).

xiv. Juthner, J. Terpanders Nomengliederung. — **Weinberger, W.** Zur Chronologie des Kallimachos. — **Wirth, A.** Das vierzehnte Buch der Sibyllinen. **Rzach, A.** Zur Verstechnik der Sibyllisten. — **Sternbach, L.** Georgii Pisidae carminae inedita. — **Krsl, J.** Über den Platocodex der Wiener Hofbibliothek suppl. phil. gr. 7. — **Weinberger, W.** Ad Cornutum. — **Schenkl, C.** Valckenarii animadversiones in Philostratos. — **Wotke, C.** Handschriftliche Beiträge zu Nilus' Paraphrase von Epiktets Handbüchlein. — **Zingerle, J.** Zur Frage nach der Autorschaft des bellum Alexandrinum und dessen Stellung im Corpus Caesarianum. — **Foerster, W.** Die Appendix Probi. — **Spitzer, S.** Kritisch-exegetische Miscellen. — **Rohrmoser, J.** Über die Einsetzung des Rathes der Vierhundert nach Aristoteles' πολιτεία Ἀθηναίων. — **Weinberger, W.** Beiträge zu den Bühnenalterthümern aus Donats Terenzcommentar. — **Jung, J.** Die römischen Verwaltungsbeamten in Ägypten.

Witten, F. De Nubium ab Aristophane retractata. Erfurt, 1877. 4°. pp. 18. 525 F 93

"Zu der öffentlichen Prüfung des Kön. Gymnasiums zu Erfurt."

—— Qua arte Aristophanes diverbia composuerit. — Diss. inaug. Halis Saxonum, 1878. 8°. pp. 49. 525 F 94

Wüllenweber, F. Beiträge zur Geschichte der englischen Grammatik (17. Jahrhundert). Berlin, 1892. 4°. pp. 27. 300 B 83

"Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Programm der dritten städtischen höheren Bürgerschule zu Berlin. Ostern 1892."

Zacher, K. Die Handschriften und Classen der Aristophanesscholien; Mittheilungen und Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp. 503–746. 525 F 96

"Besonderer Abdruck aus dem 16en Supplementbande der Jahrbücher für classische Philologie."

Zander, C. De lege versificationis Latinae, summa et antiquissima. Lundae, 1890. 4°. pp. 28. 215 G 36

Zeitschrift für deutsche Sprache. Jahrg. vi. Apr., 1892 – März, 1893. *m.* Paderborn, 1893. 8°. 323 H

To be continued.

Zieler, G. H. Beiträge zur Geschichte des lateinischen Ablativus. — Inaug.-Diss. Bonn, 1892. 8°. pp. 88 + (1). 205 F 34

Zielinski, T. Die Gliederung der altattischen Komoedie. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 398 + (1). *Chart.* 465 F 68

Zimmermann, M. De Tacito Senecae philosophi imitatore. Pars prior. — Diss. inaug. Vratislaviae, [1889]. 8°. pp. 44 8429 T 10

Zubatý, J. Zur Etymologie einiger lateinischer Wörter. n. t.-p. [Prag, 1892.] 8°. pp 13. 210 C 21

"Aus den Sitzungsberichten der Königl. Böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Jahrg. 1892."

Zupitza, J. Einführung in das Studium des Mittelhochdeutschen 4e verbesserte Aufl. Oppeln, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 123. 280 C 24

Zürich University. Philologische Abhandlungen Heinrich Schweizer-Sidler zur Feier des funfzigjährigen Jubilaums seiner Docententhätigkeit an der Zürcher Hochschule gewidmet, von der I. Section der philosophischen Facultät der Hochschule Zürich. Zürich, 1891. 4°. pp. (3) + 79. 115 G 51

Contents: — **Tobler, A.** Kleine Beiträge zur französischen Grammatik. — **Meyer-Lübke, W.** Über *ō* and *ē* im Lateinischen. — **Misteli, F.** Neupersisch und Englisch. — **Surber, A.** Über die Verwertung der wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse für die Schulsyntax des lateinischen Infinitivs. — **Kaegi, A.** Die Neunzahl bei den Ostariern. — **Morf, H.** Tutti e tre.

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Allais, G. Malherbe et la poésie française à la fin du XVIe siècle (1585–1600). Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. 424 + (1). 1150 D 44

Andersen, H. C. Bilderbuch ohne Bilder; with English notes and a German-English vocabulary by W. Bernhardt. Illustrated. School ed. Boston, 1892. 16°. pp. vi + 127. *Port.* and *photo-engr* (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1366 A 53

Ariosto, L. Orlando Furioso; edito ad uso della gioventu dal G. B. Bolza. Firenze, 1872 8°. pp. 365 + xiv. 1021 A 58

Arndt, E. M. Gedichte; vollständige Sammlung, mit der Handschrift des Dichters aus seinem neunzigsten Jahr. Berlin, 1860. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 672. *Fac-sim.* 1400 B 6

Arnold, *Sir* E. The light of Asia; or, The great renunciation; being the life and teaching of Gautama. Boston, 1880. 16°. pp. xi + 238. 1841 A 19

Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. AIKIN, *editor.* The British novelists; with an essay and prefaces, biographical and critical. London, 1810. 50 v. 12°. 1777 A 1-36, B 1-14

Contents: — i.-viii. **Richardson, S.** Clarissa; or, The history of a young lady.
ix.-xv. —— The history of Sir Charles Grandison.
xvi., xvii. **[Defoe, D.]** Robinson Crusoe.
xviii. **Fielding, H.** The history of Joseph Andrews.
xix.-xxi. —— The history of Tom Jones.
xxii. **Reeve, *Miss* C.** The old English baron. — **Orford, H.** WALPOLE. *4th earl* The castle of Otranto.
xxiii. **Coventry, F.** History of Pompey the Little. — **Goldsmith, O.** The vicar of Wakefield.
xxiv., xxv. **Lennox, *Mrs.* C.** RAMSAY. The female Quixote.
xxvi. **Johnson, S.** The history of Rasselas. — **Hawkesworth, J.** Almoran and Hamlet.
xxvii. **[Brooke, *Mrs.* F.** MOORE.] The history of Lady Julia Mandeville. — **Inchbald, *Mrs.* E.** SIMPSON. Nature and art.
xxviii. —— A simple story.
xxix. **Mackenzie, H.** The man of feeling. — Julia de Roubigné.
xxx., xxxi. **Smollett, T. (G.)** The expedition of Humphry Clinker.
xxxii., xxxiii. **[Graves, *Rev.* R.]** The spiritual Quixote.
xxxiv.-xxxv. **Moore, J.** Zeluco.
xxxvi., xxxvii. **Smith, *Mrs.* C.** TURNER. The old manor house.
xxxviii., xxxix. **[Arblay, F.** BURNEY, *Mme.* **d'.]** Evelina.
xl.-xlii. —— Cecilia.
xliii., xliv. **[Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A.** WARD.] The romance of the forest.
xlv.-xlvii. —— The mysteries of Udolpho.
xlviii. **[Bage, R.]** Man as he is not; or, Hermsprong.
xlix.-l. **Edgeworth, *Miss* M.** Belinda.

Bartsch, K. F. Gesammelte Vorträge und Aufsätze. Freiburg i. B., 1883. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 404 1404 F 33

Contents: — Aus der Kinderzeit. — Die dichterische Gestaltung der Nibelungensage. — Wolframs von Eschenbach Parzival als psychologisches Epos. — Tristan und Isolde. — Die Treue in deutscher Sage und Poesie. — Das Fürstenideal des Mittelalters im Spiegel deutscher Dichtung. — Die Formen des geselligen Lebens im Mittelalter. — Die romanischen und deutschen Tagelieder. — Guillem von Berguedan. — Das altfranzösische Volkslied des zwölften und dreizehnten Jahrhunderts. — Italienisches Frauenleben im Zeitalter Dantes.

Blair, *Rev.* R. Poetical works. Prefixed, a life of the author, by R. Anderson. London, 1802. 16°. pp. (1) + xxxi + 87. *Plates.* 1777 C 6

Bolte, J., *compiler.* Der Bauer im deutschen Liede: 32 Lieder des 15-19. Jahrhunderts, nebst einem Anhange. Berlin, 1890. 8°. pp. 132 + 4 pp. *of music.* 1400 B 64

"Abdruck aus den Acta Germanica, i., 3."

Boswell, J. The life of Samuel Johnson, including a journal of a tour to the Hebrides. New ed., with additions and notes, by J. W. Croker. London, 1831. 5 v. 8°. *Map* and *portrs.* 1801 B 46-50

Capgrave, J. The life of St. Katharine of Alexandria; edited by C. Horstmann, with forewords by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xlvi + 463. (**Early English Text Society.** Publications. 100.) 1716 C 18

Cottle, J. Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey. London, 1847. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 516. *Portrs.* 1816 E 3

Dannheisser, E. Studien zu Jean de Mairet's Leben und Wirken. — Inaug.-Diss. Ludwigshafen a. Rh., 1888. 8°. pp. (4) + 111. 1150 D 25

Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts; herausgegeben von B. Seuffert [and others]. Stuttgart, Heilbronn, 1881-93. 37 v. bd. in 10. 16°. 1399 R 1-33

1. **Klinger, F. M. von.** Otto; Trauerspiel. 1881.
2. **Wagner, H. L.** Voltaire am Abend seiner Apotheose. 1881.
3. **Müller, (J.) F.** (*pseud.* **Maler Müller**). Fausts Leben. 1881.
4. **Gleim, J. W. L.** Preussische Kriegslieder von einem Grenadier. 1882.
5. **Goethe, J. W. von.** Faust; ein Fragment. 1882.
6. **Wieland, C. M.** Hermann. 1882
7, 8. **Frankfurter** gelehrte Anzeigen vom Jahr 1772. 1883.
9. **Bodmer, J. J.** Karl von Burgund; 1883.
10. **Hagedorn, F. von.** Versuch einiger Gedichte. 1883.
11. **Klopstock, F. G.** Der Messias. 1883.
12. **Bodmer, J. J.** Vier kritische Gedichte. 1883.
13. **Wagner, H. L.** Die Kindermörderinn. 1883.
14. **Goethe, J. W. von.** Ephemerides und Volkslieder. 1883.
15. **Brentano, C.** Gustav Wasa. 1883.
16. **Frederick II.,** *the Great.* De la littérature allemande. 1883.
17-19. **Schlegel, A. W. von.** Vorlesungen über schöne Litteratur und Kunst. 1884. 3 v. bd. in 2.
20. **Winckelmann, J. J.** Gedanken über die Nachahmung der griechischen Werke in der Malerei und Bildhauerkunst. 1885.
21. **Goethe, J. W. von.** Die guten Frauen. 1885.
22. **Pyra, J. J.,** *and* **S. G. Lange.** Freundschaftliche Lieder. 1885.
23. **Moritz, K. P.** Anton Reiser. 1886
24. **Iffland, A. W.** Ueber meine theatralische Laufbahn. 1886.
25. **Meyer, (J.) H.** Kleine Schriften zur Kunst. 1886.
26. **Schlegel, J. E.** Aesthetische und dramaturgische Schriften. 1887
27. **Heine, H.** Buch der Lieder. 1887.
28. **Lessing, K. G.** Die Mätresse. 1887.
29, 30. **[Gerstenberg, H. W. von.]** Briefe über Merkwürdigkeiten der Litteratur. 1890.
31. **Moritz, K. P.** Ueber die bildende Nachahmung der Schönen. 1888.
32. **Leisewitz, J. A.** Julius von Tarent. 1889.
33. **Uz, J. P.** Sämtliche poetische Werke. 1890.
39. **Faustbuch** (Das) des Christlich Meynenden. 1891.
40, 41. **[Herder, J. G. von],** *editor.* Von deutscher Art und Kunst; einige fliegende Blätter (1773). 1892.
42. **Götz, J. N.** Gedichte aus den Jahren 1745-65. 1893.
In progress.

Ditfurth, F. W., *Freiherr* **von.** Deutsche Volks- und Gesellschaftslieder des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts, Wort und Weise gesammelt. Nördlingen, 1872. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 344. 1400 A 131

—— Einhundert historische Volkslieder des preussischen Heeres von 1675 bis 1866. Berlin, 1869. 8°. pp. viii + 157 + (4). 1400 A 138

—— Einhundert unedierte Lieder des 16. u. 17. Jahrhunderts, mit ihren zweistimmigen Singweisen. Stuttgart, 1876. 16°. pp. x + 140. 1400 A 137

—— Einhundertundzehn Volks- und Gesellschaftslieder des 16-18. Jahrhunderts, mit und ohne Singweisen. Stuttgart, 1875. 16°. pp. xiv + 383. 1400 A 136

—— Fünfzig ungedruckte Balladen und Liebeslieder des XVI. Jahrhunderts mit den alten Singweisen. Heilbronn, 1877. 8°. pp. viii + 125. *Music.* 1400 A 129

—— Historische Volkslieder der Zeit von 1756 bis 1871; aus fliegenden Blättern, handschriftlichen Quellen und dem Volksmunde gesammelt. Berlin, 1871-72. 6 pts. in 2 v. sm. 8°. *Music.* 1400 A 132-133

Contents: — i. 1756-1763. — ii. 1763-1812. — iii. 1812-1815. — iv. 1815-1866. — v., vi. 1870-1871.

—— Die historischen Volkslieder des bayerischen Heeres von 1620-1870; aus fliegenden Blättern, handschriftlichen Quellen und dem Volksmund gesammelt. Nördlingen, 1871. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 160. 1400 A 134

Ditfurth, F. W. Die historischen Volkslieder des oestreichischen Heeres von 1638–1849. Wien, 1874. 8°. pp. (2) + 115. 1400 A 135

Du Bellay, J. Lettres; publiées pour la première fois d'après les originaux par P. de Nolhac Paris, 1883. sq. 16°. pp. 102. *Port.* and *fac.-sim.* 1142 A 72

Dumas, A. Les trois mousquetaires; edited by F. C. Sumichrast. Boston, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 289. 1178 D 59

Erckmann, E., *and* **A. Chatrian.** Madame Thérèse; edited by G. W. Rollins. Boston, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 211. 1178 F 33

[Fielding, *Miss* **S.]** The adventures of David Simple; an account of his travels in search of a real friend. By a lady. 2d ed., with a preface by Henry Fielding. London, 1744. 2 v. 12°. 1777 F 11–12

Fischer, H. Beiträge zur Litteraturgeschichte Schwabens. Tübingen, 1891. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 246. 1392 E 61

Contents: — G. R. Weckherlin. — Klassizismus und Romantik in Schwaben zu Anfang unseres Jahrhunderts. — F. Haug. — Uhlands Beziehungen zu ausländischen Litteraturen. — Uhland und Hebbel. — Mörike, Ludwig Bauer und Waiblinger. — Friedrich Notter. — Aus der Geschichte der schwäbischen Dialektdichtung.

Fournel (F.) V. Le théâtre au XVIIe siècle: la comédie. Paris, 1892. 18°. pp. 416 + (1). 1122 D 19

Frenzel, K. Berliner Dramaturgie. Erfurt, [1877.] 2 v. 8°. 1391 D 31–32

Goedeke, K. Deutsche Dichtung im Mittelalter. 2e Ausg. vermehrt um Buch XII.: Niederdeutsche Dichtung von H. Oesterley, nebst einem vollständigem Sachregister. Dresden, 1871. 8°. pp. var. 1404 A 9

Greene, R. Menaphon. Camila's alarm to slumbering Euphues, &c. 1589. Birmingham, 1880. 8°. pp. xvi + 92. (**English** scholar's library. 12.) 1736 F 35

Hamerton, P. G. The intellectual life. Author's ed. Boston, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xix + 455. *Port.* 1866 C 32

Hardenberg, F. L., *Freiherr* **von.** Novalis (Friedrich von Hardenberg), his life, thoughts, and works; edited and translated by M. J. Hope. London, 1891. 16°. pp. 246. (**Masterpieces** of foreign authors.) 1428 B 48

Contents: — Translator's preface. — Life of Novalis: by Just. — Heinrich von Osterdingen. — Fugitive thoughts. — Thoughts on philosophy and physics. — Hymns to the night.

Heine, H. Autobiographie, nach seinen Werken, Briefen und Gesprächen; herausgegeben von G. Karpeles. 2^e Aufl. Berlin, 1888. 8°. pp. vi + 586. 1464 B 67

Horn, F. C. Geschichte und Kritik der deutschen Poesie und Beredsamkeit. Berlin, 1805. 8°. pp. 230. 1392 C 4

Keller, G. Dietegen; Novelle; with introduction and notes by G. Gruener. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 75. 1464 D 97

Klopstock, F. G. Klopstock und seine Freunde; Briefwechsel der Familie Klopstock unter sich und zwischen dieser Familie, Gleim, Schmidt, Fanny, Meta und andern Freunden; aus Gleims brieflichem Nachlasse herausgegeben, von K. Schmidt. Halberstadt, 1810. 2 v. 16°. 1432 D 34–35

Koberstein, (K.) A. Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutschen Nationallitteratur. 5e umgearbeitete Aufl., von K. Bartsch. Leipzig, 1884, '72–74. 5 v. in 4. 8°. 1392 A 31–34

Bd. i. is 6e Aufl.

La Boëtie, E. de. Œuvres complètes; publiées avec notice, variantes, notes et index par Paul Bonnefon. Bordeaux, 1892. 4°. pp. lxxxv + 444. *Facsim.* and 2 *plates.* 1142 B 88

Langguth, A. Goethe als Pädagog. Halle a. S., 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 205. *Plate.* 1424 F 65

—— Goethes Pädagogik historisch-kritisch dargestellt. Halle a. S., 1886. 16°. pp. viii + 330. 1424 F 65

Le Houx, J. Les noëls virois; publiés pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque de Caen, avec une introduction et des notes par A. Gaste. Caen, 1862. 12°. pp. xviii + 73. *Port.* 1142 C 11

Lemcke, C. Von Opitz bis Klopstock; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 534. 1392 C 34

Lewis, M. G. The monk; a romance. London. 2 v. sm 8°. 1831 C 69–70

"Unabridged reprint of the 1st edition."

Leyland, F. A. The Brontë family, with special reference to Patrick Branwell Brontë. London, 1886. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1851 C 45–46

Lisle, J. A. Essai sur les théories dramatiques de Corneille, d'après ses discours et ses examens. Paris, 1852. 8°. pp. 126 + (1). 1146 D 39

Loebell, J. W. Die Entwickelung der deutschen Poesie von Klopstock's erstem Auftreten bis zu Goethe's Tode; Vorlesungen gehalten zu Bonn, im Winter 1854; mit Anmerkungen zur einheimischen und ausländischen Literaturgeschichte. Braunschweig, 1856–65. 3 v. sm. 8°. 1392 C 44

Contents: — i. Die Eigenthümlichkeit der grossen deutschen Litteraturperiode des 18^en Jahrhunderts — Erörterungen. — Der oppositionelle Charakter des 18^en Jahrhunderts und das Verhältniss der deutschen Litteratur zu ihm. — Klopstock. — Die Barden- und Skaldenpoesie. — Gessner — Die preussischen Dichter. — Erörterungen.
ii. C. M. Wieland.
iii. G. E. Lessing.

Lucae, K. (A. H. S.) Aus deutscher Sprach- und Litteraturgeschichte; gesammelte Vorträge. Marburg, 1889. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 249. 1392 F 31

Contents: — **Koch, M.** Karl Lucae. — **Lucae, K.** Die alten deutschen Personennamen. — Das deutsche Wörterbuch der Brüder Grimm — Der Parzival Wolframs von Eschenbach. — Leben und Dichten Walthers von der Vogelweide. — Zur Erinnerung an Hans Sachs. — Zur Goetheforschung der Gegenwart. — Ueber Schillers Wilhelm Tell. — Zur Geschichte der deutschen Balladendichtung. — Die deutschen Inschriften an Haus und Geräten.

Lytton, E. G. E. BULWER-LYTTON, *1st baron.* Poetical and dramatic works. London, 1852–54. 5 v. 16°. *Engr. t.-pp.* 1841 F 7–11

Contents: — i. Narrative poems: The new Timon, &c — ii. King Arthur. Books I.–IX. — iii. *Same.* Books X.–XII. Corn-flowers. — Earlier poems. — iv. The duchess de la Vallière. — Lady of Lyons — Richelieu. — v. Money. — Not so bad as we seem.

Mahrenholtz, R. Franz Grillparzer, sein Leben und Schaffen; im Hinblick auf den 100. Geburtstag des Dichters. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. (2) + 199. *Port.* 1460 F 63

Margaret, *of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.* Les marguerites de la Marguerite des princesses; texte de l'édition de 1547, publié avec introduction, notes et glossaire par F. Frank. Paris, 1873. 4 v. 16°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* (**Cabinet** du bibliophile. XVI.) 1142 C 44–47

Contents: — i. Le miroir de l'âme pécheresse. — Discord de l'esprit et de la chair. — Oraison de l'âme fidèle. — Oraison à Jésus-Christ. — ii. *Comédies:* De la nativité de Jésus-Christ; — De l'adoration des trois roys; — Des innocens; — Du désert. — iii. Le triomphe de l'Agneau. — Complainte pour un prisonnier. — Chansons spirituelles. — Histoire des satyres et des nymphes de Diane. — Epistres. — iv. Les quatre dames et les quatre gentilzhommes. — Comédie. — Farce de Trop, Prou, Peu, Moins. — La coche. — Pièces diverses.

Marot, C. Œuvres complètes; revues sur les éditions originales avec préface, notes et glossaire par P. Jannet. Paris [1884]. 4 v. 16°. 1142 C 61–64

Marshall, *Mrs.* **F. A.** The life and letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 2 *portrs.* and *fac-sim.* 1821 E 81-82

Mittler, F. L., *compiler.* Deutsche Volkslieder. 2e Ausg. Frankfurt am Main, 1865. 8°. pp. vii + 992. 1400 D 7

Monkhouse, C. Life of Leigh Hunt. London, 1893. 8°. pp. 250 + xv. (**Great** writers. [xxxix.]) 54 E 31

[**Morier, J.**] The adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan; revised with notes by the author. New ed. London, 1863. 16°. pp. xxiv + 462. 1857 C 38

Mörikofer, J. K. Die schweizerische Literatur des 18en Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. pp. xiv + 536 + (1). 1392 E 71

[**Nibelungen** Lied.] Der Nibelunge Nôt, mit den Abweichungen von der Nibelunge Liet, den Lesarten sämmtlicher handschriften und einem Wörterbuche; herausgegeben von K. Bartsch. Leipzig, 1870-80. 2 v. 8°. 1404 F 31-32

Olbrich, K. Goethe's Sprache und die Antike; Studien zum Einfluss der klassischen Sprachen auf Goethe's poetischen Stil. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. (1) + 116. 1424 F 89

[**Ormin.**] The Ormulum, with the notes and glossary of R. M. White; edited by R. Holt. Oxford, 1878. 2 v. 16°. 1726 B 53-54

Palm, H. Beitraege zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts. Breslau, 1877. 8°. pp. (5) + 302. *Port.* 1392 E 20

Contents: — Christian Weise. — Paul Rebhun. — Paul Fleming und Georg Gloger. — Das deutsche Drama in Schlesien bis auf Gryphius. — Martin Opitz. — Daniel Czepko von Reigersfeld.

Passano, G. I novellieri italiana in verso indicati e descritti. Bologna, 1868. 8°. pp. viii + 306 + (1). 2994 F 14

Pibrac, G. Du Faur, *seigneur* **de.** Quatrains, suivis de ses autres poésies; avec une notice par J. Claretie. Paris, 1874. 16°. pp. iii + 167. 1142 E 6

Poet-lore; a magazine devoted to Shakespeare, Browning, and the comparative study of literature. Vol. i.-iv. 1889-92. *m.* Philadelphia, [1889-92.] 4 v. 4°. 2721 B

Edited by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. To be continued.

Pléiade françois (La); [avec des notices biographiques et des notes par C. Marty-Laveaux]. Paris, 1866-91. 17 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 1142 A 1-17

Baif, J. A. Evvres en rime. 5 v. 1881-90.
Belleau, R. Œuvres poétiques. 2 v. 1878.
Dorat, J. Œvvres poétiqves. 1875.
Du Bellaye, J. Œvvres françoises. 2 v. 1866-67.
Jodelle, E. Œvvres et meslanges poétiques. 2 v. 1868-70.
Ronsard, P. de. Œvvres. 5 v. 1887-91.
Tyard, P. de. Œvvres poétiqves. 1875.

"18 exemplaires sur papier de Chine. No. 13." The collection will be completed by the volume containing a glossary.

Pollock, *Sir* **F.**, *bart.* Leading cases done into English, and other diversions. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. x + 98. 1846 C 17

Pontano, G. G. Lettere inedite, in nome de' reali di Napoli; publicate da F. Gabotto. Bologna, 1893. 16°. pp. 391. (**Scelta** di curiosità letterarie. ccxlv.) 1005 C 254

No. 44 of an edition of 202 copies.

Proelss, J. Scheffel's Leben und Dichten. Berlin, 1887. 16°. pp. viii + (2) + 678. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 1468 D 36

Propertius, S. A. Select elegies; edited with introduction, notes, and appendices by J. P. Postgate. 2d ed. London, 1885. 16°. pp. cxlviii + 272. 900 F 65

Raccolta di novellatori italiani. [Edited by G. Poggiali.] Londra, [Leghorn, *printed*], 1789-98. 26 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 1005 H 1-26

Boccaccio, G. Decamerone. 1789-90. 4 v.
Bandello, M. Novelle. 1791-93. 4 pts. in 9 v.
Giovanni, *Fiorentino.* Il pecorone. 1793. 2 v.
Grazzini, A. F. Prima e seconda cena novelle. 1793. 2 v.
Erizzo, S. Le sei giornate. 1794.
Mori da Ceno, A. Novelle. 1794.
Parabosco, G. I diporti. 1795.
Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. 1795.
Sacchetti, F. Novelle. 1795. 3 v.
Novelle di autori senesi. 1796-98. 2 v.

Ramsay, A. Poems; with glossary, life of the author, and remarks on his poems. New ed. Paisley, 1877. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* and *vdct.* 1777 D 61-62

Roquette, O. Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung von den ältesten Denkmälern bis auf die Neuzeit. 3e durchgesehene Aufl. Frankfurt a. M., 1882. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 1392 C 11

Saint-Simon, L. de Pouvroi, *duc* **de.** Pages choisies des mémoires; edited by A. N. Van Daell. Boston, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 236. *Chart.* 1166 E 19

Contains, as introduction, Le pouvoir absolu, by Alfred Rambaud; La cour de Louis XIV, and Le biographe de Louis XIV, by H. Taine.

Salt, H. S. The life of H. D. Thoreau. London, 1890. 8°. pp. x + 315. *Port.* 2236 E 92

Sanders, D. Geschichte der deutschen Sprache u. Litteratur bis zu Göthe's Tod. 3e verbesserte Aufl. Berlin, 1887. 8°. pp. (1) + 142 + ix. 1392 A 6

Sayous, A. Histoire de la littérature française à l'étranger depuis le commencement du XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 1122 A 21-22

Schaefer, J. W. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur des XVIII. Jahrhunderts in übersichtlichen Umrissen und biographischen Schilderungen. 2e vermehrte und vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl., herausgegeben von F. Muncker. Neue Ausg. in 10 Heften. Leipzig, [1885.] sm. 8°. pp. 770. 1392 E 51

Each Heft has separate t.-p.

Schmidt, E. Lessing; Geschichte seines Lebens und seiner Schriften. Berlin, 1884-92. 2 v. 8°. 2 *portrs.* 1436 D 26-27

Sharp, W. The life and letters of Joseph Severn. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 308. *Portrs., plates,* and *fac-sims.* 1816 F 93

Stephen, L. Hours in a library. New ed., with additions. London, 1892. 3 v. sm. 8°. 1871 D 76-78

Contents: — i. De Foe's novels. — Richardson's novels. — Pope as a moralist. — Sir Walter Scott. — Nathaniel Hawthorne. — Balzac's novels. — De Quincey. — Sir Thomas Browne. — Jonathan Edwards. — Horace Walpole.
ii. Dr. Johnson's writings. — Crabbe. — William Hazlitt. — Disraeli's novels. — Massinger. — Fielding's novels. — Cowper and Rousseau. — The first Edinburgh reviewers. — Wordsworth's ethics. — Landor's Imaginary conversations. — Macaulay.
iii. Charlotte Brontë. — Charles Kingsley. — Godwin and Shelley. — Gray and his school. — Sterne. — Country books. — George Eliot. — Autobiography. — Carlyle's ethics — The state trials. — Coleridge.

Strohmeyer, J. Der Stil der mittelenglischen Reimchronik Roberts von Gloucester. — Inaug.-Diss. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. 106 + (2). 1726 B 63

Symonds, J. A. Walt Whitman; a study. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxv + 160. *Port.* and 4 *photogravs.* 2226 G 59

—— *translator.* Wine, women, and song: mediæval Latin students' songs, now first translated into English verse; with an essay. London, 1884. 12°. pp. (1) + 183. 2706 E 18

Tannahill, R. Poems, songs, and correspondence; with Life and notes by D. Semple. Paisley, 1876. sm. 8°. pp. lxxxviii + 546. *Portrs.* 1821 F 76

[**Tennyson, A.**, *1st baron, and* **C. Tennyson.**] Poems by two brothers. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. xix + 251. 1846 E 1

Contains also poems by Frederick Tennyson. A facsimile reprint of the edition of 1827.

Vaumorière, P. ORTIQUE, *sieur* **de.** The grand Scipio; an excellent new romance written in French and rendered into English by G H. London, 1660. 4°. pp. (5) + 250. 1158 G 1

Wenzel, G. Aesthetische und sprachliche Studien über Antoine de Montchrétien im Vergleich zu seinen Zeitgenossen. — Inaug.- Diss. Weimar, 1885. 8°. pp. 101. 1150 E 89

Westbury, H. 'Acte,' a novel. London, 1890. 3 v. 16°. 1857 F 51-53

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Ablancourt, N. F. d'. Mémoires; contenant l'histoire de Portugal 1659-1668, avec le traité de paix fait entre les rois d'Espagne & de Portugal et celui de la Ligue offensive & defensive conclû entre [Louis XIV. of France and Alphonse II. of Portugal]. Paris, 1701. 24°. pp. 382. 4064 D 35

American ancestry, giving the name and descent in the male line of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Independence. 1776. Vol. i.-viii. Albany, N. Y., 1887-93. 8 v. l. 8°. 5060 C

Edited by T. P. Hughes. To be continued.

Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde. Bd. i.-xii. Frankfurt a. M., Hannover, 1820-74. 12 v. 8°. *Fac-sims.* 3854 D 1-12

Bd. i.-iii. are edited by J. L. Büchler and C. G. Dümge; Bd. iv. by J. C. Schöff von Fichard; Bd. v.-xii. by G. H. Pertz. Continued as "Neues Archiv."

Balch, E. S. Mountain exploration. [Philadelphia, 1893.] 8°. pp. 35. *Plates.* 3131 F 20

Bulletin of the Geographical Club of Philadelphia. Vol. i., no. 1. From the author.

Bergbohm, C. Die bewaffnete Neutralität 1780-1783; eine Entwickelungsphase des Völkerrechts im Seekriege. Berlin, 1884. 8°. pp. viii + 290. 6051 D 58

Bernhardi, W. Konrad III. 1er Th. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. (**Jahrbücher** der deutschen Geschichte.) 3857 B 8

Contents: — i 1138-1143.
In progress.

Bresslau, H. Jahrbücher des deutschen Reichs unter Konrad II. Leipzig, 1879-84. 2 v. in 1. 8°. (**Jahrbücher** der deutschen Geschichte.) 3857 A 17

Broglie, (J. V.) A., *duc* **de.** Marie-Thérèse, impératrice. 1744-46. 3e éd. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 12°. 3661 F 9-10

Brueggeney, X. O., *called* **Hasenkamp.** Ostpreussen unter dem Doppelaar; historische Skizze der russischen Invasion in den Tagen des siebenjährigen Krieges; von X. v. Hasenkamp. Königsberg, 1866. 8°. pp. 505 + (2). 3905 A 77

Bucholtz, F. B., *Ritter* **von.** Geschichte der Regierung Ferdinand des Ersten, aus druckten und ungedruckten Quellen. Wien, 1831-38. 9 v. 8°. *Port.* 3879 D 11-19

Carlyle, T. Reminiscences, edited by J. A. Froude. New York, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 337. *Portrs.* 1861 E 45

Contents: — James Carlyle of Ecclefechan. — Edward Irving. — Lord Jeffrey. — Jane Welsh Carlyle.

Catlin, G. Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians, written during 8 years' travel, 1832-39. London, 1841. 2 v. l. 8°. *Plates.* 4586 G 45-46

Colombo, C. The journal of Christopher Columbus (during his first voyage, 1492-93), and documents relating to the voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real; translated, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. London, 1893. 8°. pp. liv + 259. *Plate, maps,* and *charts.* (**Hakluyt Society.** Publications. lxxxvi.) 3121 C 21

Cronau, R. Amerika; die Geschichte seiner Entdeckung, von der ältesten bis auf die neueste Zeit. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1892. 4°. *Illus.* 4571 G 41

"Eine Festschrift zur 400-jährigen Jubelfeier der Entdeckung Amerikas durch Christoph Columbus." In progress

Dent, H. C. A year in Brazil, with notes on the abolition of slavery, the finances of the Empire, religion, meteorology, natural history, etc. London, 1886. 8°. pp. xvii + (1) + 444. *Plates.* 5656 A 45

[**Domesday book**; seu, Liber censualis Wilhelmi Primi, Regis Angliae, inter archivos regni in domo capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus; jubente rege Georgio Tertio praelo mandatus typis. London, 1783.] 2 v. f°. 4265 T 31-32

Edited by A. Farley. Published in 1783 without title-pages. The title-pages as above were issued in 1816 by the Record Commission. The copy in the Library is without the title-pages.

Same. Libri censualis vocati Domesday book: additamenta ex codic. antiquiss: Exon. Domesday; Inquisitio Eliensis; Liber Winton; Boldon book. [London], 1816. f°. pp. xvii + (3) + 635. *Fac-sim.* 4265 T 33

Edited by Sir H. Ellis.

Same. Indices. Accessit dissertatio generalis de ratione hujusce libri. London, 1816. [colophon 1811]. f. pp. cvii + 570. 4265 T 34

Droysen, J. G. Outline of the principles of history (Grundriss der Historik); with a biographical sketch of the author; translated by E. B. Andrews. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxxv + 122. 41 B 4

Duncan, *Maj.* **F.** History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, compiled from the original records. 3d ed. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 4332 E 11-12

Egelhaaf, G. Deutsche Geschichte im sechzehnten Jahrhundert bis zum Augsburger Religionsfrieden (Zeitalter der Reformation). Stuttgart, 1889-92. 2 v. l. 8°. (**Bibliothek** deutscher Geschichte.) 3879 G 11-12

Contents: — i. 1517-1526 — ii. 1526-1555.

Fabyan, R. The new chronicles of England and France. Reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1516, [with] a preface and index, by H. Ellis. London, 1811. 4°. pp. xxi + 723 + (72). 4357 G 11

Gesta Trevirorum; integra lectionis varietate et animadversionibus illustrata ac indice duplici instructa, nunc primum ediderunt J. H. Wyttenbach et M. F. J. Müller. Augustae Trevirorum, 1831-39. 3 v. 4°. 3892 G 78-80

Great Britain — *Master of the Rolls.* Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I.; edited by J. Bruce [and W. D. Hamilton]. London, 1858-93. 22 v. l. 8°. 4301 G 1-22

—— — —— Calendar of the Carew papers in the library at Lambeth; edited by J. S. Brewer and W. Bullen. London, 1867-73. 6 v. l. 8°. 4302 G 1-6

Contents: — [i.] 1515-1574. — [ii.] 1575-1588. — [iii.] 1589-1600. — [iv.] 1601-1603. [v.] Book of Howth. — Miscellaneous. — [vi.] 1603-23.

—— — —— Calendar of the proceedings of the committee for compounding, &c., 1343-1660; edited by M. A. E. Green. London, 1889-92. 5 v. l. 8°. 4301 G 59-63

Contents: — i. General proceedings. — ii. Cases, 1643-46 — iii. 1647-50. — iv. 1650-53. — v. 1654-59.

—— — —— A descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the Public Record Office; prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. i. London, 1890. l. 8°. 4302 Y 1

In progress.

—— *Parliament.* Statutes at large from Magna

Charta to 1761; collated and revised by D. Pickering. Cambridge, 1762–69. 24 v. 8°. 4540 A
Vol. xxiv. is the Index.

Great Britain — *Parliament. Same*, continued [1762–1806]; by D. Pickering. Vol. xxv.–xlvi. Cambridge, 1763–1807. 22 v. 8°. 4540 A

—— — —— *Same.* 1807–1830. London, 1807–30. 20 v. 8°. 4540 A

Heitman, F. B. Historical register of officers of the continental army during the war of the Revolution, April, 1775, to December, 1783. Washington, D. C., 1893. 8°. pp. 525 + (7). 4837 A 3

Herbert, H. A., *editor.* Why the solid South? or, Reconstruction and its results. Baltimore, 1890. 16°. pp. xvii + 452. 4931 B 16

Contents: — **Herbert, H. A.** Reconstruction at Washington. — Alabama — **Vance, Z. B.** North Carolina. — **Hemphill, J. J.** South Carolina. — **Turner, H. G.** Georgia. — **Pasco, S.** Florida. — **Jones, I. P.** Tennessee. — **Stiles, R.** Virginia — **Long, O. S.**, *and* **W. L. Wilson.** West Virginia. — **Vest, G. G.** Missouri. — **Fishback, W. M.** Arkansas — **Barksdale, E.** Mississippi. — **Stewart, C.** Texas. — **Sage, B. J.** Louisiana. — **Herbert, H. A.** Sunrise.

Hirsch, S. Jahrbücher des deutschen Reichs unter Heinrich II. Berlin, 1862–64. 3 v. in 2. 8°. (**Jahrbücher** der deutschen Geschichte.) 3857 A 15–16

Höfler, K. A. C. von. Donna Juana, Königin von Leon, Castilien und Granada. 1479–1555. n. t.-p. [Vienna, 1885.] 4°. pp. 289–402. 4052 G 61
Denkschriften phil. hist. Cl. der Kaiserlichen Akad. der Wissenschaften. xxxv. Bd.

Hutton, (J.) L. Literary landmarks of London 5th ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. x + 363. 4466 F 36

Laveleye, É. (L. V.) de. The Balkan peninsula; translated by Mrs. Thorpe; edited and revised for the English public by the author. London, 1887. 8°. pp. xxvi + 384. *Map.* 3736 B 14

Lavisse, E., *and* **A. N. Rambaud.** Histoire générale du IVe siècle à nos jours. Tom. i. Paris, 1893. 8°. 3346 B 1

Contents: — i. Les origines [A.D.] 395–1096.
In progress.

L'Épinois, H., *comte* **de.** La Ligue et les papes. [1585–1598.] Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. viii + 672. 4109 F 5

Lindner, T. Die Fabel von der Bestattung Karls des Grossen. Aachen, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + 82. 3848 F 100

Luce (A.) S. Jeanne d'Arc à Domremy; recherches critiques sur les origines de la Pucelle. 2e éd. Paris, 1887. 16°. pp. xix + 334 + (1). 4106 D 35

McRee, G. J. Life and correspondence of James Iredell. New York, 1857–58. 2 v. 8°. *Port., fac-sim.*, and *plate.* 4859 E 29–30

Madox, T. The history and antiquities of the exchequer of the kings of England from the Norman Conquest to the end of the reign of King Edward III.; with a copy of the ancient Dialogue concerning the exchequer, ascribed to Gervasius Tilburiensis [by Richard, son of Nigel, Bishop of Ely], and a dissertation concerning the most ancient great roll of the exchequer styled the Roll of quinto regis Stephani. 2d ed. London, 1769. 2 v. 4°. 4342 G 51–52

Mention, L., *editor.* Documents relatifs aux rapports du clergé avec la royauté, de 1682 à 1705. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. v + 186. (**Collection** de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.) 3636 F 13

Contents: — Le régale. — L'affaire des franchises. — L'édit de 1695. — Les "Maximes des saints." — Le Jansénisme en 1705.

Meyer, E., Forschungen zur alten Geschichte. Bd. i. Halle a. S., 1892. 8°. 3331 C 67

Contents: — i. Zur älteren griechischen Geschichte.
In progress.

Michelet, J. Jeanne d'Arc. (1412–1432). Paris, 1890. 16°. pp. xiv + 152 + (1). 4106 D 40

Mondoucet, C. de. Lettres et négociations de C. de Mondoucet résident de France aux Pays-Bas (1571–1574); publiées d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque de Reims par L. Didier. Paris, 1891–92. 2 v. 8°. (**Documents** inédits tirés de la bibliothèque de Reims.) 4109 E 72–73

Moetijens, A., *editor.* Actes et mémoires des négociations de la paix de Nimègue. 3e éd. revue, corrigée & augmentée. La Haye, 1697. 4 v. in 7. 24°. 6046 C 11–17

Nachtigal, G. Saharâ und Sudân; Ergebnisse sechsjähriger Reisen in Afrika. Berlin, 1879–81. 2 v. 8°. 3371 B 81–82

New York (*State*) — *Governor.* Public papers of Roswell P. Flower, 1892. Albany, N. Y., 1893. 8°. 5123 D 89

Nova Scotia Historical Society. Collections. Vol. i.–vi., 1878–88. Halifax, N. S., 1879–88. 6 v. 8°. 4610 T.
To be continued.

Oxenstierna, A. G., *grefve.* Skrifter och brefvexling; utgifna af Kongl. Vitterhets-Historie-och Antiqvitets-Akademien. Stockholm, [1888–91]. 5 v. 8°. 4016 E 1, 11–14

Contents: — *Förra afdelningen:* 1. Historiska och politiska skrifter.
Senare afdelningen: 1. Gustaf II. Adolfs bref och instruktioner. — 2. Hugo Groth bref. 1633–1639. — 3. G. G. Oxenstiernas bref. 1611–1640 — Per Brahes bref. 1633–1651. 4. Hugo Groth bref. 1640–1645.
In progress.

Paris, (A.) P. Études sur François Premier, Roi de France, sur sa vie privée et son règne; publiées d'après le manuscrit de l'auteur par G. Paris. Paris, 1885. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 4109 C 19

Parkes, Sir H. Fifty years in the making of Australian history. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 672. *Portrs.* and *fac-sim.* 5716 F 9

Pelham, H F. Outlines of Roman history. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + 599. *Maps.* 3786 A 49
A reprint, with additions, of the article in the Encyclopædia Britannica.

Philippson, M. Heinrich IV. und Philipp III.; die Begründung des französischen Uebergewichtes in Europa. 1598–1610. Berlin, 1870–76. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 3659 E 11

Phillimore, W. P. W. Index to wills proved and administrations granted in the court of the archdeacon of Berks, 1508 to 1652. Oxford, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 199. (**Oxford Historical Society.** Publications. 23.) 4282 E 23

Pollock, Sir F., *2d bart.* Personal remembrances. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4426 E 76–77

Raine, Rev. J. York. London, 1893. sm 8°. pp. xi + 223. *Plan.* (**Historic** towns.) 4466 D 96

Ratzel, F. Anthropo-Geographie; oder, Grundzüge der Anwendung der Erdkunde auf die Geschichte. Stuttgart, 1882–91. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *map.* (**Bibliothek** geographischer Handbücher.) 3111 C 11–12

Rocholl, R. Die Philosophie der Geschichte. Göttingen, 1878–93. 2 v. 8°. 3256 E 13–14

Schouler, J. Thomas Jefferson. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. vi + 252. *Port.* (**Makers** of America.) 4846 E 70

Skene, W. F. Celtic Scotland; a history of

ancient Alban. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1886–87. 3 v. 8°. *Maps.* 4476 D 26–27

Contents: — i. History and ethnology. — ii. Church and culture. — iii. Land and people.

Stone, W. L., *jr.*, *compiler.* Ballads and poems relating to the Burgoyne campaign. Albany, N. Y., 1893. sq. 8°. pp. 12 + 359. *Frontisp.* (**Munsell's** historical series. 20.) 4826 C 56

Sweden — *International Polar Expedition*, 1882–83. Observations faites au Cap Thorsden, Spitzbergen, par l'Expédition Suédoise; publiées par l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Suède. Tom. i. Stockholm, 1887–88. 4 pts. in 1 v. 4°. *Illus.* 5736 F 21

Switzerland — *Eidgenossisches Topographisches Bureau.* Topographischer Atlas der Schweiz im Maassstabe der Originalaufnahmen, genannt Siegfriedatlas. Bern, *Eidg. Topogr. Bureau*, 1870–93. 295 sheets. *Size* 41 × 52 cm. *Scale*, 1 : 25,000 *and* 1 : 50,000. Mp. H 121

In progress.

—— — —— *Same.* Reliefkarten. Bern, *Eidg. Topogr. Bureau*, 1885–92. 5 sheets. *Size* var. *Scale* 1 : 50,000. Mp. H 111

Tout, T. F. Edward the First. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 238. (**Twelve** English statesmen.) 4357 F 7

Vast, H., *editor.* Les grands traités du règne de Louis XIV.: traité de Munster, ligue du Rhin, traité des Pyrénées (1648–1659). Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + 187 + (1). (**Collection** de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.) 3636 F 13

Venice. Venetianische Depeschen vom Kaiserhofe (dispacci di Germania); herausgegeben von der historischen Commission der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien, 1888–92. 2 v. 8°. 3877 B

Vol. i. is prepared by I. Stich and G. Turba; vol. ii, by G. Turba. In progress.

Vespucci, A. The first four voyages of Amerigo Vespucci, reprinted in facsimile, and translated from the original edition (Florence, 1505–6). London, 1893. 4°. pp. x + (32) + 45. *Fac-sims.* (**Narratives** of the discoverers of America. 3.) 4571 A 33

Vogüé, E. M., *vicomte* **de.** Le fils de Pierre le Grand. — Mazeppa. — Un changement de règne. Paris, 1884. 12°. pp. 363 + (1). (**Bibliothèque** contemporaine.) 3754 B 54

Waitz, G. Jahrbücher des deutschen Reichs unter König Heinrich I. 3° Aufl. Leipzig, 1885–80. pp. xvi + 294. (**Jahrbücher** der deutschen Geschichte.) 3857 A 11

Walker, J. B. Birth of the federal constitution; a history of the New Hampshire convention for the investigation, discussion, and decision of the federal constitution; and of the Old North Meeting-House of Concord, in which it was ratified by the ninth state the 21st of June, 1788. Boston, 1888. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 128. *Frontisp.* 5076 D 51

From the author.

Walpole, S. The land of home rule; an essay on the history and constitution of the Isle of Man. London, 1893. sm 8°. pp. (2) + 287. 4466 B 27

Williams, A. M. Sam Houston and the war of independence in Texas. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 405. *Port.* and *maps.* 5401 F 8

Wilson, (T.) W. Division and reunion. 1829–1889. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. xix + 326. 5 *maps.* (**Epochs** of American history. 3.) 4766 A 63

Winkelmann, E. Kaiser Friedrich II Bd. i. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. (**Jahrbücher** der deutschen Geschichte.) 3857 B 15

Contents: — i. 1218–1228.

In progress.

Winter, G. Hans Joachim von Zeiten; eine Biographie. Leipzig, 1886. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* and *fac-sim.* 3905 F 87–88

Zwiedineck-Südenhorst, H. von. Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitraum der Gründung des preussischen Königtums. Bd. i. Stuttgart, 1890. 8°. (**Bibliothek** deutscher Geschichte.) 3885 G 81

In progress.

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. III., No. 6. *ITHACA, MARCH,* 1894. Whole No. 35.

CONTENTS.

1. Recent Gifts to the Library 163
2. List of Additions, Sept. 1893 to Jan. 1894 . . . 165
General (p. 165); Theology and Philosophy (p. 166); Law and Sociology (p. 170); Science (p. 176); Useful Arts (p. 181); Fine Arts (p. 185); Philology (p. 187); Literature (p. 194); History (p. 201).

List of Additions. — *Continued.*

RECENT GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

Among the gifts to the Library received since the publication of the last number of the Bulletin, a few of the more important are worthy of special mention.

To the generosity of ex-President Andrew D. White, the Library is indebted for the gift of a remarkably rich and extensive Spinoza collection, recently purchased by him in Leipsic. Though not absolutely complete, it is probably the largest collection of Spinoza literature to be found anywhere, and represents the labor of fifty years of diligent collecting. All the editions of Spinoza's works are present, — from the earliest to the latest. The "Tractatus Theologico-politicus," as is well known, was first published anonymously, and with a fictitious imprint, in 1670; but it was only a few years ago that Dr. Land, in preparing the latest edition of Spinoza's works, discovered that four distinct impressions of the "Tractatus" were issued in that year. These four impressions are here, for the first time, brought together in one library, affording ample opportunity for the careful study of the differences in type, and other variations which distinguish them from each other. Rich also is the collection in the authorities for the life of Spinoza; and among these may be noted two manuscript copies of the account of Spinoza's life attributed to Dr. Lucas, which was for some time circulated only in that form. "It was often associated, under the common title, 'La vie et l'esprit de Mr. Benoît de Spinoza,' with a certain 'Traité des trois imposteurs,' which has nothing to do with Spinoza, and is again distinct from the Latin book, "De tribus impostoribus,' though it pretends to be from a Latin original." The commentaries on Spinoza's philosophy, and the critical and controversial writings concerning it, form, as might be expected, by far the larger portion of the collection which numbers in all four hundred and thirty-five volumes, and is accompanied by an almost complete series of the portraits of Spinoza. To ex-President White the Library is also indebted for a valuable collection of works on Russian history, including the magnificently illustrated works descriptive of the coronation of Mikhaïl Feodorovitch, Alexander II., and Alexander III.; and also for a considerable body of rare or costly works illustrating the history of superstition and the early history of the sciences, — among them the "Mélanges d'archéologie" and the "Nouveaux mélanges" of Cahier and Martin, and the "Spicilegium" of Pitra.

Another important gift is the collection of works on Romance philology, numbering nearly two hundred volumes, presented by Professor T. F. Crane. This is an excellent working collection, and contains not a few works now very difficult to obtain, especially those dealing with Provençal literature.

From Baron Tauchnitz, the well-known Leipsic publisher, the Library has received an interesting collection of standard works, comprising the selec-

tion of the philological and theological publications of the Tauchnitz firm which was placed on exhibition in the German House at Jackson Park, during the World's Fair.

From the French "Cercle de la Librairie de Paris," the Library has received a similar gift of a selection of the standard and representative works exhibited at the World's Fair by the French publishers.

From the publishers, Messrs. D. C. Heath & Co., of Boston, the Library has received a nearly complete series of their educational publications, numbering about one hundred volumes.

In accordance with the expressed wish of the late George W. Schuyler, long an honored trustee of the University, his heirs have recently presented to the Library his valuable collection of books relating to the history of the State of New York, including many interesting and important genealogical works.

To the Dante collection, of which a brief description was given in the last number of the Bulletin, the donor, Professor Fiske, has been making large additions, some six hundred volumes relating to Dante having been recently received from him. The collection now numbers nearly three thousand volumes, and undoubtedly is already the richest collection of Dante literature to be found outside of Italy. To have brought together so complete a collection within a year is certainly a remarkable achievement, even for a veteran collector.

By the gift from a Cornell graduate of a modest fund of one thousand dollars, to be called, in accordance with the wish of the giver, the Lucy Harris Fund, a foundation has been laid for the gradual upbuilding of another special collection. The purpose of this gift is the formation of a memorial collection of the Victorian poets; accordingly the income of this fund will be applied to the purchase of the writings of the English poets of the Victorian period, or of biographical and critical works dealing with the poets of this period. There are still many subjects for which at present no regular provision is made from the general library funds, and it is to be hoped that this will soon be but one of many such special funds contributed by Cornell Alumni to their Alma Mater.

One of the earliest gifts to the Library was the important collection of books and pamphlets relating to slavery and the anti-slavery contest in this country, presented, in 1870, by the Rev. Samuel J. May, of Syracuse. This fact lends an added interest to the admirable bust of Mr. May, the work of Isabella Graham Gifford, of Syracuse, which has recently been placed in the Library. A copy of this bust in marble was presented by Mr. May's church to the Syracuse Public Library. A second copy in marble was sent to the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876, where it received one of the four medals awarded to American sculptors. It had been Miss Gifford's wish that a copy of the bust of Mr. May might be placed with the May Collection at Cornell University Library. After her death, in 1889, the original plaster cast became the property of her friend Paulina Saxton Pope, who has now presented it to the University, to find a fitting home in the Library, near the May Anti-Slavery Collection.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

SEPTEMBER, 1893, TO JANUARY, 1894.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

Bure, G. F. de. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de feu le duc de La Vallière, 1e partie. Paris, 1733. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.* 2967 C 41-43

Contents: — 1. Manuscrits, livres rares, &c.: i. Théologie. — Jurisprudence. — Sciences et arts. — ii. Belles-lettres. — iii. Histoire. — Table des auteurs, graveurs, &c. — Supplément.

For 2d part of the Catalogue *see* **Nyon, J. L.**

California — *State Library.* Supplemental catalogue of the law department, including accessions from 1886 to 1893. Sacramento, 1893. 8°. pp. 169. 2971 B 95

Cercle de la Librairie, *Paris.* Le Cercle de la Librairie, de l'Imprimerie, de la Papeterie, du Commerce de la Musique et des Estampes: notice historique et descriptive. Paris, 1881. 4°. pp. 93 + (1). *Frontisp.* 2966 G 48

Chevalier, (C.) U. (J.) *l'abbé.* Répertoire des sources historiques du Moyen Age: topo-bibliographie. 1e fasc. Montbéliard, 1894. l. 8°. 2961 G 28

Contents: — 1. A-B.

In progress.

Cutter, C. A. Expansive classification. Pt. 1, 2. Boston, 1891-93. 2 pts. 4°. 2969 D 99

In progress.

Delalain, P. Inventaire des marques d'imprimeurs et de libraires de la collection du Cercle de la Librairie. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1892. 4°. pp. xxviii + 355 + (1). *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** technique du Cercle de la Librairie.) 2964 G 16

Dobell, B. Catalogue of a collection of privately printed books. Pt. 1, 2. London, 1891. 2 pts. 8°. 2982 A 32

In progress.

Duff, E. G. Early printed books. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 219. *Facsims.* (**Books** about books.) 2964 C 54

Etheridge, R., *jr., and* **R. L. Jack,** *compilers.* Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps on the geology, palæontology, mineralogy, mining and metallurgy, etc., of the Australian continent and Tasmania. London, 1881. 8°. pp. ii+195. 8931 A 5

Galloupe, F. E. An index to engineering periodicals. Vol. ii. Boston, 1893. 8°. 26 A 2

Contents: — ii. 1888-1892.

Griffith, *Rev.* **A.** The cycle calendar (c.c.), or 128 years cycle system of measuring time. London, 1892. l. 8°. pp. (42). 8473 G 59

Grolier Club, *New York.* Catalogue of original and early editions of some of the poetical and prose works of English writers from Langland to Wither, with collations & notes, & eighty-seven facsimiles of title-pages and frontispieces. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xiii + 240. *Facsims.* 2992 B 8

Guille-Allès Library. Encyclopædic catalogue of the lending department. Guernsey, 1891. 16°. pp. xlvii + 1220 + 273. *Portrs.* and *frontisp.* 2973 C 50

Hall, W. H. The new royal encyclopædia; or, Complete dictionary of arts and sciences on a new and improved plan, in which the sciences are arranged into complete systems and the arts digested into distinct treatises. London, [1788]. 2 v. f°. *Illus.* 2941 T 11-12

The preface is dated 1788. Vol. i. lacks t.-p.

Hauréau, J. B. Notices et extraits de quelques manuscrits latins de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Paris, 1890-93. 6 v. in 3. 8°. 2706 C 34-36

Herzogliche Bibliothek zu Wolfenbuettel. Instruktion für die Bearbeitung des alphabetischen Zettelkatalogs in der Bibliothek, nebst Erläuterungen und Beispielen. Wolfenbuettel, 1893. 4°. pp. 35. *Folded plates.* 2969 G 21

Johnson's (revised) universal cyclopædia. New ed., prepared under the direction of C. K. Adams. Vol. i., ii. New York, 1893. 2 v. l. 8°. *Illus.* 58 F 1-2

In progress.

Klussmann, R. Systematisches Verzeichnis der Abhandlungen welche in den Schulschriften sämtlicher an dem Programmtausche teilnehmenden Lehranstalten vom Jahre 1876-1885 erschienen sind, nebst zwei Registern. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 315 + (1). 2988 A 34

Königliche Bibliothek, *Berlin.* Verzeichniss der in Deutschland erschienenen wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften für die Universitäts-Ausstellung in Chicago, 1893; im Auftrage des Königlich Preussischen Ministeriums der Unterrichts-Angelegenheiten herausgegeben. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. (4) + 118. 2995 F 57

"Das Verzeichniss enthält die noch laufenden und die wichtigeren älteren seit Beginn dieses Jahrhunderts erschienenen Zeitschriften."

Musée Pédagogique et Bibliothèque Centrale de l'Enseignement Primaire, *Paris.* Catalogue des ouvrages et documents. Paris, 1886-89. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 2973 K 92

Prepared by G. Bonet-Maury.

Nyon, J. L. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de feu le duc de La Vallière. 2e partie. Paris, 1738. 6 v. sm. 8°. 2967 C 44-49

Contents: — 2. Livres anciens et modernes: i. Théologie et jurisprudence. — ii. Sciences et arts. — iii. Belles-lettres. — iv. Poésie. — v. Poésie dramatique et histoire. — vi. Histoire particulière de l'Europe.

For 1st part of the Catalogue *see* **Bure, G. F. de.**

Packer, *Rev.* **G. N.** Our calendar; the Julian calendar and its errors, how corrected by the Georgian; rules for finding the dominical letter and the day of the week of any event from the commencement of the Christian era to 4000; a new and easy method of fixing the date of Easter. Wellsboro, Pa., (cop. 1892). sm. 8°. pp. (9) + 121. 8473 F 7

Pollard, A. W. Early illustrated books; a history of the decoration and illustration of books in the 15th and 16th centuries. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 256. *Facsims.* (**Books** about books.) 2964 C 55

—— Last words on the history of the title-page, with notes on some colophons, and twenty-seven facsimiles of title-pages. London, 1891. f°. pp. 39. *Facsims.* 2964 G 13

260 copies printed. No. 258.

Prideaux, S. T. An historical sketch of bookbinding, with a chapter on early stamped bindings by E. G. Duff. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 303. *Frontisp.* 2964 F 90

Contains a bibliography of the subject.

Roberts, W. Printer's marks; a chapter in the history of typography. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 261. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 2964 C 47

Terquem, E. Exposition de la librairie française: comité 34 [Chicago, 1893]. Chicago, 1893. 8°. pp. var. *Illus.* 2996 E 15

Thelert, G. Supplement zu Heinsius', Hinrichs' u. Kaysers Bücher-Lexikon; Verzeichniss einer Anzahl Schriften welche seit [1850] in Deutschland erschienen, in den genannten Katalogen aber garnicht oder fehlerhaft aufgeführt sind; mit bibliographischen Bemerkungen. Grossenhain, 1893. 8°. pp. 405. 2995 C 46

Weigel, A. Führer durch die buchgewerbliche Kollektiv-Ausstellung des deutschen Reiches, Chicago, 1893; herausgegeben von dem Central-Verein für das gesammte Buchgewerbe; mit einer Einleitung: Das heutige Buchgewerbe im deutschen Reiche, von G. Thömalen, E. Wiener, D. Schultz-Hencke. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 149. 2995 E 91

Yale University. Bibliographies of the present officers; together with the bibliography of President Porter. n. p., 1893. 8°. pp. 160. 2984 A 11

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology and Folklore.

Aber, *Mrs.* **M. A.** Souls. [Chicago], 1893. 8°. pp. 176. 7245 F 14

Alger, *Rev.* **W. R.** The sources of consolation in human life. Boston, 1892. 16°. pp. xiii + 437. 7491 C 23

Allen, *Rev.* **J. H.** Christian history in its three great periods. Boston, 1883–91. 3 v. 16°. 7571 B 44–46

Contents: — i. Early Christianity. 3d ed. 1889. — ii. The Middle Age. 1884. — iii. Modern phases.

Vol. i. was first published under the title, "Fragments of Christian history."

Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari; rivista trimestrale. Vol. i.–x. 1882–1891. Palermo, 1882–91. 10 v. 8°. 400 M

To be continued.

Arreat, L. Psychologie du peintre. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. iii + 267 + (1). 7245 E 36

Asenjo Barbieri, F., *editor.* Cancionero musical de los siglos XV. y XVI. Madrid, [1890]. 4°. pp. 636 + (2). *Music.* 410 G 87

Balaguer y Merino, A., *editor.* Ordinacions y bans del Comtat d'Empurias; text catalá inédit, precedit d'una noticia histórica illustrada ab notas y probas diplomáticas, y aclarat per un glosari. Montpeller, 1879. 8°. pp. 40. 410 F 81

Bartholomæus *Anglicus.* Medieval lore; an epitome of the science, geography, animal and plant folk-lore and myth of the Middle Age; being classified gleanings from the encyclopedia of Bartholomew Anglicus on the properties of things; edited by R. Steele, with a preface by W. Morris. London, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 154. 405 D 17

Bascom, J. An historical interpretation of philosophy. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xiii + 518. 7075 C 42

Baudissin, W. W. F., *Graf* **von.** Die Geschichte des alttestamentlichen Priesterthums. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 312. 7451 C 12

Bible. The composition of the Book of Genesis, with English text and analysis by E. I. Fripp. London, 1892. 16°. pp. (4) + 198. 4 *maps.* 7466 C 34

Contents: — Introduction: constituent elements of the book of Genesis. — The 'Prophetic history book.' — The 'Priestly history book.' — Unattached 'priestly' stories. — Chaldean flood story.

Bible. The prophecies of Isaiah; a new translation, with commentary and appendices, by T. K. Cheyne. 5th ed., revised. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 7466 D 53–54

Bible. Novum Testamentum Graece et Latine; textus Latinus ex vulgata versione Sixti v. P. M. jussu recognita et Clementis VIII. P. M. auctoritate edita repetitus. Ed. stereotypa 9ª. Lipsiae, 1890. 16°. pp. 983. 7454 D 45

Blackwell, *Mrs.* **A. L.** BROWN. The philosophy of individuality; or, The one and the many. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. x + 519. 7265 A 11

Böhmer, J. Der allgewaltige u. alleserschaffende Unsichtbare in der Natur; oder, Das Geheimniss der Weltregierung. Item, Die reine Naturkenntniss und ihre Consequenzen. Baumholder, 1892. 8°. pp. (2) + 213. 7295 A 19

Bradlee, *Rev.* **C. D.** Sermons for the church. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. 273. 7497 D 46

Brewster, H. W. Sensation and intellection; their character and their function in the cognition of the real and the ideal. — Thesis. Minneapolis, 1893. 8°. pp. 164. 7185 B 66

Brinton, D. G. The pursuit of happiness; a book of studies and strowings. Philadelphia, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 10–292. 7350 A 57

Briz, F. P., *and* **C. Candi**; *compilers.* Chansons de la terra; cants populars catalans. Barcelona, 1866–77. 5 v. in 3. 12°. *Music.* 410 F 76–78

Broadus, *Rev.* **J. A.** A treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons. 20th ed. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 514. 7496 A 21

Burt, B. C. A history of modern philosophy (from the Renaissance to the present). Chicago, 1892. 2 v. sm. 8°. 7085 B 37–38

Busse, L. Lectures on æsthetics. n. t.-p. sm. 8°. pp. 65. 7321 C 71

Campbell, (G.) A., *editor.* Santal folk tales; translated from the Santali. Pokhuria, [1891]. sm. 4°. pp. 2 + (2) + 127. 410 B 21

Canianu, M., *compiler.* Poezii populare: Doine; culese şi publicate întocmaĭ cum se zic. Jasi, [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 270. 410 D 76

Capes, W. W. Stoicism. London, 1880. 16°. pp. 255. (**Chief** ancient philosophies.) 7075 F 23

Carroll, H. K. The religious forces of the United States enumerated, classified, and described on the basis of the government census of 1890;

with an introduction on the condition and character of American Christianity. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. lxii + 449. (**American** church history Series. i.) 7585 C 51

Carus, P. Fundamental problems; the method of philosophy as a systematic arrangement of knowledge. 2d ed., enlarged. Chicago, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 373. 7215 C 31

Castro, A. de. De iusta haereticorum punitione libri tres, nunc recens accurate recogniti. Venetijs, 1549. 16°. pp. (32) + ff. 367. *Vign. in t.-p.* 7596 A 51

Cawley, W. The laws of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles the First concerning Jesuites, seminary priests, recusants, &c., and concerning the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, explained. London, 1680. 4°. pp. (6) + 267 + (36). 7650 G 21

The text is printed in black-letter.

Certain sermons or homilies appointed to be read in churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth, and now thought fit to be reprinted by authority from the King's Majesty. London, 1683. f°. pp. (5) + 388. 7638 G 51

Chavannes, C. G. La religion dans la Bible; étude critique de la manière dont la religion est prêchée et défendue dans les divers écrits bibliques. Leide, 1889. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7487 A 7

Cheyne, *Rev.* **T. K.** Founders of the Old Testament criticism; biographical, descriptive, and critical studies. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 372. 7464 D 9

—— The origin and religious contents of the Psalter, with an introduction and appendices. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 517. 7466 D 19

Bampton lectures, 1889.

Cinderella: 345 variants of Cinderella, Catskin, and Cap o' rushes; abstracted and tabulated, with a discussion of mediæval analogues and notes by M. R. Cox; with an introduction by A. Lang. London, 1893. 8°. pp. lxxx + 535. (**Folk-Lore Society,** *London.* Publications. xxxi.) 400 B 31

[**Colebrooke,** *Sir* **G.,** *bart.*] Six letters on intolerance, including ancient and modern nations and different religions and sects. London, 1791. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 550. 7596 A 11

Collection de chansons et de contes populaires. i.-xviii. Paris, 1881-92. 18 v. 12°. 401 D 1-18

i. **Legrand, E.** Recueil de contes populaires grecs. 1881.
ii. **Puymaigre, T. J. B.,** *comte* **de.** Romanceiro: choix de vieux chants portugais. 1881.
iii. **Dozon, A.** Contes albanais. 1881.
iv. **Rivière, J.,** *S. J.* Recueil de contes populaires de la Kabylie du Djurdjura. 1882.
v. **Leger, L.** Recueil de contes populaires slaves. 1882.
vi. **Vikramâditya,** *King of Ujjayoni.* Contes indiens: les 32 récits du trône (Batris-sinhasan; traduits du bengali par L. Feer. 1883.
vii. [**Bakhtyâr.**] Contes arabes: histoire des dix vizirs (Bakhtiar-Nameh); traduite par R. Basset. 1883.
viii. **Carnoy, E. H.** Contes français. 1885.
ix. **Bérenger-Féraud, L. J. B.** Recueil de contes populaires de la Sénégambie. 1885.
x. **Ortoli, J. B. F.** Les voceri de l'île de Corse. 1887.
xi. **Bérenger-Féraud, L. J. B.** Contes populaires des Provençaux de l'antiquité et du Moyen Age. 1887.
xii. **Basset, R.** Contes populaires berbères. 1887.
[xiii., xiv.] **Amélineau, E.,** Contes et romans de l'Égypte chrétienne. 1888. 2 v.
xv. **Dumoutier, G.** Les chants et les traditions populaires des Annamites. 1890.
xvi. **Pineau, L.** Contes populaires d. Poitou. 1891.
xvii. **Andrews, J. B.** Contes ligures: traditions de la Rivière. 1892.
xviii. **Pineau, L.** Le folk-lore du Poitou. 1892.

Corwin, *Rev.* **E. T.** A manual of the Reformed Church in America. 2d ed., revised. New York, 1869. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 397. *Portrs.* 7633 E 92

Contains an autograph letter of G. W. Schuyler.

Cousin, V. Cours d'histoire de la philosophie. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1841. 3 v. 8°. 7160 C 64-66

Contents: —[i.] Introduction à l'histoire de la philosophie. —[ii., iii.] Histoire de la philosophie du XVIIIe siècle.

—— Cours de l'histoire de la philosophie moderne pendant les années 1816 et 1817. Paris, 1841. 8°. pp. v + 548. 7160 C 67

—— Cours de philosophie professé à la Faculté des Lettres pendant l'année 1818 sur le fondement des idées absolues du vrai, du beau et du bien; publié par A. Garnier. Paris, 1836. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 391. 7160 C 61

—— Leçons sur la philosophie de Kant. Paris, 1844. 8°. pp. viii + 387. 7160 C 68

Cuissard, C. Théodulfe, évêque d'Orléans: sa vie et ses œuvres; avec une carte du pagvs Avrelianensis au IVe siècle. Orléans, 1892. 8°. pp. 353. *Map* and *facsims.* 7546 B 71

Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough.* A treatise of the laws of nature, made English from the Latin by J. Maxwell. Prefixed, an introduction concerning the mistaken notions which the heathens had of the Deity; subjoined, an appendix: Concerning the immateriality of thinking substance; concerning the obligation, promulgation, and observance of the laws of nature; by the translator. London, [1727]. 4°. pp. var. 7335 G 11

The appendix has a separate t.-p. and pagination.

Cust, R. N. Normal addresses on Bible diffusion. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 212. 7456 A 11

Damiron, J. P. Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 7085 E 87-88

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1858. 3 v. 8°. 7085 E 91-92

Tom. iii. has an introduction by C. Gouraud.

Denham, M. A. The Denham tracts; a collection of folklore, reprinted from the original tracts and pamphlets printed by Mr. Denham between 1846 and 1859. Edited by J. Hardy. Vol. i. London, 1892. 8°. (**Folk-Lore Society.** Publications. xxix.) 400 B 29

Descartes, R. Œuvres morales et philosophiques; précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par A. Prévost. Paris, 1845. 8°. pp. 473. 7135 C 45

Dessoir, M. Ueber den Hautsinn. [Berlin], 1892. 8°. pp. 175-379. 7265 A 88

"Separat-Abzug aus Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie: physiologische Abtheilung."

Diez, M. Theorie des Gefühls, zur Begründung der Aesthetik. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 172. 7321 B 45

Douglas, R. K. Chinese stories. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxvii + 348. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 415 C 65

Duverger, A. L'inquisition en Belgique. Verviers, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 125 + (1). (**Bibliothèque** Gilon.) 7599 E 52

Edgeworth, F. Y. Mathematical psychics; an essay on the application of mathematics to the moral sciences. London, 1881. 8°. pp. viii + 150. 6455 B 20

Edmunds, J. Kant's Ethics; the clavis to an index, including extracts from several oriental sacred scriptures and from certain Greek and Roman philosophical writings. [Louisville, cop. 1877]. 8°. pp. 920. 7141 C 23

Egger, V. La parole intérieure; essai de psychologie descriptive. Paris, 1881. 8°. pp. 326 + (1). 7245 E 21

Falckenberg, R. (F.) History of modern philosophy from Nicolas of Cusa to the present time. 1st American from the 2d German ed., translated by A. C. Armstrong, jr. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 655. 34 B 13

Fletcher, M. Practical ethics, for schools and families. Des Moines, Iowa, 1875. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 154. *Chart.* 7350 A 60

Flournoy, T. Des phénomènes de synopsie (audition colorée) — photismes — schèmes visuels — personnifications. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 259. *Figs.* 7265 D 29

Fouillée, A. J. E. La psychologie des idées-forces. Paris, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 7245 E 43

Frazer, J. G. Totemism. Edinburgh, 1887. 16°. pp. viii + 96. 405 D 35

Frohschammer, J. Die Philosophie des Thomas von Aquino kritisch gewürdigt. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. xxii + 537 + (1). 7085 B 8

Gaberel, J. P. Histoire de l'église de Genève depuis le commencement de la réformation jusqu' à nos jours. Genève, 1858, '55, '62. 3 v. 8°. 7633 F 51-53

Gerecke, A. Die Aussichtslosigkeit des Moralismus. Zürich, 1892. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 226. 7336 C 43

Gheyn, J. van den. Essais de mythologie et de philosophie comparée. Bruxelles, [1885.] 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 431. 115 D 35

Gilman, B. I. Syllabus of lectures on the psychology of pain and pleasure. [Baltimore, 1893.] 8°. pp. 60. 7265 D 66

Reprinted from the Journal of psychology, vol. vi. no. 1.

Grinnell, G. B. Blackfoot lodge tales; the story of a prairie people. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + 310. 420 E 21

Gruber, H., *S. J.* August Comte, der Begründer des Positivismus; sein Leben und seine Lehre. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 144. 7150 F 51

"Ergänzungshefte zu den 'Stimmen aus Maria-Laach.'—45."

—— Der Positivismus vom Tode August Comte's bis auf unsere Tage (1857-1891). Freiburg im Breisgau, 1891. 8°. pp. vii + 194. 7150 F 51

"Ergänzungshefte zu den 'Stimmen aus Maria-Laach.'—52."

Gwatkin, H. N., *compiler.* Selections from early writers illustrative of church history to the time of Constantine. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 167. 7574 A 5

Contains the text and English translation. The selections are from Tacitus, Clement of Rome, Ignatius, Pliny, Eusebius, Justin, Hyppolytus, Irenaeus, Clement of Alexandria, Tertullian, Origen, Cyprian, Arnobius, Lactantius.

Harnack, A. Das apostolische Glaubensbekenntniss; ein geschichtlicher Bericht, nebst einem Nachwort. 8e durch Zusätze vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. 44. 7486 A 11

Hartmann, (K. R.) E. von. Ergänzungsband zur ersten bis neunten Auflage der Philosophie des Unbewussten. Leipzig, [1890]. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 539. 7150 D 10

Havet, E. A. E. Le christianisme et ses origines. Paris, 1871-84. 4 v. 8°. 7574 B 89-92

Hegel, G. W. F. The ethics of Hegel: translated selections from his "Rechtsphilosophie," with an introduction by J. M. Sterrett. Boston, 1893. 12°. pp. xii + 216. 7140 F 54

—— Lectures on the history of philosophy; translated from the German by E. S. Haldane. Vol. 1. London, 1892. 8°. (**English** and foreign philosophical library.) 7075 A 21

In progress.

Hertling, G., *Freiherr* **von.** John Locke und die Schule von Cambridge. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 319. 7135 F 43

Hill, D. J. The elements of psychology. New York, (cop. 1888). 8°. pp. xxiv + 419. *Figs.* 7245 D 71

—— Genetic philosophy. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 382. 7295 A 22

Humphrey, *Rev.* **H.** Essays upon the origin, perpetuity, change, and proper observance of the Sabbath. New York, 1829. 24°. pp. 107. 7511 E 7

Hunt, R., *editor.* Popular romances of the west of England; or, The drolls, traditions, and superstitions of old Cornwall. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. 480. *Plates.* 415 A 35

Hutton, R. H. Theological essays. 3d ed., revised. London, 1888. 16°. pp. xlvi + 424. 1866 C 71

Contents: — The moral significance of atheism. — The atheistic explanation of religion. — Science and theism. — Popular pantheism. — What is revelation? — Christian evidence, popular and critical. — The historical problems of the fourth gospel. — The incarnation and principles of evidence. — M. Renan's Christ. — M. Renan's St. Paul. — The hard church. — Romanism, Protestantism, and Anglicanism.

Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics. London, 1893. 8°. pp. 57. 7336 F 31

Romanes lecture. 1893.

Jackson, *Rev.* **W. T.** Seneca and Kant, or, An exposition of Stoic and rationalistic ethics with a comparison and criticism of the two systems. Dayton, Ohio, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. 109. 7336 A 26

Thesis for the degree of Ph.D. at Michigan University, enlarged.

Jacobs, H. E. A history of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 539. (**American** church history series. iv.) 7573 F 4

Contains a bibliography.

Jellinek, G. Die Weltanschauungen Leibnitz' und Schopenhauer's, ihre Gründe und ihre Berechtigung; eine Studie über Optimismus und Pessimismus. — Inaug.-Diss. Wien, 1872. 8°. pp. (2) + 31 + (1). 7336 F 70

Kayserling, M., *compiler.* Refranes ó proverbios españoles de los Judios españoles, ordenados y anotados por M. Kayserling. Budapest, 1889. 8°. pp. 24. 410 F 59

Kingscote, *Mrs.* **G.**, *and* **Sástrí, N.**, *Pandit.* Tales of the sun; or, Folklore of southern India. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 308. 410 B 8

Knortz, K., *compiler.* Eine Weltanschauung in Citaten. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. 223. 7350 A 5

Lacordaire, J. B. H. D, *abbé.* Conferences delivered in the Cathedral of Nôtre Dame in Paris; translated from the French by H. Langdon. New York, (cop. 1870). 8°. pp. 651. 7546 D 31

—— Jesus Christ: conferences delivered at Nôtre Dame in Paris; translated from the French by [H. Langdon]. [New York], (cop. 1870). 8°. pp. 301. 7546 D 32

Lange, K. Apperception; a monograph on psychology and pedagogy; translated by members of the Herbart Club, edited by C. De Garmo. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 279. 6801 B 8

Leland, C. G. Etruscan Roman remains in popular tradition. New York, 1892. 4°. pp. viii + 385. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 410 G 11

Littératures (Les) populaires de toutes les nations. Tom. xxiv. — xxx. Paris, 1887-92. 7 v. 8°. 401 B 24-30

xxiv.-xxvi. Luzel, F. M. Contes populaires de Basse-Bretagne. 1887.

xxvii. Baissac, C. Le folk-lore de l'île-Maurice. 1888

xxviii. Carnoy, E. H., *and* **J. Nicolaides.** Traditions populaires de l'Asie Mineure. 1889.

xxix. Sauvé, L. F. Le folk-lore des Hautes-Vosges. 1889.

xxx. Hervey Saint-Denys, M. J. C., *marquis* **d'.** Six nouvelles nouvelles traduites du chinois. 1892.

Lothrop, *Rev.* **S. K.** A history of the church in Brattle Street, Boston. Boston, 1851. 16°. pp. (7) + 217 + (1). 5091 D 27

Maccoll, N The Greek sceptics, from Pyrrho to Sextus. London, 1869. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 108. 7075 F 36

Hare prize essay, 1868.

MacRitchie, D. The testimony of tradition. London, 1890. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 205. *Illus.* 410 A 61

Mainardi, A. Scelta di facetie, motti, bvrle et bvffonerie del Piouano Arlotto, Gonnella, Barlacchia et altre assai di diuersi. Nuouamente ristampate & ricorrette. Venetia, 1619. 24°. pp. 238. *Wdcts.* 410 E 30

Masson, D. Recent British philosophy; a review, with criticisms, including some comments on Mr. Mill's answer to Sir William Hamilton. London, 1865. 16°. pp. viii + 414. 7085 F 38

Melusine; recueil de mythologie, littérature populaire, traditions et usages. [Tom. i.] 1878. ½ *m.* Paris, 1878. f°. *Illus.* 405 G 15

Edited by N. Gaidoz and E. Rolland.

Metman, E. Le pessimisme moderne; son histoire et ses causes. Dijon, 1892. 8°. pp. 399. 7336 F 67

"Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts, et Belles-Lettres de Dijon, 4e série, tome III. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques."

Meyer, G. Essays und Studien zur Sprachgeschichte und Volkskunde. Strassburg, 1885-93. 2 v. sm. 8°. 405 D 39-40

Contents: — i. *Zur Sprachgeschichte:* Das indogermanische Urvolk. — Die etruskische Sprachfrage. — Ueber Sprache und Literatur der Albanesen. — Das heutige Griechisch. — Constantin Sathas und die Slavenfrage in Griechenland. — *Zur vergleichenden Märchenkunde:* Folklore. — Märchenforschung und Alterthumswissenschaft. — Aegyptische Märchen. — Arabische Märchen. — Amor und Psyche. — Die Quellen des Decamerone. — Südslavische Märchen. — Der Rattenfänger von Hameln. — Der Pathe des Todes. — Rip van Winkle. — *Zur Kenntniss des Volksliedes:* Indische Vierzeilen. — Neugriechische Volkspoesie. — Studien über das Schnaderhüpfel. — Anmerkungen.

ii. Franz Bopp. — Georg Curtius. — Weltsprache und Weltsprachen. — Etruskisches aus Aegypten. — Die Aussprache des Griechischen. — Von der schlesischen Mundart — Zur Charakteristik der indischen Literatur. — Zigeunerphilologie. — Volkslieder aus Piemont. — Neugriechische Hochzeitsbräuche. — Zur Volkskunde der Alpenländer. — Finnische Volksliteratur. — Das Räuberwesen auf der Balkanhalbinsel. — Eine Geschichte der byzantinischen Literatur. — Athen im Mittelalter. — Das heutige Griechenland. — Griechische Reisemomente. — Zante. — Apulische Reisetage. — Bei den Albanesen Italiens. — Das Jubiläum der Universität in Bologna. — Anmerkungen.

Milne-Home, *Mrs.* **M. P.** Ellis. Mamma's black nurse stories; West Indian folk-lore. Edinburgh, 1890. 16°. pp. x + 131. 420 F 83

Mírzá Huseyn. The Tarikh-i-Jadíd, or new history of Mírzá 'Alí Muhammad the Báb; translated from the Persian, with introduction, illustrations, and appendices, by E. G. Browne. Cambridge, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. lii + 459 + 26. *Port.* and *plate.* 7450 F 7

Moeller, W. History of the Christian church in the Middle Ages; translated from the German by A. Rutherfurd. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 561. 7574 C 4

Montefiore, C. G. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews. 2d ed. [London, 1892] 8°. pp. xxiv + 576. 33 A 35

Hibbert lectures, 1892.

Mouliéras, A. Les fourberies de Si Djeh'a, contes kabyles recueillis et traduits par A. Mouliéras; traduction française et notes avec une étude sur Si Djeh'a et les anecdotes qui lui sont attribuées par R. Basset. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. viii + 190. 410 C 31

Murphy, J. J. Natural selection and spiritual freedom. London, 1893. 16°. pp. xxvii + 241. 7311 B 56

Naruse, J. A modern Paul in Japan; an account of the life and work of Paul Sawayama; with an introduction by A. McKenzie. Boston, (cop. 1893). 16°. pp. 178. *Port.* 7516 D 93

Nietzsche, F. Also sprach Zarathustra; ein Buch für Alle und Keinen. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxv + (5) + 472. *Port.* and *fac-sim.* 7150 E 63

—— Unzeitgemässe Betrachtungen. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 7150 E 61-62

Contents: — i. David Strauss. — Vom Nutzen und Nachtheil der Historie für das Leben. — ii. Schopenhauer als Erzieher. — Richard Wagner in Bayreuth.

Northall, G. F. English folk-rhymes; a collection of traditional verses relating to places and persons, customs, superstitions, etc. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 565. 420 D 80

Owen, *Miss* **M. A.** Voodoo tales as told among the negroes of the Southwest, collected from original sources; introduction by C. G. Leland. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 310. 420 F 87

Paine, T. The age of reason; an investigation of true and fabulous theology. Paris, 1794. 8°. pp. 116. 7486 E 7

Pesch, T., *S. J.* Die grossen Welträthsel; Philosophie der Natur. 2e verbesserte Aufl. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 7295 A 15-16

Piepenbring, C. Theology of the Old Testament; translated from the French, with references for English readers by H. G. Mitchell. New York, (cop. 1893). sm. 8°. pp. xi + 361. 7478 B 19

Raju, P. U. Ramaswami. Indian fables. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 129. *Wdcts.* 410 A 44

Ramsay, W. M. The church in the Roman Empire before A.D. 170. 2d ed., revised. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 494. 7574 E 11

Renouvier, C. (B). Science de la morale. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 7336 D 11-12

T.-pp. wanting.

Ritson, J., *editor.* Ancient popular poetry, from manuscripts and old printed copies; revised by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1884. 2 v. in 1. 16°. *Wdcts.* (**Collectanea** adamantæa. v., vi.) 420 D 70

Contents: — Adam Bel, Clym of the Clughe, and Wyllyam of Cloudesle. — A mery geste of the frere and the boye. — The king and the barker. — How a merchaude dyd his wyfe betray. — How the wise man taught his son. — Life and death of Tom Thumbe. — The lovers' quarrel. — Glossary.

Rivista di letteratura popolare. Vol. i. 1877-79. *irreg.* Roma, 1877. 8°. Edited by F. Sabatini. 400 L

Robinson, E. J., *editor.* Tales and poems of South India, from the Tamil. London, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 388. 410 B 11

"An enlarged edition of 'Tamil wisdom,' 1873."

Rooper, T. G. Apperception; or, The essential mental operation in the act of learning; an essay on "A pot of green feathers." Syracuse, N. Y., 1891. 12°. pp. 52. 6801 A 23

Salvini, G. R. Romanceiro musicale. n. p., n. d. 4°. pp. 227. *Port., Engr. t.-p.* and *music.* 410 G 90

Samson, G. W. The physical in spiritualism; or, The spiritual medium not psychical, but physical; illustrated by attested facts and confirmed by

the ruling philosophy of all ages, in a series of letters. Philadelphia, 1881. 12°. pp. xviii + v. — 185. 7275 C 35

Presentation copy, with the author's autograph.

Schultz, (E. A. H.) H. Old Testament theology: the religion of revelation in its pre-Christian stage of development; translated from the 4th German ed. by J. A. Paterson. Edinburgh, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 7478 B 21-22

Segarra, T., *compiler.* Poesias populares. Leipzig, 1862. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 295 + (1). 26 ff. *of music.* 410 F 65

Sidgwick, A. Distinction and the criticism of beliefs. London, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 279. 7185 D 18

Simmel, G. Einleitung in die Moralwissenschaft; eine Kritik der ethischen Grundbegriffe. Bd. i. Berlin, 1892. 8°. 7336 C 44

In progress.

Spence, *Rev.* **H. D. M.** *and Rev.* **J. S. Exell,** *editors.* Jeremiah: exposition by T. K. Cheyne; homiletics by W. F. Adeney; homilies by various authors. London, 1892, '85. 2 v. 8°. 7466 D 71-72

A part of their "Pulpit commentary." Vol. i. is 4th ed., vol. ii., 2d ed.

Spencer, H. Negative beneficence and positive beneficence. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 261-483. 34 F 12

Pts. v. and vi. of his Principles of ethics.

Spicker, G. Die Ursachen des Verfalls der Philosophie in alter und neuer Zeit. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 280. 7085 C 65

Staudinger, F. Die Gesetze der Freiheit; Untersuchungen über die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der Sittlichkeit, der Erkenntnis und der Gesellschaftsordnung. Bd. i. Darmstadt, 1887. 8°. 7336 F 19

Contents: — 1. Das Sittengesetz.
In progress.

Stein, L. Leibniz und Spinoza; ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Leibnizischen Philosophie; mit neunzehn Ineditis aus dem Nachlass von Leibniz. Berlin, 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 362. 7135 D 88

Sterrett, J. M. Reason and authority in religion. New York, 1891. 16°. pp. 184. 7311 B 34

Storrs, *Rev.* **R. S.** Conditions of success in preaching without notes; three lectures delivered [at] Union Theological Seminary, January 13, 20, 27, 1875; with an appendix. New York, (cop. 1875). sm. 8°. pp. 233. 7496 A 18

Swynnerton, *Rev.* **C.** Indian nights' entertainment; or, Folk-tales from the upper Indus. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxii + 380. 410 A 49

Takashima, K. The Takashima Ekidan by Shigetake Sugiura, translated from the work of Kaemon Takashima. Tōkyō, (2553) 26th Meiji (1893). 12°. pp. xx + 317 + (1). *Plate.* 7275 A 65

Tanon, L. Histoire des tribunaux de l'Inquisition en France. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 567. 7599 E 57

Tausch, C. Einleitung in die Philosophie. Wien, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 72. 7055 E 34

Temple, *Capt.* **R. C.** The legends of the Panjâb. Bombay, 1883-85. 2 v. 8°. 410 A 61-62

Thomas *Cantimpratensis.* Bonvm vniversale de apibvs, in quo ex mirifica apum repub. vniuersa vitæ bene & Christianè instituendæ ratio traditur & artificiosè pertractatur; opus varium & iucundum, insertis vbique miraculis & exemplis sui temporis; ad exemplaria complura cùm mss., tum antiqua excusa collatum, à mendix typographicis expurgatum, operâ G. Colvenerii. Dvaci, 1627. 16°. pp. var. 7546 A 11

Vaughan, R. A. Hours with the Mystics; a contribution to the history of religious opinion. 6th ed. New York, 1893. 2 v. sm. 8°. 7311 E 5

Vigòn, B. Contribucion al folk-lore de Asturias; folk-lore del Mar. n. t.-p. 8°. pp. 27. 410 F 83

From the Archivio per le tradizioni popolari. Vol. viii.

Vinet, A. (R.) Moralistes des seizième et dix-septième siècles. Paris, 1859. 8°. pp. vii + 388 + (1). 7336 B 18

Walter, J. Die Geschichte der Ästhetik im Altertum ihrer begrifflichen Entwicklung nach dargestellt. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xviii + 891. 7321 B 26

Webb, T. E. The intellectualism of Locke; an essay. Dublin, 1857. 8°. pp. ix + (3) + 192. 7135 E 29

Wegner, G. Kantlexikon; ein Handbuch für Freunde der Kant'schen Philosophie. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. iv + 347. 7141 C 1

Welton, J. A manual of logic. Vol. i. London, 1891. sm. 8°. (**University** correspondence tutorial series). 7195 C 51

Werner, K. Alcuin und sein Jahrhundert; ein Beitrag zur christlich-theologischen Literärgeschichte. Paderborn, 1876. 8°. pp. xii + 413 + (1). 7546 B 34

—— Beda der Ehrwürdige und seine Zeit. Neue Ausg. Wien, 1881. 8°. pp. viii + 235 + (1). 7585 D 2

Williams, C. M. A review of the systems of ethics founded on the theory of evolution. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 581. 7336 F 34

Windelband, W. A history of philosophy, with especial reference to the formation and development of its problems and conceptions; authorised translation by J. H. Tufts. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xiii + 659. 34 A 20

—— Präludien: Aufsätze und Reden zur Einleitung in die Philosophie. Freiburg i. B., 1884. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 325. 7055 E 37

Wood, H. God's image in man; some intuitive perceptions of truth. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 258. 7478 C 20

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Alessio, G. Saggio sul sistema tributario in Italia e sui suoi effetti economici e sociali. Torino, 1883-87. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6561 E 24

Allard, A. Graphiques de la crise monétaire & de la baisse des prix, 1850-1892. Bruxelles, 1892. f°. pp. 8. 5 *tables.* 6540 G 64

Amos, S. A comparative survey of laws in force for the prohibition, regulation, and licensing of vice in England and other countries. London, 1877. 8°. pp. xvi + 542. 6630 E 8

Andree, K. Geographie des Welthandels, mit geschichtlichen Erläuterungen. Berlin, [1877, '72-77]. 3 v. in 5. 8°. *Port.* 6611 A 11-15

Bd. i. is "2e Aufl., durchgesehen und ergänzt von Richard Andree."

Arenal de Garcia Carrasco, C. El visitador del preso. Madrid, [1893.] 16°. pp. 286. 6630 E 65

—— *Same. French.* Manuel du visiteur du prisonnier; traduction française. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 219. 6630 E 66

Argyll, G. D. CAMPBELL, *8th duke.* The unseen foundations of society; an examination of the fallacies and failures of economic science due to neglected elements. 2d ed. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xx + 591. 6470 D 16

Aucoc, (J.) L. Conférences sur l'administration et le droit administratif faites à l'École des Ponts et Chaussées. 3e éd., revue et augmentée. Tom. i., ii. Paris, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. 6176 A 33–34

Auspitz, R., *and* **R. Lieben.** Untersuchungen über die Theorie des Preises. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. xxxi + 555. *Figs.* 6560 B 31

Bachofen, J. J. Das Mutterrecht; eine Untersuchung über die Gynaikokratie der alten Welt nach ihrer religiösen und rechtlichen Natur. Stuttgart, 1861. 4°. pp. xl + 435. 9 *plates.* 6695 G 4

Bagenal, P. H. The priest in politics. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 212. 6176 C 27

Bain, F. W. The corner in gold; its history and theory; a reply to R. Giffen's 'Case against bimetallism.' Oxford, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 130. 6541 F 21

Bauzon, L., *editor.* La loi Camille Sée; documents, rapports et discours relatifs à la loi sur l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. Paris, 1881. 12°. pp. 405. 6851 E 28

Belgium — *Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Instruction Publique.* Annuaire Statistique de la Belgique. 23e année, 1892. Bruxelles, 1892. 8°. 3993 F 1

To be continued.

Bergius, K. J. Grundsätze der Finanzwissenschaft, mit besonderer Beziehung auf den preussischen Staat. Berlin, 1865. 8°. pp. vi + 513. 6561 D 2

Berlin — *Städtische Deputation für Statistik.* Die Bevölkerungs- und Wohnungs-Aufnahme vom 1. December, 1890, in Berlin; bearbeitet von R. Böckh, 1es Heft. Berlin, 1893. f°. 3902 G 11

Block, M. L'Europe, politique et sociale. 2e éd., ouvrage entièrement nouveau. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 586 + (1). *Maps* and *diagrs.* 6157 A 11

Blumer, J. J. Handbuch des schweizerischen Bundesstaatsrechtes vollendet und herausgegeben von J. Morel. Basel, 1880–91. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 6061 E 51–52

Bd. i. is 3e umgearbeitete Aufl., 1891; Bd. ii., 2e umgearbeitete Ausg., 1880–87.

Blyth, A. W. Lectures on sanitary law. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xi + 287. 8176 B 32

Bordier, A. La vie des sociétés. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. xv + 359. 6156 A 69

Borgeaud, C. Établissement et revision des constitutions en Amérique et en Europe. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + 423. (**Bibliothèque** de l'histoire du droit et des institutions. x.) 6061 B 37

Bortkewitsch, L. von. Die mittlere Lebensdauer; die Methoden ihrer Bestimmung und ihr Verhältnis zur Sterblichkeitsmessung. Jena, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + 107 + (1). 6355 E 17

Boston, *Mass.* — *Registrar.* Bills of mortality, 1810–1849, City of Boston; with an essay on the vital statistics of Boston from 1810 to 1841, by L. Shattuck. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. xliii + 87. 6355 E 77

Bourdeau, J. Le socialisme allemand et le nihilisme russe. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. 318. 6646 D 24

Bourinot, J. G. Parliamentary procedure and practice; with an account of the origin and growth of parliamentary institutions in Canada. 2d ed., enlarged. Montreal, 1892. 8°. pp. xx + 929. 4611 E 33

From the author with his autograph.

Brentano, L. Ueber die Ursachen der heutigen socialen Noth; ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Volkswirthschaft. 2e unveränderte Aufl. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. 43. 6560 D 69

Büchele, C. Geschichte des Welthandels. Stuttgart, [1867]. 8°. pp. xiv + 416. 6611 A 21

The preface is dated 1867.

Campbell, *Mrs.* **H.** Stuart. Women wage-earners: their past, their present, and their future; with an introduction by R. T. Ely. Boston, 1893. 12°. pp. xii + 7–313. 6515 F 41

Cannan, E. A history of the theories of production and distribution in English political economy from 1776 to 1848. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xi + 410. 6455 F 69

Cantillon, R. Essai sur le commerce. Boston, 1892. nar. 8°. pp. (7) + 430 + (6). 6455 D 16

"Reprinted for Harvard University."

Capes, W. W. University life in ancient Athens; being the substance of four Oxford lectures. London, 1877. 8°. pp. xiv + 134. 6791 C 11

Channing, *Rev.* **W. E.** Self-culture; an address introductory to the Franklin lectures delivered at Boston, September, 1838. Boston, 1839. 8°. pp. 57. 6841 A 19

Clifford, F. A history of private bill legislation. London, 1885–87. 2 v. 8°. 6101 A 51–52

Commons, J. R. The distribution of wealth. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. x + 258. *Table.* 6470 F 48

Cossa, L. An introduction to the study of political economy; revised by the author and translated from the Italian by L. Dyer. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 587. 6455 A 36

Courcelle-Seneuil, J. G. Études sur la science sociale. Paris, 1862. 8°. pp. viii + 492. 6156 A 94

[**Defoe, D.**] An essay upon projects. London, 1697. 16°. pp. xiv + 336. 6455 D 54

Dejob, C. L'instruction publique en France et en Italie au dix-neuvième siècle. Paris, [1892]. 12°. pp. xi + 451. 6841 E 20

Denk, V. M. O. Geschichte des Gallo-Fränkischen Unterrichts- und Bildungswesens von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf Karl den Grossen, mit Berücksichtigung der litterarischen Verhältnisse. Mainz, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 276 + (1). 6791 C 59

Discourse (A) of the common weal of this realm of England, first printed in 1581, and commonly attributed to W. S.; edited from the MSS. by E. Lamond. Cambridge, 1893. 16°. pp. lxxii + 208. *Facsims.* 6455 D 11

Dunoyer, C. B. Œuvres; revues sur les manuscrits de l'auteur. Tom. i., ii. Paris, [1893?] 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 6515 A 11–12

Contents: — i., ii. De la liberté du travail.
In progress.

Dupriez, L. Les ministres dans les principaux pays d'Europe et d'Amérique. 2e éd. Paris, 1892–93. 2 v. 8°. 6176 A 55–56

Contents: — i. — Les monarchies constitutionelles. — ii. Les républiques.

Ely, R. T. Outlines of economics. Meadville, Pa., 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 347. (**Chautauqua** Reading Circle literature.) 6470 F 33

Espinas, A. Histoire des doctrines économiques. Paris, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. 355. 6455 F 36

—— Des sociétés animales. 2d éd., augmentée d'une introduction sur l'histoire de la sociologie en général. Paris, 1878. 8°. pp. 588. 9536 D 11

France — *Ministère du Commerce, de l'Industrie, et des Colonies.* Écoles supérieures du commerce reconnues par l'état: réglements et documents. 1e, 2e fasc. Paris, 1891. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6851 D 16

In progress.

Freeman, E. A. History of federal government

in Greece and Italy; edited by J. B. Bury. 2d ed. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xlviii + 692. 6166 F 29

A reprint of the author's History of federal government, vol. i., 1863, with the addition of a new chapter on Italy and a new fragment on Germany. The work as projected was never completed.

Gladden, *Rev.* **W.** The Cosmopolis City Club. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 135. 6630 B 67

Goodale, *Mrs.* **F. A.**, *editor.* The literature of philanthropy. New York, 1893. nar. 16°. pp. ix + (1) + 210. (**Distaff** series.) 4890 D 3

Contents: — **Bellamy**, *Mrs.* **B. W.** Introduction. — **Goodale**, *Mrs.* **F. A.** The literature of philanthropy. — **Lowell**, *Mrs.* **J. S.** Criminal reform. — **Spahr**, *Mrs.* **J. F.**, *and Miss* **F. W. McLean.** Tenement neighborhood idea. 1st paper. — **Moore**, *Miss* **H.** *Same.* 2d paper. — **Damon**, *Miss* **M. B.** *Same.* 3d paper. — **Brennan**, *Miss* **A. L.** The trained nurse. — **Doolittle**, *Mrs* **L. M.** The Society of the Red Cross. — **Quinton**, *Mrs.* **A. S.** The Indian. 1st paper — **Eastman**, *Mrs.* **E. G.** *Same.* 2d paper. — **Antislavery** struggle (The) — **Goodwin**, *Mrs.* **M. W.** The antislavery legacy. — **Lloyd**, *Mrs.* **J. M. F.** The negro and civilization. — **Jones**, *Mrs.* **F. R.** The education of the blind.

Goodnow, **F. J.** Comparative administrative law; an analysis of the administrative systems, national and local, of the United States, England, France, and Germany. New York, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 6176 A 5

Gossen, **H. H.** Entwickelung der Gesetze des menschlichen Verkehrs, und der daraus fliessenden Regeln für menschliches Handeln. Neue Ausg. Berlin, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 277 + (1). *Figs.* 6455 B 17

Great Britain — *Registrar-General.* 1st–53d annual report of births, deaths, and marriages in England. 1838–90. London, 1839–91. 53 v. in 34. 8°. 6344 A

Supplementary volumes on the mortality were published to the 25th, 35th, 45th reports, covering the ten years preceding each.

Gumplowicz, **L.** Grundriss der Sociologie. Wien, 1885. 8°. pp. vi + 246. 6156 A 17

Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute. Twenty-two years' work of the Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute at Hampton, Virginia; records of graduates and ex-students with historical and personal sketches and testimony on important race questions [and] some of the songs of the races gathered in the school. Hampton, 1893. 8°. pp. 520 + (8). *Maps, plates,* and *music.* 6901 F 60

Harrison, **J. B.** The latest studies on Indian reservations. Philadelphia, 1887. 16°. pp. 233. 4596 A 19

Published by the Indian Rights Association.

Harvard Graduate Club. Graduate courses; a handbook for graduate students, with a list of advanced courses announced by eleven universities of the United States for 1893–94; compiled by a committee of the Graduate Club of Harvard in co-operation with committees of similar clubs at Cornell, Johns Hopkins, and Yale. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. x + 73. 36 D 45

Hellwald, **F. (A. H.), von.** Die menschliche Familie nach ihrer Entstehung und natürlichen Entwickelung. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. (2) + 597. 6166 D 16

Herbart, **J. F.** The science of education: its general principles deduced from its aim and the æsthetic revelation of the world; translated from the German with a biographical introduction by H. M. and E. Felkin, and a preface by O. Browning. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 268. 6801 B 39

Hertzka, **T.** Das Personen-Porto; ein Vorschlag zur Durchführung eines billigen Einheitstarifes im Personen-Verkehr der Eisenbahnen, und die Discussion darüber im Club österreichischer Eisenbahnbeamten. Wien, 1885. 8°. pp. (3) + 174 + (4). 6611 E 31

Heuermann, **A.** Die Bedeutung der Statistik für die Ethik. Osnabrück, 1876. 4°. pp. 34. 6355 G 18

Hock, **C.**, *Freiherr* **von.** Die öffentlichen Abgaben und Schulden. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°. pp. xi + 380. 6561 D 31

Holyoake, **G. J.** Self-help by the people: the history of the Rochdale pioneers. 1844–1892. 10th ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 191. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* (**Social** science series.) 6645 B 8

International Statistical Congress, *Budapest*, 1876. Statistik der erwerbsthätigen juristischen Personen insbesondere der Actien-Commandit-Gesellschaften; bearbeitet im Auftrage der Vorbereitungscommission des Congresses von Dr. Engel. Berlin, 1876. 4°. pp. 28. 6355 G 46

"Artikel 3 der II. Section des Programms für die IX. Versammlung des Internationalen Statistischen Congresses in Budapest."

—— Statistik der Morbidität, Invalidität und Mortalität, sowie der Unfall- und Invaliditätsversicherung der Erwerbsthätigen; bearbeitet im Auftrage der Vorbereitungscommission des Congresses, von Dr. Engel. Berlin, 1876. 4°. pp. (2) + 124. 6355 G 47

"Artikel 2 der V. Section des Programms für die IX. Versammlung des Internationalen Statistischen Congresses in Budapest."

International Statistical Institute. Bulletin de l'Institut International de statistique. Tom. vi. Roma, 1892. 2 v. bd. in 1. l. 8°. 6349 M

To be continued.

Italy — *Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.* Popolazione: movimento dello stato civile. Anno xxx., 1891. Roma, 1892. l. 8°. 3817 G 31

To be continued.

—— Tavola sinnottica dei principali elementi statistici, compresi nell' Annuario statistico italiano, 10 febbraio, 1893. Roma, 1893. l. 8°. pp. 171. 3817 G 35

James, **G. F.**, *editor.* Handbook of university extension. 2d ed., enlarged, with an introduction by E. J. James. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. pp. xix + 421. 6841 B 11

Japan — *Bureau of Commerce and Industry.* General view of commerce and industry in the Empire of Japan. Tōkyō, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. ii + 492. *Maps.* 3576 A 21

—— *Department of Education.* Catalogue of objects exhibited at the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Tōkyō, Japan, 1893. 8°. pp. 112. 6841 F 12

—— Outlines of the modern education in Japan. Tōkyō, Japan, 1893. 8°. pp. (3) + 218. 6841 F 11

John, **V.** Geschichte der Statistik; ein Quellenmässiges Handbuch für den akademischen Gebrauch wie für den Selbstunterricht. Th. i Stuttgart, 1884. 8°. 6355 A 81

Contents: — Von dem Ursprung der Statistik bis auf Quetelet (1835).

In progress.

Joyce, **H.** The history of the Post Office, from its establishment down to 1836. London, 1893. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 460. 6610 D 52

Juglar, **C.** Des crises commerciales et de leur retour périodique en France, en Angleterre et aux États-Unis. 2e éd. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. xx + 560. *Folded diagrs.* 6560 D 77

Juglar, C. A brief history of panics and their periodical occurrence in the United States; Englished and edited, with an introductory essay setting forth the indications of approaching panic, by D. W. Thom. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 150. 6560 D 79

Translation of a portion of the preceding.

Kaufman, *Rev.* **M.** Christian socialism. London, 1888. 8°. pp. xviii + 232. 6646 D 12

Knapp, G. F. Die neuern Ansichten über Moralstatistik; Vortrag gehalten in der Aula der Universität zu Leipzig am 29. April 1871. Jena, 1871. 8°. pp. 19. 6355 F 10

Knies, K. G. A. Die Statistik als selbstständige Wissenschaft zur Lösung des Wirrsals in der Theorie und Praxis dieser Wissenschaft. Kassel, 1850. 8°. pp. 175. 6355 A 38

Kohn, D. Der Getreideterminhandel; Wesen, Nationalökonomische Bedeutung, Einfluss auf das Getreidegeschäft. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. (1) + 189. 6611 E 57

"Preisgekrönt von der Königl. Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften."

Lalor, J. Money and morals; a book for the times. London, 1852. 8°. pp. xxx + (1) + 328. 6541 E 14

Laspeyres, E. Der Einflus der Wohnung auf die Sittlichkeit; eine moralstatistische Studie über die arbeitenden Klassen der Stadt Paris. Berlin, 1869. 8°. pp. viii + 112. 42 *Tables.* 6515 F 47

Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de. Les économistes français du dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1870. 8°. pp. 496 + (1). 6455 D 7

Léautey, E. L'enseignement commercial et les écoles de commerce en France et dans le monde entier; nomenclature et monographies des écoles de commerce françaises et étrangères d'après des documents officiels, observations et considérations sur l'enseignement commercial, réformés. Paris, [1886]. 8°. pp. iv + 744. *Folded plates.* (**Bibliothèque** des sciences commerciales.) 6851 D 18

Lefevre, G. J. S. Agrarian tenures; a survey of the laws and customs relating to the holding of land in England, Ireland, and Scotland and of the reforms therein during recent years. London, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 313. 6540 A 22

Leslie, T. E. C. Land Systems and industrial economy of Ireland, England, and continental countries. London, 1870. 8°. pp. vi + 377. 6540 B 11

Letourneau, C. (J. M.) L'évolution juridique dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xxii + 540. (**Bibliothèque** anthropologique. xiv.) 6031 A 15

Lexis, W., *editor.* Die deutschen Universitäten; für die Universitätsausstellung in Chicago 1893, unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Universitätslehrer herausgegeben. Berlin, 1893. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°. 6871 G 53

Lilienfeld, P. v. Gedanken über die Socialwissenschaft der Zukunft. Mitau, 1873–81. 5 v. in 3. 8°. 6157 B 21–23

Contents: — i. Die menschliche Gesellschaft als realer Organismus. — ii. Die socialen Gesetze. — iii. Die sociale Psychophysik. — iv. Die sociale Physiologie. — v. Die Religion betrachtet vom Standpunkte der real-genetischen Socialwissenschaft; oder, Versuch einer natürlichen Theologie.

List, F. Gesammelte Schriften; herausgegeben von L. Häusser. Stuttgart, 1850. 3 v. 8°. 6475 E 26–28

Contents: — i. Friedrich List's Leben, aus seinem Nachlasse bearbeitet von L. Häusser.
ii. Gutachten über die Errichtung einer staatswirthschaftlichen Fakultät. — Aufsätze in Sachen des Handelsvereins. — Die Freiheit und die Beschränkungen des auswärtigen Handels aus dem historischen Gesichtspunkt beleuchtet. — Das Wesen und der Werth einer nationalen Gewerbsproduktivkraft. — Die Ackerverfassung, die Zwergwirthschaft und die Auswanderung. — Zur deutschen Eisenbahnfrage. — Ueber die Beziehungen der Landwirthschaft zur Industrie und zum Handel. — Ueber die national-ökonomische Reform des Königreichs Ungarn. — Die politisch-ökonomische Nationaleinheit der Deutschen. — Ueber den Werth und die Bedingungen einer Allianz zwischen Grossbritannien und Deutschland.
iii. Das nationale System der politischen Ökonomie.

Lombroso, C., *and* **R. Laschi.** Le crime politique et les révolutions par rapport au droit, à l'anthropologie criminelle et à la science du gouvernement; traduit par A. Bouchard. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 3 *plates.* 6630 D 81

Lorimer, J. The institutes of law; a treatise of the principles of jurisprudence as determined by nature. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. pp. xx + 572. 6031 C 84

Losch, H. Nationale Produktion und nationale Berufsgliederung. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 324. 6495 F 64

Lowell, *Mrs.* **J. Shaw,** *compiler.* Industrial arbitration and conciliation; some chapters from the industrial history of the past thirty years. New York, 1893. 12°. pp. 116. (**Questions** of the day.) 6516 E 25

Lubbock, *Sir* **J.,** *4th bart.* Representation. 6th thous. London, 1890. 16°. pp. v + (1) + 90. 6176 C 22

McKinley, W. Speeches and addresses, from his election to Congress to the present time. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + 664. *Portrs.* 4931 E 52

Macleod, H. D. The theory of credit. London, 1889–91. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 6560 C 7–9

Mallock, W. H. Labour and the popular welfare. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 336. 6515 A 19

Mangoldt, H. K. E. von. Grundriss der Volkswirthschaftslehre; ein Leitfaden für Vorlesungen an Hochschulen und für das Privatstudium. Stuttgart, [1863]. 8°. pp. xvi + 224. 6475 F 11

May, G., *and* **H. Becker.** Précis des institutions du droit privé de Rome, destiné à l'explication des auteurs latins. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. xx + 273. 6131 C 54

Menger, K. Die Irrthümer des Historismus in der deutschen Nationalökonomie. Wien, 1884. 8°. pp. x + 87 + (1). 6455 A 57

Monroe, W. S. The educational labors of Henry Barnard; a study in the history of American pedagogy. Syracuse, N. Y., 1893. 16°. pp. 35. 6801 E 4

Montchrétien, A. Mauctvrétien *sieur de Vateville, called* **de.** L'Économie politique patronale: Traicté de l'oeconomie politique; avec introduction et notes par T. Funck-Brentano. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. 398. 6455 D 18

Münch, W. Neue pädagogische Beiträge. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. 160. 6801 D 21

Contents: — An der Schwelle des Lehramts. — Soll und Haben der höheren Schulen. — Nachlese

National Conference of Charities and Correction. History of child saving in the United States at the 20th National Conference of Charities and Correction in Chicago, June, 1893; report of the committee on the history of child-saving work. Boston. 1893. 8°. pp. xiii + 261 + 59. 6630 C 43

National Educational Association. History of the National Educational Association of the United States; historical sketch, list of meetings, places, dates, and officers; chronological list of papers and addresses, alphabetical list of authors and their papers, and a classified list of subjects. Washington, 1892. 8°. pp. 120. 6781 E 1

New England primer (The) improved for the more easy reading of English; to which is added, The Assemblies of Divines and Mr. Cotton's catechism. Albany, 1887. 24°. pp. (80). 6911 B 5
A reprint of the edition of Boston, 1777.

New York (*city*) — *Board of Health*. Weekly report. Vol. i.-ii. 1891-92. [New York] 1891-92. 2 v. 8°. 9811 E 6
To be continued.

—— (*State*) — *State Commission in Lunacy*. Investigation of the Hudson River State Hospital, 1893. [Albany? 1893.] 4°. pp. 372. 6630 G 41

Newsholme, A. The elements of vital statistics. 3d ed. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 326. 6355 E 27

Nicholson, J. S. Principles of political economy. Vol. i. New York, 1893. 8°. 6470 D 19
In progress.

Norman, J. H. A ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges with the aid of less than 2000 figures whereby 756 tables of exchange, consisting of from 13,800 to 200,000 figures each, can be dispensed with. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 164. 6541 E 3

Oresme, N., *Bp. of Lisieux*. Traictie de la première invention des monnoies, textes français et latin d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale; et Traité de la monnoie de Copernic, texte latin et traduction française; publiés et annotés par L. Wolowski. Paris, 1864. sl. 8°. pp. cxxxix + 83 + (1). 6455 G 31

Ostrogorski, M. The rights of women; a comparative study in history and legislation; translated under the author's supervision. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 232. (**Social** science series.) 6645 B 7

Palgrave, R. H. I., *editor*. Dictionary of political economy. London, 1894. Vol. i. 8°. 37 B 31
Contents: — i. A-E.
In progress.

Paulet, G. L'enseignement primaire professionel; étude sur la législation en vigueur et sur les attributions respectives du ministère de l'instruction publique et du ministère du commerce et de l'industrie, suivie des textes législatifs et réglementaires. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. xxvii + 167. 6851 F 10

Pecchio, G. Storia della economia pubblica in Italia, ossia epilogo critico degli economisti italiani. Lugano, 1829. 8°. pp. 310. 6455 F 39

Philippovich von Philippsberg, E., *editor*. Auswanderung und Auswanderungspolitik in Deutschland; Berichte über die Entwicklung und den gegenwärtigen Zustand des Auswanderungswesens in den Einzelstaaten und im Reich. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. xxxiii + 479. *Table*. (**Verein** für Socialpolitik. Schriften. lii.) 6176 E 55
Contents: — **i. Krieg, G.** Bayern. — **ii. Philippovich von Philippsberg, E.** Baden. — **iii. Fey, K.** Hesse. — **iv. Huber, F. C.** Württemberg. — **v. Lindig, —.** Mecklenburg. — **vi. Pohle, L.** Sachsen. — **vii. Baasch, C.** Hamburg. — **viii. Lindeman, M.** Bremen. — **ix. Leidig, E.** Die preussische Auswanderungspolitik.

Pollard, J. A study in municipal government: the corporation of Berlin. Edinburgh, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 164. 6176 B 21

Postlethwayt, M. Great Britain's true system: wherein is clearly shewn that an increase of the public debts and taxes must in a few years prove the ruin of the monied, the trading and the landed interests; the necessity of raising the supplies to carry on war, within the year [etc.]. Prefixed, an introduction, relative to the forming a new plan of British politicks with respect to our foreign affairs. London, 1757. 8°. pp. cl + 363. 6455 D 57

Pratt, W. T. The law relating to friendly societies and industrial and provident societies. 7th ed. London, 1867. 12°. pp. xix + 215 + (25). 6665 A 5

Price, L. L. F. R. A short history of political economy in England from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. London, 1891. 16°. pp. xi + 201. (**University** extension series.) 6455 F 66

Prussia — *Ministerium der Geistl., Unterrichts- und Mediz.-Angelegenheiten*. Verordnungen und Gesetze für die höheren Schulen in Preussen; herausgegeben von L. Wiese. 2e bis 1875 fortgeführte Ausg. Berlin, 1875. 8°. pp. xviii + 389 + (1). 6791 D 91

Richmond, W. Economic morals; four lectures, with a preface by H. S. Holland. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 134. 6495 A 11

Sansovino, F. Del governo et amministratione di diversi regni et repvbliche cosi antiche come moderne libri xxi., con nuoua aggiunta di piu republiche & regni in diuerse parti del mondo. Venetia, 1578. 8°. pp. (16) + ff. 200. 6166 C 8

Sargant, C. H. Urban rating; an inquiry into the incidence of local taxation in towns, with special reference to current proposals for change. London, 1890. 8°. pp. 162. 6561 E 35

Sax, E. Grundlegung der theoretischen Staatswirthschaft. Wien, 1887. 8°. pp. xxiv + 574 + (1). 6561 D 8

Schäffle, A. E. F. The theory and policy of labour protection; edited by A. C. Morant. London, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 252. (**Social** science series.) 6645 B 5

Schanz, G. Die Steuern der Schweiz in ihrer Entwicklung seit Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart, 1890. 5 v. in 3. 8°. 6561 E 51-53

Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. von. Social peace; a study of the trade union movement in England; translated by C. M. Wicksteed, and edited by G. Wallas. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 300. (**Social** science series.) 6645 B 9

Scott, W. A. The repudiation of state debts; a study in the financial history of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, Arkansas, Tennessee, Minnesota, Michigan, and Virginia. New York, (cop. 1893). sm. 8°. pp. x + 325. (**Library** of economics and politics. ii.) 6561 D 19

Sée, C., *editor*. Lycées et collèges de jeunes filles; documents, rapports et discours à la chambre de députés et au sénat; décrets, arrêtés, circulaires, etc. 5e éd. (éd. de l'Exposition). Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. xxx + 645. *Chart* and *tables*. 6851 E 26

Seybert, A. Statistical annals of the United States founded on official documents, 1789-1818. Philadelphia, 1818. 4°. pp. xxvii + 883. 4661 G 27

Sherwood, S. University extension: the history and theory of money; a course of twelve lectures in finance, with syllabus and attendant discussion; with addresses by W. Pepper [and others]. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. pp. xiii + 413. 6541 E 40

Smith, G. Essays on questions of the day, political and social. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + 360. 6630 B 70
Contents: — Social and industrial revolution. — The question of disestablishment. — The political crisis in England. — The Empire. — Woman suffrage. — The Jewish question. — The Irish question. — Prohibition in Canada and the United States. — Appendix: The Oneida Community and American socialism.

Spencer, H. Social statics, abridged and revised; with The man versus the state. New York, 1893. 12°. pp. 431. 7160 F 24

"The man versus the state" consists of the following essays published in the Contemporary review in 1884: The new toryism; The coming slavery; The sins of legislators; The great political superstition; with a postscript.

Stein, L. von. Die Verwaltungslehre. Stuttgart, 1866–69. 7 v. in 9. 8°. 6176 A 17–25

Stephens, H. C. Parochial self-government in rural districts: argument and plan. London, 1893. 4°. pp. xiv + 304. 6176 G 16

Stoerk, F. *editor.* Handbuch der deutschen Verfassungen; die Verfassungsgesetze des deutschen Reiches und seiner Bundesstaaten nach dem gegenwärtigen Gesetzesstande. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. pp viii + (1) + 635. 6061 E 2

Strahan, S. A. K. Suicide and insanity; a physiological and sociological study. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 228. 6630 E 23

Student's (The) guide to the University of Cambridge. 5th ed., rewritten. Cambridge, 1893. 16°. pp. var. 36 D 31

Suess, E. The future of silver; translated by R. Stein. Washington, 1893. 8°. pp. 101. 6541 F 23

"Published by permission of the author and by direction of the committee of finance, Senate of the United States."

Sullivan, J. W. Direct legislation by citizenship through the initiative and referendum. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 120 + (2). 6186 B 14

Contents: — The initiative and referendum in Switzerland. — The public stewardship of Switzerland. — The common wealth of Switzerland. — Direct legislation in the United States. — The way open to peaceful revolution

Sumner, W. G. What social classes owe to each other. New York, (cop. 1883). 16°. pp. 169. 6630 B 49

Switzerland — *Eidgenossisches Statistisches Bureau.* Zur Alkoholfrage; vergleichende Darstellung der Gesetze und Erfahrungen einiger ausländischer Staaten. Bern, 1884. 8°. pp. 635. 6355 F 13

Tellkampf, J. L. Essays on law reform, commercial policy, banks, penitentiaries, etc., in Great Britain and the United States. 2d ed. Berlin, 1875. sm. 8°. pp. xl + 323. 6031 C 28

Tolstoi, D. A., *count.* Ein Blick auf das Unterrichtswesen Russlands im XVIII. Jahrhundert bis 1782; aus dem Russischen übersetzt von P. v. Kügelgen. St. Petersburg, 1884. pp. 121. 6791 E 71

Trotter, A. Observations on the financial position and credit of such of the states of the North American Union as have contracted public debts. London, 1839. 8°. pp. viii + 455 + (1). *Map.* 6561 D 22

Tucker, G. Progress of the United States in population and wealth in fifty years as exhibited by the decennial census. New York, 1843. 8°. pp. 211. 4796 B 11

Tyler, *Rev.* **J. E.** Oaths; their origin, nature, and history. London, 1834. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 319. *Frontisp.* 6031 F 55

U. S. — *Labor, Commissioner of.* Fifth special report: The Gothenburg system of liquor traffic; prepared by E. R. L. Gould. Washington, 1893. 8°. pp. 253. 6347 A 8

—— Sixth special report: The phosphate industry of the United States; prepared by C. D. Wright. Washington, 1893. 8°. pp. 145. *Maps* and *plates.* 6347 A 8

Van Wie, C. B. Development helps; a work for practice-teaching. Syracuse, N. Y., 1891. 16°. pp. 91. 6821 F 18

Vocke, W. Die Abgaben, Auflagen und die Steuer, vom Standpunkte der Geschichte und der Sittlichkeit. Stuttgart, 1887. 8°. pp. xxvi + 625. 6561 E 26

Die Litteratur, pp. 7–58.

Voigt, M. Römische Rechtsgeschichte. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. 6131 C 31

In progress.

Voltaire, F. M. AROUET **de.** The history of the misfortunes of John Calas. Added, a letter from M. Calas to his wife and children. London, 1789. 8°. pp. 55. 1171 D 87

Vorländer, F. Geschichte der philosophischen Moral, Rechts- und Staats-Lehre der Engländer und Franzosen. Marburg, 1855. 8°. pp. xvi + 704. 7336 A 6

Vührer, A. Histoire de la dette publique en France. Paris, 1886. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6560 G 31

Wagner, A. H. G. Die Gesetzmässigkeit in den scheinbar Willkührlichen menschlichen Handlungen vom Standpunkte der Statistik. Hamburg, 1864. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 6355 A 40

Contents: — i. Allgemeiner Theil. ii., 1. Statistik der Selbstmorde.

—— Lehr- und Handbuch der politischen Oekonomie. 1e Hauptabth., 1er Th. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. 6475 E 80

Contents: — 1. Grundlegung der politischen Oekonomie, 3e neu bearbeitete und stark erweiterte Aufl. i: Grundlagen der Volkswirthschaft.

In progress.

Watkin, *Sir* **E. W.,** *bart.* Alderman Cobden of Manchester; letters and reminiscences of Richard Cobden. London. 4°. pp. (6) + 218. *Portrs., photographs* and *fac-sims.* 6578 G 12

Édition de luxe. 400 copies printed for sale. No. 350. From the author, with his autograph.

Weyer, O. W. Die Englische Fabrikinspektion; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Fabrikgesetzgebung in England. Tübingen, 1888. 8°. pp. xv + 325. 6591 B 54

Willoughby, E. F. Handbook of public health and demography. London, 1893. 16°. pp. xvi + 509. 6355 E 80

Wilson, (J.) W. An old master, and other political essays. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. (5) + 181. 6151 E 81

Contents: — An old master. — The study of politics. — Political sovereignty. — Character of democracy in the United States. — Government under the constitution.

The first and second essays are republished from the New Princeton review, the third and fourth from the Atlantic monthly.

Witt, *Mme.* **H.** GUIZOT **de.** La charité en France à travers les siècles. Paris, 1892. l. 8°. pp. 430. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 4101 G 24

Worthington, T. L. The dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners in and around towns; with an introduction by G. V. Poore. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 164. *Plates* and *figs.* (**Social** science series.) 6645 B 6

Wuarin, L. Le contribuable; ou, Comment défendre sa bourse. Paris, 1889. 16°. pp. xvi + 355. 6561 D 26

Yale review (The); a quarterly journal of history and political science. Vol. i. May, 1892–Feb. 1893. New York, 1893. 8°. 2872 B

To be continued.

Young, A. Political arithmetic, containing observations on the state of Great Britain and the principles of her policy in the encouragement of agriculture. Added, A memoir on the corn trade, laid before the commissioners of the treasury by Governor Pownall. London, 1774. sm. 8°. pp. xii + (4) + 366. 6355 C 11

Zuckerhandl, R. Zur Theorie des Preises; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geschichtlichen Entwicklung der Lehre. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. x + 384. 6560 A 17

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Abercrombie, R. Weather; a popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. New York, 1887. 12°. pp. xix + 472. *Figs.* (**International** scientific series. lviii.) 8563 C 18

Abney, *Capt.* **W. de W.** Colour measurement and mixture. New York, 1891. 16°. pp. 207. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* (**Romance** of science.) 8516 D 67

Agassiz, L. (**J. R.**) Geological sketches. [1st], 2d series. Boston, 1890. 2 v. 12°. 8811 F 23-24

Contents: — [i.] America the old world. — The Silurian beach. — The fern forests of the carboniferous period. — Mountains and their origin. — The growth of continents. — The geological middle age. — The tertiary age. — The formation of glaciers. — External appearance of glaciers.
ii. Glacial period. — The parallel roads of Glen Roy in Scotland. — Ice-period in America. — Glacial phenomena in Maine. — Physical history of the Valley of the Amazons.
The articles first appeared in the Atlantic monthly.

Albert I., *prince of Monaco.* Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert Ier; publiés sous sa direction avec le concours du baron J. de Guerne. Monaco, 1889-93. 4 v. bd. in 2. fo. 15 *plates.* 9097 F 66-67

Contents: — i **Dautzenberg, P.** Contribution à la faune malacologique des Iles Açores. — ii. **Topsent, E.** Contribution à l'étude des spongiaires de l'Atlantique nord. — iii. **Fischer, P.,** *and* **D. P. Œhlert.** Brachiopodes de l'Atlantique nord. — iv. **Bergh, R.** Opisthobranches provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle.
In progress. Gift of Albert I., prince of Monaco.

Allen, T. F. The characeae of America. Pt. 1, 2, fasc. i. New York, 1888. 2 pts. 8° and l. 8°. 9231 G 87

In progress.

André, E. Species des hyménoptères d'Europe & d'Algérie, rédigé d'après les principales collections, les mémoires les plus récents des auteurs et les communications des entomologistes spécialistes. Tom. i. — iv. Beaune, 1879-88. 4 v. 8°. *Plates.* 9608 D 11-14

Contents: — i. Introduction. — Les mouches à scie. — ii. Formicides. — Vespides. — iii. Iphégides. — iv. Braconides; by T. A. Marshall.
In progress. The work is to be completed by Ernest André, brother of the author.

Auwers, K. Die Entwicklung der Stereochemie; theoretische und experimentelle Studien. — Habilitationsschrift. Heidelberg, 1890. 8°. pp. (3) + 157. 8631 E 49

Azalbert, A. Contribution à l'étude de l'hémoglobinurie paroxystique a frigore. — Thèse. Paris, 1891. 4°. pp. 63. 9878 G 71

Badenoch, L. N. Romance of the insect world; with illustrations by M. J. D. Badenoch and others. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 341. *Photoengrs.* 9591 C 42

Ball, *Sir* **R. S.** The cause of an ice age. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. xii + 180. 8841 F 69

Ball, W. W. R. An essay on Newton's "Principia." London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + 175. 8361 F 26

Berghaus, H. K. W. Physikalischer Atlas [vollständig neu bearbeitet]. Abt. 1-3, 7. Gotha, 1887-92. 4 v. f°. 3105 T 1-3, 7

Contents: — i **Berghaus, H.** Atlas der Geologie. — ii. ——, Hydrographie. — iii. **Hahn, J.** Meteorologie. — vii. **Gerland, G.** (**K. C.**) Atlas der Völkerkunde.
In progress.

Björnström, F. Hypnotism, its history and present development; authorized translation from the 2d Swedish edition by N. Posse. New York, [1889]. 8°. pp. 126. (**Humboldt** library. 113.) 7265 E 73

Botanical (The) cabinet. Vol. i. — xx. 1817-33. London, 1817-33. 20 v. 4°. *Colored plates.* 9161 A 51-70

By C. Loddiges and Sons. No more published.

British Museum — *Department of Botany.* Guide to Sowerby's models of British fungi; by W. G. Smith. [London], 1893. 8°. pp. 82. 9231 C 28

Bujor, P. Contribution à l'étude de la métamorphose de l'ammocoetes branchialis en petromyzon planeri. — Thèse. Lille, 1891. 8°. pp. (3) + 99. 6 *plates.* 9711 E 30

"Mémoire couronné par la Faculté des Sciences (prix Davy). Extrait de la Revue biologique du Nord de la France, t. iii., 1891."

Burckhardt, J. K. Tables des diviseurs pour tous les nombres depuis 1 à 3036000 avec les nombres premiers qui s'y trouvent. Paris, 1814-17. 3 v. 4°. 8383 G 17-19

Contents: — [i.] 1-1020000. 1817. — [ii.] 1020000-2028000 1814. — [iii.] 2028000-3036000. 1816.

Burdett, H. C. Hospitals and asylums of the world; their origin, history, construction, administration, management, and legislation. London, 1891-93. 4 v. 8°. *Figs.* and *Atlas.* f°. 7956 G 41-44, T 77

Calleja, C. Principles of universal physiology; a reform in the theories of physics, chemistry, biology, and cosmology. London, 1889. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 146. 8326 A 56

Campbell, W. W. A handbook of practical astronomy for university students and engineers. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + iii + 166. *Figs.* 8463 B 23

Carlisle, R. J., *editor.* An account of Bellevue Hospital; with a catalogue of the medical and surgical staff from 1736 to 1894. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 376. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 9836 C 14

Classen, A. Handbuch der analytischen Chemie. 4e vermehrte Aufl. Bd. ii. Stuttgart, 1891. 8°. *Figs.* 8651 E 54

Contents: — ii. Quantitative Analyse.
Bd. i., Qualitative Analyse, is in the Library.

Clausius, R. (**J. E.**) Die mechanische Wärmetheorie. Braunschweig, 1879-91. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Figs.* 8521 A 81

Contents: — i. Entwickelung der Theorie. 3e Aufl. 1887. — ii. Die mechanische Behandlung der Electricität. 2e Aufl. 1879. — iii. Die kinetische Theorie der Gase, herausgegeben von M. Planck und C. Pulfrich. 2e Aufl. 1889-91.

Clebsch, (**R. F.**) **A.** Theorie der binären algebraischen Formen. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. pp. viii + 467 + (1). 8396 E 27

Clerke, *Miss* **A. M.** A popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. 3d ed. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 573. *Plates* and *photograph in t.-p.* 8453 F 67

Connecticut Academy of Science. Transactions. Vol. i. — iii., iv., pt. 1, 2, v., vi., pt. 1., vii., viii., ix., pt. 1. 1866-1892. New Haven, 1866-92. 6 v. and 4 pts. 8°. 13055

In progress.

Cramer, P. De uitlandische kapellen voorkomende in Asia, Africa en America by een verzameld en beschreeven door P. Cramer onder deszelfs opzigt allen naar het leven getekend in het koper gebragt en met natuurlyke koleuren afgetekend [door G Wartenaar]. Amsteldam, 1779-82. 4 v. in 2 and 2 v. *of plates.* 4°. 9605 G 5-8

Same. — Aanhangsel. Amsteldam, 1791. 4°. pp. viii + 181 + (3). 42 *plates.* 9605 G 9

Dutch and French.

Crew, B. J. A practical treatise on petroleum, with an appendix on the product and exhaustion of the oil regions and the geology of natural gas in Pennsylvania and New York by C. A. Ashburner. Philadelphia, 1887. 8°. pp. xxiv + 17-508. *Folded plate* and *figs.* 8785 C 54

Czapski, S. Theorie der optischen Instrumente, nach Abbe. Breslau, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 292. *Figs.* 8516 C 64

Delano, W. H. Twenty years' practical experience of natural asphalt and mineral bitumen. London, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 73. 8137 E 41

Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Bd. i. — xliv. 1849-92. *q.* Berlin, 1849-92. 44 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8805 Q

Vols. x., xx., xxx. contain indexes each for the 10 preceding years. The index for 1879-88 is separately bound. To be continued.

Düsing, C. Die Regulierung des Geschlechtsverhältnisses bei der Vermehrung der Menschen, Tiere und Pflanzen; mit einer Vorrede von W. Preyer. Jena, 1884. 8°. pp. xx + 364. 2 *folded tables.* 9076 B 51

"Separatabdruck aus der Jen. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Bd. xvii."

École Normale Supérieure, *Paris.* Annales scientifiques; publiées sous les auspices du ministre de l'instruction publique. Tom. i. — 3e série, tom. ix. 1864-1892. Paris, 1864-92. 28 v. 4°. 12455 N

Founded by L. Pasteur. No vol. was published for 1871. To be continued.

Entomological news and proceedings of the entomological section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Vol. i., ii. 1890-91. *m.* Philadelphia, 1890-91. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Illus.* 9581 S

No numbers published in July and August. To be continued.

Erni, H. Mineralogy simplified; easy methods of identifying minerals, including ores, by means of the blowpipe, by flame reactions, by the spectroscope, and by humid chemical analysis, based on Prof. Von Kobell's tables for the determination of minerals; with an introduction to modern chemistry. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, 1885. 12°. pp. 395. *Figs.* 8776 D 4

Euclides. Euclid's elements of geometry; edited by H. M. Taylor. Books I.-IV. Cambridge, 1893. 16°. pp. xii + (5) + 504. 8401 B 84

Farges, A. Le cerveau, l'âme et les facultés. 3e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1894 [1893]. 8°. pp. 491. *Folded plate.* 7265 G 11

Pt. iv. of his "Études philosophiques pour vulgariser les théories d'Aristote et de S. Thomas."

Ferrel, W. A popular treatise on the winds. 2d ed. New York, 1890. 8°. pp. vii + 505. *Figs.* 8563 E 27

Flammarion, C. The atmosphere; translated from the French [by C. B. Pitman], edited by James Glaisher. New York, 1874. 16°. pp. 453 + 7. 10 *photo-engrs.* and *figs.* 8506 G 11

Foster, M. A text book of physiology. 6th ed. Pt. i. New York, 1893. 8°. *Figs.* 9781 D 26

In progress.

Franchet, A., *and* **L. Savatier.** Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium hucusque rite cognitarum; adjectis descriptionibus specierum pro regione novarum quibus accedit determinatio herbarum in libris japonicis So Mokou Zoussetz xylographice delineatorum. Parisiis, 1875-79. 2 v. 8°. 9161 F 11-12

Galton, *Sir* **D.** Healthy hospitals: observations on some points connected with hospital construction. Oxford, 1893. 8°. pp. xi + 287. *Figs.* 7981 C 78

Geikie, *Sir* **A.** Geological map of Scotland, reduced chiefly from the Ordnance and Geological Surveys. Edinburgh, *J. Bartholomew & Co.*, 1892. *Text*, 23 pp. 8°. and *map. Size*, 70 × 82 cm. *Scale* 1 : 633600. *Folded in covers.* 8911 C 7

Gerland, G. (**K. C.**) Über das Aussterben der Naturvölker. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. pp. x + 145. 9088 B 68

Gray, A. Letters; edited by J. L. Gray. Boston, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 9121 F 43-44

Green, A. H. Geology. Pt. i. London, 1892. 8°. *Wdcts.* 8841 E 26

Contents: — i. Physical geology.
In progress.

Gromier, J. Étude sur les circonvolutions cérébrales chez l'homme et chez les singes. — Thèse. Paris, 1874. 4°. pp. 128. 3 *plates.* 9711 G 50

"Faculté de Médecine de Paris. No. 434."

Guyot, A. (**H.**) The earth and man; lectures on comparative physical geography in its relation to the history of mankind; translated by C. C. Felton. Revised ed. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xix + 334. *Maps, plates* and *figs.* 3105 B 63

Harkness, J., *and* **F. Morley.** A treatise on the theory of functions. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. ix + 507. *Figs.* 8441 E 37

Hatschek, B. The amphioxus and its development; translated and edited by J. Tuckey. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 181. 9 *plates.* 9741 E 25

Hayes, M. H. The points of the horse; a familiar treatise on equine conformation. London, 1893. sq. 8°. pp. xxviii + 379. *Photogravs.* 9971 C 22

Heilprin, A. The Arctic problem, and narrative of the Peary Relief Expedition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. pp. (4) + 165. *Plates.* 5736 D 19

—— The Bermuda Islands; a contribution to the physical history and zoölogy of the Somers Archipelago, with an examination of the structure of coral reefs; researches undertaken under the auspices of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; with additions by J. P. McMurrich [and others]. Philadelphia, 1889. 8°. pp. (6) + 231. *Plates.* 8941 A 61

—— The geological evidences of evolution. Philadelphia, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 94. *Frontisp., plates* and *figs.* 9011 B 34

Herschel, *Sir* **J. F. W.** Meteorology. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1862. 16°. pp. vii + 288. 3 *folded plates.* 8563 C 6

"From the Encyclopædia Britannica."

Heurck, H. van. The microscope; its construction and management, including technique, photo-micrography, and the past and future of the microscope. English ed., re-edited and augmented by the author from the 4th French ed., and translated by W. E. Baxter. London, 1893. 4°. pp. xv + 382. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 9071 G 16

Hoff, J. H. van't. Études de dynamique chimique. Amsterdam, 1884. 8°. pp. iv + 214. 8631 E 25

Hooker, J. D., *editor.* Index Kewensis; an index of the genera and species of flowering plants from the time of Linnaeus to 1885, with their authors' names, the works in which they were first published, their native countries and their synonyms, compiled under the direction of J. D. Hooker by B. D. Jackson. Pt. i., ii. Oxford, 1893. 2 v. 4d. 9116 F 51-52

Has Latin t.-pp. also. In progress.

Howorth, *Sir* **H. H.** The glacial nightmare and the flood; a second appeal to common sense from the extravagance of some recent geology. London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 8841 F 73-74

Humboldt, A. von. A geognostical essay on the superposition of rocks in both hemispheres; translated from the original French. London, 1823. 8°. pp. viii + 482. 8856 C 7

Iowa — *Geological Survey.* 1st annual report, 1892, with accompanying papers. Des Moines, 1893. 4°. *Illus.* 8988 I 21

Contains a bibliography of the geology of Iowa by C. R. Keyes. To be continued.

Japan — *Central Meteorological Observatory.* Organization of the meteorological system in Japan. Tokio, 1893. 4°. pp. (5) + 52 + (1). *Colored flags.* 8563 G 66

Prepared for the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago, by N. Baba.

—— The climate of Japan. Tokio, 1893. 4°. pp. (6) + 109. *Colored plates.* 8563 G 66

Compiled by K. Nakamura.

—— Report on earthquake observations in Japan. Tokio, 1892. 4°. pp. (5) + 43. *Chart, plate, and* 31 *colored maps.* 8563 G 66

Compiled by H. Masato.

Jays, L. Problèmes de physique et de chimie choisis parmi les sujets de compositions proposés dans les concours et par les diverses facultés dans ces dernières années. Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. vii + 335. 8481 E 83

Jordan, D. S. Manual of the vertebrates of the northern United States. 5th ed., entirely rewritten and much enlarged. Chicago, 1890. 8°. pp. 375. 6921 E 47

Journal (The) of comparative neurology; a quarterly periodical devoted to the comparative study of the nervous system. Vol. i., ii. March, Dec., Granville, Ohio., [1891–92.] 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Illus.* 9701 Y

Edited by C. L. Herrick. To be continued.

Journal (The) of pathology and bacteriology. Vol. i. 1893. Edinburgh, 1893. 1. 8°. *Illus.* 9803 E

To be continued.

Kalkovsky, E. Elemente der Lithologie, für Studirende bearbeitet. Heidelberg, 1886. 8°. pp viii + 316. 8785 B 14

Kayser, H. Lehrbuch der Spektralanalyse Berlin, 1883. 8°. pp. xi + 358. 8516 E 47

Kelland, P., *and* **P. G. Tait.** Introduction to quaternions, with numerous examples. 2d ed. London, 1882. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 232. 8396 F 76

Kemp, J. F. The ore deposits of the United States. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 302. 8785 C 51

Kissling, R. Der Tabak im Lichte der neusten naturwissenschaftlichen Forschungen; kurzgefasstes Handbuch der Tabakkunde. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + 278. *Figs.* 8701 E 34

Klein, F. On Riemann's theory of algebraic functions and their integrals; a supplement to the usual treatises; translated from the German, with the author's permission, by F. Hardcastle. Cambridge, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 76. 8441 E 26

Krafft-Ebing, R., *Freiherr* **von.** Psychopathia sexualis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der conträren Sexualempfindung; eine klinisch-forensische Studie. 8e verbesserte und theilweise vermehrte Aufl. Stuttgart, 1893. 8°. pp. x + 442. 7265 F 24

Kuntze, O. Methodik der Speciesbeschreibung, und Rubus; Monographie der einfachblätterigen und krautigen Brombeeren, verbunden mit Betrachtungen über die Fehler der jetzigen Speciesbeschreibungsmethode, nebst Vorschlagen zu deren Änderung. Leipzig, 1879. 4°. pp. (2) + 160. *Table* and *plates.* 9211 G 21

—— Monographie der Gattung Clematis. Berlin, 1885. 8°. pp. 83 + 202. 9211 D 27

Landolt, H. (H.), *and* **R. Börnstein,** *editors.* Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. 2e stark vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1894. 4°. pp. xi + (1) + 563. 8480 G 21

Langer, P. Psychophysische Streitfragen. Ohrdruf, 1893. 8°. pp. 32. 7265 A 91

"Separatabdruck aus dem Programm des Hzgl. Gymnasium Gleichense in Ohrdruf."

Laurent, H. Traité d'analyse. Paris, 1885–91. 7 v. in 6. 8°. 8433 A 51–56

Contents: — i., ii. Calcul différentiel. — iii.–vii. Calcul intégral.

Lavallée, A. Arboretum Segrezianum: icones selectae arborum et fruticum in hortis Segrezianis collectorum; description et figures des espèces nouvelles, rares ou critiques de l'arboretum de Segrez. Paris, 1885. f°. pp. iv + 121 + (1). 36 *plates.* 9293 G 57

—— Les clématites à grandes fleurs: clematides megalanthes; description et iconographie des espèces cultivées dans l'arboretum de Segrez. Paris, 1884. f°. pp. xii + 83 + (1). 24 *plates.* 9289 G 8

Lavis, H. J. J. Geological map of Somma & Vesuvius, 1880–88. [London, 1891]. 6 *maps in cover. Size* 56 × 75 cm. *Scale* 1 : 10000 (6 33 inches = 1 mile). MP E 801

—— A short account of the eruptive phenomena & geology of Monte Somma and Vesuvius in explanation of the geological map of that volcano constructed 1880–1888. London, 1891. 8°. pp. 21. 8841 E 59

Leclerc du Sablon, —. Nos fleurs: plantes utiles et nuisibles. Paris, [1892]. 4°. pp. xv + 132. *Figs.* and *colored plates.* 9151 G 68

Lee, A. B. The microtomist's vademecum; a handbook of the methods of microscopic anatomy. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 509. 9071 D 30

Lefèvre, J. Dictionnaire d'électricité et de magnétisme; avec la collaboration d'ingénieurs et d'électriciens; précédé d'une introduction par M. E Bouty. Paris, 1891. 1 8°. pp. xi + 1022. *Figs.* 8531 G 7

Leffingwell, A. Vivisection. New York, [1889]. sm. 8°. pp 95. 9536 A 76

Linglin, E Étude simplifiée de la distribution de la vapeur par tiroirs. Paris, 1882. 8°. pp. 60 + (2). *Figs.* 8245 F 14

Lithographed copy.

Lyell, *Sir* **C.** The student's elements of geology. 4th ed., revised, by P. M Duncan. London, 1885. sm. 8°. pp 20 + 621. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8841 B 94

McAulay, A. Utility of quaternions in physics. London, 1893. 8°. pp xiv + 107. 8396 F 82

McClellan, G. Regional anatomy in its relation to medicine and surgery; illustrated from photographs taken by the author of his own dissections and colored by him after nature. Philadelphia, 1891. 2 v. 4°. 97 *plates.* 9742 G 3–4

Macewen, W. Atlas of head sections; fifty-three engraved copperplates of frozen sections of the head and fifty-three key plates, with descriptive texts New York, 1893. 4°. pp. xiii + (1) + 4. 106 *plates.* 9741 G 49

—— Pyogenic infective diseases of the brain and spinal cord: meningitis, abscess of brain, infective sinus thrombosis. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xxiv + 354. *Plates* and *figs.* 9879 E 84

Mach, E. The science of mechanics; a critical and historical exposition of its principles; translated from the 2d German ed. by T. J. McCormack. Chicago, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + 534. *Figs.* 24 C 9

Macquart, P. J. M. Histoire naturelle des insectes: diptères. Paris, 1834-35. 2 v. and *Atlas of 24 plates.* 8°. 9608 B 5-7

Published as a part of the "Suites à Buffon."

Mallet, R. Great Neapolitan earthquake of 1857: the first principles of observational seismology as developed in the report to the Royal Society of London of the expedition made by command of the Society to investigate the circumstances of the great earthquake of December, 1857. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. *Figs., plates* and *maps.* 8841 G 31-32

Markham, C. R. A memoir on the Indian surveys. London, 1871. l. 8°. pp. xxv + 303. 3536 G 5

Marsh, G. P. The earth as modified by human action; a last revision of "Man and nature." New York, 1885. 8°. pp. xxiv + 629. 8811 C 12

Merkel, F., *and* **R. Bonnet,** *editors.* Anatomische Hefte; Referate und Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. 2e Abt., Bd. i. 1891. Wiesbaden, 1892. 8°. 9706 C 11

Contents: — **2., 1.** Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte.

Miller, H. Sketch book of popular geology: Popular geology, a series of lectures read before the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh; with Descriptive sketches from a geologist's portfolio; with an introductory résumé of the progress of geological science within the last two years by Mrs. Miller. New York, [1859]. 12°. pp. 423. 8841 A 4

Mississippi River Commission. Survey of the Mississippi River projected from a survey made 1876-81. Chart 1-69, 101-115. [St. Louis? 188-] 84 sheets. *Size* 62 × 95 cm. *Scale* 1 : 20000. MP. L 152

Mosselman, —, *and* — **Liénaux.** Manuel de microbiologie vétérinaire. Bruxelles, 1891. 16°. pp. 288. 9241 C 29

Nadaillac, J. F. A. Du Pouget, *marquis* **de.** Le problème de la vie. Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. (3) + 295 + (1). 9076 A 35

Naumann, C. F. Lehrbuch der reinen und angewandten Krystallographie. Leipzig, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 8776 F 26-27

New York Mathematical Society. Bulletin; a historical and critical review of mathematical science. Vol. i., ii., Oct., 1891-July, 1893. New York, 1892-93. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 8838 L

To be continued.

New York Microscopical Society. Journal. Vol. i.-viii. 1885-92. New York, [1885-92]. 8 v. bd. in 4. 8°. *Illus.* 9061 E

To be continued.

Newton, A. A dictionary of birds; by A. Newton, assisted by H. Gadow, with contributions from R. Lydekker, C. S. Roy, and R. W. Shufeldt. Pt. 1, 2. London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* 18 F 1-2

Contents: — A-Moa.

In progress.

Nyman, C. F. Sylloge floræ Europæ seu plantarum vascularium Europæ indigenarum enumeratio. Adjectis synonymis gravioribus et indicata singularum distributione geographica. Oerebroæ, 1854-55 8°. pp. xxiii + 1 + 441. 9171 A 5

Same. Supplementum. Oerebroæ, 1865. 8°. pp. vi + 78. 9171 A 5

Orndorff, W. R. A laboratory manual, containing directions for a course of experiments in organic chemistry systematically arranged to accompany Remsen's Organic chemistry. Boston, 1893. 12°. pp. (92). 8681 B 25

Printed on one side the paper.

Orr, H. B. A theory of development and heredity. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. ix + 255. 9082 B 97

Oudemans, A. C., J. The great sea-serpent; an historical and critical treatise, with the reports of 187 appearances, the suppositions and suggestions of scientific and non-scientific persons, and the author's conclusions. Leiden, 1892. l. 8°. pp. x + 592. *Wdcts.* 9641 G 24

Padua University. A Galileo Galilei per il trecentesimo anniversario della sua orazione inaugurale nella Università di Padova. [Padova, 1892.] f°. pp. 16. *Photo-engr.* 8361 T 11

Page, D. Introductory text-book of geology; revised and in great part rewritten by C. Lapworth. 12th and enlarged ed. Edinburgh, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 316. *Figs.* 8841 C 18

Pansch, A. De sulcis et gyris in cerebris simiarum et hominum. Kiliae, 1866. 4°. pp. xi + 42. *Plate.* 9711 G 57

Partiot, H. L. Étude sur les rivières à marée et sur les estuaires. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 127 + (2). *Folded plates.* 8161 B 39

Pierce, G. W. The life-romance of an algebraist. Boston, (cop. 1891). 8°. pp. xxi + 167 + (16). 8378 F 59

Piersol, G. A. Text-book of normal histology, including an account of the development of tissues and of the organs. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. pp. xviii + 11-439. *Figs.* 9726 A 29

Pockels, F. Über die partielle Differentialgleichung $\Delta v + \kappa^2 v = o$ und deren Auftreten in der mathematischen Physik; mit einem Vorwort von F. Klein. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 339. 8396 A 54

Politzer, A. Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde, für practische Ärzte und Studirende. 3e umgearbeitete Aufl. Stuttgart, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 619. *Figs.* 9886 E 91

Priestley, J. The history and present state of discoveries relating to vision, light, and colours. London, 1772. 4°. pp. xvi + 812 + (12). *Chart* and 23 *plates.* 8516 G 11

—— The history and present state of electricity, with original experiments. 2d ed., corrected and enlarged. London, 1769. 4°. pp. xxxii + 712 + (10). 8 *plates.* 8531 G 3

Recueil des travaux chimiques des Pays-Bays; par W. A. Van Dorp, A. P. N. Franchimont, S. Hoogewerff, E. Mulder et A. C. Oudemans, jr. Tom. i.-xi. Leide, 1882-92. 11 v. in 5. 8°. *Plates.* 8578 L

In progress.

Richet, C. Physiology and histology of the cerebral convolutions; also, Poisons of the intellect; translated by E. P. Fowler. New York, 1879. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 170. *Figs.* and *folded plate.* 9742 C 8

Ross, *Lieut. Col.* **W. A.** The blow-pipe in chemistry, mineralogy, and geology. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 214. *Figs.* and *folded plates.* 8776 D 6

Rümpler, T. Die Sukkulenten (Fettpflanzen und Kakteen); Beschreibung, Abbildung und Kultur derselben; nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von K. Schumann. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. (6) + 263. 9289 F 93

Russell, R. Epidemics, plagues, and fevers; their causes and prevention. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 508. 9879 E 8

Sagemehl, M. Untersuchung über die Entwickelung der Spinalnerven. — Inaug.-Diss. Dorpat, 1882. 4°. pp. 45 + (1). 2 *plates.* 9711 G 54

Seeley, H. G. The fresh-water fishes of Europe; a history of their genera, species, structure, habits, and distribution. London, 1886. 8°. pp. x + 444. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 9616 E 5

Shaler, N. S. The interpretation of nature. Boston, 1893. 16°. pp. xi + 305. 8326 A 85

Spencer, H. The inadequacy of "natural selection." New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 69. 9082 B 77

Reprinted from the Contemporary review for February, March, and May, 1893.

Starr, M. A. Brain surgery. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 295. *Wdcts.* 9742 C 14

Stas, J. S. Untersuchungen über die Gesetze der chemischen Proportionen, über die Atomgewichte und ihre gegenseitigen Verhältnisse; übersetzt von L. Aronstein. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. pp. xii + 347. 8631 E 88

Strahan, S. A. K. Marriage and disease; a study of heredity and the more important family degenerations. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 326. 9082 B 42

Suess, E. Das Antlitz der Erde. Wien, 1888–92. 2 v. l. 8°. *Plates, wdcts.* and *maps.* 8841 G 16–17

Bd. i is 2e unveränderte Aufl. 1892.

Thomson, J. J. Notes on recent researches in electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 578. 8531 B 47

Thoulet, J. Océanographie (statique). Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. x + 492. 3105 C 44

"Extrait de la Revue maritime et coloniale (année 1890)."

Todhunter, I. A history of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials, from Galilei to the present time; edited and completed by K. Pearson. Cambridge, 1886–93. 2 v. 6°. *Plates.* 8571 B 51–52

—— Key to mechanics for beginners. London, 1885. 16°. pp. viii + 125 + (1). 8491 A 82

Toni, G. B. de. Sylloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Patavii, 1889–92. 2 v. 8°. 9231 F 21–22

U. S. — *Weather Bureau.* Bulletin. No. 1–10. Washington, 1892–93. 10 nos. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8561 H

Contents: — **1. Harrington, M. W.** Notes on the climate and meteorology of Death Valley, California. — **2. Bigelow, F. H.** Notes on a new method for the discussion of magnetic observations. — **3. Hilgard, E. W.** A report on the relations of soil to climate. — **4. Whitney, M.** Some physical properties of soils in their relation to moisture and crop distribution. — **5. King, F. H.** Observations and experiments on the fluctuations in the level and rate of movement of ground-water on the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station farm, and at Whitewater, Wisconsin. — **6. Cole, F. N.** The diurnal variation of barometric pressure. — **7. American Association of State Weather Services.** Report of the first annual meeting. — **8. Mell, P. H.** Report on the climatology of the cotton plant. — **9. Conger, N. B.** Report on the forecasting of thunderstorms during the summer of 1892. — **10. Hazen, H. A.** The climate of Chicago.

To be continued.

Walton, W. A collection of problems in illustration of the principles of elementary mechanics. 2d ed., revised. Cambridge, 1880. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 267. 5 *folded plates.* (**Cambridge** mathematical series.) 8491 B 94

—— A collection of problems in illustration of the principles of theoretical mechanics. 3d ed. Cambridge, 1876. 8°. pp. viii + 667. 7 *folded plates.* 8491 B 98

Warnecke, H. Lehrbuch der Botanik für Pharmaceuten und Mediciner; Einführung in das Studium der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches. Braunschweig, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 364. 9131 D 61

Weissenborn, H. Zur Geschichte der Einführung der jetzigen Ziffern in Europa durch Gerbert. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 123. 8346 A 81

Weld, L. G. A short course in the theory of determinants. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 238. 8396 E 97

Wilder quarter-century book (The); a collection of original papers dedicated to Professor Burt Green Wilder at the close of his twenty-fifth year of service in Cornell University (1868–1893), by some of his former students. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 8°. pp. vi + 493. *Port.*, 29 *plates*, and *figs.* 9076 G 23

Contents: — **List** of the more important scientific publications of Professor Wilder. — **Table** showing the number of students taught by Professor Wilder. — **Jordan, D. S.** Temperature and vertebræ; a study in evolution, being a discussion of the relations of the numbers of vertebræ among fishes to the temperature of the water and to the character of the struggle for existence. — **Comstock,** *Mrs.* **A. B.** Engraving of a cat. — Engravings of moths. — **Comstock, J. H.** Evolution and taxonomy; an essay on the application of the theory of natural selection in the classification of animals and plants, illustrated by a study of the evolution of the wings of insects, and by a contribution to the classification of the lepidoptera. — **Corson, E. R.** The vital equation of the colored race and its future in the United States. — **Howard, L. O.** The correlation of structure and host-relation among the encyrtinæ. — **Smith, T.** The fermentation tube with special reference to anaerobiosis and gas production among bacteria. — **Krauss, W. C.** Muscular atrophy considered as a symptom. — **Gage,** *Mrs.* **S. P.** The brain of diemyctylus viridescens, from larval to adult life, and comparisons with the brain of amia and petromyzon. — **Biggs, H. M.** A bacterial study of acute cerebral and cerebro-spinal lepto-meningitis. — **Branner, J. C.** Observations upon the erosion in the hydrographic basin of the Arkansas River above Little Rock. — **Moore, V. A.** The character of the flagella on the bacillus choleræ suis (Salmon and Smith), bacillus coli communis (Escherich), and the bacillus typhi abdominalis (Eberth). — **Hopkins, G. S.** The lymphatics and enteric epithelium of amia calva. — **Fish, P. A.** Brain preservation, with a résumé of some old and new methods. — **Dudley, W. R.** The genus phyllospadix. — **Gage, S. H.** The lake and brook lampreys of New York, especially those of Cayuga and Seneca Lakes. — **Roberts, M. J.** Flashlight photography in surgery and medicine.

Dr. Roberts's contribution, left incomplete by his death, could not be printed in this volume.

Williams, G. H., *and* **W. B. Clark.** Outline of geology and physical features of Maryland. Baltimore, 1893. 4°. pp. viii + 67. *Map* and 16 *plates.* 8982 H 11

"Extract from the World's Fair book on Maryland."

Wilson, *Sir* **D.** The right hand; left-handedness. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. x + 215. (**Nature** series.) 9088 D 24

Winchell, A. Geological studies; or, Elements of geology. 4th ed. Chicago, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxv + 513. *Wdcts.* 8841 C 57

Wolle, *Rev.* **F.** Diatomaceæ of North America, illustrated from the author's drawings. Bethlehem, Pa., 1890. 8°. pp. 47. 2300 *figs.* and 112 *plates.* 9231 F 62

Wooldridge, L. C. On the chemistry of the blood, and other scientific papers; arranged by V. Horsley and E. Starling. London, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + 354. 2 *folded plates.* 9766 E 26

Woollcombe, W. G. Practical work in heat. Oxford, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 61. *Figs.* 8521 A 91

Wright, *Rev.* **G. F.** The ice age in North America and its bearings on the antiquity of man; with an appendix on "The probable cause of glaciation," by W. Upham. 3d ed., with supplementary notes. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. xviii + 648. *Maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* 8841 F 61

Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie. Bd. i., ii., 1892. *m.* Hamburg, 1892. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 8580 Q

Edited by G. Krüss. To be continued.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Bd. i.–lv. 1849–93. *q.* Leipzig, 1849–93. 58 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9455 N

Same. Namen- und Sachregister über Bd. [i.–xlv.]. Leipzig, 1868–88. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°.

Supplementbände were published with vols. xxv., xxx., liii. To be continued.

Ziwet, A. An elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics. New York, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 8491 B 58–59

Contents: — **i.** Kinematics. — **ii.** Introduction to dynamics. — Statics.

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Annales industrielles. 24e année. (Text and plates.) Paris, 1892. 2 v. f°. 8014 D, E

F. Fredureau, director. To be continued.

Atherton, C. The capability of steam ships, based on the mutual relations of displacement, power, and speed; illustrated by tables adapted for mercantile reference. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°. pp. var. 8319 G 38

Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'. A treatise on hydraulics for the use of engineers; translated from the French and adapted to the English units of measure by J. Bennett. Boston, 1852. 8°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 532. 5 *folded plates.* 8501 E 15

Baltet, C. L'art de greffer. 5e éd., entièrement revue, augmentée de la greffe des végétaux exotiques et des plantes herbacées ou charnues. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. viii + 494. *Figs.* 9293 C 90

—— L'horticulture française, ses progrès et ses conquêtes depuis 1789. Paris, 1892. l. 8°. pp. (5) + 147 + (2). *Photo-engrs.* and *folded plan.* 9281 G 20

Barral, G. Histoire d'un inventeur; exposé des découvertes et des travaux de Gustave Trouvé dans le domaine de l'électricité. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xvi + 610. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 8259 A 5

Beaufoy, M. Nautical and hydraulic experiments, with numerous scientific experiments. Vol. i. London, 1834. 4°. pp. cxix + (1) + 688. 16 *plates, engrs.* and *port.* 8319 G 76

No more published.

Benson, W. A. S. Elements of handicraft & design. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 151. *Figs.* 8061 B 30

Boisnel, H. Architecture navale: traité complet du tracé des bâtiments de mer. Paris, [1873]. 8°. pp. 48. 2 *folded plates.* 8319 C 19

Contents: — Détermination de la surface extérieure du navire. — Calculs du déplacement et de la stabilité des bâtiments de mer.

Bouguer, P. De la manœuvre des vaisseaux; ou, Traité de méchanique et de dynamique. Paris, 1757. 4°. pp. xxx + 520. 15 *folded plates.* 8319 G 61

Boulvin, J. Cours de mécanique appliquée aux machines; professé à l'École spéciale du génie civil de Gand. Paris, 1891–93. Fasc. 1–3. 3 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8236 D 31

In progress.

Bourgois, J. Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur les propulseurs hélicoïdes. Paris, 1845. 4°. pp. (5) + 81 + (2). *Plate.* 8319 G 29

Brack, F. de. Cavalry outpost duties; translated from the 3d French ed., 1863, by C. C. C. Carr. New York, 1893. 24°. pp. xxvi + 336. 8312 B 22

Brainard, F. R. The sextant and other reflecting mathematical instruments; with practical hints on their adjustment and use. New York, 1891. 16°. pp. 120. *Figs.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series. No. 101.) 8116 B 27

Buchanan, R. A practical treatise on propelling vessels by steam, &c. Glasgow, 1816. 8°. pp. (10) + 187 + (7). 17 *plates.* 8319 F 6

Buckley, R B. Irrigation works in India and Egypt. London, 1893. l. 8°. pp. xvi + 348. *Illus.* 8153 G 58

Burgues Missiessy, E. Installation des vaisseaux. Paris, An. vi. [1798]. 4°. pp. xii + 403 + (1). 9 *folded plates.* 8319 G 22

Camp, W. Book of college sports. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xiii + 329. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 9852 F 21

Contents: — Track athletics. — Rowing. — A remarkable boat race. — A boat race at New London. — Foot-ball in America. — Base-ball — for the spectator. — Base-ball — for the player.

Carhart, D. A field book for civil engineers. Boston, 1893. 16°. pp. xii + 281. *Figs.* 8111 F 32

Carman, E. S. The new potato culture as developed by the trench system. 2d ed., revised. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 200. *Figs.* 9391 E 17

Carro, T. La navigation fluviale. Meaux, 1890. 12°. pp. 174. 8153 E 14.

Casalonga, D. A. Éléments proportionnels: construction mécanique disposés en séries propres à faciliter les études des écoles professionnelles et les travaux des constructeurs. Paris, 1874. f°. pp. 32. 64 *plates.* 8240 G 27

Challamel, A. La marine française de nos jours: cuirassés, croiseurs, transports, torpeilleurs; types principaux de la marine marchande. Paris, [1890]. obl. f°. 50 *plates.* 8318 T 31

Chapman, T. H. af. A treatise on shipbuilding, with explanations and demonstrations respecting the Architectura navalis mercatoria; translated into English, with notes and remarks on the construction of ships of war, by J. Inman. Cambridge, 1820. 4°. pp. xv + (1) + 308. 20 *folded plates.* 8319 G 70

Church, J. R., *editor.* University foot-ball; the play of each position treated by a college expert. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. (5) + 133. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 9851 F 54

Cobbett, G. T. B., *and* **A. F. Jenkin.** Indian clubs. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. (2) + 115. *Figs.* 9851 F 10

Cooke, C. J. B. British locomotives; their history, construction, and modern development; with illustrations by C. E. Jones and R. A. McLellan. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 381. 8245 C 18

Creuse, A. F. B. Treatise on the theory and practice of naval architecture, being the article "Ship-building" in the Encyclopædia Britannica, 7th ed. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. pp. xvi + 90. 15 *plates.* 8319 G 78

Daymard, V. A. Les progrès récents de la navigation à vapeur. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. 53. 8319 F 17

"Conférence faite le 17 mars, 1888, à l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences."

Deghilage, A. L. *and* **J. Morandière.** Les locomotives à l'Exposition de Vienne en 1873. Paris, [1874–75]. 3 v. in 1. f°. *Folded plates.* 8245 G 21

Delhotel, E. Traité de l'épurgation des eaux naturelles et industrielles. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + 446. *Figs.* and *plans.* 8170 B 46

Demoulin, M. Les machines à vapeur à triple et quadruple expansion et les progrès récents des appareils de navigation. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. 75. *Figs.* and 5 *folded plates.* 8245 D 36

—— Note sur la construction des locomotives en Angleterre. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. 21. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8245 C 9

"Extrait du Portefeuille économique des machines, juin, 1889."

Denfer, J. Traité pratique des chaudières à vapeur employées dans les manufactures. Paris, 1878. f°. pp. vii + 48. 81 *plates.* 8245 G 54

Duhamel du Monceau, H. L. Élémens de l'architecture navale; ou, Traité pratique de la construction des vaisseaux. 2e éd., revue, corrigée & augmentée par l'auteur. Paris, 1758. 4°. pp. xliv + 484. *Frontisp., engrs.* and 24 *plates.* 8319 G 24

Durand-Claye, A. Hydraulique agricole et génie rural; leçons professées à l'École des Ponts et Chaussées, et rédigées par F. Launay. Tom. ii. Paris, 1892. 8°. 9376 G 41

Dwelshauvers-Déry, V. Étude expérimentale calorimétrique de la machine à vapeur. Paris, [1892]. 16°. pp. 213. (**Encyclopédie** scientifique des aide-mémoire 8.) 8245 B 14

—— Manuel de mécanique appliquée. 1e partie. Paris, 1866. 8°. *Folded plates.* 8496 E 8

Contents: — i Cinématique.
No more published.

Edye, J. Calculations relating to the equipment, displacement, etc., of ships and vessels of war. London, 1832. 4°. pp. 153. 31 *plates.* 8319 G 36

Emy, A. R. Du mouvement des ondes et des travaux hydrauliques maritimes. Paris, 1831. 4°. pp. viii + 188 + (2). 10 *folded plates.* 8319 G 74

Essays and gleanings on naval architecture and nautical economy. London, 1826. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8319 B 5

Ewbank, T. A descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water, ancient and modern, with observations on subjects connected with the mechanic arts, including the development of the steam engine. 12th ed., revised. New York, 1851. 8°. pp. xvi + 668. *Wdcts.* 8501 E 18

Fairbairn, W. Treatise on iron ship building; its history and progress. London, 1865. 8°. pp. xxvi + 313. *Frontisp., figs.,* and *folded plates.* 8319 E 13

Farm conveniences; a practical handbook for the farm. New York, 1893. 12°. pp. 240. *Wdcts.* 9391 A 77

Faunce, L. Mechanical drawing, prepared for the use of the students of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 5th ed., enlarged. Boston, 1892. 16°. pp. 146. *Folded plates.* 8240 F 71

Flachat, E. Navigation à vapeur transocéanienne; études scientifiques, études économiques et de statistique. Paris, 1866. 2 v. and *Atlas.* 8°. 8319 B 11–13

Fontaine, H. Description des machines les plus remarquables à l'Exposition de Vienne en 1873; précédée d'une notice sur les progrès récents de la métallurgie. Paris, 1874. 8°. pp. xvi + 496. *Figs.* and *Atlas of* 60 *plates.* 4°. 8240 A 31, G 3

—— L'Industrie aux États-Unis; renseignements pratiques sur la métallurgie, les ponts métalliques, les machines-outils, les moteurs, les chemins de fer et les appareils hydrauliques. Paris, 1878. f°. pp. 164. 16 *plates.* 8236 G 51

Friedmann, A. Rapport officiel sur la marine et les travaux maritimes à l'Exposition Universelle de Vienne en 1873; traduction de l'allemand. Vienne, 1874. 8°. pp. vii + 189. *Wdcts.* and 18 *folded plates.* 8319 C 6

Gale, F. Modern English sports; their use and their abuse. London, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 201. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 9851 F 28

Godwin, H. C. Railroad engineers' field-book and explorers' guide, adapted to the use of railroad engineers on location and construction and to the needs of the explorer in making exploratory surveys. 2d revised ed. New York, 1891. 12°. pp. xii + 357. 8129 A 11

Good roads; an illustrated monthly magazine devoted to the improvement of the public roads and streets. Vol. i.–ii. 1892. New York, 1892. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Illus.* 8101 H

To be continued.

Goodeve, T. M. On gas engines; a reprint, with additions, of the supplement to the text-book on the steam engine. London, 1891. 16°. pp. 58 + (1). 8269 A 23

Goujet, A. Guide manuel du chauffeur. Paris, 1880. 8°. pp. 68. *Plates* and *figs.* 8245 F 17

Goupil, A. La locomotion aérienne. Charleville, 1884. 8°. pp. 112. 7 *folded plates.* 8269 B 88

Gouvy, A., *fils.* Étude sur les machines à vapeur; moteurs à vapeur de grandes dimensions à l'Exposition des Arts et Métiers de Vienne en 1888. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. 30 + (1). 3 *folded plates.* t.-p. w. 8245 B 51

Great Britain — *Royal Commission for the Chicago Exhibition,* 1893. Official catalogue of the British section. 1st ed. London, 1893. 16°. pp. lxii + 544. *Map.* 8026 L 71

Griffiths, J. Treatise on marine and naval architecture; or, Theory and practice blended in ship building. New ed. London, 1856. f°. pp. 196 + (3). 46 *plates.* 8319 G 80

Haage, F. A. Cacteen-Cultur; oder, Handbuch für Cacteenfreunde, sowohl für Gärtner als Laien. Breslau, [1892]. 8°. pp. 180. *Wdcts.* 9289 F 92

Haldane, J. W. E. Steamships and their machinery, from first to last. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xxii + 532. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 8319 F 22

Hampel, W. Die moderne Teppichgärtnerei. 4e umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1891. 4°. pp. 147. *Figs.* 9289 G 15

Hampshire-Down Breeders' Association of America. Flock record. Vol. i.–ii. Mercer, Pa., 1891–93. 2 v. 8°. 9948 R

In progress.

Handbook for Gardner and Nordenfelt rifle calibre machine guns. London, 1891. 8°. pp. 52. 28 *plates.* 8312 D 52

Harris, *Rev.* **J.** Lexicon technicum; or, An universal English dictionary of arts and sciences, explaining not only the terms of art but the arts themselves. 4th ed. London, 1725. f°. *Port., figs.* and *plates.* 8326 G 7

Unpaged.

Hasluck, P. N. Milling machines and processes; a treatise on shaping metals by rotary cutters, including information on making and grinding the cutters. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + 352. *Figs.* and *folded plates.* 8279 D 15

Haupt, H. Street railway motors; with descriptions and cost of plants and operation of the various systems in use or proposed for motive power on street railways. Philadelphia, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 213. 8137 D 27

Hawkins, N. Maxims and instructions for the boiler room, useful to engineers, firemen, and mechanics. 2d ed. New York, [1890]. 8°. pp. 331. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 8245 F 11

Heath, A. H. A manual on lime and cement; their treatment and use in construction. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 215. *Plan* and *wdct.* 8701 F 20

Henderson, R. Data for engineers, surveyors, and explorers. London, 1891. 16°. pp. 28. 8111 F 44

Hill, R. T. On the occurrence of artesian and other underground waters in Texas, New Mexico, and Indian Territory. Washington, 1892. 8°. pp. 41–166. *Folded plates.* 8992 B 11

"From the Final report of the artesian and underflow investigations of the Department of Agriculture."

Hole, S. R., *dean of Rochester.* A book about roses; how to grow and show them. 13th ed. London, 1893. 16°. pp. (5) + 213. 9289 F 45

Hrabak, J. Hilfsbuch für Dampfmaschinen-Techniker; unter Mitwirkung von A. Kâš. Berlin, 1891. 4°. pp. var. 8245 G 8

Huin, —. Théorie et description des régulateurs marins isochrones à bras et à bielles croisés à deux

centres d'oscillation de MM. Farcot et ses fils. Paris, n. d. 8°. pp. 46 + (1). *Figs.* and *folded plates.* 8245 E 46

Reprinted from Revue maritime. xxiv, 1868.

Humbert, G. Traité complet des chemins de fer. Paris, 1891. 3 v. 8°. 8129 G 1–3

Hütte Verein. Des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch. 15e Aufl. Berlin, 1892–93. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Figs.* and *folded plate.* 8111 E 91

Institution of Engineers in Scotland. Transactions. 1st–34th session. 1857–91. Glasgow, 1858–91. 34 v. 8°. 8235 C

To be continued.

International Fisheries Exhibition, *London, 1883.* The fisheries exhibition literature. London, 1884. 13 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9546 E 1–13

Contents: — i.-iii. Handbooks — iv.-vii. Conferences. — viii.-xi. Prize essays. — xii. Official catalogue. — Awards of the juries. — xiii. Analytical index.

Jackson, D. C. A text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. Vol. i. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. *Figs.* 8531 D 21

In progress.

Johnson, J. *and others.* The theory and practice of modern framed structures; by J. B. Johnson, C. W. Bryan, and F. E. Turneaure. 1st ed. New York, 1893. 4°. pp. xi + 527. *Figs.* and *folded plates.* 8145 G 7

Jullien, C. E. Traité théorique et pratique de la construction des machines à vapeur fixées, locomotives et marines. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, n. d. 4°. pp. 583 and *Atlas of* 48 *plates.* f°. 8245 G 17–18

The 1st ed. was published in 1847.

Kent, W. G. The water meter; its difficulties, types, and applications; a manual of reference and fact in connection with the supply of water by meter. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 122. *Plans.* 8170 B 67

Knowles, J. The elements and practice of naval architecture; or, A treatise on ship-building, theoretical and practical. 3d ed., with an appendix containing the principles and practice of constructing the royal and mercantile navies as introduced by Sir R. Seppings. London, 1822. 4°. pp. var. *Plates* and *Atlas of* 39 *folded plates.* f°. 8319 G 72, T 15

Lauenstein, R. Leitfaden der Mechanik; elementares Lehrbuch. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. pp. vi + 153 *Figs.* 8496 A 27

Leffmann, H., *and* **W. Beam.** Analysis of milk and milk products. Philadelphia, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 92. 8701 C 22

Linglin, E. Nouvelle théorie élémentaire des régulateurs à force centrifuge. Bruxelles, [1875]. 8°. pp. 72. 8245 E 44

Lloyd, E. W., *and* **A. G. Haddock.** Artillery, its progress and present position. Portsmouth, 1893. 8°. pp. xi + 463. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 8312 G 17

Lockwood's dictionary of terms used in the practice of mechanical engineering; edited by a foreman pattern-maker. 2d ed., revised, with additions. London, 1892. 16°. pp. vi + 442. 8236 A 11

Lyonnet, H. Notions sur les machines et travail manuel du fer et du bois. Paris, 1889. 12°. pp. ii + 99. *Figs.* 8051 A 7

Mallet, A. Développement de l'application du système compound aux machines locomotives. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. 88. *Figs.* and 3 *plates.* 8245 C 4

"Extrait des Mémoires de la Société des ingénieurs civils, juillet 1890."

—— Les locomotives à l'Exposition Universelle de 1878. Paris, 1879. 8°. pp. viii + 99. *Table* and *plates.* 8245 C 3

Marett, P. R. Yachts and yacht building; a treatise on the construction of yachts and matters relating to yachting. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. pp. viii + 95. 12 *folded plates,* and *table.* 8319 E 19

Mastaing, L. de. Cours de mécanique appliquée à la résistance des matériaux; leçons professées à l'École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures de 1862 à 1872, rédigées par G. Courtès Lapeyrat. Paris, 1874. 8°. pp. vii + 351 + (1). *Figs.* and *folded plates.* 8240 E 5

Mathieu, H. Manuel du chauffer-mécanicien et du propriétaire d'appareils à vapeur. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. iii + 600. *Figs.* 8245 B 8

Meyer, H. C. Water-waste prevention, its importance and the evils due to its neglect; with an account of the methods adopted in various cities in Great Britain and the United States. New York, 1885. 8°. pp. 70. *Figs.* 8170 B 70

Miles, M. Land draining; a hand-book for farmers. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. iv + (1) + 199. 8153 F 7

Millardet, A. Histoire des principales variétés et espèces de vignes d'origine américaine qui résistent au phylloxera. Milan, 1885. 4°. pp. xxxvi + 240. 24 *plates.* 9293 G 61

Miller, D., *compiler.* A compilation of articles on Holstein cattle. Oswego, N. Y., 1885. 12°. pp. 135 + (1). *Wdcts.* 9981 F 48

Milner, H. E. The art and practice of landscape gardening. London, 1890. 4°. pp. (4) + 116. *Etchings* and *colored plates.* 9285 G 58

Montagu, *Lord* **R.** Naval architecture; a treatise on ship-building and the rig of clippers, with suggestions for a new method of laying down vessels. London, 1852. 8°. pp. vii + 176. *Figs.* 8319 E 4

Morgan, W., *and* **A. Creuze,** *editors.* Papers on naval architecture and other subjects connected with naval science. London, 1826–32. 4 v. 8°. *Folded plates.* 8319 B 1–4

Mottet, S. La mosaïculture. 2e éd., corrigée et augmentée. Paris, 1894 [1893]. 12°. pp. viii + 130. *Figs.* 9289 D 44

Murgue, D. The theories and practice of centrifugal ventilating machines; translated, with an introduction, by A. L. Steavenson. London, 1883. 8°. pp. x + 81. 8764 D 52

Murray, M. A treatise on ship-building and navigation, with an English abridgment of a treatise on naval architecture by Duhamel. Added, a supplement containing a translation of what Bouguer has written on that subject. 2d ed. London, 1765. 4°. pp. var. *Plates.* 8319 G 64

Naval science; a quarterly magazine for promoting the improvement of naval architecture, marine engineering, steam-navigation and seamanship. Vol. i.–iv. April, 1872–July, 1875. London, 1872–75. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8°. *Illus.* 8316 R

Edited, vol. i., ii., by E. J. Reed; iii., iv., by J. Wooley. No more published

Nicholson, G. Dictionnaire pratique d'horticulture et de jardinage; traduit, mis à jour et adapté à notre climat, etc., par S. Mottet avec la collaboration de MM. Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie, etc. Tom. i. Paris, 1892. l. 8°. *Illus.* 9281 G 37

Contents: — i. A-Composé.

In progress.

Nissenson, G. N. India rubber: its manufacture and use. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 45. 8701 F 10

North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. Transactions. Vol. i.–vii. 1884–91. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885–91. 7 v. 8° and l. 8°. *Illus.* 8235 E

To be continued.

Oppermann, C. A. Visites d'un ingénieur à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867: notes et croquis, chiffres et faits utiles. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 8o. pp. xii + 528 and *Atlas of* 30 *plates*. 8o. 8240 A 27

Text and Atlas bd. together.

Ordway, *Gen.* **A.,** *editor*. The National Guard in service; a course of lectures delivered for the instruction of the officers of the District of Columbia National Guard in their duties in field service. Washington, D. C., 1891. sm. 8o. pp. xi + 342. *Figs.* 8312 A 51

Ortolan, A. Traité élémentaire des machines à vapeur marines. Paris, 1857. 8o. pp. xviii + (1) + 393. *Tables* and *Atlas of* 16 *plates*. 4o. 8245 D 11-12

——, *and others*. Cours de machines à vapeur appliquées à la navigation à l'usage des mécaniciens de la marine militaire et de la marine marchande; par Ortolan, Lotte et Lacarrière. Paris, 1861. 8o. pp. xii + 344. *Figs.* and *Atlas of* 10 *folded plates*. obl. fo. 8245 D 13-14

Paillieux, A., *and* **D. Bois.** Le potager d'un curieux; histoire, culture & usages de 200 comestibles peu connues ou inconnues. 2e éd., entièrement refaite. Paris, 1892. 8o. pp. xii + 589. *Figs.* 9289 C 7

Paris, *Vice Admiral* (**F.**) **E.** Catéchisme du marin et du mécanicien à vapeur; ou, Traité des machines à vapeur, de leur montage, de leur conduite, de la réparation de leurs avaries. 2e éd., publiée sous les auspices de l'Amiral Hamelin, augmentée de la manœuvre des navires à roues, à aubes ou à hélice. Paris, [1857]. 8o. pp. x + 751 + (1). 8245 D 15

—— *Same*. Appendice; ou, Guide du candidat au long cours. Paris, [1857]. 8o. pp. 154. *Plates*. 8245 D 15

Parsons, S., *jr*. Landscape gardening. New York, 1891. sq. 8o. pp. xxii + 329. *Frontisp.* and *photo-engrs.* 9285 G 61

Parsons, W. Scales of the displacements, of the areas of the horizontal and vertical sections, and of the external surface of the ships composing the British Navy. London, 1831. obl. fo. pp. 23. 15 *plates*. 8319 T 18

Patent Centennial Celebration. Proceedings and addresses: celebration of the beginning of the second century of the American patent system at Washington, April 8, 9, 10, 1891. Washington, 1892. 8o. pp. v + 554. 8036 A 20

Patterson, *Capt.* **H.** Illustrated nautical dictionary, unabridged. New York, (cop. 1891). l. 8o. pp. 392. *Port.* and *figs.* 8319 G 3

Patton, W. M. A practical treatise on foundations, with descriptions of all of the most recent structures, also an accurate record of the bearing resistances of materials as determined from the loads of actual structures. 1st ed. New York, 1893. 8o. pp. xix + 410. 22 *plates*. 8145 A 14

Pennsylvania — *Commission to Investigate the Waste of Coal Mining*. Report, May, 1893. Philadelphia, 1893. 8o. pp. 181. *Maps, tables,* and *diagrs.* 8245 F 94

Périssé, S. Du prix de revient des machines en France, en Angleterre, en Allemagne; conclusions au point de vue de l'importation et de l'exportation. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1884]. 8o. pp. 40. 8245 A 12

"Extrait des Mémoires de la Société des Ingénieurs civils."

—— La machine à vapeur. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1887]. 12o. pp. 39. (**Bibliothèque** municipale professionnelle d'art et d'industrie, Forney.) 8245 A 10

Pétroff, N. Résultats les plus marquants de l'étude théorique et expérimentale sur le frottement médiat. St. Pétersbourg, 1889. 8o. pp. 48. *Plate* and *figs.* 8240 C 60

Pichault, S. Dianométrographe: appareils de distribution par tiroirs, etc. [3e éd.] Paris, 1886. 8o. pp. viii + 400 and *Atlas of* 74 *plates*. obl. 8o. 8245 E 37, G 47

Pichler, M., *Ritter* **von.** L'indicateur du travail et du fonctionnement des machines à piston — à vapeur, à eau, à gaz, etc., et son diagramme; traduit par R. Seguela. Paris, [1883]. 8o. pp. v + 93 + (1). 8245 E 54

Plympton, G. W., *compiler*. Van Nostrand's table book for civil & mechanical engineers. New York, 1892. 16o. pp. vi + 195. (**Van Nostrand's** science series. No. 104.) 8116 B 30

Pollard, J., *and* **A. Dudebout.** Architecture navale; théorie du navire. Paris, 1890-94. 4 v. 8o. *Figs.* 8318 C 47-50

Preece, W. H., *and* **A. J. Stubbs.** A manual of telephony. London, 1893. sm. 8o. pp. xviii + 508. *Figs.* (**Specialists'** series.) 8541 E 55

Redtenbacher, J. F. Résultats scientifiques et pratiques destinées à la construction des machines. 2e éd. française, traduite sur la 5e éd. allemande, avec notes et additions du F. Grashof. Paris, 1874. 8o. pp. xi + 533. 41 *plates*. 8240 D 18

Résal, J. Constructions métalliques; élasticité et résistance des matériaux fonte, fer & acier. Paris, 1892. 8o. pp. xii + 652. *Figs.* (**Encyclopédie** des travaux publics.) 8116 F 70

Revue maritime et coloniale. Tom. cxvi., cxvii., 1893. *m.* Paris, 1893. 2 v. 8o. *Illus.* 8316 W

Couronnée par l'Académie des Sciences. To be continued.

Rexford, E. E. Home floriculture; a guide to the treatment of flowering and other ornamental plants in the house and garden. Rochester, 1890. 12o. pp. xi + 226. 9289 E 44

Lettered "Vick's home floriculture."

Reynolds, M. Engine-driving life; stirring adventures and incidents in the lives of locomotive engine-drivers. 2d ed., with additional chapters. London, 1889. 16o. pp. xi + (1) + 208. *Wdcts.* 8245 C 12

Richard, G. Les machines frigorifiques et leurs applications, à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. Paris, 1893. 8o. pp. var. *Figs.* and *Atlas of* 24 *plates*. fo. 8269 G 77-78

Röding, J. H. Allgemeines Wörterbuch der Marine. Bd. 1, 2, 4. Hamburg, 1793-94. 3 v. 4o. *Plates*. 8319 A 11-14

Lacking Bd iii., which is the 1st vol. of plates.

Röhrig, E., *editor*. Technologisches Wörterbuch; bearbeitet von E. Althans, L. Bach [etc.]; mit einem Vorwort von K. Karmarsch. 4e verbesserte und bedeutend vermehrte Aufl. Bd. i. Wiesbaden, 1887. 8o. 8016 A 6

Contents:—i. Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch.
In progress.

Romme, C. L'art de la marine; ou, Principes et préceptes-généraux de l'art de construire, d'armer, de manœuvrer et de conduire des vaisseaux. La Rochelle, 1787. 4o. pp. (3) + 587 + (3). 7 *plates*. 8319 G 66

Rondelle, L. Foil and sabre; a grammar of fencing in detailed lessons, for professor and pupil. Boston, (cop. 1892). 8o. pp. xxiv + 218. *Plates*. 9852 F 52

Rühlmann, C. M. Allgemeine Maschinenlehre. 2e verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. Bd. i.-v., 1e Lief. Braunschweig, 1875-91. 4 v. and 1 pt. 8o. *Figs.* and *tables*. 8240 E 21-25

In progress.

Sawer, J. C. Odorographica; a natural history of raw materials and drugs used in the perfume industry. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiii + 383. 8091 D 11

Schaedler, K. Die Technologie der Fette und Oele. Leipzig, 1887–92. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* and *folded plates.* 8701 D 61–62

Contents: — i. Fette und Oele des Pflanzen und Thierreichs. 2e vermehrte Aufl., bearbeitet von P. Lohmann. 1892. — ii Fette und Oele der Fossilien (Mineralöle) 1887.

Schneider, G. The book of choice ferns for the garden, conservatory, and stove, describing and giving cultural directions for the best ferns and selaginellas in cultivation. London, 1892–93. 2 v. 4°. 9289 G 31–32

Schneider, R. Legion und Phalanx; taktische Untersuchungen. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. 149 + (1). *Figs.* 460 B 91

Slater, J. W. Sewage treatment, purification, and utilization; a practical manual. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 271. *Plates.* 8176 D 18

Smart, J. H. Manual of school gymnastics; a revised and enlarged edition of a Manual of free gymnastics and dumb bell exercises by J. H. Smart. New York, (cop. 1893.) 16°. pp. 112. *Figs.* and *music.* 9852 E 5

Smith, A. W. The constructive materials of engineering. Palo Alto, 1892. 12°. pp. 82. *Plates.* 8236 B 48

Smyth, *Sir* **W. W.** A rudimentary treatise on coal and coal mining. 7th ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1890. 12°. pp. xii + 263. *Figs.* (**Weale's** rudimentary scientific series. 180.) 8764 B 8

Snead & Co. Iron Works. Book stack and shelving for libraries, designed and patented by B. R. Green. [Louisville, Ky.?] (cop. 1892). obl. f°. pp. 23. *Figs.* 2969 G 8

Solly, G. A., and Son. Designs for flower beds. Springfield, Mass., (cop. 1887). obl. 8°. pp. (2). 92 *plates.* 9289 E 38

Spineux, A. De la distribution de la vapeur dans les machines; étude des distributeurs les plus remarquables employés depuis Newcomen jusqu'à nos jours, suivie d'une étude des volants & des régulateurs. Liége, 1869. 8°. pp. xi + 282. 26 *plates.* 8245 E 20

Stagg, A. A., *and* **H. L. Williams.** A scientific and practical treatise on American football, for schools and colleges. Hartford, Conn., 1893. 16°. pp. 274. *Figs.* 9851 F 56

Stammer, K. Der Dampf in der Zuckerfabrik; unter Mitwirkung von Fachmännern. Magdeburg, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 344 + 198. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8245 F 91

Sutherland, W. Britain's glory; or, Shipbuilding unvail'd; a general director for building and compleating the said machines. 2d ed. London, 1729. f°. pp. xxvi + 286. *Port., figs.,* and *plates.* 8319 G 9

Taylor, D. W. Resistance of ships and screw propulsion. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. ix + 234. *Figs.* and *folded table.* 8318 C 31

Thompson, *Mrs.* **G.** STEBBINS. Dynamic breathing and harmonic gymnastics; a complete system of psychical, æsthetic and physical culture. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xiii + 155. *Port.* 9852 E 52

Tourass, —, *and* **F. N. Mellet.** Essai sur les bateaux à vapeur appliqués à la navigation intérieure et maritime de l'Europe, sur les bateaux aquamoteurs et particulièrement sur le touage par la vapeur, ou remorque à points fixes. Paris, 1828–29. 4°. pp. 248. 8 *folded plates.* 8319 G 34

Treves, F. Physical education. Philadelphia, 1892. 8°. pp. 115. 9852 E 8

From advance sheets of Stevenson and Murphy's Treatise on hygiene, vol. i.

Uhland, W. H. Handbuch für den praktischen Maschinen-Constructeur; unter Mitwirkung erfahrener Ingenieure und Fabrikdirectoren. Leipzig, 1883. 4 v. in 2. 4°. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8240 G 13–14

—— *Same.* Supplement-Band. Leipzig, 1886. 4°. pp. viii + 486 + (1). *Figs.* and *plates.* 8240 G 15

U. S. — *Animal Industry Bureau.* Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; prepared under the direction of D. E. Salmon, by Drs. Murray, Law, [and others]. Washington, 1892. 8°. pp. 496. 9981 C 78

—— Special report on the history and present condition of the sheep industry of the United States; prepared under the direction of D. E. Salmon by E. A. Carman, H. A. Heath, and J. Minto. Washington, 1892. 8°. pp. 1000. 9991 B 79

—— *Navigation* (*Commissioner of*). 25th annual list of merchant vessels of the United States, with the official numbers and signal letters awarded them, 1893. Washington, 1893. 4°. 8316 O

Verny, E. Appareils de graissage des machines et du matériel roulant des chemins de fer. Paris, 1893. l. 8°. pp. 421–531. *Figs.* 8240 G 91

"Extrait de la Revue technique de l'Exposition Universelle de 1889."

Vial du Clairbois, H. S. Traité élémentaire de la construction des vaisseaux, à l'usage des élèves de la Marine. Paris, 1784. 4°. pp. 308. 20 *folded plates.* 8319 G 15

Wellington, A. M., *and others.* The comparative merits of various systems of car lighting; an investigation of the comparative cost, safety, light-giving powers of oil lamps, gasoline carbureters, compressed gas, electric lighting, based upon original investigations and the best available statistical records; by A. M. Wellington, W. B. D. Penniman, and C. W. Baker. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. x + 303. *Folded plates.* 8129 F 54

Western, R. W. Simple explanations of engineering formulæ: direct stress and stiffness. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 75. *Figs.* 8111 F 81

White, G., *editor.* Practical designing; a handbook on the preparation of working drawings. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 327. 7796 F 46

Contents: — **Millar, A.** Carpet designing. — **Silver, A.** Woven fabrics. — **Rix, W. P.** Pottery. — **Carter, O.** Tiles. — **Rathbone, R. Ll. B.** Metal work. — **Image, S.** Stained glass. — **White, G.** Drawing for reproduction. — **Orrin-Smith, H.** Book-binding. — **Silver, A.** Printed fabrics. — Floorcloths. — **Hatte, G. C.** Wall papers.

Wilmot, *Capt.* **S. E.** The development of navies during the last half-century. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 295. *Plates.* 8319 C 11

Wisser, *Lieut.* **J. P.** Practical instruction in minor tactics and strategy for the use of the regular army and militia. New York, 1888. sm. 4°. pp. 148. 2 *folded maps* and *map in pocket.* 8308 A 45

Wittemann, A., *publisher.* The White City by Lake Michigan: souvenir in albertype. Chicago, 1893. 8°. t.-p. 16 *plates.* 8026 L

Worssam, W. S. The history of the band-saw. Manchester, 1892. 8°. pp. 43. 8279 C 17

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Adams, F. A. F. Gesture and pantomimic action. 2d ed. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 221. *Plates, wdcts.,* and *music.* 9852 E 59

Adeline, J. La peinture à l'eau: aquarelle, lavis, gouache, miniature. Paris, [1888]. 8°. pp. 246. 5 *plates* and *wdcts.* 4106 G 20

Archæological Survey of Egypt. [Publications.] Pt. I. London, 1893. 4°. *Illus.* 3380 F 41

Contents: — i. **Newberry, P. E.** Beni Hasen; with plans and measurements of the tombs by G. W. Fraser.
In progress.

Arts and crafts essays, by members of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society; with a preface by W. Morris. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvii + 420. 7796 E 43

Contents: — **Crane, W.** Of the revival of design and handiwork. — **Morris, W.** Textiles. — **Crane, W.** Decorative painting and design. — Wall papers. — **Robinson, G. T.** Fictiles. — **Benson, W. A. S.** Metal work. — **Clarke, S.** Stone and wood carving. — **Webb, S.** Furniture. — **Clarke, S.** Stained glass. — Table glass. — **Morris, W.,** *and* **E. Walker.** Printing. — **Sanderson, T. J. C.** Book-binding. — **Brown, F. M.** Mural painting. — **Sumner, H.** Sgraffito work. — **Robinson, G. T.** Stucco and gesso. — **Lethaby, W. R.** Cast iron. — **Morris, W.** — Dyeing as an art. — **Morris, M.** Embroidery. — **Cole, A. S.** Lace. — **Blomfield, R.** Book illustration and book decoration. — **Day, L. F.** Designs and working drawings. — **Prior, E. S.** Furniture and the room. — **Ricardo, H.** The room and furniture. — **Blomfield, R.** The English tradition. — **Lethaby, W. R.** Carpenters' furniture. — **Pollen, J. H.** Decorated furniture. — **Webb, S.** Carving. — **Jackson, T. G.** Intarsia and inlaid wood-work. — **Webb, S.** Woods and other materials. — **Turner, M. E.** Modern embroidery. — **Morris, M.** Materials. — Colour. — **Cole, A. S.** Stitches and mechanism. — **Sedding, J. D.** Design. — **Image, S.** Designing for the art of embroidery.

Benois, N., *and others.* Monographie de la cathédrale d'Orviéto; par N. Benois, A. Resanoff et A. Krakau. Paris, 1877. f°. pp. 15 and 30 *plates in portfolio.* 7946 T 41

Bry, T. de, *and others.* Collection d'alphabets ornés d'après T. de Bry, L. Kilian & H. Partins, à l'usage des artistes. Paris, n. d. f°. *Engr. t.-p.* and 20 *plates.* 7797 T 11

Budge, E. A. T. W. The mummy; chapters on Egyptian funeral archaeology. Cambridge, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 404. *Figs.* and *plates.* 3381 C 59

Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* **von.** Les basiliques chrétiennes de Rome; relevées et dessinées par Gutensohn et Knapp; texte par Bunsen. 1e éd. française, traduite et revue par D. Ramée. Paris, 1872. f°. pp. xxvii + (1). 50 *plates.* 7936 T 21

Burn, R. S., *editor.* The ornamental draughtsman and designer; by several practical draughtsmen and designers. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 142. 37 *plates* and *figs.* 7796 F 38

Cahier, C., *and* **A. Martin.** Mélanges d'archéologie, d'histoire et de littérature; collection de mémoires sur l'orfévrerie et les émaux des trésors d'Aix-la-Chapelle, de Cologne, etc., sur les miniatures et les anciens ivoires sculptés de Bamberg, Ratisbonne, Paris, etc., sur les étoffes byzantines, sicilliennes, etc., sur des peintures et bas-reliefs mystérieux de l'époque carlovingienne, romane, etc. Paris, 1847–56. 4 v. f°. *Vignn. in t.-pp., wdcts.,* and *plates.* 3639 G 76–79

—— Nouveaux mélanges d'archéologie, d'histoire, et de littérature; collection publiée par C. Cahier. Paris, 1874–77. 4 v. f°. *Vignn. in t.-pp., wdcts.,* and *plates.* 3639 G 80–83

Contents: — [i.] Curiosités mystérieuses. — [ii.] Ivoires, miniatures, émaux. — [iii.] Décoration d'églises. — [iv.] Bibliothèques.

Carrier-Belleuse, A. E. Decorative Statuetten, allegorische und mythologische Figuren, Amoretten, Büsten, etc.; Originalaufnahmen der Terrakotten des Carrier-Belleuse. Berlin, [1891]. f°. t.-p. and 25 *plates in portfolio.* 7761 T 29

Cercle de la Librairie, *Paris, publishers.* Catalogue des dessins aquarelles et estampes de Gustave Doré exposés dans les salons du Cercle de la Librairie (mars 1885), avec une notice biographique par G. Duplessis. Paris, [1885]. 8°. pp. 218 + (1). *Port.* 7736 C 70

Chipiez, C. Histoire critique des origines et de la formation des ordres grecs. Paris, 1876. 4°. pp. vi + 384 + (1). *Wdcts.* 7921 G 27

Decorator's assistant (The); a modern guide for decorative artists, &c. 5th ed. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 160. 7796 F 35

Delagardette, C. M. Leçons élémentaires des ombres dans l'architecture. Nouvelle éd., revue et corrigée par G. Alvar-Toussaint. Paris, 1851. 4°. 23. 25 *plates.* 7911 G 61

Dunlop, *Miss* **M. A. W.** Glass in the old world. London, [1882.] 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 272. 6 *plates.* 8701 F 33

Durandus, G., *Bp. of Mende.* The symbolism of churches and church ornaments; a translation of the first book of the Rationale divinorum officiorum; with an introductory essay and notes by J. M. Neale and B. Webb. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. cxxxv + 209. 7491 E 13

Egypt Exploration Fund. Archæological report. 1892–93. London, [1893]. 4°. *Illus.* 3380 F 11

Edited by F. Ll. Griffith. In progress.

—— Special extra report: the season's work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan; reports by M. Naville, P. E. Newberry, and G. W. Fraser, with an historical introduction, [by A. B. Edwards] 1890–91. London, 1891. 4°. pp. (2) + 22. *Plates* and *orn.* 3380 F 8 a

Ewerbeck, F. Architectural sketches and their completion: the club-house of the merchants at Breslau; the atrium of the cathedral, the city hall, the chemical laboratory at Aix-la-Chapelle, views of apartments, etc. New York, [1892]. f°. pp. (3) and 36 *plates in portfolio.* 7956 T 72

Fergusson, J., *and* **J. Burgess.** The cave temples of India. London, 1880. l. 8°. pp. xx + 536. *Map, wdcts.,* and 97 *plates.* 7916 G 54

Ford, S., *editor.* The gentle art of making enemies. New York, 1890. 16°. pp. 256. 7736 F 88

A collection of newspaper paragraphs, etc., relating to J. M. Whistler. This is a copy of the unauthorized edition, of which the sale was suppressed by Mr. Whistler, who later permitted the publication of the work.

Forening til Norske Fortidsmin desmerkers Bevaring, *Christiania.* Norske bygninger fra fortiden (Norwegian buildings from former times); med text af N. Nicolaysen. 1e raekke, (text and plates 1–20) 2den raekke, (plates 1–8): 1e–7e hefte. Kristiania, 1860–67. 7 pts. bd. in 1 v. f°. 28 *plates.* 7966 T 49

Giampietri, S. F. G. Progetto del palazzo del parlamento. Roma, 1890. obl. f°. pp. 15 + (1). *Port.* and 12 *plates.* 7956 T 58

Presentation copy, with the author's autograph.

Handbuch der Architektur; unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen, herausgegeben von J. Durm, [etc.]. 2er Th. Darmstadt, 1885–92. 4 v. in 6. 8°. *Illus.* 7911 G 41–46

Contents: — II. *Die Baustile:* i. **Durm, J.** Die Baukunst der Griechen. 1892. — ii. —— Die Baukunst der Etrusker. — Die Baukunst der Römer. 1885. — iii., 1. **Essenwein, A. von.** Die Ausgänge der classischen Baukunst. — Die Fortsetzung der classischen Baukunst im oströmischen Reiche. 1886. — 2. **Franz-Pascha, J.** Die Baukunst des Islam. 1887. — iv. **Essenwein, A. von.** Die romanische und die gothische Baukunst. 1889–92.
Bd. i. is 2e Aufl.

Helbig, W. Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Alterthümer in Rom. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. 16°. 7746 C 51-52
Bd. ii. is by W. Helbig and E. Reisch.

Hoyt, D. L. Handbook of historic schools of painting. Boston, 1890. 12°. pp. 210. 7806 B 27

Husson, F. L'architecture ferronnière; exemples de construction et d'ornamentation anciennes et modernes. Paris, 1873. f°. pp. (2) + 11 and 88 *plates in portfolio.* 7986 G 57

Kennion, E. An essay on trees in landscape; or, An attempt to shew the propriety and importance of characteristic expression in this branch of art and the means of producing it, with examples. London, 1844. f°. pp. x + 48. 49 *plates.* 7823 G 44

Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der antiken Skulpturen mit Ausschluss der pergamenischen Fundstücke; herausgegeben von der Generalverwaltung. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 554. *Wdcts.* 7761 G 74

Laborde, A. L. J., *comte* **de.** Les monumens de la France classés chronologiquement et considérés sous le rapport des faits historiques et de l'étude des arts. Paris, [1816]-36. 2 v. f°. *Plates.* 7966 T 45-46

Laborde, L. E. S. J., *marquis* **de**, *and* **M. A. Linant de Bellefonds.** Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée. Paris, 1830. f°. pp. (6) + 87. *Frontisp.* and 69 *plates.* 7916 T 41

Loftie, *Rev.* **W. J.** Inigo Jones and Wren; or, The rise and decline of modern architecture in England. New York, 1893. l. 8°. pp. xvi + 284. *Frontisp.* and *photogravs.* 7966 G 27

Matthews, (J.) B., *and* (J.) **L. Hutton**, *editors.* Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States from the days of David Garrick to the present time. New York, (cop. 1886). 5 v. sm. 8°. 7881 D 51-55
Analyzed in A. L. A. Index to general literature.

Meyer, F. S. Handbook of ornament; a grammar of art industrial and architectural designing. New York, 1894 [1893]. 8°. pp. xii + 580. 31 B 41

Michel, E. Rembrandt: his life, his work, and his time; from the French by Florence Simmonds, edited by F. Wedmore. New York, 1894 [1893] 2 v. 4°. 67 *plates, wdcts.*, and *photo-engrs.* 7736 G 67-68

[**Niccolini, Fausto** *and* **Felici.**] Le case ed i monvmenti di Pompei dissegnati e discritti. Tom. i., ii. Napoli, 1854-62. 2 v. l. f°. 459 T 11-13
In progress.

Parry, C. H. H. The art of music. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 374. *Music.* 7866 C 44

Paspates, A. G. The great palace of Constantinople; translated from the Greek by W. Metcalfe. Paisley, 1893. 8°. pp. ix + 381. *Map.* 7936 B 22

Perry, J. T. The chronology of mediæval and Renaissance architecture; a date book of architectural art, from the building of the ancient Basilica of S. Peter's, Rome, to the consecration of the present church. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xxv + (2) + 290. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 7931 A 5

Planché, J. R. A cyclopedia of costume; or, Dictionary of dress; and a history of the costumes of the principal countries of Europe from the commencement of the Christian era to the accession of George the Third. [Vol. ii.] London, [1879]. 4°. *Colored plates* and *wdcts.* A general history of costume in Europe. 6695 G 67

Poole, S. L., *editor.* Coins and medals, their place in history and art; by the authors of the British Museum official catalogues. 2d ed. London, 1892. 8°. pp. x + 286. 41 B 32
Contents: — **Poole, R. S.** The study of coins. — **Head, B. V.** Greek coins — **Grueber, H. A.** Roman coins — **Keary, C. F.** The coinage of Christian Europe. — English coins. — **Gardner, P.** Early oriental coins. — **Poole, S. L.** Mohammadan coins. — **Gardner, P.**, *and* **S. L. Poole.** Coins of India. — **La Couperie, T. de.** Coins of China and Japan. — **Wroth, W.** Medals.

Rehlender, G. Allerlei Sinnbilder; 1000 Entwurfe Symbole, Allegorien, Vignetten u. sonstige decorative Vorbilder; ein Formenschatz für Architeken, Bildbauer u. A. [1e Folge.] Berlin, [1892]. f°. pp. (2) + vi, and 24 *plates in portfolio.* 7796 T 80
Has also English t.-p.

Revue archéologique. *m.* Paris, 1844-60. 16 v. in 32. 8°. *Illus.* 7707 M 1-32
—— *Same.* Nouvelle série. Paris, 1860-82. 22 v. in 44. 8°. 7707 M 33-76
—— *Same.* Table décennale. 1860-69. Paris, 1874. 8°. 7707 M 52
Same. 3e série. Tom. i.-xx. Jan., 1883-Dec., 1892. Paris, 1883-92. 20 v. in 12. 8°. 7707 M 77-88
Edited by A. Bertrand and G. Perrot. To be continued.

Römisch Germanische Central-Museum, *Mainz.* Das Römisch-Germanische Central-Museum in bildlichen Darstellung aus seinen Sammlungen; herausgegeben von L. Lindenschmit. Mainz, 1889. 4°. pp. (5). 50 *plates.* 7746 G 60

Schnorr von Carolsfeld, J. V. H. Die Nibelungen; vier Friese al Fresco im Nibelungensaal des Königsbaues zu München, erfunden und ausgeführt von J. Schnorr von Carolsfeld, gestochen von T. Langer. Dresden, n. d. 4 *plates in portfolio.* 7823 T 11

Smith, F. H. American illustrators. New York, 1893. f°. pp. 68. 15 *plates* and *photo-engrs.* 7831 T 31

Sutter, C. Architecture historique: tours et clochers de tous styles et de tous pays relevés et dessinés par C. Sutter. Paris, n. d. f°. pp. 3 and 80 *plates in portfolio.* 7911 T 29

Van Rennsselaer, *Mrs.* **M.** Griswold. English cathedrals: Canterbury, Peterborough, Durham, Salisbury, Lichfield, Lincoln, Ely, Wells, Winchester, Gloucester, York, London; illustrated by J. Pennell. New York, 1892. l. 8°. pp. xxix + 395. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 7941 G 46

Villon, A. M. Nouveau manuel complet du dessinateur et de l'imprimeur lithographe. Paris, 1891. 2 v. and *Atlas of* 11 *folded plates.* 16°. (**Manuals**-Roret.) 7831 E 11-13

Willis, *Rev.* **R.** The architectural history of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem. London, 1849. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 167. *Illus.* 7936 B 62

Yusupov, N. P., *prince.* Histoire de la musique en Russie. 1e partie. Paris, 1862. 4°. 7871 G 31
Contents: — 1. Musique sacrée, suivie d'un choix de morceaux de chants d'église.

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Aeschylus. Orestie; mit erklärenden Anmerkungen von N. Wecklein. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp. 334. 510 D 4

Ammonius, *grammaticus Alexandrinus.* De differentia adfinivm vocabvlorvm. Accedvnt opvscula nondvm edita: Eranivs Philo de differentia significationis; Lesbonax de figvris grammaticis; incerti scriptores de soloecismo et barbarismo; Lexicon de spiritibvs dictionvm ex Tryphone, etc., selectvm. Ammonivm ope ms. primae editionis Aldinae et alivnde emacvlavit et notis illvstravit; reliqva ex codd. Mss. bibliothecae Lvgd.-Batavae nvnc primvm

vvlgavit L. C. Valckenaer. Nova ed. correctior et appendice notarvm inprimis e schedis L. Kvlenkampii depromptarvm Caroliqve Segaarii epistola critica aucta. Lipsiae, 1822. 8°. pp. lvi + 224. 520 A 60

Apollonius *Alexandrinus, Dyscolus.* Qvae svpersvnt; recensvervnt apparatvm criticvm commentarivm indices adiecervnt R. Schneider & G. Vhlig. Vol. i., fasc. 1. Lipsiae, 1878. 8°. (**Grammatici** Graeci recogniti. i.) 520 D 92

Contents: — 1., 1. Scripta minora.

In progress.

—— Vier Bücher über die Syntax; übersetzt und erläutert von A. Buttmann. Berlin, 1877. 8°. pp. xlii + 411. 520 D 90

Appuleius, L. *Madaurensis.* The golden ass; translated out of Latin by W. Adlington, anno 1566, with an introduction by C. Whibley. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xxx + (1) + 249. 775 F 73

Aristonicus *Alexandrinus.* Περὶ σημείων Ὀδυσσείας reliquiae emendationes; edidit O. Carnuth. Lipsiae, 1869. 8°. pp. (2) + 172 + (1). 610 D 6

Aristophanes. Des Aristophanes Werke; uebersetzt von J. G. Droysen. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1881. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 525 E 81

—— Aristophanes; edited by W. C. Green: The Acharnians; The knights. New ed., revised and specially prepared for the use of schools. London, 1892. 16°. pp. vi + 204. (**Catena** classicorum.) 525 D 5

—— The birds of Aristophanes; by W. C. Green. New ed. Cambridge, 1890. 16°. pp. 172. (**Pitt** press series.) 525 D 33

—— Aristophanes; edited by W. C. Green: The clouds. London, [1889]. 16°. pp. 155. (**Catena** classicorum.) 525 D 58

—— Ecclesiazusae; recensuit A. von Velsen. Lipsiae, 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 96. 525 B 63

—— Plutus; recensuit A. von Velsen. Lipsiae, 1881. 8°. pp. vi + 85. 525 B 62

—— Plutus; edited by H. A. Holden. 6th ed. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. pp. 639–701. 525 D 76

From the editor's edition of the Comedies of Aristophanes.

—— Plutus; with introduction and notes by M. T. Quinn. London, [1890]. 16°. pp. 107 + 40. (**University** Correspondence College tutorial series.) 525 E 31

With an English translation, separately paged.

—— Ranae; recensuit A. von Velsen. Lipsiae, 1881. 8°. pp. vi + 141. 525 B 61

—— Thesmophoriazusae; recensuit A. von Velsen. Lipsiae, 1883. 8°. pp. 88. 525 B 64

—— Vespae; a translation, by F. G. Plaistowe. London, [1893]. 16°. pp. 48. (**University** Correspondence College tutorial series.) 525 E 31

—— The wasps; the Greek text revised, with a translation into corresponding metres, and original notes, by B. B. Rogers. London, [1875]. 4°. pp. xlv + 291. 525 D 95

The preface is dated 1875.

Aristophanes *Byzantinus.* Fragmenta; collegit et disposuit A. Nauck. Accedit R. Schmidtii Comm. de Callistrato Aristophanes. Halis, 1848. 8°. pp. (8) + 337 + (1). 535 A 3

Arrianus *Nicomediensis.* The Anabasis of Alexander; or, The history of the wars and conquests of Alexander the Great; literally translated, with a commentary, by E. J. Chinnock. London, 1884. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 443. 545 A 42

Augsberger, J. Die Scholien zu Aristophanes' Fröschen im cod. Venetus A. München, 1886. 8°. pp. 43. 525 F 9

"Programm des k. Ludwigs-Gymnasium für 1885–86."

Azais, G. Dictionnaire des idiomes romans du midi de la France, comprenant les dialectes du haut et du bas-Languedoc. Montpellier, 1877. 3 v. 8°. (**Société pour** l'Étude des Langues Romanes de Montpellier. Publications spéciales. 5.) 240 A 61–63

Bachmann, (G.) L. (E.), *editor.* Anecdota Graeca, e codd. mss. Bibl. Reg. Parisin. Lipsiae, 1828. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 495 B 26

—— Scholia in Homeri Iliadem quae in codice Bibl. Paull. Acad. Lips. leguntur, post Villoisonum et I. Bekkerum nunc primum ex ipso codice integra edidit L. Bachmannus. Vol. i. [fasc. 1–3]. Lipsiae, 1835–[38]. 8°. 610 E 48

No more published.

Bakhuyzen, W. H., van de Sande. De parodia in comoediis Aristophanis; locos ubi Aristophanes verbis epicorum, lyricorum, tragicorum utitur. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1877. 8°. pp. viii + 219 + (1). 525 F 12

Bartsch, K. F. Chrestomathie provençale, accompagnée d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. 5e éd. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. (302). 235 B 33

[**Battle** of the Boyne.] Cath ruis na rig for Boinn; with preface, translation, and indices, also a treatise on Irish neuter substantives, and a supplement to the index vocabulorum of Zeuss' Grammatica Celtica, by E. Hogan. Dublin, 1892. 8°. pp. xxxii + 282. (**Todd** lecture series iv.) 13410 D

Becker, S. C., *and* **F. Mora,** *compilers.* Spanish idioms, with their English equivalents, embracing nearly ten thousand phrases. Boston, 1887. 8°. pp. 331. 230 E 11

Behaghel, W. Geschichte der Auffassung der Aristophanischen Vögel. Heidelberg, 1878–79. 4°. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 525 F 14

"Beigabe zum Programm des Gymnasiums zu Heidelberg."

Bekker, (A.) I. Homerische Blätter. Bonn, 1863–72. 2 v. 8°. 610 D 16–17

"Beilage zu dessen Carmina Homerica."

Bender, H. Rom und römisches Leben im Altertum. 2e verbesserte und durch Abbildungen vermehrte Aufl. Tübingen, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + (2) + 594. 460 G 37

Berger, P. Histoire de l'écriture dans l'antiquité. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. 4°. pp. xxiv + 389. *Figs.* and *plates.* 115 G 7

Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique.

Böhringer, A. Ueber die Wolken des Aristophanes. Karlsruhe, 1863. 8°. pp. 25. 525 F 17

Boissieu, A. de. Inscriptions antiqves de Lyon, reprodvites d'après les monvments ov recveillies dans les avtevrs. Lyon, 1846–54. 4°. pp. vi + 619 + (83). *Wdcts.* 750 E 31

Bonghi, R. Die römanischen Feste; illustrirt von G. A. Sartorio und Ugo Fleres; deutsch von A. Ruhemann. Wien, [1891]. 8°. pp. (5) + 216. *Vign. in t.-p.* and *photo-gravs.* 460 E 11

Boesch, F. K. O. T. De XII tabularum lege a Graecis petita; quaestiones philologae. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1893. 8°. pp. (4) + 84 + (4). 6131 D 13

Botsford, G. W. The development of the Athenian constitution. [Boston], 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 249. (**Cornell University.** Studies in classical philology. iv.) 450 E 10

Bréal, M. *and* **A. Bailly.** Dictionnaire étymologique latin. 3e éd. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp viii + 463 + (1). (**Leçons** de mots: cours supérieur.) 210 D 18

Briel, Albert. De Callistrato et Philonide, sive de actionibus Aristophaneis. Berolini, 1887. 8° pp. (3) + 68. 525 F 18

Brinckmann, K. De epithetorum usu Aristophaneo. Schlaviae, 1875. sm. 4°. pp. 38. 525 F 19

Brink, B. (E. C.) Dauer und Klang; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Vocalquantität im Altfranzösischen. Strassburg, 1879. sm. 8°. pp. v + 54. 235 C 72

Brinkmann, F. Syntax des Französischen und Englischen in vergleichender Darstellung. Braunschweig, 1884-85. 2 v. 8°. 225 C 41-42

Brugmann, (F.) K. Ein Problem der Homerischen Textkritik und der vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. pp. x + 147. 610 D 27

Buchholz, E. A. W. Die sittliche Weltanschauung des Pindaros und Aeschylos. Leipzig, 1869 8°. pp. viii. 635 F 55

Butcher, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. 2d ed. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 321. 465 D 66

Callimachus. Callimachea; edidit O. Schneider. Lipsiae, 1870-73. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 545 E 16

—— Hymni et epigrammata; V. de Wilamowitz-Moellendorff recognovit. Berolini, 1882. 8°. pp. 50. 545 E 18

Choeroboscus, G. Dictata in Theodosii Canones, necnon epimerismi in Psalmos; e codicibus manuscriptis edidit T. Gaisford. Oxonii, 1842. 3 v. 8°. 575 B 85-87

Christ, W. von. Homer oder Homeriden. 2e revidierte Ausg. München, 1885. 8°. pp. 115. 610 D 31

"Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften I. Cl. XVII. Bd. I. Abth."

Cicero, M. T. Ad M. Brutum orator; recensvit F. Heerdegen. Lipsiae, 1884. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 86. 820 B 38

—— De legibus libri tres; erklärt von A. Du Mesnil. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. pp. viii + 272. 810 F 41

—— Epistulae selectae temporum ordine compositae; mit Einleitungen und erklärenden Anmerkungen von K. F. Süpfle. 10e Aufl., umgearbeitet von E. Boeckel. Karlsruhe, 1893. 8°. pp. x + 506. 810 B 56

—— Rede für L. Flaccus; erklärt von A. Du Mesnil. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 235. 810 D 33

Cicero, Q. Reliqvae; recognovit F. Bvecheler. Lipsiae, 1869. 8°. pp. 69 + (1). 830 A 5

Claudianus, C. Carmina; recensuit L. Jeep. Lipsiae, 1876-77. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 830 A 26

Clausen, F. De scholiis veteribus in Aves Aristophanis compositis. — Diss. Kiliae, 1881. 8°. pp. v + 78. 525 F 22

Collignon, A. Étude sur Pétrone; la critique littéraire, l'imitation et la parodie dans le Satiricon. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 406 + (1). 890 A 28

Cramer, *Rev.* J. A., *editor*. Anecdota Græca e codd. manuscriptis bibliothecarum Oxoniensium. Oxonii, 1835-37. 4 v. 8°. 495 B 51-54

—— Anecdota Graeca e codd. manuscriptis Bibliothecæ Regiæ Parisiensis. Oxonii, 1839-41. 4 v. 8°. 495 B 55-58

Cuervo, R. J. Diccionario de construccion y regimen de la lengua castellana. Tom. i. Paris, 1886. l. 8°. 230 G 51

Contents: — I. A-B.
In progress.

Darmesteter, A. Cours de grammaire historique de la langue française; publiée par E. Muret. 1e partie. Paris, 1891. 12°. 235 C 36

Contents: — I. Phonétique.
In progress.

Deecke, W. Lateinische Schulgrammatik. Hierzu ein Band Erläuterungen. Berlin, 1893. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 200 E 77

Deschanel, E. (A. E. M.) Études sur Aristophane. 3e éd. Paris, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. iii + 469 + (1). 525 F 26

Diener, O. De sermone Thucydidis quatenus cum Herodoto congruens differat a scriptoribus Atticis. — Diss. inaug. Lipsiae, 1889. 8°. pp. 79 + (1). 700 F 70

[**Dindorf, K. W.**, *compiler*.] Scholia Græca in Aristophanem, cum prolegomenis grammaticorum, varietate lectionis optimorum codicum integra, ceterorum selecta, annotatione criticorum item selecta, cui sua quaedam inseruit F. Dübner. Accedit indices. Parisiis, 1883. 8°. pp. xxxi + 726 + (1). 525 G 22

—— *editor*. Scholia Graeca in Homeri Iliadem ex codicibus aucta et emendata. Oxonii, 1875-77. 4 v. 8°. 610 D 41-44

Dingeldein, O. Der Reim bei den Griechen und Römern; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Reims. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + 131. 185 D 81

Dionysius *Halicarnassensis*. Librorvm de imitatione reliqviae epistvlaeqve criticae dvae; edidit H. Vsener. Bonnae, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 142 + (2). 560 D 54

Dionysius *Thrax*. Ars grammatica qvalem exemplaria vetvstissima exhibent svbscriptis discrepantiis et testimoniis qvae in codicibvs recentioribvs scholiis erotematis apvd alios scriptores interpretem Armenivm reperivntvr edidit G. Vhlig. Praemissae sunt praeter prolegomena: A. Merxii de versione Armeniaca dispvtatio atque Syrii interpretis lectiones. Lipsiae, 1883. 8°. pp. c + 224. *Fac-sims.* 560 D 86

Dobree, P. P. Observationes Aristophaneae ex editione Pluti Cantabrigiensi a. 1820 seorsim expressae. Berolini, 1874. 16°. pp. 67. 525 F 27

Droysen, E. J. L. Quaestiones de Aristophanis re scaenica. — Diss. Bonnae, 1868. 8°. pp. (3) + 80. 525 F 28

Eberl, G. Die Fischkonserven der Alten. Stadtamhof, 1892. 8°. pp. 34. 456 C 7

"Programm des Kgl. alten Gymnasiums zu Regensburg, 1891-92."

Eckinger, T. Die Orthographie lateinischer Wörter in griechischen Inschriften. München, [1892]. 8°. pp. viii + 141. 205 C 73

Ehrhardt, G. De Aristophanis fabularum interpolatione. — Diss. inaug. Halis Saxonum, 1881. 8°. pp. 63 + (1). 525 F 33

Ellendt, J. E. Drei Homerische Abhandlungen; vorangeschickt sind Mittheilungen über das Leben des Verfassers. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. pp. xxvi + 113 + (1). 610 D 56

Contents: — Über das Leben des Verfassers. — Einiges über den Einfluss des Metrum's auf den Gebrauch von Wortformen und Wortverbindungen im Homer. — Bemerkungen über Homerischen Sprachgebrauch. — Sammlung der Parallelstellen zum xi. Buch der Ilias.

Erbe, M. Cleon in den Rittern des Aristophanes. Altenburg, 1887. 4°. pp. 21. 525 F 35

"Abhandlung zu dem Oster-Programm des Gymnasiums zu Eisenberg."

Eysenbach, W. Graded German lessons; a practical German grammar; revised and largely rewritten, with notes, reading lessons and vocabularies, by W. C. Collar. Boston, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + (2) + 360. 280 E 27

Fabia, P. Les sources de Tacite dans les histoires et les annales. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xxii + 462. 930 F 11

Festus, S. P. Codex Festi Farnesianus. n. t.-p. [Budapestini? 1893.] obl. f°. 42 *photographs.* 830 T 31

Edited by A. T. de Ponor as appendix to his edition of the De verborum significatu of Festus.

Flach, H. L. M. Geschichte der griechischen Lyrik, nach den Quellen dargestellt. Tübingen, 1884. 8°. pp. xx + 698. 465 E 46

—— Das System der Hesiodischen Kosmogonie. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. pp. v + (2) + 134. 590 B 91

——, *editor.* Glossen und Scholien zur Hesiodischen Theogonie, mit Prolegomena. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. pp. xvi + 432 + (1). 590 B 90

Foerster, P. Spanische Sprachlehre. Berlin, 1880. 8°. pp. xvi + 447. 230 B 60

Frankamp, J. W. H. Specimen litterarium inaugurale, quo inquiritur in Aristophanis de republica Atheniensium sententiam. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1872. 8°. pp. (5) + 107. 525 F 37

Fritzsche, F. V. De fabulis ab Aristophane retractatis. Rostochii, [1849-52?] 5 pts. bd. in 1 v. 4°. 525 F 39

Programme of the Gymnasium at Rostock.

—— Quaestiones Aristophanes. Tom. i. Lipsiae, 1835. 8°. 525 F 38

No more published.

Froehde, O. Die Anfangsgründe der römischen Grammatik. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. (3) + 141 + (1). 200 A 28

Führer, A. Die Sprache und die Entwicklung der griechischen Lyrik. Münster, 1885. 4°. pp. 18. 465 E 43

"Jahresbericht über das k. Paulinische Gymnasium zu Münster."

Fulda, K. A. A. Untersuchungen über die Sprache der Homerischen Gedichte. pt. i. Duisburg, 1865. 8°. 610 D 60

Contents: — 1. Der pleonastische Gebrauch von θυμὸς φρήν und ähnlichen Wörtern.

No more published.

Gemoll, W. Die Realien bei Horaz. Heft. 1, 2. Berlin, 1892. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 840 F 38

Contents: — 1. Tiere und Pflanzen. — Kleidung und Wohnung. — 2. Kosmologie. — Die Mineralien. — Der Krieg. — Speisen und Getränke, Mahlzeiten.

Gericke, J. A. R. De abundanti dicendi genere Tacitino. — Diss. inaug. Berlin, 1872. 8°. pp. 73 + (3). 930 F 42

Gheyn, J. van den, *père.* L'origine européenne des Aryas. n. t.-p. [Anvers, 1885]. 8°. pp. 281-382. 115 D 35

From the Bulletin de la Société de Géographie d'Anvers, t. x.

Girard, J. (A.) Études sur l'éloquence attique: Lysias, Hypéride, Démosthène. Paris, 1874. 16°. pp. xii + 305 + (1). 465 G 57

Gladstone, W. E. Homeric synchronism; an enquiry into the time and place of Homer. London, 1876. sm. 8°. pp. 284. *Vign. in t.-p.* 610 F 38

Goebel, J. A. K. E. Lexilogus zu Homer und den Homeriden, mit Beiträgen zur griechischen Wortforschung überhaupt wie auch zur lateinischen und germanischen Wortforschung. Berlin, 1878-80. 2 v. 8°. 610 C 23-24

Graef, A. Das Futurum und die Entwicklung von schal und wil zu futurischen Tempusbildnern bei Chaucer. Flensburg, 1893. 8°. pp. 52. 1726 E 98

Grandgent, C. H. German and English sounds. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 42. 110 F 70

—— Materials for French composition. Boston, 1891-93. 5 pts. bd. in 1 v. 12°. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 240 D 19

Guhl, E., *and* **W. Koner.** Leben der Griechen und Römer. 6e vollständig neu bearbeitet Aufl., herausgegeben von R. Engelmann. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 896. *Wdcts.* 450 F 24

Hale, W. G. Die *cum*-Konstructionen; übersetzt von A. Neitzert. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. x + 341. 205 F 38

Halm, K. von, *editor.* Rhetores Latini minores ex codicibus, maximam partem primum adhibitis emendabat. Lipsiae, 1863. 8°. pp. xvi + 658. 765 F 21

Contents: — **Lupus, R.** Schemata lexeos. — **Aquila Romanus.** De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis liber. — **Rufinianus, J.** De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis liber. — **Carmen** de figuris vel schematibus. — **Schemata** Dianoeas quae ad rhetores pertinent. — **Fortunatianus, C.** Artis rhetoricae libri III. — **Augustinus, Aurelius,** *St.* De rhetorica quae supersunt. — **Victorinus, Q. F. L.** Explanationum in rhetoricam Ciceronis libri II. — **Incerti** auctoris tractatus de adtributis personae et negotio. — **Victor Sulpitius.** Institutiones oratoriae. — **Severianus, J.,** *compiler.* Praecepta artis rhetorica summatim collecta de multis. — **Victor, C. J.** Ars rhetorica Hermagorae, Ciceronis, Quintiliani, Aquili, Marcomanni, Tatiani. — **Capella, M. M** Liber de arte rhetorica. — **Cassiodorius, M. A.** Humanarum institutionum pars quae de arte rhetorica agit. — **Isidorus** *Hispalensis.* Ex Originum capita quae sunt de rhetorica. — **Alcuinus.** Disputatio de rhetorica et de virtutibus Regis Karli et Albini. — **Priscianus** *Caesariensis.* Praeexercitamina ex Hermogena versa. — **Emporius** *Rhetor.* De Ethopoeia — Praeceptum loci communis. — Praeceptum demonstrativae materiae. — Praeceptum deliberativae. — **Rufinus** *Antiochensis.* Versus de compositione et de metris oratorum. — **Excerpta** rhetorica e codice Parisino 7530 edita. — **Clodianus.** Ars rhetorica de statibus. — **De** attributis personis et negotiis. — **Grillius.** Excerpta ex Grillii commento in primum Cic. de invent. — **Beda** *Venerabilis.* Liber de schematibus et tropis.

Harpocration, V. Harpocration et Moeris; ex recensione I. Bekkeri. Berolini, 1833. 8°. pp. iv + 254. 575 D 11

—— Lexicon in decem oratores Atticos; ex recensione G. Dindorfii. Oxonii, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 575 D 13-14

Harre, P. Lateinische Schulgrammatik. Berlin, 1888-91. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 200 E 66

Bd. i. is 3e Aufl., 1891.

Harris, C. German lessons. Boston, 1893. 12°. pp. vi + 172. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 280 E 35

Hartel, W. (A.), *Ritter* **von.** Homerische Studien; Beiträge zur Homerischen Prosodie und Metrik. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1873. 8°. pp. iv + 130. 610 D 73

Harwardt, M. De Aristophanis irrisionibus earumque fide et usu. Particula I. — Diss. inaug. Regimonti Borussorum, 1883. 8°. pp. (3) + 69 + (2). 525 F 42

Henry, V. Esquisses morphologiques. iv., v. Douai, 1887-89. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 120 C 54

Contents: — iv. Le nominatif-accusatif pluriel neutre dans les langues indo-européennes. — v. Les infinitifs latins.

Hephaestion *Alexandrinus.* Enchiridion; iterum edidit T. Gaisford. Accedunt Terentianus Maurus de syllabis et metris, et Procli Chrestomathia grammatica. Oxonii, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 575 C 61-62

Hermann, K. F. Lehrbuch der griechischen Antiquitäten; unter Mitwirkung von H. Droysen, A. Müller, T. Thalheim und V. Thumser neu herausgegeben von H. Blümner und W. Dittenberger. Bd. i., ii., iii., 2, iv. Freiburg i. B., 1882-92. 3 v. and 1 pt. in 4 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* 450 C 51-55

Contents: — i. Staatsaltertümer. 6e Aufl., von V. Thumser. 1889-92. — ii., 1, 2 Rechtsalterthümer. 3e Aufl., von T. Thalheim. 1884. — Heerwesen und Kriegführung der Griechen, von H. Droysen. 1889. — iii., 2. Bühnenalterthümer, von A. Müller. 1886. — iv. Privatalterthümer. 3e Aufl., von H Blümner. 1882.

In Bd. II., 1, and Bd. IV. A. Hug is named instead of V Thumser as coöperating editor.

Hoekstra, P. J. Quaestiones de Aristophanis Vespis; specimen litterarium inaugurale. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1878. 8°. pp. 87. 525 F 48

Holzinger, K., *Ritter* von. Über die Parepigraphae zu Aristophanes; eine Scholienstudie. Wien, 1883. 8°. pp. 61. 525 F 49

"Jahres-Bericht über das Gymnasium der K. K. Theresianischen Akademie in Wien."

Homerus. — *Iliad.* Iliadis carmina XVI.; scholarum in usum restituta edidit A. Koechly. Lipsiae, 1861. 16°. pp. xiii + (1) + 375. 600 F 7

—— The Iliad, with English notes by F. A. Paley. London, 1866–84. 2 v. 8°. (**Bibliotheca classica.**) 600 D 16–17

Vol. ii. is the 2d ed.

—— Iliadis carmina seiuncta discreta emendata; prolegomenis et apparatu critico instructa edid.t W. von Christ. Lipsiae, 1884. 8°. pp. iv + 742. 600 D 37

—— Homers Ilias, für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von K. F. Ameis. 4e berichtigte Aufl., besorgt von C. Hentze. Leipzig, 1884–88. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 590 E 51

—— *Same.* Anhang. 2e mit Einleitungen versehene Aufl., besorgt von C. Hentze. Leipzig, 1877–88. 8 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 590 E 52

—— Iliadis carmina; cum apparatu critico ediderunt J. van Leeuwen et M. B. Mendes da Costa. Lugduni Batavorum, 1887. 8°. pp. xvii + (1) + 618. 600 D 41

—— Homer's Iliad, book XXI.; by A. Sidgwick. 2d ed. London, 1885. 16°. pp. 71. 600 F 36

—— *Same.* book XXII.; by A. Sidgwick. New ed. London, 1892. 16°. pp. 61. 600 F 37

—— *English.* The Iliad; translated into English verse in the Spenserian stanza by P. S. Worsley. Edinburgh, 1865–68. 2 v. 8°. 610 A 76–77

Contents: — i. Books I.–XII. — ii. Books XIII.–XXIV. translated by J. Conington.

—— The Iliad of Homer homometrically translated by C. B. Cayley. London, 1877. 8°. pp. (4) + 413. 610 A 73

—— The Iliad of Homer; done into English verse by A. S. Way. London, 1886. 2 v. sm. 4°. 610 B 35–36

—— Homer's Iliad; translated by G. Chapman, with twenty-four illustrations designed by H. Motte printed in heliogravure, with an introduction by H. Morley. London, 1887. 4°. pp. 387. 610 G 6

Edition limited to 500 copies. No 179.

—— The Iliad; a translation by T. G. Cordery. New ed., revised. London, 1890. 8°. pp. x + 586. 610 B 44

—— The Iliad; translated by A. Pope, with notes by T. A. Buckley, and Flaxman's designs. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xxiv + 452 + (2) *Illus.* 610 A 36

—— The similes of Homer's Iliad, translated, with introduction and notes, by W. C. Green. London, 1877. sm. 4°. pp. 276. 610 A 70

—— *German.* Homer's Ilias; Vossische Übersetzung, mit zwölf Phototypien nach Kohlezeichnungen von F. Preller, Kopfbilder nach J. Flaxman, Ornamente von A. Schill. München, [1882]. f°. pp. (3) + 390. 12 *plates* and *orn.* 600 G 18

—— *Odyssey.* The Odyssey, book IX.; with introduction, notes, and appendices by G. M. Edwards. Cambridge, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 88 (**Pitt** press series.) 600 F 64

—— The Odyssey, book X.; with introduction, notes, and appendices by G. M. Edwards. Cambridge, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xl + 96. (**Pitt** press series.) 600 F 65

—— Homer's Odyssey, books XXI.–XXIV.: The triumph of Odysseus; edited with introduction and notes by S. G. Hamilton. London, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 128. 600 F 84

—— *English.* The Odyssey; translated into English verse in the Spenserian stanza by P. E. Worsley. Edinburgh, 1861–62. 2 v. 8°. 610 A 78–79

—— The Odyssey of Homer; rendered into English verse by G. A. Schomberg. London, 1879–82. 2 v. 8°. 610 B 26–27

—— The Odyssey, books I.–XII.; translated into English verse by Sir C. Du Cane. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. pp. x + 258. 610 B 29

—— The Odyssey of Homer; books I.–XII.; translated into English verse by the Earl of Carnarvon. London, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 306. *Colored map.* 610 B 33

—— The Odyssey of Homer; done into English verse by W. Morris. London, 1887. sq. 8°. pp. ix + 450. 610 B 40

—— The Odyssey; translated by A. Pope, with notes by T. A. Buckley, and Flaxman's designs. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xxx + 329. *Illus.* 610 A 37

—— *Hymns.* C. G. Goettlingio hymnum Homericum tertium a se restitutum natalicium offerunt Societatis Philologae Ienensis sodales. [Jena, 1865]. 4°. pp. 16. 600 G 41

—— Die Homerischen Hymnen; herausgegeben und erläutert von A. Gemoll. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. pp. (15) + 377 + (1). 600 B 21

Horatius Flaccus, Q. Sermonum libri duo; edidit, Germanice reddidit et triginta codicum recens collatorum grammaticorum veterum omniumque MSstorum adhuc a variis adhibitorum ope librorumque potiorum usque ad hunc diem editorum lectionibus excussis recensuit, apparatu critico instruxit et commentario illustravit C. Kirchner. Lipsiae, 1854–57. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 840 A 42

—— Q. Horatius Flaccus im Licht des Evangeliums: die vier Bücher der Oden deutsch in den Versweisen des Dichters wiedergegeben und mit Erläuterungen ihres religiös-sittlichen Inhalts versehen, von G. Kob. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp xv + 116. 840 E 41

James, W. Dictionary of the English and German languages. 32 ed. by C. Stoffel. Leipzig, 1891. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 285 C 59

English-German and German-English in one volume. Has also German t.-p.

Jaubert, H. F., *comte.* Glossaire du centre de la France. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 4°. pp. xiv + (1) + 732. *Map.* 240 F 51

—— *Same.* Supplément. Paris, 1869. 4°. pp. (6) + 159 + (1). 240 F 52

Joannes *Philoponus.* Collectio vocum quae pro diversa significatione accentum diversum accipiunt; ex codice regio Hauniensi 1965 edidit P. Egenolff. Vratislaviae, 1880. 4°. pp. 18. 620 C 2

Joynes, E. S. A German reader for beginners, with notes and vocabulary. 3d ed. Boston, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 284 + (10). 280 F 67

Keck, O. Quaestiones Aristophaneae historicae. Halis Saxonum, 1876. 8°. pp. (3) + 81 + (1). 525 F 51

Keller, O. Epilegomena zu Horaz. Leipzig, 1879–80. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 840 F 51

Paged continuously.

—— Zur lateinische Sprachgeschichte. 1er Th. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. 210 C 4

Contents: — i. Lateinische Etymologien.

In progress.

Kirchhoff, (J. W.) A. Die neuesten Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der italischen Sprachen;

mit Rücksicht auf Th. Mommsen: "Die unteritalischen Dialekte." n. t.-p. [Halle, 1852]. 8°. pp. 577–598. 210 A 8

From "Allgemeine Monatsschrift für Wissenschaft und Literatur," Juli, 1852.

Kirchhoff, (J. W.) A. Zur altitalischen Sprachkunde. n. t.-p. [Halle, 1852]. 8°. pp. 801–824. 210 A 7

From "Allgemeine Monatsschrift für Wissenschaft und Literatur," September, 1852.

Knapp, W. I. A grammar of the modern Spanish language, as now written and spoken in the capital of Spain. 2d ed., revised by the author. Boston, 1892 sm. 8°. pp. x + 488. 230 B 51

——, *compiler.* Modern French readings. 2d ed. Boston, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. v + (2) + 457. 240 D 52

—— Modern Spanish readings, embracing text, notes, and an etymological vocabulary. Boston, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 449. 230 E 21

[Koechly, H. (A. T.)] Ueber die Vögel des Aristophanes; Gratulationsschrift der Universität Zürich zum 50 jährigen Doctorjubiläum des Professor August Boeckh. Zürich, 1857. 4°. pp. 28. 525 G 29

H. Köchly, Rector.

Kock, (K.) T. De Philonide et Callistrato. Guben, [1855]. 4°. pp. 44. 525 F 53

"Zu der Schulfeierlichkeit des Gymnasiums zu Guben."

Königlich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Corpvs inscriptionvm Latinarvm. Ed. altera. Vol. i., pars i. Berolini, 1893. f°. *Illus.* 760 G 21

Krieg, C. Grundriss der römischen Altertümer; ein Lehrbuch für Studierende der oberen Gymnasialklassen und zum Selbstunterricht. 3e verbesserte Aufl. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1889. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 360. *Frontisp., plate,* and *wdcts.* 460 A 51

Lange, L. Der Homerische Gebrauch der Partikel *ei.* Leipzig, 1873. l. 8°. pp. 309–566. 610 G 83

"Des VI. Bandes der Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Classe der Königl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften No. v."

La Roche, J. Text, Zeichen und Scholien des berühmten Codex Venetus zur Ilias. Wiesbaden, 1862. 8°. pp. 79. *Facsim.* 610 D 93

Lehmann, C. A. De Ciceronis ad Atticum epistulis recensendis et emendandis. Berolini, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 208. 810 B 93

Lencastre, F. de. Nouvelle méthode pratique et facile pour apprendre la langue portugaise, composée d'après les principes de F. Ahn. 1.–3. cours. Leipzig, 1883. sm. 8°. 3 pts. bd. in 1 v. 230 F 19

—— *Same.* Traductions des thèmes français, premier et second cours. Leipzig, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 28. 230 F 19

Lessing, K. De Aristophane Euripidis inrisore quæstiones selectæ. — Diss. inaug. Halis Saxonum, [1877.] 8°. pp. 48 + (2). 525 F 56

Levin, T. W. Six lectures introductory to the philosophical writings of Cicero, with notes on the subject-matter of the Academica and De finibus. Cambridge, 1871. 8°. pp. 190. 7075 F 81

Linderbauer, P. B. De verborum mutuatorum et peregrinorum apud Ciceronem usu et compensatione. Metten, [1891]. 8°. pp. 67. 820 F 5

"Beilage zum Jahresberichte des Gymnasiums Metten 1891–92."

Longinus, D. C. De sublimitate libellus, in usum scholarum edidit O. Jahn a. 1847; iterum edidit a. 1887 I. Vahlen. Bonnae, [1887]. 8°. pp. xii + 80. 620 D 63

Loewe, G., *editor.* Glossae nominum. Accedunt eiusdem opuscula glossographica, collecta a G. Goetz. Lipsiae, 1884. 8°. pp. xviii + 264. 210 C 43

Lübke, H. Observationes criticae in historiam veteris Graecorum comoediae. — Diss. inaug. Berolini, 1883. 8°. pp. 59 + (1) 525 F 60

Ludwig, T. De enuntiatorum interrogativorum apud Aristophanem usu. — Diss. inaug. Regimonti Prussorum, 1882. 8°. pp. (3) + 69 + (2). 525 F 58

Lycurgus, *orator.* Oratio in Leocratem; edidit T. Thalheim. Berolini, 1880. sm. 8°. pp. x + 50. 630 B 20

Lyon, W. S., *and* **G. de H. Larpent.** A primary French translation book. Boston, 1893. 12°. pp. viii + 215. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 240 D 61

Maclean, G. E. An Old and Middle English reader on the basis of J. Zupitza's Alt- und mittelenglisches Übungsbuch, with introduction, notes, and glossary. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. lxxiv + 295. 295 C 38

Macrobius, A. A. T. Macrobius; F. Eyssenhardt iterum recognovit. Lipsiae, 1893. 16°. pp. vi + (2) + 676. *Plate.* 870 E 34

Manilius, M. Astronomicon libri qvinqve; I. Scaliger recensvit ac pristino ordini suo restituit. Eiusdem I. Scaligeri Commentarius in eosdem libros & castigationum explicationes, lectiones variæ e ms. Bibliothecæ Palatinae et aliis, cum notis F. Ivni. [Heidelbergæ], 1590. 3 pts. in 1 v. sm. 8°. 870 E 67

The Commentary of Scaliger precedes the text and has its own t.-p. and pagination. The Lectiones variæ follow the text with separate pagination.

Martin, A. Les scolies du manuscrit d'Aristophane à Ravenne; étude et collation. Paris, 1882. pp. xxviii + 223 + (3). (**Bibliothèque** des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. 27.) 525 F 64

Meineke, (J. A. F.) A. Vindiciarum Aristophanearum liber. Lipsiae, 1865. 8°. pp. viii + 231. 525 F 66

Menge, R., *and* **S. Preuss.** Lexicon Caesarianum. Lipsiae, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 714. 785 G 9

Methods of teaching modern languages. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 185. (**Heath's** pedagogical library.) 6821 F 83

Contents: — **Elliott, A. M.** Modern languages as a college discipline. — **Thomas, C.** Observations upon method in the teaching of modern languages. — **Joynes, E. S.** Reading in modern language study. — **Hewett, W. T.** The natural method (criticised). — **Sumichrast, F. C de.** Notes on the teaching of French. — **Lodeman, A.** Practical and psychological tests of modern language study. — **Warren, F. M.** Collegiate instruction in the Romance languages. — **Babbitt, E. H.** How to use modern languages as a means of mental discipline. — **Grandgent, C. H.** The teaching of French and German in our public high schools. — **Super, O. B.** The aim and scope of the study of modern languages, and methods of teaching them — **Kroeh, C. F** The natural method (explained). — **Mac Gowan, W. S.** The "reader" the centre of modern language teaching. — **Jagemann, H. C. G.** On the use of the foreign language in the class-room.

Michael, A. Gebrauch der Präposition *ἐπί* bei Aristophanes. — Inaug.-diss. Erlangen, 1885. 8°. pp. 39. 525 F 68

Mommsen, C. M. T., *editor.* Edictum Diocletiani de pretiis rerum venalium. Berolini, 1893. 4°. pp. xiii + 206. 750 E 28

"Seorsum impressum ex C. I. L. Vol. iii. suppl." With a German t.-p: Der Maximaltarif des Diocletian; erläutert von H. Blümner.

Monro, D. B. A grammar of the Homeric dialect. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Oxford, 1891. 8°. pp. xxiv + 436. (**Clarendon** press series.) 610 C 85

Morandi, L. Origine della lingua italiana. 6a ed. Città di Castello, 1892. 16°. pp. 85. 225 D 5

Muff, C. Über den Vortrag der chorischen Partieen bei Aristophanes. Halle, 1872. 8°. pp. iv + 175. 525 F 69

Muhl, J. Symbolae ad rem scaenicam Acharnensium Aviumque Aristophanis fabularum accuratius cognoscendam. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1879. 8°. pp. 59. 525 F 70

"Dissertatio philologica qua scripta anniversaria in Gymnasio Augustano Augustanae."

—— Zur Geschichte der alten attischen Komödie. Augsburg, 1881. 8°. pp. 124. *Chart.* 525 F 71

Müller, A. *Curvus, uncus* und *Komposita.* Leipzig, 1886. 4°. pp. 38. 210 C 18

"Königliches Gymnasium zu Flensburg: wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht über 1885-1886."

Nabert, H. Das deutsche Sprachgebiet in Europa und die deutsche Sprache sonst und jetzt. Stuttgart, 1893. 8°. pp. (3) + 133. 280 A 11

[Nāladiyār.] The Nāladiyār; or, Four hundred quatrains in Tamil; with introduction, translation, and notes, to which is added a concordance and lexicon with authorities from the oldest Tamil writers, by G. U. Pope. Oxford, 1893. 8°. pp. l + (1) + 440. 360 D 51

Neue, (C.) F. von. Formenlehre der lateinischen Sprache. Berlin, 1877–92. 2 v. 8°. 205 D 67–68

Bd i. is 2e erweiterte Aufl.; Bd. ii., 3e gänzlich neu bearbeitete Aufl., von C. Wagener.

Niejahr, J. (H. M.) Quaestiones Aristophaneae scaenicae. — Diss. inaug. Gryphiswaldiae, 1877. 8°. pp. 40 + (2). 525 F 72

Oeri, J. Novae in responsionem Aristophaneam animadversiones. Accedit tabula responsionum. Scaphusiae, 1876. 8°. pp. 34. 525 F 74

"Liber programmati Gymnasii Scaphusensis."

Otis, C. P. An introduction to Middle High German; an outline of Middle High German grammar and selections from the Nibelungen Lied, with notes and vocabulary. New York, (cop. 1884). 8°. pp. 156. 280 C 18

Ovidius Naso, P. Ex Ponto libri qvattvor; ad codicvm fidem emendavit adparatv critico instrvxit O. Korn. Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. pp. xxxii + 213. *Fac-sim.* 880 C 94

Paton, W. R. *and* **E. L. Hicks.** The inscriptions of Cos. Oxford, 1891. l. 8°. pp. liv + (1) + 407. *Map.* 485 F 38

Peppmüller, R. Commentar des vierundzwanzigsten Buches der Ilias, mit Einleitung: als Beitrag zur Homerischen Frage. Berlin, 1876. 8°. pp. lxxxii + 384. 610 E 41

Petronius, C., *Arbiter.* Satirae et liber Priapeorvm; tertivm edidit F. Bvecheler. Adiectae svnt Varronis et Senecae satirae similesqve reliqviae. Berolini, 1882. 8°. pp. 252. 890 A 12

Plautus, T. M. Comedies; translated in the original metres by E. H. Sugden. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 315. 890 E 26

Contents: — Amphitruo. — Asinaria. — Aulularia. — Bacchides. — Captivi.

—— The Captivi; with introduction and notes by A. R. S. Hallidie. London, 1891. 16°. pp. lix + 215. (**Macmillan's** school class books.) 890 D 21

Porphyrius *originally* **Malchus.** Quaestionum Homericarum ad Iliadem pertinentium reliquias; collegit, disposuit, edidit H. Schrader. Lipsiae, 1880–82. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 610 E 43

Paged continuously.

Preston, *Miss* **H. W.,** *and Miss* **L. Dodge.** The private life of the Romans. Boston, (cop. 1893). 16°. pp. vi + 167. 460 D 44

Propertius, S. Elegiarum libri IV.; recensuit A. Baehrens. Lipsiae, 1880. 8°. lii + (2) + 198. 900 F 59

Reichardt, A. Der saturnische Vers in der römischen Kunstdichtung. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. 207–253. 215 E 37

"Besonderer Abdruck aus dem 19en Supplementbande der Jahrbücher für classische Philologie."

Rieger, H. Die konzessive Hypotaxe in den Tragödien des L. A. Seneca. Tauberbischofsheim, 1892. 4°. pp. 19. 920 G 16

"Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Gymnasiums Tauberbischofsheim."

Robiou, F. (M. L. J.) Questions homériques. Paris, 1876. 8°. pp. 110. 3 *Maps.* 610 F 66

Contents: — Fragments de mythologie pélasgique conservés dans l'Iliade. — Géographie de l'Asie Mineure au temps de la guerre de Troie. — Institutions et coutumes de la Grèce, aux temps héroïques, comparée à celles de divers peuples aryens.

Rossbach, A. Römische Hochzeits- und Ehedenkmäler. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 180. 3 *folded plates.* 460 D 47

Roth, K. L. Commentatio qua C. Cornelii Taciti aliquot per figuram ἓν διὰ δυοῖν dicta comparatis aliorum scriptorum locis nonnullis colliguntur et digeruntur. Noribergae, [1825]. 4°. pp. 12. 930 F 68

"Ad solemnia scholastica gymnasii Noribergensis."

Roux, L. C. Cours de langue française: les premiers pas. Boston, 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 120. 230 D 56

Rzach, A. Der Dialekt des Hesiodos. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. pp. 355–466. 590 B 94

"Besonderer Abdruck aus dem achten Supplementbande der Jahrbücher für classische Philologie."

—— Grammatische Studien zu Apollonios Rhodius. Wien, 1878. 8°. pp. 173. 520 E 24

Sauer, C. M. Spanish conversation-grammar. 5th ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 396. 230 B 57

Schauenburg, A. De Symmachi in Aristophanis interpretatione subsidiis. — Diss. inaug. Halis Saxonum, 1881. 8°. pp. 33 + (1). 525 F 82

Schmitz, F. J. Portugiesische Grammatik; mit Berücksichtigung des gesellschaftlichen und geschäftlichen Verkehrs. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 251. 230 F 21

Schwan, E. Grammatik des Altfranzösischen; Laut- und Formenlehre. 2e neubearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 247. 235 C 33

Schweizer-Sidler, (J.) H., *and* **A. Surber.** Grammatik der lateinischen Sprache. Th. i. Halle a. S., 1888. 8°. 200 E 67

Contents: — i. 2e gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. der erschienenen Elementar-und Formenlehre von H. Schweizer-Sidler. In progress.

Smalley, F. Introduction and notes to the fifth book of Cicero's Tusculan disputations. Syracuse, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. 83. 820 A 41

Steinthal, H. Geschichte der Sprach-wissenschaft bei den Griechen und Römern. 2e vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1890–91. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 105 B 6

Super, O. B. Preparatory French reader. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 232. 240 D 55

Tacitus, C. C. Opera; edidit F. Haase. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1855 2 v. 8°. 930 B 37–38

—— Dialogus de oratoribus, cap. I.–XXVII.; übersetzt und kritisch-exegetisch erläutert von Professor John. Urach, 1886. 4°. pp. 42. 930 D 68

"Programm des K. Württembergischen Evangelisch-Theologischen Seminars, Urach, 1884–86."

—— *Same,* cap. xxviii. bis Schluss. Schwäb. Hall., 1892. 4°. pp. (2) + 21. 930 D 68

"Programm des K. Gymnasiums zu Schwäbisch Hall. 1891–92."

—— Dialogus de oratoribus; a revised text with introductory essay and critical and explanatory notes

by W. Peterson. Oxford, 1893. 8°. pp. xci + (1) + 120. 930 D 60

Thucydides. — Thucydides: book VII.; edited by E. C. Marchant. London, 1893. 16°. pp. xlvii + (1) + 256. (**Macmillan's** school class books.) 700 D 83

U. S. — *Ethnology Bureau.* Bibliography of the Chinookan languages (including the Chinook jargon), by J. C. Pilling. Washington, 1893. 8°. pp. 81. 2987 B 98

—— Bibliography of the Salishan languages; by J. C. Pilling. Washington, 1893. 8°. pp. xiii + 86. 2987 B 98

Verein Deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner. Verhandlungen der 39en Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner. 1887. Leipzig, 1888. 4°. 132 H

Wehr, J. Quaestiones Aristophaneae. Pt. i.: De particularum nonnullarum usu capita duo. — Diss. inaug. Gottingae, 1869. 8°. pp. 85. 525 F 95

No more published.

Wensch, W. F. Lexici Pliniani specimen. Pars II. Vitebergae, 1839. 4°. 900 D 91

Program.

Widal, A. Études littéraires et morales sur Homère. 1e partie. Paris, 1863. 12°. 610 E 80

Contents: — i. l'Iliade. 2e éd., augmentée.

No more published.

Zimmermann, A. Etymologische Versuche. — Dispositionen zu deutschen Aufsätzen. Posen, 1891. 4°. pp. 24. 210 C 23

"Beilage zum Jahresbericht des K. Marien-Gymnasiums zu Posen. 1891."

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Anderson, R. B., *translator.* Viking tales of the North; the sagas of Thorstein, Viking's son, and Fridthjof the Bold, translated from the Icelandic. Also, Tegnér's Fridthjof's saga; translated into English by G. Stephens. 3d ed. Chicago, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 370. 275 C 70

Ariosto, L. Orlando Furioso; preceduto da alcuni pensieri di V. Gioberti, e corredato di note storiche e filologiche. 3a ed. Firenze, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 1021 A 54-55

Assollant, (J. B.) A. Une aventure du célèbre Pierrot; edited, with notes, vocabulary, and appendixes, by R. E. Pain. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 83 + xii. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1174 A 73

—— Récits de la vieille France; edited with notes by E. B. Wauton. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 79. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1174 A 72

Aubertin, C. L'éloquence politique et parlementaire en France avant 1789; d'après des documents manuscrits. Paris, 1882. 8°. pp. vii + 276. 1122 D 88

Aulard, F. A. Essai sur les idées philosophiques et l'inspiration poétique de Giacomo Leopardi, suivi d'œuvres inédites et de traductions de quelques-unes des œuvres morales. — Thèse. Paris, 1877. 8°. pp. 238 + (2). 1031 C 82

Bailey, P. J. Festus; a poem. 7th American ed. Boston, 1848. sm. 8°. pp. 416. *Frontisp.* 1841 A 62

Baillie, *Miss* **J.** Metrical legends of exalted characters. London, 1821. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 373. 1816 A 25

Contents: — William Wallace. — Christopher Columbus. — Lady Griseld Baillie — The Elden tree. — The ghost of Fadon.

—— Miscellaneous plays. London, 1804. 8°. pp. xix + 438. 1816 A 24

Contents: — Rayner. — The country inn. — Constantine Paleologus.

—— A series of plays, in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger passions of the mind. New ed. London, 1821. 3 v. 8°. 1816 A 21-23

Contents: — i. Basil. — The tryal. — De Montfort. — ii. The election. — Ethwald. — The second marriage. — iii. Orra. — The dream. — The siege. — The beacon.

Ballantyne & Co. The history of the Ballantyne press, and its connection with Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1871. 4°. pp. (24). *Portrs., wdcts.,* and *orn.* 1831 G 5

Balzac, H. de. Le curé de Tours; edited, with notes, by C. R. Carter. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 95. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1174 C 12

[**Barham, R. H. D.**] The Ingoldsby legends; or, Mirth and marvels; by Thomas Ingoldsby, Esquire [*pseud.*]. Edinburgh ed. London, 1891. 16°. pp. xvi + 546. 1816 B 14

Barthelemy, E. M. de. Les amis de la marquise de Sablé; recueil de lettres des principaux habitués de son salon; annotées et précédées d'une introduction historique sur la Société Précieuse au xviie siècle. Paris, 1865. 8°. pp. viii+408. 1158 C 49

—— Madame la comtesse de Maure, sa vie et sa correspondance; suivies des maximes de madame de Sablé et d'une étude sur la vie de mademoiselle de Vandy. Paris, 1863. 12°. pp. 280. 1150 D 92

Bates, *Miss* **K. L.** The English religious drama. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 254. 1726 C 20

Béranger, P. J. de. Two hundred lyrical poems, done into English verse by W. Young. New York, 1850. 8°. pp. vi + 400. *Port.* and *plates.* 1174 D

Bernhardt, W., *editor.* Deutsche Novellette-Bibliothek, zur Benutzung in Schulen, höheren Lehranstalten, sowie für das Privatstudium ausgewählt, und mit etymologischen, grammatischen und erklärenden Noten versehen. Boston, 1892. 2 v. sm. 8°. 280 F 46-47

Contents: — i. **Stökl,** *Mme* **H.** Am heiligen Abend. — **Bchen, M.** Mein erster Patient. — **Werner, E.** Der Wilddieb. — **Juncker, E.** Ein Frühlingstraum. — **Wiesner, A. C.** Die schwarze Dame.

ii. **Götzendorff-Grabowski, H. von.** Vor Sonnenaufgang. — Der Simpel. — **Seidel, H.** Der gute alte Onkel. — Leberecht Huehnchen. — **Peschkau, K.** Sphinx. — **Stökl,** *Mme.* **H.** Eine Weihnachtsgeschichte.

Has English t.-p. also.

Berthet, E. B. Le pacte de famine; edited with notes by B. B. Dickinson. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 96. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1174 D 83

Beza, T. Abraham sacrifiant; tragédie françoise. Genève, [1874]. 24°. pp. 53. 1142 A 76

Bizos, G. Étude sur la vie et les œuvres de Jean de Mairet. — Thèse. Paris, 1877. 8°. pp. (4) + 400 + (2). *Port.* 1150 D 23

Bonafous, N. A. Études sur l'Astrée et sur Honoré d'Urfé. Paris, 1846. 8°. pp. iii + 282. 1158 F 65

Bossuet, J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Sermons choisis, suivis d'extraits de ses divers sermons, et précédés du discours préliminaire sur les sermons de Bossuet par le cardinal Maury. Paris, 1844. 12°. pp. 498. *Port.* 1146 B 49

Bowen, B. L., *editor.* Introduction to modern French lyrics, with notes. Boston, 1891. 12°. pp. vii + 191. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1130 B 18

Braga, T. Historia do romantismo em Portugal. Lisboa, 1880. sm. 8°. pp. 515 + (3). 1111 B 71

Contents: — Ideia geral do romantismo. — Garett. — Herculano. — Castilho.

British critic (The). Vol. i.-xlii., 1793-1813. London, 1793-1813. 42 v. in 41. 8°. 2731 s

Same. Index. Vol. i.-xlii. London, 1804-15. 2 v. 8°. 2731 s

Same. New series. Vol. i.-xxv., 1814-1826. London, 1814-26. 25 v. 8°. 2731 s

Same. [3d series.] The British critic, quarterly theological review and ecclesiastical record. Vol. i.-xxxiv. 1827-1843. London, 1827-43. 34 v. 8°. 2731 s

Brown, J. Spare hours. 1st-3d series. Boston (cop. 1861)-92. 3 v. 16°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 1862 A 45-47

Contents: — i. Rab and his friends, and other papers. — ii. John Leech, Marjorie Fleming, and other papers. — iii. Locke and Sydenham, and other papers.

Bulthaupt, H. Shakespeare und der Naturalismus. Weimar, 1893. 8°. pp. 25. 1761 F 28 a

"Supplement zu Band xxvii. des Jahrbuchs der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft."

Bunyan, J. A true relation of the holy war made by king Shaddai upon Diabolus, for the regaining of the metropolis of the world; or, The losing and taking again of the town of Mansoul; with notes by G. Burder. Philadelphia, 1818. 12°. pp. xii + 363. *Plates.* 7491 A 24

Burton, R. The anatomy of melancholy; edited by A. R. Shilleto, with an introduction by A. H. Bullen. London, 1893. 3 v. 8°. *Port.* 1736 F 18-20

Büsching, J. G. G., *and* **F. H. von der Hagen,** *editors.* Sammlung deutscher Volkslieder; mit einem Anhange Flammländischer und Französischer, nebst Melodien. Berlin, 1807. 32°. pp. xx + 432 + (2). 1400 A 101

Butler, S. Poetical works; a revised edition, with memoir and notes by R. B. Johnson. London, 1893. 2 v. 16°. 1767 A 21-22

Byron, G. G. N. Byron, *6th baron.* The life, writings, opinions, and times of Lord Byron, by an English gentleman in the Greek military service. [*Anon.*] London, 1825. 8°. 3 v. *Port.* and *fac-sim.* 1816 C 71

Campbell, J. D. Samuel Taylor Coleridge; a narrative of the events of his life. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 319. *Port.* 1817 D 53

Cantora (A) brazileira. Rio de Janeiro, 1878. 3 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1111 F 3

Contents: — [i.] Nova collecção de modinhas brazileiras. — [ii.] Nova collecção de recitativos. — [iii.] Nova collecção de hymnos, cançoes e lundus.

The collections have each separate t.-p., imprint and paging.

Carew, T. Poems and Masque [Coelvm Britannicvm]; with an introductory memoir, an appendix of unauthenticated poems from MSS., notes, and a table of first lines; edited by J. W. Ebsworth. London, 1893. 16°. pp. xxx + 287. (**Library** of old authors.) 1766 A 51

Chambers, R., *editor.* Chambers's cyclopædia of English literature; originally edited by R. Chambers. 4th ed., revised by R. Carruthers. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 10 D 27-28

Chamisso, A. von. Werke; herausgegeben von O. F. Walzel. Stuttgart, [1893]. sm. 8°. pp. cxxii + 552. *Port.* (**Deutsche** National-Litteratur. cxlviii.) 9 F 36

Clédat, L. Morceaux choisis des auteurs français du Moyen Age, avec une introduction grammaticale, des notes littéraires et un glossaire du vieux français. 2e éd., revue. Paris, [1887]. 12°. pp. xxxii + 559. 1134 B 71

Cleveland, *Miss* **R. E.** George Eliot's poetry, and other studies. 11th ed. New York, 1885. 12°. pp. 191. 2242 E 31

Contents: — George Eliot's poetry. — Reciprocity. — Altruistic faith. — History. — *Studies in the Middle Ages:* Old Rome and New France. — Charlemagne. — The monastery. — Chivalry. — Joan of Arc.

Clinton, G. Memoirs of the life and writings of Lord Byron London, 1827. sm. 4°. pp. viii + 756. *Plates, port.* and *fac-sim.* 1816 C 56

Clough, A. H. Prose remains, with a selection from his letters and a memoir; edited by his wife. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 421. 1862 C 91

Coleridge, H. Poems; with a memoir of his life by [D. Coleridge]. London, 1851. 2 v. 18°. *Port.* 1817 D 85-86

Coleridge, *Mrs.* **S.** Phantasmion; a fairy tale; with an introductory preface by Lord Coleridge. London, 1874. 16°. pp. xvi + 348. 1817 D 93

Coleridge, S. T. Letters, conversations and recollections; with a preface by T. Allsop. 3d ed. London, 1864. 16°. pp. xii + 251. 1871 D 21

Collecção de autores portuguezes. Leipzig, 1867-77. 8 v. in 2. 16°. *Port.* 1111 A 61-62

i., ii. **Gonçales Dias, A.** Cantos, collecção de poesias. 5a ed. 2 v. 1877.

iii., iv. **Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo, A.** O monasticon. 2 v. 1867.

v. **Camoens, L. de.** Os Lusiadas. Nova ed. 1873.

vi. **Gomez Coelho, J. G.** As pupillas do snr. Reitor; por J. Diniz [*pseud.*].

vii., viii. **Hardung, V. E.,** *editor.* Romanceiro portuguez. 2 v. 1877.

Constant de Rebecque, H. B. Lettres à Madame Récamier 1807-1830; publiées par l'auteur des souvenirs de Mme. Récamier [Amélie Lenormant]. Paris, 1882. 8°. pp. xl + 365. 1178 A 66

Cooke, G. W. George Eliot; a critical study of her life, writings, and philosophy. [2d ed.] Boston, 1884. 12°. pp. (4) + 438. *Port.* 1852 E 14

Coppée, H. English literature, considered as an interpreter of English history; a manual of instruction. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. pp. xii + 488. 1702 A 19

Corneille, P. Polyeucte; edited, with an introduction and notes, by A. Fortier. Boston, 1892. 12°. pp. viii + 130. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1146 C 45

Craik, H., *editor.* English prose selections, with critical introductions by various writers and general introductions to each period. Vol. i. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. 10 F 36

Contents: — i. 14th-16th century.

In progress.

Cranstoun, J., *editor.* Satirical poems of the time of the Reformation. Vol. i. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. (**Scottish Text Society.** [Publications. 20, 24.]) 1716 F 18

Crawford, F. M. An American politician; a novel. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 356. 2242 C 30

—— The children of the King; a tale of southern Italy. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 320. 2242 C 45

—— Doctor Claudius; a true story. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 362. 2242 C 27

—— Don Orsino. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 448. 2242 C 35

—— Greifenstein. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 385. 2242 C 39

—— Khaled; a tale of Arabia. London, 1891. 8°. pp. 258. 2242 C 41

—— Marion Darche; a story without comment. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 309. 2242 C 46

—— Marzio's crucifix. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 250. 2242 C 37

—— Mr. Isaacs; a tale of modern India. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 320. 2242 C 26

—— Paul Patoff. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 456. 2242 C 36

—— Pietro Ghisleri. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 429. 2242 C 44

Crawford, F. M. A Roman singer. New York. 1893. 8°. pp. 354. 2242 C 29

—— Sant' Ilario. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp 434. 2242 C 34

—— Saracinesca. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. (1) + 450. 2242 C 33

—— A tale of a lonely parish. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 385. 2242 C 32

—— The three fates. London, 1893. 8°. pp. 412. 2242 C 42

—— To leeward. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 404. 2242 C 28

—— The witch of Prague; a fantastic tale. London, 1892. 8°. pp. 435. *Wdcts.* 2242 C 43

—— With the immortals. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 312. 2242 C 38

—— Zoroaster. London, 1893. 8°. pp. 290. 2242 C 31

Crescini, V. Crestomazia provenzale per uso degli alunni delle facoltà di lettere. Verona, 1892. 16°. pp. (7) + 174 + (2). 1118 D 2

—— Per gli studi romanzi saggi ed appunti. Padova, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 225 + (3). *Plate.* 1118 A 54

Contents: — Jaufre Rudel. — Per il testo critico di una canzone di Bernart de Ventadorn. — Il contrasto bilingue di Rambaldo de Vaqueiras. — Per un passo di Rambaldo de Vaqueiras e per la storia di Asti e del Monferrato. — Una nuova poetessa provenzale. — Per la questione delle corti d'amore. — Il Canzoniere provenzale della Marciana. — La storia di 'Jourdain de Blaye' e il frammento d' una serie d' Arazzi. — Il canto della Gatta. — Marin Sanudo precursore del Melzi. — Per una frase di Ruzzante. — Le vite degli scrittori volgari di Marcantonio Nicoletti. — Jacopo Corbinelli nella storia degli studi romanzi.

Crowe, E. E. With Thackeray in America. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + (1) + 179. *Frontisp., fac-sim.,* and *wdcts.* 1857 E 79

Dallas, R. C. Recollections of the life of Lord Byron, from 1808 to 1814, from authentic documents in the possession of the author. London, 1824. 8°. pp. xcvii + (2) + 344. *Facsim.* 1816 C 53

Daudet, A. La Belle-Nivernaise: the story of a river-barge and its crew; edited, with introduction and notes, by J. Boïelle. Boston, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 101. *Wdcts.* 1178 B 93

—— Trois contes choisis; with notes by R. L. Sanderson. Boston, 1891. 12°. pp. (2) + 39. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1178 B 95

Contents: — Le siège de Berlin. — La dernière classe. — La mule du pape.

Davidson, J. W. The living writers of the South. New York, 1869. 12°. pp. xxii + 635. 2201 C 19

Delalain, P. Notice complémentaire sur Galliot du Pré, libraire de 1512 à 1560. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 24. *Wdcts.* 2964 F 54

Coates, H. T., *compiler.* The comprehensive speaker. Philadelphia, (cop. 1871). sm. 8°. pp. 672. 311 A 33

Dobell, S. Poetical works, with introductory notice and memoir by J. Nichol. London, 1875. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* 1841 F 49-50

Dobson, (H.) A. Horace Walpole, a memoir; with an appendix of books printed at the Strawberry-Hill press. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 333. *Portrs.* 1801 F 81

Drummond, W. Poetical works; edited by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1890. 16°. pp. xx + 346. *Port.* (**Library** of old authors.) 1736 A 47

Dryden, J. Works; with notes and a life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott. Revised by G. Saintsbury. Edinburgh, 1882-93. 18 v. 8°. *Port.* and *plate.* 1766 B 51-68

Dudevant, *Mme.* **A. L. A.** Dupin. La famille de Germandre, par George Sand [*pseud.*]; edited by A. C. Kimball. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. x + 108. 1190 D 79

Dumas, A. L'évasion du duc de Beaufort; edited, with notes, by D. B. Kitchen. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 95. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1178 D 60

Dunlap Society. Publications. 1-15. New York, 1887-91. 15 v. 8°. *Illus.* 2206 B 61-73

1. **Tyler, R.** The contrast. 1887.
2. **Dunlap, W.** The father. 1887.
3. **Hutton, (J.) L.,** *editor.* Opening addresses. 1887.
4. **Dunlap, W.** André. 1887
5. **Ireland, J. N.** A memoire of T. A. Cooper 1888.
6. **Biennial** reports. 1888.
7, 8, 10. **Winter, W.** Brief chronicles. 1889-90. 3 v.
9. **Barrett, L.** Charlotte Cushman. 1889.
11. **Winter, W.** Sketch of the life of John Gilbert. 1890
12. **Hutton, J. L.,** *and* **W. Carey,** *editors.* Occasional addresses, 1773-1890. 1890.
13. **Winter, W.** The actor, and other addresses. 1891.
14. **Keese, W. L.** William E. Burton. 1891.
15. **Burk, J.** Bunker-Hill. 1891.

Duval, D. Petite histoire de la littérature française depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 339. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1122 A 27

[**Edda.**] The Younger Edda also called Snorre's Edda, or the Prose Edda: an English version of the foreword; the fooling of Gylfe, the afterword; Brage's talk, the afterword to Brage's talk, and the important passages in the poetical diction (Skaldskaparmal); with an introduction, notes, vocabulary, and index, by R. B. Anderson. Chicago, 1880. 8°. pp. 320. 275 C 69

Ellis, S. At our best. Boston, 1873. 16°. pp. (3) + 307. 2242 E 61

Contents: — At our best. — Our elect. — Daily sunshine. — A low tone. — Contentment. — Courage. — The home — Ourselves and others. — On the square.

Emerson, R. W. Lectures and biographical sketches. Boston, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 461. 2236 B 11

Contents: — Dæmonology. — Aristocracy. — Perpetual forces. — Character. — Education. — The superlative — The sovereignty of ethics. — The preacher — The man of letters. — The scholar. — Plutarch — Historic notes of life and letters in New England. — The Chardon Street convention. — Ezra Ripley. — Mary Moody Emerson. — Samuel Hoar. — Thoreau. — Carlyle.

—— Miscellanies. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 425. 2236 B 12

Contents: — The Lord's supper. — Historical discourse in Concord. — Address at the dedication of the soldiers' monument in Concord. — Address on emancipation in the British West Indies. — War. — The fugitive slave law. — The assault upon Mr Sumner. — Speech on affairs in Kansas. — Remarks at a meeting for the relief of John Brown's family. — John Brown; speech at Salem. — Theodore Parker; address at the memorial meeting in Boston. — American civilization. — The emancipation proclamation. — Abraham Lincoln. — Harvard commemoration speech. — Editors' address: Massachusetts quarterly review. — Woman. — Address to Kossuth. — Robert Burns. — Walter Scott — Remarks at the organization of the Free Religious Association. — The fortune of the republic.

—— Natural history of intellect, and other papers, with a general index to Emerson's collected works. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 353. 2236 B 13

Contents: — Natural history of intellect. — Memory. — Boston. — Michael Angelo. — Milton. — Papers from the Dial: — Thoughts on modern literature; — Walter Savage Landor; — Prayers; — Agriculture of Massachusetts; — Europe and European books; — Past and present; — A letter; — The tragic. — General index.

Erckmann, E., *and* **A. Chatrian.** Histoire d'un paysan; edited with notes by W. S. Lyon. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 95. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1178 F 34

Erk, L., *and* **W. Irmer,** *compilers.* Die deutschen Volkslieder, mit ihren Singweisen. 2e Ausg. Leipzig, 1843. 6 pts. in 1 v. 12°. *Music.* 1400 A 104

Fénelon, F. DE SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE. De l'existence et des attributs de Dieu; Entretiens sur la religion; Discours philosophique sur l'amour de Dieu; Lettre sur divers sujets de métaphysique et de religion; Dialogues sur l'éloquence; Mémoire et lettre sur l'Académie Française; Lettre sur les anciens et les modernes; Discours de réception à l'Académie Française; Lettre à Louis XIV. Paris, 1859. 12°. pp. 572. *Port.* 1146 E 47

Ferrier, *Miss* **S.** Novels. London, 1881–82. 6 v. 16°. 1831 C 31–36

Contents: — Destiny. 2 v. — The inheritance. 2 v. — Marriage. 2 v.

[**Fleury, J.,** *calling himself* **Champfleury.**] Le violon de faïence, par Jules Champfleury; edited, with notes, by C. Bévenot. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 114. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1174 E 93

Florez y Gonzalez, J. M. Composiciones en dialecto voquero. Cangas de Tineo, 1883. 16°. pp. 50. 1088 E 14

Fontaine, C., *compiler.* Historiettes modernes. Boston, 1891,'9c. 2 v. 12°. 240 D 67–68

Fox, *Miss* **C.** Memories of old friends, being extracts from the journals and letters of Caroline Fox, from 1835 to 1871; edited by H. N. Pym. 3d ed., to which are added fourteen original letters from J. S. Mill never before published. London, 1882. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* 1866 B 31–32

France, J. A. Abeille; edited by C. P. Le Bon. Boston, 1890. 12°. pp. iii + 90. 1182 A 68

Galt, J. The Annals of the parish, and The Ayrshire legatees; with a memoir of the author. New ed. Edinburgh, [188–]. 16°. pp. cxiii + (1) + 321. (**Blackwood's** standard novels.) 1831 B 96

—— The entail. New ed. Edinburgh, [188–]. 16°. pp. 409. (**Blackwood's** standard novels.) 1831 B 97

—— The life of Lord Byron. 4th ed. London, 1832. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 368. *Engr. t.-p.* and *portrs.* 1816 C 59

—— The provost, and other tales. New ed. Edinburgh, 16°. pp. 390. (**Blackwood's** standard novels.) 1831 B 98

Contents: — The provost. — The steamboat. — The omen.

—— Sir Andrew Wylie, of that ilk. New ed. Edinburgh, [188–]. 16°. pp. 467. (**Blackwood's** standard novels.) 1831 B 99

Gamba, P., *conte.* A narrative of Lord Byron's last journey to Greece. London, 1825. 8°. pp. xii + 307. 1816 C 55

Génin, M. Le petit tailleur Bouton; edited, with notes, vocabulary, and appendixes, by W. S. Lyon. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 78 + xii. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1182 B 79

Gervais, P. Un cas de conscience; edited, with notes, vocabulary, and appendixes, by R. P. Horsley. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 74 + xii. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1182 B 87

Girardin, *Mme.* **D.** GAY. Le vicomte de Launay: correspondance parisienne. Paris, 1853. 12°. pp. (7) + 563. 1182 C 7

Gogol, N. V. Tarass Boulba; nouvelle traduction inédite de M. Delines. Paris, n. d. 16°. pp. 213. 1295 B 56

Goldoni, C. Scelta delle commedie; unite insieme da I. G. di Fraporta. Ed. 2ª. Lipsia, 1781. 4 v. 16°. 1026 C 57–60

Contents: — i. Il padre di famiglia. — Pamela fanciulla. — Pamela maritata. — Il vero amico.

ii. Il cavaliere e la dama. — La famiglia dell' antiquario. — Gl' innamorati. — La vedova scaltra.

iii. La dama prudente. — Il bugiardo. — L'avventuriere onorato. — Le donne curiose.

iv. La guerra. — Il Moliere. — La donna di maneggio. — I due gemelli.

Golther, W., *and* **K. Borinski.** Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. Th. i., ii. Stuttgart, [1892–93]. 2 v. sm. 8°. (**Deutsche** National-Litteratur. 163. i.–ii.) 9 G 26–27

Contents: — i. **Golther, W.** Von den ersten Anfängen bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters. — ii. **Borinski, K.** Seit dem Ausgang des Mittelalters.

Goethe, J. W. von, *and* **J. C. F. von Schiller.** Xenien 1796; nach den Handschriften des Goethe- und Schiller-Archivs herausgegeben von E. Schmidt und B. Suphan. Weimar, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 267 + (1). *Facsim.* (**Goethe** Gesellschaft. Schriften. 8.) 1420 G 14

Goeze, J. M. Goezes Streitschriften gegen Lessing; herausgegeben von E. Schmidt. Stuttgart, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 208. *Fac-sims.* (**Deutsche** Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. 43–45.) 1399 R 43–45

Contents: — Etwas Vorläufiges gegen Herrn Hofraths Lessings Angriffe auf unsere allerheiligste Religion (Hamburg 1778). — Lessing's Schwächen (Hamburg 1778). — Aus den Freywilligen Beyträgen (Hamburg 1774–78). Aus dem Beytrag zum Reichs-Postreuter (Altona 1777–80).

Grimm, J. L. K., *and* **W. K. Grimm,** *compilers.* Kinder- und Hausmärchen; selected and edited, with English notes, glossary, and a grammatical appendix, by W. H. van der Smissen. Boston, 1888. 12°. pp. ix + 179 + 24. 1428 B 9

Contents: — Aschenputtel. — Rotkäppchen. — Dornröschen. — Der treue Johannes. — Brüderchen und Schwesterchen. — König Drosselbart. — Sneewittchen. — Hans im Glück.

Guarini, G. B. Il pastor fido; tragicommedia pastorale; mit Sach- und Spracherklärungen, auch erläuternden Parallelstellen aus italiänischen und Profan-Schriftstellern, vom [C. F. W.] Penzenkuffer. 3ᵉ Aufl. Erlangen, 1813. 8°. pp. xliv + 339 + (1). 1026 D 14

Guilelmus (*Eng.* **William**), *Abp. of Tyre.* Godeffroy of Boloyne; or, The siege and conquest of Jerusalem; translated from the French by W. Caxton and printed by him in 1481; edited from the copy in the British Museum, with notes, vocabulary and indexes, by M. N. Calvin. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xli + 348. (**Early English Text Society.** [Publications.] Extra series. lxiv.) 1716 E 17

Handbook of American literature, historical, biographical, and critical. Philadelphia, [1855?] 16°. pp. xiv + 319. 2201 A 9

Harrison, *Mrs.* **C. C.,** *editor.* Short stories. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. ix + (1) + 220. (**Distaff** series.) 2241 C 41

Contents: — **Stoddard,** *Mrs.* **E. D. B.** My own story. — **Chesebro,** *Miss* **C.** In honor bound. — **Crosby,** *Miss* **M.** An islander. — **Slosson,** *Mrs.* **A. T.** A speakin' ghost. — **Harrison,** *Mrs.* **C. C.** Monsieur Alcibiade.

Harrison, J. L., *compiler.* Cap and gown; some college verse. Boston, 1893. 16°. pp. xviii + 192. 6831 F 31

Hauff, W. Das kalte Herz: Märchen; edited, with English notes, glossary, and a grammatical appendix, by W. H. van der Smissen. Boston, 1893. 12°. pp. vii + 184. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1426 B 66

Heine, H. Heinrich Heine's life told in his own words; edited by G. Karpeles, and translated from the German by A. Dexter. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 375. *Port.* 1464 B 68

—— Die Nordsee, Meeredichtungen; nebst einem Anhang: Heinrich Heine als Dichter des Meeres, von K. Hessel. Norden, 1893. 16°. pp. (3) + 180. 1464 C 51

Helps, *Sir* A. Essays written in the intervals of business; with an introduction and notes by F. J. Rowe and W. T. Webb. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 130. 1866 C 58

Henry, *the Minstrel*. The actis and deidis of Schir William Wallace; edited by J. Moir. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. pp. liv + (1) + 567. *Fac-sims.* (**Scottish Text Society**. [Publications. 6, 7, 17.]) 1716 F 8

Herrick, R. Hesperides: poems, and other remains; edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 2d ed., revised. London, 1890. 2 v. 16°. *Frontisp.* (**Library** of old authors.) 1766 D 20–21

Hettner, H. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. 4e verbesserte Aufl. Braunschweig, 1893. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1392 E 54

3er Theil of his "Literaturgeschichte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts."

Hope, T. Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek. New ed. London, 1836. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* (**Standard** novels. No. 51, 52.) 1831 C 56–57

Houghton, L. S., *and* M. Houghton. French by reading; a progressive French method. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 333. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 240 D 58

Hugo, V. (M.) Bug-Jargal; edited for schools by J. Boïelle. Boston, 1889. 16°. pp. xii + 226. 1182 E 79

Hunt, (J. H.) L. Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries, with recollections of the author's life and of his visit to Italy. London, 1828. 4°. pp. viii + 513. *Silhouette* and *fac-sim.* 1836 G 11

Hutton, R. H. Literary essays. London, 1892. 16°. pp. vi + 490. 1866 C 72

Contents: — Goethe and his influence. — The genius of Wordsworth. — Shelley and his poetry. — Mr. Browning. — The poetry of the Old Testament. — Arthur Hugh Clough — The poetry of Matthew Arnold. — Tennyson. — Nathaniel Hawthorne.

Ibsen, H. Die Frau vom Meere, Schauspiel; deutsch von J. Hofforn. Einzige vom Verfasser autorisirte deutsche Ausg. Berlin, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 109. (**Nordische** Bibliothek. i.) 1366 C 67

Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Memoirs, including her familiar correspondence with the most distinguished persons of her time. Added, The massacre, and A case of conscience, now first published from her autograph copies. Edited by J. Boaden. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 1792 C 31–32

Jagemann, C. J., *compiler*. Italiänische Chrestomathie, aus den Werken der besten Prosaisten und Dichter gesammelt und mit kurzen Anmerkungen begleitet. Leipzig, 1802–5. 2 v. 8°. 1004 F 41–42

James I., *King of Scotland*. The kingis quair; with a Ballad of good counsel. Edited by W. W. Skeat. Edinburgh, 1884 8°. pp. lv + 113. (**Scottish Text Society**. [Publications. 1.]) 1716 F 1

James, H., *jr.* Essays in London and elsewhere. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 305. 2242 E 86

Contents: — London. — James Russell Lowell. — Frances Anne Kemble. — Gustave Flaubert. — Pierre Loti. — The Journal of the brothers de Goncourt. — Browning in Westminster Abbey. — Henrik Ibsen. — Mrs. Humphry Ward. — Criticism. — An animated conversation.

Jeaffreson, J. C. The real Shelley; new views of the poet's life. London, 1885. 8°. 2 v. 1821 E 59–60

Jelliffe, W. M. Good selections in prose and poetry. New York, 1871. 12°. pp. vi + 166. 311 A 23

Jenyns, S. Works, including several pieces never before published. Prefixed, sketches of the history of the author's family, and of his life, by C. N. Cole. London, 1790. 4 v. 8°. *Port.* 1796 F 91–94

Johnson, S. Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia; a facsimile reproduction of the first edition, published in 1759, with an introduction by J. Macaulay, and a bibliographical list of editions of Rasselas published in England and elsewhere. London, 1884. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1801 A 55–56

Kennedy, J. Conversations on religion with Lord Byron and others held in Cephalonia a short time previous to his lordship's death. London, 1830. 4°. pp. xxiii + 461. 1816 G 26

Körner, K. T. Sämmtliche Werke. Leipzig, [1869]. 16°. pp. vi + 680. 1432 D 67

La Bedollière, E. G. de. L'histoire de la mère Michel et de son chat; edited, with notes, vocabulary, and appendixes, by W. H. Wrench. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 83 + xii. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1186 B 21

Lassberg, J., *Freiherr* von, *and* J. L. Uhland. Briefwechsel; herausgegeben von F. Pfeiffer; mit einer Biographie F. Pfeiffers von K. Bartsch. Wien, 1870. 8°. pp. cvii + 342. *Portrs.* 1468 E 96

Lawrence, P. The model speaker. Philadelphia, 1872. sm. 8°. pp. 400. 311 A 27

Legouvé, (G. J. B.) E. (W.), *and* E. Labiche. La cigale chez les fourmis; comédie en un acte; with English notes by A. N. Van Daell. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 37. 1186 D 53

Leonard, S. W. The poetical works of Valentine Verity [*pseud.*], containing The shade of Byron, and other poems. Vol. i. London, 1866. 8°. 1816 C 96

Contents: — i. The shade of Byron.

Privately printed. No more published. Presentation copy with the author's autograph.

Leslie, J., *Bp. of Ross*. The historie of Scotland, wrytten first in Latin, and translated into Scottish by J. Dalrymple, 1596; edited by E. G. Cody. Vol. i. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. (**Scottish Text Society**. [Publications. 5, 14.]). 1716 F 5

In progress.

Linton, W. J. Life of John Greenleaf Whittier. London, 1893. 8°. pp. 202 + viii. (**Great writers**.) 54 E 32

Lowell, J. R. Letters; edited by C. E. Norton. New York, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 2236 D 15–16

Lydgate, J. Lydgate's Temple of glass; edited with introduction and notes by J. Schick. London, 1891. 8°. pp. clx + 136. (**Early English Text Society**. [Publications.] Extra series. lx.) 1716 E 16

[M., J., *compiler*.] The true story of Lord & Lady Byron, as told by Lord Macaulay, Thomas Moore, Leigh Hunt, Thomas Campbell, the Countess of Blessington, Lord Lindsay, the Countess Guiccioli, Lady Byron, and by the poet himself, in answer to Mrs. Beecher Stowe. London, [1869]. 16°. pp. 189. 1816 C 82

Macbeth, J. W. V. The might and mirth of literature; a treatise on figurative language. New York, 1875. 8°. pp. 542. 311 D 91

MacKellar, T. Rhymes atween-times. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. pp. 336. 2241 A 77

Mackenzie, H. Works. Edinburgh, 1808. 8 v. 16°. 1792 F 12–19

Contents: — i. Man of feeling. — Man of the world. — ii. Man of feeling, concluded. — iii. Julia de Roubigné. — iv. Papers from the Mirror. — v. *Same, concluded.* — Papers from the Lounger. — vi. *Same, continued.* — vii. *Same, concluded.* — Life of Dr. Blacklock. — Lord Abercrombie. — William Tytler. — Parliament of 1784. — viii. Poems. Dramatic pieces.

Maclean, G. E. A chart of English literature, with references. Boston, 1891. obl. 8°. pp. vii + 13. 1701 G 4

Maintenon, F. d'Aubigné, *marquise* de. Conversations inédites; précédées d'une notice historique par M. de Monmerqué. Paris, 1828. 24°. pp. lxxxviii + 134. 1150 D 18

Medwin, T. Conversations of Lord Byron noted during a residence with his lordship at Pisa in 1821 and 1822. 2d ed. London, 1824. 8°. pp. xxv + (2) + 541. *Facsim.* 1816 C 52

Meissner, F. Der Einfluss des deutschen Geistes auf die französische Litteratur des 19 Jahrhunderts bis 1870. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 249. 1122 F 71

Mendheim, M., *editor.* Lyriker und Epiker der klassischen Periode. Stuttgart, [1893]. 3 v. sm. 8°. (**Deutsche** National-Litteratur. cxxxv. i.–iii.) 9 F 17–18 a

Mérimée, P. Colomba; with introduction and notes by J. A. Fontaine. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 187. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1186 E 43

—— Chronique du règne de Charles IX.; edited with notes by P. Desages. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 116. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1186 E 42

Mitchell, M. S. A manual of elocution, founded upon the philosophy of the human voice; with classified illustrations. Philadelphia, 1871. sm. 8°. pp. 396. 311 A 30

Montesquieu, C. de Secondat, *baron* de. Œuvres complètes; avec des notes de Dupin, Crevier, Voltaire, Mably, etc. Paris, 1854. l. 8°. pp. xxiii + 770. *Port.* and *Vign. in t.-p.* 1166 G 18

Montgomery, A. Poems; edited by J. Cranstoun. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. pp. lvii + (1) + 432. (**Scottish Text Society.** [Publications. 9–11.]) 1716 F 9

Morris, W. The defence of Guenevere, and other poems. London, 1883. 8°. pp. viii + 248. 1846 B 55

—— The life and death of Jason; a poem. Author's ed. Boston, 1893. 16°. pp. 367. 1846 B 56

—— The story of Sigurd the Volsung, and the fall of the Niblungs. 5th ed. Boston, 1891. 8°. pp. vii + 343. 1846 B 57

—— A tale of the House of the Wolfings and all the kindreds of the mark, written in prose and in verse. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 387. 1846 B 58

Motherwell, W. Poetical works, with memoir by J. M'Conechy. New ed., with large additions. Paisley, 1881. 8°. pp. xlviii + 269. *Port.* 1821 B 3

Murdoch, J. E. A plea for spoken language; an essay upon comparative elocution. Cincinnati, (cop 1883). 12°. pp. 320. 311 B 7

Myers, F. W. H. Science and a future life, and other essays. London, 1893. 16°. pp. (3) + 243. 1866 F 57

Contents: — Science and a future life. — Charles Darwin and agnosticism. — The disenchantment of France. — Tennyson as prophet. — Modern poets and cosmic law. — Leopold, duke of Albany: — in memoriam.

Neve, J. A concordance to the poetical works of William Cowper. London, 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 504. 1791 B 45

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. Wilson. Memoir of the life of Laurence Oliphant, and of Alice Oliphant, his wife. Edinburgh, 1891. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1866 F 91–92

Parry, *Maj.* W. The last days of Lord Byron, with his lordship's opinions on various subjects, particularly on the state and prospects of Greece. London, 1825. 8°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 360. *Frontisp.* and *colored plates.* 1816 C 54

Pascal, B. Lettres écrites à un provincial; précédées d'un éloge de Pascal par [J. B.] Bordas Demoulin, et suivies d'un essai sur les provinciales et le style de Pascal, par F. de Neufchateau. Paris, 1852. 12°. pp. lxiv + 395. *Port.* 1158 A 59

Patmore, C. K. D. Religio poetæ, etc. London, 1893. 16°. pp. viii + 229. 1871 A 23

Contents: — Religio poetæ. — The precursor. — The language of religion. — Attention. — Christianity and experimental science. — "A people of a stammering tongue." — The bow set in the cloud. — Christianity and progress. — A "pessimist" outlook. — A Spanish novelette. Bad morality is bad art. — Emotional art. — Simplicity. — Ancient and modern ideas of purity. — Conscience. — On obscure books. — "Distinction." — A modern classic, William Barnes. — The weaker vessel. — Madame de Hautefort. — Mrs. Meynell. — Dieu et ma Dame.

Peddie, A. Recollections of Dr. John Brown, with a selection from his correspondence. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 197. *Portrs.* and *figs.* 1862 A 54

Petrarca, F. Rime; con l'interpretazione di G. Leopardi. 5ª impressione. Firenze, 1864. 16°. pp. xi + 447. 1009 D 95

Piron, A. La métromanie: comédie, en cinq actes; with an introduction and notes by L. Delbos. Boston, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 175. 1166 C 87

Potter, H. L. D. Manual of reading, in four parts: orthophony, class methods, gesture, and elocution. New York, 1871. 12°. pp. xi + 418. *Plate.* 311 A 36

Praed, W. M. Poems; with a memoir by D. Coleridge. New ed. London, 1889. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* 1821 B 14–15

[**Procter, B. W.**] Dramatic scenes, with other poems, now first printed; by Barry Cornwall [*pseud.*]. London, 1857. 12°. pp. xii + 403 + (1). *Wdcts.* 1846 C 28

—— The flood of Thessaly, The girl of Provence, and other poems. London, 1823. 8°. pp. (6) + 248. 1846 C 32

Contents: — The flood of Thessaly. — The girl of Provence. — The letter of Boccaccio. — The fall of Saturn. — Tartarus. — The genealogist. — Babylon. — A war song. — A still place. — To the sky-lark.

—— Marcian Colonna, an Italian tale, with three dramatic scenes, and other poems. London, 1820. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 190. 1846 C 29

Contents: — Marcian Colonna. — Julian the Apostate. — Amelia Wentworth. — The rape of Proserpine. — Miscellaneous poems.

—— Mirandola; a tragedy. London, 1821. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 110. 1846 C 31

—— The Sicilian story, with Diego de Montilla, and other poems. New ed. London, 1821. sm. 12°. pp. viii + 199 + (1). 1846 C 30

Putnam, G. H. Authors and their public in ancient times; a sketch of literary conditions and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to the invention of printing. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvii + 309. 2966 A 15

Putnam, J. O. Addresses, speeches, and miscellanies on various occasions, from 1854 to 1879. Buffalo, 1880. 8°. pp. ix + 430. 5131 F 67

Quarles, F. Emblems divine and moral. Edinburgh, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 255. *Plates.* 1767 D 35

Raymond, I., *compiler.* Southland writers; biographical and critical sketches of the living female writers of the South, with extracts from their writings. Philadelphia, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 2201 C 21–22

Reed, H. Lectures on English literature, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1855. 12°. pp. 441. *Port.* 1701 A 57

[**Reeve, *Miss* Clara.**] The progress of romance through times, countries, and manners; with re-

marks on the good and bad effects of it on them respectively; in a course of evening conversations, by C. R. London, 1785. 2 v. sm. 8°. 2706 A 5-6

Robinson, W. C. Forensic oratory; a manual for advocates. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxix + 357. (**Student's** series.) 311 B 18

Rolland, J. Ane treatise callit the Court of Venus; edited by W. Gregor. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. pp. xxxii + 231. *Fac-s:ms.* (**Scottish Text Society.** [Publications. 3.]) 1716 F 1

Rolliad (The), in two parts: probationary odes for the laureateship, and political miscellanies, with criticisms and illustrations. Revised, corrected, and enlarged by the authors. London, 1795. 8°. pp. xxxii + 396 + 154. *Frontisp.* and *vign. in t.-p.* 1801 F 50

Rosini, G. Luisa Strozzi; storia del secolo XVI. Firenze, 1858. 12°. pp. xxii + 374 + (1). 1031 F 17

Scott, *Sir* **W.** Marmion; a tale of Flodden Field. Edinburgh, *J. Ballantyne and Co.*, 1808. 4°. pp. (5) + 377 + cxxvi. 1821 G 5

The first edition. Gift of J. M. Hart.

[**Sheridan,** *Mrs.* **F.** CHAMBERLAINE.] Memoirs of Miss Sidney Bidulph extracted from her own journal and now first published. 2d ed. London, 1761. 3 v. 12°. 1792 F 71-73

Same. Vol. iv. Conclusion of the Memoirs, as prepared for the press by the late editor of the former part. London, 1767. 12°. pp. 333. 1792 F 74

Simon, J. F. S. S. Mémoires des autres; illustrations de N. Saunier. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. vii + 289 + (1). *Wdcts.* 1190 E 24

Contents: — Patrie. — Haroun-Bey. — M. Antoine. — Pierre Guérin. — Libert. — Colas, Colasse et Colette. — Un Normalien en 1882.

Smith, *Mrs.* **C.** TURNER. Elegiac sonnets, and other poems. 8th ed. London, 1797. 2 v. 16°. *Port.* and *plates.* 1792 C 81-82

—— The emigrants; a poem. London, 1793. sm. 4°. pp. ix + (2) + 68. 1792 C 80

Snider, D. J. [Essays on Shakespeare. St. Louis, 1875-77]. 8°. (pp. var.) 1756 C 62

Contents: — Macbeth. — Coriolanus. — Julius Caesar. — As you like it. — Nature of comedy. — Comedy of errors. — Taming of the shrew. — Twelfth night. — Love's labour's lost. — King John (conclusion). — Richard II. — Henry IV.

From "*The Western*," September, 1875, to July, 1877. Reprinted in his "System of Shakespeare's dramas" in abridged form.

—— Shakespeare's tragedies. n. t.-p. [St. Louis.] 8°. pp. 149. 1756 C 63

Souvestre, E. Un philosophe sous les toits; journal d'un homme heureux; edited, with notes, by W. H. Fraser. Boston, 1890. 12°. pp. viii + (2) + 259. 1190 E 40

Spedding, J. Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon, with a prefatory notice by G. S. Venables. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 1731 E 21-22

—— Reviews and discussions, literary, political, and historical, not relating to Bacon. London, 1879. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 419. 1871 D 43

Contents: — Henry Taylor's Statesman. — The working of negro apprenticeship in 1838. — Bill for the suspension of the Jamaica constitution, 1839. — Tales by the author of "Headlong Hall." — The Wakefield theory of colonization. — South Australia in 1841. — Expedition to the Niger in 1841. — Dickens's American notes. — Tennyson's poems — Hartley Coleridge — English hexameters. — "Twelfth night" at the Olympic Theatre in 1865 — The "Merchant of Venice" at the Prince of Wales's Theatre in 1875. — On the authorship of the plays attributed to Shakespeare. — On a question concerning a supposed specimen of Shakespeare's handwriting — The duty of advocates in criminal trials. — A question concerning books published on commission. — On some oversights in recent histories. — Teaching to read.

Stories by American authors. New York, 1884-91. 10 v. in 5. 16°. *Port.* 2206 C 21-25

Contents: — i. **Taylor, B.** Who was she? — **Matthews, B.,** *and* **H. C. Bunner.** The documents in the case. — **Bishop, W. H.** One of the thirty pieces. — **Davis,** *Mrs.* **R. H.** Balacchi brothers. — **Webster, A.** An operation in money.

ii. **Stockton, F. R.** The transferred ghost. — **Jacobi,** *Mrs.* **M. P.** A martyr to science. — [**Stimson, F. J.**] Mrs. Knollys; by J. S. of Dale [*pseud.*]. — **Eddy, J.** A dinner-party. — **Spofford,** *Mrs.* **H. P.** The mount of sorrow. — **Tincker, M. A.** Sister Silvia.

iii. **Hale,** *Miss* **L. P.** The spider's eye. — **Burnett,** *Mrs.* **F. H.** A story of the Latin quarter. — **Lathrop, G. P.** Two purse-companions. — **Lloyd, D. D.** Poor Ogla-Moga. — **Thaxter,** *Mrs.* **C.** A memorable murder. — **Matthews, B.** Venetian glass.

iv. **Woolson,** *Miss* **C. F.** Miss Grief. — **Bunner, H. C.** Love in old cloathes. — **Willis, N. P.** Two buckets in a well. — **Foote,** *Mrs.* **M. H.** Friend Barton's concern. — **De Forest, J. W.** An inspired lobbyist. — **Brooks, N.** Lost in the fog.

v. **James, H.** A light man. — **Millet, F. D.** Yatil. — **Benjamin, P.** The end of New York. — **Arnold, G.** Why Thomas was discharged. — **Mitchell, E. P.** The tachypomp.

vi. [**Chaplin, H. D.**] The village convict; by C. H. White [*pseud.*]. — **Hayes, A. A.** The Denver Express. — **Fairfax, L. R.** The misfortunes of Bro' Thomas Wheatley. — **Champney,** *Mrs.* **L. W.** The heartbreak cameo. — **Webster, A.** Miss Eunice's gloves. — **Frederic, H.** Brother Sebastian's friendship.

vii. [**French,** *Miss* **A.**] The bishop's vagabond; by Octave Thanet [*pseud.*]. — **Bellamy, E.** Lost — **Stockton, L.** Kirby's coals of fire. — [**Crosby, M.**] Passages from the journal of a social wreck; by Margaret Floyd [*pseud.*]. — **Mc Kay, J. T.** Stella Grayland. — **Johnson, V. W.** The image of San Donato.

viii. **De Forest, J. W.** The brigade commander. — **Beers, H. A.** Split zephyr. — [**Ward,** *Mrs.* **E. S. P.**] Zerviah Hope. — **Adee, A. A.** The life-magnet. — **Stoddard,** *Mrs.* **E. D. B.** Osgood's predicament.

ix. **Page, T. N.** Marse Chan. — **Gage, C. S.** Mr. Bixby's Christmas visitor. — [**Chaplin, H. D.**] Eli; by C. H. White [*pseud.*]. — **Shinn, M. W.** Young Strong of "The Clarion." — **Coffin,** *Capt.* **R. T.** How Old Wiggins wore ship. — **Kip, L.** "——nias has come."

x. **Janvier, T. A.** Pancha. — **Mitchell, E. P.** The ablest man in the world. — **Stephens, C. A.** Young Moll's Peevy. — **De Kay, C.** Manmat'ha. — **Boyesen, H. H.** A daring fiction. — **Schayer, J.** The story of two lives.

Stowe, (*Mrs.*) **H. (E.)** BECHER. Lady Byron vindicated; a history of the Byron controversy from 1816 to [1870]. London, 1870. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 328. 1816 C 81

Suckling, *Sir* **J.** Poems, plays, and other remains; with a copious account of the author, notes, and an appendix; edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 2d ed., revised. London, 1892. 2 v. 16°. *Port.* (**Library** of old authors.) 1766 D 71-72

Symonds, J. A. Essays, speculative and suggestive. New ed. New York, 1894 [1893]. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 444. 1871 E 18

Contents: — The philosophy of evolution — On the application of evolutionary principles to art and literature. — On some principles of criticism. — The provinces of the several arts. — On the relation of art to science and morality. — Realism and idealism. — The model. — Beauty, composition, expression, characterisation. — Caricature, the fantastic, the grotesque. — Notes on style. — Democratic art, with special reference to Walt Whitman. — Landscape — Nature myths and allegories. — Is poetry at bottom a criticism of life? A review of Matthew Arnold's Selection from Wordsworth. — Is music the type or measure of all art? — The pathos of the rose in poetry. — A comparison of Elizabethan with Victorian poetry.

Tainsh, E. C. A study of the works of Alfred Lord Tennyson. New ed., completed and largely rewritten. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 312. 1836 F 34

Tasso, T. La Gerusalemme liberata, e l'Aminta. Paris, 1867. 24°. pp. viii + 558. 1021 F 37

Tegnér, E. Fridthjof's saga; a Norse romance; translated from the Swedish by T. A. E. Holcomb and M. A. L. Holcomb. 3d ed. Chicago, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 213. 1381 E 62

[**Tennant, W.**] Anster fair, a poem in six cantos, with other poems. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1814. 16°. pp. vii + 255. 1821 F 78

Tennyson, A., *1st baron*. Locksley Hall. Boston, 1869. 16°. pp. 75. *Plates*. 1846 E 84

Thomas [Hämmerlein, *Latin* **Malleolus]** *à Kempis*. The earliest English translation of the first three books of the De imitatione Christi, now first printed from a MS. in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, with readings from a MS. in the University library, Cambridge; also, the earliest printed translation of the whole work, from a copy in the British Museum (books I.–III. by W. Atkynson, book IV. by Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby); edited by J. K. Ingram. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxi + 296. (**Early English Text Society.** [Publications] Extra series. lxiii.) 1716 E 17

[**Tristan.**] Sir Tristrem; edited by G. P. McNeill. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. pp. xlviii + 148. (**Scottish Text Society.** [Publications. 8.]) 1716 F 1

Tyler, T. The philosophy of Hamlet. London, 1874. 8°. pp. 32. 1756 C 34

Vallat, G. Étude sur la vie & les œuvres de Thomas Moore, d'après des documents pris au British Museum suivie d'une bibliographie complète. Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. ii + 293 + (2). 1821 A 88

Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. (L. P.) Goethe in den Zeugnissen der Mitlebenden; Beilage zu allen Ausgaben von Goethe's Werken. 1e Sammlung: zum 28. August, 1823. Berlin, 1823. 16°. pp. iv + 396. 1424 F 23

No more published.

Vasconcellos, C. Michaëlis de. Sette annos de pastor Jacob servia; soneto de Camões. Porto, 1889. 8°. pp. 15. 1111 C 91

"Tiragem 39 exemplaires. No. 35."

Verne, J. L'expédition de la Jeune-Hardie; edited, with notes, vocabulary and appendixes, by W. S. Lyon. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 84 + xii. *Map* and *fig*. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1190 F 32

[**Viaud, J.**] Pêcheur d'Islande par Pierre Loti [*pseud.*]; edited with notes by R. J. Morich. Boston, 1893. 12°. pp. (1) + 140. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1186 D 66

Vindication of Lady Byron. [*Anon.*] London, 1871. 8°. pp. xv + 352. 1816 C 83

Contents: — Lord Byron's married life. — The character of Lady Byron. — The bride of Abydos. — Notes on Mrs. Stowe's "History of the Byron controversy," and on her reviewers. — Review of poems of Lord Byron, from 1813-17.

Walters, J. C. Tennyson, poet, philosopher, idealist; studies of the life, work, and teaching of the poet laureate. London, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 370. *Port*. 1846 F 50

Warren, F. M. A primer of French literature. Boston, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 250. 1122 A 30

Watson, W. Poems. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. ix + 280. 1846 G 76

Webster, J. Dramatic works; edited by W. Hazlitt. London, 1857. 4 v. 16°. (**Library** of old authors.) 1736 D 57–60

Contents: — i. The famous history of Sir Thomas Wyat. — Westward hoe. — Northward hoe.

ii. The white devil; or, Vittoria Corombona. — The Duchess of Malfi.

iii. The devil's law-case. — Appius and Virginia — Monuments of honor. — A monumental column. — Odes.

iv. A cure for a cuckold — Induction to the malcontent. — The Thracian wonder. — The weakest goeth to the wall.

Wenckebach, *Miss* **C.** Deutsche Literaturgeschichte auf kulturhistorischer Grundlag. Boston, 1890. 16°. pp. var. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1392 E 14

Wendell, B. Stelligeri, and other essays concerning America. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. (4) + 217. 2241 F 80

Contents: — Stelligeri. — The four American centuries. — Some neglected characteristics of the New England Puritans. — Were the Salem witches guiltless? — American literature. — John Greenleaf Whittier. — Mr. Lowell as a teacher.

Winzet, N. Certain tractates, with the book of four score three questions, and a translation of Vincentius Lirinensis; edited with introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by J. K. Hewison. Edinburgh, 1888–90. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts*. (**Scottish Text Society.** [Publications. 15. 22.]) 1716 F 14

Wolff, E., *editor*. Reinke de Vos und satirisch-didaktische Dichtung. Stuttgart, [1893]. sm. 8°. pp. xliii + 539 + (1). *Fac-sims*. (**Deutsche** National-litteratur. xix.) 9 A 26

Contents: — Reinke de Vos. — Teuerdank. — Burkard Waldis. — Erasmus Alberus. — Georg Rollenhagen. — Bartholomäus Ringwaldt.

Wolkonsky, S. M., *prince*. Addresses. Chicago, 1893. sq. 16°. pp. 111. 6841 E 93

Contents: — To the American flag. — Higher education of women in Russia. — Greeting. — The poet in Poushkin's poetry. — Greeting. — The social office of religious feeling. — Father Smith. — A reply.

—— Impressions: sketches of American life as observed by a Russian. Chicago, 1893. sq. 16°. pp. 127. 6841 E 94

"Composed for the 'Contributor's magazine.' Delivered as public lecture at the Art Institute [Chicago], 26th of October, 1893."

Woolson, *Mrs.* **A. L.** Gould. George Eliot and her heroines. New York, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 177. *Port*. 1852 E 11

Wordsworth, W. The prelude, or growth of a poet's mind; an autobiographical poem. London, 1850. 8°. pp. x + 374. 1826 C 20

1st edition, published after the author's death. Gift of J. M. Hart.

Wright, W. The Brontës in Ireland; or, Facts stranger than fiction. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + (2) + 308. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts*. 1851 C 49

Yonge, C. D. Three centuries of English literature. London, 1872. sm. 8°. pp. xxi + 649. 1702 A 16

History,

Including Geography and Gene al Biography.

Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, *Paris*. Recueil des historiens des croisades. Paris, 1844–87. 10 v. f°. *Illus*. 7588 T 1–4, 11, 21–23, 31–32

Documents arméniens. Tom. i. 1869.
Historiens grecs. 2 v. 1875–81.
Historiens occidentaux. 4 v. 1844–79.
Historiens orientaux. 3 v. 1872–87.

Adams, C. F. Massachusetts, its historians and its history; an object lesson. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. 110. 5086 C 40

Adams, G. B. Civilization during the Middle Ages, especially in relation to modern civilization. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + 463. 3636 C 51

Adams, H. B. The life and writings of Jared Sparks, comprising selections from his journals and correspondence. Boston, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs*. 4831 A 91–92

Adelung, F. von. Siegmund Freiherr von Herberstein; mit besonderer Rucksicht auf seine Reisen in Russland. St. Petersburg, 1818. sm. 8°. pp. xxx + 513. *Portrs.* and *map*. 3746 B 4

Alexis I. Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Alexii I. Comneni ad Robertum I. Flandriæ comitem epistola spuria. Genevae, 1879. 8°. pp. lxxix + 66 + (1). 7588 C 51

Edited with prefaces by Count Riant.

Baker, *Sir* **R.** A chronicle of the kings of England from the time of the Roman government unto the death of King James. Added, The reign of Charles the First and the first thirteen years of Charles the Second [by E. Phillips]. 6th impression, revised. London, 1674. f°. pp. (42) + 772 + (42). *Engr. t.-p.* 4317 G 3

Beaumont-Vassy, E. F. DE LA BONNINIÈRE, *viscomte* **de.** Geschichte des Kaisers Nikolaus I. und der Entwickelung Russland's seit dem Wiener Congress; aus dem Französischen. 2e unveränderte Ausg. Leipzig, 1855. sm. 8°. pp. 251. *Port.* and *vign. in t.-p.* (**Historische** Hausbibliothek. xxviii.) 3760 B 16

Beebe, L. N. A descriptive geography of New York State, with historical and educational notes. Rochester, N. Y., 1893. 16°. pp. 116. 5119 A 46

Bent, J. T., *editor.* Early voyages and travels in the Levant: the diary of Thomas Dallam, 1599–1600; extracts from the diaries of John Covel, 1670–1679; with some account of the Levant Company of Turkey merchants; edited with an introduction and notes. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xlv + (1) + 305. *Port.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications.] lxxxvii.) 3121 C 22

Benton, N. S. A history of Herkimer County, including the upper Mohawk valley, from the earliest period to the present time. Albany, 1856. 8°. pp v + 6–497. *Maps* and *wdcts.* 5131 D 4

Bienemann, F. Aus den Tagen Kaiser Pauls; Aufzeichnungen eines kurländischen Edelmanns, herausgegeben von F. Bienemann. Leipzig, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 240. 3760 B 8

Black, A. *and* **C. Black.** General atlas of the world. New and revised ed. Edinburgh, 1890. f°. pp. 32 + 85. 55 *maps.* Cat. Case 1.

Boston, *Mass.* — *City Council.* A memorial of Edward Everett, from the City of Boston. Boston, 1865. l. 8°. pp. 315. *Portrs.* 2231 G 11

Brémond d'Ars, G., *vicomte* **de.** Le père de Madame de Rambouillet: Jean de Vivonne, sa vie et ses ambassades près de Philippe II. et à la cour de Rome; d'après des documents inédits. 2e éd. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. (3) + iv + 396. 4109 F 11

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française."

Brunner, H. Deutsche Rechtsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1887–92. 2 v. 8°. 3848 D 14–15

2e Abth., Theil i. of K Binding's Systematisches Handbuch der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft.

Burgon, J. W. The life and times of Sir Thomas Gresham, founder of the Royal Exchange, including notices of many of his contemporaries. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* and *facsim.* 4366 F 21–22

Burr, D. H. Map of the County of St. Lawrence. Ithaca, N. Y., *Stone and Clark*, 1839. *Size* 57 × 67 cm. *Scale* wanting. *Folded in cover.* 5119 A 32

With statistical sheet.

Busch, W. England unter den Tudors. 1er Bd. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. 4357 F 76

Contents: — 1. König Heinrich VII. (1485–1509).
In progress.

Butler, B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain, from their first discovery to 1759. 2d ed. New York, 1869. 12°. pp. 240 + (1). *Wdcts., map,* and *photographs.* 5131 B 80

Byron, *Admiral* **J.** Narrative containing an account of the great distresses suffered by himself and his companions on the coast of Patagonia, 1740–46, with a description of St. Jago de Chili. London, 1768. 8°. pp. (3) + 8 + 257. *Plate.* 5651 B 15

Clark, *Capt.* **O. S.** The One Hundred and Sixteenth Regiment of New York State Volunteers. Buffalo, 1868. 12°. pp. 348. *Port.* 4916 C 88

Coffin, C. C. The seat of empire. Boston, 1870. 16°. pp. viii + 232. *Plates.* 5456 A 81

Coghlan, T. A. A statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia. Sydney, 1893. 8°. pp. (4) + 469. *Map* and *charts.* 5716 A 20

Colombo, C. The Latin letter of Columbus printed in 1493 and announcing the discovery of America, reproduced in facsimile, with a preface. London, 1893. 4°. pp. vi + (8). *Facsim.* (**Narratives** of the discoverers of America. 2.) 4571 A 32

—— The Spanish letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant' Angel dated 15 February 1493, reprinted in reduced facsimile, and translated from the unique copy of the original edition (printed by Johann Rosenbach at Barcelona in April 1493). London, 1893. 4°. pp. xiv + (4) + 18. *Facsim.* (**Narratives** of the discoverers of America. 1.) 4571 A 31

Coppée, H. General Thomas. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + (3) + 332. *Port.* and *maps.* (**Great** commanders.) 4906 E 61

Davis, J. C. B. Mr. Fish and the Alabama claims; a chapter in diplomatic history. Boston, 1893. 16°. pp. 158. *Port.* 6046 F 7

De Bow, J. D. B. The industrial resources etc., of the Southern and Western states, embracing a view of their commerce, agriculture, manufactures, internal improvements; slavery institutions, etc., of the South; with historical and descriptive sketches of the different states and cities of the Union. New Orleans, 1850–53. 3 v. 8°. 4796 B 15–17

Denton, W. England in the fifteenth century. London, 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 337. 4357 B 9

Dernburg, F. Russische Leute. Berlin, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 347. 3746 D 72

De Witt, *Rev.* **T.** A discourse delivered in the North Reformed Dutch Church in the City of New York, on the last Sabbath in August, 1856. New York, 1857. 8°. pp. 100. *Frontisp.* and *plates.* 5127 C 52

Diehl, C. Études sur l'administration byzantine dans l'exarchat de Ravenne (568–751). — Thèse. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. xix + 421. 3825 D 13

Drake, F. S. Tea leaves; a collection of letters and documents relating to the shipment of tea to the American colonies in 1773, by the East India Tea Company; now first printed from the original MSS. with an introduction, notes, and biographical notices of the Boston Tea Party. Boston, 1884. sq. 8°. pp. clxxxiv + (5) + 190–375. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* 4801 F 7

Drake, S. A. The making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578–1701. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + 228. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 4801 A 61

Durrie, D. S. A history of Madison, the capital of Wisconsin, including the Four Lake country, to 1874; with an appendix. Madison, Wis., 1874. 8°. pp. 420. 5266 E 54

Earle, A. M. Customs and fashions in old New England. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. (5) + 387. 5061 B 35

Engelmann, J. Die Leibeigenschaft in Russland; eine rechtshistorische Studie. Leipzig, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 375. 3746 D 69

Fargo, F. F., *editor.* Memorial of the city and county hall; opening ceremonies, Buffalo, N. Y. Buffalo, N. Y., 1876. 8°. pp. 156. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 5131 F 69

Fiske, J. The beginnings of New England, or the puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. [8th ed.] Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. xvii + 296. *Map.* 5061 B 11

Flint, *Rev.* R. Historical philosophy in France and French Belgium and Switzerland. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xxvii + 706. 3256 E 10

Has another t.-p., "History of the philosophy of history."

Freeman, E. A. Studies of travel. New York, (cop. 1893). 2 v. 16°. 3616 A 81–82

Contents: — [i.] Greece. — [ii.] Italy

Friedemann, E. Der Antisemitismus im alten Rom; mit einem Vorwort an Herrn Stöcker. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. 16. 3505 D 31

Geikie, A. An elementary geography of the British Isles. London, 1888. 16°. pp. viii + 127. 4265 B 62

Germany. Nuntiaturberichte aus Deutschland, nebst ergänzenden Actenstücken. I^e Abth., Bd. i., ii., iii., i., iv., 2; IIIe Abth., Bd. i. Gotha, 1892–93. 5 v. 8°. 3877 D 1–5

Contents: — I., i. Nuntiatur des Vergerio. 1533–1536. — ii. Nuntiatur des Morone. 1536–1538. iii., iv. Legation Aleanders. 1538–1539.

III., i. Der Kampf um Köln. 1576–1584.

"Im Auftrage des k. Preussischen Historischen Instituts in Rom bearbeitet von [Bd. i.–iv., Abth i.] W. Friedensburg, [Bd. i., Abth. III.] J. Hansen." In progress.

Giedroyc, R. T. La mort d'Alexandre II.; extrait des mémoires du prince R. Giedroyc. [Évreux], 1881. 4°. pp. xvi + 136. *Port.* 3760 D 5

"Ne se vend pas."

Goetz, W. (W.) Maximilians II. Wahl zum römischen Könige 1562, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Politik Kursachsens. — Inaug.-Diss. Würzburg, 1891. 8°. pp. 207 + (2). 3879 E 3

Goetze, P. O. von. Fürst Alexander Nikolajewitsch Galitzin und seine Zeit. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. pp. ix + (1) + 429. 3760 B 17

Grant, A. J. Greece in the age of Pericles. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. xvi + 331. *Port., map,* and *wdcts.* (**University** series.) 3711 C 41

Great Britain — *Parliament.* Records of the parliament holden at Westminster on the 28th of February in the 33d year of the reign of King Edward I. (A. D. 1305); edited by F. W. Maitland. London, 1893. 8°. pp. cxxi + 373. (**Great Britain** — *Master of the Rolls.* Chronicles and memorials.) 4299.98

The half title is "Memoranda de parliamento."

Hanotaux, G. Histoire du cardinal de Richelieu. Tom. i. Paris, 1893. 8°. *Illus.* 4113 D 30

Contents: — i. La jeunesse de Richelieu (1585–1614) — La France en 1614.

In progress.

Harriot, T. Narrative of the first English plantation of Virginia, reproduced after De Bry's illustrated edition printed at Frankfort in 1590, the illustrations having been designed in Virginia in 1585 by J. White. London, 1893. 4°. pp. III + (1). *Wdcts.* (**Narratives** of the discoverers of America. 4.) 4571 A 34

Hart, A. B. Formation of the Union, 1750–1829. 2d ed., revised. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. xx + 278. 5 *maps.* (**Epochs** of American history. 2.) 4766 A 62

Hazard, *Miss* C. Thomas Hazard, son of Robt., call'd College Tom; a study of life in Narragansett in the XVIIIth century. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 324. *Plates.* 5101 F 56

Heimweh, J. Pensons-y & parlons-en Paris, 1891. 16°. pp. 46. 4225 E 68

Hinman, R. Eclectic physical geography. New York, (cop. 1888). sm. 8°. pp. vi + 382. *Frontisp., maps,* and *wdcts.* 3105 B 93

Hinsdale, B. A. How to study and teach history, with particular reference to the history of the United States. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 346. (**International** education series. xxv.) 36 E 25

Hoyns, G. Die alte Welt in ihrem Bildungsgange als Grundlage der Kultur der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1876. 8°. pp. xi + 299. 3176 D 20

Illustrated London news (The). Vol. i.–cii. 1842–June, 1893. *w.* London, 1843 [1842]–93. 102 v. f°. *Illus.* 4275 K

To be continued.

Jacobs, J., *editor and translator.* The Jews of Angevin England; documents and records from Latin and Hebrew sources printed and manuscript for the first time corrected and translated. London, 1893. 16°. pp. xxix + 425. *Plates.* (**English** history by contemporary writers.) 3505 E 23

Japan — *Department of Education.* History of the Empire of Japan, compiled and translated for the Imperial Japanese Commission of the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Tokyo, [1893]. 8°. pp. vi + 428. *Illus.* 3576 C 11

The translation is by Capt. Brinkley.

Jebb, R. C. Modern Greece; two lectures before the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh, with papers on "The progress of Greece," and "Byron in Greece." London, 1880. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 183. 3721 D 31

Johnson, C. Centennial history of Erie County, New York; being its annals from the earliest recorded events to the hundredth year of American independence. Buffalo, N. Y., 1876. 8°. pp. 512. 5131 F 58

This and the two following are from the author.

[——] History of Allegan and Barry Counties, Michigan, with illustrations and biographical sketches of their prominent men and pioneers. Philadelphia, 1880. 4°. pp. 521. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 5256 G 58

[——] 1789. History of Otsego County, New York, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Philadelphia, 1877. 4°. pp. 449. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 5131 G 34

Johnston, R. M., *and* **W. H. Browne.** Life of Alexander H. Stephens. New and revised ed. Philadelphia, 1884. 8°. pp. 709. *Port.* 4901 C 9

Jousset, P. Un tour de Méditerranée de Venise à Tunis par Athènes, Constantinople et le Caire; 150 illustrations d'après nature et 8 aquarelles par R. de La Nézière. Paris, [1892]. 4°. pp. 262. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* 3131 G 51

Kareiev, N. I. Causes de la chute de la Pologne. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 49. 4046 E 44

"Extrait de la Revue historique, mars–avril, 1891."

Keltie, J. S. Applied geography; a preliminary sketch. London, 1890. 16°. pp. (5) + 169. *Maps.* 3105 C 7

Ketchum, W. An authentic and comprehensive history of Buffalo, with some account of its early inhabitants both savage and civilized, comprising historic notices of the Iroquois Indians, including a sketch of Sir W. Johnson and other white men long resident among the Senecas. Buffalo, N. Y., 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *map.* 5131 F 61–62

King, C. F. Methods and aids in geography. Revised ed. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 518. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 3105 A 52

Kittel, R. Geschichte der Hebräer. Gotha, 1888–92. 2 v. in 1. 8°. (**Handbücher** der alten Geschichte. I^e ser. 3e Abt.) 3505 C 57

Kurth, G. Histoire poétique des mérovingiens. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. (6) + 552. 4106 B 81

La Rocheterie, M. de. Histoire de Marie-Antoinette. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 16°. *Port.* 4125 C 92

Le Blant, E. F. Nouveau recueil des inscriptions chrétiennes de la Gaule antérieures au VIIIe siècle. Paris, 1892. 4°. pp. xxiii + 483. *Figs.* (**Collection** de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.) 4083 B 31

Lecky, W. E. H. The political value of history. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 57. 3256 A 77

[**Leffingwell, A.**] Rambles through Japan without a guide; by Albert Tracy [*pseud.*] London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 287. *Frontisp.* and *photo-engrvs.* 3576 B 27

From the author with his autograph.

Legrelle, A. La diplomatie française et la succession d'Espagne. Paris, 1888–92. 4 v. 8°. 4117 B 41–44

Levasseur, (P.) E. La France et ses colonies (géographie et statistique). Nouvelle éd., entièrement refondue. Paris, 1890–93. 3 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* 4072 A 31–33

Lewis, *Capt.* **M.,** *and Capt.* **W. Clark.** History of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri River, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the Columbia River to the Pacific Ocean, 1804–6, by order of the government of the United States. New ed., reprinted from the only authorized ed. of 1814, with critical commentary prepared upon examination of unpublished official archives and other sources, including original manuscript journals and field notebooks of the explorers, with a new biographical and bibliographical introduction; by E. Coues. New York, 1893. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.* 5456 F 5–8

The original edition was prepared from the authors' manuscripts by Nicholas Biddle

McMurdo, E. The history of Portugal (compiled from Portuguese histories). London, 1888–89. 2 v. 8°. 44 E 31–32

Contents: — [i.] From the commencement of the monarchy to the reign of Alfonso III. — ii. From the reign of D. Diniz to the reign of Alfonso V.

Magill, M. T. Women; or, Chronicles of the late war. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. pp. xvii + 393. 4916 A 53

Marcks, E. Gaspard von Coligny: sein Leben und das Frankreich seiner Zeit. 1er Bd., 1e Hälfte. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. 4109 E 34

In progress.

Marshall, E. C. The ancestry of General Grant, and their contemporaries. New York, 1869. 12°. pp. xiii + 186 4096 C 2

Martin, (B. L.) H. Les capétiens et la France féodale depuis le traité de Verdun jusqu'à la mort de Philippe-Auguste. Paris, 1892. 1. 8°. pp. 246. *Wdcts.* 4106 G 20

Maryland — *Board of World's Fair Managers.* Maryland; its resources, industries, and institutions; prepared for the Board of World's Fair Managers of Maryland by members of Johns Hopkins University, and others. Baltimore, 1893. 4°. pp. vi + 504. *Map* and *plates.* 5176 G 4

Mill, H. R. An elementary class-book of general geography. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 381. *Wdcts.* (**Macmillan's** geographical series) 3111 A 88

Mohl, R. von. Das Staatsrecht des Königreiches Württemberg. 2e Aufl. Tübingen, 1840 2 v. 8°. 3892 E 69–70

Molinari, G. de. Lettres sur la Russie. Bruxelles, 1861. 12°. pp. 418. 3746 B 64

Moltke, H. K. B. *Graf* **von.** Field-Marshal Count Helmuth von Moltke as a correspondent; translated by M. Herms. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. x + 309. 3921 E 65

Monnier, M. Des Andes au Para: Équateur, Pérou, Amazone; dessins de G. Profit d'après les croquis et photographies de l'auteur. Paris, 1890. sq. 8°. pp. iv + 443. *Photo-engrs.* and *maps.* 5651 B 46

Morny, C. A. L. J., *duc* **de.** Extrait des mémoires: une ambassade en Russie, 1856. 4e éd. Paris, 1892 sm. 8°. pp. xii + 244. 4217 E 25

National geographic magazine (The). Vol. i.–iv. 1889–92. *irreg.* Washington, 1889–93. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8°. 3101 D 51–52

To be continued.

Nestor. Russische Annalen in ihrer slavonischen Grundsprache; verglichen, übersetzt und erklärt von A. L. Schlözer. Göttingen, 1802–5. 4 v. in 2. sm. 8°. 3750 A 36–37

Parker, N. H. Iowa as it is in 1855; a gazetteer for citizens and a handbook for immigrants. Chicago, Ill., 1855. 12°. pp. 264. *Plates.* 5336 A 51

Parker, S. J. The history of Oregon and the Pacific coast and its special connection with Ithaca, N. Y. Written for Cornell University Library. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 4°. pp. 728. MSS. I. 1

Manuscript of the author. "Presented to the University, 1892."

Picturesque Chicago and guide to the World's Fair; issued by the Religious Herald. Hartford, 1893. 8°. pp. xiii + 318. *Map* and *photo-engrs.* 5291 E 26

Poirson, A. S. J. C. Histoire du règne de Henri IV. 3e éd. Paris, 1865–66. 4 v. 12°. 4112 B 5–8

Poole, M. E. The history of Edward Poole of Weymouth, Mass. (1635) and his descendants. Ithaca, [N. Y.], 1893. 8°. pp. 164. 5056 F 20

Pritchard, J. C. The eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages; edited by R. G. Latham. London, 1857. pp. xix + 387. 3616 G 9

Prost, ——. Notice historique sur la commune de Saint-Bonnet-le-Courreau, canton de St.-Georges-en-Couzan (Loire). Montbrison, 1864. 8°. pp. 233 + (2). *Folded plates.* 1158 F 65

Quellen und Erörterungen zur bayerischen und deutschen Geschichte; herausgegeben auf Befehl des Kœnigs Maximilian II. [von der Commission zur Herausgabe Bayerischer und Deutscher Quellengeschichte]. München, 1856–64. 9 v. in 10. 8°. *Facsims.* 3854 B 11–20

Contents: i. Schenkungsbuch des Klosters St. Emmeramm zu Regensburg; herausgegeben von [F. M.] Wittmann.

ii., iii. Quellen zur Geschichte Friedrich's des Siegreichen; herausgegeben von C. Hofman, Regesten von K. Menzel: 1 **Kemnat, M. von.** Chronik. — **Artzt, E.** Chronik von Weissenburg. — **Regesten** zur Geschichte Friedrich's I. — 2. **Beheim, M.** Reimchronik. — **Artzt, E.** Vom Weissenburger Krieg

iv. Correspondenzen und Aktenstücke zur Geschichte der politischen Verhältnisse der Herzoge Wilhelm und Ludwig von Bayern zu König Johan Ungern; herausgegeben von K. A. Muffat.

v., vi. Monumenta Wittelsbacensia: Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte des Hauses Wittelsbach; herausgegeben von F. M. Wittmann.

vii. Drei Formelsammlungen aus der Zeit der Karolinger; aus münchner Handschriften mitgetheilt von L. Rockinger: **Salzburgisches** Formelbuch aus des Erzbischofes Arno Zeit; — **Alatus.** Epistolae: — **Salomon** III., *Bp of Constance.* Formelbuch. — Quellenbeiträge zur Kenntniss des Verfahrens bei den Gottesurtheilen des Eisens, Wassers, geweihten Bissens, Psalters; aus münchener Handschriften gesammelt von L. Rockinger. — Die Beziehungen Eduards III. von England zu Kaiser Ludwig IV. in 1338-1339; herausgegeben

von R. Pauli — Auszüge aus einer lateinischen Pergament-Handschrift der Freisinger-Domkirche vom Ende des x. Jahrhunderts; herausgegeben von G. T. v. Rudhart.

viii. Schürstab, E. Beschreibung des ersten Markgräflichen Krieges gegen Nürnberg; herausgegeben von J. Bader. — **Charles** VII., *Emperor of Germany*. Tagebuch aus dem Jahre 1744; herausgegeben von L. Häusser. — **John Casimir,** *Count Palatine of the Rhine*. Tagebuch; herausgegeben von L. Häusser.

ix. Briefsteller und Formelbücher des eilften bis vierzehnten Jahrhunderts; bearbeitet von L. Rockinger: **1.** Alberich von Monte-Cassino. — Hugo von Bologna. — Ars dictandi aus Orleans. — Buoncompagno von Florence. — Guido Faba — Sächsisches Formelwerk. — Ludolf von Hildesheim. — Konrad von Mure. — Johannes Anglicus. — **2.** Dominicus Dominici aus Viseu. — Johann von Bologna. — Formelbuch aus Baumgartenberg. — Bernold von Kaisersheim. — Formeln für Rechtsgeschäfte. — Johannes Bondi von Aquileja. — Meister Simon. — Ordo judicarius. — Verzeichniss der Formelanfänge. — Inhalts-Verzeichnisse.

Ramsay, D. The history of the American Revolution. Dublin, 1795. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
4821 C 13

The ed. of Philadelphia, 1789, in 2 vols., is in the Library.

Raynaud, G., *editor*. Les gestes des Chiprois; recueil de chroniques françaises écrites en Orient aux XIIIe & XIVe siècles. Genève, 1887. 8°. pp. xxviii + 393. (**Société de l'Orient Latin**. Publications. Série historique. v.) 3491 B 5

Contents: — **Chronique** de Terre-Sainte (1131-1224). — **Philippe** *de Navarre*. Récit (1212-1242). — **Templar of Tyr.** Chronique (1242-1309).

Renier, L., *editor*. Recueil de diplômes militaires. 1e livr. Paris, 1876. 4°. 37 *plates*. (**Collection** de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France: archéologie.) 4083 A 91

No more published.

Richter, H. M. Die leitenden Ideen und der Fortschritt in Deutschland von 1860 bis 1870. Nördlingen, 1873. 8°. pp. xiv + 318. 3921 A 3

Rogers, T. L. Mexico? si, Señor. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp 294. 5601 A 48

Röhricht, R., *editor*. Regesta regni Hierosolymitani (MXCVII.-MCCXCI.). Oeniponti, 1893. 8°. pp. (3) + 521 + (2) 7588 F 6

[**Rosen, A. H. H.,** *baron* **von**]. Aus den Memoiren eines russischen Dekabristen; Beiträge zur Geschichte des St. Petersburger Militäraufstandes vom 14. (26.) December 1825 und seiner Theilnehmer. Leipzig, 1869. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 343 + (1). 3760 B 19

Russia. — Description du sacre et du couronnement de leurs Majestés Impériales l'Empereur Alexandre II. et l'Impératrice Marie Alexandrovna. [Paris,] 1856. f°. pp. 125. *Colored plates* and *wdcts. mounted in text*. 3760 T 11

—— Описаніе священнаго коронованія Ихъ Императорскихъ Величествъ Государя Императора Александра Третьяго и Государыни Императрицы Маріи Ѳеодоровны всея Россіи. [St. Petersburg], 1883. f°. *Colored plates*. 3760 T 18

Description of the coronation of Alexander III. and Marya Feodorovna.

—— *Commission for the printing of state documents*. Рисунки къ книгѣ объ избраніи на царство Михаила Ѳеодоровича. Москва, 1856. l. f°. pp. (48). *Plates*. 3750 T 45

Illustrations of the coronation of Mikhaïl Feodorovitch.

[**Salic law.**] Lex Salica: the ten texts with the glosses, and the Lex emendata, synoptically edited by J. H. Hessels, with notes on the Frankish words in the Lex Salica by H. Kern. London, 1880. 4°. pp xliv + (224). 3848 G 18

Salmon, T., *jr*. Modern history; or, The present state of all nations; illustrated by H. Moll. London, 1739. 3 v. 4°. *Maps* and *plates*.
3346 G 11-13

San Clemente, G. de. Correspondencia inédita de don Guillén de San Clemente, embajador en Alemania de los reyes don Felipe II. y III., sobre la intervención de España en los sucesos de Polonia y Hungría 1581-1608; publicada por el marqués de Ayerbe. Zaragoza, 1892. 8°. pp. xxxix + 406 + (1). 4052 F 55

Sanders, J. Centennial address relating to the early history of Schenectady and its first settlers; delivered at Schenectady, July 4th, 1876. Albany, 1879. 8°. pp. xiv + 346. *Portrs*. 5131 B 51

Savage, J. Our living representative men; from official and original sources. Philadelphia, 1860. sm. 8°. pp. xix + 17-503. 4881 E 91

Scaife, W. B. Florentine life during the Renaissance. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 248. (**Johns Hopkins University**. Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. xiv.)
4675 E 14

Schiller, H. Geschichte der römischen Kaiserzeit. Gotha, 1883-87. 2 v. 8°. (**Handbücher** der alten Geschichte. 3e ser., 2e Abt.)
3796 C 31-32

Contents: — i. Von Cäsars Tod bis zur Erhebung Diokletians. — ii. Von Diokletian bis zum Tode Theodosius des Grossen.

Schnitzler, J. H. La Russie en 1812: Rostoptchine et Koutousof; tableau de mœurs et essai de critique historique. Paris, 1863. 8°. pp. xxiv + 556. 3760 B 11

Seymour, J. F. Centennial address delivered at Trenton, N. Y., July 4, 1876; with letters from F. A. van der Kemp written in 1792, and other documents relating to the first settlement of Trenton and central New York. Utica, 1877. 8°. pp. 149. 5131 D 27

Shaler, N. S. The story of our continent; a reader in the geography and geology of North America, for the use of schools. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. iii + 290. *Wdcts*. 4586 A 15

Silvestre, P. J. L'empire d'Annam et le peuple annamite; apperçu sur la géographie, les productions, l'industrie, les mœurs et les coutumes de l'Annam. Paris, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 380. 3556 F 53

Sime, J. Geography of Europe. London, 1890. 16°. pp. xii + 341. *Wdcts*. (**Macmillan's** geographical series.) 3616 A 28

Smith, G. The United States, an outline of political history. 1492-1871. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. x + 312. *Map*. 4786 A 65

Society of the Sons of the Revolution. The constitution of the General Society of the Sons of the Revolution and the constitution and by-laws of the Society in the State of New York with [its] membership roll, March 10, 1891. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. 143. 4826 F 69

Spain — *Direccion General del Instituto Geográfico y Estadístico, and* **France** — *Chef du Service Géographique de l'Armée*. Jonction géodésique et astronomique de l'Algérie avec l'Espagne exécutée en commun en 1879, par ordre des Gouvernements d'Espagne et de France, sous la direction de Général Ibáñez, pour l'Espagne, Colonel Perrier, pour la France. Paris, 1886. 4°. pp. xix + 281. *Plates*.
8121 G 18

Stockar, H. Heimfahrt von Jerusalem Hans Stockar's von Schaffhausen, Pilger's zum heiligen Grabe im Jahr 1519, und Tagebuch von 1520 bis 1529; nebst zehen Briefen des Hauptmanns Ulrich Harder von 1524 und 1525, und Auszügen aus den heiligen Leben von 1475. Schaffhausen, 1839. 8°. pp xii + 244. 3491 F 11

Edited by N. N. Maurer-Constant.

Stowits, *Maj.* **G. H.** History of the One Hundredth Regiment of New York State Volunteers. Buffalo, N. Y., 1870. 12°. pp. 424. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 4916 C 87

Straus, O. S. The origin of republican form of government in the United States. New York, 1887. 12°. pp. ix + 149. 4787 A 16

Strong, J. Wah-kee-nah and her people; the curious customs, traditions, and legends of the North American Indians. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 275. *Port.* 4586 B 77

Symonds, J. A. A short history of the Renaissance in Italy; taken from the work of J. A. Symonds, by A. Pearson. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 354. *Port.* 3825 E 22

Tetzner, T. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der allgemeinen Geschichte, besonders in Bürgerschulen. 2e verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1840. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 216. 3316 C 26

Times (The) [London], no. 32543 [Nov. 14, 1888]; an abstract of the English life, manners, customs, laws and trade; préparé et annoté pour les classes supérieures des hautes écoles de commerce et de l'enseignement secondaire spécial par A. Elwall. Paris, [1889]. 8°. pp. viii + 352. *Wdct.* 4275 A 1

The preface is dated 1889.

Tompkins Family. A record of the ancestry and kindred of the children of Edward Tompkins, sr., of Oakland, California. Preliminary ed. [Oakland?] 1893. l. 8°. pp. 65. 5056 G 55

Tuttle, C. R. An illustrated history of the State of Wisconsin; a complete civil, political, and military history of the State from its first exploration to 1875. Boston, 1875. 8°. pp. 800. *Frontisp., map,* and *portrs.* 5266 B 38

Twining, T. Travels in America 100 years ago: notes and reminiscences. New York, 1894 [1893]. 32°. pp. (4) + 180 + (1). *Port.* (**Harper's** black and white series.) 4846 A 20

Verein für Reformationsgeschichte. Schriften, 1-8. Jahrg. Halle, 1883-91. 33 pts. in 8 v. 8°. *Illus.* Reform. Coll.

Contents: — **1 Kolde, T.** Luther und der Reichstag zu Worms. 1521. — **2. Koldewey, F.** Heinz von Wolfenbüttel; ein Zeitbild aus dem Jahrhundert der Reformation. — **3. Stähelin, R.** Huldreich Zwingli und sein Reformationswerk. — **4. Benrath, K.** An den christlichen Adel deutscher Nation von des christlichen Standes Besserung.

5, 6. Bossert, G. Würtemberg und Janssen. — **7. Walter, W.** Luther im neuesten römischen Gericht. — **8, 9. Buddensieg, O. G R.** Johann Wiclif und seine Zeit.

10. Schott, T. Die Aufhebung des Ediktes von Nantes. — **11. Gothein, E.** Ignatius von Loyola. — **12. Iken, J. F.** Heinrich von Zütphen. — **13. Walther, W.** Luther in neusten römischen Gericht. 2es Heft.

14, 15. Holstein, H. Die Reformation im Spiegelbilde der dramatischen Litteratur. — **16. Sillem, C. H. W.** Die Einführung der Reformation in Hamburg. — **17. Aleandro, G.,** *card.* Despeschen vom Wormser Reichstage 1521, übersetzt und erläutert von P. Kalkoff.

18. Benrath, K. Geschichte der Reformation in Venedig. — **19. Erdmann, D.** Luther und seine Beziehungen zu Schlesien, insbesondere zu Breslau. — **20. Vogt, W.** Die Vorgeschichte des Bauern-Krieges. — **21. Roth, F.** Willibald Pirkheimer; ein Lebensbild aus dem Zeitalter des Humanismus und der Reformation.

22. Hering, H. Doktor Pomeranus, Johannes Bugenhagen; ein Lebensbild aus der Zeit der Reformation. — **23. Schubert, H. von.** Roms Kampf um die Weltherrschaft. — **24. Ziegler, H.** Die Gegenreformation in Schlesien. — **25. Wrede, A.** Ernst der Bekenner

26. Kawerau, W Hans Sachs und die Reformation. — **27. Baumgarten, H.** Karl v. und die deutsche Reformation. — **28 Lechler, G. V.** Johannes Hus: ein Lebensbild aus der Vorgeschichte der Reformation. — **29. Gurlitt, C.** Kunst und Künstler am Vorabend der Reformation.

30, 32. Kawerau, W. Thomas Murner und die Kirche des Mittelalters. — **31. Walther, W.** Luther's Beruf (Luther im neusten römischen Gericht, 3 Heft). — **32. Stschackert, P.** Paul Speratus von Kötlen.

Wallace, L. Life of Gen. Ben Harrison. Also, Life of Levi P. Morton, by G. A. Townsend. Philadelphia, (cop. 1888). 8°. pp. 578. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 4931 F 19

Washington, G. Writings; collected and edited by W. C. Ford. New York, 1889-93. 14 v. 8°. *Plates.*

"Of this letter-press edition 750 copies have been printed for sale. No 267." Vol. xiv. contains, besides the general index, an index of the letters from Washington, and an index of the letters printed by Sparks omitted in this work.

Wharton, F., *editor.* The revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of the United States, edited under the direction of Congress, with index and notes. Washington, 1889. 6 v. 8°. 4731 A 20-25

Winfield, C. H. History of the county of Hudson, New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. New York, 1874. 8°. pp. vii + 568. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 5142 E 51

Wing, T. E. History of Monroe County, Michigan. New York, 1890. 4°. pp. 606 + 53. *Portrs., plate,* and *map.* 5256 G 61

With biographical notices.

Winsor, J. Cartier to Frontenac; geographical discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534-1700, with full cartographical illustrations from contemporary sources. Boston, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 379. *Wdcts.* 4611 A 36

Wright, *Brig. Gen.* **M. J.** General Scott. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 349. *Port.* and *maps.* (**Great** commanders.) 4881 D 87

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. III, No. 7. *ITHACA, JUNE,* 1894. Whole No. 36.

CONTENTS.

1. Recent Publications by Cornell University and its Officers 207
2. List of Additions, February to April, 1894 . . 217
General (p. 217); Theology and Philosophy (p. 217);
List of Additions. — *Continued.*
Law and Sociology (p. 218); Science (p. 220); Useful Arts (p. 223); Fine Arts (p. 227); Philology (p. 228); Literature (p. 230); History (p. 233).

RECENT PUBLICATIONS BY CORNELL UNIVERSITY AND ITS OFFICERS.

By the University.

The following are the principal publications of the University from 1 April, 1893, to 31 March, 1894, not recorded under the name of some officer: —

The Cornell University register, Dec., 1893. Ithaca, N. Y., [1893]. sm. 8°. pp. 263. *Map.*

Annual report of the president of Cornell University 1892–3, with appendices containing reports of the dean of the General Faculty, the associate dean of the School of Law, and the librarian; presented to the Trustees Oct. 6, 1893. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 8°. pp. 92.

Directory of resident officers of instruction and government, and of students. Oct. 12, 1893. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1893]. sm. 8°. pp. 19.

Same. Jan. 13, 1894. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1894]. sm. 8°. pp. 19.

Same. April 11, 1894. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1894]. sm. 8°. pp. 18.

Fellows and graduate scholars elected for the year 1893–4. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1893.] 8°. pp. (3).

List of graduate students 1893–4. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 12°. pp. 19.

Question papers used at the examinations for admission and for advanced standing and at the examinations for university scholarships, 1893. Ithaca, N. Y., [1893]. 8°. pp. 29.

Announcement of courses of instruction for graduate and undergraduate students for the academic year 1893-94, with the revised courses of study prescribed for degrees. Ithaca, N. Y., [1893]. sm. 8°. pp. 48.

Announcement of short courses in the College of Agriculture, 1893–4. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 14.

The course in architecture of Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Circular of information, 1894–95. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. 12.

Courses of instruction in the President White School of History and Political Science 1894–95. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. 22 + (1).

Announcement of the School of Law for the year 1893–94. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 8°. pp. 32.

Same. 1894–95. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. 32.

Courses of instruction in the Sage School of Philosophy, 1894–95. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. 19.

Announcement of summer courses of instruction for teachers and advanced students, July 6–August 16, 1893. Ithaca, N. Y., [1893]. 8°. pp. 14 + (1).

Cornell University School of Law: the dedication of Boardman Hall and the presentation of the Moak law library; proceedings and addresses, Feb. 14, 1893. Ithaca, N. Y., [1893]. 8°. pp. 33.

Educational exhibit of the State of New York, handbook no. 23: Cornell University, Ithaca. [Albany, 1893]. 32°. pp. 63. *Photo-engrs.*

Grounds of an appeal to the State for aid to Cornell University, being the address delivered on Friday, the 11th of Nov., 1892, upon his inauguration as president, by J. G. Schurman. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. 55.

Separately printed from the Proceedings and addresses at the inauguration.

1868–1893: Proceedings and addresses at the twenty-fifth anniversary of the opening of Cornell University [edited by G. L. Burr]. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. l. 8°. pp. 117. 10 *plates.*

The State and its land grant college; address in welcoming the members of the Legislature to Cornell University on the occasion of the opening of the building provided by the State for the College of Agriculture, by J. G. Schurman, president of the University. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. 9.

Visitor's catalogue of the Cornell University Museum of Classical Archæology. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 8°. pp. 32.

Cornell studies in classical philology; edited by B. I. Wheeler, C. E. Bennett, G. P. Bristol, and A. Emerson. No. 4, The Athenian constitution, by G. W. Botsford. [Boston], 1893. 8°. pp. 249.

Library bulletin of Cornell University. Vol. iii., no. 3–6, March, 1893–March, 1894. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893–94. 4 nos. l. 8°.

The philosophical review; edited by J. G. Schur-

man and J. E. Creighton. Vol. ii., no. 3–vol. iii., no. 2, May, 1893–March, 1894. 2 *m.* Boston, 1893–94. 6 nos. 8°.

The physical review; a journal devoted to experimental physics; edited by E. L. Nichols and E. Merritt. Vol. i., no. 1–5. July, 1893–March, 1894. 2 *m.* New York, 1893–94. 5 nos. 8°.

The School review; a journal of secondary education. Vol. i., no. 4–6, April–June, 1893. *m.* Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 3 nos. 8°.

Nos. 4, 5 edited by J. G. Schurman, no. 6, etc., by J. G. Schurman and C. H. Thurber. Beginning with vol. i., no. 7, the journal is "published for the editors."

Transactions of the Association of Civil Engineers, Cornell University. Vol. i. 1892–93. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 8°.

Fifth annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station. 1892. Albany, N. Y., 1893. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station. No. 51–64, April, 1893–March, 1894. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893–94. 14 nos. 8°.

Third, fourth annual report of the commissioners of the State Meteorological Bureau and Weather Service created by and under the laws of New York (chapter 148: Laws of 1889). [1891–92]. Albany, 1892–93. 2 v. 8°. *Maps.*

The fourth report is "in co-operation with the U. S. Weather Bureau."

Report of the New York Weather Service. Vol. v., no. 3–vol. vi., no. 1, March, 1893–Jan., 1894. *m.* Ithaca, N. Y., 1893–94. 10 nos. 4°. *Illus.*

Issued by the Weather Bureau, U. S. Department of Agriculture, in co-operation with the New York State Meteorological Bureau, central office at Cornell University.

New York State Meteorological Bureau. Crop bulletin. Vol. v., no. 1–26, April–Sept., 1893. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1893.] 26 broadsides.

By Officers.

In the present list are included the titles of books, pamphlets, and signed contributions to periodicals, transactions, etc., published by officers and fellows of the University during the period extending from April 1, 1893 to March 31, 1894, together with a few of earlier date not recorded in former lists.

Abbott, W. C., *editor.* The Cornell magazine Vol. vi., no. 1–6, Oct., 1893–March, 1894. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893–94. 6 nos. 8°.

Albee, E. [Review of] Evolution and man's place in nature; by Henry Calderwood. (*Philosophical Review*, July, 1893, vol. ii., p. 463.)

Atkinson, G. F. The study of the biology of ferns by the collodion method; for advanced and collegiate students. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 134. *Figs.*

—— Carnation diseases. (*In* Amer. Carnation Soc. Annual report, 1893.)

First published in the Amer. Florist. See list of publications for preceding year.

—— Contribution to the biology of the organism causing leguminous tubercles [3 articles]. (*Botanical Gazette*, May–July, 1893, vol. xviii.)

—— Dropsical diseases of plants. (*Science*, 15 Dec., 1893, vol. xxii., p. 323.)

—— Dropsy of violets. (*Garden and Forest*, 27 Dec., 1893, vol. vi., p. 536.)

—— Frost freaks of herbaceous plants. (*Botanical Gazette*, Jan., 1894, vol. xix., p. 40.)

—— Germination of the spores of cerebella paspali. (*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, March, 1894, vol. xxi., p. 127.)

—— Heliotropism of cassia Marylandica. (*Same*, Feb. 1894, vol. xxi., p. 81.)

—— A new disease of the apple. (*Agricultural Science*, Aug., 1893, vol. vii., p. 348.)

Also in the Proceedings of the 14th annual meeting of the Soc. for the Promotion of Agricultural Science, Madison, Wis., 1893.

—— Note on the cercospora of celery blight. (Cornell University—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1892, no. 49, p. 314.)

—— Œdema of the tomato. (*Same.* May, 1893, no. 53, p. 77.)

—— On the fungus of celery blight. (*Amer. Microscopical Jour.*, April, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 115.)

—— Photography as an instrument for recording the macroscopic characters of micro-organisms in artificial cultures. (*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, Sept., 1893, vol. xx., p. 357.)

Read before the Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Madison, Wis., 1893.

—— A study of a new fungus. (*Amer. Microscopical Jour.*, May, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 121.)

Partial reprint of "A new anthracnose of the privet" in Bulletin 49 of the Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, Dec., 1892.

—— Sundry investigations of the year, Botanical division: Cryptogamic botany and plant pathology—Œdema of apple trees; Artificial cultures of melanconium fuligineum; powdery mildew of crucifers. (Cornell University—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1893, no. 61, p. 299.)

—— Symbiosis in the roots of the ophioglossaceæ. (*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, Sept., 1893, vol. xx., p. 356.)

—— Two perfectly developed embryos on a single prothallium of adiantum cuneatum. (*Same*, Oct., 1893, vol. xx., p. 407.)

—— Unequal segmentation and its significance in the primary division of the embryo of ferns. (*Same*, Oct., 1893, vol. xx., p. 405.)

There has also appeared a reprint in pamphlet form of the article "Some fungi from Blowing Rock, N. C.," first published in the Jour. of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Soc. See list of publications for the preceding year.

Austin, W. H. Fraternities at Cornell University. (*College Fraternity*, April, 1893, vol. ii., p. 3.)

—— Pamphlets—What to do with them. (*Library Jour.*, May, 1893, xviii., p. 143.)

—— Reference, seminary, and department libraries at Cornell University. (*Same*, June, 1893, vol. xviii., p. 181.)

Bailey, L. H. Agricultural education and its place in the university curriculum; lecture before the Agricultural Assoc. of Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 8°. pp. 19.

—— Annals of horticulture in North America for 1893; a witness of passing events and a record of progress. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. 265.

Contains a history of horticulture at the World's Fair.

—— Another side of the nomenclature question. (*Erythea*, Jan., 1894, vol. ii., p. 10.)

—— Are novelties worth their cost? (*In* Western N. Y. Horticultural Soc. Proceedings, 1894, vol. xxxix., p. 37.)

Read before the Western N. Y. Horticultural Soc. Abstract printed in Garden and Forest, 14 Feb., 1894, vol. vii., p. 61.

—— The Benton Harbor melon industry. (*Garden and Forest*, 4 Oct., 1893, vol. vi., p. 412.)

—— Border carnations. (*Amer. Florist*, 22 Feb., 1894.)

Read before the Amer. Carnation Soc., at Indianapolis. Also printed in the Florist's Exchange, 24 Feb., 1894.

—— Boston Common and the Public Garden. (*Boston Transcript*, 30 May, 1893.)

—— The Columbian Exposition [a series of 23 articles on the horticultural exhibit]. (*Garden and Forest*, 31 May—1 Nov., 1893, vol. vi.)

—— Does mulching retard the maturity of fruits? (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Nov., 1893, no. 59, p. 243.)

—— An eastern fruit farm; sketch of the new agriculture of the New York lakes. (*Amer. Gardening*, April, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 193.)

—— Electricity in plant growing; address before the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Boston, 3 Feb., 1894. (Abstract in *Boston Transcript*, 6 Feb., 1894.)

Also in the Proceedings of the Mass. Horticultural Soc. 1894.

—— Evolution of the petunia. (*Amer. Gardening*, May, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 278.)

—— Forcing-houses in dark climates; damping off. (*Garden and Forest*, 17 Jan., 1894, vol. vii., p. 26.)

—— Four new types of fruits (prunus Simonii, wineberry, Crandall currant, dwarf June-berry). (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, April, 1893, no. 51, p. 33.)

Also abstract in Garden and Forest, 10 May, 1893, vol. vi., p. 206.

—— The frost or river-bank grape. (*Amer. Gardening*, June, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 353.)

—— Fruit items, a medley record of the season. (*Same*, Sept., 1893, vol. xiv., p. 500.)

—— Greenhouse notes for 1892–93: Third report upon electro-horticulture; Winter cauliflowers; Second report upon steam and hot-water heating. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, July, 1893, no. 55, p. 127.)

—— Hardy trees for particular purposes. (*In* Powell's Street and shade trees. 1893.)

—— Horticultural geography. (*In* Amer. Assoc. of Nurserymen. Proceedings, 1893, p. 1.)

Read before the Nurserymen's Convention, Chicago, June, 1893. Also printed in the National Nurseryman, July, 1893, vol. i., p. 74.

—— An interesting russet country (Westchester Co., N. Y.) (*Amer. Gardening*, July, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 401.)

—— Is the experiment station movement a success? The work in horticulture. (*Agricultural Science*, Oct., 1893, vol. vii., p. 448.)

—— The Japanese plums in North America. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Jan., 1894, no. 62, p. 3.)

—— Mushroom charts. (*N. Y. Tribune*, 16 Nov., 1893.)

—— Notes on carex. xvii. (*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, Nov., 1893, vol. xx., p. 417.)

—— The picture in the landscape. (*Science*, 17 Nov., 1893, vol. xxii., p. 267.)

—— The Russian and other apricots. (*Garden and Forest*, 31 May, 1893, vol. vi., p. 238.)

—— Selection the vital factor in plant breeding; report of an address before the Congress on Horticulture. (*In* Burfee's Selection in seed-growing. 1894. p. 40.)

—— Sex in fruits. (*Allegan Gazette*, 14 June, 1893.

Read before the Michigan Horticultural Society.

—— Some muskmelon botany. (*Amer. Gardening*, April, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 193.)

—— Spraying grapes. (*Same*, May, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 265.)

—— Spraying to combat insects and diseases. (*In* Long, E. A. How to plant a place. 11th ed. 1894.)

—— A student's problem in landscape gardening. (*Amer. Gardening*, June, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 346.)

An account of the Fiske-McGraw grounds in Ithaca.

—— Sundry investigations during the year, Horticultural division: A new food plant — stachys Floridana; The mole-plant — euphorbia lathyris; Orchard covers; Garden docks; Labels; Recent varieties of tomatoes; Tomato-potato grafts; Hardy carnations; Shed for stratified seeds. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1893, no. 61, p. 329.)

—— Water-ways in landscape gardens. (*Amer. Gardening*, July, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 386.)

—— Weeds; address before the New York Farmers, New York City. (*In* N. Y. Farmers. Proceedings 1892–93, p. 36.)

——, *editor*. American gardening, vol. xiv., no. 1–9, Jan.–Sept., 1893. New York, 1893. 9 nos. f°. *Illus.*

——, *associate editor*. Johnson's universal cyclopædia. New ed., vol. i.–iii. New York, 1893–94. 3 v. 4°.

Professor Bailey is associate editor for the department of Agriculture, Horticulture, etc., and has contributed the following articles to the work:

Vol. i. Acclimatization; Almond; Anise Seed; Apple; Apricot; Banana; Bean; Beet; Begonia; Blackberry; Broom-corn; Brussels Sprouts; Buckwheat; Cabbage; —

Vol. ii. Carnation; Castor-oil Plant; Cauliflower; Celery; Cerealia; Cherry; Chorogi; Cucumber; Cuttings; Daisy; Dewberry; —

Vol. iii. Egg-plant; Evergreens; Farmers Institutes; Flax; Floriculture; Fuchsia; Fungicide; Garlic; Geranium; Gherkin; Gibb, Charles; Gilliflower; Gooseberry; Gourd; Grape.

Barr, J. H. Course in kinematics: topics, references, supplementary notes and problems. Ithaca, 1893. 8°. pp. 31.

Mimeograph process.

—— The duty of pumping engines. (*Sibley Jour.*, April, 1893, vol. vii., p. 287.)

—— Present and prospective steam engine economy. (*Cassier's Magazine*, March, 1894, vol. v., p. 387.)

—— Steam engine design. (*Sibley Jour.*, Oct., 1893, vol. viii., p. 33.)

——, *associate editor*. The Sibley journal of engineering, April, 1893–March, 1894.

Bedell, F. Magnetism of iron and the magnetic circuit. Ithaca, 1894. 4°. pp. 67. *Figs.*

Mimeograph process.

—— Alternating current measurement by the method of instantaneous contact. (*Sibley Jour.*, Jan., 1894, vol. viii., p. 147.)

—— An electric car trial. (*Electrical World*, 1 April, 1893, vol. xxi., p. 242.)

—— Hedgehog transformer and condensers. (*In* Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, Oct., 1893, vol. x., p. 513.)

Also abstracts in Electrical World, 4 Nov., 1893, vol. xxii., p. 357; London Electrician, 3 Nov., 1893, vol. xxxii., p. 15; Electric Power, Dec., 1893, vol. v., p. 295; Electrical Engineer [N. Y.], 8 Nov., 1893, vol. xvi., p. 415; and translations in L'Électricien, 3 Feb., 1893, tom. vii., p. 76; La Lumière Électrique, 9, 16, 23 Dec., 1893, tom. l., pp. 486, 535, 589.

—— [Review of] The dynamo, its theory, design, and manufacture; by C. C. Hawkins and F. Wallis. (*Physical Review*, Nov., 1893, vol. i., p. 235.)

—— [Review of] A text-book on electromagnetism and the construction of dynamos; by D. C. Jackson. (*Same*, Jan., 1894, vol. i., p. 315.)

Bedell, F., *and* **A. C. Crehore.** Alternating currents; an analytical and graphical treatment

for students and engineers. New York. 1893. 8o. pp. 325. *Figs.*

Bedell, F., and **A. C. Crehore.** Air-core transformers. (*Western Electrician*, 10 Feb., 1894, vol. xiv., p. 68.)

Also in Electrical World, 10 Feb., 1894, vol. xxiii., p. 176; Electrical Review [N. Y.], 14 Feb., 1894, vol. xxiv., p. 76; Electrical Review [London], 16 Feb., 1894, vol. xxxiv., p. 173; Electrical Engineer [London], 9 Feb., 1894, vol. xiii., p. 171; Electrical Engineering, Feb., 1894, vol. iii., p. 48.

—— Electrical symbols and nomenclature; [a letter to the committee on provisional programme for the World's Congress of Electricians.] (*Electrical World*, 12 Aug., 1893, vol. xxii., p. 112.)

Also in Electrical Engineer [London], 25 Aug., 1893, vol. xii., p. 182.

—— General discussion of the current flow in two mutually related circuits containing capacity. I., II. (*Physical Review*, Sept., Nov., 1893, vol. i., pp. 117, 177.)

Presented before the International Congress of Electricians, Chicago, Aug., 1893.

—— Note. — Geometrical proof of the three-ammeter method of measuring power. (*Same*, July, vol. i., p. 59.)

Also in Electricity, 23 Aug., 1893, vol. v., p. 62; La Lumière Électrique, 5 Août, 1893, tom. xlix., p. 231; Electrical Engineer [London], 25 Aug., 1893, vol. xii., p. 178.

—— Theory of the transformer II.–X. [a series of articles]. (*Electrical World*, 8 April–Dec., 1893, vol. xxi.)

Bedell, F., *and others.* Alternate-current condensers and dielectric hysteresis; by F. Bedell, N. F. Ballantyne, and R. B. Williamson. (*Physical Review*, Sept., 1893, vol. i., p. 81.)

Presented before the Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Madison, Wisconsin, Aug., 1893.

—— Alternating current measurement by instantaneous contact; by F. Bedell, K. B. Miller, and G. F. Wagner. (*Sibley Jour.*, Jan., 1894, vol. viii., p. 147.)

—— Irregularities in alternate-current curves; by F. Bedell, K. B. Miller, and G. F. Wagner. (*Physical Review*, Nov., 1893, vol. i., p. 208.)

Presented before the Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1893.

—— Transformer diagrams experimentally determined [by F. Bedell, assisted by A. W. Berresford, W. M. Craft, and B. Gherardi, jr. Presented before the International Electrical Congress, Chicago, Aug., 1893. 3 articles]. (*Electricity*, S. 15, 22 Nov., 1893, vol. v.)

Bennett, C. E. Latin in the secondary school (*School Review*, May, 1893, vol. i., p. 269.)

—— [Review of] Extracts from Eutropius: edited by J. B. Greenough. (*Educational Review*, Nov., 1893, vol. vi., p. 397.)

—— [Review of] Selected orations and letters of Cicero, with historical introduction, an outline of the Roman constitution, notes, excursuses, vocabulary, and index; by H. W. Johnston. (*School Review*, April, 1893, vol. i., p. 249.)

——, *associate editor.* Cornell studies in classical philology. No. 4. 1893.

Bierbaum, C. H. A purely geometrical treatment of the planimeter. (*Sibley Jour.*, Oct., 1893, vol. viii., p. 31.)

Bristol, G. P., *associate editor.* Cornell studies in classical philology. No. 4. 1893.

Burr, G. L., *editor.* Proceedings and addresses at the twenty-fifth anniversary of the opening of Cornell University. 1893.

Carpenter, R. C. Experimental engineering, for engineers and for students in engineering laboratories. 2d revised ed. 2d thous. New York, 1893. 8o. pp. xx + 709. *Frontisp.* and *index.*

—— Economy of a non-condensing compound engine. (*Sibley Jour.*, May, 1893, vol. vii., p. 329.)

—— Graphical method of computing the steam consumption per indicated horse power per hour from the diagram. (*Same*, Nov., 1893, vol. viii., p. 49.)

—— Improvement of common highways. (*In* Michigan Engineering Soc. Proceedings, 1893.)

—— Losses in transmission of heat. (*Sibley Jour.*, Oct., 1893, vol. viii., p. 21.)

—— Mechanical refrigeration. I., II. (*Same*, Feb., March, 1894, vol. viii., pp. 217, 251.)

—— New form of Prony brake. (*Engineering News*, Nov., 1893.)

A part of vol. xv. of the Transactions of the Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Printed also in Cassier's Magazine, Feb., 1894, Safety Valve, 15 Jan., 1894.

—— Report of test of pumping engine at North Point Station, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. (*Sibley Jour.*, June, 1893, vol. vii., p. 359.)

—— Sibley College trips for 1893. (*Same*, April, 1893, vol. vii., p. 297.)

—— The variation in economy of the steam engine due to variation in load. (*In* Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, May, 1893, vol. x., p. 297.)

Reprinted in Safety Valve, July, Aug., and Sept., 1893.

Carpenter, R. C., *and* **S. H. Barraclough.** Some experiments on the effect of water hammer. (*Metal Worker*, Nov., 1893.)

A part of vol. xv. of the Transactions of the Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers.

Carpenter, R. C., *and* **L. S. Marks.** Experimental determination of the effect of water in steam on the economy of the steam engine. (*Safety Valve*, 15 Dec., 1893.)

A part of vol. xv. of the Transactions of the Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers.

Carpenter, R. C., *and others.* Error in indicator springs due to calibrating cold; by R. C. Carpenter, L. S. Marks, and S. H. Barraclough.

A part of vol. xv. of the Transactions of the Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers.

Carpenter, R. C., *associate editor.* The Sibley journal of engineering. April, 1893–March, 1894.

Carver, T. N. Immigration and the labor problem. (*Amer. Jour. of Politics*, July, 1893, vol. iii., p. 78.)

—— The place of abstinence in the theory of interest. (*Quarterly Jour. of Economics*, Oct., 1893, vol. viii., p. 40.)

Church, I. P. Discussion of Prof. Langley's paper on the "Internal work of the wind." (*Aeronautics*, 6 March, 1894, vol. i., p. 71.)

—— Mechanics of flight. (*Engineering News*, 26 Oct., 1893, vol. xxx., p. 336.)

—— A problem in hydraulics. (*Same*, March, 1894, vol. xxxi., p. 180.)

—— Soaring power of birds. (*Same*, 16 Nov., 1893, vol. xxx., p. 396.)

Collin, C. A. Should professional schools admit on lower requirements than colleges? (*In* N. Y. (*State*) — *University.* Regents' Bulletin, Sept., 1893, no. 22, p. 450.)

Proceedings of the 51st University Convocation of the State of New York, 1893.

Comstock, J. H. Evolution and taxonomy; an essay on the application of the theory of natural selection in the classification of animals and plants, illustrated by a study of the evolution of the wings of insects, and by a contribution to the classification of lepidoptera. (*In* Wilder quarter-century book. 1893. p. 57.)

—— [Review of] Romance of the insect world; by L. N. Badenock. (*School Review*, March, 1894, vol. ii., p. 171.)

Crandall, C. L., *and* **C. W. Sherman**, *translators*. The transition curve by offsets and by deflection angles; from the French of F. Guillain. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Transactions, July, 1893, vol. xxix., p. 1.)

Crandall, *Miss* **M. I.** A literary laboratory — the Zarncke library. (*Cornell Magazine*, Jan., 1894, vol. vi., p. 121.)

Crane, T. F. Articles in Johnson's universal cyclopædia: —

Vol. ii. Catalan Language and Literature [revised by Prof. Crane]; —

Vol. iii. Exempla Books.

Creighton, J. E. Modern psychology and theories of knowledge [discussion]. (*Philosophical Review*, March, 1894, vol. ii., p. 196.)

—— [Review of] A history of modern philosophy; by B. C. Burt. (*Same*, Sept., 1893, vol. ii., p. 598.)

——, *associate editor*. The philosophical review. July, 1893-March, 1894.

Dennis, L. M. Gas analysis. (*In* Buck, A. H., *editor*. Reference handbook of the medical sciences. 1893. Vol. ix., p. 351.)

—— [Review of] An introduction to qualitative chemical analysis by the inductive method; by Delos Fall. (*School Review*, April, 1893, vol. i., p. 246.)

—— [Review of] Researches upon the phenomena of oxidation and chemical properties of gases; by F. C. Phillips. (*Jour. of the Amer. Chemical Soc.*, May, 1893, vol. xv., p. 292.)

——, *and* **F. L. Kortright.** Upon the separation of thorium from the rare earths of the cerium and yttrium groups by means of potassium hydronitride. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, Feb., 1894, vol. xvi., p. 79.)

—— *Same, German*. Trennung des Thoriums von den seltenen Erden der Cer- und Yttriumgruppe durch stickstoffwasserstoffsaures Kalium. (*Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie*, Feb., 1894, vol. vi., p. 35.)

Durand, E. J. Blephilia ciliata (L.) Raf. in Western New York. (*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, Oct., 1893, vol. xx., p. 409.)

—— Buxbaumia indusiata Bridel in central New York. (*Same*, Jan., 1894, vol. xxi., p. 38.)

—— Some rare myxomycetes of central New York, with notes on the germination of euteridium rozeanum (R.) Wing. (*Botanical Gazette*, March, 1894, vol. xix., p. 89.)

Durand, W. F. Analysis of certain curves arising in engineering investigation. (*Jour. of the Amer. Soc. of Naval Engineers*, Aug., 1893, vol. v., p. 543.)

—— The limit of propeller efficiency as dependent on the surface form of the propeller. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, 1893. vol. xiv., p. 65.)

—— Marine engine design [2 articles]. (*Marine Review*, vol. vii., no. 19, p. 14, vol. viii., no. 3, p. 7.)

—— The mathematical treatment of continuous functions by approximate methods. (*Sibley Jour.*, Jan., 1894, vol. viii., p. 135.)

—— New rules for approximate integration. (*Engineering News*, 18 Jan., 1894.)

—— A planimeter for averaging radial ordinates (*Sibley Jour.*, Nov., 1893, vol. viii., p. 64.)

—— The planning and equipment of modern ship and engine building plants. (*In* International Engineering Congress — *Division of Marine and Naval Engineering*. Papers, vol. ii., 1894.)

—— The powering of ships by the law of comparison. (*Seaboard*, vol. vi., no. 39.)

—— Relative weights of water and fire tube boilers. (*Amer. Shipbuilder*, vol. vi., no. 22, 23.)

—— Uses of logarithmic cross section paper. (*Engineering News*, 28 Sept., 1893.)

—— [Review of] Resistance of ships and screw propulsion. (*Physical Review*, Jan., 1894, vol. i., p. 316.)

——, *associate editor*. The Sibley journal of engineering. April, 1893-March, 1894.

Eakle, A. S. On allanite from Franklin Furnace, N. J. (*In* N. Y. Acad. of Science. Transactions, Nov., 1893, vol. xiii., p. 102.)

—— On some dikes near Lyon Mt., Clinton Co., N. Y. (*Amer. Geologist*, July, 1893, vol. xii., p. 31.)

Elmer, H. C. [Review of] Select orations and letters of Cicero, with an introduction, notes, and vocabulary; by F. W. Kelsey. (*School Review*, Sept., 1893, vol. i., p. 432.)

Emerson, A. Visitor's catalogue of the Cornell University Museum of Classical Archæology. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 8°. pp. 32.

—— Articles in Johnson's universal cyclopædia: —

Vol. i Apollo; Athens.

——, *associate editor*. Cornell studies in classical philology. No. 4. 1893.

Emerson, O. F. English prose literature [review of English prose; edited by Henry Craik]. (*Dial*, 1 Sept., 1893, vol. xv., p. 116.)

—— [Review of] History of English literature, vol. II., part I. (Wyclif, Chaucer, earliest drama, Renaissance); by B. Ten Brink, translated by W. C. Robinson. (*School Review*, May, 1893, vol. i., p. 263.)

—— [Review of] [1.] A short historical English grammar; by Henry Sweet. [2.] Historical outlines of English syntax; by Leon Kellner. (*Same*, June, 1893, vol. i., p. 375.)

Felt, E. P. On certain grass-eating insects; a synopsis of the species of crambus of the Ithaca fauna: a thesis in entomology. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, March, 1894, no. 64, p. 47.)

Fish, P. A. Brain preservation, with a résumé of some old and new methods. (*In* Wilder quarter-century book. 1893. p. 385.)

—— A case of latero-version of the ophidian heart. (*Amer. Naturalist*, Oct., 1893, vol. xxvii., p. 860.)

—— Histological formulae, etc., recent. (*In* Buck, A. H., *editor*. Reference handbook of the medical sciences. 1893. Vol. ix., p. 424.)

—— The indusium of the callosum. (*Jour. of Comparative Neurology*, June, 1893, vol. iii., p. 61.)

—— A new clearer for collodionized objects. (*In* Amer. Microscopical Soc. Proceedings, Oct., 1893, vol. xv., p. 86.)

Fuertes, E. A. Sanitary improvements for the city and port of Santos, Brazil: descriptive memoir, plans, specifications, estimates of cost, sundry appendices; prepared by E. A. Fuertes, engineer under contract with the Government of São Paulo, R. Hering, J. H. Fuertes, consulting engineers. New York, 1894. 4°. pp. var.

Gage, S. H. The microscope and histology, for the use of laboratory students in the anatomical department of Cornell University. 5th ed., rewritten. Pt. I. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. *Figs.*

—— Embalming. (*In* Johnson's universal cyclopædia. 1894. Vol. iii., p. 81.)

—— The lake and brook lampreys of New York, especially those of Cayuga and Seneca lakes.

(*In* Wilder quarter-century book. 1893. p. 421.)

Gage, S. H. Report, as secretary, of the American branch of the International Committee on Biological Nomenclature. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1892, vol. xli., p. 230.)

Hammond, W. [Review of] The dialogues of Plato; translated into English, with analyses and introductions, by B. Jowett. (*Philosophical Review*, July, 1893, vol. ii., p. 466.)

—— [Review of] Plato and Platonism; a series of lectures, by W. Pater. (*Same*, Jan., 1894, vol. ii., p. 77.)

Harris, G. W. Twenty-five years of the annals of Cornell University Library, 1868–1893. Ithaca, 1893. 12°. pp. 12.

Hart, J. M. English in secondary schools. (*In* N. Y. (*State*) — *University*. Regents' Bulletin, Sept., 1893, no. 22, p. 419.)
Proceedings of the 31st University Convocation of the State of New York, 1893.

—— The outlook for English in New York State. (*School Review*, April, 1893, vol. i., p. 195.)

—— The outlook for English [a second paper]. (*Same*, Jan., 1894, vol. ii., p. 36.)

——, *editor*. Joan of Arc [and] The English mail-coach, by T. De Quincey; edited with introduction and notes by J. M. Hart. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. xxvi + 138.

Hewett, W. T. German composition. (*Modern Language Notes*, Jan., 1894, vol. ix., p. 55.)
Reviews of Selections for German composition, by C. Harris; Parallel German English extracts and parallel English German syntax, by G. E. Fasnacht; Materials for German prose composition, by H. C. G. von Jagemann; Elements of German Syntax, by H. C. G. von Jagemann; Elementary German prose composition, by E. S. Buchheim.

—— The natural method (criticised). (*In* Methods of teaching modern languages. 1893. p. 45.)

Hill, J. E. A text-book on shades and shadows, and perspective. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. iv + 61. 11 *folded plates*.

Hitchcock, E., *jr*. A criticism on President Eliot's Report on athletics. (*Buffalo Express*, March, 1894.)

—— The evils of athletics and their remedies. (*Same*, 4 Feb., 1894.)
Also brief articles in "Physical Education," 1893–94.

Hopkins, G. S. The lymphatics and enteric epithelium of amia calva. (*In* Wilder quarter-century book. 1893. p. 367.)

Jenks, J. W. Syllabus of a course of five lectures on "Economic legislation." Albany, 1893. 8°. pp. 20.
University extension syllabus no. 30.

—— Syllabus of course of ten lectures on "Political methods." Albany, 1894. 8°. pp. 29.
University extension syllabus no. 41.

—— Syllabus of a course of ten lectures on "Practical economic questions." Albany, 1892. 8°. pp. 60.
University extension syllabus no. 1.

—— Electoral corruption — its cause and cure. (*Cornell Magazine*, Feb., 1894, vol. vi., p. 162.)

—— A Greek prime minister: Charilaos Tricoupis. (*Atlantic Monthly*, March, 1894, vol. lxxiii., p. 352.)

—— Money in practical politics. (*Century Magazine*, Oct., 1892, vol. xliv., p. 940.)

—— The moral bearing of good roads. (*Congregationalist*, 22 June, 1893, vol. lxxviii., p. 977.)

—— The peace movement in Europe. (*Christian Union*, 8 Oct., 1892, vol. xlvi., p. 630.)

—— Railway profit-sharing. (*Charities Review*, May, 1892, vol. i., p. 299.)

—— The suppression of bribery in England. (*Century Magazine*, March, 1894, vol. xlvii., p. 781.)

—— Articles in Johnson's universal cyclopædia:
Vol. i. Ballot Reform; —
Vol. ii. Caucus.

—— [Review of] Civilization — its cause and cure, and other essays; by E. Carpenter. (*Political Science Quarterly*, June, 1892, vol. vii., p. 333.)

—— [Review of] The elements of politics; by H. Sidgwick. (*Philosophical Review*, July, 1892, vol. i., p. 458.)

—— [Review of] Le gouvernement dans la démocratie; par Émile de Lavaleye. (*Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science*, July, 1892, vol. iii., p. 115.)

Jones, G. W. A drill-book in algebra. 2d ed. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 272.

—— *Same*. Answers to questions. n. t.-p. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1894.] sm. 8°. pp. 32.

—— Logarithmic tables. 5th ed. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. 160.

Kortright, F. L. *See* **Dennis, L. M.**, *and* **F. L. Kortright**. Upon the separation of thorium [etc.].

Law, J. Importance of a higher veterinary education. Albany, 1894. 8°. pp. 36.
From the Transactions of the N. Y. State Agricultural Soc.

—— Tuberculosis in relation to animal industry and public health. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, April, 1894, no. 65, p. 105.)

—— Unsuspected poisoning by sterilized meat and milk of tuberculous animals. (*Veterinary Magazine*, Feb., 1894.)

Lee, D. C. [Review of] English composition by practice; by E. R. Shaw. (*School Review*, June, 1893, vol. i., p. 377.)

Leighton, J. A. Lacrosse. (*Cornell Magazine*, March, 1894, vol. vi., p. 226.)

—— [Review of] The witness to immortality in literature, philosophy, and life; by G. A. Gordon. (*Philosophical Review*, March, 1894, vol. iii., p. 246.)

Lodeman, E. G. The spraying of orchards: The profits of spraying apple orchards: Test of some fungicides and insecticides upon peach foliage. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1893, no. 60, p. 257.)

MacGillivray, A. D. North American thysanura [4 articles]. (*Canadian Entomologist*, May-Dec., 1893, vol. xxv.)

—— Washington tenthredinidae and urocenidae. (*Same*, Nov., 1893, vol. xxv., p. 296.)

McMahon, J. On the descending series for Bessel's functions of both kinds. (*Annals of Mathematics*, Jan., 1894, vol. viii., p. 57.)

Marks, L. S. *See* **Carpenter, R. C.**, *and* **L. S. Marks**, Experimental determination of the effect of water in steam on the economy of the steam engine.

See also **Carpenter, R. C.**, *and others*. Error in indicator springs.

Matthews, C. P. Notes on the theory of the dynamo and motor. Ithaca, N. Y. 8°.
Mimeograph process.

—— On the behavior of fuse metals in direct and alternating current circuits. (*In* Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, 1893, vol. x., p. 251.)

Merritt, E. On a method of photographing the manometric flame, with applications to the study of the vowel *A*. (*Physical Review*, Nov., 1893, vol. i., p. 166.)

—— Recent text-books in physics. (*Same*, July, Sept., 1893, vol. i., p. 76, 159.)

Reviews of The elements of physics, by H. S. Carhart and H. N. Chute; Discussion of the precision of measurements, by S. W. Holman; A student's manual of a laboratory course in physical measurements, by W. C. Sabine; A manual of physics, by W. Peddie; Elementary mechanics of solids and fluids, by A. L Selby; Practical physics, by R. T. Glazebrook and W. N. Shaw; Lehrbuch der Experimentalphysik, by E. von Lommel.

—— [Review of] Matter, ether, and motion; by A. E. Dolbear. (*Same*, Sept., 1893, vol. i., p. 158.)

—— [Review of] Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen; edited by H. Landolt and R. Börnstein. (*Same*, March, 1894, vol. i., p. 393.)

—— [Review of] William Gilbert of Colchester on the loadstone and magnetic bodies, etc.; a translation by P. Fleury Mottelay. (*Same*, July, 1893, vol. i., p. 70.)

——, *associate editor*. The physical review, July, 1893–March, 1894.

Moler, G. S. An automatic printing speed-counter for dynamo shafting. (*In* Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, May, 1893, vol. x., p. 331.)

—— Some rapid changes of potential, studied by means of a curve-writing voltmeter. (*Physical Review*, Nov., 1893, vol. i., p. 214.)

—— *See also* **Nichols, E. L.**, *and* **G. S Moler.** An apparatus for the generation of oxygen and hydrogen by electrolysis.

Nichols, E. L. The galvanometer [a series of nine lectures]. (*Electric Power*, Jan., 1894, etc.)

—— Heinrich Hertz [a biographical sketch]. (*Physical Review*, March, 1894, vol. i., p. 383.)

—— John Tyndall [a biographical sketch]. (*Same*, Jan., 1894, vol. i., p. 302.)

—— Phenomena of the time infinitesimal. (*Nature*, 30 Nov., 1893, vol. xlix., p. 113.)

Presented before the Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Madison, Wis., 1893.

—— Some applications of electric heating in physical laboratory practice. (*Physical Review*, Jan., 1894, vol. i., p. 144.)

A part of the Proceedings of the Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1893.

—— [Review of] Bericht ueber die Verhandlungen des Internationalen Elektrotechniker Congresses zu Frankfurt am Main. 1892. (*Same*, Nov., 1893, vol. i., p. 230.)

—— [Review of] Experimental science; by G. M. Hopkins. (*Same*, Nov., 1893, vol. i., p. 240.)

—— [Review of] Handbuch der Physik; herausgegeben von A. Winkelmann. (*Same*, July, 1893, vol. i., p. 75.)

—— [Review of] Report of studies of atmospheric electricity; by T. C. Mendenhall. (*Same*, July, 1893, vol. i., p. 74.)

—— [Review of] Traité de photométrie industrielle; A. Palaz. (*Same*, Nov., 1893, vol. i., p. 238.)

Nichols, E. L., *and* **G. S. Moler.** An apparatus for the generation of oxygen and hydrogen by electrolysis. (*Physical Review*, March, 1894, vol. i., p. 373.)

A part of the Proceedings of the Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1893.

Nichols, E. L., *editor*. The physical review. July, 1893–March, 1894.

—— *associate editor*. Johnson's universal cyclopædia. New ed. Vol. i.–iii. New York, 1893. 3 v. 4°.

Professor Nichols is associate editor for the department of Physics, and has contributed the following articles to the work: —

Vol. i. Absorption, Electric; Accumulator; Actinometer; Actinometry: Ammeter; Ampère; Ayrton, W. E.; Battery, Voltaic; Bolometer; Cable, Electric; —

Vol. ii. Calorimeter; Candle; Chladni, E. F. F.; Chladni's Figures; Circuit, Electric; Color; Color Blindness; Commutator; Complementary Colors; Compressibility; Condenser; —

Vol iii. Electric Arc; Electric Discharge; Electric Lighting; Electricity; Electrometer; Electroscope; Galvanometer; Geisler Tubes; Gravity, Specific.

Oliver, J. E. Memory in mathematical teaching. (*In* N. Y. (*State*) — *University*. Regents' Bulletin, Sept, 1893, no. 22, p. 396.)

Proceedings of the 31st University Convocation of the State of New York, 1893.

Orndorff, W. R. A laboratory manual, containing directions for a course of experiments in organic chemistry, systematically arranged to accompany Remsen's Organic chemistry. Boston, 1893. 12°. pp. (92).

Printed on one side the paper.

Orndorff, W. R., *and* **C. G. Hopkins.** On the decomposition of diazobenzene sulphate in isoamyl alcohol. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, June, 1893, vol. xv., p. 518.)

Orndorff, W. R., *and* **J. White.** The molecular weight of hydrogen peroxide and of benzoyl peroxide. (*Same*, May, 1893, vol. xv., p. 347.)

Also in Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, June, 1893, vol. xii., p. 63.

—— The polymeric modifications of acetic aldehyde, paraldehyde, and metaldehyde. (*Same*, Jan., 1894, vol. xvi., p. 43.)

Orndorff, W. R., *and* **S. W. Young.** The products of the condensation of acetone with concentrated sulphuric acid. (*Same*, April, 1893, vol. xv., p. 249.)

Otto, H. L. W. Coup d'œil sur le *francezismo* en Portugal et au Brésil. (*Modern Language Notes*, March, 1894, vol. ix., p. 145.)

—— Modern philology in Finland. (*Same*, Nov., 1893, vol. viii., p. 200.)

Reid, J. S. Locomotive builders' drafting-room system. (*Sibley Jour.*, March, 1894, vol. viii., p. 244.)

Rhoades, L. A., *editor*. Schiller's Maria Stuart; edited with introduction and notes by L. A. Rhoades. Boston, 1894. 12°. pp. xxiv + 232. (**Heath's** modern language series.)

Roberts, I. P. Co-operative test of sugar beets. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, March, 1894, no. 63, p. 39.)

—— Dehorning. (*Same*, June, 1893, no. 54, p. 111.)

—— Sundry investigations of the year, Agricultural division: Wheat culture by the Jethro Tull or Lois-Weedon System. (*Same*, Dec., 1893, no. 61, p. 329.)

—— What and how should the professor of agriculture teach? [discussion]. (*Agricultural Science*, Nov, 1893, vol. vii., p. 536.)

Rowlee, W. W. Guide for laboratory practice in plant morphology. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. 21.

—— Aeration of tissues and organs in mikania and other phanerogams. (*Amer. Microscopical Jour.*, Feb., 1894, vol. xv., p. 45.)

Ryan, H. J. Alternate current working [a series of articles]. (*Electrical World*, Jan., 1894, etc., vol. xxiii.)

—— A cable rupture. (*Sibley Jour.*, April, 1893, vol. vii., p. 283.)

Reprinted in Electrical Engineer [N. Y.] 10 May, 1893. vol. xv., p. 459.

—— Dynamo-electric machine or motor [specification]. (*U. S. Patent Office Gazette*, 1 Aug., 1893, vol. lxiv., p. 608.)

Specification no. 502,384.

—— An electric railway on the Campus. (*Sibley Jour.*, Oct., 1893, vol. viii., p. 38.)

Ryan, H. J. Kapp's alternate current problems. *Same*, Feb., 1894, vol. viii., p. 199.)
Reprinted in Electrical Engineering, April, 1894, vol. iii., p. 176.

—— Articles in Johnson's universal cyclopædia :—
Vol. ii. Dynamo Electric Machinery ; —
Vol. iii. Electric Motor ; Electric Railways.

—— *associate editor*. The Sibley journal of engineering. April, 1893–March, 1894.

Schiller, F. C. S. [Review of] Darwin and Hegel, with other philosophical studies ; by D. G. Ritchie. (*Philosophical Review*, Sept., 1893, vol. ii., p. 584.)

—— [Review of] The philosophy of individuality, or the one and the many ; by A. B. Blackwell. (*Same*, Jan., 1894, vol. iii., p. 121.)

—— [Review of] The riddle of the universe ; by E. D. Fawcett. (*Same*, March, 1894, vol. iii., p. 239.)

Schurman, J. G. Annual report of the president of Cornell University, 1892–3. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 8°. pp. 92.

—— Grounds of an appeal to the State for aid to Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. 55.

—— A series of ten lectures on ethics, delivered to students at Leland Stanford Jr. University. [Palo Alto], 1892. 8°. pp. (86).

—— The State and its land grant college. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. 9.

—— Are foot-ball games educative or brutalizing? [Discussion.] (*Forum*, Jan., 1894, vol. xvi., p. 643.)

—— The drift of modern philosophy. (*In* Liberal Club, *Buffalo*. [Papers, 1892–93.] p. 111.)

—— On supervising private schools. (*School Review*, Nov., 1893, vol. i., p. 564.)
The concluding part of an article contributed by D. W. Abercrombie, A. J. Upson, A. E. Winship, and J. G. Schurman.

—— The report on secondary school studies (*Same*, Feb., 1894, vol. ii., p. 83.)

—— [Review of] education from a national standpoint ; by A. Fouillée ; translated and edited by W. J. Greenstreet. (*Same*, April, 1893, vol. i., p. 239.)

—— [Review of] Negative beneficence and positive beneficence, being parts v. and vi. of the Principles of ethics ; by H. Spencer. (*Philosophical Review*, Nov., 1893, vol. ii., p. 720.)

—— [Review of] The principles of ethics ; by H. Spencer. (*Same*, July, 1893, vol. ii., p. 459.)

—— [Review of] Teachers' Guild addresses and the registration of teachers ; by S. S. Laurie. (*School Review*, June, 1893, vol. i., p. 327.)

——, *editor*. The philosophical review. April, 1893–March, 1894.

——, *editor*. The school review. April, 1893–March, 1894.

Sherman, C. W. An early surveyor's compass. (*Engineering News*, 4 Jan., 1894, vol. xxxi., p. 16.)

Shore, R. A handsome fern. (*Amer. Gardening*, May, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 303.)

Slingerland, M. V. The Cornell mixture. (*Science*, 25 Aug., 1893, vol. xxii., p. 105.)

—— Facts about the Cornell mixture. (*Amer. Agriculturist*, Nov., 1893, vol. lii., p. 604.)

—— The four-lined leaf-bug (poecilocapsus lineatus). (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Oct., 1893, no. 58, p. 207.)

—— Notes from the Cornell Insectary III. : Some observations upon two species of bruchus. (*Psyche*, May, 1893, vol. vi., p. 445.)

—— Notes on injurious insects : answers to correspondents [18 articles]. (*Rural New Yorker*, June, 1893–March, 1894, vol. lii., liii., and *New England Homestead*, 3 Aug., 1893, vol. xxvii., p. 321.)

—— The pear leaf blister (phytoptus pyri). (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1893, no. 61, p. 317.)

—— Poecilocapsus lineatus. (*Entomological News*, Jan., 1894, vol. v., p. 17.)

Spalding, F. P. Notes on the testing and use of hydraulic cement. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 12°. pp. 108.

—— Accelerated tests for the permanence of volume of cement mortar. (*Engineering News*, 24 Aug., 1893, vol. xxx., p. 150.)

—— Location of the cubic parabola. (*In* Cross, C. S. Engineer's field book. 4th ed. 1893.)

Strunk, W. The Cornell Outrage [a letter to the Editor]. (*Cincinnati Commercial Gazette*, 3 March, 1894.)

—— Gothic emendations. (*Modern Language Notes*, Feb., 1893, vol. viii., p. 119.)

—— My spelling reform. (*Cornell Magazine*, Nov., 1893, vol. vi., p. 53.)

—— [Review of] The discussion of educational questions in the Prussian Landtag, February 21 and 22, 1893 ; by Dr. W. (*School Review*, June, 1893, vol. i., p. 386.)

—— [Review of] Methods of modern language instruction in Prussian Realschulen ; by H. Bretschneider. (*Same*, April, 1893, vol. i., p. 256.)

—— [Review of] Notes on the mathematical curricula in Prussian secondary schools ; by Dr. Holzmüller. (*Same*, April, 1893, vol. i., p. 259.)

—— [Review of] The practical pedagogical training of secondary teachers in Germany ; by J. Loos. (*Same*, May, 1893, vol. i., p. 319.)

——, *editor*. The Cornell magazine, vol. v., no. 7–9, April–June, 1893.

Tarr, R. S. Economic geology of the United States ; with briefer mention of foreign mineral products. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xx + 509. 2 *plates*, *table*, and 27 *wdcts*.

—— Discussion on railroad location. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Transactions, Jan., 1894, vol. xxxi., p. 99.)

—— Glacial erosion. (*Amer. Geologist*, Sept., 1893, vol. xii., p. 147.)

—— Lake Cayuga a rock basin. (*In* Geological Soc. of Amer. Bulletin, March, 1894, vol. v., p. 339.)

—— Notes on the physical geography of Texas. (*In* Acad. of Natural Sciences, *Philadelphia*. Proceedings, 29 Aug., 1893 [4th series, vol. i.], p. 313.)

—— The origin of lake basins. (*Nature*, 1 Feb., 1894, vol. xlix., p. 315.)

——, *joint author*. Acmite trachyte from the Crazy Mountains, Montana ; by J. E. Wolff and R. S. Tarr. (*In* Harvard Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. Bulletin. April, 1893, vol. xvi., p. 227.)

Thurber, C. H. [Review of] Deutschlands höheres Schulwesen im neunzehnten Jahrhundert ; by Conrad Retwisch. (*School Review*, June, 1893, vol. i., p. 378.)

—— [Review of] The elements of general method, based on the principles of Herbart ; by C. A. McMurry. (*Same*, June, 1893, vol. i., p. 379.)

—— [Review of] Mothers and sons ; by E. Lyttleton. (*Same*, June, 1893, vol. i., p. 380.)

——, assistant to the editor-in-chief of Johnson's universal cyclopædia, to which he contributed the following articles : —

Vol. i. Adams, C. K. ; Adams, H. B. ; Agassiz Association ; Aitken, *Sir* W. ; Albret, J. d' ; Alexander, W. ; Allegheny College ; Allen, J. H. ; Ames, C. G. ; Andrews, E. B. ; Arch, J. ; Atkinson, E. ; Attfield, J. ; Austin, A. ; Baden-Powell, *Sir* G. S. ; Bancroft, H. H. ; Barbou ; Basedow, J. B. ; Bastian, A. ; Bebel, F. A. ; Beltane ; Ben ; Benediction ; Bennett, *Sir*

J. R.; Berchta; Berchtesgaden; Berlin, Univ. of; Bibliography; Bibliomania; Billroth, C. A. T.; Birdwood, *Sir* G. C. M.; Blake, E. W.; Bland, R. P.; Blavatsky, *Mme.* H. P.; Blouet, P.; Boies, H.; Bonney, C. C.; Bonnivard, F. de; Book; Booth, W.; Boutelle, C. A.; Bowditch, H. P.; Bowman, *Sir* W. P.; Bowne, B. P.; Brabourne, E. H. K. H., Lord; Brackenbury, H.; Brigandage; Brown, R.; Business Colleges.

——, *associate editor*. The school review. June, 1893, etc.

Thurston, R. H. A manual of the steam engine. Pt. i. 2d ed., 2d thous. New York, 1894. 8°.

—— Manuel pratique des essais de machines et chaudières à vapeur; traduit de l'anglais par A. Roussel. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 511. *Figs.*

—— Orthogonal strains in metals. [New York, 1892.] 8°. pp. 159–164. *Plate.*

"From transactions Am. Soc. C. E. 1891."

—— Report of United States Treasury Commission on safe and vault construction. Washington, 1894. 8°. (Congressional document.)

—— Technical education in the United States. [New York, 1893.] 8°. pp. 149.

"Presented at the mechanical engineering section B of the World's Engineering Congress, Chicago, 1893. Accepted by the Council of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and to form a part of vol. xiv. of the Transactions." Partly reprinted in Sibley Jour., Oct., 1893, vol. viii., p. 1.

—— Traité de la machine à vapeur; traduit de l'anglais, annoté, et précédé d'une introduction, par M. Demoulin. Paris, 1893. 2 v. 8°.

—— Address at the dedication of the Engineering Building, McGill University, Montreal, Feb., 1893. (*In its* Memorial volume.)

—— [Economy of simple and compound engines; discussion.] (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, 1893. vol. xiv., p. 450.)

—— The edge of the future in science. (*McClure's Magazine*, Jan., 1894.)

—— Electrical engineering as a profession. (*Interior*, 8 March, 1894, vol. xxv., p. 296.)

—— The equipment of engineering schools. (*Scientific American Supplement*, 30 Dec., 1893, vol. xxxvi., p. 15008.)

A part of the Proceedings of the International Educational Congress, 1893.

—— An era of mechanical triumph. (*Engineering Magazine*, Jan., 1894, vol. vi., p. 456.)

—— Improvement of the status of the engineering profession [discussion]. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 497.)

—— Materials of aeronautic engineering. (*Aeronautics*, March, 1894, vol. i., p. 74.)

Also in the Transactions of the Aeronautical Congress, Chicago, 1893.

—— Maximum contemporary economy of the high-pressure multiple-cylinder engine. (Abstract in *Sibley Journal*, Feb., 1894, vol. viii., p. 180.)

A part of vol. xv. of the Transactions of the Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers.

—— Needs and opportunities of a great technical college. (*Scientific American Supplement*, 1 July, 1893, vol. xxxvi., p. 14586.)

—— Progress in steam engineering. (*Engineering Magazine*, May and June, 1893, vol. v.)

Also in the Engineer [N. Y.]

—— Technological schools; their purpose and its accomplishment. (*Scientific American Supplement*, 25 Nov., 2 Dec., 1893, vol. xxxvi., pp. 14921, 14940.)

Also in the School Review, Nov., 1893, vol. i., p. 523.

—— Thermal analysis of a "tandem" compound engine. (*Jour. of the Franklin Institute*, Oct., 1893, vol. 136, p. 241.)

Also in Sibley Jour., Dec., 1893, vol. viii., p. 93.

Titchener, E. B. Physiological psychology and psychophysics [a letter]. (*Nature*, 15 March, 1894, vol. xlix., p. 457.)

—— Psychological nomenclature. (*Mind*, April, 1893, N. S., vol. ii., p. 285.)

—— The psychology of 'relation' [discussion]. (*Philosophical Review*, March, 1894, vol. ii., p. 193.)

—— Two recent criticisms of 'modern' psychology [discussion]. (*Same*, July, 1893, vol. ii., p. 450.)

Criticisms of Dr. Jowett's Essay on the nature and limits of psychology in his Translation of the Dialogues of Plato, 3d ed.; and J. Ward's article, "Modern" psychology, in Mind, Jan., 1893.

—— Singing of birds. (*Science*, 7 April, 1893, vol. xxi., p. 193.)

—— [Review of] Die Analogie in volkstümlichen Denken; von L. W. Stern. (*Philosophical Review*, March, 1894, vol. iii., p. 249.)

—— [Review of] Beiträge zur experimentellen Psychologie; von H. Münsterberg. Heft IV. (*Mind*, April, 1893, N. S. vol. ii., p. 234.)

—— [Review of] Die bewusste Beziehung zwischen Vorstellungen als konstitutives Bewusstseinselement; von E. Schrader. (*Amer. Jour. of Psychology*, Jan., 1894, vol. vi., p. 305.)

—— [Review of] Die Hauptgesetze des menschlichen Gefühlslebens; von A. Lehmann, uebersetzt von F. Bendixen. (*Philosophical Review*, May, 1893, vol. ii., p. 336.)

—— [Review of] Hypnotism, mesmerism and the new witchcraft; by E. Hart. (*Same*, Sept., 1894, vol. ii., p. 626.)

—— [Review of] Introduction to physiological psychology; by T. Ziehen. (*Mind*, Oct., 1893, N. S. vol. ii., p. 542.)

—— [Review of] Ueber den Hautsinn; von M. Dessoir. (*Same*, April, 1893, N. S. vol. ii., p. 260.)

——, *editor*. Cornell University psychological bulletins; I. 'Mediate' association, by H. C. Howe; II. 'Sensorial' and 'muscular' reactions. (*Amer. Jour. of Psychology*, Jan., 1894, vol. vi., p. 242.)

Trevor, J. E. The fundaments of chemical theory. (*Jour. of the Amer. Chemical Soc.*, Aug., 1893, vol. xv., p. 430.)

—— Recent progress in physical chemistry, III., IV. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, May, Dec., 1893, vol. xv.)

No. III. outlines the main features of the recent work of Nernst — papers in Zeitschr. Phys. Chem.; IV. discusses the energy theory.

—— [Review of] Guide to stereochemistry; Arnold Eiloart. (*Physical Review*, Nov., 1893, vol. i., p. 239.)

—— [Review of] Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chemie; W. Ostwald. (*Same*, Nov., 1893, vol. i., p. 233.)

Tyler, C. M. [Review of] On religion; speeches to its cultured despisers; by F. Schleiermacher. (*Philosophical Review*, March, 1894, vol. iii., p. 241.)

Watson, G. C. Fertilizers. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, May, 1893, no. 52, p. 49.)

—— Sundry investigations during the year, Agricultural division: Corn — detasseling. (*Same*, Dec., 1893, no. 61, p. 312.)

Weatherley, U. G. A miniature European state. (*Cornell Magazine*, March, 1894, vol. vi., p. 205.)

—— [Review of] The story of Columbus; by E. E. Seelye. (*School Review*, April, 1893, vol. i., p. 252.)

—— [Review of] Napoleon; by W. O. Morris. (*Same*, June, 1893, vol. i., p. 374.)

Wheeler, B. I., *editor*. Cornell studies in classical philology. No. 4, 1893.

Wilder, B. G. Brain. Gross or macroscopic anatomy. (*In* Buck, A. H., *editor*. Reference handbook of the medical sciences. 1893. Vol. ix., p. 99.)

—— Brain, methods of removing, preserving, dissecting, and drawing. (*In same*, p. 111.)

—— Chloroform in railway accidents [letter to the editor]. (*N. Y. Tribune*, 7 Nov., 1893.)

—— Intercollegiate athletics; an address before the Contemporary Club of Philadelphia, Feb. 13, 1894. (Abstract in *Illustrated Buffalo Express*, 25 Feb., 1894.)

Also in Cornell Era, 17 March, 1894, vol. xxvi., p 255.

—— Meninges (the envelopes or membranes of the brain and spinal cord). (*In* Buck, A. H., *editor*. Reference handbook of the medical sciences. 1893. Vol. ix., p. 606.)

—— The metapore (foramen of magendie) in man and apes [presented to the American Neurological Association, July, 1893]. (Abstract in *Philadelphia Medical News*, 14 Oct., 1893.)

Williams, H. D. An aeronautic experiment (*Sibley Jour.*, June, 1893, vol. vii., p. 383.)

—— The number seven in kinematics. (*Same*, Nov., 1893, vol. viii., p. 69.)

—— The rotating body tells its own story. (*Crank*, April, 1889, vol. iii., no. 7, p. 7.)

—— Unbalanced rotating bodies. (*Same*, Jan., 1889, vol. iii., no. 4, p. 5.)

Williams, S. G. [Review of] Abelard and the origin and early history of universities; by G. Compayré. (*Educational Review*, Sept., 1893, vol. vi., p. 184.)

—— Higher academic degrees in pedagogy. (*Same*, Feb., 1894, vol. vii., p. 180.)

Wing, H. H. Cost of milk production; variation in individual cows. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, May, 1893, no. 52, p. 49.)

Articles in Johnson's Universal encyclopædia: —

Vol i. Butter; —
Vol. ii. Cheese.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

FEBRUARY TO APRIL, 1894.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

American Library Association. Catalog of "A. L. A." Library; 5,000 volumes for a popular library selected by the American Library Association and shown at the World's Columbian Exposition. Washington, 1893. 8°. pp. xx + 592. 59 D 9

Book notes, consisting of literary gossip, criticisms of books and local historical matters connected with Rhode Island. Vol. i.–x., 1883–93. ½*m*. Providence, 1884–93. 10 v. 8°. 5100 H

To be continued.

Fletcher, W. I. Public libraries in America. Boston, 1894. 16°. pp. 169. *Portrs.* and *plates.* (**Columbian** Knowledge series. 2.) 2969 C 26

Horne, H. P. The binding of books; an essay in the history of gold-tooled bindings. London, [1894.] 8°. pp. xiii + (2) + 224. *Figs.* and 12 *colored plates.* (**Books** about books.) 2964 C 56

Slater, J. H. Book collecting; a guide for amateurs. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 130. *Wdcts.* 2966 F 29

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology and Folklore.

Aristoteles. The Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle; translated with an analysis and critical notes by J. E. C. Weldon. London, 1892. 8°. pp. lxvii + 352. 7336 A 31

Augustinus, A., *Saint, Bp. of Hippo.* De vtilitate credendi; De dvabvs animabvs; Contra Fortvnatvm; Contra Adimantvm; Contra epistvlam fvndamenti; Contra Favstvm; recensvit I. Zycha. Vindobonae, 1891. 8°. pp. lxxxvi + 997. 7531 E 51

Barrows, *Rev.* **J. H.** The World's Parliament of Religions, held in Chicago in connection with the Columbian Exposition of 1893. Chicago, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Photo-engrs.* 7446 B 51–52

Bénard, C. Platon: sa philosophie, précédée d'un aperçu de sa vie et de ses écrits. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 546. 7101 D 48

Berger, S. Histoire de la Vulgate pendant les prémiers siècles du Moyen Age. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xxiv + 443. 7456 C 50

Blampignon, E. A., *abbé.* Étude sur Malebranche, d'après des documents manuscrits, suivie d'une correspondance inédite. Paris, 1862. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 439. 7135 A 91

Bohnenberger, K. Der altindische Gott Varuṇa, nach den Liedern des Rgveda; eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Tübingen, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + 127. 7446 F 21

Bouillier, F. Histoire de la philosophie cartésienne. 3e éd. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 12°. 7135 C 95–96

Brodbeck, A. Zoroaster; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Geschichte der Religionen und philosophische Systeme des Morgen- und Abendlandes. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xiii + 346. 7446 B 57

Brown, J. B. Stoics and saints; lectures on the later heathen moralists, and on some aspects of the life of the mediæval church. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 296. 7311 B 37

Bruce, J. D. The Anglo-Saxon version of the Book of Psalms commonly known as the Paris Psalter.–Diss. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. pp. 126 + (1). 295 E 91

Duboc, J. Grundriss einer einheitlichen Trieblehre von Standpunkte des Determinismus, nebst Einleitung. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 308. 7336 F 21

Ferraz, M. Histoire de la philosophie en France au XIXe. siècle. Paris, 1880–[87]. 3 v. 12°. 7085 E 64–66

Contents:—[i.] Socialisme, naturalisme et positivisme. 4e éd., revue et augmentée. [1889.]—[ii.] Traditionalisme et ultramontanisme. 2e éd. 1880. [iii.] Spiritualisme et libéralisme. 2e éd. [1887.]

Ferri, L. La psychologie de l'association, depuis Hobbes jusqu'à nos jours (histoire et critique). Paris, 1883. 8°. pp. iv + 378. 7245 A 64

Fester, R. Rousseau und die deutsche Geschichtsphilosophie; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Idealismus. Stuttgart, 1890. 8°. pp. x + 340. 7085 D 44

Flügel, O. Die Probleme der Philosophie und ihre Lösungen historisch-kritisch dargestellt. 3e Aufl. Cöthen, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + 272. 7075 A 34

Friedberg, E. A. Lehrbuch des katholischen und evangelischen Kirchenrechts. 3e vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 526. 7522 G 16

Gmelin, J. Schuld oder Unschuld des Templerordens; kritischer Versuch zur Lösung der Frage. Stuttgart, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 532. *Folded tables.* 7590 F 27

Graf, A. Miti, leggende e superstizioni del medio evo. Torino, 1892–93. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. 405 C 42

Contents:—1. Il mito del paradiso terrestre. — Il riposo dei dannati. — La credenza nella fatalità. — ii. La leggenda di un pontefice. — Demonologia di Dante. — Un monte di Pilato in Italia. — Fu superstizioso il Boccaccio? — San Guiliano nel *Decamerone* e altrove. — Il rifiuto di Celestino V. — La leggenda di un filosofo

Grimm, E. Zur Geschichte des Erkenntnisproblems von Bacon zu Hume. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 596. 7185 A 27

Hamilton, E. J. The modalist; or, The laws of rational conviction; a text-book in formal or general logic. Boston, 1891. 8°. pp. vi + 331. 7195 D 33

Harnack, A. Outlines of the history of dogma; translated by E. K. Mitchell. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 367. 7478 B 38

Hegel, G. W. F. Hegel's philosophy of mind, translated from the Encyclopædia of the philosophical sciences, with five introductory essays by W. Wallace. Oxford, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. cciv + 202. 7195 E 16

Heussler, H. Francis Bacon und seine geschichtliche Stellung; ein analytischer Versuch. Breslau, 1889. 8°. pp. (5) + 199. 7135 B 93

Hillebrandt, A. Vedische Mythologie. Bd. i. Breslau, 1891. 8°. 7446 F 9

In progress.

Ireland, W. N. The blot upon the brain; studies in history and psychology. 2d ed. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 388. 7265 C 15

Jodl, F. Leben und Philosophie David Hume's. Halle, 1872. 8°. pp. 202. 7140 A 35

"Von der Universität zu München gekrönte Preisschrift."

Krause, K. C. F. Le système de la philosophie: la théorie de la science; traduit de l'allemand par L. Buys. Tom. i. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. *Table.* 7185 D 23

In progress.

Le Gallienne, R. The religion of a literary man: (religio scriptoris). New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 119. 7486 F 30

Malebranche, N. de. Méditations métaphysiques et correspondance avec J. J. Dortous de Mairan sur ses sujets de métaphysique, publiées pour la première fois sur les manuscrits originaux. Paris, 1841. 8°. pp. viii + 182. 7135 A 85

Mill, J. S. Nature, the utility of religion, and theism. 2d ed. London, 1874. 8°. pp. 257. 7311 A 84

The half-title is "Three essays on religion."

Molinari, G. de. Religion; translated from the 2d ed., with the author's sanction, by W. K. Firminger. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 195. (**Philosophy** at home series.) 7446 A 52

Monrad, M. J. Denkrichtungen der neueren Zeit; eine kritische Rundschau; deutsche vom Verfasser selbst besorgte Bearbeitung. Bonn, 1879. 8°. pp. viii + 284. 7085 C 51

Pfleiderer, E. Empirismus und Skepsis in Dav. Hume's Philosophie als abschliessender Zersetzung der englischen Erkenntnisslehre, Moral und Religionswissenschaft. Berlin, 1874. 8°. pp. xii + 540. 7140 A 29

Porter, *Rev.* **N.** Science and sentiment, with other papers. New York, 1882. 8°. pp. 506. 7115 E 58

Preyer, (T.) W. Mental development in the child; translated from the German by H. W. Brown. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xxvi + 170 36 E 24

Prothero, R. E. The life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley; by R. E Prothero, with the co-operation and sanction of G. G. Bradley. New York, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Ports* and *plates.* 7640 E 57–58

Ravaisson, (J. G.) F. La philosophie en France au XIXe siècle 1867; suivie du Rapport sur le prix Victor Cousin (Le septicism [*sic*] dans l'antiquité) 1884. 3e éd. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. 330. 7085 E 57

Rémusat, C. (F. M.), *comte de.* Bacon; sa vie, son temps, sa philosophie et son influence jusqu'à nos jours. 3 éd. Paris, 1877. 12°. pp. xv + 464. 7135 B 92

Schaarschmidt, C. Der Entwickelungsgang der neueren Speculation als Einleitung in die Philosophie der Geschichte. Bonn, 1857. 8°. pp. vi + 234. 7085 C 21

Schrader, E. Die bewusste Beziehung zwischen Vorstellungen als konstitutives Bewusstseinselement; ein Beitrag zur Psychologie der Denkerscheinungen. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 84. 7245 E 47

Stern, L. W. Die Analogie im volkstümlichen Denken; eine psychologische Untersuchung; mit einer Vorbemerkung von M. Lazarus. Berlin, 1893 8°. pp. iv + 162 + (2). 7195 E 67

Taine, H. (A.) Les philosophes classiques du XIXe siècle en France. 6e éd. Paris, 1888. 16°. pp. x + 377. 7085 E 60

Thomas *Aquinas, Saint.* Die Staatslehre des h. Thomas von Aquino; aus seinen Werken authentisch zusammengestellt und mit einer Einleitung versehen; ein Beitrag zur Frage zwischen Kirche und Staat, von J. J. Baumann. Leipzig, 1873. sm. 8°. pp. x + 203. 7511 D 71

[Timon], J., *Bp. of Buffalo.* Missions in western New York, and church history of the diocese of Buffalo; by the Bishop of Buffalo. Buffalo, 1862. 12°. pp. 258. 7516 B 11

Tschoffen, J. M. Die Philosophie Arthur Schopenhauers in ihrer Relation zur Ethik. München, 1879. 8°. pp. 77. 7150 B 35

Ulrich, G. System der formalen und realen Logik. Berlin, 1852. 8°. pp. 87. 7195 C 59

Wallace, W. Prolegomena to the study of Hegel's philosophy and especially of his logic. 2d ed., revised and augmented. Oxford, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xix + 427. 7195 E 15

Werner, K. Die italienische Philosophie des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Wien, 1884–86. 5 v. in 2. 8°. 7085 E 15–16

Contents: — i. Antonio Rosmini und seine Schule. — ii. Der Ontologismus als Philosophie des nationalen Gedankens. — iii. Die kritische Zersetzung und speculative Umbildung des Ontologismus. — iv. Die italienische Philosophie der Gegenwart. — v. Die Selbstvermittelung des nationalen Culturgedankens in der neuzeitlichen italienische Philosophie.

Westcott, *Rev.* **B. F.,** *Bp. of Durham.* The Incarnation and common life. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 428. 7496 F 58

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Ahrens, H. Cours de droit naturel ou de philosophie du droit, complété dans les principales matières, par des aperçus historiques et politiques. 8e éd., réimprimée sur la 6e éd., entièrement refondue et complétée par la théorie du droit public et du droit des gens. Leipzig, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 6031 C 45–46

Bergbohm, K. Jurisprudenz und Rechtsphilosophie: kritische Abhandlungen. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. 6031 A 61

Contents: — i. Einleitung — Das Naturrecht der Gegenwart.

In progress.

Bierling, E. R. Zur Kritik der juristischen Grundbegriffe. Gotha, 1877–83. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6031 A 67

Boas, F. Is the battle for right an imperative duty? an answer to and refutation of R. von Ihering; translated (by permission of the author) by W. H. Rattigan. London, 1885. 8°. pp. 88. 6031 A 50

Brunner, H. The sources of the law of England; an historical introduction to the study of English law; translated from the German, with a bibliographical appendix, by W. Hastie. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. pp. x + 63. 6090 A 2

Carle, G. La vita del diritto nel suoi rapporti colla vita sociale; studio comparativo di filosofia giuridica. 2ª ed., riveduta, ampliata e messa in correlazione cogli studi contemporanei. Torino, 1890. 8°. pp. xlii + 714. 6031 B 52

[**Custodi, P.**, *editor.*] Scrittori classici italiani di economia politica. Milano, 1803–16. 50 v. 8°. *Plates.* 6465 A 1–26, B 1–24

Davenant, C. The political and commercial works of Charles D'Avenant, relating to the trade and revenue of England; collected and revised by C. Whitworth. London, 1771. 5 v. 8°. 6455 D 64–68

Davis, J. P. The Union Pacific Railway; a study in railway politics, history, and economics. Chicago, 1894. 8°. pp. 247. 2 *maps.* 6610 E 60

Dillon, J. F. The laws and jurisprudence of England and America; lectures delivered before Yale University. Boston, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 430. 6031 A 47

[**Fauquier, F.**] An essay on ways and means for raising money for the support of the present war without increasing the public debts, inscribed to Lord Anson; by F. F. London, 1756. 8°. pp. iv + 35. 6455 D 59

Garnier, R. M. History of the English landed interest; its customs, laws, and agriculture. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xviii + 406. 6540 A 30

—— History of the English landed interest, its customs, laws, and agriculture (modern period). London, 1893. 8°. pp. xx + 564. 6540 A 31

Gierke, O. Das deutsche Genossenschaftsrecht. Berlin, 1868–81. 3 v. 8°. 6111 C 78–80

Contents: — i. Rechtsgeschichte der deutschen Genossenschaft. — ii. Geschichte des deutschen Körperschaftsbegriffs. — iii. Die Staats- und Korporationslehre des Alterthums und des Mittelalters und ihre Aufnahme in Deutschland.

Glasson, E. D. Histoire du droit et des institutions politiques, civiles, et judiciaires de l'Angleterre, comparés au droit et aux institutions de la France, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1882–83. 6 v. 8°. 6090 D 31–36

Haberer, T. Geschichte des Eisenbahnwesens. Wien, 1884. 8°. pp. vii + 251 + (1). (**Bibliothek** des Eisenbahnwesens. 1.) 6611 E 4

Hale, G. W. Police and prison cyclopædia. Newly revised and enlarged ed. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. xviii + 792. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 6630 E 11

Hasbach, W. Untersuchungen über Adam Smith und die Entwicklung der politischen Ökonomie. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 440. 6470 B 41

Hauke, F. Die Lehre von der Ministerverantwortlichkeit; eine vergleichende Studie zum Österreichischen Staatsrechte. Wien, 1880. 8°. pp. ix + 153. 6166 E 61

Hearn, W. E. The theory of legal duties and rights; an introduction to analytical jurisprudence. Melbourne, 1883. 8°. pp. viii + 401. 6031 A 31

Henrici, G. Ideen zu einer wissenschaftlichen Begründung der Rechtslehre; oder, Über den Begriff und die letzten Gründe des Rechts. Hannover, 1809–10. 2 v. sm. 8°. 6031 B 43–44

Heron, D. C. The principles of jurisprudence. London, 1873. 8°. pp. (3) + 114. 6031 A 26

Holtzendorff, F. von. Rechtslexikon. Leipzig, 1880–81. 3 v. 8°. 6031 A 51–53

2er Theil of his "Encyklopädie der Rechtswissenschaft."

Jellinek, G. Gesetz und Verordnung; staatsrechtliche Untersuchungen auf rechtsgeschichtlicher und rechtsvergleichender Grundlage. Freiburg i. B., 1887. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 412. 6061 B 2

Kendall, E. A. An argument for construing largely the right of an appellee of murder to insist on trial by battle, and also for abolishing appeals. 2d ed., revised and enlarged, with an appendix. London, 1818. 8°. pp. xix + 307. *Frontisp.* 6031 E 58

Lorimer, J. Studies national and international; lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh, 1864–89; with biographical notices by R. Flint and G. Rolin-Jaequemyns. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. pp. xix + 281. *Port.* 6041 A 39

McCain, C. C., *editor.* Compendium of transportation theories. Washington, D. C., 1893. 8°. pp. 295. (**Kensington** series. 1.) 6611 E 63

Mackay, T., *editor.* A policy of free exchange; essays by various writers. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xx + 292. 6645 D 66

Miller, W. G. Lectures on the philosophy of law, designed mainly as an introduction to the study of international law.. London, 1884. 8°. pp. xv + 432. 6031 A 28

Contains bibliography.

Montagu, F. C. The limits of individual liberty. London, 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 242. 6156 C 44

Ortolan, J. L. E. The history of Roman law; translated with the author's permission [from the French ed. of 1870] and supplemented by a chronometrical chart of Roman history, by I. T. Prichard and D. Nasmith. London, 1871. 8°. pp. xxx + (2) + 709. 6131 C 66

Patetta, F. Le ordalie; studio di storia del diritto e scienza del diritto comparato. Torino, 1890. l. 8°. pp. x + 500. (**Reale** Università di Torino. Memoria VIII.) 6031 E 62

Petty, *Sir* **W.** Several essays in political arithmetick. 4th ed., corrected. Prefix'd, Memoirs of the author's life. London, 1755. 8°. pp. vi + 184. 6355 C 8

Contents: — Essay concerning the multiplication of mankind. — Essay on the growth of the City of London. — Observations upon the Dublin bills of mortality. — Farther observations upon the same. — Two essays in political arithmetick, comparing London and Paris. — Observations on London and Rome. — Five essays in political arithmetick. — Political arithmetick, concerning the value of lands, people, manufactures, &c., particularly as relates to Great Britain, to Holland and France.

Pulszky, A. The theory of law and civil society. London, 1888. 8°. pp. 443. 6031 A 41

Quételet, L. A. J. Du système social et des lois qui le régissent. Paris, 1848. 8°. pp. xvi + 360. 6355 B 30

Rein, W. Outlines of pedagogics; translated by C. C. and I. J. Van Liew, with additional notes by the former. London, 1893. 16°. pp. xii + 199. 6821 E 37

Remsen, D. S. Primary elections; a study of methods for improving the basis of party organization. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 121. 6186 C 16

Revue internationale de sociologie. 1e année, 1893. 2 *m.* Paris, 1893. 8°. 6350 H

To be continued. Edited by R. Worms.

Rivier, A. Précis du droit de famille romain, contenant un choix de textes. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xx + 390. 6131 C 56

Robert-Milles, S. Grammaire de la bourse; traité pratique élémentaire des opérations de bourse. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 422. 6561 C 52

Röder, K. D. A. Grundzüge des Naturrechts. 2e ganz umgearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1860–63. 2 v. 8°. 6031 B 47–48

Rosabach, J. J. Die Perioden der Rechts-Philosophie. Regensburg, 1842. 8°. pp. 313 + (2). 6031 A 6

Salkovski, K. Lehrbuch der Institutionen und der Geschichte des römischen Privatrechts, für den akademischen Gebrauch. 6e verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. xvii + (3) + 566. 6131 D 61

Salmond, J. W. Essays in jurisprudence and legal history. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 236. 6031 A 38

Contents: — History of the law of evidence. — History of the law of prescription. — Principles of civil liability. — History of the law of contract.

—— The first principles of jurisprudence. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 264. 6031 A 39

Savigny, F. K. von. Jural relations; or, The Roman law of persons as subjects of jural relations; a translation of the second book of Savigny's System of modern Roman law, by W. H. Rattigan. London, 1884. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 401. 6131 F 42

—— System of the modern Roman law; translated from the German by W. Holloway. Vol. i. Madras, 1867. 8°. 6131 F 41

No more published.

—— Treatise on possession; or, The Jus possessionis of the civil law. 6th ed. Translated from the German, by Sir E. Perry. London, 1848. 8°. pp. xvi + 432. 6131 F 43

A translation of book iv. of Savigny's Geschichte des heutigen römischen Rechts.

Schanz, G. Englische Handelspolitik gegen Ende des Mittelalters, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zeitalters Heinrich VII. und Heinrich VIII. Leipzig, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 6610 C 41-42

"Gekrönte Preisschrift."

Schloss, D. F. Methods of industrial remuneration. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xx + 287. 6515 D 64

Smith, G. Oxford and her colleges; a view from the Radcliffe Library. London, 1894. 24°. pp. vi + 99. *Frontisp.* 6881 B 25

Smith, G. H. A critical history of modern English jurisprudence; a study in logic, politics, and morality. San Francisco, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + 3-83. 6031 D 19

—— Elements of right and of the law. Added, A historical and critical essay upon the several theories of jurisprudence. 2d ed. Chicago, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxx + 398. 6031 A 22

Stirling, J. H. Lectures on the philosophy of law; with Whewell and Hegel, and Hegel and W. R. Smith: a vindication in a physico-mathematical regard. London, 1873. 8°. pp. v + 139. 6031 A 35

Stoerk, F. Zur Methodik des öffentlichen Rechts. Wien, 1885. 8°. pp. 128. 6031 B 55

Thompson, D. G. Politics in a democracy. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 176. 6186 C 19

Wagner, A. H. G. Die Abschaffung des privaten Grundeigenthums. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. pp. (4) + 84. 6540 A 27

Watt, W. A. An outline of legal philosophy. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. pp. x + 184. 6031 A 44

Willard, A. J. An examination of the law of personal rights, to discover the principles of the law, as ascertained from the practical rules of the law, and harmonized with the nature of social relations. New York, 1882. 8°. pp. 429. 6031 A 19

Windscheid, B. Lehrbuch des Pandektenrechts. 7e durchgesehene und vermehrte Aufl. Frankfurt a. M., 1891. 3 v. 8°. 6131 F 19-21

Wood, H. The political economy of natural law. Boston, 1894. 18°. pp. 305. 6470 F 51

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Acharius, E. Lichenographia universalis in qua lichenes omnes detectos ad genera, species, varietates differentiis et observationibus sollicite definitas redegit E. Acharius. Gottingae, 1810. 4°. pp. viii + 696. 9231 G 71

—— Lichenographiae Svecicae prodromus. Lincopiae, 1798. 8°. pp. xxiv + 264 *Lith. in t.-p.* and 2 *colored plates.* 9231 D 42

—— Methodus qua omnes detectos lichenes secundum organa carpomorpha ad genera, species et varietates redigere atque observationibus illustrare tentavit E. Acharius. Sect. 1. Stockholmiae, 1803. 8°. *Plates.* 9231 D 43

Ammon, O. Die natürliche Auslese beim Menschen auf Grund der Ergebnisse der anthropologischen Untersuchungen der Wehrpflichtigen in Baden und anderer Materialien dargestellt. Jena, 1893. l. 8°. pp. x + 326 + (1). 9088 C 51

Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles; publiées par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences à Harlem. Tom. i.-xxvi. La Haye, 1866-93. 26 v. 8°. *Illus.* 12511

Edited by E. H. von Baumhauer. To be continued.

Atkinson, G. F. The study of the biology of ferns by the collodion method; for advanced and collegiate students. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 134. *Figs.* 9141 A 65

Balfour, J. H. A manual of botany; an introduction to the study of the structure, physiology, and classification of plants. 5th ed. Edinburgh, 1875. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 854. *Figs.* 9131 C 88

Bateson, W. Materials for the study of variation, treated with especial regard to discontinuity in the origin of species. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 598. *Wdcts.* 9082 E 42

Beissner, L. Handbuch der Nadelholzkunde; Systematik, Beschreibung, Verwendung und Kultur der Freiland-Coniferen, für Gärtner, Forstleute und Botaniker. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. xx + 576. 9261 D 51

Bernthsen, A. Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. 4e Aufl., bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung von E. Buchner. Braunschweig, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 558. 8681 B 27

Böhm, A., *and* **A. Oppel.** Taschenbuch der mikroskopischen Technik. 2e durchgesehene und vermehrte Aufl. München, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 192. *Figs.* 9071 D 33

Bonney, T. G. The story of our planet. New York, (cop. 1893). 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 535. *Illus.* 8841 B 97

Brodie, C. G. Dissections illustrated; a graphic handbook for students of human anatomy; with plates drawn and lithographed by P. Highley. Pt. i. London, [1892]. 4°. 9742 G 26

Brooks, W. K. The genus Salpa; with a supplementary paper by M. M. Metcalf. Baltimore, 1893. 4°. pp. (6) + 370 + (1). *Figs.*, and *Atlas of* 57 *plates* 4°. (**Johns Hopkins University.** Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory. ii.) 9571 G 38-39

Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. Révision du système des orthoptères et description des espèces rapportées par L. Fea de Birmanie. Genova, 1893. 8°. pp. 230. 6 *plates.* 9601 C 13

"Estratto dagli Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova serie 2a., vol. xiii., (xxxiii.) 23 Nov. 1892, 21 Aprile 1893."

Bütschli, O. Investigations on microscopic foams and on protoplasm; experiments & observations directed toward a solution of the question of the physical conditions of the phenomena of life; authorised translation by E. A. Minchin. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 379. *Figs.* and 12 *plates.* 9076 C 15

Byerly, W. E. An elementary treatise on Fourier's series, and spherical, cylindrical, and ellipsoidal harmonics, with applications to problems in mathematical physics. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. ix + 287. 8441 F 84

Cappie, J. The intra-cranial circulation and its relation to the physiology of the brain. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. pp. 188 4 *colored plates.* 9781 F 15

Chittenden, J. B. A presentation of the theory of Hermite's form of Lamé's equation with a determination of the explicit forms in terms of the *p* function for the case *n* equal to three. — Thesis. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. 85. 8396 A 57

Clausius, R. (J. E.) Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. 2e éd., refondue et complétée; traduite sur la 3me éd. de l'original allemand par F. Folie et E. Ronkar. Mons, 1888–93. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8521 A 83–84

Dammer, O., *editor.* Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Bd. i., iii. Stuttgart, 1892–93. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8666 B 69, 71

In progress.

Dawson, *Sir* **J. W.** The Canadian ice age; notes on the pleistocene geology of Canada, with especial reference to the life of the period and its climatal conditions. Montreal, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (3) + 301. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 8841 F 77

—— Some salient points in the science of the earth. New York, 1894. 12°. pp. x + (1) + 499. *Frontisp., plates,* and *wdcts.* 8811 C 16

Delchevalerie, G. Cultures égyptiennes; plantes tropicales, utiles, officinales et industrielles qu'il conviendrait d'introduire sous le 30e degré de latitude d'Égypte et ses avoisants. Namur, 1870. 8°. pp. 75. 9281 F 76

—— Flore exotique du jardin d'acclimatation de Ghézireh et des domaines de S. A. le Khédive. Le Caire, 1871. 8°. pp. 84. *Plate.* 9821 F 77

Deutsche Mathematiker - Vereinigung. Jahresbericht. Bd. i., ii., 1890–92. *y.* Berlin, 1892–93. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 8341 Q

To be continued.

Dippel, L. Handbuch der Laubholzkunde; Beschreibung der in Deutschland heimischen und im Freien kultivierten Bäume und Sträucher. Berlin, 1889–93. 3 v. 8°. 9261 A 51–53

Dodge, C. W. Introduction to elementary practical biology; a laboratory guide for high school and college students. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 422. 9076 A 39

Duncan, J. M. Fecundity, fertility, sterility, and allied topics. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. pp. xvi + 498. 9901 C 27

Edinger, L. Vorlesungen über den Bau der nervösen Centralorgane des Menschen und der Thiere. 4e umgearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 220. *Figs.* 9711 D 98

Erythea; a journal of botany, west American and general. Vol. i. Berkeley, Cal., 1893. 8°. 9101 E

Edited by W. L. Jepson and others of the department of Botany, University of California. To be continued.

Gad, J., *editor.* Real-Lexicon der medicinischen Propädeutik; Repetitorium für studierende und praktische Ärtze. Wien, 1893. 8°. *Illus.* 9821 C 51

Contents: — i. A — Entwicklungskrankheiten.
In progress.

Gage, S. H. The microscope and histology, for the use of laboratory students in the anatomical department of Cornell University. 5th ed., rewritten. Pt. i. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. *Figs.* 9071 D 23

Printed on one side of the paper.

Gegenbaur, K. Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. 5e verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1892. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* 9726 E 53–54

Goodall, E. The microscopical examination of the human brain: methods, with appendix of methods for the preparation of the brain for museum purposes. London, 1894. 16°. pp. (3) + 186. 9742 C 17

[**Gouilly, A.**] Leçon sur l'énergie, dans l'esprit de mon "Essai d'un programme de mécanique générale pour la première année d'études de l'école centrale," et d'après le chapitre intitulé "Sources de travail." Paris, 1885. l. 8°. pp. (1) + 15. 8240 G 66

Greene, E. L. Flora franciscana; an attempt to classify and describe the vascular plants of middle California. Pts. i.–iii. San Francisco, 1891–92. 3 pts. 8°. 9194 F 31

In progress.

Greenhill, A. G. A treatise on hydrostatics. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 536. *Figs.* 8501 A 26

Griffiths, A. B. A manual of bacteriology. London, 1893. 16°. pp. xv + 348. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* (**Heinemann's** scientific handbooks.) 9241 C 32

Haeser, H. Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Medicin und der epidemischen Krankheiten. 3e Bearbeitung. Jena, 1875-82. 3 v. 8°. 9836 B 14–16

Contents: — i. Geschichte der Medicin im Alterthum und Mittelalter. — ii. Geschichte der Medecin in der neueren Zeit. — iii. Geschichte der epidemischen Krankheiten.

Heath, R. S. A treatise on geometrical optics. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. pp. xvii + 356. *Figs.* 8516 C 39

Hertz, H. Electric waves; researches on the propagation of electric action with finite velocity through space; authorised translation by D. E. Jones, with a preface by Lord Kelvin. London, 1893. 8°. pp. (16) + 278 + (1). *Figs.* 8531 E 67

Heyden, L. von. Catalog der Coleopteren von Sibirien mit Einschluss derjenigen der Turanischen, Turkestans und der chinesischen Grenzgebiete. Berlin, 1880–81. 8°. pp. xxiv + 224. 9608 C 32

Jessop, C. M. The elements of applied mathematics, including kinetics, statics, and hydrostatics. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 344. *Figs.* (**Cambridge** mathematical series.) 8496 A 30

Journal (The) of geology; a semi-quarterly magazine of geology and related sciences. Vol. i., 1893. Chicago, [1893]. 8°. *Illus.* 8801 C

To be continued.

Journal (The) of microscopy and natural science; the journal of the Postal Microscopical Society. Vol. xii. (3d series, vol. iii.) *q.* London, 1893. 8°. *Illus.* 9061 F

Edited by A. Allen. To be continued.

Kapp, G. Alternating currents of electricity; their generation, measurement, distribution, and application. Authorized American ed., with an introduction by W. Stanley, jr. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. 166. *Figs.* 8259 E 21

—— Electric transmission of energy and its transformation, subdivision, and distribution. 3d ed., revised. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 360. *Plates* and *figs.* 8259 E 17

Kayser, E. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Geologie; für Studirende und zum Selbstunterricht. Stuttgart, 1893. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Wdcts.* 8841 C 90

Kayser, H., *and* **C. Runge.** Über die Spectren der Elemente. Berlin, 1888–92. 6 pts. in 1 v. sm. 4°. 8516 G 41

"Aus den Abhandlungen der königl. preuss Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin vom Jahre 1888–92."

Kirby, W. F. A synonymic of diurnal lepidoptera. London, 1871. 8°. pp. v + 690. 9605 B 47

—— *Same.* Supplement. 1871–1877. London, 1877. 8°. pp. 691–883. 9605 B 47

Bd. with the preceding.

Klein, F. The Evanston colloquium; lectures on mathematics, delivered from Aug. 28 to Sept. 9, 1893, before members of the Congress of Mathematics held in connection with the World's Fair in Chicago, at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.; reported by A. Ziwet. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 109. 8342 B 51

—— Nicht-Euklidische Geometrie; Vorlesungen gehalten während 1889–90; ausbearbeitet von F. Schilling. 2er Abdruck. Göttingen, 1893. 2 pts. in 1 v. sq. 8°. 8421 E 58

Lithographed.

Koll, O. Die Beobachtungsfehler und die Methode der kleinsten Quadrate mit ihrer Anwendung auf die Geodäsie und die Wassermessungen. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 323 and *Formeln*, pp. 1–31, *in pocket*. 8446 G 15

Koerber, G. W. Systema lichenum Germaniae: Die Flechten Deutschlands (insbesondere Schlesiens) mikroskopisch geprüft, kritisch gesichtet, charakteristisch beschrieben und systematisch geordnet. Breslau, 1855. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 458 + (2). 4 *plates*. 9231 D 46

Kraatz, G. Verzeichniss der Käfer Deutschlands; herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Verein in Berlin, als Beiheft zum Jahrgange 1869. Berlin, 1869. 8°. pp. vi + 84 + (2). *Plate*. 9608 C 37

Kützing, F. T., *editor*. Tabulae phycologicae; oder Abbildungen der Tange. Nordhausen, 1845–71. 19 v. bd. in 9. 8°. *Colored plates*. 9231 E 81–89

Index bd. with last vol.

Lakes, A. Geology of Colorado and Western ore deposits. Denver, Colo., 1893. 8°. pp. 313. *Plates*. 8785 D 37

Lapparent, A. de. Abrégé de géologie. 2e éd., entièrement refondue. Paris, 1892. 16°. pp. vii + 280. *Map* and *figs*. 8841 C 86

—— Traité de géologie. 3e éd., entièrement refondue. Paris, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Figs*. 8841 C 81–82

Lavis, H. J. J. The south Italian volcanoes; account of an excursion to them by English and other geologists in 1889 under the auspices of the Geologists' Association of London, with papers on the different localities by J. Lavis [and others], including a bibliography of the volcanic districts. Naples, 1891. 4°. pp. (8) + 342 + (1). 16 *plates*. 8841 G 29

Lawson, W. The geography of coast lines. New and revised ed. London, [1881]. 16°. pp. viii + 88. 3105 C 22

—— The geography of river systems. New and revised ed. London, [1881]. 16°. pp. vi + 102. 3105 C 23

Lenhossék, M. von. Beiträge zur Histologie des Nervensystems und der Sinnesorgane. Wiesbaden, 1894. l. 8°. pp. 190. 3 *plates*. 9726 G 14

Lewis, H. C. Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Great Britain and Ireland; edited from his unpublished MSS., with an introduction, by H. W. Croskey. London, 1894. 8°. pp. lxxxi + 469. *Maps* and *figs*. 8841 F 83

Loney, S. L. The elements of statics and dynamics. 3d ed. Pt. i. Cambridge, 1893. 16°. *Figs*. (**Pitt** press mathematical series.) 8491 D 22

Contents: — i. Elements of statics.

In progress

Marchand, F. Die Morphologie des Stirnlappens und der Insel der Anthropomorphen. Jena, 1893. 8°. pp. 108. 3 *plates*. 9711 F 73

Margerie, E. de, *and* **A. Heim.** Les dislocations de l'écorce terrestre: Die Dislocationen der Erdrinde; essai de définition et de nomenclature: texte en français et en allemand, synonymie en français, allemand, et anglais. Zurich, 1888. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 154. *Figs*. 8856 E 51

Marié Davy, E. H. Météorologie générale; les mouvements de l'atmosphère et les variations du temps. Paris, 1877. 8°. pp. iv + 524 + (1). *Figs*. and 24 *colored plates*. 8563 C 38

Mathieu, E. Traité de physique mathématique. Paris, 1873–90. 5 v. 4°. 8571 G 29–33

Contents: — i. Cours de physique mathématique — ii. Théorie de la capillarité — iii.-iv. Théorie du potentiel et ses applications à l'électrostatique et au magnétisme. 2 v. in 1. — v. Théorie de l'électrodynamique. — vi. Théorie de l'électricité des corps solides.

Meusel, E. Der Monismus der chemischen Elemente. Liegnitz, 1893. 8°. pp. 58. 6 *plates*. 8631 E 94

Meyerhoffer, W. Die Phasenregel und ihre Anwendungen. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. (5) + 72. *Figs*. 8631 E 92

Milch, L. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Verrucano. Th. i. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. 8785 A 59

In progress.

Neuhauss, R. Lehrbuch der Mikrophotographie. Braunschweig, 1890. 8°. pp. xi + 272. *Figs*. and 3 *plates*. 9071 E 18

Neumann, F. Vorlesungen über die Theorie der Elasticität der festen Körper und des Lichtäthers; herausgegeben von O. E. Meyer. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. xiii + 374. *Figs*. 8571 B 68

With also the general t.-p. "Vorlesungen über mathematischer Physik."

Neumann, K. G. Die Haupt- und Brenn-Punkte eines Linsen-Systèmes; elementare Darstellung der durch Möbius, Gauss und Bessel begründeten Theorie. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 42. *Figs*. 8516 C 54

—— Hydrodynamische Untersuchungen, nebst einem Anhange über die Probleme der Elektrostatik und der magnetischen Induction. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. pp. xl + 320. 8501 C 26

Nott, J. C., *and* **G. R. Gliddon.** Indigenous races of the earth; or, New chapters of ethnological enquiry, including monographs by A. Maury, F. Pulszky, and J. A. Meigs. Philadelphia, 1868. l. 8°. pp. 656. *Figs*. and *plates*. 9088 G 8

—— Types of mankind; or, Ethnological researches based upon the monuments, paintings, sculptures, and crania of races and upon their natural, geographical, philological, and biblical history; illustrated by selections from the inedited papers of S. G. Morton and contributions from L. Agassiz [and others]. 10th ed. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. pp. lxxviii + 49–738. *Figs*. and *plates*. 9088 G 7

Nylander, W. Synopsis methodica lichenum omnium hucusque cognitorum; præmissa introductione lingua Gallica tractata. Tom. i. Parisiis, 1858–60. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 9 *colored plates*. 9231 D 48

No more published.

Pellat, H. Cours de physique à l'usage des élèves de la classe de mathématiques spéciales. Paris, 1883–86. 4 pts. in 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs*. 8571 E 37–38

Picard, E. Traité d'analyse. Vol. i., ii. Paris, 1891-93. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* (**Cours** de la Faculté des Sciences de Paris.) 8433 A 68-69

In progress.

Pickering, C. The races of man and their geographical distribution. New ed. Prefixed, An analytical synopsis of the natural history of man, by J. C. Hall. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. lxxii + 445. *Maps* and *colored portrs.* (**Bohn's** illustrated library.) 9088 C 27

Potter, M. C. An elementary text-book of agricultural botany. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 250. *Figs.* 9141 A 84

Prescott, A. B. Organic analysis; a manual of the descriptive and analytical chemistry of certain carbon compounds in common use. 3d ed. New York, 1892. 8°. pp vi + 7-533. *Wdcts.* 8651 A 76

Preston, T. The theory of heat. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 719. *Figs.* 8521 B 17

Rau, C. Early man in Europe. New York, 1876. 8°. pp. 162. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 9088 F 87

Rosenbusch, K. H. F. Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine. 3e vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Bd. i. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8776 D 17

In progress.

Schenk, S. L. Elements of bacteriology for practitioners and students, with especial reference to practical methods; translated from the German, by the author's permission, with an appendix, by W. R. Dawson. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + 310. 9241 C 35

Schiff, M. Gesammelte Beiträge zur Physiologie: recueil des mémoires physiologiques. Vol. i. Lausanne, 1894. 8°. *Illus.* 9755 F 31

Contents: — i. Einfluss der Nervencentra auf die Respirationsbewegungen. — Frühere Arbeiten über Innervation der Blutgefässe. — Allgemeines zur Nervenphysiologie.

In progress.

Sclavunos, G. Beiträge zur feineren Anatomie des Rückenmarkes der Amphibien. Leipzig, 1892. 4°. pp. (2) + 97-107 + (3). 2 *plates.* 9711 G 80

"Separatabdruck aus der Festschrift zum 50 jährigen Doktorjubiläum Dr. v. Kölliker."

Stahl, E. Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Flechten. Leipzig, 1877. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 6 *plates.* 9231 D 58

Storer, *Rev.* **J.** The wild white cattle of Great Britain; an account of their origin, history, and present state; edited by his son J. Storer. London, [1879]. 8°. pp. xx + 384. 9981 F 39

Studer, J. H. The birds of North America; plates drawn and colored from nature, including a text giving a popular account of their habits based on observations made by the most eminent writers on ornithology; prefaced by a systematic table and index arranged according to the classification adopted by the American Ornithologists' Union. New York, 1888. f°. pp. 15 + 182 + (10). *Port.* and 119 *colored plates.* 9641 T 11

Termier, P. Étude sur la constitution géologique du massif de la Vanoise (Alpes de Savoie). n. t.-p. [Laval, 1891]. 8°. pp. 147. 10 *plates* and *figs.* 8911 E 18

Bulletin des services de la carte géologique de France et des topographies souterraines, no 20 Sept., 1891.

Thalen, R. Observations du magnétisme terrestre faites à Upsala sous la direction de R. Thalen pendant l'exploration internationale des régions polaires en 1882-1883; calculées et redigées par E. Solander, publiées par l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Suède. Stockholm, 1893. 4°. pp. 76. 4 *plates.* 8551 G 15

Tisserand, F. F. Traité de mécanique céleste. Tom. i.-iii. Paris, 1889-94. 3 v. 4°. 8463 G 23-25

In progress.

Todhunter, I. Mechanics for beginners, with numerous examples. London, 1890. 16°. pp. viii + 400. 8491 A 81

Traill, T. S. Observations on the anatomy of the orang outang. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1818]. 8°. pp. 49. 2 *plates.* 9711 F 70

Extract from the Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society, Edinburgh, vol iii.

Tuckerman, E. Genera lichenum: an arrangement of the North American lichens. Amherst [Mass.], 1872. 8°. pp. xv + 281 + (1). 9231 D 54

—— A synopsis of the North American lichens. Boston, 1882-88. 2 v. 8°. 9231 D 52-53

Velain, C. Conférences de pétrographie. 1er fasc. Paris, 1889. 8°. *Illus.* 8785 A 56

In progress.

Verity, J. B. Electricity up to date. [4th ed.] London, 1894. 16°. pp. xii + 226. *Frontisp., map,* and *figs.* 8259 A 16

Votez, L. Méthode pour les calculs des terrassements et du mouvement des terres. 3e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 71 + (1). 8137 E 2

Walther, J. Einleitung in die Geologie als historische Wissenschaft. Jena, 1893. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 9011 B 38

Contents: — i. Bionomie des Meeres: Beobachtungen über die marinen Lebensbezirke und Existenzbedingungen. — ii. Die Lebensweise der Meeresthiere: Beobachtungen über das Leben der geologisch wichtigen Thiere.

Wendt, G. Die Entwicklung der Elemente; Entwurf zu einer biogenetischen Grundlage für Chemie und Physik. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. 49 + (1). 8631 E 90

Wiedersheim, R. Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. 3e gänzlich umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Aufl. Jena, 1893. 8°. pp. xx + 695. *Figs.* and *colored plates.* 9711 B 44

Wild, J. J. Thalassa; an essay on the depth, temperature, and currents of the ocean. London, 1877. 8°. pp. 140. *Figs.* and 20 *colored charts.* 3105 C 46

Zeitschrift für praktische Geologie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lagerstättenkunde. Jahrg., 1893. [Vol. i.] *m.* Berlin, 1893. 4°. *Illus.* 8805 R

Edited by M. Krahmann. To be continued.

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Adam, G. M. Sandow on physical training; compiled and edited, under Mr. Sandow's direction, by G. M. Adam. New York, 1894. l. 8°. pp. xvi + 244. *Portrs., plates,* and *wdcts.* 9851 G 58

Arlidge, J. T. The hygiene, diseases, and mortality of occupations. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xx + 568. 6355 E 30

Armengaud, J. E. Atlas de machines-outils extrait de la Publication industrielle: travail des métaux. 3e éd. Paris, n. d. obl. f°. 40 *plates.* 8279 T 11

Association des Ingénieurs sortis de l'École de Liége. Catéchisme des chauffeurs et des conducteurs de machines, rédigé par C. Beer, A. de Vaux, H. Dechamps, A. Stewart. 6e éd., revue et corrigée. Liége, 1893. 8°. pp. xi + 120. 8245 E 81

Baker, M. N. Sewage purification; a description of the municipal sewage purification plants in the United States and Canada. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. (4) + 196. *Figs.* and *folded plans.* 8176 D 14

Bedell, F. Magnetism of iron and the magnetic circuit. Ithaca, N. Y. (cop. 1894). 4°. pp. 56 + vi + (5). 8551 G 11

Electric pen process.

Beretta, C., *and* **E. Denos.** Les nouvelles chaudières à vapeur, notamment celles qui ont figuré à l'Exposition Universelle de 1878; description et étude générale des principaux types de générateurs, de leurs accessoires et des constructions annexes. Paris, 1881. 4°. pp. xv + 151 and *Atlas* of 30 *plates.* f°. 8245 F 40, T 11

Berthot, P. Traité de l'élévation des eaux; calculs et renseignements pratiques. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 384. *Figs.* 8269 F 34

Bonnami, H. Fabrication et controle des chaux hydrauliques et des ciments; théorie et pratique; influences réciproques et simultanées des différents opérations et de la composition sur la solidification. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. xvi + 276. *Figs.* 7986 E 53

Brewer, G., *and* **P. Y. Alexander,** *compilers.* Aëronautics; an abridgment of aëronautical specifications filed at the Patent Office from 1815 to 1891. London, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + 160. *Figs.* 8506 D 64

Busley, C. Die neueren Schnelldampfer der Handels- und Kriegsmarine. Kiel, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 212. *Wdcts.* 8319 E 22

Büte, T., *and* **A. von Borries.** Die Nord amerikanischen Eisenbahnen in technischen Beziehung; Bericht über eine im Auftrage des Ministers der öffentlichen Arbeiten im 1891 unternommene Studienreise. Wiesbaden, 1892. 4°. pp. xii + 282 and *Atlas* of 55 *plates.* 4°. 8129 G 36

Text and Atlas bd. together.

Carpenter, R. C. Experimental engineering, for engineers and for students in engineering laboratories. 2d revised ed. 2d thous. New York, 1893 8°. pp. xx + 709. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 8236 B 52

3d ed., greatly enlarged, of his "Notes to mechanical laboratory practice."

Ciocca, F., *and* **V. Chiavacci.** Studii sul miglioramento ed ampliamento del porto di Genova; letta alla Società di Conversazioni e Letture Scientifiche. Roma, 1876. 8°. pp. 106. 27 *plans* and *table.* 8161 D 22

Cipoletti, C. Canale Villoresi, modulo per la dispensa delle acque stramazzo libero di forma trapezia a coefficiente di contrazione costante; esperimenti e formole per grandi stramazzi a soglia inclinata od orizzontale. Milano, 1886. 8°. pp. 101. *Tables.* 8153 F 56

Published by the Società Italiana per Condotta d'Acqua.

Clarke, J. W. Lectures to plumbers. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xiii + 223 + xlviii. *Figs.* 8176 G 30

—— Pocket book for plumbers, architects, sanitary engineers, &c.; [with] Electrical tables & memoranda by W. Hibbert. London, 1893. obl. 64°. pp. xiii + 295. 8111 F 57

Collings, G. Roof carpentry; practical lessons in the framing of wood roofs, for the use of working carpenters. London, 1893. 16°. pp. xiv + 150. *Figs.* (**Weale's** rudimentary series. 272.) 8061 B 36

Colyer, F. Hydraulic, steam, and hand power lifting and pressing machinery. 2d ed., revised, enlarged, and partly re-written. London, 1892. l. 8°. pp. xiv + 197. 88 *plates.* 8279 G 34

Cox, F. P. Continuous-current dynamos and motors, their theory, design, and testing; an elementary treatise for students. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. 271. *Figs.* and 3 *folded plates.* 8259 B 57

Crimp, W. S. Sewage treatment and sludge disposal. London, 1893. 8°. pp. 26. 8176 D 16

Cromwell, J. H. A treatise on belts and pulleys. New York, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 271. *Figs.* 8279 B 27

Davies, E. H. Machinery for metalliferous mines; a practical treatise for mining engineers, metallurgists, and managers of mines. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 564. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8756 A 28

Delaunay-Belleville, L., *compiler.* Lois, et règlements concernant les chaudières à vapeur en France, Allemagne, Alsace-Lorraine, Angleterre, Autriche, Belgique, Danemark, Espagne, Hollande, Italie, Hongrie, Norvège, Portugal, Suède, Suisse et aux États-Unis d'Amérique; réunis et annotés. Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. (5) + 886. *Plate.* 8245 F 43

Delessard, E. La filature du coton par les machines modernes. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + 592. *Plates, figs.,* and *Atlas* of 36 *plates.* f°. 8071 D 34, G 34

Demoulin, M. Étude sur les locomotives anglaises. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. 110 + (1). 6 *folded plates.* 8245 C 10

Dilke, *Sir* **C. W.,** *2d bart.,* *and* **S. Wilkinson.** Imperial defence. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 234. *Maps.* 8308 C 53

Dodge, T. A. Great captains; a course of six lectures, showing the influence on the art of war of the campaigns of Alexander, Hannibal, Cæsar, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick, and Napoleon. Boston, 1892. 8°. pp. xiii + 219. *Maps.* 8308 F 18

Dowsing, H. J., *editor.* Griffin's electrical engineers' price-book. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xi + 408. 8259 A 94

Dufresne, P. L. Étude historique sur l'emploi de l'air comprimé comme agent de transmission du travail à distance; présentée au Congrès de Mécanique Appliquée de 1889. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. 32. 3 *colored plates.* 8269 F 14

Durand-Claye, C. L. Routes et chemins vicinaux: Routes, tracé, rédaction des projets, construction, entretien, par C. L. Durand-Claye; Chemins vicinaux, par L. Marx. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 624. *Figs.* (**Encyclopédie** des travaux publics) 8137 E 6

Durassier, H. La navigation aérienne; ses rapports avec la navigation aquatique. Paris, 1875. 8°. pp. 26. *Figs.* 8506 D 79

École des Ponts et Chaussées — *Service des Cartes et Plans.* Atlas des voies navigables de la France. 2e série, 2e fasc. Paris, 1893. 4°. 20 *plates.* 8153 G 40

ii., 2 Canal de l'Oise à l'Aisne.

Espitallier, G. Les ballons et leur emploi à la guerre. Paris, [1889]. 12°. pp. 95. *Wdcts.* (**Petite** bibliothèque aéronautique.) 8506 D 76

Farrer, J. F. Military manners and customs. London, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 284. 8308 B 71

Fay, P. Guide du traceur-mécanicien. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. (5) + 279. 19 *plates.* 8240 F 62

Fontaine, J. A. Exposé d'un nouveau système d'aérostats dirigeables à propulsion atmosphérique. Paris, 1886. l. 8°. pp. 80. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8506 G 54

Freudenreich, E. von. Die Bakteriologie in der Milchwirthschaft; kurzer Grundriss zum Gebrauche für Molkereischüler, Käser und Landwirthe. Basel, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 78. 9241 C 38

Fuertes, E. A. Sanitary improvements for the city and port of Santos, Brazil: descriptive memoir, plans, specifications, estimates of cost, sundry appendices; prepared by E. A. Fuertes, engineer under contract with the Government of São Paulo, R. Hering, J. H. Fuertes, consulting engineers. New York, 1894. 4°. pp. var. 8176 G 18

From the author. Plans not published.

Furman, H. van F. A manual of practical assaying. 1st ed., 1st thous. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + 390. 8731 A 24

Gardner, J. S. Ironwork from the earliest times to the end of the mediæval period. London, 1893. 8°. pp. x + 152. *Wdcts.* 8051 B 37

Giffard, H. Aérostation: grand ballon captif à vapeur de 25,000 mètres cubes de capacité et de 36 mètres de diamètre installé en 1878 dans la cour des Tuileries, à Paris. Paris, 1880. 4°. pp. 16. 8506 D 52

"Extrait du xxvie volume de la Publication industrielle des machines, outils et appareils."

Gody, L. Traité théorique et pratique des matières explosives (arts militaires — industrie). Namur, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 480. 8701 E 54

Gordon, W., *compiler.* The sergeant's pocket-book, for home and foreign service. Chatham, [1886] obl. 64°. pp. 173. *Figs.* (**Gale & Polden's** military series. xxvi.) 8312 A 60

Gosselin, V. Série de prix pour travaux de grosse chaudronnerie en fer et en cuivre pour usines à vapeur. Paris, 1888. 16°. pp. iv + (1) + 156. 8051 A 34

Grilleau, B. de. Les aérostats dirigeables; leur passé, leur présent, leur avenir; le ballon de Meudon et les progrès les plus récents de l'aéronautique. Paris, 1884. 12°. pp. xv + 19–211 + (1). *Plates* and *wdcts.* 8506 D 55

Gutermuth, M. F., *and others.* Maschinenarbeit und Ausnutzung der Naturkräfte in Amerika; von M. F. Gutermuth, E. Reichel, A. Riedler. Berlin, 1893. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Figs.* 8236 G 53

"Berichte an die Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure gelegentlich der Kolumbischen Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893."

Haack, R., *and* **C. Busley.** Die technische Entwicklung des Norddeutschen Lloyds und der Hamburg-Amerikanische Packetfahrt-Aktiengesellschaft. Berlin, 1893. f°. pp. (4) + 244. 45 *folded plates.* 8319 G 82

Haeder, H. A handbook on the steam engine, with especial reference to small and medium-sized engines. English ed., re-edited by the author from the 2d German ed., and translated, with additions and alterations, by H. H. P. Powles. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 440. *Figs.* and *plate.* 8245 A 30

Hawkins, C. C., *and* **F. Wallis.** The dynamo; its theory, design, and manufacture. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 520. *Plate* and *figs.* (**Specialists'** series.) 8259 B 60

Hayes, M. H. The student's manual of tactics. London, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 226. 6 *plates.* 8308 A 51

Heinzerling, F. Die Brücken der Gegenwart. Abth. i.–iv. Leipzig, 1882–91. 10 pts. in 2 v. f°. *Plates.* 8145 T 18–19

Contents: — i. *Eiserne Brücken. Heft.* 1.–6.: **1.** Massiv- und Blechbalkenbrücken. 2e Aufl. 1884. — **2.** Eiserne Balkenbrücken mit gegliederten Parallelträgern. 2e Aufl. 1885. — **3, 4.** Eiserne Bogenbalkenbrücken. 2er Abdruck. 1882. — **5.** Eiserne Hängbrücken. 2er Abdruck. 1882. — **6.** Eiserne Viaducte. 1887.

ii. *Steinerne Brücken, Heft* 1., 2.: **1.** Durchlässe und kleine gewölbte Brücken. 2e Aufl. 1891. — **2.** Steinerne Strombrücken, Thalbrücken, Canalbrücken und schiefgewölbte Brücken. 2er Abdruck. 1882.

iii. *Hölzerne Brücken und Lehrgerüste. Heft* 1. 2e Aufl. 1891.

iv. *Bewegliche Brücken. Heft* 1. 1883.

Has only the special t.-pp. of the different parts.

—— Der Eisenhochbau der Gegenwart; systematisch geordnete Sammlung neuerer eiserner Hochbau-Constructionen. 3er Abdruck. 1. Heft. Leipzig, 1882. f°. *Plates.* 8145 T 22

Contents: — [1.] Hochbauten mit eisernen Pult- und Satteldächern.

Lacks general t.-p.

Hemenway, F. F. Indicator practice and steam-engine economy. 6th ed., 4th thous. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + 184. *Figs.* 8245 E 56

Hervier, —. Les appareils à vapeur: description, application, explication des lois et réglements. Paris, 1886. 16°. pp. 212. 8245 F 71

Hoadley, J. C. Warm-blast steam-boiler furnace. 2d ed. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 173. *Wdcts.* 8245 F 37

Hospitalier, E. Polyphased alternating currents. London, [1893]. 8°. pp. (2) + 84. *Figs.* 8259 E 24

Imray, J., *and* **C. H. W. Biggs.** First principles of mechanical engineering. London, [1892]. sm. 8°. pp. 368 + (3). *Figs.* 8236 B 57

International Congress of Applied Mechanics, *Paris*, 1889. Revue technique de l'Exposition Universelle de 1889 par un comité d'ingénieurs, de professeurs, d'architectes et de constructeurs; C. Vigreux fils, secrétaire de la rédaction. Paris, 1893. 12 pts. in 16 v. l. 8°. and *Atlas.* 5 v. f°. 8026 K 80–100

International Congress of Construction Methods (Congrès International des Procédés de Construction), *Paris*, 1889. Comptes rendus des séances et visites; par A. Moreau et G. Petit. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 405. 8116 E 91

International Maritime Congress. Second meeting. London, 1893: General report, London, [1893]. 8°. 8316 Z

—— *Same.* Minutes of proceedings. Section 1–4. London, [1893]. 4 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8316 Z

Jordan, C. Mémoire sur la stabilité de l'équilibre des corps flottants. Milan, 1868. l. 8°. pp. 52. 8319 G 40

Kemmann, G. Der Verkehr Londons, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenbahnen. Berlin, 1892. 4°. pp. vi + (1) + 197. 6 *maps*, 2 *tables*, and *photo-engrs.* 8129 G 34

"Königliche Technische Hochschule zu Berlin, Louis Boissonnet-Stiftung 1888."

Kennelly, A. E. Theoretical elements of electro-dynamic machinery. Vol. i. New York, 1893. 8°. 8531 D 41

In progress.

Kilgour, M. H. Electrical distribution, its theory and practice: part i. by M. H. Kilgour, part ii. by H. Swan & C. H. W. Biggs. London, [189–]. sm. 8°. pp. 424 + (4). *Figs.* 8259 E 14

Kuntze, O. Reform deutscher Brombeeren; Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eigenschaften der Arten und Bastarde des Genus Rubus L. Leipzig, 1867. sm. 8°. pp. 127 + (1). 9211 B 4

Laharpe, C. de. Notes & formules de l'ingénieur et du constructeur-mécanicien. 9e éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée par L. A. Barré, C. Vigreux, R. P. Bouquet. Paris, 1893. 16°. pp. viii + 804. *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** technique.) 8236 B 13

Laroche, F. Ports maritimes. Paris, 1893. 2 v. 8°. and *Atlas* of 15 *plates*. 2 v. in 1. f°. (**Encyclopédie** des travaux publics.) 8161 D 17-18, G 53

Vol. ii. contains a bibliography.

—— Travaux maritimes; phénomènes marins; accès des ports. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. x + 478. *Figs.*, and *Atlas* of 46 *plates*. f°. (**Encyclopédie** des travaux publics.) 8161 D 15, G 51

Contains a bibliography.

Lefèvre, J. Le chauffage et les applications de la chaleur dans l'industrie et l'économie domestique. Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. 354 + (1). *Wdcts.* (**Bibliothèque** des connaissances utiles.) 8269 E 5

Lemboke, E. R. Mechanische Webstühle; Anleitung zur Kenntniss, Wahl, Aufstellung und Behandlung dieser Maschinen. Braunschweig, 1886-1893. 6 v. in 2. 8°. and *Atlas* of 93 *plates*. 2 v. 4°. 8279 52-53, G 30-31

Macdonald, A. F. Our ocean railways; or, The rise, progress, and development of ocean steam navigation. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 266. *Maps* and *wdcts.* 8319 B 19

Madamet, A. Considérations géométriques relatives aux systèmes de distribution Marshall, Joy et autres analogues, détermination de l'excentrique fictif du tiroir. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. 20. 2 *folded plates*. 8245 E 18

Main, T. The progress of marine engineering from the time of Watt until the present day. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvii + 248. *Plates* and *figs.* 8245 D 19

Marion, F. Les ballons et les voyages aériens. 4e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1881. 16°. pp. 313. *Wdcts.* (**Bibliothèque** des merveilles.) 8506 D 81

Martin, T. C. The inventions, researches, and writings of Nikola Tesla, with special reference to his work in polyphase currents and high potential lightning. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + 496. *Port.* and *figs.* 8259 E 27

Martinenq, B. Construction, conduite & entretien des machines & chaudières marines; électricité & hydraulique à bord des navires. Paris, 1893. 16°. pp. (7) + 665. (**Bibliothèque** technique.) 8245 D 39

Millis, C. T. Metal-plate work; its patterns and their geometry; also, notes on metals, and rules in mensuration. 2d ed., enlarged. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 377. *Figs.* (**Finsbury** technical manuals.) 8051 E 17

Morandière, R. Traité de la construction des ponts et viaducs en pierres, en charpente et en métal, pour routes, canaux et chemins de fer. Paris, [1875]-1888. 2 v. 4°. *Figs.* and *Atlas* of 332 *plates*. 2 v. f°. 8145 G 85-86, T 16-17

The text lacks t.-pp. Paged continuously.

Müller-Breslau, H. F. B. Die graphische Statik der Baukonstruktion. 2e vollständig umgearbeitete und wesentlich vermehrte Ausg. Bd. i., ii., Abth. i. Leipzig, 1887-92. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8116 E 51-52

In progress.

Nelson, W. Woodwork course for boys, consisting of a graduated series of thirty models containing full working drawings and directions for making each model. London, 1893. 4°. pp. (4) 28 *plates*. 8061 G 14

Niblett, J. T. Portative electricity; a treatise on the application, methods of construction, and the management of portable secondary batteries. London, [1893]. 16°. pp. 234 + (2). *Figs.* 8259 C 48

Noll, A. How to wire buildings; a manual of the art of interior wiring. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + 3-162. *Figs.* and *table*. 8259 C 54

Nouvelles annales de la construction; publication des documents les plus récents relatifs à la construction française et étrangère. Tom. i. — 4e série, Tom. ix. Année i-xxxix. 1855-93. *y.* Paris, [1855-93]. 39 v. f°. *Illus.* 8104 K

To be continued.

Oliver, J. Cheese and butter making; an elementary course of instruction for technical classes: parts I. and II. by J. Oliver, part III. by M. Barron. London, [1892]. 12°. pp. 80. *Figs.* (**Bemrose's** technical series.) 8016 B 48

Pattinson, J. P. British railways, their passenger services, rolling stock, locomotives, gradients, and express speeds. 2d ed. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 252. *Frontisp.* and 35 *plates*. 8129 D 18

Paulet, M. Traité de la conservation des bois, des substances alimentaires et de diverses matières organiques; étude chimique de leur altération et des moyens de la prévenir; théories émises et procédés de conservation appliqués depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1874. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + (415). 8701 F 25

Paz, E. Histoire de la gymnastique depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 1re éd. Paris, [1886]. 12°. pp. xxvii + 176. 9852 E 2

Peel, R. An elementary text-book of coal mining. London, 1893. 16°. pp. vi + 7-284. *Map* and *figs.* 8756 D 14

Pope, F. L. The evolution of the electric incandescent lamp. 2d ed. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. vii + 91. *Wdcts.* 8259 C 57

Prussia — *Kriegsministerium.* The order of field service of the German army; authorized translation by J. M. Gawne and S. Wilkinson. London, 1893. 16°. pp. 247. 8312 A 57

Reuleaux, F. The constructor; authorized translation complete from the 4th enlarged German ed., by H. H. Suplee. Philadelphia, 1893. 4°. pp. xviii + 312. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 8240 G 40

Riedler, —. La distribution de la force par l'air comprimé dans Paris (procédés V. Popp). Paris, 1891. 4°. pp. 77. 8269 G 21

Risso, A., *and* **A. Poiteau.** Histoire et culture des orangers. Nouvelle éd., entièrement revue et augmentée d'un chapitre nouveau sur la culture dans le midi de l'Europe et en Algérie, par A. Du Breuil. Paris, 1872. 4°. pp. 228. 109 *colored plates*. 9293 G 65

Robinson, H. Hydraulic power and hydraulic machinery. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 226. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 8254 A 54

Ronalds, H. Pyrus malus Brentfordiensis; or, A concise description of selected apples; with a figure of each sort drawn from nature on stone by [E. Ronalds]. London, 1831. 4°. pp. xii + 91. 42 *plates*. 9297 G 11

Shenstone, W. A. The methods of glass-blowing, for the use of physical and chemical students. 2d ed. London, 1889. 16°. pp. x + 86. *Figs.* 8701 F 36

Siborne, W. The Waterloo campaign, 1815. 4th ed. Birmingham, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 832. *Maps* and *wdcts.* (**War** library.) 8308 F 26

Simmonds, T. C. The art of modelling in clay and wax. London, [1892]. 12°. pp. iv + (1) + 62. *Figs.* (**Bemrose's** technical series.) 8016 B 46

—— Wood carving, with suggestions in chip carving. London, [1892]. 12°. pp. iv + (1) + 91 *Figs.* (**Bemrose's** technical series.) 8016 B 47

—— **Woodwork, carpentry and joinery.** London, [1892]. 12°. pp. vi + 70. *Figs.* (**Bemrose's** technical series.) 8016 B 45

Sinigaglia, F. Accidents de chaudières. Paris, [1892]. sm. 8°. pp. 192. *Figs.* (**Encyclopédie** scientifique des aide-mémoire.) 8245 F 20

Skelton, H. J. Economics of iron & steel. London, [1891]. sm. 8°. pp. 344. *Wdcts.* 8051 B 34

Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education. Proceedings. Vol. i. [1893.] Columbia, Mo., 1894. 8°. 8111 A 53

Vol. i. is Engineering education: the proceedings of section E of the World's Engineering Congress, Chicago, 1893.

Soreau, R. Le problème de la direction des ballons. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 82 + (1). *Figs.* 8506 D 66

Specht, K. Die gebräuchlichsten Bauarten der Personen- und Lastenaufzüge in Fabrikgebäuden, Gasthöfen, Geschäfts- und Privathäusern. Berlin, 1891. l. 8°. pp. (2) + 139. 20 *folded plates.* 8269 G 57

"Gekrönte Preisarbeit des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses in Deutschland."

—— Die Massenfabrikation im Maschinenbau; mit einem Anhange: Die Arbeiten der Kesselschmiede und die Einrichtungen der letzteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des hydraulischen Nietverfahrens. Berlin, 1893. l. 8°. pp. xi + 255. *Figs.* and *Atlas* of 41 *plates.* 8051 G 5-6

Spencer, A. Roll-turning for sections in steel and iron, working drawings for rails, sleepers, girders, &c., also blooming and cogging, for plates and billets. London, 1891. 2 v. 4°. 78 *folded plates.* 8051 G 16

Stephenson, O. Illustrated practical test, examination, and ready reference book for stationary, locomotive, and marine engineers, firemen, electricians, and machinists, to procure steam engineer's license. Chicago, 1893. 16°. pp. 128. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8245 A 23

Stromeyer, C. E. Marine boiler management and construction. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xviii + 343. *Figs.* 8245 F 34

Taylor, A. The sanitary inspector's handbook. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 243. *Figs.* 8176 B 35

Tetmajer, L. Méthodes d'essais et résultats de recherches sur les propriétés de résistance du fer et d'autres métaux; traduction française de E. Meister et A. Vallette. Zurich, [1893]. 8°. pp. iv + 305 + (3). *Figs.* and 16 *plates.* (**Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale.** Communications du laboratoire.) 8116 F 89

The preface is dated 1893.

Tissandier, G. Actualités scientifiques: les ballons dirigeables; application de l'électricité à la navigation aérienne. Paris, 1885. 12°. pp. 108. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 8506 D 70

—— Le grand ballon captif à vapeur de Henry Giffard cour des Tuilleries — Paris, 1878, avec illustrations par A. Tissandier. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. pp. 67 + (1). *Wdcts.* 8506 D 67

—— La navigation aérienne; l'aviation et la direction des aérostats dans les temps anciens et modernes. Paris, 1886. 16°. pp. ii + (1) + 334. *Wdcts.* (**Bibliothèque** des merveilles.) 8506 D 72

—— Le problème de la direction des aérostats; application de l'électricité à la navigation aérienne. Paris, 1883. 8°. pp. 30. *Figs.* and *folded plate.* 8506 D 68

Trowbridge, W. P. Tables and diagrams relating to non-condensing engines & boilers. New York, 1872. 4°. pp. 50. *Figs.* 8245 G 31

Verein Deutscher Portland-Cement-Fabrikanten. Der Portland-Cement und seine Anwendungen im Bauwesen. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. (2) + 310. *Wdcts.* 8701 F 22

Weisbach, J. Die Experimental-Hydraulik; eine Anleitung zur Ausführung hydraulischer Versuche im Kleinen. Freiberg, 1855. 8°. pp. xvi + 281 + (1). *Figs.* 8501 E 21

Wellington, A. M., *editor.* Piles and pile-driving. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. 150. *Figs.* and *tables.* 8145 A 17

Weymouth, F. M. Drum armatures and commutators (theory and practice). London, 1893. 8°. pp. xiii + 294. *Figs.* 8259 B 64

With, E. Le mécanicien de chemins de fer. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. ix + 424. 13 *folded plates* and *figs.* 8236 D 41

Wood, De V. Thermodynamics, heat motors, and refrigerating machines. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 469. *Figs.* 8245 A 27

Yon, G. Aérostation populaire, Exposition Internationale de 1889: projet de construction d'un grand ballon captif à vapeur (système Henry Giffard). Paris, 1886. 4°. pp. 46. *Plate.* 8506 G 52

Young, F. C., *editor.* Ornamental carpentry: I. Wood carving for amateurs, by L. Pansey; II. Decorative carpentry, by S. W. G. White; III. Oriental lattice work, by C. H. Ozanne. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 9 + 150. *Figs.* and *plates.* (**Ward, Lock & Bowden's** amateurs' practical aid series.) 8061 B 33

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Baldus, E. Palais du Louvre et des Tuileries: motifs de décoration intérieure et extérieure reproduits par les procédés d'héliogravure de E. Baldus. Paris, [1875]. 3 v. f°. 300 *plates.* 7951 T 105-107

Bliss, F. J. A mound of many cities; or, Tell el Hesy excavated. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 201. *Frontisp., figs.* and 5 *plates.* (**Palestine Exploration Fund.** [Publications.]) 3476 F 58

Boussard, J. L'art de bâtir sa maison. Paris, [1887]. l. 8°. pp. 468. *Wdcts.* 7911 G 59

Contents: — Construction antique. — Construction moderne.

Brickbuilder (The); an illustrated monthly, devoted to the advancement of brick architecture. Vol. i. 1892. *m.* Boston, 1892. f°. *Illus.* 7896 W

To be continued.

Choisy, A. Études épigraphiques sur l'architecture grecque. Paris, 1884. 4°. pp. (10) + 232 + (2). 7921 G 61

Contents: — L'arsenal du Pirée. — Les murs d'Athènes. — L'Erechtheion. — Un devis de travaux publics à Livadie. — — Appendice: Notice analytique des principales inscriptions relatives aux travaux publics chez les Grecs. — Principaux éléments d'un vocabulaire technique fournis par les inscriptions.

Collignon, M. Histoire de la sculpture grecque. Tom. i. Paris, 1892. 4°. *Illus.* 7761 G 31

In progress.

Dardel, R. Monographie du Palais du Commerce élevé à Lyon sous l'administration de M. Vaisse par R. Dardel, accompagnée d'un texte historique et descriptif. Paris, 1868. f°. pp. (7) + 32. 48 *plates in* 40. 7956 T 80

Diehl, C. Excursions in Greece to recently explored sites of classical interest: Mycenae, Tiryns, Dodona, Delos, Athens, Olympia, Eleusis, Epidaurus, Tanagra; a popular account of the results of recent excavations; translated by E. R. Perkins,

with an introduction by R. S. Poole. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xxiv + 408. *Wdcts.* 3702 A 24

Ebers, G. Antike Portraits: die hellenistischen Bildnisse aus dem Fajjûm untersucht und gewürdigt. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. 73. 2 *plates* and *photo-engrs.* 7806 B 34

Faure, P. Théorie des proportions en architecture par l'analyse des monuments. 1e partie. Paris, 1893. f°. pp. 12 and 25 *plates in portfolio.* 7921 G 30

Contents: — 1. La Grèce et ses colonies.
In progress.

Furtwängler, A. Griechische keramik; XL Tafeln ausgewählt und aufgenommen von A. Genick; mit Einleitung und Beschreibung von A Furtwängler. Berlin, 1883. 4°. pp. 24 and *Atlas* of 40 *plates.* l. f° 7791 G 22, T 24

The text is 2e Aufl.

—— Meisterwerke der griechischen Plastik; kunstgeschichtliche Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + (3) + 767. *Photo-engrs., folded plate* and 32 *plates in portfolio.* f°. 7761 G 47, T 33

Gevaert, F. A. Der Ursprung des römischen Kirchengesanges; musikgeschichtliche Studie; Deutsch von H. Riemann. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. 87. 7881 E 58

"Vortrag, gehalten in der Sitzung der Belgischen Akademie der Künste in Gegenwart S. M. des Königs, am Okt., 1893."

Helbig, K. F. W. Guide dans les musées d'archéologie classique de Rome; traduction française par J. Tontain. Leipzig, 1893. 2 v. 16°. *Figs.* 7746 C 53-54

Koepp, F. Über das bildnis Alexanders des Grossen; zweiundfünfzigstes Programm zum Winckelmannsfeste der Archæologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Berlin, 1892. 4°. pp. 33 + (1). *Photo-engrs.* and 3 *plates.* 3711 G 66

Contains the Jahresbericht of the Archæologischen Gesellschaft, 1892.

Luckenbach, H., *compiler.* Abbildungen zur alten Geschichte für die oberen Klassen höherer Lehranstalten. München, 1893. 4°. pp. 63 + (1). 169 *photo-engrs.* 450 G 26

Luzi, L. Il duomo di Orvieto descritto ed illustrato. Firenze, 1866. 12°. pp. xvii + 542. 7946 B 6

Mau, A. Führer durch Pompeji; auf Veranlassung des Kaiserlich Deutschen Archaeologischen Instituts verfasst. Naepel, 1893. 16°. pp. viii + 103. *Frontisp., wdcts.*, and *map.* 459 C 37

Muckley, W. J. A handbook for painters and art students on the character, nature, and use of colours, also remarks on the practice of painting in oil and water colours. 4th ed. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + 146. *Frontisp.* 7816 D 66

Nissen, H. Pompeianische Studien zur Städtekunde des Altertums. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. pp. xii + 694 + (1). 459 C 40

Palustre, L. La Renaissance en France; dessins et gravures sous la direction de E. Sadoux. Paris, 1879-85. 3 v. f°. *Etchings* and *plates.* 7951 T 96-98

Patte, P. Monumens érigés en France à la gloire de Louis xv., précédés d'un tableau du progrès des arts et des sciences sous ce règne. Paris, 1765. f°. pp. 232. 57 *plates.* 4121 T 11

Prentice, A. N. Renaissance architectvre and ornament in Spain; a series of examples selected from the pvrest works execvted 1500-1560, measvred and drawn together with short descriptive text. London, [1893]. f°. pp. x + 16. 60 *plates.* 7951 T 112

Quatremère-de-Quincy, A. C. Le Jupiter Olympien; ou, L'art de la sculpture antique considéré sous un nouveau point de vue; ouvrage qui comprend un essai sur le goût de la sculpture polycrome, l'analyse de la toreutique, et l'histoire de la statuaire en or et ivoire chez les Grecs et les Romains, avec la restitution des principaux monuments de cet art. Paris, 1815. f°. pp. xxv + 458. *Frontisp. and* 31 *plates.* 7761 T 14

Racinet, A. L'ornement polychrome, 2e série: cent vingt planches en couleur, or et argent, art ancien et asiatique, Moyen Âge, Renaissance, XVIIe, XVIIIe et XIXe siècles; recueil historique et pratique avec des notices explicatives. Paris, [1885-87]. f°. 120 *plates, each with explanatory text.* 7796 T 67

Renard, B. Monographie de Notre-Dame de Tournai. Tournai, 1851. f°. pp. 13. 21 *plates.* 7936 T 47

Saulcy, L. F. J. Caignart de. Recueil de documents relatifs à l'histoire des monnaies frappées par les rois de France depuis Philippe II. jusqu'à François 1er. Tom. i. Paris, 1879. 4°. (**Collection** de documents inédits. 3e série. Archéologie.) 4083 B 61

Strack, H. Baudenkmaeler des alten Rom, nach photographischen Originalaufnahmen herausgegeben. Berlin, 1890. f°. pp. 37 + (1) and 40 *plates in portfolio.* 7926 T 42

Wyzewa, T de, *and* **X. Perreau.** Les grands peintres de l'Allemagne, de la France (période contemporaine), de l'Espagne et de l'Angleterre, suivi de l'histoire sommaire de la peinture japonaise. Paris, 1891. 4°. pp. var. 320 *photo-engrs.* 7806 G 29

The parts have each a t.-p. and separate paging.

—— Les grands peintres des Flandres, de la Hollande, de l'Italie et de la France. Paris, 1890. 4°. pp. var. 386 *photo-engrs.* 7806 G 28

The parts have each a t.-p. and separate paging.

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Caesar, C. J. Commentarii; cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum, edidit F. Kraner. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1861. 8°. pp. lxiii + 440 785 B 46

Cicero, M. T. De Imperio Cn. Pompei ad Quirites oratio; texte revu et annoté par L. Preud'homme. Gand, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (7) + 117 + (2). 810 D 39

"Édition couronnée par la Société pour le progrès des études philologiques et historiques."

—— De oratore libri tres; recensuit T. Stangl. Vindobonae, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 232. 820 B 74

—— Epistvlarvm libri sedecim; edidit L. Mendelssohn. Accedvnt tabvlae chronologicae ab A. Koernero et O. E. Schmidtio confectae. Lipsiae, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxii + (2) + 460. 810 B 33

—— Rhetorische Schriften; Auswahl für die Schule. nebst Einleitung und Vorbemerkungen, von O. Weissenfels. Leipzig, 1893. 16°. pp. viii + 356. 820 B 31

Constans, L. Étude sur la langue de Tacite à l'usage des classes supérieures de lettres et des candidats à la licence. Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. 154. 930 F 38

Curtius, E. Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Bd. i Berlin, 1894. 8°. *Maps.* 3701 C 6

In progress.

Curtius Rufus, Q. Historiarum Alexandrini Magni Macedonis libri III. et IV., the first two extant books of Quintius Curtius; for sight reading, edited by H. N. Fowler, with an introduction on reading at sight, by J. B. Greenough. Boston, 1891. 12°. pp. xiii + 96. 830 B 53

Democritus. Die Ethika; Text und Untersuchungen von P. Natorp. Marburg, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 198. 545 F 65

De-Vit, V. Totius Latinitatis onomasticon. Prati, 1859-87. 4 v. 4°. 205 G 47-50

Tom. vii.-x. of E. Forcellini's Totius Latinitatis lexicon, of which DeVit's edition tom. i.-vi. is in the library

Erhardt, L. Die Entstehung der Homerischen Gedichte. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. cxiii + 546. 610 D 57

Euripides. Bacchae; edited, with introduction and notes, by A. H. Cruickshank. Oxford, 1893. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. (**Clarendon** Press Series.) 565 E 17

—— Iphigenie in Taurien; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von S. Mekler. Gotha, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 74 + viii. 565 E 70

Hewett, S. The peasant speech of Devon, and other matters connected therewith. 2d ed., London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 182. 306 F 13

Hoffmann, K. A. J. Homerische Untersuchungen. — Programme. Lüneburg, 1857-60. 4 pts. bd. in 1 v. 4°. 610 D 74

—— Quaestiones Homericae. Clausthaliae, 1842-48. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 610 D 75

Homerus. Hymni, epigrammata, batrachomyomachia; edidit E. Abel. Lipsiae, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xxvi + 152. 600 B 23

—— Odyssea; scholarum in usum edidit P. Cauer. Vindobonae, Pragae, 1886-87. 2 v. sm. 8°. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum.) 600 E 51-52

Horatius Flaccus, Q. Q. Horatius Flaccus; recensuit atque interpretatus est J. C. Orellius. Ed. 4ª maior emendata et aucta post J. G. Baiterum [vol. i.] curavit G. Hirschfelder [vol. ii. curavit W. Mewes]. Berolini, 1886-92. 2 v. 8°. 840 C 35-36

Hyginus, C. J. Fabulae; edidit M. Schmidt. Jenae, 1872. 8°. pp. lvi + 172. *Fac-sim.* 850 A 11

Hyperides. The orations against Athenogenes and Philippides; edited, with a translation, by F. G. Kenyon. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxxi + 81. *Fac-sim.* 620 B 13

Jebb, R. C. The growth and influence of classical Greek poetry. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 256. 465 E 48

Percy Turnbull Memorial lecture, Johns Hopkins University, 1892.

Jeep, L. Zur Geschichte der Lehre von den Redetheilen bei den lateinischen Grammatikern. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 316. 200 A 31

Juvenalis, D. J. Satvrarvm libri v.; cum scholiis veteribus recensvit et emendavit O. Jahn. Berolini, 1851. 8°. pp. 498. 850 C 77

—— Saturae XIII: the Satires of Juvenal; edited by E. G. Hardy. 2d ed. London, 1893. 16°. pp. lxviii + 337. 850 D 17

Satires i., iii.-v., vii., viii., x.-xvi.

Kaibel, G. Stil und Text der Πολιτεία Ἀθηναίων des Aristoteles. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 277. 535 D 97

Lattmann, K. A. J. Die Verirrungen des deutschen und lateinischen Elementarunterrichts. Göttingen, 1892. 8°. pp. 175. 200 A 22

Lucianus *Samosatensis.* Der Mann als Esel; griechische Humoreske; nach Wieland's Übersetzung herausgegeben von M. Oberbreyer. Leipzig, 1893. 16°. pp. 73. 620 F 91

Manilius, M. Astronomicon; ex recensione et cum notis R. Bentleii. Londini, 1739. 4°. pp. xvi + 307 + (5). *Port.* and *folded plate.* 870 G 45

—— Astronomicon libri qvinqve; recensvit F. Jacob. Accedit index et diagrammata astrologica. Berolini, 1846. 8°. pp. xxiv + 225. *Diagrs.* 870 E 74

Marcellus, N. De compendiosa doctrina ad filium collatis quinque pervetustis codicibus nondum adhibitus cum ceterorum librorum editionumque notis edidit L. Quicherat. Parisiis, 1872. 8°. pp. (32) + 675 + (1). 880 B 71

May, M. Beiträge zur Stammkunde der deutschen Sprache, nebst einer Einleitung über die keltgermanischen Sprachen und ihr Verhältniss zu allen andern Sprachen, Erklärung der perusinischen (tuskischen) Inschriften und Erläuterung der eugubinischen (umbrischen) Tafeln. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. cxxx + 299 + (1). 110 G 23

Merguet, P. A. H. Die Ableitung der Verbalendungen aus Hilfsverben und die Entstehung der lateinischen e-Declination unter Berücksichtigung der gegen des Verfassers "Entwickelung der lateinischen Formenbildung" gemachten Einwendungen nochmals untersucht. Berlin, 1871. 8°. pp. 41. 205 D 59

—— Die Entwickelung der lateinischen Formenbildung, unter beständiger Berücksichtigung der vergleichenden Sprachforschung. Berlin, 1870. 8°. pp. xvi + 270. 205 D 59

Mommsen, (C. M.) T. Abriss des römischen Staatsrechts. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 363. 460 B 3

Mutzbauer, K. Die Grundlagen der griechischen Tempuslehre und der Homerische Tempusgebrauch; ein Beitrag zur historischen Syntax der griechischen Sprache. Strassburg, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 402. 610 C 89

Opitz, T., *and* **A. Weinhold,** *compilers.* Chrestomathie aus Schriftstellern der sogenannten silbernen Latinität, für den Schulgebrauch zusammengestellt. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 477. 770 F 18

Otto, A., *editor.* Die Sprichwörter und sprichwörtlichen Redensarten der Römer, gesammelt und erklärt. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. xlv + 436. 215 A 36

Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, C., *the younger.* Epistolarum libros decem cum notis selectis J. M. Catanæi aliorumque; recensuerunt suisque animadversionibus illustrarunt G. Cortius et P. D. Longolius. Amstelaedami, 1734. 4°. pp. (50) + 846 + (119). *Frontisp.* 900 D 13

—— Epistolarum libri decem et Panegyricus; recensuit et illustravit G. E. Gierig. Lipsiae, 1806. 16°. pp. (31) + 688 + 160. *Frontisp.* (**Corpus** scriptorum Latinorum cura Eichstadii et sociorum.) 900 D 19

The t.-p. is for pars i.

—— Select letters of Pliny the younger; Latin text with English notes, edited by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. London, 1871. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 276. 900 D 37

Plutarchus. Lives of the Gracchi; edited, with introduction, notes, and indices, by G. E. Underhill. Oxford, 1892. sm. 8°. pp xlvii + 108. 660 C 85

Pott, A. F. Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der indo-germanischen Sprachen. 2ᵉ Aufl., in neuer Umarbeitung. Lemgo & Detmold, 1859-76. 6 v. in 10. 8°. 120 E 5-14

Contents: — **i.** Präpositionen. — **ii., 1.** Wurzeln: Einleitung — **ii., 2-v.** Wurzel-Wörterbuch der indo-germanischen Sprachen. — 1ᵉʳ-5ᵉʳ Bd. — **vi.** Wurzel-, Wort-, Namen- und Sach- Register.

Quicherat, L. M. Thesaurus poeticus linguæ Latinæ; ou, Dictionnaire prosodique et poétique de la langue latine contenant tous les mots employés

dans les ouvrages ou les fragments qui nous restent des poètes latins. 2e éd., 9e tirage, revu et corrigé par E. Chatelain. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xxiv + 1251. 215 F 5

Quintilianus, M. F. Institutionis oratoriae libri duodecim; edidit F. Meister. Lipsiae, 1886–87. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum.) 910 A 34

Ribbeck, (J. K.) O. Der echte und der unechte Juvenal; eine kritische Untersuchung. Berlin, 1865. 8°. pp. 186. 850 E 71

Salisbury, J. A glossary of words and phrases used in S. E. Worcestershire, with some of the sayings, customs, superstitions, charms, etc., common in that district. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 92. 306 F 16

Schmidt, O. E. Die Briefwechsel des M. T. Cicero von seinen Prokonsulat in Cicilien bis zu Caesars Ermordung, nebst einem Neudrucke des XII. und XIII. Buches der Briefe an Atticus. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xi + 534 + (2). 810 B 90

Seneca, L. A. Tragoediae; recensvit et emendavit F. Leo. Berolini, 1878–79. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 920 B 22

Contents: — i. Observationes criticae, scripsit F. Leo. — ii. Hercvles Fvrens. — Troades. — Phoenissae. — Medea. — Phaedra. — Oedipvs. — Agamemnon. — Thyestes. — Hercvles Oetaevs. — Octavia.

Steinthal, H. Charakteristik der Hauptsächlichsten Typen des Sprachbaues, von F. Misteli; Neubearbeitung des Werkes von H. Steinthal (1861). Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. xxvi + 612. 110 E 9

Tacitus, C. C. Geschichte der Regierung der Kaiser Tiberius, Claudius und Nero; uebersetzt und erklärt von A. Stahr. Berlin, 1871–79. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 930 E 67

—— P. Cornelius Tacitus; erklärt von K. Nipperdey. Berlin, 1892. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 930 B 34

Contents: — i. Ab excessu divi Augusti I.–VI. 9e verbesserte Aufl. — ii. *Same* XI.–XVI. 5e verbesserte Aufl.
Besorgt von G. Andresen.

Télfy, J. Chronologie und Topographie der griechischen Aussprache, nach dem Zeugnisse der Inschriften. Leipzig, 1893. 16°. pp. viii + 186. 175 C 34

Terentius Afer, P. Phormio; recensuit C. Dziatzko, prologvm scripsit novom I. B. Gronovivs. Accedvnt, imagines codicis Vaticani nvnc primvm accvrate editae. Cantabrigiae, 1894. 8°. pp. xv + 101 + (1). 26 *plates.* 940 E 45

With a translation in English prose by M. H. Morgan. Latin and English t.-pp. and text on opposite pages.

Theodosius *Alexandrinus.* Canones, G. Choerobosci scholia; Sophronii patriarchae Alexandrini excerpta, recensvit et apparatvm criticvm indicesqve adiecit A. Hilgard. Vol. i. (**Grammatici** Graeci recogniti. IV.) Lipsiae, 1889. 8°. 505 E 6

Contents: — i. Theodosii Canones et Choerobosci scholia in Canones nominales.

Torr, C. Ancient ships. Cambridge, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 139. 8 *plates.* 455 B 57

Weissenfels, O. Cicero als Schulschriftsteller. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 319. 820 F 84

Wilamowitz-Mœllendorff, U. von. Aristoteles und Athen. Berlin, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 535 D 95–96

Xenophon. The art of horsemanship by Xenophon; translated, with chapters on the Greek riding-horse and with notes, by M. H. Morgan. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 187. *Frontisp., figs.,* and *plates.* 715 F 25

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Annuzio, G. de. L'innocente; con disegno di G. A. Sartorio. 4a ed. Napoli, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 372. *Frontisp.* 1031 A 35

Barberet, V. Lesage et le théâtre de la foire. — Thèse. Nancy, 1887. 8°. pp. 226. 1163 E 53

Beówulf; aeltestes deutsches Heldengedicht; aus dem Angelsächsischen übertragen von P. Hoffmann. Züllichau, [1893]. 8°. pp. iii + 183. 295 D 69

The preface is dated 1893.

Bleecker, *Mrs.* **A. E.** SCHUYLER. Posthumous works, in prose and verse. Added, A collection of essays, prose and poetical, by M. V. Faugeres. New York, 1793. 12°. pp. xviii + 375. *Port.* 2216 E 6

Cameron, H. H. H. Alfred, Lord Tennyson, and his friends; a series of 25 portraits and frontispiece in photogravure from the negatives of Mrs. J. M. Cameron and H. H. H. Cameron, reminiscences by A. T. Ritchie, with an introduction by H. H. H. Cameron. London, 1893. f°. pp. 16. *Frontisp.* and 25 *portrs.* 1846 T 51

Chesterfield, P. D. STANHOPE, *4th earl.* Letters, with the characters; edited, with introduction, notes, and index, by J. Bradshaw. New York, 1892. 3 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 1781 C 21–23

Paged continuously.

Churchyard, T. Churchyard's Misery of Flanders, etc. 1579. Shrewsbury, 1876. 4°. pp. (43). 1736 A 12

A facsimile reprint.

Coleridge, S. T. Complete works; with an introductory essay upon his philosophical and theological opinions, edited by W. G. T. Shedd. New York, 1884. 7 v. 12°. *Port.* 1817 D 1–7

Curtis, G. W. Orations and addresses; edited by C. E. Norton. New York, 1894. 3 v. 8°. 2242 E 41–43

Contents: — i. On the principles and character of American institutions, and the duties of American citizens, 1856–1891. — ii. Addresses and reports on the reform of the civil service of the United States. — iii. Historical and memorial addresses.

Davison, F. Davison's poetical rhapsody; edited by A. H. Bullen. London, 1890–91. 2 v. 8°. 1736 A 22–23

Deschanel, E. (A. E. M.) Lamartine. Paris, 1893. 2 v. 12°. 1186 C 61–62

[**Gamelyn**] The tale of Gamelyn; from the Harleian MS. no. 7334, collated with six other MSS.; edited with notes and a glossarial index, by W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1884. 16°. pp. xxxix + 64. (**Clarendon** Press series.) 1726 C 64

Genée, R. Hans Sachs und seine Zeit; ein Lebens- und Kulturbild aus der Zeit der Reformation. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 524. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 1408 F 68

Girardin, M., *called* **Saint-Marc Girardin.** Jean Jacques Rousseau; sa vie et ses ouvrages; avec une introduction par E. Bersot. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 1166 D 47–48

Goldstaub, M., *and* **R. Wendriner,** *editors.* Ein tosco-venezianischer Bestiarius. Halle a. S., 1892. 8°. pp. vi + 526. 1009 F 28

Gosse, E. (W.) The Jacobean poets. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 226. (**University** series.) 1702 C 5

Contents: — The last Elizabethans. — Ben Jonson. — Chapman. — John Donne. — Beaumont and Fletcher. — Campion. — Drayton. — Drummond. — Sir John Beaumont. — Heywood. — Middleton. — Rowley. — Giles and Phineas Fletcher. — Browne. — Tourneur. — Webster. — Day. — Daborne. — Wither — Quarles. — Lord Brooke. — Philip Massinger.

[**Harvey, G.**] A new letter of notable contents with a straunge sonet intituled Gorgon, or The wonderfull yeare. London, 1593 [1870]. 4°. pp. xi + 3-32 + (1). 1736 F 37
With an introduction by J. P. C[ollier].

Hutton, R. H. Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers, selected from the *Spectator*. London, 1894. 2 v. 16°. 1866 C 73-74

Jacobs, J. George Eliot, Matthew Arnold, Browning, Newman; essays and reviews from the Athenæum. London, 1891. 16°. pp. xxiv + 152. 1866 D 17

Jeffrey, F., *lord Jeffrey*. Selections from [his] essays; edited, with introduction and notes, by L. E. Gates. Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xlv + 213. (**Athenæum** press series.) 1836 B 94

Jerrold, W. Oliver Wendell Holmes. London, 1893. 16°. pp. (2) + 144. *Port.* (**Dilettante** library.) 2226 D 60
Contains a bibliography of the writings of Holmes.

Jonson, B. Timber; or, Discoveries made upon men and matter; edited, with introduction and notes, by F. E. Schelling. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxxv + 166. 1736 C 50

Junius, *pseud.* Junius, including letters by the same writer under other signatures. Added, his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters to H. S. Woodfall; a new ed., with new evidence as to the authorship, and an analysis by H. Nicolas, by J. Wade. London, 1890. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Fac-sim.* 1801 D 27-28

Kirchner, F. Die deutsche Nationalliteratur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Heidelberg, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 686. 1392 E 93

Klapperich, J. Zur Sprache des Lustspieldichters R. Br. Sheridan. — Programm. Elberfeld, [1891]. 4°. pp. 24. 1791 D 40

Lalanne, L. Curiosités littéraires. Paris, 1857. 16°. pp. viii + 440. (**Bibliothèque** de poche.) 1130 F 7

Landor, W. S. The last fruit off an old tree. London, 1853. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 550. 1846 B 17

Larroumet, G. Études de littérature et d'art. Paris, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 376 + (1). 1186 D 48
Contents: — Somaize et la société précieuse. — Le public et les écrivains au XVIIe siècle. — Le XVIIIe siècle et la critique contemporaine. — Adrienne Lecouvreur. — Les origines françaises du romantisme. — L'académie des beaux-arts et les anciennes académies. — La peinture française et les chefs d'école — Le centenaire de Scribe. — Le prince Napoléon. — M. F. Brunetière.

—— Marivaux; sa vie et ses œuvres, d'après de nouveaux documents. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1894. 16°. pp. xiv + 520. *Portrs.* 1166 A 41
"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française."

[**Levi, E.**, *compiler.*] Dai nostri poeti viventi. Firenze, 1891. 16°. pp. xv + 272. 1004 D 67
"Ed. di 400 esemplari."

Libro (Il) dei vizii e delle virtu; testo siciliano del secolo XIV.; pubblicato e illustrato da G. de Gregorio. Palermo, 1892. 8°. pp. 265 + (2). 225 D 83

Lintilhac, E. Beaumarchais et ses œuvres; précis de sa vie et histoire de son esprit d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. v + 447. *Port.* and *fac-sim.* 1162 A 97

Linton, W. J. Poems and translations. London, 1889. 8°. pp. x + 202. *Port.* 1846 B 22
Large paper.

Lotheissen, F. Zur Sittengeschichte Frankreichs; Bilder and Historien. Leipzig, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 327. 1125 B 38

Mac Callum, M. W. Tennyson's Idylls of the king and Arthurian story from the XVIth century. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 435. 1846 F 54

Martín, F. M. El poeta nacional; estudio critico-biográfico de Zorrilla, por il Doctor Blas. Valladolid, [1889]. 16°. pp. 58 + (1) 1088 F 98

Minot, L. Poems; edited, with introduction and notes, by J. Hall. Oxford, 1887. 16°. pp. xxiv + 146 + (1). (**Clarendon** Press series). 1731 B 86

Mitford, *Miss* **M. R.** Our village. London, 1879. sm. 4°. pp. xi + 170. *Port. in t.-p., plates* and *wdcts.* 1821 G 1

[**Moir, D. M.**] Domestic verses, by Δ. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. pp. 47 + (1). 1846 B 48
"Not published."

Monaci, E., *editor.* Communicazioni dalle biblioteche di Roma e da altre biblioteche per lo studio delle lingue e delle letterature romanze. Halle a. S., 1875-80. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Facsim.* 1111 G 21
Contents: — i. Il canzoniere portoghese della Biblioteca Vaticana. — ii. Il canzoniere portoghese Colocci-Brancuti, pubblicato nelle parti che completano il codice Vaticano 4803.

More, *Sir*, **T.** Utopia; the English translation thereof made by Ralphe Robynson; printed from the 2d ed., 1556. Prefixed, The life of Sir Thos. More, by W. Roper; reprinted from Hearne's ed., 1716. Edited, with introduction, notes, glossary, and index of names, by J. R. Lumby. Cambridge, 1891. 16°. pp. lvi + 259. 1731 C 61

Myers, E. The judgment of Prometheus, and other poems. London, 1886. 16°. pp. (6) + 126. 1846 B 73

Napier, M. Selection from [his] correspondence; edited by his son, M. Napier. London, 1879. 8°. pp. xvi + 555. 1836 D 5

Narcissus, a twelfe night merriment played by youths of the parish at the college of St. John the Baptist in Oxford, A. D. 1602, with appendix; now first edited from a Bodleian MS. by M. L. Lee. London, 1893. 4°. pp. xxxii + 51. (**Tudor** library.) 1736 G 81

O'Shaughnessy, A. W. E. Lays of France (founded on the Lays of Marie). 2d ed. London, 1874. sm. 8°. (2) + 293 + (1). 1846 B 92

—— Songs of a worker. London, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 212. 1846 B 91

Palgrave, F. T. Lyrical poems. London, 1871. 16°. pp. viii + 264. 1846 B 95

—— The visions of England. London, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 353. 1846 B 96

Pasquier, E. D. *duc* **de.** Œuvres choisies, accompagnées de notes et d'une étude sur sa vie et sur ses ouvrages, par L. Feugère. Paris, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 1142 E 3-4

Pellissier, G. Essais de littérature contemporaine. Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. (1) + 391 + (1). (**Nouvelle** bibliothèque littéraire.) 1121 F 77

Perry, T. S. English literature in the eighteenth century. New York, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 450. 1701 F 29

Phelps, W. L. The beginnings of the English romantic movement; a study in the eighteenth century literature. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 192. 1701 F 31

Placci, C. Un furto; romanzo. Milano, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 331. 1031 E 85

Pott, *Mrs.* **Henry.** The promus of formularies and elegancies by Francis Bacon, illustrated and elucidated by passages from Shakespeare; with a preface by E. A. Abbott. London, 1883. 8°. pp. xix + 628. *Fac-sim.* 1751 E 21

Preussner, O. Robert Mannyng of Brunne's Uebersetzung von Pierre de Langtoft's Chronicle

und ihr Verhältniss zum Originale. — Inaug.-Diss. Breslau, 1891. 8°. pp. 70 + (2). 1726 B 69

Puccianti, G, *compiler*. Antologia della poesia italiana da Dante al Metastasio; corredata di note. 3ª impressione. Firenze, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 519. 1004 F 13

—— Antologia della poesia italiana moderna, corredata di note. Nuova ed., corretta e notevolmente accresciuta (14ª ristampa). Firenze, 1894. sm. 8°. pp xxxii + 652. 1004 F 14

—— Antologia della prosa italiana dal secolo XIV. al XVIII., corredata di note. 5ª impressione. Firenze, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 615. 1004 F 11

—— Antologia della prosa italiana moderna, compilata e corredata di note. 2ª ed., corretta e notevolmente accresciuta. Firenze, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xxvii + 580. 1004 F 12

Raimbaud *de Vaqueiras*. Briefe an Bonifaz I. Markgrafen de Montferrat; zum ersten Male kritisch herausgegeben, nebst zwei Karten und einer Beilage über die Markgrafen von Montferrat und die Markgrafen Malaspina in ihren Beziehungen zu den Trobadors, von O. Schultz. Halle a S., 1893. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 140. 2 *plates*. 1118 D 39

Rassegna bibliografica della letteratura italiana. Anno i. 1893. Pisa, 1893. 8°. 1682 B

Edited by A. d'Ancona. To be continued.

Renouvier, C. Victor Hugo, le poète. Paris, [1893.] 12°. pp. viii + 374 + (1). 1182 F 26

Reynier, G. Thomas Corneille; sa vie et son théâtre. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. (1) + 386. 1146 D 42

Roberto, F. de. L'illusione; romanzo. Milano, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 452. 1031 F 6

Rossetti, *Miss* **C. G.** Sing-song; a nursery rhyme book, with 120 illustrations by A. Hughes. London, 1872. sm. 4°. pp. (6) + 130. *Wdcts*. 1846 C 34

Saint-Simon, L. DE ROUVROI, *duc* **de.** Scènes et portraits choisis dans les mémoires authentiques, par E. de Lanneau. 2ᵉ éd. Paris, 1887. 2 v. 16°. 1166 E 20–21

Samfund til Udgivelse af Gammel Nordisk Litteratur. [Skrifter.] i.–xxiii. Köbenhavn, 1880–93. 23 nos. 8° and 16°. 1361 F

In progress.

Scherer, E. (H. A.) Diderot. Paris, 1880. 12°. pp. 239. 1163 C 41

Seeley, J. R. Goethe reviewed after sixty years. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 169. *Port*. 1424 F 93

Shakespeare, W. A supplement to the plays of William Shakespeare comprising the seven dramas which have been ascribed to his pen but are not included with his writings in modern editions; edited, with notes, and an introduction to each play, by W. G. Simms. 1st American ed. New York, 1848. 8°. pp. 178. *Frontisp.*, *plate*, and *wdct*. 1746 F 22

Contents: — The two noble kinsmen. — The London prodigal. — Thomas Lord Cromwell. — Sir John Oldcastle. — The puritan, or the widow of Watling Street. — The Yorkshire tragedy. — The tragedy of Locrine.

[Singleton, *Mrs.* **M.** MONTGOMERIE LAMB.] Autumn songs; by Violet Fane [*pseud.*]. London, 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 85. 1841 F 67

[——] Collected verses; by Violet Fane [*pseud.*]. London, 1880. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 101. 1841 F 66

[——] The queen of the fairies (a village story), and other poems; by Violet Fane [*pseud.*]. London, 1876. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 152. 1841 F 65

Smedley, M. B. Poems. London, 1868. 16°. pp. (5) + 313. 1846 C 65

Steele, *Sir* **R.** Selections from the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian; edited, with introduction and notes, by A. Dobson. Oxford, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. li + 504. (**Clarendon** press series.) 1781 F 5

Sudre, L. Les sources du Roman de Renart. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 356. 1134 F 2

"Liste bibliographique des ouvrages cités," pp. 345-348.

Symington, A. J. Genevieve, and other poems. [London], 1855. 16°. pp. viii + 59 + (1). 1846 D 55

"Printed for private circulation. Not published." Presentation copy, with the author's autograph.

Taylor, H. The eve of the conquest, and other poems. London, 1847. 16°. pp. (4) + 90 + (1). 1846 D 63

Copy presented by the author, with his autograph, to Samuel Rogers.

Theremin, L. F. (F.). Eloquence a virtue; or, Outlines of a systematic rhetoric; translated from the German by W. G. T. Shedd, with an introductory essay. Revised ed. Andover, 1882 (Cop. 1859). 12°. pp. 216. 311 B 32

Thomson, J. The seasons, and The castle of indolence; edited, with biographical notice, introductions, notes, and a glossary, by J. L. Robertson. Oxford, 1891. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 436. 1776 D 55

Tilton, T. The chameleon's dish; a book of lyrics and ballads founded on the hope and illusions of mankind; with other poems. Paris, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 355. 2242 B 79

[**Toussaint,** *baron.*] Le boulet; par René Maizeroy, [*pseud.*] 2ᵉ éd. Paris, 1886. 12°. pp. (2) + 302 + (1). 1186 D 90

[——] Deux amies; par René Maizeroy [*pseud.*] 20ᵉ éd. Paris, 1885. 12°. pp. 282. 1186 D 91

Traubel, H. L, *and others, editors*. In re Walt Whitman; edited by his literary executors, H. L. Traubel, R. M. Bucke, T. B. Harned. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. pp. x + 452. 2226 G 54

Triggs, O. L. Browning and Whitman; a study in democracy. London, 1893. 16°. pp. viii + (3) + 145. 1841 E 93

Universitets-Jubilæets Danske Samfund. [Skrifter.] No. 1–72. Köbenhavn, 1881–1893. 72 nos. 8° and 16°. 1361 E, G

In progress.

Varnhagen, H. Über eine Sammlung alter italienischer Drucke der Erlanger Universitätsbibliothek; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der italienischen Litteratur des 14ᵉⁿ und 15ᵉⁿ Jahrhunderts. Erlangen, 1892. 4°. pp. 62. *Wdcts*. 1001 G 54

Watson, W. Poems. New ed., rearranged by the author with additions. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. viii + 238. *Port*. 1846 G 77

Webster, D. Private correspondence; edited by F. Webster. Boston, 1857. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs*. 2221 E 61–62

Wild, R. Iter boreale, with other select poems; an exact collection of all hitherto extant, and some added, never printed before this year 1671. London, 1671. 16°. pp. 126. 1767 D 91

Wille, J. Die Orthographie in Roger Ascham's Toxophilus und Scholemaster, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der für den Vokalismus sich ergebenden Resultate. — Inaug.-Diss. Marburg, 1889. 8°. pp. 64 + (1). 1736 F 9

Wolff, M. von. Lorenzo Valla, sein Leben und seine Werke; eine Studie zur Litteratur-Geschichte Italiens im XV. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 134. 1021 C 86

Contains bibliography.

Zorrilla y Moral, J. Cantos del trovador; coleccion de leyendas y tradiciones históricas. Madrid, 1859. 8°. pp. 294. *Wdcts*. 1088 F 95

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Ady, *Mrs.* J. CARTWRIGHT. Madame; a life of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I., and Duchess of Orleans. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xv + 406. *Port.* 4118 D 52

Aliaga Olivares, R. Estudio sobre la revolucion de 1891. Santiago de Chile, 1891. 8°. pp. 84. 5671 D 93

Antommarchi, C. F. The last days of Napoleon: memoirs of the last two years of Napoleon's exile; forming a sequel to the journals of Dr. O'Meara and Las Cases. 2d ed. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 4201 F 33-34

Avenel, G. *vicomte* d'. Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. Paris, 1884-90. 4 v. 8°. 4113 E 11-14

Bateson, E. A history of Northumberland. Vol. i. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1893. 4°. *Illus.* 4466 G 51

In progress

Beatty, W. The death of Lord Nelson, 21 Oct., 1805. 2d ed. Birmingham, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 96. (**War** library.) 8308 F 27

Behring Sea arbitration (The); letters to the Times [London] by its special correspondent; with the award. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 87. 6051 D 30

"Reprinted by permission of the proprietors."

Bernheim, E. Lehrbuch der historischen Methode. 2e völlig durchgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + 624. 3256 A 16

Betts, C. W. American colonial history illustrated by contemporary medals; edited, with notes, by W. T. R. Marvin and L. H. Low. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. v + (3) + 332. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 4801 A 44

Brown, M. R., *publisher*. The continental atlas, containing maps, plans of cities, and descriptions and tables, with a reference list [of] post offices [in the United States]. Philadelphia, 1894. f°. pp. 225. *Maps.* 3101 T 17

Browning, O. The life of Bartolomeo Colleoni. [London], 1891. 4°. pp. vii + (2) + 93. *Portrs.* and *plates.* (**Arundel Society.** [Publications.]) 3825 F 11

Bryce, J. The American commonwealth. 3d ed., revised. vol. i. New York, 1893. 8°. 4686 C 69

In progress.

Butler, *Maj-Gen.* **B. F.** Butler's book; autobiography and personal reminiscences; a review of his legal, political, and military career. Boston, 1892. 8°. pp. 1154. *Illus.* 4906 D 15

Capers, H. D. The life and times of C. G. Memminger. Richmond, Va., 1893. 8°. pp. 604. *Portrs.* and *plate.* 4911 D 11

Cook, *Capt.* **J.** Captain Cook's journal during his first voyage round the world made in H. M. bark "Endeavour" 1768-71; a literal transcription of the original MSS., with notes and introduction, edited by W. J. L. Wharton. London, 1893. 4°. pp. lvi + 400. *Illus.* 3131 G 36

Decrue, F. Le parti des politiques au lendemain de la Saint-Barthélemy: La Molle et Coconat. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 365. 4109 F 20

Dilke, *Sir* **C. W.**, *2d bart.* Problems of Greater Britain. London, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 738. 5 *maps.* 4265 E 71

Droysen, J. G. Kleine Schriften zur alten Geschichte. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. *Port.* 3264 B 91

In progress.

Dufayard, C. Le connétable de Lesdiguières. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. xxii + 614. 4112 F 11

Eginhardus *or* **Einhardus.** Omnia quæ exstant opera; primum in unum corpus collegit, eisque versionem Gallicam, adnotationes suas, varias codicum lectiones et generalem indicem adjecit A. Teulet. Parisiis, 1840-43. 2 v. 8°. 3848 F 65-66

Contents: — i. Notice sur Eginhard et ses ouvrages. — Testimonia de Eginhard. — Vita Karoli. — Pippinus et Karlomannus. — Karolus. — Hludowicus

ii. Epistolæ. — Historia translationis martyrum Marcellini et Petri. — Rhythmus de passione Marcellini et Petri. — Einhardi chartæ. — Index.

Entre-Rios. La provincia de Entre-Rios; obra descriptiva escrita con motivo de la Exposición Universal de Chicago bajo la dirección de la Comisión nombrada por el gobierno de la provincia. Parana, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + 520 + (1). 5671 A 17

Ernst, C. W. Constitutional history of Boston, Massachusetts; an essay. n. t.-p. [Boston, 1893.] 4°. pp. 9-173. 5091 G 31

Fontes rerum Austriacarum: Oesterreichische Geschichts- Quellen; herausgegeben von der Historischen Commission der Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. Abth. I., Bd. i.-viii., II., i.-xlvi. Wien, 1855-92. 54 v. 8°. 3963 B 1-8, 101-146

In progress.

Forneron, H. Les ducs de Guise et leur époque; étude historique sur le seizième siècle. 2 éd. Paris, 1893. 2 v. 16°. 4109 F 15-16

Franklin, A. L. A., *editor.* La vie privée d'autrefois: arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usages des parisiens du XIIe au XVIIIe siècle; d'après des documents originaux ou inédits. Paris, 1887-94. 15 v. 12°. *Illus.* 4101 A 61-75

In progress.

Gambrall, *Rev.* **T. C.** Studies in the civil, social and ecclesiastical history of early Maryland; lectures delivered to the young men of the Agricultural College of Maryland. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + 240. 5176 B 32

Gasquet, *Rev.* **F. A.** Henry VIII. and the English monasteries; an attempt to illustrate the history of their suppression. London, 1893, '90. 2 v. 8°. 4366 C 46-47

Vol. i. is 5th ed., vol. ii. 4th ed.

Gelbke, J. H. Herzog Ernst der Erste, genannt der Fromme, zu Gotha, als Mensch und Regent; eine historische Darstellung aus Acten und bewährten Druckschriften gezogen und mit einem Urkundenbuche herausgegeben. Gotha, 1810. 3 v. in 1. 8°. *Port.* and *tables.* 3892 C 89

Gourgaud, G., *baron.* Napoleon and the grand army in Russia, or, a critical examination of the work of Count Ph. de Segur. London, 1825. 8°. pp. (16) + 453 + 54. 4205 E 73

Great Britain — *Master of the Rolls.* Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland. [Vol. i.] London, 1893. l. 8°. 4301 B 1

Contents: — [i.] Papal letters. Vol. i. 1198-1304. Edited by W. H. Bliss. In progress.

Gutschmid, A. *Ritter* **von.** Kleine Schriften; herausgegeben von F. Rühl. Leipzig, 1889-93. 4 v. 8°. *Port.* 3265 C 5-8

Hart, A. B. Practical essays on American government. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 311. 4787 A 55

Heimweh, J., *pseud.* L'Alsace-Lorraine & la paix; la dépêche d'Ems. Paris, 1894. 16°. pp. iii + 117 + (1). (**Questions** du temps présent.) 4225 E 69

Held, A. Zwei Bücher zur socialen Geschichte Englands; aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von G. F. Kapp. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. pp. xiv + 775 + (1). *Port.* 4342 F 11

Hohenzollerische Forschungen; Jahrbuch für die Geschichte des deutschen Kaiser und preussischen Königshauses. Jahrg. i. Berlin, 1892. 8°. *Illus.* 3899 B 76

Edited by C. Meyer. To be continued.

Immich, M. Die Schlacht bei Zorndorf am 25. August, 1758. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + 156. 2 *folded plates.* 3905 A 84

Jay, J. The peace negotiations of 1782–83; an address delivered before the New York Historical Society on its seventy-ninth anniversary, Nov. 27, 1883. New York, 1884. 8°. pp. 239. *Map.* 4826 F 79

Jentsch, C. Geschichtsphilosophische Gedanken; ein Leitfaden durch die Widersprüche des Lebens. Leipzig, 1892. 16°. pp. viii + 467. 3256 D 77

Koser, R. König Friedrich der Grosse. Bd. i. Stuttgart, 1893. 8°. (**Bibliothek** deutscher Geschichte.) 3905 G 51

In progress.

Krafft, J. C. P. von. Journal, 1776–1784; with six illustrations reproduced by artotype process and biographical sketch and index, T. H. Edsall. New York, 1888. 8°. pp. 217. *Fac-sims.* 4826 F 42

Lanéry d'Arc, P., *editor.* Mémoires & consultations en faveur de Jeanne d'Arc par les juges du procès de réhabilitation, d'après les manuscrits authentiques; pour servir de complément et de tome vi. aux Procès de condamnation et de réhabilitation de J. Quichérat. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. 600 + (1). 4106 D 31

Lips, A. Statistik von America, oder Versuch einer historisch-pragmatischen und raisonirenden Darstellung des politischen und bürgerlichen Zustandes der neuen Staaten-Körper von Amerika. Frankfurt a. M., 1828. 8°. pp. viii + 480. *Map.* 4581 C 1

Lobo, J. Voyage historique d'Abissinie; traduite du portugais, continuée & augmentée de plusieurs dissertations, lettres & mémoires par M. Le Grand. Paris, 1728. 4°. pp. (18) + 514 + (8). *Frontisp., maps,* and *orn.* 3401 G 11

Maclay, E. S. A history of the United States Navy from 1775 to 1893. Vol. i. New York, 1894. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 4768 B 67

In progress.

Maggiolo, A., *vicomte.* Corse, France & Russie: Pozzo di Borgo 1764–1842. 3e éd. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. v + 450. *Port.* 3665 D 84

Maria Theresa *Empress of Austria.* Briefe an ihre Kinder und Freunde; herausgegeben von A. von Arneth. Wien, 1881. 4 v. 8°. 3963 F 63–66

Meitzen, (F. E.) A. Die Ausbreitung der Deutschen in Deutschland und ihre Besiedelung der Slawengebiete. Jena, 1879. 8°. pp. 59. *Wdcts.* 3859 C 6

Moltke, H. K. B., *Graf* **von.** Essays, speeches, and memoirs; the essays translated by C. F. McClumpha; the speeches, by C. Barter; and the memoirs, by M. Herms. New York, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 3921 E 66–67

—— The Franco-German War of 1870–71; translated by C. Bell and H. W. Fischer. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xiv + 432. *Port.* and *map in pocket.* 8308 E 31

Müller, H. D. Historisch-mythologische Untersuchungen. Göttingen, 1892. 8°. pp. (3) + 134. 3701 C 35

Contents: — Pelasger und Hellenen. — Die Sage vom trojanischen Kriege und die Homerische Dichtung.

Nye, E. W. Bill Nye's history of the United States; illustrated by F. Opper. Philadelphia, (cop. 1894). 8°. pp. 329. *Wdcts.* 4766 E 58

Ogier, F. Journal du Congrès de Munster (1643–1647); publié par A. Boppe. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxix + 268. *Port.* 6055 A 51

Paine, T. Writings, collected and edited by M. D. Conway. Vol. i. New York, 1894. 8°. 4826 B 71

In progress.

Pirenne, H. Bibliographie de l'histoire de Belgique; catalogue méthodique et chronologique des sources et des ouvrages principaux relatifs à l'histoire de tous les Pays-Bas jusqu'en 1598 et à l'histoire de Belgique jusqu'en 1830. Gand, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 230 + (1). 3993 F 4

Polk, W. M. Leonidas Polk, Bishop and General. New York, 1893. 8°. *Portrs.* and *maps.* 4906 F 81–82

Porritt, E. The Englishman at home, his responsibilities and privileges. New York, (cop. 1893). 12°. pp. xiv + 379 + (1). 4342 C 6

Prothero, G. W., *editor.* Select statutes and other constitutional documents illustrative of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Oxford, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. cxxv + (1) + 464. 4366 D 5

Ravenstein, E. G. Philip's systematic atlas, physical and political, for schools and students. London, 1894. 4°. pp. xxiv + 48. 52 *maps.* (**Philip's** geographical series.) 3101 G 73

Schmidt, B. Das Volksleben der Neugriechen und das hellenische Alterthum. Theil i. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 3702 A 26

No more yet published.

Stevens, C. E. Sources of the constitution of the United States considered in relation to colonial and English history. New York, 1894. 12°. pp. xii + 277. 4787 A 19

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. III., No. 8. *ITHACA, MARCH,* 1895. **Whole No. 37.**

CONTENTS.

1. ADDITIONS TO THE RHAETO-ROMANIC COLLECTION. 235
2. LIST OF ADDITIONS, MAY TO DECEMBER, 1894. . . 237
General (p. 237); Theology and Philosophy (p. 237); Law and Sociology (p. 242); Science (p. 247); Useful Arts (p. 255); Fine Arts (p. 258); Philology (p. 260); Literature (p. 269); Romance Literature (p. 280); History (p. 284).

LIST OF ADDITIONS. — *Continued.*

ADDITIONS TO THE RHAETO-ROMANIC COLLECTION.

In December, 1891, Mr. Willard Fiske, the first Librarian of the University, presented to the University Library a remarkably complete collection of Rhaeto-romanic literature, which he had brought together, during a sojourn in the Engadine, in the preceding summer. The collection includes, besides Rhaeto-romanic texts, many works dealing with the Rhaeto-romanic lauguage, and with the history and description of the region in which the language is spoken. A catalogue of the collection was published in April, 1894, containing one thousand and fifty-eight titles. To the collection, which is undoubtedly the largest devoted to this subject in this country, sundry additions have been made by Mr. Fiske since the catalogue was printed, and a list of the titles thus added is given herewith.

Alarcon, Pedro Antonio de. Il chapè a trais pizs, novella; versium dal Spagnöl da Flor. Grand. [**U. E.**] Samedan, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 103. 993 F 132

Bagnolo, Daniel de. Cuorta declaratiun, oder parafrasi digl offici de nossa cara donna soingia Maria, con ils salms & hymnis dellas viaspras dilg offici grond sco era dellas completas & offici dils morts. [**O.**] Bannaduz, 1751. 24°. pp. 346. 995 D 81

An imperfect copy is already in the collection.

Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, *Card., Abp. of Capua.* La duttrine cristiane sminuzzade e ridotte plui facil a mandâ a memorie de jint senze lettere in lenghe chiargniele. [**F.**] Udin, 1778. 16°. pp. 91 + (1). 997 E 10

B[iasoni], F[rancesco]. Poemett popolar pa'l centenari di Dante. [**F.**] Udin, 1865. 8°. pp. 87. 997 E 21

Bible. Un cudasch da psalms, chi sunn fatts e miss da chiantar in Ladin, ils quaus suun impart eir uyuaunt statts luguads da chianter in Tudaischk et impart brichia. Proa quai alchiünas uschelgoe saingchias chiantzuns spiritualas. Tuott tratt aqui insemmel tras Durich Chiampel. — Un intraguidamaint dad infurmar la giuvantun in la vaira cretta. [**L. E.**] Basel, 1562. 16°. 993 A 59

Fragmentary copy of the first edition of Chiampell's translation. The title is taken from Hess's catalogue. Lacks t -p. and all before p. 19, also 31-46, 49-50, and all after sig. Nn 7.

C., E. Poesia romancia. (*In* **Vita** nuova. Anno i., n. 47, 1889.) 1019 Y

With two extracts from the poems of G. F. Caderas [**U. E.**]

Carisch, Otto. Taschen-Wörterbuch der rhætoromanischen Sprache in Graubünden, besonders der Oberländer und Engadiner Dialekte. [**G.**] Chur, 1848. 4°. pp. xl + 214 + (1). 991 D 86

Catechismus, oder intraguidamaint in la religiun christiauna per adöver dallas baselgias d' Engadina Bassa. La 6 avla vota tschantà. [**L. E.**] Scuol, 1768. 24°. 993 B 92

Imperfect copy, lacking the following signatures: B 1, 4, 5, 8, and all after C 10.

Colloredo, Filippo Antonio di. La zelosie calmade. [**F.**] San-Vit, 1835. 8°. pp. 22. 997 E 16

"Par lis gnozzis Freschi d'Attems-Zen."

Cornell University. Catalogue of the Rhaeto-Romanic collection presented by Willard Fiske. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. iv + 32. 991 G 1

Contains an introductory note by Mr. Fiske, giving an account of the formation of the collection. The Catalogue was prepared by Miss Gertrude Van Duzen.

Cuort (In) e bi musamen da suondar la benedida purschala mumma Maria; vertius or dil lungaitg tudeschs en Ramonsch da mei Jacum Camen. [**O.**] Bergen, 1815. 24°. pp. 96. *Frontisp.* 995 E 62

An imperfect copy is already in the collection.

Decurtius, Caspar, *editor.* Rätoromanische Chrestomathie. [**O.**] Bd. i., Lief. 2. Erlangen, 1894. 8°. 995 F 77

Contents: — **1.**, **2.** Surselvisch, Subselvisch, Sursettisch: das xviii. Jahrhundert.

Flugi, Conradin de. Rimas. [2ª ed. **U. E.**] Samedan, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 103. 993 F 134

Gargàno, G. S. Un poeta romancio. (*In* **Vita** nuova. Anno i., n. 41, 1889.) 1019 Y

A notice of the poems of G. F. Caderas.

Grisons. Collecta officiala foederala per il cantun confoederau Grischun. Emprem tom. [**O.**] Musteer, 1843. 8°. pp. xv + 419. 995 C 68

—— The proceedings of the Grisons in the yeere 1618, wherein are laid open the causes of calling an assembly of the commons, and of their due proceed-

ing and prosecution of iustice against some false and perfidious patriots. Imprinted and published by commandement of the lords the heads, the counsailours and commons of the three confederations of the free states of the Grisons. [London], 1619. 4°. ff. (47). 991 A 18

Translated from "Grawpündtnerische Handlungen."

[**Heidelberg** catechism.] Informativn chrastiavna, cun sias explicatiuns sün tuotts principaels puonks da la vaira religiun tres Zacharias Ursinus; hvossa ovr da sieu tractat latinn aschanto in noas Rumauntsch tres P. S. Schvchiavn. [**U. E.**] Tigvri, 1613. 16°. ff. (8) + 344. 993 E 16

An imperfect copy is already in the collection.

Hess, J. Nr. 39. Catalogue d'une collection de livres rétoromans. Ellwangen, [1894?] 8°. pp. 50. 991 D 45

Khrypffs, Nicolaus, *de Cusa, Cardinal.* In avter discvors pertgius giu enten treis capitels; prius ora digl cuodesch digl r. p. Nicolai Cusani, à mès giu ent'igl lungaig ramonsch. [**O.**] n. t.-p. 24°. pp. 85-131. 995 D 55

Fragment of another work, perhaps an edition of the "Cuort mussament," various editions of which are in the collection. Most of these contain the "Auter discours", but with other signatures and paging than the above.

Levi, Eugenia, *compiler.* Fiorità di canti tradizionali del popolo italiano, scelti nei vari dialetti e annotati; con cinquanta melodie popolari tradizionali. Firenze, 1895. 16°. pp. xiv + (1) + 408. 997 E 78

pp. 361-384, "Friuli."

Ostermann, Valentino. La vita in Friuli: usi, costumi, credenze, pregiudizî e superstizioni popolari. Udine, 1894. 8°. pp. xv + 716 + (2). 991 C 99

[**Pastò, Lodovico.**] La vera felicità, novella postuma dell' autore del ditirambo intitolato El vin friularo de Bagnoli. [**F.**] Padova, 1819. 8°. pp. 29. 997 E 11

Edited by A. Scapin "nell' occasione delle nozze Meneghini-Cromer."

Rivo, Leonardo de. Libret di diviers quesitz e rispuestis sore lis materiis plui necessariis della dottrine cristiane, composte in lenghe chiargnele; nel quai ha inserit la diclarazion del Credo, Pater noster, Decalogo, Sacramentz, e altris chiossis rigiavadis dalla Dottrine fatte dall' cardinal Robert Bellarmin. [**F.**] Udin, 1773. 12°. pp. 40. 997 E 9

Societad Rhaeto-Romanscha. Annalas. Annada 7ª-8ª. Cuera, 1892-93. 2 v. 8°. 991 G 84-85

Soing viadi quei ei devozius exercizi della dolorusa via crucis, dividiu en 14 statiuns. [**O.**] Mustèr, [1770?] 16°. pp. (32). *Wdcts.* 995 D 90

Mutilated copy.

Walther, Leonhard. Moral christianeivla. [**O.**] n. t.-p. 16°. pp. 51-70. 995 B 17

Fragmentary portion of another work, beginning at p. 51, lacking pp. 55-66. Not the same edition as that already in the collection.

[**Zorutti, Pietro (Innocente Maria).**] Il becafigo. [**F.**] Udin, 1840. 8°. pp. 8. 997 E 19

Poem "par il nuviziat Vivante — Venturi."

—— Capriccio in versi friulani. [**F.**] (*In* [**Bearzi, G. B.,** *editor.*] Componimenti poetici in occasione delle nozze Fabris-Bearzi. Udine, 1819. 4°. pp. 12-28.) 997 E 19

—— Pal nobil matrimoni Rinold-Valentinis Mantiche [by] P. Z. [**F.**] Udin, 1842. 8°. pp. (5). 997 E 19

Poem, bd. with his "Il becafigo."

[——] Quatri chiàcaris sul matrimoni. [**F.**] [Udin], 1838. sm. 8°. pp. 14. 997 E 19

"Al nuvizz Bepo Muchiutt il Strolic furlan."

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

MAY TO DECEMBER, 1894.

**** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

Allen, C. D. American book-plates; a guide to their study, with examples, with a bibliography by E. N. Hewins. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. 437. *Plates* and *figs.* 2964 C 61

Bowes, R. A catalogue of books printed at or relating to the University, Town, and County of Cambridge, from 1521 to 1893; with bibliographical & biographical notes. Cambridge, 1894. 8°. pp. xxxi + (1) + 516. *Wdcts.* 2992 C 45

Clark, J. W. Libraries in the medieval and Renaissance periods. Cambridge, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 61 + (4). *Frontisp.* and *photo-engrs.* 2969 A 27
Rede lecture, June, 1894.

Ford, P. L. Check-list of American magazines printed in the eighteenth century. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°. pp. 12. 2993 B 22

—— Check-list of bibliographies, catalogues, reference-lists, and lists of authorities of American books and subjects. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1889. 4°. pp. viii + 64. 2993 B 21
Printed on one side the paper.

La Croix du Maine, F. GRUDE, *sieur* **de.** Les Bibliothèques françoises de La Croix du Maine et de Du Verdier, sieur de Vauprivas. Nouvelle éd., revue, corrigée & augmentée d'un Discours sur le progrès des lettres en France & des remarques de M. de La Monnoye [etc.], par M. Rigoley de Juvigny. Paris, 1772-73. 6 v. 4°. 2994 E 41-42
Contents:—i., ii. **La Croix du Maine, F.** GRUDE *sieur* **de.** Bibliothèque françoise. — iii.-v. **Du Verdier, A.** Bibliothèque françoise. — vi. Supplément.

La Serna y Santander, C. A. de. Dictionnaire bibliographique choisi du quinzième siècle, précédé d'un essai sur l'origine de l'imprimerie avec la notice des imprimeurs qui ont exercé cet art jusqu'à l'an 1500. Bruxelles, 1805-7. 3 v. 8°. *Tables.* 2964 E 56-58

Smith, A. A catalogue of the library of Adam Smith; edited, with an introduction, by James Bonar. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xxx + 126. *Fac-sim.* and *plate.* 6470 B 47

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology and Folklore.

Acosta, E., *S. J.* Rervm a Societate Iesv in oriente gestarvm ad annvm vsqve à Deipara Virgine MDLXVIII. commentarius, recognitus & Latinitate donatus [a G. P. Maffei]. Accessere De Iaponicis rebvs epistolarum libri IIII., item recogniti, & in Latinum ex Hispanico sermone conuersi [a P. Japonius]. Dilingæ, 1571. sm. 8°. pp. (15) + ff. 228 + (4). 7594 C 11

Acosta, J. de, *S. J.* De promvlgando evangelio apvd barbaros; sive, De procvranda Indorum salute, libri sex. Ed. novissima. Lvgdvni, 1670. sm. 8°. pp. (23) + 501 + (26). 7594 C 14

Alexander, *Rev.* **G.** *and others.* A history of the Methodist Church, South, the United Presbyterian Church, the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, and the Presbyterian Church, South, in the United States. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 487. (**American** church history series. xi.) 7573 F 11

Allen, *Rev.* **J. H.**, *and Rev.* **R. Eddy.** A history of the Unitarians and the Universalists in the United States. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. ix + 506. (**American** church history series. x.) 7573 F 10

Almeida-Garrett, J. B. DA SILVA LEITÃO, *visconde* **d'.** Romanceiros. Lisboa, 1863. 3 v. bd. in 2, 16°. 410 F 73-74
Vols. iv., xiv., xv. of his Obras.

American Education Society. Quarterly register and journal. Vol. i.-iii. July, 1827-May, 1831. Andover, Boston, 1829-31. 3 v. 8°. 7403 C
Continued as the American quarterly register.

American quarterly register; published by the American Education Society. Vol. iv.-xv., Aug., 1831-May, 1843. Boston, 1831-43. 12 v. 8°. 7403 C
No more published.

Archibald, F. A., *editor.* Methodism and literature; a series of articles from several writers on the literary enterprise and achievements of the Methodist Episcopal Church; with a catalogue of select books for the home, the church, and the Sunday school. Cincinnati, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 427. 2984 B 44

Aristoteles. Aristoteles Abhandlung vom Schlafe und vom Wachen, von dem Träumen und von der Weissagungskraft im Schlafe; aus dem Griechischen übersetzt von E. Hepner. Breslau, 1824. 16°. pp. 57. 7245 B 78

—— Aristoteles von der Seele und von der Welt; uebersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von C. H. Weisse. Leipzig, 1829. 8°. pp. iv + 424. 7101 C 50

Baeumker, C. Des Aristoteles Lehre von den äussern und innern Sinnesvermögen. — Inaug.-Diss. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. pp. (3) + 91. 7101 C 76

Binz, C. Ueber den Traum; nach einem 1876 gehaltenen öffentlichen Vortrag. Bonn, 1878. 8°. pp. 56. 7265 E 16

Bonieux, B. Expenditur Malebranchii sententia de causis occasionalibus. — Disputation. Clermont-Ferrand, 1866. 8°. pp. 47 + (1). 7135 A 95

Boniface, VIII., *pope.* Liber sextvs Decretalivm d. Bonifacii papæ VIII. Clementis papæ v. Constitvtiones, Extravagantes tvm viginti, d. Ioannis papæ XXII. tvm commvnes; hæc omnia cum suis glossis suæ integritati restituta, & ad exemplar Romanvm diligenter recognita. Lvgdvni, 1584. f°. pp. var. *Vign. in t.-p.* and *wdct.* 7522 T 21

Boyle, *Rev.* **G. D.** Richard Baxter. London, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 170. (**Men** worth remembering.) 7650 C 41

Braga, (J.) T. (F.) O povo portuguez; nos seus costumes, crenças e tradicões. Lisboa, 1885. 2 v. sm. 8°. 410 F 89–90

Brentano, F. Die Psychologie des Aristoteles, insbesondere seine Lehre vom νοῦς ποιητικός. Mainz, 1867. 8°. pp. viii + 252. 7245 B 80

Brochard, V. Les sceptiques grecs. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 32. 7075 F 38

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques (prix Victor Cousin.)"

Brunel, L. Les philosophes et l'Académie Française au dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1884. 8°. pp. xvi + 371. 13001 D 17

Bullinger, A. Aristoteles' Metaphysik; in Bezug auf Entstehungsweise, Text und Gedanken klargelegt bis in alle Einzelheiten; mit einem Prodromus über Aristoteles' Lehre vom Willen und einem Epilog über Pantheismus und Christentum von A. Bullinger. München, 1892. 8°. pp. (1) + 254 + (1). 7101 C 59

Butler, W. A. Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy; edited from the author's MSS. by W. H. Thompson. Philadelphia, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 7075 E 48–49

Caland, W. Altindischer Ahnencult; das Çrāddha nach den verschiedenen Schulen mit Benutzung handschriftlicher Quellen dargestellt. Leiden, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 266. 150 D 68

Callaway, H. *Bp. of Kaffraria.* Nursery tales, traditions, and histories of the Zulus in their own words, with a translation into English, and notes. Vol. I. Natal, 1868. 8°. 420 F 71

No more published.

Carneri, B. Empfindung und Bewusstsein; monistische Bedenken. Bonn, 1893. 8°. pp. 31. 7185 C 46

Carriere, M. Die philosophische Weltanschauung der Reformationszeit in ihren Beziehungen zur Gegenwart. 2e vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 7085 B 41–42

Carus, P. Primer of philosopny. Chicago, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 232. 7055 E 41

—— Le problème de la conscience du moi; traduit de l'anglais par A. Monod. Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. (2) + 144. *Figs.* 7245 E 24

Charlevoix, P. F. X. de, *S. J.* Histoire de l'établissement, des progrès et de la décadence du christianisme dans l'empire du Japon. Tom. i., ii. Rouen, 1715. 2 v. 16°. 7594 C 34–35

Compayré, G. La philosophie de David Hume. Paris, 1873. 8°. pp. 514. 7140 A 38

Cone, *Rev.* **O.** The Gospel and its earliest interpretations; a study of the teaching of Jesus and its doctrinal transformations in the New Testament. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 413. 7464 E 13

Cornill, C. H. Einleitung in das Alte Testament. 2e neu bearbeitete Aufl. Freiburg i. B., 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 324. (**Grundriss** der theologischen Wissenschaften. 2er Th. Bd. i.) 7464 D 14

Corwin, *Rev.* **E. T.** A manual of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in North America. New York, 1856. 4°. pp. 164 + (1). 7633 E 91

Cudworth, *Rev.* **R.** A treatise of freewill; now first edited from the original MS., with notes, by J. Allen. London, 1838. 8°. pp. viii + 95. 7336 F 3

Cunningham, *Rev.* **W.** S. Austin and his place in the history of Christian thought. London, 1886. 8°. pp. xiii + 283. 7531 E 59

Hulsean lectures, 1885.

Curtis, M. M. An outline of Locke's ethical philosophy. — Inaug.-Diss. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 145. 7135 F 45

Damien, A. Étude sur La Bruyère et Malebranche. Paris, 1866. 8°. pp. 80. 7135 A 94

Du Jarric, P. R. P. P. Iarrici Thesavrvs rervm Indicarvm in quo Christianæ ac Catholicæ religionis tam in India orientali quam alijs regionib*us*. Lusitanorum Operâ nuper detectis ortus, progress*us*, incrementa rece*n*se*n*tur. Opus nunc primum a M. Martinez e Gallico in Latinum sermonem translatum. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1615–[16]. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Engr. t.-pp.* 7594 C 18–20

The Approbatio, Tom. iii. bears the date 1616, the date of t.-p. being 1615. Tom. iii. is in two parts with separate pagination.

Du Prel, C. Die Entdeckung der Seele durch die Geheimwissenschaften. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 258. 7245 B 91

Dutczyński, A. J., *Ritter* **von.** Beurtheilung und Begriffsbildung der Zeit-Intervalle in Sprache, Vers und Musik; psycho-philosophische Studie vom Standpunkte der Physiologie. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. 50. 2 *tables.* 7265 A 85

Eberhard, E. Die Aristotelische Definition der Seele und ihr Werth für die Gegenwart. Berlin, 1868. 8°. pp. 62. 7245 B 85

Eisler, R. Der psychophysische Parallelismus; eine philosophische Skizze. Leipzig, [1893]. sm. 8°. pp. 32. 7265 A 17

Elser, K. Die Lehre des Aristoteles über das Wirken Gottes. Münster i. W., 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 228. 7311 D 64

Epistolæ Iapanicæ de multorum in varijs insulis gentilium ad Christi fidem conuersione D. Guiliel. Bauariæ duci dicatæ. Louanii, 1570. sm. 8°. pp. 401 + (22). 7594 C 28

Estacio da Veiga, S. P. M. Romanceiro do Algarve. Lisboa, 1870. 16°. pp. xxxviii + 206. 410 F 91

Estébanez Calderón, S. Escenas andaluzas. Madrid, 1883. 16°. pp. 386 + (1). (**Colección** de escritores castellanos: novelistas). 410 F 72

Eymericus, N. Le manuel des inquisiteurs à l'usage des inquisitions d'Espagne & de Portugal, ou abrégé de l'ouvrage intitulé: Directorium inquisitorum, composé vers 1358. On y a joint une courte histoire de l'établissement de l'inquisition dans le Royaume de Portugal, tirée du latin de L. a Paramo. Lisbonne, 1762. 12°. pp. 198 + (4). 7599 E 12

Fawcett, E. D. The riddle of the universe; an attempt to determine the first principles of metaphysic, considered as an inquiry into the conditions and import of consciousness. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 440. 7215 C 36

Féré, C. La pathologie des émotions; études physiologiques et cliniques. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 603. *Figs.* 7265 D 72

Ferrand, G., *editor.* Contes populaires malgaches. Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. xviii + 266. (**Collection** de contes et de chansons populaires. xix.) 401 D 19

Contains a bibliography.

Ferri, L. Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en Italie au dix-neuvième siècle. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 7085 E 19-20

Ford, P. L. Bibliotheca Chaunciana: a list of the writings of Charles Chauncy. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1884. 4°. pp. 30. (**Elzevir** club series. 6.) 7679 G 11

10 copies printed. No. 9. Large paper, printed on one side. Privately printed.

Froës, L., *S. J.* De rebvs Iaponicis historica relatio, eaqve triplex: I. De gloriosa morte 26. crucifixorum; II. De legatione regis Chinensium ad regem Iaponiæ, & de prodigiis legationem antegressis; III. De rebus per Iaponiam anno 1596 a R. P. Soc. Iesv durante persecutione gestis; ex Italico idiomate Moguntiæ in Latinam linguam translata. Mogvntiæ, 1599. 16°. pp. (7) + 314 + (1). 7594 C 31

Fuller, *Rev.* **T.** Collected sermons, 1631-1659; edited by J. E. Bailey, completed by W. E. A. Axon. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 7496 E 45-46

—— Wise words and quaint counsels; selected and arranged, with a short sketch of the author's life, by A. Jessopp. Oxford, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxxi + 245. 1767 F 15

Giessler, M. Aus den Tiefen des Traumlebens; eine psychologische Forschung auf Grund eingehender Beobachtungen. Halle-Saale, 1890. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 210. 7265 E 10

Girard de Rialle, J. La mythologie comparée. Vol. I. Paris, 1878. sm. 8°. 7431 C 64

In progress.

Godfernaux, A. Le sentiment et la pensée et leurs principaux aspects physiologiques; essai de psychologie expérimentale et comparée. — Thèse. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + 224 + (1). 7265 D 69

Gordon, *Rev.* **G. A.** The witness to immortality in literature, philosophy, and life. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 310. 7311 F 30

Gorton, D. A. The monism of man; or, The unity of the divine and human. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxi + 297. 7265 C 18

Griffis, *Rev.* **W. E.** The lily among thorns; a study of the biblical drama entitled the Song of songs. Boston, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 274. 7466 D 40

Griveau, M. Les éléments du beau; analyse et synthèse des faits esthétiques, d'après les documents du langage; ouvrage précédé d'une lettre de M. Sully-Prudhomme. Paris, 1892. 18°. pp. xx + 582. *Diagrs.* 7321 C 76

Haeckel, E. (H.) Der Monismus als Band zwischen Religion und Wissenschaft, Glaubensbekenntniss eines Naturforschers, vorgetragen am 9 October, 1892 in Altenburg. 6e verbesserte Aufl. Bonn, 1893. 8°. pp. 46. 7295 B 39

Haeghen, V. van der. Geulincx; étude sur sa vie, sa philosophie et ses ouvrages. [Liège, 1886?] 8°. pp. ii + 230 + (1). 7135 A 53

Hagemann, G. Metaphysik; ein Leitfaden für akademische Vorlesungen sowie zum Selbstunterrichte. 5e durchgesehene und verbesserte Aufl. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 229. 7215 B 60

2er Theil of his Elemente der Philosophie.

Hefele, K. J. von, *Bp. of Rottenburg.* Conciliengeschichte, nach den Quellen bearbeitet. 2e verbesserte Aufl. Bd. i.-vi., viii.-ix. Freiburg in Breisgau, [1873]-90. 8 v. 8°. 7574 F 56-64

Bd. v., vi. edited by A. Knöpfler. Bd. vii. left unfinished by the author at his death, and continued, Bd. viii., ix., by Cardinal Hergenröther.

Hertling, G. *Freiherr* **von.** Materie und Form und die Definition der Seele bei Aristoteles; ein kritischer Beitrag zur Geschichte der Philosophie. Bonn, 1871. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 158. 7245 B 81

Heylyn, P. The history of the Sabbath. 2d ed., revised. London, 1636. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. 7511 E 10

Hidalgo, J., *editor.* Romances de Germania de varios autores, con el vocabulario por J. Hidalgo; El discurso de la expulsion de los Gitanos, que escribió S. de Moncada; y Los romances de la Germania, que escribió F. de Quevedo. Madrid, 1779. sm. 8°. pp. 295 + (6). 410 F 63

Hobbes, T. Hobbs's Tripos in three discourses; Humane nature, or the fundamental elements of policy; De corpore politico, or the elements of law, moral, and politick; Of liberty and necessity. 3d ed. London, 1684. sm. 8°. pp. (10) + 317. 7135 E 33

Each part has a separate t.-p. and imprint.

Holman, H. Questions on logic. Pt. i. London, 1891. sm. 8°. (**University** correspondence tutorial series.) 7195 C 53

In progress.

Hume, D. The philosophy of Hume, as contained in extracts from the first book and the first and second sections of the third part of the Treatise of human nature; selected, with an introduction, by H. A. Aikins. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 2 + 176. (**Series** of modern philosophers.) 34 C 34

Contains a bibliography.

Hutcheson, F. A system of moral philosophy; published from the original manuscript by his son, F. Hutcheson. Prefixed, some account of the life, writings, and character of the author, by W. Leechman. London, 1754. 2 v. 4°. 7333 G 17-18

International Folk-Lore Congress, 1891. Papers and transactions; edited by J. Jacobs and A. Nutt. London, 1892. 8°. 400 F

Janet, P. L'automatisme psychologique; essai de psychologie expérimentale sur les formes inférieures de l'activité humaine. 2e éd. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. xxi + 496. 7265 E 88

Junker von Langegg, F. A., *compiler.* Japanische Thee-Geschichten Fu-sô châ-wa; Volks- und geschichtliche Sagen, Legenden und Märchen der Japanen. 1er Cyklus. Wien, 1884. 8°. pp. xxxii + 364. *Frontisp.* and *music.* 410 C 92

Krantz, E. Essai sur l'esthétique de Descartes étudiée dans les rapports de la doctrine Cartésienne avec la littérature classique française au XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1882. 8°. pp. iv + 376. 7135 C 98

Kraepelin, E. Psychiatrie; ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Studirende und Aerzte. 4e, vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 702. 7265 F 35

Külpe, O. Grundriss der Psychologie auf experimenteller Grundlage dargestellt. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 478. 7245 D 98

Law, E. An enquiry into the ideas of space, time, immensity, and eternity, as also the self-existence, necessary existence, and unity of the divine nature, in answer to a book by Mr. Jackson entitled The existence and unity of God proved from his nature and attributes. Added, A dissertation upon the argument a priori for proving the existence of a first cause, by a learned hand [Dr. Waterland]. Cambridge, 1734. 8°. pp. 196 + 98. 7215 C 5

Leite de Vasconcellos, J., *compiler.* Romanceiro portuguez. Lisboa, 1886. 16°. pp. 62. (**Bibliotheca** do povo. 121.) 410 F 98

Lewysohn, L. Die Zoologie des Talmuds; eine umfassende Darstellung der rabbinischen Zoologie, unter steter Vergleichung der Forschungen älterer und neuerer Schriftsteller. Frankfurt a. Main, 1858. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 400. 7451 D 22

Locke, J. An essay concerning human understanding; collated and annotated, with prolegomena, biographical, critical, and historical, by A. C. Fraser. Oxford, 1894. 2 v. 8 *Port.* 34 E 19-20

—— Some familiar letters. 3d ed. London, 1737. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 424. 7135 F 2

Lockyer, J. N. The dawn of astronomy; a study of the temple-worship and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 432. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 3381 C 37

Louis, *Brother, of Poissy.* Elementary course of Christian philosophy based on the principles of the best scholastic authors; adapted from the French by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxx + 538 + (1). 7055 E 44

Lucena, J. de, *S. J.* Historia da vida do padre S. Francisco de Xavier e do qve fizeram na India os mais religiozos da Companhia de Jesv; feita por Bento Joze' de Sovza Farinha. Lisboa, 1788. 4 v. 16°. 7594 B 87-90

Lyall, *Sir* **A. C.** Asiatic studies, religious and social. 2d ed. London, 1884. 8°. pp. xviii + 306. 3536 B 77

Mackintosh, *Rev.* **W.** The natural history of the Christian religion, a study of the doctrine of Jesus as developed from Judaism and converted into dogma. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xv + 607. 7486 D 11

[Mahâyâna.] Outlines of the Mahâyâna as taught by Buddha, by S. Kuroda; translated by M. Waku, Y. Kano, and M. Narita, for circulation among the members of the Parliament of Religions to be held in Chicago. Tokyo, 26th year of Meiji (1893). 12°. pp. 27 + (1). 7446 E 77

Malone, J. S. The self: what is it? 2d ed. Chicago, 1893. 12°. pp. 262. 7215 C 30

M[andeville], B. [de.] Free thoughts on religion, the church, and national happiness. 2d ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged, with many additions. London, 1729. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 409 + xxii. 7511 A 19

Marin, F. R., *compiler.* Cantos populares españoles. Sevilla, 1882-83. 5 v. in 3. sm. 8°. 410 F 68-70

Martin, F. La perception extérieure et la science positive. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. 305 + (2). 7185 D 28

Mello Moraes, A. J. de, *filho.* Cancioneiro dos ciganos. Rio de Janeiro, 1885. 16°. pp. xxvi + 90 + (11). 410 A 93

—— Os ciganos no Brazil; contribuição ethnographica. Rio de Janeiro, 1886. 16°. pp. 203 + (1). 410 A 91

Meyer, E. H. Germanische Mythologie. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. xi + 354. (**Lehrbücher** der germanischen Philologie. i.) 7446 F 65

Minucius Felix, M. Octavius; the text newly revised from the original MS. with an English commentary, analysis, introduction, and indices; edited by H. A. Holden. Cambridge, [1853]. sm. 8°. pp. xl + 260 + (1). 7531 D 95

More, *Rev.* **H.** Enchiridion ethicum; præcipua moralis philosophiæ rudimenta complectens, illustrata utplurimum veterum monumentis, & ad probitatem vitæ perpetuo accommodata. Ed. 4ª; cui accesserunt scholia, una cum autoris epistola ad V. C. Londini, 1711. 16°. pp. xlii + (8) + 318. 7336 B 27

Mueller, (E. F. H.) L. Ueber die Volksdichtung der Römer. Hamburg, 1891. 8°. pp. 28. 470 D 28

Müller, (F.) M. Three lectures on the Vedânta philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution, March, 1894. London, 1894. 8°. pp. vii + 173. 7075 D 71

Naṭeṣa Śastri, *Sangendi Mahâliṅga.* Folklore of southern India. Bombay, 1884-88. 3 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 410 B 14

Neuhaeuser, J. Aristoteles' Lehre von dem sinnlichen Erkenntnissvermögen und seinen Organen. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. pp. 134 + (1). 7101 C 77

Newman, *Rev.* **A. H.** A history of the Baptist churches in the United States. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xv + 513. (**American** church history series. ii.) 7573 F 2

Newman, J. H., *card.* Letters and correspondence during his life in the English Church; with a brief autobiography; edited by A. Mozley. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 7546 E 61-62

Nourrisson, J. F. La philosophie de Leibniz. Paris, 1860. 8°. pp. viii + 502. 7135 D 83

Novaro, M. Die Philosophie des Nicolaus Malebranche. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 107. 7135 A 92

Ochorowicz, J. Mental suggestion; with a preface by C. Richet. Translated from the French by J. Fitzgerald. New York, (cop. 1891). 8°. pp. 369. (**Humboldt** library of science. 151-158.) 7265 E 82

Ormond, A. T. Basal concepts in philosophy; an inquiry into being, non-being, and becoming. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 308. 7215 C 43

Otto, C. W. Die Inspirationslehre der modernen Theologie; ein Conferenzvortrag. Glauchau, 1862. 8°. pp. 67. 7463 F 27

Overton, *Rev.* **J. H.** The English Church in the nineteenth century (1800-1833). London, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 350. 7638 C 44

—— The evangelical revival in the eighteenth century. 2d ed. London, 1891. 16°. pp. xi + 208. (**Epochs** of church history.) 7638 C 42

—— John Wesley. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 216. *Port.* (**English** leaders of religion.) 7671 A 41

—— Life in the English Church (1660-1714). London, 1885. 8°. pp. xiv + 376. 7638 C 40

—— William Law, nonjuror and mystic; a sketch of his life, character, and opinions. London, 1881. 8°. pp. viii + 455. 7638 D 8

Pater, W (H.) Plato and Platonism; a series of lectures. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 256. 7101 D 82

Paulinus, M. P. A., *Saint, Bp. of Nola.* Epistvlae; recensvit et commentario critico instrvxit G. de Hartel. Vindobonae, 1894. 8°. pp. xxvii + (1) + 462. (**Corpus** scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum. 29.) 7529 C

Payot, J. L'éducation de la volonté. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 276. 7336 F 23

Pepratx, J., *compiler.* Ramellets de proverbis, maximas, refrans y adagis catalans, escullits y posats en quartetas, ab la traducció literal en francés. Perpinyá, 1880. 8°. pp. (4) + 165 + (2). 410 F 87

Has French t.-p. also.

Pfleiderer, E. Die Philosophie des Heraklit von Ephesus im Lichte der Mysterienidee; nebst einem Anhang über heraklitische Einflusse im alttestamentlichen Kohelet und besonders im Buche der Weisheit sowie in der ersten christlichen Literatur. Berlin, 1886. 8°. pp. ix + 384. 7101 E 55

Pfleiderer, O. Philosophy and development of religion. Edinburgh, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 7311 B 16-17

Contents: — i. Philosophy of religion. — ii. Origin and development of Christianity.

Gifford lectures. 1894.

Philosophische Aufsätze Eduard Zeller zu seinem fünfzigjährigen Doctor-jubiläum gewidmet. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. pp. 482. 7115 C 5

Contents: — **Vischer, F.** Widmung — **Helmholtz, H. von.** Zählen und Messen. — **Eucken, R.** Zur Würdigung Comte's und des Positivismus — **Freudenthal, J.** Spinoza und die Scholastik. — **Gomperz, T.** Die herkulanische Biographie des Polemon. — **Vischer, F.** Das Symbol. — **Erdmann, B.** Zur Theorie des Syllogismus und der Induktion. — **Diels, H.** Ueber die ältesten Philosophenschulen der Griechen. — **Kronecker, L.** Ueber den Zahlbegriff. — **Usener, H.** Alte Bittgänge. — **Dilthey, W.** Das Schaffen des Dichters, Bausteine zu einer Poetik.

Pitra, J. B., *card.*, *compiler.* Spicilegium solesmense complectens sanctorum patrum scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum anecdota hactenus opera selecta e Græcis Orientalibusque et Latinis codicibus. Parisiis, 1852–58. 4 v. 4°. *Plates.* 7529 D 1–4

Plato. Works; translated from the Greek; nine of the dialogues by F. Sydenham, and the remainder by T. Taylor; with notes by the latter translator. London, 1804. 5 v. 4°. 7101 G 3–7

Preyer, (T.) W. Naturwissenschaftliche Thatsachen und Probleme. Berlin, 1880. 8°. pp. viii + 340. 7295 B 36

Rebello, E. Contos e poesias açorianas. Horta, 1873. 16°. pp. 236 + (3). 410 F 61

Reid, *Rev.* **T.** An inquiry into the human mind, on the principles of common sense. 3d ed., corrected. London, 1769. 8°. pp. xvi + 383. 7160 B 8

Retslag, K. De Malebranchio philosopho. — Diss. inaug. Berolini, [1846]. sm. 8°. pp. 68. 7135 A 93

Rodrigues de Azevedo, A., *compiler.* Romanceiro do archipelago da Madeira. Funchal, 1880. sm. 4°. pp. xxiv + 514. 410 F 57

Roméro, S., *compiler.* Cantos populares do Brazil acompanhados de introducção e notas comparativas por T. Braga. Lisboa, 1883. 2 v. 16°. 410 F 94

—— Contos populares do Brazil com um estudo preliminar e notas comparativas por T. Braga. Lisboa, 1885. 16°. pp. xxxvi + 235. 410 F 94

Rutherford, *Rev.* **T.** An essay on the nature and obligations of virtue. Cambridge, 1744. 4°. pp. (10) + 384 + (12). 7335 G 14

Sabatier, P. Vie de S. François d'Assise. 9e éd. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. cxxvi + 418 + (1). 7590 C 11

Saxo, *Grammaticus.* The first nine books of the Danish history of Saxo Grammaticus; translated by O. Elton, with some considerations on Saxo's sources, historical methods, and folk-lore, by F. Y. Powell. London, 1894. 8°. pp. (128) + 435 + (1). (**Folk-Lore Society.** Publications. xxxiii.) 400 B 33

Schaller, J. Geschichte der Naturphilosophie von Baco von Verulam bis auf unsere Zeit. Leipzig, 1841–46. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7295 A 5

Contents: — i. Von Baco von Verulam und Cartesius bis Kant; die mechanische Auffassung der Natur — ii. Darstellung und Kritik der Kantischen Naturphilosophie.

Scherner, K. A. Das Leben des Traums. Berlin, 1861. 8°. pp. xx + 374. 7265 E 7

1es Buch of his "Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Seele."

Schleiermacher, F. E. D. On religion; speeches to its cultured despisers; translated, with an introduction, by J. Oman. London, 1893. 8°. pp. lviii + 287. 7311 A 81

Schlottmann, K. Das vergängliche und unvergängliche in der menschlichen Seele nach Aristoteles. — Programm. Halle, 1873. 1. 8°. pp. 57. 7101 C 79

Schmidt, W. A. Geschichte der Denk- und Glaubensfreiheit im ersten Jahrhundert der Kaiserherrschaft und des Christenthums. Berlin, 1847. 8°. pp. viii + 456. 460 E 51

Schneider, G. H. Der thierische Wille; systematische Darstellung und Erklärung der thierischen Triebe und deren Entstehung, Entwickelung und Verbreitung im Thierreiche als Grundlage zu einer vergleichenden Willenslehre. Leipzig, [1880]. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 447. 7245 F 16

Seth, J. A study of ethical principles. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 460. 7336 A 54

Seydel, R. Schopenhauers philosophisches System dargestellt und beurtheilt. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. pp. viii + 116. 7150 B 36

"Gekrönte Preisschrift"

Sigwart, H. C. W. Die Leibniz'sche Lehre von der prästabilirten Harmonie in ihrem Zusammenhange mit früheren Philosophemen betrachtet. Tübingen, 1822. 16°. pp. vi + 170. 7135 D 90

—— Ueber den Zusammenhang des Spinozismus mit der Cartesianischen Philosophie; ein philosophischer Versuch. Tübingen, 1816. 16°. pp. viii + 152. 7135 C 82

Souriau, P. La suggestion dans l'art. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 348. 7265 E 80

Spirit (The) of the Pilgrims. Vol. i–vi., 1828–33. Boston, [1828–33]. 6 v. 8°. *Plate.* 7403 D

No more published.

Sprague, *Rev.* **W. B.** Annals of the American pulpit; or, Commemorative notices of distinguished American clergymen of various denominations, from the early settlement of the country to the close of the year 1855; with historical introduction. New York, 1857–69. 9 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 7573 E 1–9

Contents: — i, ii. Trinitarian Congregational. — iii., iv. Presbyterian — v Episcopalian. — vi. Baptist. — vii. Methodist — viii. Unitarian. — ix. Lutheran, etc.

Steel, *Mrs.* **F. A.** Tales of the Punjab, told by the people; with notes by R. C. Temple. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 395. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 410 A 64

With the exception of the illustrations and some slight changes in the text, identical with "Wide-awake stories; a collection of tales told by little children between sunrise and sunset, in the Punjab and Kashmir; by F. A. Steel and R. C. Temple." London, 1884.

See letter of T. F. Crane in "Nation" of Dec. 6, 1894, p. 424.

Steere, E., *translator.* Swahili tales as told by natives of Zanzibar; with an English translation. London, 1870. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 503 + (1). 420 F 54

Stein, L. Friedrich Nietzsche's Weltanschauung und ihre Gefahren. Berlin, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 103. 7150 E 69

Stoughton, *Rev.* **J.** Religion in England under Queen Anne and the Georges, 1702–1800. London, 1878. 2 v. sm. 8°. 4396 E 18–19

Strümpell, L. (A.) Die Natur und Entstehung der Träume. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 126. 7265 E 12

Taylor, *Rev.* **J. M.** Elements of psychology. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 5–153. 7245 D 95

"Privately printed for the use of college classes."

Toland, J. Christianity not mysterious; or, A treatise shewing that there is nothing in the Gospel contrary to reason nor above it, and that no Christian doctrine can be properly call'd a mystery. 2d ed., enlarged. London, 1696. 8°. pp. xxxi + (1) + 274. 7311 B 59

Traktat, (Ein) gegen die Amalricianer aus dem Anfang des XIII. Jahrhunderts; nach der Handschrift zu Troyes herausgegeben von C. Baeumker. Paderborn, 1893. 8°. pp. iv + 69. 7596 F 53

Tyler, *Rev*, **B. B.**, *and others.* A history of the Disciples of Christ, the Society of Friends, the United Brethren in Christ and the Evangelical Association. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. vii + (2) + 519. (**American** church history series. xii.)

Ubach y Vinyeta, F. Romancer Catalá, historich, tradicional y de costums. Barcelona, 1877. 8°. pp. 304 + (2). 410 F 85

Ueberweg, F. System of logic and history of logical doctrines; translated from the German, with notes and appendices by T. M. Lindsay. London, 1871. 8°. pp. 20 + 590. 7195 C 45

Ulrici, H. Geschichte und Kritik der Principien der neueren Philosophie. Leipzig, 1845. 8°. pp. xii + 728. 7085 C 24

1er Theil of his "Grundprincip der Philosophie, kritisch und speculativ."

Uphues, G. K. Psychologie des Erkennens, vom empirischen Standpunkte. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. 7245 E 50

In progress.

Upton, C. B. Lectures on the bases of religious belief. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 364. 7446 B 26

Hibbert lectures, 1893.

Vatsyayana. Théologie hindoue: le kama soutra, règles de l'amour de Vatsyayana, (morale des Brahmanes); traduit par E. Lamairesse. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xxxi + 296. 150 D 54

Walker, W. A history of the Congregational churches in the United States. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xiii + 451. (**American** church history series. iii.) 7573 F 3

Waterland, *Rev.* **D.,** *Archdeacon of Middlesex.* Works. Prefixed, A review of the author's life and writings, by W. Van Mildert. Oxford, 1823. 10 v. 8°. *Port.* 7640 A 76–85

—— *Same.* A general index. Oxford, 1828. 8°. pp. 306. 7640 A 86

Weill, A. Vie, doctrine et gouvernement authentiques de Moïse, d'après des textes hébraïques de la Bible, jusqu'à ce jour complètement incompris! [Paris, 1886.] 8°. pp. (2) + 218–418. 6166 A 81

"3e et dernier fascicule du Pentateuque selon Moïse et le Pentateuque selon Esra."

Wendt, E. (W. H.) Die Entwickelung der Leibnizischen Monadenlehre bis zum Jahre 1695.—Inaug.-Diss. Berlin, 1885. 8°. pp. 40. 7135 D 89

Weygandt, W. Entstehung der Träume; eine psychologische Untersuchung. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. 51. 7265 E 14

Wildauer von Wildhausen, T. Die Psychologie des Willens bei Sokrates, Platon, und Aristoteles. 1er, 2er Theil. Innsbruck, 1877–79. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7245 B 84

Contents:—i. Sokrates' Lehre vom Willen.—ii. Platons Lehre vom Willen.

No more published.

Williams, A. M. Studies in folk-song and popular poetry. Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 329. 405 F 11

Witherspoon, *Rev.* **J.** Works, containing essays, sermons, &c. on important subjects, with his lectures on moral philosophy, eloquence and divinity, speeches in Congress, and other pieces. Edinburgh, 1804–5. 9 v. 8°. 2216 B 51–59

Wollny, F. Historisch-psychologischer Tractat; nebst einem kurzgefassten philosophischen Katechismus im Anhange. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. 288. 7245 A 34

Wundt, W. (M.) Lectures on human and animal psychology; translated from the 2d German ed. by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener. London, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 454. 35 B 31

Zielinski, T. Die Märchenkomödie in Athen. — Jahresbericht. St. Petersburg, 1885. 8°. pp. 72. 465 F 71

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Adams, B. The gold standard; an historical study. Boston, 1894. 8°. pp. 35. 6541 F 51

Ansell, C., *jr.* On the rate of mortality at early periods of life, the age at marriage, the number of children to a marriage, the length of a generation, and other statistics of families in the upper and professional classes. London, 1874. 8°. pp. 88 + (1). 9 *diagrs.* 6355 E 33

Aubry, P. La contagion du meurtre; étude d'anthropologie criminelle, avec une préface de A. Corre. 2e éd., entièrement refondue. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. xxiv + 308. 6630 D 30

Bain, F. W. On the principle of wealth-creation: its nature, origin, evolution, and corollaries; a critical reconstruction of scientific political economy. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 237. 6470 D 22

Bellamy, E. Looking backward 2000–1887. 395th thous. Boston, (cop. 1889). sm. 8°. pp. 337. 6646 D 54

Bernhardi, T. von. Versuch einer Kritik der Gründe die für grosses und kleines Grundeigenthum angeführt werden. St. Petersburg, 1849. 8°. pp. (2) + 666 + (2). 6540 A 4

Bertillon, (L.) A. La démographie figurée de la France: mortalité selon l'âge, le sexe, l'état-civil, & en chaque département et pour la France entière comparée aux pays étrangers. Paris, 1874. f°. pp. 4 + lix–lxiv. 58 *plates.* 6355 T 14

Binney, C. C. Restrictions upon local and special legislation in state constitutions. Philadelphia, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 195. 6061 B 91

Blow, *Miss* **S. E.** Symbolic education; a commentary on Froebel's "Mother play." New York, 1894. 12°. pp. xviii + (1) + 251. (**International** education series. xxvi.) 36 E 26

Bluntschli, J. C. Politik als Wissenschaft. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. pp. x + 664. 6166 A 68

3er Theil of his Lehre vom modernen Stat.

Boeckh, R. Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der amtlichen Statistik des preussischen Staates; im Auftrage des Directors des K. Statistischen Bureaus, Dr. Engel, dargestellt. Berlin, 1863. 4°. pp. 105. 6355 G 23

Bonar, J. Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 410. (**Library** of philosophy.) 6455 F 72

Booth, C. The aged poor in England and Wales: condition. London, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 527. 6630 C 36

Börsen-Enquete-Kommission. Bericht. Berlin, 1893. 4°. pp. var. 6561 G 51

—— Die hauptsächlichsten Börsen Deutschlands und des Auslandes; ihre Organisationen, Einrichtungen, Gebräuche, u. s. w. Berlin, 1892. 4°. pp. iv + 186. 6561 G 52

—— Protokolle der Unter-Kommission für die statistischen Erhebungen. Berlin, 1893. 4°. pp. 28. 6561 G 52

—— Sitzungs-Protokolle. 1. bis 93. Sitzung. Berlin, 1893. 4°. pp. xxxii + 455. 6561 G 52

—— Statistischen Anlagen. Berlin, 1893. 4°. pp. var. *Diagrs.* 6561 G 51

—— Stenographische Berichte. 1–56. Verhandlungstag. Berlin, 1892–93. 4 v. 4°. 6561 G 53–56

—— *Same.* Register. Berlin, 1893. 4°. pp. 246. 6561 G 57

—— Uebersicht der abgelehnten oder zurückgezogenen Anträge, nebst Abstimmungen. Berlin, 1893. 4°. pp. 76. 6561 G 51

Bowdoin College, *Brunswick, Me.* General catalogue of Bowdoin College and the Medical School of Maine, 1794–1894, including a historical sketch of the institution during its first century, prepared by G. T. Little. Brunswick, Maine, 1894. 8°. pp. cxii + 216. *Plates.* 6891 D 17

Bowen, H. C. Froebel and education through self-activity. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. ix + 209. (**Great educators.**) 6801 F 52

Bramwell, *Miss* **A. B.**, *and Miss* **H. M. Hughes.** The training of teachers in the United States of America. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 198. 6796 A 51

Bridel, L. Le droit des femmes et le mariage. Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. ii + 167 + (1). 6695 B 64

Brugi, B. Introduzione enciclopedica alle scienze giuridiche e sociali. Firenze, 1891. 16°. pp. 271. (**Manuali** Barbèra. xv.) 6031 B 60

Brunner, H. Forschungen zur Geschichte des deutschen und französischen Rechtes. Stuttgart, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 750. 6111 C 19

Bryan, E. A. The mark in Europe and America; a review of the discussion on early land tenure. Boston, 1893. 12°. pp. vi + (1) + 164. 6540 A 34

Bucher, L. Der Parlamentarismus wie er ist. 3e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 286. 6166 E 33

Buchère, A. Traité théorique et pratique des opérations de la bourse. 3e éd., suivie du règlement général des agents de change de Paris et du règlement particulier de la même compagnie approuvé le 3 décembre 1891, et modifiée par application de la loi du 28 mars 1885 du décret réglementaire du 7 octobre 1890, d'après les dernières solutions de la jurisprudence. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 850. 6561 C 55

Burstall, *Miss* **S. A.** The education of girls in the United States. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 204. 6796 A 54

Caro, L. Der Wucher; eine social-politische Studie. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 311. 6561 C 43

Champernowne, H. The boss; an essay upon the art of governing American cities. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 243. 6176 B 36

Cibrario, (G. A.) L., *conte.* Della economia politica del medio evo. 5a ed. italiana, emendata ed accresciuta. Torino, 1861. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 6475 F 21–22

Cogliolo, P. Filosofia del diritto privato. 2a ed. Firenze, 1891. 16°. pp. 266. (**Manuali** Barbèra. ii.) 6031 B 58

Compayré, G. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. xiii + 315. (**Great educators.**) 6801 F 50

Comte, (I.) A. (M. F. X.) Système de politique positive; ou, Traité de sociologie instituant la religion de l'humanité. Paris, 1851–54. 4 v. 8°. 6157 A 1–4

Contents: — **i.** Discours préliminaire. — **ii.** La statique sociale. — **iii.** La dynamique sociale. — **iv.** Le tableau synthétique de l'avenir humain.

Conférences sur la statistique et la géographique économique faites en 1889–1890 à la réunion des officiers sous les auspices de M. le ministre de la guerre et de la Société de Statistique de Paris. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. ix + 406 + (2). *Map.* 6355 A 87

Congleton, H. B. PARNELL, 1st *baron.* Observations on paper money, banking, and overtrading, including those parts of the evidence taken before the committee of the House of Commons which explain the Scotch system of banking. London, 1827. 8°. pp. iv + 177. 6541 D 9

Conkling, A. R. City government in the United States. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 227. 6176 B 34

Costelloe, B. F. C. The incidence of taxation; with the text of the owners' rate bill, and an appendix on the equalization of rates. London, 1893. 8°. pp. 37 + (2). 6561 E 44

Cournot, A. A. Recherches sur les principes mathématiques de la théorie des richesses. Paris, 1838. 8°. pp. xi + 198 + (2). *Plate.* 6475 F 14

Davidson, T. The education of the Greek people and its influence on civilization. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 229. (**International** education series. xxviii.) 36 E 28

Desjardins, A. De la liberté dans l'état moderne. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. xv + 365. 6156 C 83

Deville, V. Manuel de géographie commerciale; étude économique des différentes parties du monde, et particulièrement de la France. Paris, 1893. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3105 C 9

Dietzel, K. Das System der Staatsanleihen im Zusammenhang der Volkswirthschaft betrachtet. Heidelberg, 1855. 8°. pp. iv + 227. 6560 F 8

Drage, G. The unemployed. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xiv + 277. 6515 E 44

Droz, (F. X.) J. Économie politique; ou, principes de la science des richesses; suivi du catéchisme d'économie politique de J. B. Say, augmenté de notes et d'une préface par C. Comte. Bruxelles, 1841. 12°. pp. xi + 384. 6475 B 59

Dubois, F. The anarchist peril; translated, edited, and enlarged with a supplementary chapter, by R. Derechef. London, 1894. 8°. pp. 284. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 6156 C 87

Düsing, C. Das Geschlechtsverhältnis der Geburten in Preussen. Jena, 1890. 8°. pp. (2) + 82. 2 *diagrs.* 6355 E 52

Ely, R. T. Socialism; an examination of its nature, its strength and its weakness, with suggestions for social reform. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 449. *Diagr.* (**Library** of economics and politics. 3.) 6646 D 51

Engel, E. Die industrielle Enquête und die Gewerbezählung im deutschen Reiche und im preussischen Staate am Ende des Jahres 1875; ein Vortrag gehalten in der Volkswirthschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, 1878. Berlin, 1878. 8°. pp. 66. 6355 D 11

—— Die Methoden der Volkszählung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der im preussischen Staate angewandten. Berlin, 1861. 4°. pp 64. 6355 G 15

"Separat-Abdruck aus der Zeitschrift des königl. preussischen statistischen Büreaus."

Essai sur le principe des nationalités; par un diplomate. Paris, 1882. 12°. pp. 239. 6166 B 4

Fallati, J., *editor.* Einleitung in die Wissenschaft der Statistik; zum Gebrauche bei academischen Vorlesungen. Tübingen, 1843. 8°. pp. x + 223 + (1). 6355 A 55

Feilbogen, S. Smith und Turgot; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Theorie der Nationalökonomie. Wien, 1892. 8°. pp. x + 170. 6470 B 42

Ferrara, F. Esame storico-critico di economisti e dottrine economiche del secolo XVIII. e prima metá del XIX.; raccolta delle prefazioni dettate dal F. Ferrara alla 1a e 2a serie della Biblioteca degli economisti. Torino, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 6465 C 11–12

Ferron, H. de. Institutions municipales & provinciales comparées; organisation locale en France et dans les autres pays de l'Europe; comparaison; influence des institutions locales sur les qualités politiques d'un peuple et sur le gouvernement parlementaire. Paris, 1884. 8°. pp. xiii + 576. 6176 B 14

Contains a bibliography.

Fleetwood, W., *Bp. of Ely.* A sermon against clipping preach'd before the lord mayor and court of aldermen at Guild-Hall Chappel, Dec. 16, 1694. London, 1694. sm. 4°. pp. 29 + (5). 6541 E 51

France — *Ministère du Commerce et de l'Industrie — Division de la Comptabilité et de la Statistique.* Statistique générale de la France: statistique annuelle. 1888–89. Paris, 1890. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 4074 G 16

Frend, W. The principles of taxation, or contribution according to means, in which it is shewn that if every man pays in proportion to the stake he has in the country the present ruinous and oppressive system of taxation, the Custom House, and the Excise Office may be abolished and the national debt gradually and easily paid. London, 1804. 8°. pp. iv + 72. 6561 F 9

Friedberg, E. (A.) Das Recht der Eheschliessung in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. pp. xii + 827. 7350 B 45

Funck-Brentano, T. La civilisation et ses lois; morale sociale. Paris, 1876. 8°. pp. (2) + 429. 6157 B 12

Furber, H. J. Geschichte und kritische Studien zur Entwicklung der ökonomischen Theorien in Amerika. (cap. 1–3.) Inaug.-Diss. Halle a. S., 1891. pp. viii + 87 + (1). 6455 F 81

Garelli, A. Laura Bassi; biografia. [Bologna, 188–.] 8°. pp. 31. 6801 E 6

Germany — *Kommission behufs Erörterung von Massregeln zur Hebung und Befestigung des Silberwerths.* Verhandlungen. Berlin, 1894. 2 v. f°. 6541 G 11–12

Gift of Theodore Runyon, U. S. minister to Germany.

—— *Norddeutsches Bund.* Bundes-Gesetzblatt. 8. Juli, 1867–20. Januar, 1871. Berlin, 1867–71. 3 v. 4°. 6017 H

German and Polish. Continued in **Germany** — *Reichstag.* Bundes-Gesetzblatt, *etc.*, which is in progress.

Gilbart, J. W. The history of banking in America, with an inquiry how far the banking institutions of America are adapted to this country; and a review of the causes of the recent pressure on the money market. London, 1837. 8°. pp. xii + 207 + (1). 6540 D 10

Gilon, E. Misères sociales; la lutte pour le bienêtre. 4e éd. Paris, 1894. 16°. pp. 320. 6516 F 11

[Godley, A. D.] Aspects of modern Oxford; by a mere don; with illustrations by H. Lorimer, L. Speed, T. H. Crawford, and E. Stamp. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 134. 29 *plates.* 6881 B 54

Gothein, E. Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Schwarzwaldes und der angrenzenden Landschaften; herausgegeben von der Badischen Historischen Kommission. Bd. i. Strassburg, 1892. l. 8°. 3892 E 91

In progress.

Graunt, *Capt.* **J.** Natural and political observations mentioned in a following index and made upon the bills of mortality; with reference to the government, religion, trade, growth, air, diseases, and the several changes of [London]. 4th impression. Oxford, 1665. 16°. pp. (27) + 205. *Folded table.* 6355 E 4

Graziani, A. Storia critica della teoria del valore. Milano, 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 181. 6455 B 23

Great Britain — *Royal Commission on Labor.* [Reports.] London, 1892–93. 20 pts. bd. in 6 v. f°.

Contents: — Digest of the evidence taken before the Commission as a whole. Rules of associations of employers and of employed. Indexes. 3 pts. 6516 G 1

Group A: Mining, etc.: Evidence, vol. i.–iii.; Answers to the schedule of questions issued. 4 pts. 6516 G 2

Group B: Docks, wharves, and shipping: Evidence, vol. i.–iii.; Answers. 4 pts. 6516 G 3

Group C: Textile, clothing, chemical, building, and miscellaneous trades: Evidence, vol. i.–iii.

Same. Answers. 6516 G 5

Foreign reports, vol. i.–v. 6516 G 6

Gross, G. Die Lehre vom Unternehmergewinn. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 248. 6515 A 51

—— Wirtschaftsformen und Wirtschaftsprinzipien; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Organisation der Volkswirtschaft. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 202. 6455 A 45

Hall, W. E. A treatise on the foreign powers and jurisdiction of the British Crown. Oxford, 1894. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 304. 6090 E 78

Heckel, M. von. Die Einkommensteuer und die Schuldzinsen; ein Beitrag zur Kritik und Reform der deutschen Einkommensteuern. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. ix + 187. 6561 E 47

Helm, E. The joint standard; a plain exposition of monetary principles and of the monetary controversy. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 221. 6541 F 47

Hewins, W. A. S. English trade and finance, chiefly in the seventeenth century. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxxv + (1) + 174. (**University** extension series.) 4342 E 37

Hildebrand, B. Die Nationalökonomie der Gegenwart und Zukunft. 1er Bd. Frankfurt am Main, 1848. 8°. 6455 F 4

No more published.

Hobson, J. A. The evolution of modern capitalism; a study of machine production. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 388. *Diagrs.* (**Contemporary** science series. xxiv.)

Hoffman, F. S. The sphere of the state; or, The people as a body-politic, with special consideration of certain present problems. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 275. 6166 B 37

Howe, E. G. Systematic science teaching; a manual of inductive elementary work. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxix + 326. *Figs.* (**International** education series. xxvii.) 36 E 27

International Congress of Charities, Correction, and Philanthropy, Chicago, 1893. Hospitals, dispensaries, and nursing; papers and discussions in the International Congress of Charities, Correction, and Philanthropy, Section III., June 12th to 17th, 1893; edited by J. S. Billings–H. M. Hurd. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. pp. xiv + 719. *Plates.* 6630 C 45

—— The organization of charities; a report of the sixth section of the International Congress of Charities, Corrections and Philanthropy; edited, with an introduction, by D. C. Gilman. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. pp. xxxii + 400. 6630 C 46

Jeans, J. S. Trusts, pools and corners as affecting commerce and industry; an inquiry into the principles and recent operations of combinations and syndicates to limit production and increase prices. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 190. (**Social** questions of to-day. 11.) 6591 F 24

Jellinek, G. Die Lehre von den Staatenverbindungen. Wien, 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 319 + (1). 6041 A 49

—— Die rechtliche Natur der Staatenverträge; ein Beitrag zur juristischen Construction des Völkerrechts. Wien, 1880. 8°. pp. iv + 66 + (1). 6041 A 47

—— Die socialethische Bedeutung von Recht, Unrecht und Strafe. Wien, 1878. 8°. pp. iv + 131 + (1). 6630 E 70

Jones, B. Co-operative production; with prefatory note by A. H. D. Acland. Oxford, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 839. 6645 C 36

Jonnès, A. M. de. Éléments de statistique, comprenant les principes généraux de cette science, et un aperçu historique de ses progrès. Paris, 1847. 12°. pp. 362. 6355 A 79

Kansas Educational Exhibit, Board of Directors for. Columbian history of education in Kansas; compiled by Kansas educators and published under the auspices of the Kansas Historical Society for the Columbian Exposition, 1893. Topeka, 1893. 8°. pp. 231. *Portrs.* 6796 E 10

Kidd, B. Social evolution. New ed., with a new preface. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 348. 6157 A 15

Knapp, G. F. Theorie des Bevölkerungs-Wechsels; Abhandlungen zur angewandten Mathematik. Braunschweig, 1874. 8°. pp. viii + 139 + (1). 6355 C 23

—— Über die Ermittlung der Sterblichkeit aus den Aufzeichnungen der Bevölkerungs-Statistik. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 120. *Folded plate.* 6355 E 20

Knight, W., *editor.* Rectorial addresses delivered at the University of St. Andrews, Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell to the Marquess of Bute, 18 3–1893; with an introduction. London, 1894. 8°. pp. l + 401. 6881 C 52

Addresses of Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, J. S. Mill, J. A. Froude, Lord Neaves, Dean Stanley, Lord Selborne, Sir Theodore Martin, Lord Reay, A. J. Balfour, Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of Bute.

Körner, A. Unternehmen und Unternehmergewinn. Wien, 1893. 8°. pp. 88. 6515 A 54

Landon, J. The principles and practice of teaching and class management. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 462. 6821 D 89

Le Play, P. G. F. Les ouvriers européens; études sur les travaux, la vie domestique et la condition morale des populations ouvrières de l'Europe, d'après les faits observés de 1829 à 1879. 2e éd. Tours, 1877–79. 6 v. 8°. *Port.* 6516 F 15–20

—— La réforme sociale en France, déduite de l'observation comparée de peuples européens. 3e éd., revue. Paris, 1867. 3 v. 12°. 6646 A 21–23

Lexis, W. Einleitung in die Theorie der Bevölkerungsstatistik. Strassburg, 1875. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 137. 6355 C 21

—— Zur Theorie der Masserscheinungen in der menschlichen Gesellschaft. Freiburg i. B., 1877. 8°. pp. (3) + 94 + (1). 6355 A 50

Lloyd, H. D. Wealth against commonwealth. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. iv + 563. 6591 F 21

Locke, J. Some thoughts concerning education; with introduction and notes, by R. H. Quick. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1889. 16°. pp. lxiv + 240. (**Pitt** press series.) 6831 A 78

London Society for the Extension of University Teaching. Aspects of modern study; university extension addresses, by Lord Playfair, Canon Browne, Mr. Goschen, J. Morley, Sir J. Paget, M. Müller, the Duke of Argyll, the Bishop of Durham, and Professor Jebb. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 187. 6841 B 14

Longfield, M. Lectures on political economy, delivered in Trinity and Michaelmas terms, 1833. Dublin, 1834. 8°. pp. xii + 267. 6470 A 21

Loria, A. Analisi della proprietà capitalista. Torino, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 6475 D 94–95

Contents: — i. Le leggi organiche della costituzione economica. — ii. Le forme storiche della costituzione economica.

"Opera che ottenne il premio reale per le scienze economiche."

—— Les bases économiques de la constitution sociale. 2e éd., entièrement refondue et augmentée, traduite de l'italien sur le manuscrit original, par A. Bouchard. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 430. 6495 A 19

[Lowndes, W.] A report containing an essay for the amendment of the silver coins. London, 1695. sm. 8°. pp. 159 + (1). 6540 F 9

Report of the secretary of the treasury to the lords commissioners of the treasury.

Lueder, A. F. Kritische Geschichte der Statistik. Göttingen, 1817. 8°. pp. xvi + 855. 6355 A 7

Lupton, J. H. A life of John Colet; with an appendix of some of his English writings. London, 1887. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 323. *Port.* 6801 E 14

Maccunn, J. Ethics of citizenship. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. x + 223. 6157 A 92

Marro, A. I caratteri dei delinquenti; studio antropologico-sociologico. Torino, 1887. 8°. pp. xv + 472. 22 *tables.* 6630 D 34

"Opera premiata al concorso internazionale di antropologica criminale."

Massachusetts — *Commission Appointed to Investigate Existing Systems of Manual Training and Industrial Education.* Report. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. 320. 73 *plates.* 6851 D 73

Mataja, V. Der Unternehmergewinn; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Güterverteilung in der Volkswirthschaft. Wien, 1884. 8°. pp. (2) + 215. 6515 A 56

Mayr, G. von. La statistica e la vita sociale. 2e ed., interamente riveduta ed ampliata. Torino, 1886. 8°. pp. (82) + 589 + (1). *Figs.* and *table.* 6355 D 14

Translated from the German, with an introduction: Cenni storici sulla scienza della statistica, by G. B. Salvioni.

Menger, A. Das Recht auf den vollen Arbeitsertrag in geschichtlicher Darstellung. 2e verbesserte Aufl. Stuttgart, 1891. 8°. pp. x + 178. 6516 C 17

Merkel, A. Juristische Encyclopädie. Berlin, 1885. 16°. pp. xii + 380. 6031 A 4

Meusel, J. G. Litteratur der Statistik. Leipzig, 1790. sm. 8°. pp. (13) + 590 + (50). 6355 A 1

—— *Same.* Nachtrag. Leipzig, 1793. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 363 + (1). 6355 A 2

Meyer, G. Lehrbuch des deutschen Verwaltungsrechtes. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1893–94. 2 v. 8°. 6176 A 29–30

"Im Anschluss an das Lehrbuch des deutschen Staatsrechtes."

Meyer, R. Das Wesen des Einkommens; eine volkswirthschaftliche Untersuchung, nebst einem Anhange. Berlin, 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 298 + (1). 6515 A 41

Miller, J. B. Progress and robbery, and progress and justice; an answer to Henry George, the demi-communist. New York, 1887. 8°. pp. 70. 6495 E 65

[Mirabeau, V. RIQUETTI, *marquis* **de.]** Théorie de l'impôt. Paris, 1760. 4°. pp. viii + 336. 6561 G 8

Morpurgo, E. La statistica e le scienze sociali. Firenze, 1872. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 496. *Map* and *diagrams.* 6355 B 26

—— Die Statistik und die Socialwissenschaften. Einzig vom Verfasser autorisirte deutsche Ausg.; aus dem Italienischen. Jena, 1877. 8°. pp. viii + 550 + (1). *Maps* and 3 *plates.* 6355 B 27

Murhard, J. K. A. Theorie und Politik der Besteuerung; ein Handbuch für Staatsgelehrte, Volks-Vertreter und Geschäftsmänner. Göttingen, 1834. 8°. pp. xx + 683 + (1). 6561 F 11

National Conference for Good City Government, *Philadelphia*, 1894. Proceedings; with a bibliography of municipal government and reform, and a statement concerning the objects and methods of municipal reform organizations in the United States. Philadelphia, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + 386. 6176 B 26

Nicholson, J. S. The effects of great discoveries of the precious metals. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. pp. 35-50. 6541 F 44
"Transactions of the Chartered Accountants Students' Society of Edinburgh. Vol. i, no. 2."

Nitti, F. S. Population and the social system; translated under the author's supervision. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 192. (**Social** science series.) 6645 B 10

Nys, E. Les origines du droit international. Bruxelles, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 414. 6041 A 43

O'Meara, J. J. Municipal taxation at home and abroad; local government, indebtedness and valuation; with statistics relating to the principal municipalities of the world. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 310. *Table.* 6561 F 23

Page, *Miss* **M. H.** Graded schools in the United States of America. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 71. 6796 A 53

[**Petty,** *Sir* **W.**] A treatise of taxes and contributions, shewing the nature and measures of crown lands, assessments, customs, poll-moneys, lotteries, &c., with intersperst discourses concerning warrs, the church, universities, rents and purchases, usury and exchange, &c. London, 1679. sm. 4°. pp. (15) + 72. 6560 E 1

Prussia — *Königliches Statistisches Bureau.* Die Geburten, Eheschliessungen und Sterbefälle im preussischen Staate. 1890. Berlin, 1892. 4°. pp. xxii + 310. 3958 K
Preussische Statistik. 117.

Quincy, J. P. Double taxation in Massachusetts; its injustice as between towns and as between citizens; its abolition the first step toward an equitable assessment of wealth. Boston, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 24. 6561 F 14

Raboisson, *l'abbé.* Du pouvoir; ses origines, ses limites, ses formes, ses transformations. Paris, 1874. 8°. pp. viii + 438 + (1). 6166 B 18

Rae, J. Eight hours for work. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 340. 6515 F 52

Reichesberg, N. Die Statistik und die Gesellschaftswissenschaft. Stuttgart, 1893. 8°. pp. 116. 6355 F 16

Roosevelt, C. The mode of protecting domestic industries; The science of government founded on natural law; Paradox of political economy. New York, 1889. 8°. pp. var. 6495 F 21

Rossbach, J. J. Vier Bücher Geschichte der politischen Oekonomie. Wurzburg, 1856. sm. 8°. pp. 423. 6475 F 18
Pt. i. of his Vom Geiste der Geschichte der Menschheit.

Rousseau, J. J. The social contract; or, The principles of political rights; translated by R. M. Harrington, with introduction and notes by E. L. Walter. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. liii + 227. 6166 A 4

Samter, A. Das Eigenthum in seiner socialen Bedeutung. Jena, 1879. 8°. pp. xxix + 503 + (1). 6515 A 44

Sanborn, F. B., *and* **W. T. Harris.** A. Bronson Alcott; his life and philosophy. Boston, 1893. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plate.* 6841 C 90-91

Savigny, F. K. von. Vermischte Schriften. Berlin, 1850. 5 v. bd. in 2. 8°. 6131 C 87-88
Contents: — i., ii. Geschichte des römischen Rechts — iii. Juristische Quellenkunde — iv. Geschichte des deutschen Rechts. — Criminalrecht. — Gelehrtengeschichte. — Lehranstalten betreffend — v. Recensionen. — Verfassung und Gesetzgebung betreffend.

Sax, E. Das Wesen und die Aufgaben der Nationalökonomie; ein Beitrag zu den Grundproblemen dieser Wissenschaft. Wien, 1884. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 104. 6455 B 51

Scheel, H. von. Erbschaftssteuern und Erbrechtsreform. 2e durchaus umgearbeitete Ausg. Jena, 1877. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 104. 6561 F 20

Schullern-Schrattenhofen, H. von. Die theoretische Nationalökonomie Italiens in neuester Zeit. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. ix + 214. 6455 F 41

Schultze, F. Deutsche Erziehung. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. (1) + 332. 6821 D 91

Small, A. W., *and* **G. E. Vincent.** An introduction to the study of society. New York, (cop. 1894). sm. 8°. pp. 384. *Maps.* 6630 B 73

Smith, A. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations; with notes from Ricardo, M'Culloch, Chalmers, and other eminent political economists, edited by E. G. Wakefield, with life of the author, by D. Stewart. New ed. London, 1843. 4 v. 12°. *Portrs.* 6470 B 4-7

Société de Statistique de Paris. Journal. 1e-33e année. 1860-92. Paris, 1860-92. 33 v. in 11. 4°. 6349 K 11-21
To be continued.

—— Le 25e anniversaire, 1860-1885. Paris, 1886. 4°. pp. vi + (4) + (444). 6349 K 1

Spalding, J. L., *Bp. of Peoria, Ill.* Things of the mind. Chicago, 1894. 16°. pp. 235. 6801 D 53

Stourm, R. Systèmes généraux d'impôts. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 415. 6560 E 83

Sudre, A. Histoire de la souveraineté; ou, Tableau des institutions et des doctrines politiques comparées: l'antiquité. 2e éd. Paris, 1874. 8°. pp. xii + 564. 6166 A 84

Süssmilch, J. P. Die göttliche Ordnung in den Veränderungen des menschlichen Geschlechts, besonders im Tode, durch einige neue Beweisthümer bestätiget, und gegen des Herrn von Justi Erinnerungen und Muthmaasungen in zweyen Send-Schreiben an selbigen gerettet. Berlin, 1756. sm. 4°. pp. 79. *Wdct.* and *orn.* 6355 E 7

—— *Same.* Die göttliche Ordnung in den Veränderungen des menschlichen Geschlechts aus der Geburt, dem Tode und der Fortpflanzung desselben erwiesen. 4e verbesserte Ausg., durchgesehen und berichtiget von C. J. Baumann. Berlin, 1775. 2 v. 8°. 6355 E 8-9

Same. 3er Theil, welcher Anmerkungen und Zusätze den beiden ersten Theilen, nebst einer Abhandlung von Wittvenverpflegungsgesellschaften enthält; herausgegeben von C. J. Baumann. Berlin, 1776. 8°. 6355 E 10

Switzerland — *Statistisches Bureau des Eidgenössischen Departments des Innern.* Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung in der Schweiz im Jahre 1890-91. Bern, 1891-93. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 3982 G 56
To be continued.

Trollope, *Rev.* **W.** A history of the royal foundation of Christ's Hospital; preceded by a narrative of the rise, progress, and suppression of the Convent of the Grey Friars in London. London, 1834. 4°. pp. xvi + 358 + (124). *Plates.* 6851 G 9

Tuttle, H. History of institutions; [lectures delivered at Cornell University.] MSS. [Ithaca, 1881-92.] 8°. pp. 404. MSS. K 1
Unbound, with an illuminated cover designed by Mrs. Tuttle. Presented to Cornell University Library by Mrs. Tuttle.

Uhlig, G. Die Einheitsschule mit lateinlosem Unterbau besprochen. Heidelberg, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiv + 104. 6851 D 7

Umpfenbach, K. F. Lehrbuch der Finanzwissenschaft. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1887. 8°. pp. xii + 517. 6516 D 34

U. S. — *International Monetary Conference at Brussels,* 1892, (*Commissioners to*). Report. Washington, 1893. 8°. pp. 384. 6541 F 31

Ussel, P., *viscount* **d'**. La démocratie et ses conditions morales. Paris, 1884. 12°. pp. 288. 6166 E 36

Vaughan, D. J. Questions of the day, social, national, and religious; addresses delivered in St. Martin's Church, Leicester, on special occasions, between the years 1870 and 1890. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 260. 6630 A 71

Vierteljahrshefte zur Statistik des Deutschen Reichs, herausgegeben vom Kaiserlichen Statistischen Amt. 1er Jahrg., 1892. Berlin, 1892. 4°. 3958 H

To be continued.

Vigoureux, C. E. Essais de politique internationale; l'avenir de l'Europe, envisagé au double point de vue de la politique de sentiment et de la politique d'intérêt. Paris, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 308 + (2). 2 *maps*. 6157 D 11

Voigt, M. Das jus naturale aequum et bonum und jus gentium der Römer. Leipzig, 1856–75. 4 v. 8°. 6131 D 81–84

Contents: — i. Die Lehre vom jus naturale, aequum et bonum und jus gentium, der Römer. — ii. Das jus civile und jus gentium, der Römer — iii. Das strictum jus und aequum et bonum der Römer. — iv. Die gemeinsame Tendenz des jus naturale, aequum et bonum der Römer.

Walker, F. A. Bimetallism; a tract for the times. [Boston, 1894.] 8°. pp. 24. 6541 F 49

Wappäus, J. E. Einleitung in das Studium der Statistik; Vorlesungen gehalten an der Universität Göttingen; herausgegeben von O. Gandil. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. pp. xiii + (2) + 252. 6355 A 4

Walsh, W. J., *Abp. of Dublin*. Bimetallism and monometallism; interview with Dr. Walsh. Chicago, 1893. 8°. pp. 78. 6541 F 53

From the Freeman's journal and National press, Dublin.

Webb, S., *and Mrs.* **B. Webb.** The history of trade unionism. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 558. 6516 E 51

Contains a bibliography.

West, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. New York, 1892. 16°. pp. 5 + 205. (**Great** educators.) 6801 F 49

Westlake, J. Chapters on the principles of international law. Cambridge, 1894. 8°. pp. xix + 275. 6041 E 76

Wilde, O. The soul of man under socialism, [by O Wilde]; The socialist ideal — art, [by W. Morris], and The coming solidarity, [by W. C. Owen]. New York, [1891]. 8°. pp. 48. 6646 D 47

Williams College. A record of the commemoration, Oct. 8th to 10th, 1893, on the centennial anniversary of the founding of Williams College. Cambridge, Mass., 1894. 4°. pp. vii + (2) + 10–330. *Frontisp.* and *plates*. 6891 G 59

Wisner, W. Elements of civil liberty, or, The way to maintain free institutions. Ithaca, N. Y., 1853. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 7–238. *Port.* 7511 D 49

Zeitschrift für das Gymnasialwesen. Jahrg. xlvii. 1893. *m.* Berlin, 1893. 8°. 6757 E

To be continued.

Zeitschrift für die österreichischen Gymnasien. Jahrg. xliv. 1893. *m.* Wien, [1893.] 8°. 6757 F

To be continued.

Zimmern, *Miss* **A.** Methods of education in the United States. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 178. 6796 A 52

[**Zürcher, E.**] Kritische Darstellung der bundesrechtlichen Praxis betreffend das Verbot der Doppelbesteuerung, und Vorschläge zur Regelung dieser Frage in einem gemäss Artikel 46 der Bundesverfassung zu erlassenden Bundesgesetze; zwei vom schweizerischen Juristenvereine gekrönte Preisschriften [von E. Zürcher und F. Schreiber]. Basel, 1882. 8°. pp. (4) + 268. 5561 F 17

Zürich — *Eidgenössische Polytechnische Schule.* Die chemischen Laboratorien des Eidgenössischen Polytechnikums; mit Unterstützung des schweizerischen Schulrates herausgegeben von F. Bluntschli, G. Lasius, und G. Lunge. Zürich, 1889. 4°. pp. 39. 12 *plates*. 6851 G 20

—— Die Eidgenössische Polytechnische Schule in Zürich; herausgegeben im Auftrage des schweizerischen Bundesrathes bei Anlass der Weltausstellung im Paris 1889. Zürich, 1889. 4°. pp. 94 + (1). 16 *plates*. 5851 G 19

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Antonio do Souto, A., *and others.* Relation médico-légale de l'affaire Urbino de Freitas; par A. Antonio do Souto, J. Pinto de Azevedo, M. R. da Silva Pinto, A. J. Ferreira da Silva; traduit sur la deuxième édition portugaise. Éd. française. Porto, 1893. 8°. pp. 545 + (1). 9836 D 81

Appell, —. Leçons sur l'attraction et la fonction potentielle; professées à la Sorbonne en 1890–1891; rédigées par M. Charliat. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. 63. *Figs.* 8571 E 52

Archiac, (E. J.) A. Desmier de St. Simon, *vicomte* **d'**. Histoire des progrès de la géologie de 1834 à 1859; publiée par la Société Géologique de France, sous les auspices de M. le ministre de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1847–60. 8 v. in 9. 8°. *Plates.* 8811 D 51–59

Bachmann, P. Vorlesungen über die Natur der Irrationalzahlen. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. x + 151. 8396 D 52

—— Zahlentheorie; Versuch einer Gesammtdarstellung dieser Wissenschaft in ihren Haupttheilen. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. 8396 D 51

Contents: — i. Die Elemente der Zahlentheorie.

In progress.

Ball, *Sir* **R. S.** Time and tide, a romance of the moon; two lectures delivered in the theatre of the London Institution, Nov. 19 and 26, 1888. 2d ed., revised. London, 1892. 16°. pp. 192. *Figs.* (**Romance** of science.) 8463 E 68

Barr, J. H. Course in kinematics, Sibley College, Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 8°. pp. 31. *Plates.* 8491 C 3

Printed on one side of the paper.

Barrett, J. P. Electricity at the Columbian Exposition. Chicago, 1894. 8°. pp. xv + 501. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 8259 A 19

Barrett, W. F., *and* **W. Brown.** Practical physics; an introductory handbook for the physical laboratory. Pt. i. London, 1892. 16°. 8481 E 66

Contents: — i. Physical processes and measurements. — The properties of matter.

In progress.

Becker, E. Logarithmisch-trigonometrisches Handbuch auf fünf Decimalen. Stereotypausg. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 104. 8396 D 12

Behrens, P. H. A manual of microchemical analysis; with an introductory chapter by J. W. Judd. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxv + 246. 8651 A 26

—— Das mikroskopische Gefüge der Metalle und Legierungen; vergleichende Studien. Hamburg, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 170. *Figs.* and 16 *plates*. 8776 E 5

Bender, A., *and* **H. Erdmann.** Chemische Präparatenkunde. Bd. i. Stuttgart, 1893. 8°. *Figs.* 8631 F 86

Contents: — i. **Bender, A.** Anleitung zur Darstellung anorganischer Präparate.

In progress.

Berthelot, P. E. M. Introduction à l'étude de la chimie des anciens et du Moyen Age. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 330. *Wdcts.* 8591 B 28

Bertillon, A. Identification anthropométrique: instructions signalétiques. Nouvelle éd. Melun, 1893. 8°. pp. lxxxiv + 148. 82 *plates* and *tables.* 9088 B 94

Besant, W. H. Notes on roulettes and glissettes. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 99. 5 *plates.* 8417 C 22

Beverwijk, J. Idea medicinæ veterum. Lvgd. Batav., 1637. 16°. pp. (7) + 371 + (1). *Orn.* 9836 B 24

Bidgood, J. A course of practical elementary biology. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 353. *Figs.* 9076 A 42

Bischoff, C. A., *editor.* Handbuch der Stereochemie, unter Mitwirkung von P. Walden herausgegeben. Bd. i. Frankfurt a. M., 1894. 8°. *Illus.* 8631 E 67

In progress.

Blanford, W. T. Observations on the geology and zoology of Abyssinia, made during the progress of the British expedition to that country in 1867-68. London, 1870. 8°. pp. xii + 487. *Illus.* 8891 F 21

Boeddicker, O. The milky way, from the North Pole to 10° of south declination, drawn at the Earl of Rosse's observatory of Birr Castle. London, 1892. f°. 2 *sheets* and 4 *maps in portfolio.* 8468 T 7

Boisduval de Chauffour, J. A. Histoire naturelle des insectes: spécies général des lépidoptères [diurnes]. Tom. i. Paris, 1836. 1 v. 8°. and *Atlas of* 24 *plates.* 8°. (**Collection** des suites à Buffon.) 9605 A 5-6

Boys, C. V. Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them; a course of three lectures delivered in the theatre of the London Institution, Dec. 30, 1889, Jan. 1 and 3, 1890, before a juvenile audience. London, 1890. 16°. pp. viii + 9-178. *Figs.* and *chart.* (**Romance** of science.) 8501 D 17

Bradbury, W. F., *editor.* Algebra examination papers for admission to Harvard, Yale, Amherst, Dartmouth, Brown, and to the Mass. Institute of Technology, from June, 1878, to Sept. 1889 inclusive. Boston, [cop. 1889]. 12°. pp. iv + (1) + 99. 8351 F 29

Brinton, D. G. Races and peoples; lectures on the science of ethnography. New York, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 313. 9088 C 37

British Museum — *Department of Botany.* A monograph of lichens found in Britain, being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the herbarium of the British Museum; by J. M. Crombie. Pt. i. London, 1894. 8°. 9231 D 67

In progress.

—— *Department of Geology.* Catalogue of the mesozoic plants in the department of geology: the Wealden flora, by A. C. Seward. Pt. i. London, 1894. 8°. 9024 B 34

Contents: — i. Thallophyta. — Pteridophyta.
In progress.

Cajal, S. R. Les nouvelles idées sur la structure du système nerveux chez l'homme et chez les vertébrés. Éd. française, revue et augmentée par l'auteur; traduite de l'espagnol par L. Azoulay; préface de M. Duval. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. xiii + 200 + (2). *Figs.* 9711 F 14

Contains a bibliography.

Candolle, Alphonse L. P. P. de. Mémoire sur la famille des bégoniacées. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1859.] 8°. pp. 57. 9211 E 51

"Extrait des Annales des sciences naturelles, 4e série. Tom. xi. cahier no. 2."

Candolle, Augustin P. de. Mémoire sur les genres connarus et omphalobium, ou sur les connaracées sarcolobées. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1826.] 4°. pp. 379-396. 2 *plates.* 9211 E 52

"Mém. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Paris, Tom. ii."

—— Revue de la famille des portulacées. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1828.] 4°. pp. 175-193. 2 *plates.* 9211 E 53

"Mém. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Paris. Tom. iv." The first page is supplied in manuscript.

Carpenter, W. B. Vegetable physiology and systematic botany; edited by E. Lankester. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 606. *Figs.* 9141 C 34

Chambers, R. Ancient sea-margins as memorials of change in the relative level of sea and land. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. pp. vi + 337 + (1). *Frontisp.*, *figs.*, and *map.* 8911 B 40

Charpentier, J. de. Essai sur les glaciers et sur le terrain erratique du bassin du Rhone. Lausanne, 1841. 8°. pp. x + 363. *Plates* and *Figs.* 8841 F 79

Clark, C. H. Practical methods in microscopy. Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 219. *Figs.* (**Science** text-books.) 9071 D 36

Clausius, R. J. E. Die Potentialfunction und das Potential; ein Beitrag zur mathematischen Physik. 4e Aufl. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. x + 178. 8441 E 13

Claypole, E. W. The lake age in Ohio; or, Some episodes during the retreat of the North American ice-sheet. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. pp. 42. 4 *maps.* 8841 F 85

"Reprinted from the Transactions of the Geological Society of Edinburgh."

Cobb, N. A. Nematodes, mostly Australian and Fijian. Sydney, 1893. 4°. pp. 59. 7 *plates.* (**New South Wales** — *Dept. of Agriculture.* Miscellaneous publications. 13.) 9577 G 22

Reprinted from the Macleay memorial volume.

Conybeare, Rev. W. D., *and* **W. Phillips.** Outlines of the geology of England and Wales, with an introductory compendium of the general principles of that science and comparative views of the structure of foreign countries. Part I. London, 1822. 8°. pp. lxi + 470. *Figs.*, *map*, and *folded plates.* 8911 B 36

No more published.

Cooke, M. C. Illustrations of British fungi (hymenomycetes); to serve as an atlas to the "Handbook of British fungi." London, 1881-91. 8 v. 8°. *Colored plates.* 9231 C 33-40

Coplin, W. M. L., *and* **D. Bevan.** A manual of practical hygiene designed for sanitary and health officers, practitioners, and students of medicine; with an introduction by H. A. Hare. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 25-456. *Figs.* 8176 A 15

Cornish, C. J. Wild animals in captivity; or, Orpheus at the Zoo, and other papers. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 340. *Plates.* 9536 A 54

Courmont, F. Le cervelet et ses fonctions. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 600 + (1). 9742 D 18

Currier, C. G. The art of preserving health; outlines of practical hygiene adapted to American conditions. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 468. 8176 A 17

Dagonet, J. Les nouvelles recherches sur les éléments nerveux. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 47. *Wdcts.* 9742 D 14

Dalton, J., *and* **W. H. Wollaston.** Die Grundlagen der Atomtheorie; Abhandlungen (1803-1808); herausgegeben von W. Ostwald. Leipzig, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 30. *Plate.* (**Klassiker** der exakten Wissenschaften. 3.) 8631 E 59

Darwin, F., *and* **E. H. Acton.** Practical physiology of plants. Cambridge, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvii + (1) + 321. *Figs.* (**Cambridge** natural science manuals: biological series.) 9141 D 47

Daubrée, G. A. Description géologique et minéralogique du département du Bas-Rhin. Paris, [1852]. 8°. pp. xvi + 500 + (1). 5 *folded plates* and *map.* 8911 D 11

—— Les eaux souterraines à l'époque actuelle; leur régime, leur température, leur composition au point de vue du rôle qui leur revient dans l'économie de l'écorce terrestre. Paris, 1887. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8856 F 11-13

—— Recueil de rapports sur les progrès des lettres et des sciences en France: rapport sur les progrès de la géologie expérimentale. Paris, 1867. l. 8°. pp. 142. 8856 G 7

"Publication faite sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique."

Davy, *Sir* **H.,** *bart.* Fragmentary remains, literary and scientific, with a sketch of his life and selections from his correspondence; edited by his brother, J. Davy. London, 1858. 8°. pp. viii + 330. 8611 A 23

Dawson, J. W. Fossil men and their modern representatives; an attempt to illustrate the characters and condition of pre-historic men in Europe by those of the American races. 3d ed. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 354. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 9088 E 91

De La Beche, *Sir* **H. T.** A geological manual. 3d ed., enlarged. London, 1833. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 629. *Figs.* 8841 B 28

Dibble, F. C. Vagaries of sanitary science. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. pp. 462. 8176 A 20

Dodgson, C. L. Euclid and his modern rivals. 2d ed. London, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xxxi + 275. 8401 B 95

Doehlemann, K. Untersuchung der Flächen welche sich durch eindeutig aufeinander bezogene Strahlenbündel erzeugen lassen. München, 1889. 8°. pp. 40. 8421 B 36

Drummond, H. The Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 346. 9082 E 61

Du Bois, H. Magnetische Kreise, deren Theorie und Anwendung. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 382. 8551 D 38

Eder, J. M. The chemical effects of the spectrum; translated and edited by W. de W. Abney. London, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 97. 7851 B 29

Reprinted from the "Photographic journal, 1881-82."

Eisler, P. Das Gefäss- und periphere Nervensystem des Gorilla; eine vergleichend anatomische Untersuchung. Halle a. S., 1890. 4°. pp. (2) + 78. 9 *plates.* 9711 G 84

Ellis, H. Man and woman; a study of human secondary sexual characters. London, [1894]. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 409. *Figs.* (**Contemporary** science series [xxiv.].) 9088 B 77

Emmons, E. Manual of geology, designed for the use of colleges and academies. 2d ed. New York, 1860. 12°. xi + (1) + 13-297. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8841 A 61

Fabricius, J. C. Genera insectorvm eorvmqve characteres natvrales secvndvm nvmervm, figvram, sitvm et proportionem omnivm partivm oris; adiecta mantissa speciervm nvper detectarvm. Chilonii, 1776. sm. 8°. pp. (16) + 310. 9591 A 29

—— Mantissa insectorvm, sistens eorvm species nvper detectas; adiectis characteribvs, genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibvs, observationibvs. Hafniae, 1787. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 9591 A 38

—— Philosophia entomologica sistens scientiae fvndamenta; adiectis definitionibvs, exemplis, observationibvs, advmbrationibvs. Hambvrgi, 1778. sm. 8°. pp. (12) + 178. 9591 A 30

Contains a bibliography.

—— Species insectorvm, exhibentes eorvm differentias specificas, synonyma avctorvm, loca natalia, metamorphosin; adiectis observationibvs, descriptionibvs. Hambvrgi, 1781. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. 9591 A 37

—— Systema entomologiæ sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species; adiectis locis, descriptionibvs, observationibvs. Flensbvrgi, 1775. 8°. pp. (28) + 830. 9591 A 28

—— Systema rhyngotorum secundum ordines, genera, species; adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Brunsvigae, 1803. sm. 8°. pp. x + 314 + (1). 9591 A 39

Falsan, A., *and* **E. Chantre.** Monographie des anciens glaciers et du terrain erratique de la partie moyenne du bassin du Rhone. Lyon, 1879-80. 2 v. 8°. and *Atlas* of 6 *maps.* f°. 8841 G 61-62, T 15

Fegerl, J. Ueber die unendlich oft iterierten Functionen. — [Program.] n. t.-p. 8°. pp. 15-43 + (1). 8441 G 51

Fine, H. B. The number-system of algebra, treated theoretically and historically. Boston, (cop. 1890). sm. 8°. pp. ix + 131. 8388 C 95

Fiske, J. Edward Livingston Youmans, interpreter of science for the people; a sketch of his life, with selections from his published writings and extracts from his correspondence with Spencer, Huxley, Tyndall, and others. New York, 1894. 8°. *Port.* 8331 F 87

Flammarion, C. Popular astronomy; translated from the French with the author's sanction by J. E. Gore. New York, [189-]. 8°. pp. xix + 686. *Figs.* 8453 A 41

Flore des serres et des jardins de l'Europe. Tom. i.-xxiii. Gand, 1845-80. [1882.] 23 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9106 E

Tom. xi. etc. is 2e série tom i, etc.

Focke, W. O. Batographische Abhandlungen. n. t.-p. [1874]. 8°. pp. 139-204. 9211 B 6

From the Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins Bremen. IV. Bd.

—— Über die natürliche Gliederung und die geographische Verbreitung der Gattung Rubus. n. t.-p. [Leipzig, 1880]. 8°. pp. 87-103. 9211 B 7

From the Botanische Jahrbücher. I. Bd.

Fontené, G. L'hyperespace à (n-1) dimensions, propriétés métriques de la corrélation générale. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. xviii + 132 + (1). 8421 E 61

Fouqué, F. Santorin et ses éruptions. Paris, 1879. 4°. pp. xxxii + 440 + vii. 61 *plates.* 8841 G 23

Foussereau, G. Polarisation rotatoire: réflexion et réfraction vitreuses; réflexion métallique; leçons faites à la Sorbonne en 1891-1892. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + 343. *Figs.* 8516 D 20

Frankland, P. F., *and Mrs.* **G. G. Frankland.** Micro-organisms in water, their significance, identification and removal, with an account of the bacteriological methods employed in their investigation. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + 532. *Figs.* 9241 D 29

Fritsch, G. Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau des Fischgehirns, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Homologien bei anderen Wirbelthierklassen. Berlin, 1878. f°. pp. (3) + 94 + xv. 13 *plates.* 9711 T 76

Fuchs, K. W. C. Les volcans et les tremblements de terre. 5e éd. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. vii + 279. *Map* and *wdcts.* (**Bibliothèque** scientifique internationale.) 8841 E 34

Garnett, W. An elementary treatise on heat. Cambridge, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 316. *Figs.* 8521 A 66

Garrod, A. H. In memoriam: the collected scientific papers of A. H. Garrod; edited, with a biographical memoir of the author, by W. A. Forbes. London, 1881. 8°. pp. xxv + 537. *Port., plates,* and *figs.* 9766 B 53

Gehuchten, A. van. Le système nerveux de l'homme. Lierre, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + 707. *Figs.* 9742 C 20

Geikie, J. Fragments of earth lore; sketches & addresses, geological and geographical. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. pp. (5) + 428. 6 *maps.* 8841 F 89

Geist, E. H. Berechnung elektrischer Maschinen; ein Handbuch für Fachleute. 2e umgearbeitete Aufl. München, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + 68. 8259 A 86

Georgetown College, *D. C.—Observatory.* The photochronograph and its applications. Washington, 1894. 4°. pp. 160. 8 *plates.* 8473 G 36

Contents: — The photochronograph and its application to star transits. — The photochronograph applied to determinations of latitude. — The reflecting zenith telescope. — The photochronograph applied to measure of double stars and planets. — Suggestions regarding the applications of the photochronograph.

Georgia — *State Geologist.* Geological Survey of Georgia: 1st report of progress. 1890–91. Atlanta, 1891. 8°. pp. 127 + (1). *Figs.* 8982 U 1

—— Geological survey of Georgia: the paleozoic group; the geology of ten counties of north-western Georgia and resources. Atlanta, 1893. 8°. pp. 406. *Maps, plates,* and *figs.* 8982 U 11

J. W. Spencer, state geologist.

Gerard, E. Leçons sur l'électricité professées à l'Institut Électrotechnique Montefiore annexé à l'Université de Liége. 3e éd., refondue et complétée. Paris, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8531 B 70–71

Germany—*Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt.* Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Bd. i. Berlin, 1894. 4°. *Illus.* 8479 H

Contents: — i. **Jaeger, W.,** *and* **E. Gumlich.** Thermometrische Arbeiten betreffend die Herstellung und Untersuchung der Quecksilber Normalthermometer; unter Leitung von J. Pernet.

In progress.

Gibbs, J. W., *jr.* Thermodynamische Studien; unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers aus dem englischen übersetzt von W. Ostwald. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 409. *Figs.* 8521 E 58

Glazebrook, R. T. Heat; an elementary textbook, theoretical and practical, for colleges and schools. Cambridge, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. x + 230. *Figs.* (**Cambridge** natural science manuals: physical series.) 8521 B 4

Glen, W. C., *editor.* The public health act 1872, and the relative acts of the session 35 & 36, Vict.; with notes, and the orders and circulars of the local government board; a supplement to the 6th edition of the law relating to public health and government. London, 1873. 8°. pp. viii + 127. 9851 C 47

Gmelin, J. F. Geschichte der Chemie seit dem Wiederaufleben der Wissenschaften bis an das Ende des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Göttingen, 1797–99. 3 v. 8°. 8591 B 1–3

Has also the title: Geschichte der Künste und Wissenschaften. 1er, 3er Bd. No more published.

Gottschalk, A. Conjugierte Poinsot-Bewegungen. — Inaug.-Diss. Herford, 1893. 8°. pp. 29 + (3). 8491 C 55

Gould, G. M. An illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences, based upon recent scientific literature. Philadelphia, 1894. 4°. pp. 1633. *Figs.* 20 E 5

Greene, E. L. Pittonia; a series of papers relating to botany and botanists. Berkeley, Cal., 1887–92. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 9121 A 33

Guyou, E. Note sur les approximations numériques. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 29 + (1). 8446 A 74

Haeckel, E. H. Anthropogenie, oder Entwickelungs-geschichte des Menschen; Keimes- und Stammes-Geschichte. 4e umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. Th. i. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.* 9088 C 34

Contents: — i. Keimesgeschichte, oder Ontogenie.

In progress.

Hale, *Sir* **M.** The primitive origination of mankind considered and examined according to the light of nature. London, 1677. f°. pp. (9) + 380. *Port.* 9088 G 31

Halliburton, W. D. The essentials of chemical physiology, for the use of students. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xi + 166. 9755 B 26

Hampson, G. F. Moths. London, 1892–94. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* (**Fauna** of British India.) 9605 C 91–92

Harnack, A. In introduction to the study of the elements of the differential and integral calculus; from the German [by G. L. Cathcart]. London, 1891. 8°. pp. x + 404. 8433 C 51

Hartig, R. Text-book of the diseases of trees; translated by W. Somerville, revised and edited, with a preface, by H. M. Ward. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 331. *Figs.* 9151 E 65

Heen, P. de. La chaleur. Liége, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 382. 8521 B 21

Heim, A. Geologie der Hochalpen zwischen Reuss und Rhein; Text zur geolog. Karte der Schweiz in 1: 100,000, Blatt XIV. (erscheinen 1885); mit einem Anhang von petrographischen Beiträgen, von C. Schmidt. Bern, 1891. 4°. pp. xx + 503 + (83). 8 *folded plates.* 8911 G 11

"Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, 25e Lieferung." The Anhang has a separate t.-p., imprint and pagination.

—— Handbuch der Gletscherkunde. Stuttgart, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 560. *Map.* (**Bibliothek** geographischer Handbücher.) 8841 F 45

Hellman, G. Schneekrystalle; Beobachtungen und Studien. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. 66. 8 *plates.* 8563 A 35

Henry, E. Théorie et pratique du mouvement des terres, d'après le procédé Bruckner. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + 72. *Figs.* (**Encyclopédie** des travaux publics.) 8137 E 3

Herbert, *Rev.* **W.** Amaryllidaceæ; preceded by an attempt to arrange the monocotyledonous orders, and followed by a treatise on cross-bred vegetables and supplement. London, 1837. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 428. 48 *plates.* 9211 G 35

Hertz, H. Die Principien der Mechanik in neuem Zusammenhange dargestellt: mit einem Vorworte von H. von Helmholtz. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. xxix + 312. 8491 B 66

Bd. iii. of his Gesammelte Werke.

Hime, H. W. L. The outlines of quaternions. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 190. *Figs.* 8396 F 84

Hinrichs, G. D. The elements of atom mechanics. Vol. i. St. Louis, Mo., 1894. 8°. *Port., plates,* and *diagrs.* 8631 E 96

Contents: — i. The true atomic weights of the chemical elements and the unity of matter.

In progress.

Hitchcock, E. Elementary geology. A new ed., with an introductory notice by J. P. Smith. New York, 1854. 12°. pp. xviii + 418. *Plates* and *figs.* 8841 B 42

—— Outline of the geology of the globe, and of the United States in particular; with sketches of characteristic American fossils. Boston, 1853. 12°. pp. 136. 2 *maps* and 6 *plates*. 8841 B 43

Holbrook, M. L. Chastity; its physical, intellectual, and moral advantages. New York, (cop. 1894). sm. 8°. pp. 104. 9901 E 17

Hollard, H. L. G. M. De l'homme et des races humaines. Paris, 1853. 12°. pp. viii + 296. 9088 B 33

Hovelacque, A., *and* **G. Hervé**. Précis d'anthropologie. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. xi + 651 + (1). (**Bibliothèque** anthropologique.) 9088 A 67

Howland, R. B. Elements of conic sections. Boston, (cop. 1887). 8°. pp. (3) + 90. 8417 A 41

Hübner, J. Exotische Schmetterlinge (Lépidoptères exotiques. — Exotic butterflies). Nouvelle éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée par W. F. Kirby. 1e livr. Bruxelles, 1894. 4°. *Plates* 1–10. 9605 G 13

In progress.

—— Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge [*sic*]. Augsburg, 1816. 8°. pp. 431 + 72. 9605 C 4

Hugel, T. Das Problem der magischen Systeme. Neustadt a. d. H., 1876. 4°. pp. 48. *Plates*. 8351 G 81

—— Die regulären und halbregulären Polyeder. Neustadt a. d. H., 1876. 4°. pp. 20 and *Atlas*. 4°. 8405 F 34–35

India — *Geological Survey*. A manual of the geology of India chiefly compiled from the observations of the Geological Survey. 2d ed., revised and largely rewritten by R. D. Oldham. Calcutta, 1893. l. 8°. pp. xxiii + 543. *Maps* and *plates*. 8891 G 49

International Congress of Geologists *Washington*, **1891**. Congrès Géologique International: comte rendu de la 5me session, 1891. Washington, 1893. 4°. pp. ix + 529. 8808 G

Jagnaux, R. Histoire de la chimie. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 8°. *Figs*. 8591 B 11–12

Jamet, V. Traité de mécanique à l'usage des candidats à l'École Polytechnique. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 250. *Figs*. 8491 B 62

Januschke, H. Der Aetherdruck als einheitliche Naturkraft. — [Program.] Teschen, 1893. 8°. pp. 68 8571 E 41

Jarman, J. A. Algebraic factors classified and applied. London, 1892. 16°. pp. viii + 141. 8388 D 39

Jordan, M. C. Cours d'analyse de l'École Polytechnique. 2e éd., entièrement refondue. Tom. i. ii. Paris, 1893–94. 2 v. 8°. *Figs*. 8433 C 75–76

Contents: — i. Calcul différentiel. — ii. Calcul intégral.
In progress.

Kaiserlich-Königliche Geologische Reichsanstalt, *Vienna*. Jahrbuch. Bd. i. — xlii., 1850–92. Wien, 1850–93. 42 v. 8°. *Illus*. 8805 P

—— *Same*. General-Register. 1850–80. Wien, 1863–81. 3 v. 8°.

Kinahan, G. H., *and* **M. H. Close**. The general glaciation of Iar-Connaught and its neighbourhood in the counties of Galway and Mayo. Dublin, 1872. 8°. pp. 20. *Map*. 8841 F 87

Kingzett, C. T. Nature's hygiene; a systematic manual of natural hygiene containing [an] account of the chemistry and hygiene of eucalyptus, pine, and camphor forests, and industries connected therewith. 4th ed. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xiv + 502. 9852 A 21

Köhler, H. G. Logarithmisch-trigonometrisches Handbuch. 15e stereotypausg. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 388. 8396 G 52

Koninck, L. (G.) de. Traité de chimie analytique minérale, qualitative et quantitive. Liége, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Plate* and *figs*. 8651 B 42–43

Paged continuously.

Kraft, F. Abriss des geometrischen Kalküls; nach den Werken des Professors H. G. Grassmann bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 255. *Figs*. 8421 B 74

Krazer, A., *and* **P. Prym**. Neue Grundlagen einer Theorie der allgemeinen Thetafunctionen; kurz zusammengefasst und herausgegeben von A. Krazer. Leipzig, 1892. 4°. pp. xi + (2) + 133. 8441 G 53

Kronecker, L. Vorlesungen über Mathematik; herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung einer von der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften eingesetzten Commission. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. 8366 D 65

Contents: — i. Über die Theorie der einfachen und der vielfachen Integrale, herausgegeben von E. Netto.
In progress.

Krüger, R. Lehrbuch des Rechnens mit imaginären und komplexen Zahlen, mit einer Sammlung von 269 gelösten und ungelösten analogen Aufgaben, nebst den Resultaten der ungelösten Aufgaben und einem Formelzeichnis. Stuttgart, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 166. (**Kleyer's** Encyklopädie.) 8396 F 24

Landrin, A. Le chat: zoologie, origine, historique, mœurs, habitudes, races, anatomie, maladies, jurisprudence. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 295. *Frontisp*. 9661 E 35

Langer, K., *and* **V. Meyer**. Pyrochemische Untersuchungen; mitgetheilt von [V. Meyer]. Braunschweig, 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 73 + (1). 8666 F 13

Laurie, A. P. The food of plants; an introduction to agricultural chemistry. London, 1893. 16°. pp. ix + 77. *Figs*. 8691 E 88

Lee, C. A. The elements of geology, for popular use; containing a description of the geological formations and mineral resources of the United States. New York, 1844. 24°. pp. viii + 375 + (9). *Frontisp*. and *figs*. 8841 A 59

Liebig, J. J., *Freiherr* **von**. Abhandlung über die Constitution der organischen Säuren (1838); herausgegeben von H. Kopp. Leipzig, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 86. (**Klassiker** der exakten Wissenschaften. 26.) 8681 A 81

Libavius, A. Alchymia, recognita emendata et aucta tum dogmatibus & experimentis nonnullis, tum commentario medico physico chymico. Francofvrti, 1606. f°. pp. (19) + 196 + (10). *Engr. t.-p.* 8591 G 51

—— Commentariorvm alchymiæ pars prima ex libris declarata. Francofvrti, [1606]. f°. pp. (5) + 402. 8591 G 51

The preface is dated 1606. Bd. with his Alchymia.

—— Commentariorvm alchemiæ pars secunda continens tractatvs qvosdam singulares ad illustrationem eorum potissimum qvæ libro Alchemiæ secundo habentur difficiliora laboriosioraqve. Francofvrti, 1606. f°. pp. 192 + (10). 8591 G 51

Bd. with his Alchymia.

—— Syntagma selectorvm vndiqvaqve et perspicve traditorvm alchymiæ arcanorum. Pro. III. parte commentariorum chymiæ hactenus desideratorum, insertis scholiis & commentationibus ipsis ad penitissima huius philosophiæ & medicinæ ducentibus. Francofvrti, 1611. f°. pp. (9) + 480 + (7) *Engr. t.-p.* 8591 G 52

—— Syntagmatis arcanorvm chymicorvm ex optimis avtoribvs scriptis. Tom. ii. Francofvrti, 1613. f°. pp. 453 + (14). *Engr. t.-p.* 8591 G 51

Bd. with his Alchymia.

Linnaea entomologica; Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine in Stettin. Bd. i.-xvi., 1846-66. Berlin, Leipzig, 1846-66. 16 v. bd. in 9. 8°. 9583 K
No more published.

Litch, W. F., *editor*. The American system of dentistry; in treatises by various authors. Philadelphia, 1886-87. 3 v. 8°. *Figs.* 9886 E 26-28

Lloyd, H. Miscellaneous papers connected with physical science. London, 1877. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 509. *Figs.* 8481 F 69

Loomis, J. R. The elements of geology, adapted to the use of schools and colleges. Boston, 1852. 12°. pp. iv + 5-198. *Figs.* 8841 A 64

Low, D. A. Text-book on practical solid or descriptive geometry. London, 1893. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Figs.* 8423 B 53-54
Vol. i. is 8th ed., vol. ii. 5th ed.

Loewe, L. Beiträge zur Anatomie und zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Nervensystems der Säugethiere und des Menschen. Bd. i. Berlin, 1880. f°. *Illus.* 9711 T 85
Contents: — i. Die Morphogenesis des centralen Nervensystems.
In progress.

Lucas, E. Récréations mathématiques. Paris, 1883-1894. 4 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8351 B 84-87

Lyell, *Sir* C., *bart.* A manual of elementary geology; or, The ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants as illustrated by geological monuments. 4th and entirely revised ed. London, 1852. 8°. pp. xxxi + 512. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8841 B 83

—— Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia, with geological observations. 2d ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. *Colored frontisp., map,* and *plates.* 8941 A 17-18

Mach, E. Grundriss der Physik; für die höheren Schulen des Deutschen Reiches bearbeitet von F. Harbordt und M. Fischer. 1er Theil. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. 8481 C 84

Maclure, W. Observations on the geology of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1817. 8°. pp. 127 + (2). 2 *folded plates.* 8966 A 9
A part of vol. i., new series, of the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society.

Mackay, A. Physiography and physical geography. 30th thous., revised. Edinburgh, 1887. 16°. pp. vi + 158. *Figs.* 3105 C 20

McKendrick, J. G. Life in motion; or, Muscle and nerve; six lectures delivered before a juvenile auditory at the Royal Institution of Great Britain 1891-92. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 202. *Figs.* 9755 D 34

Magee, W. H. Researches upon cerium. — Thesis. Ithaca, 1894. 8°. pp. 37. 8666 F 5

Marie, M. Réalisation et usage des formes imaginaires en géométrie. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 179. 8417 C 28

Marshall, A. M. Biological lectures and addresses; edited by C. F. Marshall. London, [1894]. 8°. pp. viii + 363. 9076 D 51
The preface is dated 1894.

—— Lectures on the Darwinian theory; edited by C. F. Marshall. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xx + 236. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 9082 E 65

Mason, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 295. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* (**Anthropological** series.) 9088 E 66

Medicus, L. A brief introduction to qualitative analysis for use in instruction in chemical laboratories; translated from the 4th and 5th German editions, with additions, by J. Marshall. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1894. 8°. pp. 198. 8651 C 54

Menšutkin, N. A. Analytische Chemie für den Gebrauch im Laboratorium und für das Selbststudium. Deutsche Ausg. übersetzt von O. Bach. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 486. 8651 A 52

Méray, C. Leçons nouvelles sur l'analyse infinitésimale et ses applications géométriques. 1e partie. Paris, 1894. 8°. 8433 A 73
In progress.

Merck, E. Index of fine chemicals and drugs for the materia medica and the arts. 1st American ed. [New York], 1889. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 156. 9878 A 2

Metchnikoff, E. Lectures on the comparative pathology of inflammation delivered at the Pasteur Institute in 1891; translated from the French by F. A. Starling and E. H. Starling. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 218. 9871 C 91

Miller, H. The cruise of the Betsey; or, A summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides. With, Rambles of a geologist; or, Ten thousand miles over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1858. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 486. 9024 B 28
Edited by W. S. Symonds.

Möbius, A. F. Gesammelte Werke; herausgegeben auf Veranlassung der Königlich Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1885-87. 4 v. 8°. *Port.* 8366 E 5-8
Edited, Bd. i., by R. Baltzer; Bd. ii., iii., by F. Klein; Bd. iv., by W. Scheibner.

Mosso, A. La fatigue intellectuelle et physique; traduit de l'italien, sur la 5e éd., par P. Langlois. Paris, 1894. 12°. pp. xii + 191. *Wdcts.* 9766 D 15

Muir, M. M. P. The alchemical essence and the chemical element; an episode in the quest of the unchanging. London, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 94. 8591 B 44

Neison, E. The moon and the condition and configurations of its surface. London, 1876. 8°. pp. xviii + 576. 5 *plates* and 25 *maps.* 8468 C 26

Nernst, W., *and* **A. Hesse.** Siede- und Schmelzpunkt; ihre Theorie und praktische Verwerthung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung organischer Verbindungen. Braunschweig, 1893. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 122. 8521 B 76

Neubner, E. Untersuchungen über den Thallus und die Fruchtanfänge der Calycieen; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der krustig-staubartigen Flechten. — Program. Plauen i. V., 1893. 4°. pp. 12. *Colored plate.* 9231 D 64

Neumann, C. (G.) Beiträge zu einzelnen Theilen der mathematischen Physik, insbesondere zur Elektrodynamik und Hydrodynamik, Elektrostatik und magnetischen Induction. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. ix + 314. 8571 E 56

New Jersey — *State Geologist.* Report on the geological survey of the State of New Jersey, by H. D. Rogers. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. pp. 174 + (1). 8980 V 3

Nichols, E. L., *editor.* A laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. New York, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* 8481 E 47-48
Contents: — i. **Merritt, E. G.**, *and* **F. J. Rogers.** Junior course in general physics. — ii. **Moler, G. S.**, *and others.* Senior courses and outlines of advanced work, by G. S. Moler, F. Bedell, H. J. Hotchkiss, C. P. Matthews, and the editor.

Niemöller, F. Anwendung der linealen Ausdehnungslehre von Grassmann auf die Theorie der Determinanten. — Programm. Osnabrück, 1891. 4°. pp. 22. 8396 G 38

Nietzki, R. Chemistry of the organic dyestuffs; translated, with additions by A. Collin and W.

Richardson. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 313. 8701 D 20

Ochsenheimer, F. Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. Leipzig, 1807–35. 10 v. bd. in 6. 8°. 9605 B 81–86

Continued after the author's death by F. Treitschke. Bd. v.–x.

Osborn, H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin; an outline of the development of the evolution idea. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 259. (**Columbia** University biological series. i.) 9082 E 3

Ostwald, W. Manual of physico-chemical measurements; translated with the author's sanction by J. Walker. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 255. 8631 F 55

Peabody, C. H. Tables of the properties of saturated steam and other vapors. 6th ed., enlarged. 2d thous. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 24 + 37. 8245 A 91

Penck, A. Die Vergletscherung der deutschen Alpen; ihre Ursachen, periodische Wiederkehr und ihr Einfluss auf die Bodengestaltung. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 483 + (1). *Maps, plates,* and *tables.* 8841 F 95

Perrier, E. Les colonies animales et la formation des organismes. Paris, 1881. 8°. pp. xi + 798. *Table, plates,* and *figs.* 9076 B 44

Perry, J. Spinning tops; the "operatives lecture" of the British Association meeting at Leeds, 6th Sept., 1890. London, 1890. 16°. pp. 136. *Figs.* (**Romance** of science.) 8491 C 68

Phillips, J. Manual of geology, practical and theoretical. London, 1855. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 669. *Map* and *wdcts.* 8841 C 69

—— A treatise on geology. London, 1837–39. 2 v. 16°. *Engr. t.-pp.* and *figs.* 8841 A 51–52

Physical review (The); a journal of experimental and theoretical physics. Vol. i. July, 1893–June, 1894. 2 *m.* New York, 1894. 8°. *Illus.* 8478 B

Conducted by E. L. Nichols and E. Merritt. To be continued.

Picton, H. W. The story of chemistry; with a preface by H. Roscoe. London, [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 14–384 + (4). *Portrs.* 8591 B 47

Pizzighelli, G. Die Actinometrie, oder, die Photometrie der chemisch-wirksamen Strahlen. Wien, [1884]. 8°. pp. 202 + (1). 7851 A 57

Placzek, B. Wiesel und Katze; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Hausthiere. Brünn, 1888. 8°. pp. 72. 9661 E 33

"Sonderabdruck aus dem XXVI. Bande der Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn."

Planck, M. Grundriss der allgemeinen Thermochemie; mit einem Anhang: Der Kern des zweiten Hauptsatzes der Wärmetheorie. Breslau, 1893. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 162. 8631 E 72

Poincaré, H. Les méthodes nouvelles de la mécanique céleste. Paris, 1892–93. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8463 F 26–27

Porter, J. H. Wild beasts; a study of the characters and habits of the elephant, lion, leopard, panther, jaguar, tiger, puma, wolf, and grizzly bear. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. 380. 8 *plates.* 9536 A 51

Poulain, A. Principes de la nouvelle géométrie du triangle. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. 46 + (1). *Figs.* 8405 D 16

Poynting, J. H. The mean density of the earth. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xix + 156. *Figs.* and *folded plates.* 8468 B 91

Preyer, (T.) W. Die Blutkrystalle. Jena, 1871. 8°. pp. viii + 263. 3 *plates.* 8681 D 11

Price, W. A. A treatise on the measurement of electrical resistance. Oxford, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 199. 8531 D 78

Ramsay, A. C. The physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 6th ed., edited by H. B. Woodward. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xv + 421. *Figs.* and *map.* 8911 B 48

Rand, A. C. The uses of compressed air, with illustrations. New York, 1894. obl. 16°. pp. 134 + iv. *Figs.* 8269 C 6

Rauber, A. Urgeschichte des Menscnen; ein Handbuch für Studirende. Leipzig, 1884. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 2 *plates.* 9088 F 29

Rayleigh, J. W. STRUTT, *3d baron.* The theory of sound. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Vol. i. London, 1894. 8°. 8511 B 18

In progress.

Reclus, E. The earth; a descriptive history of the phenomena of the life of the globe; translated by B. B. Woodward and edited by H. Woodward. New York, [1876]. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 13–573. *Wdcts.* and 23 *colored maps.* 3105 C 26

Rendu, L. Theory of the glaciers of Savoy; translated by A. Wills. Added, the original memoir, and supplementary articles by P. G. Tait and J. Ruskin; edited, with introductory remarks, by G. Forbes. London, 1874. 8°. pp. 216. 8841 F 92

Retzius, G., *editor.* Biologische Untersuchungen. Jahrg., 1881–82. Stockholm, 1881–82. 2 v. bd. in 1. 4°. *Plates.* 9711 G 97

No more of this series published.

—— *Same.* Neue Folge. i.–v. Stockholm, 1890–94. 5 v. f°. *Illus.* 9711 T 4–8

To be continued.

Reverdin, F., *and* **H. Fulda.** Tabellarische Übersicht der Naphtalinderivate auf Grundlage des Werkes Sur la constitution de la naphtaline et de ses dérivés, par F. Reverdin et E. Noelting, unter Berücksichtigung der neueren Litteratur. Basel, 1894. 2 v. bd. in 1. 4°. *Tables.* 8681 G 15

Reyer, E. Geologische und geographische Experimente. Heft. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1892. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8856 E 54

In progress.

Reynolds, O. Memoir of James Prescott Joule. Manchester, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 196. *Port.* (**Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.** Memoirs and proceedings. 4th series. Vol. vi.) 8480 E 14

Rhamm, A. Die betrüglichen Goldmacher am Hofe des Herzogs Julius von Braunschweig; nach den Processakten dargestellt. Wolfenbüttel, 1883. 8°. pp. iv + 128. 8591 B 49

Richardson, G. F. Geology for beginners, comprising a familiar explanation of geology and its associate sciences. London, 1842. 12°. pp. xx + 530. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8841 A 57

Rodet, J., *and* — **Busquet.** Les courants polyphasés. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 182 + (1). *Figs.* 8531 G 70

Rost, G. Untersuchungen über die allgemeinste lineare Substitution deren Potenzen eine endliche Gruppe bilden. Leipzig, 1892. 4°. pp. 28. 8396 G 4

Roule, L. Les formes des animaux; leur début, leur suite, leur liaison: l'embryologie comparée. Paris, 1894. l. 8°. pp. xxvi + 1162. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 9742 G 31

Royal Observatory at Greenwich. Results of the spectroscopic and photographic observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in 1890, under the direction of W. H. M. Christie. London, 1892. 4°. pp. xiv + 65. 8468 G 45

Extracted from the Greenwich observations, 1890.

Rudio, F., *editor and translator.* Archimedes, Huygens, Lambert, Legendre: vier Abhandlungen über die Kreismessung; deutsch herausgegeben und

mit einer Übersicht über die Geschichte des Problemes von der Quadratur des Zirkels von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf unsere Tage. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 166. 8405 E 14

Salt, H. S. Animals' rights, considered in relation to social progress, with a bibliographical appendix; also an essay on vivisection in America, by A. Leffingwell. New York, 1894. 16°. pp. x + 176. 9536 A 79

Sanders, A. Contributions to the anatomy of the central nervous system in vertebrate animals. Part i., section 1., subsection 1., 2. London, 1878–87. 3 pts. bd. in 1 v. 4°. *Plates.* 9711 G 51

Contents: — **1.**, **1.** *Pisces:* **1.** Teleostei. — Appendix. — **2.** Plagiostomata.

From the Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society, vols. for 1878, 1882 and 1886. The 2d and 3d parts have t.-pp. In progress.

Sawer, J. C. Odoragraphia; a natural history of raw materials and drugs used in the perfume industry including the aromatics used in flavouring. 2d series. London, 1894. 8°. pp. (5) + 523 + (10). 8091 D 12

Schaaffhausen, H. Anthropologische Studien. Bonn, 1885. 8°. pp. ix + 677. 9088 A 63

Scheiner, J. A treatise on astronomical spectroscopy; a translation of Die Spectralanalyse der Gestirne; translated, revised, and enlarged, with the coöperation of the author, by E. B. Frost. Boston, 1894. 8°. pp. xiii + 482. *Plates* and *figs.* 8516 E 73

Schnabel, K. Handbuch der Metallhüttenkunde. Bd. i. Berlin, 1894. 8°. *Illus.* 8731 A 34

In progress.

Schorlemmer, C. The rise and development of organic chemistry. Revised ed., edited by A. Smithells. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxvii + 280. *Port.* 8681 A 11

Schwalbe, G. A., *editor.* Morphologische Arbeiten. Bd i.-iii. Jena, 1892–94. 3 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9711 A 51–53

Contents: — i. **Pfitzner, W.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des menschlichen Extremitätenskelets. [Continued in vol. ii.] — **Sieveking, H.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Wachsthums und der Regeneration des Knorpels nach Beobachtungen am Kaninchen- und Mäuseohr. — **García, S. A.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Haarwechsels bei menschlichen Embryonen und Neugeborenen. — **Bethe, M.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Zahl- und Maassverhältnisse der rothen Blutkörperchen. — **Jahn, P.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der histologischen Vorgänge bei der Wachsthumsbehinderung der Röhrenknochen durch Verletzungen des Intermediärknorpels. — **Moser, E.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Entwicklung der Knieschleimbeutel beim Menschen. — **Scholl, A.** Über rätische und einige andere alpine Schädelformen. — **Mehnert, E.** Gastrulation und Keimblätterbildung der Emys lutaria taurica. — **Köppen, M.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Centralnervensystems der Wirbelthiere: zur Anatomie des Eidechsengehirns.

ii. **Aschoff, A.** Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Arterien beim menschlichen Embryo. — **Moser, E.** Ueber das Ligamentum teres des Hüftgelenks. — **Rebentisch, E.** Der Weiberschädel. — **Gaupp, E.** Beiträge zur Morphologie des Schädels. — **Schwalbe, G. A.** Ueber den Farbenwechsel winterweisser Thiere. — **Dreyfuss, R.** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Mittelohres und des Trommelfells des Menschen und der Säugethiere. — **Davidsohn, S.** Ueber die Arteria uterina insbesondere über ihre Beziehungen zum unteren Uterinsegment.

iii. **Keibel, F.** Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schweins. — **Zaleski, K.** Untersuchungen über die Vertheilung der Blutgefässe an der menschlichen Wirbelsäule. — **Röse, C.** Ueber den Zahnbau und Zahnwechsel von Elephas Indicus. — Ueber die Zahnentwicklung der Crocodile. — **Hoyer, H.** Ueber den Bau der Milz. — **Mettenheimer, H.** Ein Beitrag zur topographischen Anatomie der Brust-Bauch- und Beckenhöhle des neugeborenen Kindes. — **Gaupp, E.** Beiträge zur Morphologie des Schädels. II. — **Bauer, K.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Talgdrüsen der menschlichen Haut. — **Schwalbe, G.**, *and* **W. Pfitzner.** Varietäten Statistik und Anthropologie. — **Schwalbe, G.** Ueber eine seitene Anomalie des Milch-Gebisses beim Menschen.

In progress.

Scrope, G. P. Volcanos; the character of their phenomena, their share in the structure and composition of the surface of the globe, and their relation to its internal forces, with a catalogue of all known volcanos and volcanic formations. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1872. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 490. *Frontisp.*, *map*, and *wdcts.* 8841 E 38

Shaler, N. S. Sea and land; features of coasts and oceans with special reference to the life of man. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xiii + 252. *Plates* and *photo.-engrs.* 8856 F 31

Singer, J., *and* **E. Münzer.** Beiträge zur Anatomie des Centralnervensystems insbesondere des Rückenmarkes. Wien, 1890. 4°. pp. 22. 3 *plates.* 9711 G 89

"Besonders abgedruckt aus dem lvii. Bande der Denkschriften der mathematisch-natur-wissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften."

Smith, C. An elementary treatise on solid geometry. 4th ed. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 242. 8405 F 72

—— Geometrical conics. London, 1894. sm 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 255. *Figs.* 8417 A 80

Spencer, J. W. Economic geological survey in Georgia and Alabama throughout the belt traversed by the Macon and Birmingham Railway, embracing a survey of the mineral-resources, building-materials, timbers, water-powers, etc. Athens [Georgia], 1889. 8°. pp. 86. *Map*, *plate*, and *fig.* 8982 V 5

——, *editor.* Upon the origin of Alpine and Italian lakes and upon glacial erosion; by Sir A. C. Ramsay, Sir J. Ball, Sir R. I. Murchison, B. Studer, A. Favre, E. Whymper, and J. W. Spencer. New York, [1889]. 8°. pp. 148. *Maps* and *figs.* 8841 F 80

Sprengel, C. K. Das entdeckte Geheimniss der Natur im Bau und in der Befruchtung der Blumen (1793); herausgegeben von P. Knuth. Leipzig, 1894. 4 v. sm. 8°. 25 *plates.* (**Klassiker** der exakten Wissenschaften. 48–51.) 9141 A 4–7

Stahl, H., *and* **V. Kommerell.** Die Grundformeln der allgemeinen Flächentheorie. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 114. *Table.* 8417 F 69

Steffen, W. Lehrbuch der reinen und technischen Chemie. Stuttgart, 1889–93. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* (**Kleyer's** Encyklopädie.) 8631 F 38–39

Contents: — Anorganische Experimental-Chemie: **1.** Die Metalloide. — **2.** Die Metalle.

Steiner, I. Die Functionen des Centralnervensystems und ihre Phylogenese. Braunschweig, 1885–88. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Figs.* 9766 D 9

Steinhauser, A. Hilfstafeln zur präcisen Berechnung zwanzigstelliger Logarithmen zu gegebenen Zahlen und der Zahlen zu 20 stelligen Logarithmen. Wien, 1880. 8°. pp. xii + 296 + (1). 8396 D 41

—— Die Lehre der Aufstellung empirischer Formeln mit Hilfe der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate, für Mathematiker, Physiker, Techniker. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 292. 8446 B 53

Stewart, R. W. A text-book of heat. London, [1893]. 16°. pp. vi + 294. *Figs.* (**University** correspondence college tutorial series: the tutorial physics. ii.) 8481 D 27

Stokes, A. C. Microscopical praxis, or simple methods of ascertaining the properties of various microscopical accessories. Portland, Conn., 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 244. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 9071 D 39

Stolz, O. Grundzüge der Differential- und Integralrechnung. Th. i. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. 8433 E 39

Contents: — i. Reelle Veränderliche und Functionen.

Study, E. Methoden zur Theorie der ternaeren Formen; im Zusammenhang mit Untersuchungen Anderer dargestellt. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 210. 8396 B 77

Sweet, R. Geraniaceæ. London, 1820–30. 5 v. 8°. *Colored plates.* 9211 G 67–71

Tannery, J., *and* **J. Molk.** Éléments de la théorie des fonctions elliptiques. Tom. i. Paris, 1893. 8°. 8441 E 82

In progress.

Tannery, P. Pour l'histoire de la science hellène: de Thalès à Empédocle. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. vii + 396. (**Colleotion** historique des grands philosophes.) 7075 F 45

Tarr, R. S. Economic geology of the United States; with briefer mention of foreign mineral products. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xx + 509. *Plates, table*, and *wdcts.* 8785 C 37

Tenchini, L., *and* **F. Negrini.** Sulla corteccia cerebrale degli equini e bovini; studiata nelle sue omologie con quella dell' uomo, circonvoluzioni, scissure e solchi sviluppo — circolazione arteriosa. Parma, 1889. 8°. pp. (8) + 235 + 4. 8 *plates.* 9711 F 11

Thompson, S. P., *and* **E. Thomas.** Electrical tables and memoranda. London, 1893. 64°. pp. v + 128. 8259 A 9

Thorpe, T. E. Essays in historical chemistry. London, 1894. 8°. pp xi + 381. 8591 B 41

Thurston, R. H. The animal as a machine and a prime motor and the laws of energetics. 1st ed., 1st thous. New York, 1894. 12°. pp. iv + 97. 8496 A 33

Topinard, P. Éléments d'anthropologie générale. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. xv + 1157. 5 *plates* and *wdcts.* 9088 B 48

Troyon, F. Habitations lacustres des temps anciens et modernes. Lausanne, 1860. 8°. pp. xii + 495. 17 *plates.* 9088 F 34

Tschirch, A. Das Kupfer, vom Standpunkte der gerichtlichen Chemie, Toxicologie und Hygiene mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Reverdissage der Conserven und der Kupferung des Weins und der Kartoffeln. Stuttgart, 1893. 8°. pp. 138. *Figs.* 8701 C 50

Verzeichnis der seit 1850 an den deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Doctor-Dissertationen und Habilitationsschriften aus der reinen und angewandten Mathematik. München, 1893. 8°. pp. 35. 2988 B 73

Vinot, J. Récréations mathématiques; nouveau recueil de questions curieuses et utiles, extraites des auteurs anciens et modernes. 3e éd. Paris, [1860]. 8°. pp. viii + 215. *Figs.* 8351 B 20

Voeikov, A. I. Die Klimate der Erde. Vom Verfasser besorgte, bedeutend veränderte deutsche Bearbeitung. Jena, 1887. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Diagrs.* and *plates.* 8563 F 14

Wagner, A. E. A. Reihenentwickelung der hyperelliptischen Thetafunktionen welche zu $f(x) = x^6 + 2lx^3 + 1$ gehören. — Inaug.-Diss. Halle a. S., 1892. 8°. pp. (2) + 44 + (1). 8441 E 95

Wagner, J. R. von. Die Geschichte der Chemie. 2e vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. pp. viii + 108. 8591 B 7

Warburg, E. Lehrbuch der Experimentalphysik für Studirende. Freiburg i. B., 1893. 8°. pp. xx + 382. 8481 E 63

Weber, E. H. Annotationes anatomicae et physiologicae. Lipsiae, 1851. 3 v. in 1. 4°. 9706 C 15

Weber, H. F. Untersuchungen über die Strahlung fester Körper. n. t.-p. [Berlin.] 4°. pp. 25. 8516 G 71

Weiler, W. Die Spannungs-Elektrizität. Magdeburg, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + 176 + (2). *Figs.* (**Polytechnische** Bibliothek. ii.) 8531 C 40

Wettum, T. B. van. Researches on matrices and quaternions. Leyden, 1894. 4°. pp. (2) + 26 + (1). 8396 G 88

Whiting, H. A course of exercises in elementary physics. San Francisco, 1894. 8°. pp. ix + 134. 8481 E 69

[**Whitman, C. O.**, *compiler.*] Biological lectures delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory of Wood's Holl in the summer session of 1893. Boston, 1894. 8°. pp. (3) + 242. *Illus.* 9076 E 16

Wiedemann, G. (H.) Die Lehre von der Elektricität. 2e umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. Bd. i., ii. Braunschweig, 1893–94. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8531 B 60–61

"Als 4e Aufl. der Lehre vom Galvanismus und Elektromagnetismus." In progress.

Willey, A. Amphioxus and the ancestry of the vertebrates; with a preface by H. F. Osborn. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xiv + 316. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* (**Columbia** University biological series. ii.) 9711 E 12

Woenig, F. Die Pflanzen im alten Aegypten; ihre Heimat, Geschichte, Kultur und ihre mannigfache Verwendung im sozialen Leben in Kultus, Sitten, Gebräuchen, Medizin, Kunst; nach den eigenen bildlichen Darstellungen der alten Aegypter, Pflanzenresten aus Gräberfunden, Zeugnissen alter Schriftsteller und den Ergebnissen der neuen Forschungen. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. pp. 425 + (1). *Figs.* 3381 C 41

Zimmermann, H. Rechentafel, nebst Sammlung häufig gebrauchter Zahlenwerthe. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 204. 8351 B 64

Zoe. San Francisco, 1890–94. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9101 F

Publication discontinued.

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Abney, *Capt.* **W. de W.** Negative making; a treatise on the practical production of negatives on gelatine plates. 2d ed., revised. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 104 + (3). (**Photographic** primers.) 7851 B 33

—— Photography with emulsions; a treatise on the theory and practical working of the collodion and gelatine emulsion processes. 3d ed. London, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 286 + (6). *Figs.* 7851 B 34

Adams, W. I. L. Amateur photography; a practical guide for the beginner. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 90. *Wdcts.* 7851 C 9

Aikman, C. M. Manures and the principles of manuring. Edinburgh, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxxi + 592. 9376 D 16

Andem, J. L. A practical guide to the use of the Edison phonograph. Cincinnati, 1892. 8°. pp. 64. 8259 F 81

Banfield, T. C. The organization of industry, explained in a course of lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge, in 1844. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°. pp. xvi + 166. 6470 D 6

Barreswil, C. L., *and* **L. A. Davanne.** Chimie photographique. 4e éd., revue, augmentée. Paris, 1864. 8°. pp. xx + 580. *Figs.* 7851 A 55

Beardslee, L. A. Experiments on the strength of wrought-iron and of chain-cables: report of the U. S. Board appointed to test iron, steel, and other metals; revised and abridged by W. Kent. New York, 1879. 8°. pp. vi + 119. *Frontisp.* 8051 C 65

Boyer, M. K. All about broilers and market poultry generally. Syracuse, N. Y., 1891. 16°. pp. 40. 9991 D 65

Brüll, A. Mémoire sur la chaîne flottante des mines de fer de Dicido (province de Santander, Espagne). n. t.-p. [Paris, 1883.] 8°. pp. 41. *Folded plate.* 8137 D 81

"Extrait des Mémoires de la Société des Ingénieurs civils." 4e série, 8e vol.

Buberl, J. Bericht des vom Österreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereine eingesetzten Comites zur Aufstellung der Ergänzungen und Aenderungen an den bisherigen Typen für Walzeisen. Wien, 1892. 4°. pp. 9. 16 *tables* and 33 *plates.* 8116 G 19

Calmette, L. Lumière, couleur et photographie. Paris, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 115. *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** générale de photographie.) 7851 C 36

Camp, W., *compiler.* Football facts and figures; a symposium of expert opinions on the game's place in American athletics. New York, 1894. 12°. pp. viii + 237. 9852 F 24

Castro, J. J. Treatise on the South American railways and the great international lines; published under the auspices of the Ministry of Foment of Uruguay and sent to the World's Exhibition at Chicago. Montevideo, 1893. 4°. pp. 601. *Plates.* 6610 G 57

Charnock, J. An history of marine architecture, including an enlarged and progressive view of the nautical regulations and naval history of all nations, especially of Great Britain. London, 1800–1802. 3 v. 4°. *Plates.* 8319 G 43–45

Clavenad, C. Notice sur les générateurs de vapeur et gazéificateurs Adolphe Seigle. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. 30. *Figs.* 8701 E 78

[**Clerc, A.**] Compresseur d'air et bosseyeuses par Dubois & François. Paris, 1885. 4°. pp. (13). 5 *folded plates.* 8269 G 16

"Extrait des Annales industrielles."

Clode, C. M. The administration of justice under military and martial law as applicable to the army, navy, marines and auxiliary forces. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1874. 8°. pp. xxiv + 411. 8308 C 61

—— The military forces of the crown; their administration and government. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 8308 C 59–60

Colliery Engineer Company. The coal and metal miners' pocket-book of principles, rules, formulæ, and tables. Revised and enlarged. Scranton, Pa., 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + 565. 8756 B 43

Conference on Manual Training, *Boston, April,* 1891. A conference on manual training: the papers read and a phonographic report of the discussions had at the sessions. Appended, account of the exhibits made of the methods and results of manual training, including sewing, cooking, drawing, and the study of form and color. Edited by I. C. Barrows. Boston, (cop. 1891). 8°. pp. 182. *Plates.* 6851 D 64

Cornell, A. B. History of the electro-magnetic telegraph; a paper read before the faculty and students of Union College. Schenectady, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. 24. 8541 A 34

"Butterfield Lectures."

Cox, H. Coursing and falconry: Coursing, by H. Cox; Falconry, by G. Lascelles. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 413. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (**Badminton** library.) 29 F 9

Cox, W. The slide rule. New York (cop. 1891). 8°. pp. 30. 8351 A 66

Cuniculus, *pseud.* The practical rabbit keeper, by Cuniculus assisted by several eminent fanciers. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 216. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 9991 F 40

Davanne, (L.) A. La photographie; traité théorique et pratique. Paris, 1886–88. 2 v. 8°. 3 *plates* and *figs.* 7851 A 65–66

Day, R. E. Electric light arithmetic. London, 1893. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 88. 8259 C 3

Decker, J. W. Cheddar cheese making. Madison, Wis., 1893. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 118. *Plates* and *figs.* 9406 C 82

Dickson, W. K. L., *and* **A. Dickson.** The life and inventions of Thomas Alva Edison. New York, (cop. 1894). 4°. pp. xvi + 362. *Frontisp.* and *photo-engrs.* 8541 G 31

Duchochois, P. C. Industrial photography. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 87. *Wdcts.* 7851 C 28

Eder, J. M., *editor.* Recepte und Tabellen für Photographie und Reproductionstechnik, welche an der k. k. Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Photographie und Reproductionsverfahren in Wien angewendet werden. 3e Aufl. Halle a. S., 1892. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 118. 7851 B 27

Electrical plant, special no: Marine electric lighting; edited by H. C. Hall. Rochdale, 1893. 4°. pp. 91. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8259 G 45

English Guernsey Cattle Society. Herd book. Vol. i.–x. [London], 1885–94. 8°. 9947 Z a

To be continued.

Field, *Rev.* **H. M.** The story of the Atlantic telegraph. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 415. *Port.* and *figs.* 8541 A 27

[**Finlason, W. F.**] Commentaries upon martial law with special reference to its regulation and restraint, with an introduction containing comments upon the charge of the Lord Chief Justice; by the author of the "Treatise upon martial law." London, 1867. 8°. pp. 287. 8308 B 85 a

—— A review of the authorities as to the repression of riot or rebellion, with special reference to criminal or civil liability. London, 1868. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 224. 8308 B 84

Fleischmann, W. Lehrbuch der Milchwirthschaft. Bremen, 1893. 8°. pp. xi + 355 + (1). 9406 C 31

Foster, W. C. A treatise on wooden trestle bridges according to the present practice on American railroads. 2d revised and enlarged ed. 1st thous. New York, 1894. 4°. pp. xi + 216. *Plates* and *figs.* 8145 G 83

Fox, W. G. Transition curves; a field book for engineers containing rules and tables for laying out transition curves. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. 80. *Figs.* (**Van Nostrand's** science series. 110.) 8116 B 36

France — *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Atlas des ports maritimes de France. Paris, 1888–92. 34 *plates.* f°. *Loose.* 8161 T 13

A list of the plates accompanies them. In progress.

Gall, H. R. Modern tactics. 3d ed., revised, with new maps. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xlviii + 451. *Maps.* 8308 G 19

Gallois, E. La poste et les moyens de communication des peuples à travers les siècles: messageries, chemins de fer, télégraphes, téléphones. Paris, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 382. 6611 D 8

Galton, *Capt.* **D.** The effect of brakes upon railway trains. Pittsburgh, 1894. 8°. pp. var. *Plates.* 8129 F 94

Three papers by Galton and one by G. Marié, reprinted from the Transactions of the Institution, of Mechanical Engineers, with a preface, by the Westinghouse Air Brake Company.

Garcke, E., *and* **J. M. Fells.** Factory accounts, their principles and practice; a handbook for accountants and manufacturers. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 264. 6591 D 51

Goodenough, *Gen.* **W. H.**, *and* **J. C. Dalton.** The army book for the British Empire; a record of the development and present composition of the military forces and their duties in peace and war; by W. H. Goodenough and J. C. Dalton aided by various contributors. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xxi + 612. *Port.* and 2 *maps.* 8308 C 64

Greene, C. E. Notes on Rankine's Civil engineering part II. for the use of engineering students, University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1891. 8°. pp. (7) + 123. 8111 E 38

Stereotyped.

Greiner, T. How to make a garden pay. Philadelphia, 1890. 8°. pp. 272. *Wdcts.* 16 E 12

Grimshaw, R. Engine-room chat. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 148. *Figs.* 8245 E 79

Griswold, W. Railroad engineer's pocket companion for the field. Philadelphia, 1883. 16°. pp. x + 5–134. *Figs.* 8129 A 17

Grotenfelt, G. The principles of modern dairy practice from a bacteriological point of view. Authorized American ed., by F. W. Woll. 1st ed., 1st thous. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 285. *Figs.* 9406 B 39

Hamilton, W. R. Practical instructions for the National Guard of the United States. 2d ed. New York, 1889–90. 2 v. bd. in 1. 24°. *Figs.* 8312 A 49

Hering, C. (O.) Electricity at the Paris Exposition of 1889. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 250. 8531 G 67

"Forming a portion of volume IV. of the reports of the U. S. commissioners to the Universal Exposition of 1889 at Paris."

Joly, E. La photographie pratique; manuel à l'usage des officiers, des explorateurs et des touristes. Paris, 1887. 12°. pp. 59. 7851 C 12

Journal für Landwirthschaft (Organ der landw. Versuchsstation Weende); im Auftrage des Centralanschusses der Königl. Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft zu Celle, herausgegeben von W. Henneberg [etc.]. 21er–40er Jahrg. Göttingen, 1873–92. 20 v. 8°. 9305 L

To be continued.

Jung, J. Entwickelung des deutschen Post- und Telegraphenwesens in den letzten 25 Jahren; Gedenkblätter zum 25 jährigen Bestehen eines einheitlichen Post- und Telegraphenwesens in Deutschland. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 185. *Folded diagr.* 6610 D 68

Kahlbaum, G. W. A. Studien über Dampfspannkraftsmessungen; in Gemeinschaft mit P. Schroeter und andern Mitarbeitern. Basel, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 315. 9 *plates* and 3 *folded diagrs. in case.* 8521 B 69–70

Knauff, T. C. Athletics for physical culture. New York, [cop. 1894]. sm. 8°. pp. 422. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 9852 E 13

Koch, A. Encyklopädie der gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht; mit Inbegriff aller einschlägigen Disciplinen und der speciellen Etymologie. Wien, *etc.*, 1885–94. 11 v. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* 9951 B 1–11

La Blanchère, P. R. M. H. Moullin de. L'art du photographe; comprenant les procédés complets sur papier et sur glace, négatifs et positifs. 2e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1860. 8°. pp. v + 314. *Figs.* 7851 A 62

Labrousse, C. La navigation aérienne en 1889. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1890]. 12°. pp. 72. (**Bibliothèque** municipale professionnelle d'art et d'industrie Forney.) 8506 D 84

Landreth, B. Market gardening and farm notes; experiences and observations in the garden and field of interest to the amateur gardener, trucker and farmer. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 215. 16 E 14

Leggatt, W. The theory and practice of jute spinning. Dundee, 1893. 4°. pp. xv + 284. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 8071 G 37

Londe, A. La photographie instantanée; théorie et pratique. 2e éd. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. x + 155. *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** photographique.) 7851 A 76

Mahan, *Capt.* **A. T.** Admiral Farragut. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (6) + 333. *Port.* and *maps.* (**Great** commanders.) 4906 D 34

Mauchline, R. The mine foreman's handbook of practical and theoretical information on the opening, ventilating, and working of collieries. A new revised and enlarged ed. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 337. 8756 B 40

Merrill, E. A., *compiler.* Reference book of tables and formulas for electric street railway engineers. New York, 1894. 16°. pp. vii + 96. 8259 D 1

Moltke, H. K. B., *Graf* **von.** Moltke's tactical problems; edited by the Prussian grand general staff; authorised translation by K. von Donat. London, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 175. *Plates.* 8308 A 39

Text and 28 maps in portfolio

Monckhoven, D. van. Traité général de photographie, suivie d'un chapitre spécial sur le gélatino-bromure d'argent. 8e éd. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. 433. 3 *plates* and *figs.* 7851 A 70

Morse, E. S. Ancient and modern methods of arrow-release. [Salem, Mass., 1885.] 8°. pp. 56. *Figs.* 9088 B 97

Murray, *Lieut.* **S.** Discipline, its reason and battle-value. London, [1894]. sm. 8°. pp. 62. (**Gale & Polden's** military series.) 8308 A 94

Nicolls, J. R. C. Agricultural engineering in India: irrigation. London, [188–] 4°. pp. 92. *Figs.* 8153 F 73

Nisbet, J. Studies in forestry; a short course of lectures on the principles of sylviculture, delivered at the Botanic Garden, Oxford, 1893. Oxford, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 335. 9261 A 24

Oliver, J. Milk, cheese, and butter; a practical handbook on their properties and the processes of their production, including a chapter on cream and the methods of its separation from milk. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 362. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 9406 C 34

Osborn, F. C. Tables of moments of inertia and squares of radii of gyration, supplemented by others on strength of wrought iron columns. 4th ed. New York, 1894. 16°. pp. 175. 8111 F 73

Parham, E. C. A treatise on testing and compounding of multipolar street railway generators. [Schenectady], 1893. 16°. pp. 40. *Blueprints.* 8259 D 27

Patterson, *Capt.* **H.** The navigator's pocket-book filled with pure gold, arranged for immediate reference to any navigation subject. New York, 1894. sq. 16°. pp. viii + (2) + 117. *Figs.* 8318 A 76

Pease, A. E. Horse-breeding for farmers. London, 1894. sm. 8° pp. vi + 133 + (1). 9971 F 39

Pinchot, G. Biltmore forest, the property of G. W. Vanderbilt; an account of its treatment and the results of the first year's work. Chicago, 1893. obl. 24°. *Map* and *photo-engrs.* 9261 A 27

Platt, C. A. Italian gardens. New York, 1894. 4°. pp. 153 + (1). *Frontisp.* and *photogravs.* 9285 G 64

Poiteau, A. Pomologie française; recueil des plus beaux fruits cultivés en France. Paris, 1846. 4 v. f°. *Plates.* 9293 T 11–14

Posse, N., *baron.* The special kinesiology of educational gymnastics. Boston, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 380. *Port., figs.* and *table in pocket.* 9851 E 89

A third ed. of "The Swedish system of educational gymnastics."

Practical hints on joint wiping for beginners in plumbing. New York, 1893. 12°. pp. 43. *Figs.* 8046 A 15

Two articles reprinted from the Metal worker.

Pratt, S. C. Military law, its procedure and practice. 5th ed., revised and corrected up to the 30th of June, 1889. London, 1889. 16°. pp. xvi + 231. (**Military** handbooks for officers and non-commissioned officers. v.) 8308 B 87

Radau, R. La photographie et ses applications scientifiques. Paris, 1878. 12°. pp. 101. (**Actualités** scientifiques.) 7851 B 77

Rafter, G. W., *and* **M. N. Baker.** Sewage disposal in the United States. 2d ed. New York, 1894. 4°. pp. xxvii + 598. *Illus.* 8176 G 20

Rawson, W. W. Success in market gardening; a new vegetable growers' manual. 7th ed., revised and enlarged. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 240. *Port., plates* and *wdcts.* 16 E 13

Robinson, *Commander* **C. N.** The British fleet; the growth, achievements, and duties of the navy of the Empire. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xviii + 560. *Frontisp., plates,* and *wdcts.* 8318 B 44

Rühlmann, C. M. Vorträge über Geschichte der technischen Mechanik und der damit in Zusammenhang stehenden mathematischen Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 553. *Portrs.* and *figs.* 8496 B 5

Russia — *Dept. of Trade and Manufactures.* The industries of Russia: manufactures and trade; for the World's Columbian Exposition. Editor of the English translation, J. M. Crawford. St. Petersburg, 1893. 5 v. in 4. l. 8°. *Maps* and *charts.* 3746 A 82–85

Gift of J. M. Crawford.

Schœller, A. Les chemins de fer et les tramways; construction, exploitation, traction. Paris, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 361. 8129 C 41

Schoenmann, A. Milk testing; instructions for testing milk and dividing money for creameries, cheese factories and dairymen. Madison, Wis., 1894. 8°. pp. 39. *Frontisp.* and *plate.* 9406 C 11

Sinclair, A., *and* **W. Henry.** Swimming. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 452. *Plates* and *photo-engrs.* (**Badminton** library.) 21 F 8

Soret, A. Optique photographique; notions nécessaires aux photographes amateurs; étude de l'objectif: applications. Paris, 1891. 12°. pp. viii + 132. *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** photographique.) 7851 C 4

Sullivan, *Sir* **E.**, *bart., and others.* Yachting; by Sir E. Sullivan, R. T. Pritchett, Sir G. Leach [and others]. London, 1894. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Plates* and *photo-engrs.* (**Badminton** library.) 21 F 4–5

Switzer, S. The practical fruit-gardener; being the newest method of raising, planting, and pruning fruit-trees; revised by [J.] Laurence and [R.] Bradley. 2d ed., to which are added three new plans and other large additions. London, 1731. sm. 8°. pp. (29) + 363 + (13) 4 *plates.* 9293 B 18

Thompson, E. P. How to make inventions; or, Inventing as a science and an art: a practical guide for inventors. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. New York, (cop. 1893). 8°. pp. (4) + 181. *Figs.* 8036 A 26

Tomkinson, *Lieut.-Col.* **W.** The diary of a cavalry officer in the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns, 1809–1815; edited by J. Tomkinson. London, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 358. *Portrs.* and *maps.* 8308 F 24

U. S. — *War Department.* Uniform of the army of the United States from 1774 to 1889; prepared under the supervision of the quartermaster general by M. I. Ludington. [Washington, 1893?] f°. pp. 71. *Engr. t.-p.* and 44 *colored plates.* 8308 T 12

Urquhart, J. W. Electric light fitting; a handbook for working electrical engineers, embodying practical notes on installation management. 2d ed., revised, with large additions. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 288. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 8259 C 53

Vogel, H. W. Die Fortschritte der Photographie seit dem Jahre 1879; mit einem Anhang: Photographie für Amateure. Berlin, 1883. 8°. pp. viii + 176. 7851 A 31

"Als Ergänzung zur 3e Aufl. von des Verfassers Lehrbuch der Photographie."

Waring, G. E., *jr.* Modern methods of sewage disposal for towns, public institutions, and isolated houses. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + 252. 8176 F 16

Wickenhagen, H. Antike und moderne Gymnastik; vergleichende Betrachtungen und Vorschläge. — [Program.] Rendsburg, 1891. 4°. pp. 45. 9851 G 61

Wilson, E. L. Cyclopædic photography; a complete hand-book of the terms, processes, formulæ and appliances available in photography arranged in cyclopædic form. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. 502. *Figs.* 7851 A 51

Wolley, C. P., *and others.* Big game shooting, by C. Phillipps-Wolley, with contributions by Sir S. W. Baker [and others]. Boston, 1894. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Plates* and *photo-engrs.* (**Badminton** library.) 21 F 6–7

Wood, De V. The principles of elementary mechanics. 9th ed. 4th thous. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 351. *Figs.* 8491 A 88

Wrightson, J. Sheep; breeds and management. London, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + 235. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (**Live** stock handbooks. 1.) 9991 B 26

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Blanc, (A. A. P.) C. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles, [depuis la Renaissance jusqu'à nos jours. Texte par Charles Blanc et par divers écrivains spéciaux; illustrations par les plus habiles artistes, dessinateurs et graveurs]. Paris, [1853]–84. 17 v. in 12. 4°. *Illus.* 7805 G 35–46

Chappell, W., *compiler.* Old English popular music; a new edition with a preface and notes, and the earlier examples entirely revised by H. E. Wooldridge. London, 1893. 2 v. 4°. *Frontisp.* and *music.* 7871 G 35–36

Clark, T. M. Architect, owner, and builder before the law; a summary of American and English decisions on the principal questions relating to building. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xxxi + 377. 7996 B 37

Clément, F. Histoire abrégée des beaux-arts chez tous les peuples et à toutes les époques. Nouvelle éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1887. l. 8°. pp. viii + 672. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 7721 G 55

Cougny, G. L'art antique; lectures sur l'histoire de l'art, l'esthétique et l'archéologie, accompagné de notes explicatives, historiques et bibliographiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* 7721 A 31–32

—— L'art au Moyen Age; lectures sur l'histoire de l'art, l'esthétique et l'archéologie, accompagné de notes explicatives, historiques et bibliographiques. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp (2) + 308. *Wdcts.* 7721 A 33

Farrar, *Rev.* **F. W.** The life of Christ as represented in art. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xviii + 507. *Plates* and *photo.-engrs.* 7823 A 11

Flandin, E., *and* **P. Coste.** Voyage en Perse de E. Flandin, peintre, et P. Coste, architecte, 1840 et 1841; publié sous les auspices de M. le ministre de l'intérieur et de M. le ministre d'état, sous la direction de MM. Burnouf, Lebas et Leclerc: rélation du voyage par E. Flandin. Paris, -1851. 2 v. 8°. 3476 D 1-2

—— *Same.* Perse ancienne. Paris, [1843-54]. f°. pp. iv + 188 and *Atlas.* 4 v. f°. 3476 T 11-15
Texte par E. Flandin.

—— *Same.* Perse moderne. Paris, [1843-54]. *Atlas of* 100 *plates.* f°. 3476 T 16

Herville, H. d'. La section d'architecture à l'École Nationale et Spéciale des Beaux-Arts, contenant les programmes d'admission, l'exposé pratique de chaque partie de l'examen, les modèles de dessin [etc.]. Paris, [1892]. 8°. pp. 144. 7 *plates.* 7911 A 11

Hirth, G. Aufgaben der Kunst-physiologie. München, 1891. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7265 A 94

Hoepli, U., *publisher.* Alfabeti Hoepli; 25 tavole cromolitografiche di modelli di scritture. 2ª ed. Milano, 1886. obl. f°. t.-p. and 25 *plates.* 7796 E 17

Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica, *Rome.* Annali. Vol. [i.]-lvii., 1829-85. Roma, 1829-85. 57 v. bd. in 26. 8° and f°. *Illus.* 7707 O
The Annali for 1854-57 are published as a part of the Monumenti, Annali e Bullettini of the Institute for those years. Continued since 1885 as the Jahrbuch des Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reichs.

—— Bullettino. Anno 1829-85. Roma, 1829-85. 54 v. bd. in 18. 8° and f°. *Illus.* 7707 P
The Bullettino for 1854-55 is published as a part of the Monumenti, Annali e Bullettini of the Institute for those years. Continued since 1885 as Mittheilungen of the Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reichs, Römische Abtheilung.

—— Monumenti inediti pubblicati dall' Instituto. Roma, 1829-85. 12 v. bd. in 4. f°. *Plates.* 7707 T 2-5
Italian and French. Continued as the Antike Denkmaeler of the Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reichs. The Monumenti for 1854-56 are included in the following:

—— Monumenti, Annali e Bullettini. 1854-55. Roma, 1854-55. 2 v. bd. in 1. f°. *Illus.* 7707 T 1

—— Monumenti ed Annali. 1856. Roma, 1856. f°. 7707 T 1

—— Nuove memorie. Lipsia, 1865. 8°. pp. xxvi + 526. 15 *plates.* 7707 Q 2

—— Repertorio universale delle opere dell' Instituto. 1834-85. Roma, 1834-85. 5 v. bd. in 2. 8°. 7707 Q 6-7
The Indice generale for 1829-33 was published at the end of the Annali vol. v. It is bd. at the beginning of the above volumes.

Lethaby, W. R., *and* **H. Swainson.** The church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople; a study of Byzantine building. London, 1894. l. 8°. pp. viii + 307. *Figs.* 7936 G 19

Monro, D. B. The modes of ancient Greek music. Oxford, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 144. 7851 B 56

Ordish, T. F. Early London theatres: in the fields. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 298. *Plan* and *wdcts.* (**Camden** library.) 7888 A 21

[**Osmun, T. E.**] Acting and actors, elocution and elocutionists; a book about theater folk and theater art, by Alfred Ayres [*pseud.*]; with preface by H. G. Fiske, introduction by E. S. Werner, prologue by J. A. Waldron. New York, 1894. 16°. pp. (1) + 287. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* 7888 E 43

Pearson, K. Die Fronica, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Christusbildes im Mittelalter. Strassburg, 1887. 8°. pp. xv + 141. 19 *plates.* 7491 E 17

Pennell, J. Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen, their work and their methods; a study of the art to-day, with technical suggestions. [2d ed.] London, 1894. 4°. pp. xxxvi + 461. *Illus.* 7831 G 72

Perrot, G. *and* **C. Chipiez.** History of art in primitive Greece: Mycenian art; from the French. London, 1894. 2 v. l. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.* 7728 G 21-22

Portfolio (The); an artistic periodical. [Vol. i.-xxiv.] 1870-93. *m.* London, 1870-93. 24 v. f°. *Illus.* 7705 K

Same. [New series.] The portfolio; monographs on artistic subjects. 1894. no. 1, *etc. m.* London, 1894. 8°. *Illus.* 7705 K
To be continued.

Rayet, O. Études d'archéologie et d'art; réunies et publiées, avec une notice biographique sur l'auteur par S. Reinach. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. xv + 462. *Port.*, 4 *plates*, and *wdcts.* 7711 F 14

Reale Accademia dei Lincei, *Rome:* Il codice atlantico di Leonardo da Vinci nella Biblioteca Ambrosiana di Milano; riprodotto e pubblicato dalla Regia Accademia dei Lincei sotto gli auspici del Re e del Governo. Fasc. 1. Milano, 1894. f°. 40 *plates.* 7716 T 11
Edizione di 280 esemplari, No. 9. In progress.

Reinach, S. Chroniques d'orient; documents sur les fouilles et découvertes dans l'orient hellénique de 1883 à 1880. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xv + 786 + (1). *Plate* and *figs.* 7711 F 17

——, *editor.* Antiquités du Bosphore cimmérien (1854) rééditées avec un commentaire nouveau et un index général des comptes rendus. Paris, 1892. 4°. pp. xvi + 213. 86 *plates* and *figs.* (**Bibliothèque** des monuments figurés grecs et romains. [iii.]) 7711 G 51

——, *editor.* Peintures de vases antiques recueillies par Millin (1808) et Millingen (1813). Paris, 1891. 4°. pp. (15) + 136 + (12). *Frontisp.* and *plates.* (**Bibliothèque** des monuments figurés grecs et romains. [ii.]) 7791 G 24

Reinach, T. Mithridate Eupator, roi de Pont. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 494. 4 *plates*, *map*, and *wdcts.* (**Bibliothèque** d'archéologie, d'art et d'histoire ancienne.) 3516 A 77

Stevenson, S. W. A dictionary of Roman coins republican and imperial; commenced by S. W. Stevenson, revised, in part, by C. R. Smith and completed by F. W. Madden, illustrated by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 923. 3216 E 31

Tatham, C. H. Etchings representing the best examples of ancient ornamental architecture, drawn from the originals in Rome and other parts of Italy, during 1794, 1795 and 1796. Facsimile reproduction by photolithography. New York, n. d. f°. t.-p. and 102 *plates.* 7926 T 45

Van Dyke, J. C. A text-book of the history of painting. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 289. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 7806 B 44

Winter, W. Life and art of Edwin Booth. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 308. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 7888 D 78

—— Life and art of Joseph Jefferson, with some account of his ancestry and of the Jefferson family of actors. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. ix + (4) + 319. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 7888 D 79

Woodbury, W. E. Aristotypes and how to make them. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 153. *Photographs* and *wdcts.* 7851 C 26

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Aeschylus. Tragedies; a new translation, with a biographical essay, and an appendix of rhymed choral odes, by E. H. Plumptre. [2d ed.] New York, (1894). 16°. pp. lxviii + 378. 510 E 9

Amengual, J. J. Gramática de la lengua mallorquina. 2ª ed., corregida y aumentada. Palma, 1872. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 356 + (2). 230 D 11

Andocides. Orationes; edidit I. H. Lipsius. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1888. 8°. pp. xxxii + 67. 520 A 99

Aristophanes. Eqvites; recensvit A. von Velsen. Lipsiae, 1869. 8°. pp. viii + 118. 525 B 65

—— The revolt of the women; a free translation of the Lysistrata of Aristophanes (acted at Athens, B.C. 411), by B. B. Rogers. London, [1878]. sm. 4°. pp. 48. 525 E 85

—— Vespae; cum prolegomenis et commentariis edidit J. van Leeuwen. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1893. 8°. pp. xl + 169. 525 D 96

—— The Wasps of Aristophanes; by C. E. Graves, edited for the Syndics of the University Press. Cambridge, 1894. 16°. pp. x (2) + 243. (**Pitt** Press series.) 525 D 97

Aristoteles. The Metaphysics of Aristotle; translated from the Greek with notes in which the Pythagoric and Platonic doctrines respecting numbers and ideas are unfolded from antient sources. Added, a dissertation on nullities and diverging series by Thomas Taylor. London, 1801. 4°. pp. lv + 467 + (1). 7101 G 11

—— Die Politik des Aristoteles; eine Neubearbeitung der Uebersetzung Garves; herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung und erläuternden Anmerkungen versehen von M. Brasch. Leipzig, 1893. 16°. pp. 468. 535 D 93

Arval Brothers. Acta Fratrum Arvalium quae supersunt; restituit et illustravit G. Henzen. Accedunt fragmenta fastorum in luco Arvalium effossa. Berolini, 1874. 8°. pp. ccxlvi + 240. 775 C 8

Avlvlaria sive Qverolvs, Theodosiani aevi comoedia; edidit R. Peiper. Lipsiae, 1875. 16°. pp. xi + 68. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) 775 C 24

Avianus, P. Fables; edited, with prolegomena, critical apparatus, commentary, excursus, and index, by R. Ellis. Oxford, 1887. 8°. pp. xli + (2) + 151. 775 C 42

Bang, W. Uralaltaische Forschungen. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. x + 44. (**Einzelbeiträge** zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden Sprachgeschichte. 10.) 350 C 13

Barber, H. British family names: their origin and meaning, with lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon, and Norman names. London, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 235. 305 D 61

Barnes, W. *Τὶν;* or, a view of the roots and stems of the English as a Teutonic tongue. London, 1862. 16°. pp. xxiv + 324. 305 D 35

Bastian, A. Die Verbleibs-Orte der abgeschiedenen Seele; ein Vortrag in erweiterter Umarbeitung. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. ii + 116. 3 *plates.* 405 B 91

Baudouin de Courtenay, J. Vermenschlichung der Sprache; ein Aula-Vortrag gehalten zu Dorpat, 2 März, 1892. Hamburg, 1893. 8°. pp. 27. 110 B 4

Baumstark, A. Ausführliche Erläuterung des allgemeinen Theiles der Germania des Tacitus. Leipzig, 1880. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 930 F 3

Beck, J. W. Studia Gelliana et Pliniana. Lipsiae, 1892. 8°. pp. 55. 830 E 80
"Commentatio ex supplemento undevicesimo Annalium philologicorum."

Becker, H. Studia Apuleiana. Berolini, 1879. 8°. pp. 92. 775 B 85

Becker, K. Die Hauptregeln der lateinischen Syntax. Duisburg, n. d. 8°. pp. 24. 205 E 57

Blümner, H. The home life of the ancient Greeks; translated from the German by A. Zimmern. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 548. *Frontisp.* and *photo-engrs.* 450 F 44

Boisacq, E. Les dialectes doriens; phonétique et morphologie. — Thèse. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 220. 175 F 38

Boetticher, K. G. W. Der Baumkultus der Hellenen; nach den gottesdienstlichen Gebräuchen und den überlieferten Bildwerken dargestellt. Berlin, 1856. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 544. 22 *plates.* 455 E 91

Boucoiran, L. Dictionnaire analogique & étymologique des idiomes méridionaux qui sont parlés depuis Nice jusqu'à Bayonne et depuis les Pyrénées jusuq'au centre de la France. Nimes, 1875. l. 8°. pp. 1344. 235 G 44

Bourdon, B. L'expression des émotions & des tendances dans le langage. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. (3) + 374. 105 F 29

Bremer, O. Deutsche Phonetik. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 208. 2 *plates.* 285 B 17

Bröcker, L. O. Untersuchungen über Diodor. Gütersloh, 1879. 16°. pp. 68. 560 B 61

Bruchmann, K. Psychologische Studien zur Sprachgeschichte. Leipzig, [1888]. 8°. pp. x + 358. (**Einzelbeiträge** zur allgemeinen u. vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft. 3.) 105 F 19

Brunnhofer, (G.) H. Iran und Turan; historisch-geographische und ethnologische Untersuchungen über den ältesten Schauplatz der indischen Urgeschichte. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. xxvii + 250. (**Einzelbeiträge** zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft. 5.) 160 A 11

—— Urgeschichte der Arier in Vorder- und Centralasien; historisch-geographische Untersuchungen über den ältesten Schauplatz des Rigveda und Avesta. Leipzig, 1893. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 115 D 60

—— Vom Pontus bis zum Indus; historisch-geographische und ethnologische Skizzen. Leipzig, [1890]. 8°. pp. xxiii + 223. 115 D 57

Bursian, C. Geschichte der classischen Philologie in Deutschland von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. München, 1883. 2 pts. in 1 v. (**Geschichte** der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere Zeit. 19.) 425 B 18
Paged continuously.

Büttner, R. Porcius Licinus und der litterarische Kreis des Q. Lutatius Catulus; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Kritik der römischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + 206. 470 D 37

Caesar, C. J. De bello Gallico libri septem cum libro octavo A. Hirtii; recensuit, codices contulit, commentationibus instruxit A. Frigell. Upsalae, 1861. 3 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°. 785 D 46

—— Commentarii de bellis Gallico et civili aliorum de bellis Alexandrino, Africano et Hispaniensis; annotatione critica instruxit F. Dübner. Parisiis, 1867. 2 v. bd. in 1. l. 8°. 785 G 6

—— De bello Gallico commentariorum libri septem et octavus A. Hirtii; tertium recensuit I. K. Whitte. Hauniæ, 1877. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 180. 785 D 49

—— Commentarii de bello Gallico; grammatisch erläutert durch Hinweisungen auf die Grammatik

von Ellendt-Seyffert von M. Seyffert. 3e verbesserte Aufl von M. A. Seyffert. Halle a. S., 1879. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 288. *Map.* 785 D 50

—— Commentarii, cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum; ex recensione C. Nipperdeii. Ed. 4a stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1881. 8°. pp. iv + 344. 785 B 43

—— Belli Gallici libri VII. Accessit A. Hirti liber octavvs. Recensvit A. Holder. Freiburg i. B., 1882. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 396. 785 D 53

—— Commentarii de bello civili; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von A. Doberenz. 5e Aufl., besorgt von G. B. Dinter. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. pp. xii + 308. *Map.* 785 D 13

—— Commentarii de bello Gallico; in usum scholarum recensuit et verborum indicem tabulamque Galliae antiquae addidit M. Gitlbauer. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1884-85. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *Map.* 785 D 54

—— Commentarii; cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum iterum recognovit E. Hoffmann. Vindobonae, 1888. 2 v. 16°. 785 B 53-54

—— Commentarii de bello Gallico; erklärt von F. Kraner. 5e verbesserte Aufl. von W. Dittenberger. Berlin, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 412. *Map.* 785 D 44

—— Commentarii de bello civili; erklärt von F. Kraner. 10e vielfach umgearbeitete Aufl., von F. Hofmann. Berlin, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 235. *Map.* 785 D 15

—— Belli Gallici libri VII. und A. Hirtii liber VIII. für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von A. Doberenz. 9e völlig umgearbeitete und mit einem kritischen Anhang versehene Aufl., besorgt von G. B. Dinter. Leipzig, 1890-92. 3 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Map.* 785 D 67

—— Commentarii de bello Gallico; für den Schulgebrauch herausgegeben von I. Prammer. Des Textes 4e unveränderte Aufl., vermehrt mit einem Anhang: Das römische Kriegswesen in Cäsars gallischen Kämpfen, von E. Kalinka. Leipzig, 1891. 16°. pp. xii + 254 + (1). *Port., map,* and *figs.* 785 D 68

—— Commentarii de bello Gallico; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von R. Menge. 6e unveränderte Aufl. Gotha, 1894 '90. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Map.* 785 D 71

Bdchen. iii. is 3e verbesserte Aufl. 1890.

Calpurnius *Siculus,* **T.** Calpvrnii et Nemesiani Bvcolica; recensvit H. Schenkl. Lipsiae, 1885. 8°. pp. lxxi + (1) + 130. 775 C 81

—— The eclogues of Calpurnius Siculus and M. Aurelius Olympius Nemesianus; with introduction, commentary, & appendix by C. H. Keene. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 211. 775 C 83

—— Eclogues; rendered into English verse by E. J. L. Scott. London, 1890. 16°. pp. (2) + 143. 775 C 85

Carrió, I. F. Gramática historica de las lenguas castellana y catalana. Barcelona, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 175. 230 D 5

Catullus, Q. *or* **(C.) V.** Carmina; recognovit I. P. Postgate. Londini, 1889. 16°. pp. xii + 89. 775 D 47

—— Liber; recensuit et interpretatus est A. Baehrens. Nova ed., a K. P. Schulze curata. Lipsiae, 1893, '85. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 775 D 42

—— Catullus, with the Pervigilium Veneris; edited by S. G. Owen, illustrated by J. R. Weguelin. London, 1893. sm. 4°. pp. xiv + (3) + 211. 8 *plates.* 775 D 48

Cauer, P. Die Kunst des Übersetzens; ein Hilfsbuch für den lateinischen und griechischen Unterricht. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 130. 170 A 11

Champneys, A. C. History of English; a sketch of the origin and development of the English language, with examples, down to the present day. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 414. *Map.* 300 C 69

Cicero, M. T. — *Letters.* Letters of Cicero selected and edited with introduction and notes by J. H. Muirhead. London, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xlviii + 287. 810 A 87

—— Ausgewählte Briefe; erklärt von F. Hofmann. Berlin, 1885-92. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 810 A 83

Bd. i. is 6e Aufl., besorgt von K. Lehmann, 1892; Bd. ii., 2e Aufl., bearbeitet von G. Andresen, 1885.

—— Ausgewählte Briefe; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von J. Frey. 5e Aufl. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 256. 810 A 85

—— Epistolarum ad T. Pomponium Atticum libri xvi.; recensuit et adnotatione illustravit I. C. G. Boot. Ed. altera emendata et aucta. Amstelodami, 1886. 8°. pp. xxiv + 764 + (1). 810 B 45

—— *Orations.* Ausgewählte Reden; erklärt von K. Halm, besorgt von G. Laubmann. Berlin, 1885-93. 7 v. bd. in 2. 8°. *Map.* 810 C 61-62

—— *In Catilinam.* Catilinarische Reden; für den Schulgebrauch herausgegeben von F. Richter und A. Eberhard. 5e Aufl. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. pp. 139. 810 D 20

—— Speeches against Catiline; with introduction and notes by E. A. Upcott. 2d ed. Oxford, 1891. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. (**Clarendon** press series.) 810 D 19

—— *In Verrem.* In Q. Caecilium divinatio, et In C. Verrem actio prima; with introduction and notes by W. E. Heitland and H. Cowie. Cambridge, [1876]. 16°. pp. xvi + 114. (**Pitt** press series.) 810 D 93

—— Rede gegen C. Verres, viertes Buch; für den Schul- und Privatgebrauch herausgegeben von F. Richter und A. Eberhard. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. pp. 152. 810 D 87

—— Divinatio in Q. Caecilium; für den Schulgebrauch herausgegeben von F. Richter; in 2er Aufl. neu bearbeitet von A. Eberhard. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. 54. 810 D 94

—— *Philippicae.* Erste und zweite Philippische Rede; für den Schulgebrauch herausgegeben von H. A. Koch. 2e Aufl., neu bearbeitet von A. Eberhard. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. pp. 108. 810 D 56

—— Erste, vierte und vierzehnte Philippische Rede; für den Schulgebrauch herausgegeben von E. R. Gast. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. iv + 50. 810 D 55

—— *Pro Archia.* Pro A. Licinio Archia poeta oratio ad iudices; edited by J. S. Reid. New ed., with corrections and additions. Cambridge, 1891. 16°. pp. 94. (**Pitt** press series.) 810 D 7

—— Rede für den Dichter Archias; für den Schul- und Privatgebrauch erklärt von F. Richter und A. Eberhard; in 4er Aufl. bearbeitet von H. Nohl. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. 40. 810 D 8

—— *Pro Balbo.* Pro L. Cornelio Balbo oratio ad iudices; edited for schools by J. S. Reid. Cambridge, 1890. 16°. pp. 114. (**Pitt** press series.) 810 D 11

—— *Pro lege Manilia.* De imperio Gnaei Pompei oratio ad Quirites (pro lege Manilia); with an introduction and notes, edited, after K. Halm, by A. S. Wilkins. London, 1889. 16°. pp. liii + 76. (**Macmillan's** school class books.) 810 D 40

—— Rede über das Imperium des Cn. Pompeius; für den Schul- und Privatgebrauch erklärt von F. Richter und A. Eberhard. 4e umgearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. 80. 810 D 41

—— *Pro Marcello.* Reden für M. Marcellus, für Q. Ligarius, und für den König Deiotarus; für

den Schul- und Privatgebrauch herausgegeben von F. Richter und A. Eberhard. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. 96. 810 C 76

Cicero, M. T. *Orations — Pro Milone.* Oratio pro Tito Annio Milone, with a translation of Asconius' introduction, marginal analysis, and English notes by J. S. Purton. Cambridge, 1892. 16°. pp. xxii + 89. (**Pitt** press series.) 810 D 45

—— Rede für T. Annius Milo; für den Schul- und Privatgebrauch erklärt von F. Richter und A. Eberhard; in 4er Aufl. bearbeitet von H. Nohl. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. 110. 810 D 46

—— Pro T. Annio Milone ad ivdices oratio; edited for schools and colleges by J. S. Reid. Cambridge, 1894. 16°. pp. 170. (**Pitt** press series.) 810 D 47

—— *Pro Murena.* Rede für L. Murena; für den Schulgebrauch herausgegeben von H. A. Koch; in 2er Aufl. umgearbeitet von G. Landgraf. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. iv + 79. 810 D 49

—— Oratio pro L. Murena; with English introduction and notes by W. E. Heitland. Cambridge, 1886. 16°. pp. 132. (**Pitt** press series.) 810 D 48

—— *Pro Plancio.* Pro Gnaeo Plancio oratio ad ivdices; edited, with commentary and introduction, by H. A. Holden. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1883. 16°. pp. lxiii + 246. (**Pitt** press series.) 810 D 63

—— Rede für Cn. Plancius; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von E. Köpke; in 3er Aufl. neu bearbeitet von G. Landgraf. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 122. 810 D 64

—— *Pro Rabirio.* Pro C. Rabirio (perdvellionis reo) oratio ad Qvirites; with notes, introduction, and appendices by W. E. Heitland. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 130. 810 D 67

—— *Pro (S.) Roscio.* Rede für Sex. Roscius; für den Schulgebrauch herausgegeben von F. Richter. 3e Aufl., durchgesehen von A. Fleckeisen. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 90. 810 D 72

—— Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino oratio ad iudices; with an introduction and notes, edited, after K. Halm, by E. H. Donkin. London, 1890. 16°. pp. xxvii + 136. (**Macmillan's** school class books.) 810 D 71

—— Pro Roscio; with introduction and notes by St. G. Stock. Oxford, 1890. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. (**Clarendon** press series.) 810 D 70

—— *Pro Sestio.* Rede für P. Sestius; für den Schulgebrauch herausgegeben von H. A. Koch. 2e Aufl., besorgt von A. Eberhard. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. pp. 92. 810 D 77

—— Pro Publio Sestio oratio ad ivdices; with introduction, critical and explanatory notes, and indexes by H. A. Holden. 3d ed. London, 1889. 16°. pp. xxxii + 316. (**Macmillan's** school class books.) 810 D 63

—— *Pro Sulla.* Pro P. Cornelio Sulla oratio ad iudices; edited for schools by J. S. Reid. Cambridge, 1882. 16°. pp. 182. (**Pitt** Press series.) 810 D 80

—— Rede für P. Sulla; für den Schulgebrauch herausgegeben von F. Richter; in 2er Aufl. neu bearbeitet von G. Landgraf. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. iv + 72. 810 D 81

—— *Miscellaneous Works — Brutus.* Brutus sive de claris oratoribus liber; recensuit, emendavit, interpretatus est F. Ellendt. Praemittitur brevis eloquentiae Romanae usque ad Caesarum aetatem historia. [Ed. mai.] Regimonti Pruss, 1844. 8°. pp. xviii + 456. 820 B 77

—— Brutus; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von K. W. Piderit. 3e Aufl., besorgt von W. Friedrich. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. iv + 306. 820 B 81

—— *Cato Major.* Cato maior seu de senectute dialogus; ad codicum manuscriptorum recensuit, variantes lectiones omnes enotavit et selectis Gernhardi aliorumque annotationibus addidit suas F. W. Otto. Accedunt duo excursus. Lipsiae, 1830. sm. 8°. pp. lii + (2) + 247. 810 E 59

—— Cato maior siue de senectute dialogus; recensuit R. Klotz. Accedunt annotationes criticae. Lipsiae, 1831. 16°. pp. x + 169. 810 E 60

—— Cato maior sive de senectute dialogus; sprachlich und sachlich erläutert von G. Tischer. Halle, 1847. 8°. pp. viii + 184. 810 E 64

—— Cato maior sive de senectute dialogus; erklärt von C. W. Nauck. Berlin, 1855. 8°. pp. xv + 53. 810 E 66

—— Cato Maior, sive de senectute dialogus; Schulausgabe von J. Ley. Halle, a. S., 1883. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 64. 810 E 71

—— Cato Maior de senectute; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von C. Meissner. 3e verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp. iv + 67. 810 E 75

—— Cato Maior de senectute; erklärt von J. Sommerbrodt. 11e Aufl. Berlin, 1889. 8°. pp. 87. 810 E 77

—— Cato Maior de senectute; für den Schulgebrauch herausgegeben von T. Schiche. 2e verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 42. 810 E 79

—— Cato Maior et Laelius; with an introduction and commentary by A. Stickney. New York, 1894. 12°. pp. xix + 191. 810 E 65

—— *English.* De senectute (on old age); translated, with an introduction and notes, by A. P. Peabody. Boston, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxxi + (1) + 67. 820 D 15

—— *De divinatione.* De divinatione libri duo; ad librr. MSS., partim nondum adhibitorum, fidem emendavit, aliorum suisque animadversionibus illustravit A. O. L. Giese. Lipsiae, 1829. 8°. pp. xii + 372. 810 F 94

—— *De finibus.* De finibus bonorum et malorum libri quinque; erklært von D. Boeckel. 1es Bdch. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 810 F 20

—— De finibus bonorvm et malorvm libri qvinqve; the text revised and explained by J. S. Reid. Vol. iii. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. 810 F 28

Contents: — **iii.** Translation.
In progress.

—— *De legibus.* De legibvs libri; ex recognitione I. Vahleni itervm editi. Berolini, 1883. 8°. pp. xxiv + 205. 810 F 44

—— *De natura deorum.* De natura deorum; erklärt von G. F. Schoemann. 4e verbesserte Aufl. Berlin, 1876. 8°. pp. iv + 276. 810 F 73

—— *De officiis.* De officiis libri tres; ad probatissimorvm qvorvmque exemplarivm fidem emendati et cvm commentariis editi a C. Beiero. Lipsiae, 1820–21. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 810 G 66

—— De officiis libri tres; ad optimorum librorum fidem editi cum brevi notatione critica a G. Olshauseno. Slesvici, 1823. 16°. pp. x + 162. 810 G 68

—— De officiis libri tres; recensuit R. Stuerenburg. Accedunt commentationes. Lipsiae, 1834. 8°. pp. lx + 220 + (2). 810 G 69

—— De officiis libri tres; mit einem deutschen Commentar besonders für Schulen bearbeitet von J. F. Degen; gänzlich nach dem Zeitbedürfnisse sowohl in grammatischer als sachlicher Hinsicht umgearbeitet von E. Bonnell. 4e Ausg. Berlin, 1848. sm. 8°. pp. x + 306. 810 G 77

—— De officiis libri tres; til skolebrug bearbejdet af G. F. W. Lund. Kjöbenhavn, 1849. 8°. pp. (4) + 274. (**Samling** af graeske og latinske forfatteres skrifter. ii.) 810 G 79

—— De officiis ad Marcum filium libri tres; erklärt von O. Heine. 6e verbesserte Aufl. Berlin, 1885. 8°. pp. 245. 810 G 87

—— De officiis libri tres; scholarum in usum edidit T. Schiche. Lipsiae, etc., 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 119. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum. x.) 810 G 85

—— *De oratore.* De oratore libri tres; erklärt von G. Sorof. Berlin, 1876–82. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 820 B 75

—— De oratore; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von K. W. Piderit. 6e Aufl., besorgt von O. Harnecker. Leipzig, 1886–90. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 820 B 70

Paged continuously.

—— *De partitione oratoria.* Partitiones oratoriae; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von K. W. Piderit. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. pp. iv + 96. 820 B 90

—— *Laelius.* Laelius seu de amicitia dialogus; recensuit et annotatione perpetua instruxit C. Beier. Lipsiae, 1828. 16°. pp. xiv + 238. 810 E 85

—— Laelius sive de amicitia dialogus; emendavit R. Klotz. Accedunt annotationes criticae. Lipsiae, 1833. 8°. pp. xvi + 224. 810 E 86

—— Laelius sive de amicitia dialogus; mit einem Commentar von M. Seyffert. 2e Aufl., besorgt von C. F. W. Müller. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. pp. xii + 29 + 589. 810 E 88

—— Laelius de amicitia; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von G. Lahmeyer. 4e Aufl. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. pp. viii + 68. 810 E 97

—— Laelius sive de amicitia dialogus; erklaert von C. W. Nauck. 9e Aufl. Berlin, 1884. 8°. pp. 79. 810 E 91

—— Laelius de amicitia; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von A. Strelitz. Gotha, 1884. 8°. pp. 87. 810 E 92

—— Laelius de amicitia; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von C. Meissner. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. pp. (2) + 70. 810 E 98

—— Laelius sive de amicitia; with introduction and notes by St. G. Stock. Oxford, 1893. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 810 E 99

—— Laelius; a dialogue on friendship; edited, with notes, vocabulary, and biographical index, by E. S. Shuckburgh. New ed., revised and enlarged for use in American colleges, by H. C. Johnson. New York, 1894. 16°. pp. xxvi + 190. (**Elementary** classics.) 810 E 94

—— *Orator.* Orator ad M. Brutum; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von K. W. Piderit. 2e vielfach verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. pp. iv + 203. 820 B 89

—— *Tusculanae disputationes.* Tusculanarum disputationum libri v.; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von O. Heine. Leipzig, 1881–92. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 820 A 37

Heft i. is 4e verbesserte Aufl. 1892; Heft ii. is 3e verbesserte Aufl. 1881.

—— Tusculanarum disputationum libri quinque; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von L. W. Hasper. Gotha, 1884–85. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 820 A 36

—— Tusculanarum disputationum libri quinque; erklaert von G. Tischer. 8e Aufl., besorgt von G. Sorof. Berlin, 1884–87. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 820 A 33

—— *English.* Cicero's Tusculan disputations; also, treatises On the nature of the gods, and On the commonwealth; literally translated, chiefly by C. D. Yonge. New York, 1894. 12°. pp. 466. (**Harper's** new classical library.) 820 C 10

The translation of the Republic is a revision of F. Barham's; that of On the nature of the gods a revision of the one ascribed to B. Franklin.

Clairin, P. Du génitif latin et de la préposition *de;* étude de syntaxe historique sur la décomposition du latin et la formation du français. — Thèse. Paris, 1880. 8°. pp. 305 + (1). 205 F 15

Clark, J. Manual of linguistics; a concise account of general and English phonology, with supplementary chapters on kindred topics. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. lxix + 318. 1 A 15

Claudianus, C. Carmina; recognovit J. Koch. Lipsiae, 1893. 16°. pp. lxi + 346. 830 A 28

Clemm, G. De breviloquentiae Taciteae quibusdam generibus. Praemissa est commentatio critica de figuris grammaticis et rhetoricis quae vocantur brachylogia aposiopesis ellipsis zeugma. Lipsiae, 1881. 8°. pp. 158. 930 F 9

Commentationes Fleckeiseniana. Lipsiae, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + 300. *Port.* 430 C 8

The dedication reads "Alfredo Fleckeiseno natalicia septuagesima gratulantur collegae Dresdenses."

Commentationes philologae quibus O. Ribbeckio sexagensimum aetatis magisterii Lipsiensis decimum annum exactum congratulantur discipuli Lipsienses. Lipsiae, 1888. 8°. pp. (4) + 557. 430 C 9

Cook, A. S. A glossary of the old Northumbrian Gospels (Lindisfarne Gospels or Durham book). Halle, 1894. 8°. pp. vii + 263. 295 B 94

Çukasaptati (Die) (Textus simplicior); aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von R. Schmidt. Kiel, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 101. 150 B 56

Curtius Rufus, Q. Historiarum Alexandri Magni Macedonis libri qui supersunt; E. Hedicke recensuit. Accedit tabula geographica. Berolini, 1867. 8°. pp. vi + 265 + (1). *Map.* 830 D 40

—— Historiarum Alexandri Magni Macedonis libri qui supersunt; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von T. Vogel. Leipzig, 1880–85. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 830 B 43

Bd. i. is 3e Aufl. 1885; Bd. ii, 2e vielfach berichtigte Aufl. 1880.

Delbrück, B. Einleitung in das Sprachstudium; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Methodik der vergleichenden Sprachforschung. 3e verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 144. (**Bibliothek** indogermanischer Grammatiken. iv.) 115 C 21 b

Dissertationes philologae Vindobonenses Vol. iv. Vindobonae, 1893. 8°. 447 K

iv. **Falbrecht, F.** De tertio Andriae exitu quem exhibet Codex erlangensis CCC. — **Sigmund, C.** De coincidentia eiusque usu Plautino et Terentiano. — **Muellner, C.** De imaginibus similitudinibusque quae in Claudiani carminibus inveniuntur.

To be continued.

Eberhardus *Bethuniensis, called* **Graecista.** Eberhardi Bethuniensis Graecismus; ad fidem librorum manu scriptorum recensuit, lectionum uarietatem adiecit, indices locupletissimos et imaginem codicis Melicensis photolithographicam addidit I. Wrobel. Uratislauiae, 1887. 8°. pp. xx + (2) + 319. Fac-sim. (**Corpus** grammaticorum medii aeui. i.) 200 C 31

Eckstein, E. Verstehen wir Deutsch? volkstümliche Sprach-Untersuchungen. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 163. 115 C 58

Emerson, O. F. The history of the English language. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 415. 300 C 72

From the author.

Engelbrecht, A. Das Titelwesen bei den spätlateinischen Epistolographen. [Wien, 1893.] 8°. pp. 59. 215 C 93

Aus "Festgabe d. Theresian Akad. 3. 42. Versammlg. deutscher Philol."

Englmann, L. Grammatik der lateinischen Sprache. 13e Aufl., besorgt von K. Melzhofer. Bamberg, 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 323. 200 E 31

Ennius, Q. Poesis reliqviae; recensvit I. Vahlen. Lipsiae, 1854. 8°. pp. xciv + 238. 830 C 59

Eranos Vindobonensis. Wien, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + 385 + (1). *Figs.* 430 C 39

A collection of short papers on various subjects connected with classical antiquities.

Erlangen University. Acta seminarii philologici Erlangensis. i.–v. Erlangae, 1878–91. 5 v. bd. in 3. 8°. 447 Q

Edited by I. Müller, E. Woelfflin, and others.

Erman, A. Ägyptische Grammatik, mit Schrifttafel, Litteratur, Lesestücken und Wörterverzeichnis. Berlin, 1894. 16°. pp. (15) + 200 + 70. (**Porta** linguarum orientalium. xv.) 340 C 61

Euripides. The plays of Euripides; translated into English prose from the text of Paley by E. P. Coleridge. London, 1891. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* 565 F 11–12

—— Tragedies; in English verse, by A. S. Way. Vol. i. London, 1894. sm. 8°. 565 F 21

In progress.

—— Alcestis; edited by M. L. Earle. London, 1894. 16°. pp. xlvi + 202. 565 E 9

Eutropius. Breviarium ab urbe condita; G. Hartel recognovit. Berolini, 1872. 8°. pp. viii + 84. 830 C 94

Evans, *Rev.* **D. S.** Geiriadur Cymraeg: a dictionary of the Welsh language. Vol. i. Carmarthon, 1893. 4°. 250 G 51

In progress.

Fick, (F. C.) A. Die griechischen Personennamen nach ihrer Bildung erklärt und systematisch geordnet. 2e Aufl., bearbeitet von F. Bechtel und [F. C.] A. Fick. Göttingen, 1894. 8°. pp. xviii + 474. 180 B 61

Fischer, G. Latin grammar; with a systematic treatment of Latin composition. New York, 1879. 2 v. sm. 8°. 205 A 17–18

Fischer, P. Zur Entwicklung der Wortarten in den indogermanischen Sprachen. — Programm. Stettin, 1893. 4°. pp. 26. 120 C 57

Forchhammer, P. W. Homer: seine Sprache, die Kampfplätze seiner Heroen und Götter in der Troas; ein letztes Wort zur Erklärung der Ilias. Kiel, 1893. l. 8°. pp. 42. *Map.* 610 G 98

Frohwein, E. Verbum Homericum: die Homerischen Verbalformen. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. pp. iv + 144. 610 C 66

Funk, I. K., *editor.* A standard dictionary of the English language, upon original plans. Vol. i. New York, 1893. 4°. *Illus.* 310 G 51

In progress.

Fuerst, J. A Hebrew & Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament, with an introduction giving a short history of Hebrew lexicography; translated from the German by S. Davidson. 5th stereotype ed. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 1511. 334 E 37

Gaedicke, C. Der Accusativ im Veda. Breslau, 1880. 8°. pp. (4) + 289 + (1). 140 C 49

Genthe, A., *compiler.* Deutsches Slang; eine Sammlung familiärer Ausdrücke und Redensarten. Strassburg, 1892. 16°. pp. xv + 73. 285 F 4

Georgii, H., *compiler.* Die antike Äneiskritik, aus den Scholien und anderen Quellen hergestellt. Stuttgart, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 570. 965 E 66

Gildersleeve, B. L. A Latin grammar. 3d ed., revised and enlarged, by B. L. Gildersleeve and G. Lodge. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 550. 205 B 42

Goebel, E. Homerische Blätter: lexilogische, kritische und exegetische Beiträge zu Homer. — Beilage zum Jahresbericht. Paderborn, 1891. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 610 D 69

[**Gobhila.**] Das Gobhilagṛhyasūtra; herausgegeben und übersetzt von F. Knauer Dorpat, 1884–86. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 150 D 61

Greg, R. P. Comparative philology of the old and new worlds in relation to archaic speech, accompanied by copious vocabularies. London, 1893. 4°. pp. lxxii + 355 + (4). 110 G 30

Gregorio, G. de. Per la storia comparata delle letterature neo-latine; considerazioni introduttive ed accenni su qualche tema speciale. Palermo, [1893]. 8°. pp. 65. 225 B 12

—— Saggio di fonetica siciliana. Palermo, 1890. 8°. pp. 138 + (1). 225 D 82

Grisebach, E. Die treulose Witwe; eine orientalische Novelle und ihre Wanderung durch die Weltliteratur. 4e Aufl. Leipzig, [1876]. 16°. pp. 127. 405 E 27

Gubernatis, A. de. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des études orientales en Italie. Paris, 1876. 8°. pp. 446 + (1). 105 B 55

Guerra, J. Arte de lengva mexicana; traducido de vn maltratado por inopia de impressos, por Joseph Antonio Marquez, â expensas de Joseph Antonio Perez. En Guadalaxara â 1o de Diciembre del ano de 1754. MS. 24°. ff. 58. *Illus.* MSS. 1 2

MS. copy of a very rare book printed in Mexico in 1692. Inserted is a notice of the MS by Alexander S. Taylor extracted from the San Francisco Bulletin of 31 Aug., 1865. Gift of Alphonso Den.

Guest, E. A history of English rhythms. New ed., edited by W. W. Skeat. London, 1882. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 730. 310 F 8

Hall, J. R. C. A concise Anglo-Saxon dictionary for the use of students. London, 1894. sq. 8°. pp. xvi + 369. 295 C 63

Hammarstrand, S. F. Attikas Verfassung zur Zeit des Königthums; akademische Abhandlung. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. pp. 787–826. 450 E 7

Hasse, E. Der Dualis im Attischen; mit einer Vorrede von F. Blass. Hannover, 1893. 8°. pp. (4) + 68. 175 E 39

Haverfield, F. Roman inscriptions in Britain. 1888–[1891]. Exeter, 1890–92. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.* 750 B 44

Reprinted from the Archæological journal, vol. xlvii., xlix.

Heberdey, R. Die Reisen des Pausanias in Griechenland. Wien, 1894. 8°. pp. (3) + 116. *Map.* (**Abhandlungen** des Archäologisch-Epigraphischen Seminares der Universität Wien. x.) 635 B 68

Hehn, V. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italienland sowie in das übrige Europa. 6e Aufl., neu herausgegeben von O. Schrader, mit botanischen Beiträgen von A. Engler. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp. xxvi + 625. 115 D 41 a

Hemachandra. [*Sanscrit title.*] — Der Anekarthasamgraha des Hemachandra; herausgegeben mit Auszügen aus dem Commentare des Mahendra, von T. Zachariae. Wien, 1893. l. 8°. pp. xviii + 132 + 206. 150 G 88

Henry, V. A short comparative grammar of English and German, as traced back to their common origin and contrasted with the classical languages; translated by the author. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxviii + 394. 120 B 43

Contains a bibliography.

Heraeus, W. Spicilegium criticum in Valerio Maximo eiusque epitomatoribus. Lipsiae, 1893. 8°. pp. 579–635 + (1). 950 C 64

"Ex supplemento undevicesimo Annalium philologicorum."

Herondas. Mimiamben: eingeleitet, übersetzt und mit erklärenden Bemerkungen versehen von S. Mekler. Wien, 1894. 8°. pp 66. 590 A 80

Hesiodus. Die Hesiodische Theogonie, ausgelegt und beurtheilt von G. F. Schoemann. Berlin, 1868. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 308. 590 B 57

Hey, O. Semasiologische Studien. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. 83–212. 215 B 52

"Besonderer Abdruck aus dem 18en Supplementbande der Jahrbücher für classische Philologie."

Hilberg, I. Das Princip der Silbenwægung und die daraus entspringenden Gesetze der Endsilben in der griechischen Poesie. Wien, 1879. 8°. pp. (3) + 284. 185 C 45

Hippocrates. Œuvres complètes; traduction nouvelle avec le texte grec en regard, collationné sur les manuscrits et toutes les éditions; accompagnée d'une introduction, de commentaires médicaux, de variantes et de notes philologiques, par E. Littré. Paris, 1839–61. 10 v. 8°. 590 C 61–70

Hoffmann, E. Die Construction der lateinischen Zeitpartikeln. 2e umgearbeitete Aufl. Wien, 1873. 8°. pp. xviii + 206 + (2). 205 F 40

Holtzmann, A. K. W. Die neunzehn Bücher des Mahābhārata. Kiel, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + 298. 145 C 41

Horatius Flaccus, Q. Q. Horatius Flaccus; ex recensione & cum notis atque emendationibus R. Bentleii. Ed 3a. Berolini, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 840 B 8–9

Third ed. of the German reprint of the 1st ed., Cantabrigiae, 1711, which is in the Library.

—— Odes; translated into English by W. E. Gladstone. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 154. 840 E 31

—— Satires and epistles; edited on the basis of Kiessling's edition, by J. H. Kirkland. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 399. (**Students'** series of Latin classics.) 840 A 45

Horn, P. Grundriss der neupersischen Etymologie. Strassburg, 1893. 8°. pp. xxv + 386. (**Sammlung** indogermanischer Wörterbücher. iv.) 160 E 54

Hübner, (E. W.) E., *editor*. Monvmenta lingvae Ibericae. Adiecta est tabvla geographica. Berolini, 1893. 4°. pp. clxiv + 264. *Facsims.* 350 G 3

Ideler, J. L., *compiler*. Physici et medici Graeci minores; congessit ad fidem codd. MSS. praesertim eorum quos Diezius contulerat veterumque editionum, partim emendavit partim nunc prima vice edidit J. L. Ideler. Berolini, 1841–42. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 505 E 94

Jacoby, K., *compiler*. Anthologie aus den Elegikern der Römer für den Schulgebrauch erklärt. Leipzig, 1882. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 765 D 37

Jespersen, O. Progress in language, with special reference to English. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 370. 300 D 64

Johnes, A. J. Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race, derived from a comparison of the languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America; an inquiry how far the differences in the languages of the globe are referrible to causes now in operation. London, 1843. 8°. pp. lx + 172 + 103. 9088 C 18

Jordan, J. P. Vollständiges Taschen-Wörterbuch der polnischen und deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, 1870. 16°. pp. x + 711. 265 C 56

German and Polish t.-pp.

Justinus, F., *or* **M. Junianus.** Epitoma historiarvm Philippicarvm Pompei Trogi ex recensione F. Rvehl. Accedvnt prologi in Pompeivm Trogvm ab A. de Gvtschmid recensiti. Lipsiae, 1886. 16°. pp. lxii + 315. 850 B 90

Karsten, H. T. De uitspraak van het Latijn. Amsterdam, n. d. 8°. pp. (5) + 166. 205 C 26

Königlich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaft zu Berlin. Corpvs inscriptionarvm Graecarvm Graeciae septentrionalis. Vol. i. Berolini, 1892. f°. 485 G 41

In progress.

Kretschmer, P. Die griechischen Vaseninschriften, ihrer Sprache nach untersucht. Gütersloh, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 251 + (1). 485 H 35

Kroeh, C. F. The living method for learning how to think in German. Revised ed. Hoboken, N. J., [1893]. sm. 8°. pp. 272. 280 F 23

Kurschat, F. Grammatik der littauischen Sprache. Halle, 1876. 8°. pp. xxiv + 476. *Map.* 265 D 37

Laas, E. Der deutsche Aufsatz in den oberen Gymnasialklassen; Theorie und Materielen zusammengestellt. 2e umgearbeitete Aufl. Berlin, 1877–78. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 285 E 63

Lagergren, J. P. De vita et elocutione C. Plinii Cæcilii Secundi. Upsaliæ, 1872. 8°. pp. 183. 900 D 93

"Upsala Universitets Årsskrift. 1871."

La Grasserie, R. de. Études de grammaire comparée. Paris, 1887–94. 15 v. 8°.

Du verbe etrê considéré comme instrument d'abstraction, et de ses diverses fonctions. 1887. 110 C 65
De la véritable nature du pronom. 1888. 110 C 59
De la conjugaison objective. 1888. 110 C 55
De la catégorie du temps. 1888. 110 C 54
Des divisions de la linguistique. 1888. 110 C 56
De la psychologie du langage. 1889. 110 C 62
Des relations grammaticales considérées dans leur concept et dans leur expression; ou, De la catégorie des cas. 1890. 110 C 52
Essai de phonétique générale. 1890. 110 C 61
Essai de phonétique dynamique; ou, Historique comparée. 1891. 110 C 60
De la catégorie des modes. 1891. 110 C 53
Des recherches récentes de la linguistique relatives aux langues de l'extrême Orient, principalement d'après les travaux de T. de Lacouperie. 1891. 110 C 58
De la possibilité et des conditions d'une langue internationale. 1892. 110 C 57
Essai de rythmique comparée. 1892. 110 C 63
Analyses métriques et rythmiques. 1893. 110 C 51
Des unités rythmiques supérieurs au vers. 1894. 110 C 64

Lane, E. W. An Arabic-English lexicon derived from the best Eastern sources. Book i. London, 1863–93. 8 v. 4°. 337 G 26–33

Contents: — i. Classical words and significations commonly known to the learned among the Arabs. 8 pts.

Parts 6–8 edited after Mr. Lane's death by S. Lane-Poole. Book ii., which was to contain words of rare occurrence, will not be published. Presented to the Library by H. B. Lord.

La Roche, J. Beiträge zur griechischen Grammatik. 1es Heft. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. 170 B 18

In progress.

Le Blant, E. F., *editor*. Inscriptions chrétiennes de la Gaule antérieures au VIIIe siècle. Paris, 1856–65. 2 v. 4°. 4083 B 29–30

Contents: — i. Provinces gallicanes. — ii. Les sept provinces.

Leeuwen, J. van. Specimen literarium inaugurale: De Aristophane Euripidis censore. Amstelaedami, 1876. 8°. pp. 8 + 155 + (8). 525 F 55

Lefèvre, A. Race and language. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 424. (**International** scientific series.) 110 A 68

Lefmann, S. Franz Bopp; sein Leben und seine Wissenschaft. 1e Hälfte. Berlin, 1891. 8°. *Port.* 115 E 20

In progress.

Leskien, J. A. H. Handbuch der altbulgarischen (altkirchen slavischen) Sprache; Grammatik, Texte, Glossar. 2e völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. Weimar, 1886. 8°. pp. xvi + 332. 260 B 34

Lincoln, J. L. In memoriam: John Larkin Lincoln, 1817–1891. Boston, 1894. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 641. *Portrs.* 430 D 71

A collection of miscellaneous writings of the author, edited by his son, W. E. Lincoln.

Lindsay, W. M. The Latin language; an historical account of Latin sounds, stems, and flexions. Oxford, 1894. 8°. pp. xxviii + (659) + (1). 205 D 61

Livius *Patavinus*, **T.** Ab urbe condita libri I., II., XXI., XXII. Adiunctae sunt partes selectae ex libris III., IV., VI.; für den Schulgebrauch herausgegeben von A. Zingerle. 3e verbesserte Aufl. Wien, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. x + 356. *Figs.* and 3 *maps.* 860 D 96

Lobeck, C. A. Pathologiae sermonis Graeci prolegomena. Lipsiae, 1843. 8°. pp. x + 574. 180 A 51

—— Ῥηματικόν; sive, Verborum Graecorum et nominum verbalium technologia. Regimontii, 1846. 8°. pp. xii + 387. 180 A 54

Lord, *Miss* **F. E.** The Roman pronunciation of Latin; why we use it, and how to use it. Boston, 1894. 12°. pp. 58. 205 C 39

Lucanus, M. A. De bello civili libri decem; G. Steinharti aliorvmqve copiis vsvs edidit C. Hosivs. Lipsiae, 1892. 16°. pp. xxxii + (2) + 374. 870 A 30

Lucianus *Samosatensis.* Lucianus; recognovit J. (W. E.) Sommerbrodt. Vol. i. Berolini, 1886–89. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 8°. 620 F 19

In progress.

Lücking, G. Die ältesten französischen Mundarten; eine sprachgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Berlin, 1877. 8°. pp. vi + 266. 240 B 69

Marcellus, N. De compendiosa doctrina per litteras ad filium, et Fabii Planciadis Fulgentii Expositio sermonum antiquorum; ad fidem veterum codicum ediderunt et apparatum criticum indicesque adiecerunt F. D. Gerlach & C. L. Roth. Basiliae, 1842. 8°. pp. xxxviii + (2) + 464. 880 B 69

—— Compendiosa doctrina; emendavit et adnotavit L. Mveller. Lipsiae, 1888. 2 v. bd in 1. 8°. 890 A 65

Martialis, M. V. Epigrammata; cum notis T. Farnabii. Amsterdami, 1645. 24°. pp. (11) + 456. 870 F 15

—— Selected epigrams; edited, with introduction, notes, and appendices, by H. M. Stephenson. London, 1887. 16°. pp. xxiv + 447. 870 F 45

Mascke, C. H. Ueber die Bedeutung der Sprachlaute und die Bildung der Wortbegriffe. Göttingen, 1893. 8°. pp. 105 + (1). 110 A 65

Maxium, V. Factorvm et dictorvm memorabilivm libri novem, cvm Ivlii Paridis et Ianvarii Nepotiani epitomis; itervm recensvit C. Kempf. Lipsiae, 1888. 16°. pp. xxxiv + 672. 950 C 49

Meissner, K. Die Cantica des Terenz und ihre Eurythmie. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. pp. 588. 940 F 52

"Besonderer Abdruck aus dem 12ten Supplementbande der Jahrbücher für classische Philologie."

Menge, H. Lateinische Schulgrammatik. Wolfenbüttel, 1885–86. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 200 E 64

Meyer, G. Neugriechische Studien. i., ii. Wien, 1894. 2 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. 185 E 74

Contents: — i. Versuch einer Bibliographie der neugriechischen Mundartenforschung. — ii. Die slavischen, albanischen und rumänischen Lehnworte im Neugriechischen.

"Sitzungsberichte der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, philosophische-historische Classe. Bd. cxxx." In progress.

Milchhoefer, A. Untersuchungen über die Demenordnung des Kleisthenes. Berlin, 1892. 4°. pp. 48. *Map.* 3711 G 23

"Aus dem Anhang zu den Abhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1892."

Minor, J. Allerhand Sprachgrobheiten; eine höfliche Entgegnung. Stuttgart, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 34. 285 E 23

Minssen, B., *editor.* Récits de guerre et de révolution; with notes, vocabulary and appendixes. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 81 + xii. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 240 D 65

Minucius, F. M. Octavius; recensuit J. J. Cornelissen. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1882. 8°. pp. xx + 74. 7531 D 96

Mistral, F. Lou tresor d'ou felibrige; ou, Dictionnaire provençal-français, embrassant les divers dialectes de la langue d'oc moderne. Aix-en-Provence, [1878]. 2 v. 4°. 235 G 3–4

Mnemosyne; tijdschrift voor classieke Litteratuur. Vol. i.–xi. 1852–62, nova series, vol. i.–xvii., 1873–93. Leyden [Lugduni Batavorum], 1852–93. 32 v. 8°. 445 C

The secondary title beginning with vol. vi. is Bibliotheca philologica Batava. Vols. x., xi. have also "Novae serei, i., ii.," Publication was discontinued 1863–72. To be continued

Same. Appendix ad vol. ii.-vii. qua continentur Praefationes in utramque variarum lectionum partem et indices in easdem. Lugduni Batavorum, 1859. 8°. pp. 159 + (1). 445 C

Mugica, P. de. Dialectos castellanos: montañés, vizcaino aragonés. 1a parte. Berlin, 1892. 8°. 230 D 14

In progress.

Nepos, C. Aemilius Probus de excellentibus ducibus exterarum gentium et Cornelii Nepotis quae supersunt; edidit C. L. Roth. Praemissa sunt G. F. Rinckii prolegomena ad Aemilium Probum. Basiliae, 1841. 8°. pp. cxliv + 262. 880 A 67

—— Vitae excellentium imperatorum; in usum scholarum textum constituit C. G. Cobet. Ed. altera. Lugduni Batavorum, 1884. 16°. pp. xii + 141. 880 A 68

—— Cornelius Nepos; mit Anmerkungen und einem volständigen Wörterbuche von F. W. Hinzpeter. 7e Aufl. Bielefeld, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 228. 880 A 70

—— Cornelius Nepos; erklaert von K. Nipperdey. Kleinere Ausg. 9e Aufl., besorgt von B. Lupus. Berlin, 1885. 8°. pp. 190. 880 A 66

—— Vitae; post Halmium recognovit Alfredus Fleckeisen. Lipsiae, 1890. 16°. pp. vii + 118. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) 880 A 71

Noreen, A. Abriss der urgermanischen Lautlehre, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die nordischen Sprachen; vom Verfasser selbst besorgte Bearbeitung nach dem schwedischen Original. Strassburg, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 278 + (1). 271 C 31

Opitz, R. Das häusliche Leben der Griechen und Römer. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 302. *Plate* and *figs.* (**Kulturbilder** aus dem klassischen Altertume. vi.) 450 A 16

[**Osmun, T. E.**] The orthoëpist; a pronouncing manual containing about four thousand five hundred words, by A. Ayres [*pseud.*]. New and revised ed., much enlarged. New York, 1894. 16°. pp. 292. 310 C 44

—— The verbalist; a manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and the wrong use of words, by A. Ayres [*pseud.*]. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. 220. 310 C 45

Ovidius Naso, P. P. Ovidius Naso; recensuit O. Korn. Tom. ii. Berolini, 1880. 8°. 880 C 72

Contents: — ii. Metamorphoseon libri xv.

—— Ars amatoria et Amores; a school edition, revised and edited, with some literary notes, by J. H. Williams. London, 1884. 16°. pp. iv + (1) + 125. 880 C 91

—— Epistolarum ex Ponto liber primus; with introduction and notes by C. H. Keene. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 98. 880 C 95

—— Fastorum libri sex; für die Schule erklärt von H. Peter. 3e verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1889. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8o. 880 C 58

—— Fasti; edited, with notes and indices, by G. H. Hallam. London, 1893. 16o. pp. xxix + (1) + 352. 2 *maps*. 880 C 57

—— Heroides XIV.; edited by A. Palmer. London, 1874. 8o. pp. xli + (1) + 134. 880 C 81

—— Heroidum epistulae XIII.; edited, with notes and indices by E. S. Shuckburgh. London, 1879. 16o. pp. xxx + (1) + 229. 880 C 82

—— Heroides; apparatu critico instruxit et edidit H. S. Sedlmayer. Vindobonae, 1886. 8o. pp. xvii + 177. 880 C 83

—— Ibis; ex novis codicibvs edidit, scholia vetera commentarivm cvm prolegomenis, appendice, indice addidit R. Ellis. Oxonii, 1881. 8o. pp. lxiii + (1) + 204. 880 C 97

—— Metamorphoses; Auswahl für den Schulgebrauch, mit sachlicher Einleitung, erläuternden Anmerkungen und einem Register der Eigennamen, von J. Meuser. 5e Aufl., besorgt von A. Egen. Paderborn, 1892. sm. 8o. pp. (3) + 208. 880 C 75

—— Selections from Ovid, chiefly the Metamorphoses, edited by J. H. and W. F. Allen and J. B. Greenough, revised by H. N. Fowler, with a special vocabulary prepared by J. B. Greenough. Boston, 1891. 12o. pp. var. *Wdcts.* (**Allen & Greenough's** Latin series.) 880 C 76

Pauli, K. Altitalische Forschungen. Leipzig, 1885–94. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8o. *Plates.* 210 A 3

Contents: — i. Die Inschriften nordetruskischen Alphabets. 1885. — ii. Ein vorgriechischen Inschrift von Lemnos. 1886–94. — iii. Die Veneter und ihre Schriftdenkmäler. 1891.

Pauly, G. W. A. Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft. Neue Bearbeitung herausgegeben von G. Wissowa. Bd. i. Stuttgart, 1894. 8o. *Tables.* 425 F 1

In progress.

Persius Flaccus, A. Satirarum liber, cum scholiis antiquis edidit O. Jahn. Lipsiae, 1843. sm. 8o. pp. ccxvi + 408. 880 F 37

—— A. Persii Flacci, D. Ivnii Ivvinalis, Svlpiciae Satvrae; recognovit O. Iahn. Ed. 3a cvram egit F. Bvecheler. Berolini, 1893. 8o. pp. xvi + 254. 880 F 38

Peter, H. Die scriptores historiae Avgvstae; sechs litterar-geschichtliche Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1892. 8o. pp. viii + 266. 770 C 45

Pfordten, H. L. *Freiherr* von der. Zur Geschichte der griechischen Denominativa. Leipzig, 1886. 8o. pp. 158 + (1). 180 E 26

Phaedrus. Fabvlarvm Aesopiarvm libri qvinqve; emendavit adnotavit svpplevit L. Mveller. Lipsiae, 1877. 8o. pp. lx + (2) + 120. 890 A 64

—— Fabulae; für Schüler, mit Anmerkungen versehen von J. Siebelis, in 4er und 5er Aufl. besorgt von F. A. Eckstein. 6e verbesserte Aufl., besorgt von F. Polle. Leipzig, 1889. 8o. pp. xvi + 77. 890 A 65

Philo *Byzantius.* Mechanicae syntaxis libri quartvs et qvintvs; recensvit R. Schoene. Berolini, 1893. 8o. pp. xii + 96. 635 D 32

Pindarus. The extant odes of Pindar; translated into English with an introduction and short notes by E. Myers. London, 1892. sm. 8o. pp. 176. 635 F 14

Plato. Opera quae feruntur omnia ad codices denuo collatos; edidit M. Schanz. Vol. i.–iii., 1., v.–ix., xii. Lipsiae, 1875–87. 9 v. 8o. 640 D 11–22

In progress.

Plautus, T. M. Ausgewählte Komödien, für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von J. Brix. Leipzig, 1883–91. 4 v. bd. in 1. 8o. 890 D 4

—— Asinaria, from the text of Goetz and Schoell; with an introduction and notes, by J. H. Gray. Cambridge, 1894. 16o. pp. xxxix + 125. (**Pitt** press series.) 890 D 12

—— Epidicvs; from the text of G. Goetz, with an introduction and notes by J. H. Gray. Cambridge, 1893. 16o. pp. xxxiii + 93. (**Pitt** press series.) 890 D 27

—— Stichvs; edited with an introduction and notes by C. A. M. Fennell. Cambridge, 1893. 16o. pp. xix + (2) + 55. (**Pitt** press series.) 890 D 77

Postgate, J. P. Corpvs poetarvm Latinorvm a se aliisqve denvo recognitorvm et brevi lectionvm varietate instructorvm. Vol. i., Fasc. 1. Londini, 1893. 4o. 765 G 81

Contents: — i., 1. Enni fragmenti, Lucretivs, Catvllvs, Vergilivs, Horativs, Tibvllvs.

In progress.

Praetorius, F. Zur Grammatik der Gallasprache. Berlin, 1893. 8o. pp. vi + (2) + 310. 337 A 46

Propertius, S. A. Elegiarum libri quattuor; quaestionum Propertianarum libris tribus et commentariis illustravit G. A. B. Hertzberg. Halis, 1843–45. 3 v. bd in 2. 8o. 900 E 50–51

—— Elegiarum libri IV.; recensuit A. Palmer. London, 1880. 16o. pp. lxvii + 160. 900 F 60

Quintilianus, M. F. Institutionis oratoriae libri duodecim; recensuit C. Halm. Lipsiae, 1868–69. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8o. 910 A 31

—— Institutionis oratoriae liber decimus; edited, with a commentary and introduction, by J. E. B. Mayor. Pt. i. Cambridge, 1872. sm. 8o. 910 B 35

In progress.

—— Institutionis oratoriae liber decimus; erklärt von E. Bonnell. 5e Aufl., von F. Meister. Berlin, 1882. 8o. pp. 90. 910 A 52

—— Institutionis oratoriae liber decimus; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von G. T. A. Krüger. 3e völlig umgearbeitete und durch einen kritischen Anhang erweiterte Aufl., besorgt von G. Krüger. Leipzig, 1888. 8o. pp. (15) + 110 + (2). 910 A 53

—— Institutionis oratoriae liber decimus; a revised text, with introductory essays, critical and explanatory notes, and a facsimile of the Harleian MS., by W. Peterson. Oxford, 1891. 8o. pp. lxxx + 227. 910 B 31

Raumer, S. von. Die Metapher bei Lucrez. Erlangen, 1893. 8o. pp. vi + 129. 870 D 97

Reinach, S. L'origine des Aryens; histoire d'une controverse. Paris, 1892. sm. 12o. pp ii + 124. 115 D 54

Riemann, O. Syntaxe latine, d'après les principes de la grammaire historique. 3e éd., revue par P. Lejay. Paris, 1894. sm. 12o. pp. xiv + 634. (**Nouvelle** collection à l'usage des classes.) 205 E 50

Ritschl, F. W. Neue Plautinische Excurse; sprachgeschichtliche Untersuchungen. 1es Heft. Leipzig, 1869. 8o. 890 F 64

Contents: — i. Auslautendes *D* im alten Latein.

No more published.

—— Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz. 1er Bd. Leipzig, 1845. 8o. 890 F 63

Has also Latin t.-p. No more published.

Rönsch, H. Semasiologische Beiträge zum lateinischen Wörterbuch. Leipzig, 1887–89. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8o. 215 B 55

Rönström, T. O. J. Metri Vergiliani recensio. Lundae, 1892. 8o. pp. 60 + (2). 965 F 45

Rossbach, G. A. W. Untersuchungen über die römische Ehe. Stuttgart, 1853. 8o. pp. xii + 468 + (1). 460 D 46

Rushforth, G. McN. Latin historical inscriptions, illustrating the history of the early empire. Oxford, 189[illegible]. 8°. pp. [illegible] + (1) + 144. 750 B 53

Rutilius Namatianus, C. De reditu suo libri II; accedunt Hadriani Fragmentum Apicii Annaei Serenii [illegible] poetarum reliquiae; recensuit J. Müller. Lipsiae, 1870. 12°. pp. xii + 60. (**Bibliotheca** scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) 910 C 76

Saalfeld, G. A. E. A. Der Hellenismus in Latium; kulturgeschichtliche Beiträge zur Beurtheilung des klassischen Alterthums an der Hand der Sprachwissenschaft gewonnen. Wolfenbüttel, 1883. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 581. 460 A 61

Sallustius Crispus, C. Bellum Catalinae und Bellum Iugurthinum, Schulausgabe von I. Prammer. Wien, 1886. 8°. pp. xl + 110. 910 D 83

—— Catilina, Iugurtha, historiarum reliquiae; codicibus servatae; accedunt rhetorum opuscula Sallustiana; H. Jordan tertium recognovit. Berolini, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 1[illegible]. 910 D 85

Sandel, F. Rigveda und Edda; eine vergleichende Untersuchung der alten arischen und der germanischen oder nordischen Mythen. Stockholm, [1911]. 8°. pp. (1) + [illegible] + (3). 145 G 43

Sarzec, (M.) de. Beiträge zur Entzifferung der babylonischen Sprachdenkmäler. Bonn, 1874–78. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. [illegible]. 105 B 11

[illegible] Die babylonisch-chaldäischen Inschriften. ii. [illegible] von babylonischen Inschriften.

Scheindler, A. Lateinische Schulgrammatik. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. pp. xl + 212. 200 B 65

Schön, G. Das capitolinische Verzeichnis der römischen Triumphe mit Ergänzungen veröffentlicht. Wien, 1883. 8°. pp. [illegible] + [illegible]. (**Abhandlungen** des Archäologisch-Epigraphischen Seminars der Universität Wien. [illegible]) [illegible] B 30

Schuchardt, H. E. M. Welsperanto und Wenspanisch, [illegible] Metzer. Strassburg, 1904. 8°. pp. [illegible]. [illegible] B 63

Seneca, L. A. [illegible] H. A. Koch. [illegible] Nachtrag [illegible] von [illegible]. Paderborn, 188[illegible]. 8°. pp. [illegible]. [illegible] B 22

[illegible] Accedunt Nachtrag [illegible] von [illegible]. 188[illegible]. [illegible] B 22

Smith, K. R. [illegible] conditionum [illegible]. [illegible]

Smith, R. W. [illegible] 8°. [illegible]

Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. [illegible]

Solmsen, F. [illegible]

[illegible]

Stahr, A. [illegible]

Stoll, F. [illegible]

Summers, W. C. A study of the Argonautica of Valerius Flaccus. Cambridge, 1894. 8°. pp. (3) + 76. 950 C 28

Tacitus, C. C. Annalen; Schulausgabe von A. Draeger. Leipzig, 1882–87. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 930 D 19

Bd. i. is 5e Aufl. 1887; Bd. ii., 3e Aufl. 1882.

—— Dialogus de oratoribus; edited, with prolegomena, critical apparatus, exegetical and critical notes, bibliography and indexes, by A. Gudeman. Boston, 1894. 8°. pp. cxxxviii + (1) + 447. 930 D 62

—— Germania; erläutert von H. Schweizer-Sidler. 5te neu bearbeitete Aufl. Halle a. S., 1890. 8°. pp. xviii + 105. 930 D 83

—— Historiarum libri qui supersunt; Schulausgabe von C. Heraeus. Leipzig, 1884–85. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 930 D 97

—— Historiarum libri qui supersunt; erklärt von E. Wolff, mit eine Karte von H. Kiepert. Berlin, 1886–88. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Map.* 930 D 92

—— Das Leben des Agricola; Schulausgabe von A. Draeger. 5e Aufl. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. (3) + 51. 930 D 43

Terentius Afer, P. Comoediae; recensvit C. Dziatzko. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1884. 8°. pp. xl + 200. 940 C 12

—— Andria; erklaert von C. Meissner. Bernburg, 1876. 8°. pp. iv + 124. 940 D 27

—— The Phormio of Terence; with notes by W. Wagner. Cambridge, 1882. 16°. pp. 78. (**Cambridge** texts.) 940 D 92

Terry, T. P., *compiler.* Spanish-English pocket interpreter, with a figurative pronunciation; un interprete de bolsillo. Mexico, 1891. 16°. pp. 115. 230 B 33

Thiele, G. Hermagoras: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Rhetorik. Strassburg, 1893. 16°. pp. (1) + 222. 425 G 68

Thucydides. Thucydides book v.; edited on the basis of Classen's edition by H. N. Fowler. Boston, 188[illegible]. 8°. pp. [illegible] + 215. (**College** series of Greek authors.) 700 D 75

Tibullus, A. Elegiae, cum carminibus pseudo-Tibullianis; edidit F. [illegible]. Accedit index verborum. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1885. 8°. pp. xxiv + 198. 950 B 23

Ulmann, C. C. Lettisches Wörterbuch. Riga, 18[illegible]. 8°. [illegible] 265 E 51

[illegible] Lettisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. — ii. Deutsch-lettisches Wörterbuch, mit Zugrundelegung des von Bielenstein hinterlassenen Manuskriptes bearbeitet von [illegible].

Valla, *Lo.* **della Valle, L.** Laurentii Vallae de linguae latinae elegantia libri sex, eiusdem de reciprocatione, *m.* & *sm.* [illegible] de [illegible] & alia omnium ad linguam latinam spectantia, seorsum excudimus. [illegible] 15[illegible] sm. 8°. pp. 4[illegible] + [illegible]. 215 [illegible] 8

Vergilius Maro, P. Aeneid für den Schulgebrauch [illegible] Kannes. Leipzig, 188[illegible]–85. [illegible] 305 A 31

[illegible] Aeneidos liber [illegible] Aufl. 188[illegible]. [illegible]

Wals, C. [illegible] Rhetores Graeci ex codicibus [illegible] nunc primum [illegible] adiecit C. Walz. [illegible] 222 E 22–29

Wagner, F. [illegible] über die Grundlagen [illegible] Halle, 188[illegible]. 8°. [illegible] 325 E 22

Weissbach, F. H. [illegible] **W. Bang,** *editor.* [illegible] Leipzig.

1893. 4°. *Facsims.* (**Assyriologische** Bibliothek. **x.**, 1.) 160 G 45

In progress.

Welzhofer, H. Sophokles' Antigone; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Beurteilung des antiken Dramas. Berlin, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 60. 680 F 95

Wentzel, H. De infinitivi apud Iustinum usu. Berolini, 1893. 8°. pp. 72. 850 B 97

Wenzel, H. Ueber den Instrumentalis im Rigveda. Tübingen, 1879. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 110. 140 C 48

Wide, S. Lakonische Kulte. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. x + 417. 456 D 80

Winkler, H. Zur indogermanischen Syntax; Vorbemerkungen. Breslau, 1892. 4°. pp. 31. 120 D 20

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Afternoon lectures on English literature and art; delivered in Dublin, 1863–69. [1st]–5th series. London, 1863–69. 5 v. 16°. 1861 A 26–30

Aitken, G. A. The life of Richard Steele. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs. Table.* 1781 F 11–12

Andersen, H. C. Bilderbuch ohne Bilder; with English notes and a German-English vocabulary, by W. Bernhardt. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 127. *Port.* and *wdcts.* (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1366 A 53

—— Märchen; edited, with notes and vocabulary, by O. B. Super. Boston, 1893. 12°. pp. vii + 239 + (8). (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1366 A 51

Arber, E., *editor.* An English garner; ingatherings from our history and literature. 6 v. London, 1877–83. 8°. 1731 A 31–37

Arbuthnot, J. The life and works of John Arbuthnot, by G. A. Aitken. Oxford, 1892. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 516. *Port.* 1781 A 91

Argenson, *Lieut.* **M. R. d'.** Rapports inédits (1697–1715); publiés d'après les manuscrits conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale, introduction, notes et index par P. Cottin. Paris, 1891. 16°. pp. cxxxvi + 418. (**Bibliothèque** elzévirienne.) 1133 A 226

Arndt, E. M. Werke; erste einheitliche Ausgabe seiner Hauptschriften, bearbeitet von H. Rösch. [1er–3er.] Bd. Leipzig, 1892–[94]. 3 v. sm. 8°. 1460 A 91–93

Bd i. and iii. lack the general t.-p.

Arnould, L. Anecdotes inédites sur Malherbe; supplément de la vie de Malherbe par Racan; publiée avec une introduction et des notes critiques. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 87. 1150 D 47

Bächtold, J. Gottfried Kellers Leben; seine Briefe und Tagebücher. Bd. i. Berlin, 1894. 8°. 1464 D 98

In progress.

Bacon, A. M. A manual of gesture, embracing a complete system of notation, with the principles of interpretation, and selections for practice. 8th ed. Boston, 1893. 12°. pp. 274. *Figs.* 311 B 21

Bahr, H. Die grosse Sünde; ein bürgerliches Trauerspiel. Zürich, 1889. 8°. pp. (4) + 116. 1460 C 27

—— Die gute Schule; Seelenstände. Berlin, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 225. 1460 C 30

—— Die Mutter. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. 64. 1460 C 28

—— Die neuen Menschen; ein Schauspiel. Zürich, 1887. 16°. pp. 65. 1460 C 29

Bailey, P. J. The angel world, and other poems. London, 1850. 16°. pp. 111. *Frontisp.* 1841 A 64

Barbiera, R., *compiler.* Poesie moderne (1815–1887) raccolte e ordinate con un proemio critico e 175 biografie di poeti e poetesse. Nuova ed., con numerosi ritratti di poeti contemporanei. Milano, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 596. *Portrs.* 1004 D 64

Barni, J. Histoire des idées morales et politiques en France au dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1865–66. 2 v. 12°. 1122 F 41–42

Bartlett, J. A new and complete concordance, or verbal index to words, phrases & passages in the dramatic works of Shakespeare, with a supplementary concordance to the poems. London, 1894. 4°. pp. (4) + 1910. 11 D 18

Baudelaire, C. P. L'art romantique. Paris, 1885. 12°. pp. 442. 1122 F 6

Tom. iii. of his Œuvres.

Baumbach, R. Abenteuer und Schwänke; alten Meistern nacherzählt. 11es Tausend. Leipzig, 1892. 16°. pp. (2) + 165. 1460 C 33

—— Erzählungen und Märchen. 10es Tausend. Leipzig, 1891. 16°. pp. (2) + 188. 1460 C 34

—— Frau Holde; Gedicht. 27th thous. Leipzig, 1893. 16°. pp. 90. 1460 C 32

—— Horand und Hilde; Gedicht. Neue, veränderte Ausg. 3es Tausend. Leipzig, 1887. 16°. pp. (2) + 146. 1460 C 36

—— Lieder eines fahrenden Gesellen. 30th thous. Leipzig, 1893. 16°. pp. vi + 205. 1460 C 31

—— Spielmannslieder. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. pp. 83. 1460 C 38

—— Thüringer Lieder. 4es Tausend. Leipzig, 1891. 16°. pp. v + (1) + 142. 1460 C 35

—— Zlatorog; eine Alpensage. 43es Tausend. Leipzig, 1893. 16°. pp. 100. 1460 C 37

Baumgart, H. Goethes Faust als einheitliche Dichtung erläutert. Bd. i. Königsberg i. Pr., 1893. sm. 8°. 1423 J 10

In progress.

Baynes, T. S. Shakespeare studies and essay on English dictionaries; with a biographical preface by L. Campbell. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 409. 1756 B 8

Beaconsfield, B. DISRAELI, 1*st earl.* Lothair. New ed. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 485. 1851 C 13

Beaudouin, H. La vie & les œuvres de Jean Jacques Rousseau. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 1166 D 51–52

Vol. ii. contains a bibliography.

Becker, P. A. Jean Lemaire, der erste humanistische Dichter Frankreichs. Strassburg, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 390 + (1). 1142 C 18

Beddoes, T. L. Letters; edited with notes by E. Gosse. London, 1894. 16°. pp. (8) + 270. 1816 B 19

Bédier, J. Les fabliaux; études de littérature populaire et d'histoire littéraire du Moyen Age. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xxvii + 485. *Tables.* (**Bibliothèque** de l'École des Hautes Études: sciences philologiques et historiques. 98e fasc.) 1121 B 46

Beecher, *Rev.* **H. W.** Oratory; also, The white sunlight of potent words, by J. S. Macintosh, and The place of the imagination in the art of expression, by A. J. F. Behrends. Philadelphia, 1892. 16°. pp. 109. 311 B 45

Bell, A. M. Elocutionary manual: the principles of elocution, with exercises and notations. 6th ed., revised and enlarged. New York, (cop. 1887). 8°. pp. xvi + 240. *Port.* 311 B 29

—— The principles of speech and vocal physiology, and dictionary of sounds. New ed. London, [1865]. 12°. pp. 254. 311 B 28

Bennett, W. C. Songs, by a song-writer. First hundred. London, 1859. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 142. 1841 A 69

Presentation copy with the author's autograph.

Bersot, (P.) E. Études sur le XVIIIe siècle: étude générale. Paris, 1855. 12°. pp. viii + 513 + (1). 1122 F 34

—— Études sur le XVIIIe siècle: études particulières. Paris, 1855. 12°. pp. 357 + (1). 1122 F 35

Bierbaum, O. J. Erlebte Gedichte. Berlin, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 217. 1461 C 32

——, *editor.* Fünfundzwanzig Jahre münchner Hoftheater-Geschichte, in Rückblick auf die fünfundzwanzigjähre Amtsführung des Freiherrn K. von Perfall als Leiter der münchner Hofbühnen. München, 1892. 8°. pp. v + 90. 72 *portrs.* 1461 C 31

Birrell, A. Essays about men, women, and books. New York, 1894. 16°. pp. 234. 1861 C 28

Bittmann, W. Eine Studie über Goethe's "Iphigenie auf Tauris." Hamburg, 1888. 8°. pp. vi + 274. 1424 H 29

Black, W. Adventures in Thule; three stories for boys. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 232. 1852 A 26

This and the following novels by Black are new and revised editions.

—— The beautiful wretch. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 336. 1852 A 24

—— A daughter of Heth. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 338. *Port.* 1852 A 11

—— Donald Ross of Heimra. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 368. 1852 A 36

—— Green pastures and Piccadilly. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 421. 1852 A 19

—— In far Lochaber. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 393. 1852 A 32

—— In silk attire. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 318. 1852 A 14

—— Judith Shakespeare; a romance. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 370. 1852 A 28

—— Kilmeny. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 340. 1852 A 15

—— Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, and other tales. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 215. 1852 A 21

Contents. — Lady Silverdale's sweetheart. — The pupil of Aurelius. — The man who was like Shakespeare. — The strange horse of Loch Sunnachal. — The highlands of the city.

—— Macleod of Dare. London, [1892]. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 431. 1852 A 20

—— Madcap Violet. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 445. 1852 A 16

—— The maid of Killeena, and The marriage of Moira Fergus. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 297. 1852 A 18

—— The new Prince Fortunatus. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 411. 1852 A 35

—— The penance of John Logan, and two other tales. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 311. 1852 A 34

Contents. — The penance of John Logan. — Romeo and Juliet. — A snow idyl.

—— A princess of Thule. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 480. 1852 A 13

—— Sabina Zembra; a novel. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 309. 1852 A 31

—— Shandon bells. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 428. 1852 A 25

—— Stand fast, Craig-Royston! London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 408. 1852 A 37

—— The strange adventures of a house-boat. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 443. 1852 A 33

—— The strange adventures of a phaeton. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 381. 1852 A 12

—— Sunrise; a story of these times. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 484. 1852 A 23

—— Three feathers; a novel. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 334. 1852 A 17

—— White heather; a novel. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 477. 1852 A 30

—— White wings; a yachting romance. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 444. 1852 A 22

—— The wise women of Inverness, a tale; and other miscellanies. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 229. 1852 A 29

—— Yolande; the story of a daughter. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 483. 1852 A 27

Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone; a romance of Exmoor. 40th ed. London, [1894]. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 517. *Port.* 1851 A 51

—— The maid of Sker. New ed. Edinburgh, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 471. *Frontisp.* 1851 A 52

—— Perlycross; a tale of the western hills. 12th thous. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 465. 1851 A 53

Bleibtreu, K. Dramatische Werke. Leipzig, [1889]. 3 v. in 1. sm. 8°. 1461 C 46

—— Grössenwahn; pathologischer Roman. Leipzig, 1888. 3 v. in 1. sm. 8°. 1461 C 47

—— Kosmische Lieder. Leipzig, [1890]. 16°. pp. 60. 1461 C 49

—— Lieder aus Tirol. Berlin, 1885. 16°. pp. (1) + 56. 1461 C 44

—— Lyrisches Tagebuch. Berlin, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 140 + (2). 1461 C 48

—— Die Propaganda der That; sozialer Roman. Leipzig, [1890]. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 125. 1461 C 45

Blumenthal, O. Der Probepfeil; Lustspiel. Berlin, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 127. 1461 C 55

—— Ein Tropfen Gift; Schauspiel. Berlin, [1885]. sm. 8°. pp. 147. 1461 C 53

—— Von der Bank der Spötter; allerlei Glossen. Berlin, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 108. 1461 C 54

Bodenstedt, F. (M.) von. Aus Morgenland und Abendland; neue Gedichte und Sprüche. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. x + 284. 1460 C 55

—— Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1888–90. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1460 C 61–62

—— Eine Königsreise. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. 295 + (1). 1460 C 53

Boileau Despréaux, N., *and* C. Brossette. Correspondance; publiée sur les manuscrits originaux par A. Laverdet, introduction par J. Janin. 1re éd. complète, en partie inédite. Paris, 1858. 8°. pp. xxxii + 605 + (2). 6 *facsims.* 1146 B 44

Böttger, A. Gesammelte Werke. Leipzig, 1865–66. 6 v. 16°. 1461 C 61–66

Bourget, P. Essais de psychologie contemporaine. 9e éd. Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. viii + 326. 1175 C 81

—— Nouveaux essais de psychologie contemporaine. Paris, 1894. 12°. pp. vii + 306. 1175 C 82

Bowles, W. L. Poetical works; with memoir, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 1817 A 21–22

Braddon, *Miss* M. E. Lady Audley's secret; a novel. London, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. 344. 1851 B 51

Bradshaw, J. A concordance to the poetical works of John Milton. London, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 412. 1771 F 3

Brathwait, R. Natures embassie; divine and morall satyres; shepeards tales, both parts; Omphale; odes, or, Philomels tears, etc. Boston, Lincolnshire, 1878. sm. 8°. pp. xliii + 311. 1736 A 7

—— A strappado for the diuell; with an introduction by J. W. Ebsworth. Boston, Lincolnshire, 1878. sm. 8°. pp. xxx + 347. 1736 A 6

Bredif, L. Segrais: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1863. 8°. pp. 330. 1158 C 95

Bridges, R. Shorter poems. London, 1894. 16°. pp. 115. 1841 A 86

Bridgett, *Rev.* T. E. Life and writings of Sir Thomas More. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + (1) + 458. *Port., plate,* and *wdct.* 1731 C 68

Brown, C. B. Novels. Philadelphia, 1887. 6 v. 8°. *Port.* 2216 D 61–66

Browne, *Sir* T. Hydriotaphia: urn burial; with an account of some urns found at Brampton in Norfolk; with an introduction and notes by J. Evans. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxvi + 109. *Port.* and 2 *plates.* 1766 F 16

Brunetière, F. Conférences de l'Odéon; les époques du théâtre français (1636–1850). Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. 373 + (1). 1122 D 39

—— L'évolution de la poésie lyrique en France au dix-neuvième siècle; leçons professées à la Sorbonne. Tom. i. Paris, 1894. sm. 8°. 1121 B 56

In progress.

Buchanan, R. A poet's sketch-book; selections from [his] prose writings. London, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 314. 1841 A 94

—— Undertones. New ed. London, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 235. 1841 A 95

Bunyan, J. A book for boys and girls; or, Country rhymes for children; a facsimile of the unique first ed., published in 1686; with an introduction by J. Brown. London, 1890. 16° pp. xxviii + 79. 1766 F 18

—— Grace abounding to the chief of sinners; edited, with introduction and notes by J. Brown. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxxi + 272. *Facsim.* 1766 F 19

—— The pilgrim's progress, as originally published; a fac-simile reproduction of the first ed. London, [1877]. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (9) + (233). 1766 F 24

—— The pilgrim's progress; edited, with introduction and notes by J. Brown. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 380. *Facsim.* 1766 F 20

Burgon, J. W. Poems (1840 to 1878). London, 1885. 16°. pp. 147. 1841 F 21

Burns, R. Life and works; edited by R. Chambers. London, 1853–54. 4 v. sm. 8°. 1791 A 32–35

Busch, W. Kritik des Herzens. 3e Aufl. München, 1881. 16°. pp. 84. 1461 C 81

Bussy-Rabutin, R., *comte* de. Correspondance avec sa famille et ses amis (1666–1693). Nouvelle éd., revue sur les manuscrits et augmentée d'un très-grand nombre des lettres inédites; avec une préface, des notes et des tables, par L. Lalanne. Paris, 1858–59. 6 v. 12°. 1146 A 61–66

Contents: — i. 1666–1671. — ii. 1671–1675. — iii. 1675–1678. — iv. 1678–1679 — v. 1679–1686. — vi. 1686–1693.

Butler, N. The common school speaker. Enlarged ed. Louisville, Ky., (cop. 1856). 16°. pp. 359. 3111 A 40

Caine, (T. H.) H. The bondman; a new saga. 26th thous. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 340. 1852 B 51

—— Cobwebs of criticism; a review of the first reviewers of the 'Lake,' 'Satanic,' and 'Cockney' schools. London, 1883. 8°. pp. xxiv + 266. 1836 A 29

—— The Deemster. 18th ed. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 310. 1852 B 52

—— The shadow of a crime. New ed. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. x + 306. 1852 B 53

—— A son of Hagar; a romance of our time. New ed. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 303. 1852 B 54

Cardona, E. Dell' antica letteratura catalana; studii seguiti dal testo e dalla traduzione della vita di Giacomo I. di R. Muntaner. Napoli, 1878. 8°. pp. 239 + (1). 1076 D 81

Carlyon, C. Early years and late reflections. London, 1858. 4 v. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* 1836 A 45–48

Caro, E. M. La fin du dix-huitième siècle. 2e éd. Paris, 1880–81. 2 v. 16°. 1122 F 45–46

Cary, E. George William Curtis. Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 343. *Port.* (**American** men of letters.) 11 F 33

Charpentier, J. P. La littérature française au dix-neuvième siècle. Paris, [1875]. 12°. pp. xxiii + 370. 1122 F 57

Chaucer, G. Canterbury tales; edited, with notes and an introduction, by A. W. Pollard. London, 1894. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1726 E 16–17

Claretie, A. A., *called* Jules. Molière, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1873. 16°. pp. 196 + (1). 1154 D 66

Clough, A. H. The Bothie of Toper-na-fuosich; a long-vacation pastoral. Oxford, 1848. 8°. pp. 55. 1841 F 30

Coleridge, *Sir* J. T. A memoir of John Keble. 4th ed. Oxford, 1874. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 624. 1821 A 9

Coleridge, *Mrs.* S. Pretty lessons in verse for good children, with some lessons in Latin, in easy rhyme. New ed. London, 1875. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 185 + (1). *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 1817 D 94

Collins, J. C. Jonathan Swift; a biographical and critical study. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 280. 1781 E 93

Comte, F. C. L. Les stances libres dans Molière; étude sur les vers libres de Molière comparés à ceux de La Fontaine et aux stances de la versification lyrique. Versailles, 1893. 8°. pp. 87 + (1). 1154 E 13

Conférences faites aux matinées classiques du théâtre national de l'Odéon. Paris, 1894. 4 v. 12°. 1122 D 5–8

Vol. i. is of the 5th ed., vols. ii., iv., 2d ed.

Conrad, M. G. Lutetias Töchter; pariser-deutsche Liebesgeschichten. Leipzig, [1883]. sm. 8°. pp. 313. 1461 D 3

—— Madame Lutetia! neue pariser Studien. Leipzig, [1883]. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + iv + 465. 1461 D 5

—— Was die Isar rauscht; münchener Roman. Leipzig, [1888]. 2 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°. 1461 D 1

—— Was die Isar rauscht; münchener Roman-Cyklus. II.: Die klugen Jungfrauen; Roman. Leipzig, [1889]. 3 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°. 1461 D 2

Conradi, H. Adam Mensch; Roman. Leipzig, [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 463. 1461 D 4

—— Brutalitäten; Skizzen und Studien. Zürich, 1886. 8°. pp. 88. 1461 D 21

—— Lieder eines Sünders. Leipzig, [1887]. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 150. 1461 D 20

Courthope, W. J. The liberal movement in English literature. London, 1885. 16°. pp. xiv + (1) + 240. 1701 F 45

Crabbe, *Rev.* G. Poetical works, with his letters and journals, and his life, by his son. London, 1834. 8 v. 16°. *Frontispp.* and *engr. t.-pp.* 1792 B 28–35

Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. Muloch. A brave lady. London, [189–] sm. 8°. pp. 351. 1851 C 69

—— John Halifax, gentleman. 42d ed. London, [189–]. sm. 8°. pp. 439. *Frontisp.* 1851 C 68

—— The Ogilvies; a novel. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 432. *Frontisp.* and *plates.* 1851 C 64

Crane, W. The first of May; a fairy masque [by J. R. Wise], presented in a series of 52 designs

by W. Crane. London, 1881. obl. fo. 53 *plates in portfolio.* 1841 T 11

Crane, W. Renascence; a book of verse. London, 1891. sm. 4°. pp. xiii + 162 + (1). *Orn.* 1841 F 37

Crawford, F. M. A cigarette-maker's romance. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 289. 2242 C 40

—— Katharine Lauderdale. New York, 1894. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.* 2242 C 47-48

Creizenach, W. M. A. Geschichte des neueren Dramas. Bd. i. Halle, 1893. 8°. 2703 E 93

Contents: — i. Mittelalter und Frührenaissance.
In progress.

Croly, *Rev.* **G.** Salathiel the Immortal. A new ed., revised. London, [1858]. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 444. 1831 B 26

Cumnock, R. M., *editor.* Choice readings for public and private entertainments and for schools, with elocutionary advice. 21st ed. Chicago, 1890. 8°. pp. 478. 311 A 42

Dahn, (L. J.) F. Erinnerungen. Leipzig, 1890-91. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* 1460 D 27-28

Vol. i. is 2e Aufl.

—— Die Kreuzfahrer; Erzählung aus dem dreizehnten Jahrhundert. 6e Aufl. Leipzig, 1892. 2 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°. 1460 D 29

—— Odhin's Trost; ein nordischer Roman aus dem elften Jahrhundert. 7e Aufl. Leipzig, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 520. 1460 D 26

Darmesteter, M. Froissart. Paris, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 174. *Frontisp.* (**Grands** écrivains français.) 1133 K 28

[Darwin, E.] The botanic garden; a poem in two parts: I., containing the economy of vegetation; II., the loves of the plants; with philosophical notes. 4th ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. *Frontispp.* 1792 B 39-40

Davidson, C. Studies in the English mystery plays. — Thesis. [New Haven], 1892. 8°. pp. 173. 1702 D 16

Dean, C. The science of utterance; designed for supplementary instruction in the reading classes of public and private schools; revised with the assistance of J. Estabrook. 4th ed. Chicago, 1888. 16°. 116 + 8. *Figs.* 311 B 36

Dechepare, B. Poésies basques. Nouvelle éd. conformée à la première de 1545. Bordeaux, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 55. 350 B 76

Defoe, D. Works; with a memoir of his life and writings, by W. Hazlitt. London, 1840-43. 3 v. l. 8°. *Port.* 1776 G 5-7

Delaporte, V., *S. J.* L'art poétique de Boileau, commenté par Boileau et par ses contemporains. Lille, 1888. 3 v. 8°. 1146 G 51-53

Delsarte, F. A. N. C. Delsarte system of oratory. 4th ed. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxix + 606. *Portrs.* 311 B 38

Demogeot, J. C. Tableau de la littérature française au XVIIe siècle, avant Corneille et Descartes. Paris, 1859. 8°. pp. xvi + 496. 1122 F 11

Denk, V. M. O. Einführung in die Geschichte der altcatalanischen Litteratur von deren Anfängen bis zum 18 Jahrhundert, mit vielen Proben, bibliographisch-litterarisch-kritischen Noten und einem Glossar. München, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 510. 1076 D 84

Denkmäler der älteren deutschen Litteratur; herausgegeben von G. Bötticher und K. Kinzel. i.-iv. Halle, 1891-94. 4 v. bd. in 2. sm. 8°. *Illus.* 1398 F 11-12

Depew, C. M. Life and later speeches. New York, (cop. 1894). 8°. pp. xxiii + 510. *Port.* 2241 E 28

Des Essarts, E. Portraits de maîtres. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 16°. pp. xiii + 300 + (1). 1125 C 29

Desjardins, E. Le grand Corneille, historien. Paris, 1861. 8°. pp. 352. 1146 D 21

Desnoiresterres, G. Le Brisoys. La comédie satirique au XVIIIe siècle; histoire de la société française par l'allusion, la personnalité et la satire au théâtre: Louis XV.-Louis XVI.-la Révolution. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 458 + (1). 1122 D 33

Dobell, *Mrs.* **E. M.** Fordham. Ethelstone, Eveline, and other poems; or, Legends of the castle and tales of the village. London, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 303. 1841 F 47

Dobson, (H.) A. Eighteenth century vignettes. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 261. *Frontisp.* 1701 F 42

Dodge, M. G., *and* **D. W. Burke,** *editors.* The Clark prize book, containing an account of the foundation and history of the prize, the successful orations, and a complete list of subjects and competitors. Clinton, N. Y., 1894. 16°. pp. 363. 311 B 3

Doncieux, G. Un jésuite homme de lettres au dix-septième siècle: le père Bouhours. Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. 328 + (1). 1162 B 9

Dorison, —. Alfred de Vigny, poëte philosophe. Paris, [1892]. 8°. pp. 348. 1190 F 61

Doumic, R. De Scribe à Ibsen; causeries sur le théâtre contemporain. Paris, [1893]. 12°. pp. xvi + 349 + (2). 1121 D 56

Droste-Hülshoff, A. E., *Freiin* **von.** Gesammelte Schriften; herausgegeben von C. B. L. Schücking. Stuttgart, 1879. 3 v. sm. 8°. 1460 D 35-37

Dryden, J. Satires; edited, with memoir, introduction, and notes, by J. C. Collins. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xli + 137. 1766 C 47

Du Bled, V. La comédie de société au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. (2) + 326. 1122 F 50

—— La société française avant et après 1789. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. viii + 377. 1122 F 49

Duchesne, J. Histoire des poëmes épiques français de XVIIe siècle. — Thèse. Paris, 1870. 8°. pp. 384. 1122 C 11

Du Pontavice de Heussey, R. Villiers de l'Isle-Adam: l'écrivain, l'homme. Paris, 1893. 24°. pp. 304 + (1). *Port.* and *fac-sim.* 1190 F 66

Dupuy, E. Victor Hugo, l'homme et le poète. Nouvelle éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. iv + 389. (**Nouvelle** bibliothèque littéraire.) 1182 F 28

Edgeworth, *Miss* **M.** Life and letters; edited by A. J. C. Hare. Boston, 1895 [1894]. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *plate.* 1831 B 83-84

Eichhoff, F. G. Tableau de la littérature du Nord au Moyen Âge en Allemagne et en Angleterre, en Scandinavie et en Slavonie. Paris, 1853. 8°. pp. xii + 454. 2706 C 24

Erl (The) of Tolous and the Emperes of Almayn; eine englische Romanze aus dem Anfange des 15. Jahrhunderts, nebst litterarischer Untersuchung über ihre Quelle, die ihr verwandten Darstellungen und ihre geschichtliche Grundlage; herausgegeben von G. Lüdtke. Berlin, 1881. 8°. pp. xii + 290 + (2). (**Sammlung** englischer Denkmäler in kritischen Ausgaben. 3.) 295 F 14

Faguet, E. Seizième siècle, études littéraires. Paris, 1894. 18°. pp. xxxiii + 425. (**Nouvelle** bibliothèque littéraire.) 1122 E 27

—— Dix-septième siècle; études littéraires. 12e éd. Paris, 1894. 12°. pp. vii + 480 + (1). (**Nouvelle** bibliothèque littéraire.) 1122 E 28

—— Dix-huitième siècle; études littéraires. 12e éd. Paris, 1894. 12°. pp. xxx + 537. (**Nouvelle** bibliothèque littéraire.) 1122 E 30

—— Politiques et moralistes du dix-neuvième siècle. 1e série. 3e éd. Paris, 1891. 12°. pp. xix + 374. 1122 E 34
In progress.

Farinelli, A. Spanien und die spanische Litteratur im Lichte der deutschen Kritik und Poesie. i. und ii. Teil. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. 128. 1076 C 13

Faust. Das älteste Faust-Buch: Historia von D. Johann Fausten dem weitbeschreiten Zauberer und Schwarzkünstler; Nachbildung der zu Frankfurt am Main 1587 durch Johann Spies gedruckten ersten Ausgabe, mit einer Einleitung von W. Scherer. Berlin, 1884. 16°. pp. (53) + 227 + (9). (**Deutsche** Drucke älterer Zeit in Nachbildungen. ii.) 1423 L 25

Fergusson, R. Works. Prefixed, a sketch of the author's life [by A. Peterkin]. London, 1807. 8°. pp. 364. 1792 B 46

Field, M., *pseud.* Sight and song. London, 1892. 16°. pp. 125 + (1). 1841 F 68

Fielding, H. The journal of a voyage to Lisbon; with introduction and notes, by A. Dobson. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxi + 277. *Port.* 1776 F 34

Finlayson, *Rev.* **T. C.** Essays, addresses, and lyrical translations; with a biographical sketch by A. S. Wilkins. London, 1893. 12°. pp. lv + 340. *Port.* 1862 C 96

Fitger, A. Die Hexe; Trauerspiel in fünf Aufzügen. Oldenburg, 1876. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 103. 1461 D 86

—— Winternächte; Gedichte. 3e Aufl. Oldenburg, [1887]. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 212. 1461 D 85

Flors de Mallorca; poesíes de autors vivents, premiades les mes en los jochs florals de Barcelona. Palma, 1873. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 662 + (8). 1088 E 18

Fontaine, L. Le théâtre et la philosophie au XVIIIe siècle. Versailles, 1879. 8°. pp. 262 + (2). 1122 D 36

Forster, J. The life and times of Oliver Goldsmith, and a biographical sketch of the author. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xxxii + 472. *Port.* and *wdcts.* (**Minerva** library of famous books. 12.) 1796 E 36

Fortier, A. Sept grands auteurs du dix-neuvième siècle; an introduction to nineteenth century literature. Boston, 1890. 12°. pp. vi + 196. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1122 F 90

France, A. Le lys rouge. 10e éd. Paris, 1894. 16°. pp. 411. 1182 A 69

Freytag, G. Dramatische Werke. 5e Aufl. Leipzig, 1890. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1460 D 87–88

—— Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Leipzig, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 377. 1460 D 93

—— Gesammelte Aufsätze. Leipzig, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 1460 D 94–95

—— Technique of the drama; an exposition of dramatic composition and art; an authorized translation from the 6th German ed., by E. J. MacEwan. Chicago, 1895 [1894]. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 366. 1460 D 92

Friedmann, A. Gedichte. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. pp. 254. 1461 D 94

—— Savilia. 2e Aufl. Wien, 1874. 16°. pp. 42. 1461 D 93

Fulda, L. Sinngedichte. 2e vermehrte Aufl. Stuttgart, 1893. 16°. pp. 173 + (1). 1460 E 1

—— Die Sklavin; Schauspiel. Stuttgart, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 162. 1460 E 3

—— Der Talisman; dramatisches Märchen. 10e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 147. 1460 E 2

—— Das verlorene Paradies; Schauspiel. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. pp. 156. 1460 E 4

G., J. L., *compiler.* Selections from the writings of Connecticut women. Norwalk, 1893. 4°. pp. ix + 282. 2241 G 9

Gauthiez, P. Études sur le seizième siècle. Paris, 1893. 18°. pp. xviii + 337 + (1). (**Nouvelle** bibliothèque littéraire.) 1182 B 15

Gay, J. Poems on several occasions. London, 1720. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Plates.* 1776 G 2

Gazier, A. Les dernières années du Cardinal de Retz (1655–1679); étude historique et littéraire. — Thèse. Paris, 1875. 8°. pp. xiii + 328. 1158 C 23

Geiger, L. Berlin, 1688–1840; Geschichte des geistigen Lebens der preussischen Hauptstadt. Bd. i. Berlin, 1893. 8°. 1392 F 61
In progress.

Gellert, C. G. Dichtungen; herausgegeben von A Schullerus. Kritisch durchgesehene und erläuterte Ausg. Leipzig, [1891]. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 28 + 385. *Port.* and *facsim.* 1416 F 18

Gerok, K. Jugenderinnerungen. 5e unveränderte Aufl. Bielefeld, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 379. 1460 E 52

—— Ein Lebensbild; aus seinen Briefen und Aufzeichnungen zusammengestellt von G. Gerok. Stuttgart, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 670. *Port.* 1460 E 54

Gidel, A. C. Histoire de la littérature française, depuis 1815 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, [1888]–91. 2 v. 16°. 1122 F 53–54
Tom. iv., v. of his "Histoire de la littérature française."

Gildemeister, K. H. Johann Georg Hamann's des Magus in Norden Leben und Schriften. Gotha, 1857–63. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *Port.* and *fac-sims.* 1428 B 35–36

Gillman, J. The life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Vol. i. London, 1838. 8°. 1817 D 51
No more published.

Goethe, J. W. von. Einführung in Goethe's Meisterwerke: selections from [his] poetical and prose works, with copious biographical, literary, critical and explanatory notes, a vocabulary of difficult words, and an introduction containing [his] life, by W. Bernhardt. Boston, 1891. 8°. pp. xii + 275. 1424 A 1

—— Le Faust, suivi du second Faust; traduction de G. de Nerval [*pseud.*]. Éd. illustrée par T. Johannot. Paris, 1868. l. 8°. pp. 377 + (2). *Port.*, *plates*, and *wdcts.* 1423 G 19

—— Umrisse zu Goethe's Faust, gezeichnet von M. Retzsch, von dem Verfasser selbst retouchirt. Stuttgart, 1834–36. 2 pts. in 1 v. obl. 8°. 40 *plates.* 1423 P 38

—— [Scenen aus Goethe's Faust in acht lithographirten Blättern nach der Angabe des Fürsten Anton Radziwill zu seinen Compositionen des Faust.] Berlin, *Königl. Lithogr. Institut*, [1835]. obl. f°. *Engr. t.-p.* and 7 *plates.* 1423 T 26
Has only the engraved title. The above title is taken from A. Enslin's Die ersten Theater-Aufführungen des Goethe'schen Faust, p. 15., where a description of the plates is given.

—— Hermann und Dorothea; edited, with an introduction and notes, by W. T. Hewett. Boston, 1892. 12°. pp. l + 243. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 1424 A 55
Contains bibliography.

—— Iphigenia in Tauris; edited with notes in English by H. Attwell. London, [1886]. sm. 8°. pp. (6) + 111. 1424 H 14

—— Goethes Selbstzeugnisse über seine Stellung zur Religion und zu religiös-kirchlichen Fragen; in zeitlicher Folge zusammengestellt von T. Vogel. Leipzig, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 198 + (1). 1426 F 20

Lanson, G. Nivelle de La Chaussée et la comédie larmoyante. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. 295 + (1). 1163 E 4

L'Arronge, A. Dramatische Werke. Th. iii. 2e Aufl. Berlin, n. d. sm. 8°. 1465 E 75

Contents: — i. ii. Doktor Klaus.

——, *and* **G. von Moser.** Der Registrator auf Reisen; Posse. Berlin, [1886]. sm. 8°. pp. 70. 1465 E 76

Laube, H. Dramatische Werke. Volks-Ausg. Leipzig, 1880–94. 12 v. in 2. 16°. 1464 E 36–36a

Lechleitner, F. Der deutsche Minnesang; eine Darstellung seiner Geschichte, seines Wesens und seiner Formen. Wolfenbüttel, 1893. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1391 C 33

Leconte de Lisle, C. M. Œuvres: poèmes tragiques. Éd. revue et augmentée. Paris, [1886]. 16°. pp. (1) + 238. 1186 D 50

Le Couvreur, A. Lettres; réunies pour la première fois et publiées avec notes par G. Monval. Paris, 1892. 16°. pp. 302. *Port.* 1133 E 115

Lemaitre, J. Les contemporains; études et portraits littéraires. Paris, 1892–94. 5 v. 12°. (**Nouvelle** bibliothèque littéraire.) 1125 B 59–63

Lenclos, N. de. Correspondance authentique, comprenant un grand nombre de lettres inédites et suivie de La coquette vengée; avec une introduction et des notices par Émile Colombey [*pseud.* of E. Laurent]. Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. (3) + 332. *Port.* 1150 C 77

Lenz, J. M. R. Gedichte, mit Benutzung des Nachlasses W. von Maltzahn; herausgegeben von K. Weinhold. Berlin, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 328. 1432 G 45

Lessing, G. E., *translator.* G. E. Lessings Übersetzungen aus dem Französischen Friedrichs des Grossen und Voltaires; im Auftrag der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Litteratur in Berlin herausgegeben von E. Schmidt. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 273. 1436 C 93

Levallois, J. Corneille inconnu. Paris, 1876. 8°. pp. xiii + 382 + (1). 1146 D 32

Lichtenberg, G. C. Vermischte Schriften; nach dessen Tode aus den hinterlassenen Papieren gesammelt und herausgegeben von L. C. Lichtenberg und F. Kries. Göttingen, 1800–6. 9 v. 16°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 1440 A 1–9

Liéby, A. Corneille; études sur le théâtre classique. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. ix + (2) + 440. 1146 D 45

Liliencron, D., *Freiherr* **von.** Gedichte. Leipzig, [1889]. 8°. pp. x + 188. 1465 E 80

—— Krieg und Frieden; Novellen. Leipzig, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (8) + 152. 1465 E 82

—— Der Mäcen; Erzählungen. Leipzig, [1890]. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. 1465 E 83

—— Neue Gedichte. Leipzig, [1893]. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 248. 1465 E 81

Lindau, P. Aus Venetien; eine Sommerreise. Düsseldorf, 1864. 16°. pp. 158 + (2). 1465 E 95

—— Dramaturgische Blätter; Beiträge zur Kenntniss des modernen Theaters in Deutschland und Frankreich. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1877. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. 1465 E 86

—— Interessante Fälle; criminalprocesse aus neuester Zeit. Breslau, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 298. 1465 E 91

—— Literarische Rücksichtslosigkeiten; feuilletonistische und polemische Aufsätze. 2e unveränderte Aufl. Leipzig, 1871. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 312. 1465 E 87

—— Schau- und Lustspiele. Breslau, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (9) + 348. 1464 E 37

—— Theater. Berlin, 1873–75. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1465 E 89–90

Bd. [i.] is 2e Aufl.

—— Vergnügungsreisen; gelegentliche Aufzeichnungen. Stuttgart, 1875. 16°. pp. (2) + 228. 1465 E 94

Lindau, R. Robert Ashton; Roman. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1879. 2 v in 1. 16°. 1465 E 92

—— Zwei Seelen; Roman. Stuttgart, 1888. 16°. pp. 268. 1465 E 93

Lingg, H. Dèr Doge Candiano; Drama. Stuttgart, 1873. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 140. 1465 F 8

—— Gedichte. Stuttgart, 1857–70. 3 v. 16°. 1465 F 3–5

Bd. i. is 3e Aufl.

—— Vaterländische Balladen und Gesänge. München, 1869. 16°. pp. vii + 189. 1465 F 7

—— Die Völkerwanderung; Epos. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 527. 1465 F 9

—— Die Walkyren; dramatisches Gedicht. München, 1864. 16°. pp. 155. 1465 F 6

Litzmann, B. Das deutsche Drama in den litterarischen Bewegungen der Gegenwart; Vorlesungen gehalten an der Universität Bonn. Hamburg, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 216. 1391 D 36

—— Friedrich Ludwig Schröder; ein Beitrag zur deutschen Litteratur- und Theatergeschichte. Hamburg, 1890–94. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 1452 C 23–24

Lorenz, O. Goethe's politische Lehrjahre; ein in der VIII. Generalversammlung der Goethegesellschaft gehaltener und erweiterter Vortrag, mit Anmerkungen, Zusätzen und einem Anhang: Goethe als Historiker. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 180. 1426 F 166

Mackay, J. H. Die Anarchisten; Kulturgemälde aus dem Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 285. *Port.* 1465 F 34

—— Dichtungen. Neue Ausg. Berlin, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 203 + (3). 1465 F 31

—— Fortgang. Grossenhain, 1888. 16°. pp. (1) + 177. 1465 E 32

—— Das starke Jahr. Zürich, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 202. 1465 F 33

Mahrenholtz, R. Voltaire's Leben und Werke. Oppeln, 1885. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 1171 F 8

Mailáth, *or* **Majláth, J. N.,** *count, and* **J. P. Köffinger,** *editors.* Koloczaer Codex altdeutscher Gedichte. Pesth, 1817. 8°. pp. xx + (2) + 464. 1406 A 5

Malory, *Sir* **T.,** *compiler.* The birth, life, and acts of King Arthur, of his noble knights of the round table, their enquests and adventures, the achieving of the San Greal and le Morte d' Arthur, with the dolorous death of them all; the text as written by Sir T. Malory and imprinted by W. Caxton 1485 and now spelled in modern style, with an introduction by Prof. Rhys, with original designs by A. Beardsley. [London], 1893–94. 2 v. sq. 8°. *Plates* and *orn.* 1731 C 18–19

Marriot, E. Das ewige Gesetz; Novelle. Leipzig, [1886]. 16°. pp. 71. 1469 F 52

Maupassant, H. R. A. de G. Bel-ami. 45e éd. Paris, 1886. 12°. pp. 441. 1186 E 9

Maury, (L. F.) A. Étude sur la vie et les œuvres de Bernardin de St. Pierre. — Thèse. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. ix + 675. 1166 D 71

Mauthner, F. Hypatia; Roman aus dem Altertum. Stuttgart, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 238. 1465 F 54

—— Der letzte Deutsche von Blatna; Erzählung. 5e Aufl. Dresden, [1890]. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 296. 1465 F 53

—— Nach berühmten Mustern; parodistische Studien. 22e Aufl. Stuttgart, [189–]. 16°. pp. 93. 1465 F 51

—— *Same.* Neue Folge. 16e Aufl. Leipzig, [188–]. 16o. pp. 95. 1465 F 51

—— Der neue Ahasver; Roman aus Jung-Berlin. Der wolfeilen Ausg., 2e Aufl. Dresden, [1886]. 2 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8o. 1465 F 52

Mayr, A., *editor.* Tiroler Dichterbuch; herausgegeben im Auftrage des Vereins zur Errichtung eines Denkmals Walthers von der Vogelweide in Bozen. Innsbruck, 1888. fo. pp. xii + 351. *Port., orn.* and *music.* 1405 G 89

Meredith, G. The adventures of Harry Richmond. New ed. London, 1892. sm. 8o. pp. vii + 544. 1857 C 55

—— Beauchamp's career. New ed. London, 1891. sm. 8o. pp. vii + 506. 1857 C 59

—— Diana of the Crossways. New ed. London, 1893. sm. 8o. pp. vi + 398. 1857 C 52

—— The egoist; a comedy in narrative. New ed. London, 1894. sm. 8o. pp. vii + 505. 1857 C 60

—— Evan Harrington; a novel. New ed. London, 1893. sm. 8o. pp. vi + 519. 1857 C 53

—— One of our conquerors. New ed. London, 1892. sm. 8o. pp. iv + 414. 1857 C 51

—— The ordeal of Richard Feverel; a history of a father and a son. New ed. London, 1894. sm. 8o. pp. (4) + 472. 1857 C 54

—— Poems and lyrics of the joy of earth. London, 1894. sm. 8o. pp. viii + 181 + (1). 1857 C 62

—— Rhoda Fleming. New ed. London, 1894. sm. 8o. pp. vii + 399. 1857 C 58

—— Sandra Belloni. New ed. London, 1892. sm. 8o. pp. vii + 462. 1857 C 56

—— The shaving of Shagpat; and Farina. New ed. London, 1889. sm. 8o. pp. vii + 411 + (1). 1857 C 61

—— Vittoria. New ed. London, 1892. sm. 8o. pp. vii + 500. 1857 C 57

Merlet, G. Études littéraires sur les classiques français des classes supérieures; revues, continuées, et mises au courant des derniers programmes et des travaux les plus récents, par E. Lintilhac. Paris, 1894. 2 v. 16o. 1125 B 44–45

Meteyard, *Miss* **E.** A group of Englishmen (1795 to 1815); records of the younger Wedgwoods and their friends, embracing the history of the discovery of photography and a fac-simile of the first photograph. London, 1871. 8o. pp. xxii + 416. *Frontisp.* and *plate.* 1817 D 71

Minor, J. Neuhochdeutsche Metrik; ein Handbuch. Strassburg, 1893. 8o. pp. xvi + 490. 285 E 102

Minot, L. Lieder; mit grammatisch-metrischer Einleitung herausgegeben von W. Scholle. Strassburg, 1884. 8o. pp. xlvii + 45. (**Quellen** und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. lii.) 1731 B 87

Mitford, *Miss* **M. R.** Recollections of a literary life, and selections from my favourite poets and prose writers. London, 1883. sm. 8o. pp. xii + 516. *Port.* 1821 A 43

Moriarty, G. P. Dean Swift and his writings. London, 1893. sm. 8o. pp. iv + (2) + 341. *Portrs.* 1781 E 91

Mörike, E. Gesammelte Erzählungen. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1890. 16o. pp. 426. 1464 E 52

—— Maler Nolten; Roman. 4e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1893. 2 v. 16o. 1464 E 53–54

Moser, G. von. Der Elephant; Lustspiel. Berlin, [1882]. sm. 8o. pp. 128. 1465 F 60

—— Reif-Reiflingen; Schwank. Berlin, [1885]. sm. 8o. pp. 194. 1465 F 62

—— Das Stiftungsfest; Schwank. 3e Aufl. Berlin, [188–]. sm. 8o. pp. 100. 1465 F 63

—— Ultimo; Lustspiel. Berlin, [1882]. sm. 8o. pp. 132. 1465 F 64

—— Der Veilchenfresser; Lustspiel. Görlitz, 1875. sm. 8o. pp. (2) + 128. 1465 F 65

Moser, G. von, *and* **F. von Schönthan.** Krieg im Frieden; Lustspiel. 2e Aufl. Berlin, [1886]. sm. 8o. pp. 121. 1465 F 61

Mühlan, A. Jean Chapelain; eine biographisch-kritische Studie. Leipzig, 1893. 8o. pp. (2) + 124. 1146 B 65

Müller, O. Bürger, ein deutsches Dichterleben; Roman. 3e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1870. 2 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8o. 1465 F 69

—— Der Professor von Heidelberg; ein deutsches Dichterleben aus dem sechzehnten Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, 1870. 3 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8o. 1465 F 70

Newman, J. H., *card.* Verses on various occasions. New ed. London, 1893. sm. 8o. pp. xv + 389. 1846 B 88

Nissel F. Agnes von Meran; Trauerspiel in fünf Acten. Wien, 1877. sm. 8o. pp. 162 + (1). 1465 F 77

Notter, F. Ludwig Uhland: sein Leben und seine Dichtungen, mit zahlreichen ungedruckten Poesien aus dessen Nachlass und einer Auswahl von Briefen. Stuttgart, 1863. sm. 8o. pp. viii + 452. *Port.* 1468 E 90

Parigot, H. Le théâtre d'hier; études dramatiques, littéraires et sociales. Paris, 1893. 12o. pp. xliii + 448. (**Nouvelle** bibliothèque littéraire). 1122 D 59

Paulina Elizabeth Ottilia Louisa, *Consort of Charles I., King of Roumania.* Deficit; Roman von Carmen Sylva [*pseud.*]. Bonn, 1890. sm. 8o. pp. iv + 541. 1461 C 95

—— Heimath! Gedichte von Carmen Sylva [*pseud.*]. Bonn, n. d. sq. 16o. pp. vi + 83. 1461 C 94

—— Meerlieder von Carmen Sylva [*pseud.*]. Bonn, 1891. sq. 16o. pp. v + 121. 1461 C 97

—— Vom Amboss, von Carmen Sylva [*pseud.*]. Bonn, 1890. sq. 16o. pp. 122. 1461 C 96

Perier, *Mme.* **F. G.** Pascal. Lettres, opuscules et mémoires de Madame Perier et de Jacqueline, sœurs de Pascal, et de Marguerite Perier, sa nièce; publiés sur les manuscrits originaux par P. Faugère. Paris, 1845. 8o. pp. xxiv + 490. 1158 A 72

Pfeiffer, G. J. Klinger's Faust; eine litterarhistorische Untersuchung; herausgegeben von B. Seuffert. Würzburg, 1890. 8o. pp. (4) + 165 + (2). 1423 M 19

Pickard, S. T. Life and letters of John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston, 1894. 2 v. sm. 8o. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 2226 G 83–84

Polenz, W. von. Sühne; Roman. Dresden, 1890. 2 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8o. 1465 F 85

—— Die Versuchung; eine Studie. Dresden, [1891]. 16o. pp. (2) + 173. 1465 F 84

Pollard, A. W., *editor.* English miracle plays, moralities and interludes; specimens of the pre-Elizabethan drama, with an introduction, notes, and glossary. Oxford, 1890. 8o. pp. lx + 250. 1726 C 34

Potvin, C. Bibliographie de Chrestien de Troyes; comparaison des manuscrits de Perceval le Gallois. Paris, 1863. 8o. pp. viii + 186 + (2). *Frontisp.* 1134 E 6

Preuschen, H. von. Regina vitae! Gedichte. Berlin, 1888. sm. 8o. pp. (3) + 73 + (2). 1465 F 90

—— Tollkraut; Novelletten. Leipzig, 1893. sm. 8o. pp. vi + (1) + 246. 1465 F 89

Prévost, M. Les demi-vierges. Paris, 1894. 12o. pp. viii + (1) 360. 1186 F 76

Prévost-Paradol, L. A. Études sur les moralistes français; suivies de quelques réflexions sur divers sujets. 7e éd. Paris, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 303. 1125 B 56

Raccolta dei più celebri poemi eroi-comici italiani con cenni biografici su i respettivi autori. Firenze, 1841-42. 3 v. 4°. 1004 G 41-43

Raleigh, W. A. The English novel; a short sketch of its history from the earliest times to the appearance of Waverley. New York, 1894. 16°. pp. xii + (1) + 298. 1701 D 22

Rawnsley, *Rev.* **H. D.** Literary associations of the English lakes. New York, 1894. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1816 A 5-6

Raymond, G. L. The speaker, an abridgement of the Orator's manual; with specimens of college oratory and a reference list of speeches suitable for forensic declamation, by M. M. Miller. New York, 1893. 12°. pp. xi + 308. *Figs.* 311 B 26

Redwitz, O. von. Amaranth. Mainz, 1849. 8°. pp. xvi + 300. 1465 F 93

—— Hermann Stark; deutsches Leben. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1873. 6 v. in 2. 16°. 1465 F 95-96

—— Das Lied vom neuen deutschen Reich; eines ehemaligen Lützow'schen Jägers Vermächtniss an's Vaterland. 6e Aufl. Berlin, 1871. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 275. 1465 F 94

—— Philippine Welser; historisches Schauspiel Mainz, 1859. 16°. pp. 151. 1465 F 97

—— Sieglinde; eine Tragödie. 2e Aufl. Mainz, 1854. 16°. pp. 170. 1465 F 98

Retzsch, M. Faust; vingt-six gravures d'après les dessins de Retzsch. 2e éd., augmentée d'une analyse du drame de Goethe par E. Voïart. Paris, 1828. obl. 32°. pp. 31. 26 *plates.* 1423 P 26

Reuling, C. Die komische Figur in den wichtigsten deutschen Dramen bis zum Ende des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart, 1890. 8°. pp. 181. 1391 D 69

Reuter, (H. C. L.) F. Sämmtliche Werke. Wismar, 1864-94. 15 v. 16°. *Port.* 1469 A 51-65

Revista lusitana; archivo de estudos philologicos e ethnologicos relativos a Portugal. Vol. i-ii. 1887-92. Porto, 1887-92. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 1691

Edited by J. Leite de Vasconcellos. To be continued.

Ritchie, *Mrs.* **A. I.** THACKERAY. Old Kensington. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 502. 1857 E 91

Rocafort, J. Les doctrines littéraires de l'Encyclopédie; ou, Le romantisme des encyclopédistes. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. 338. 1121 B 52

Rodenberg, J. Bilder aus dem berliner Leben. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 248. 1469 B 54

—— Die Grandidiers; ein Roman aus der französischen Kolonie. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1881. 3 v. sm. 8°. 1469 B 51-53

Rollett, H. Die Goethe-Bildnisse, biographisch-kunstgeschichtlich dargestellt. Wien, 1883. 4°. pp. xii + 311. 10 *plates* and 83 *wdcts.* 1426 G 11

[**Rosengarten** zu Worms.] Die Gedichte vom Rosengarten zu Worms; mit Unterstützung der Kgl. Sächs. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften herausgegeben von G. Holz. Halle, a. S., 1893. 8°. pp. cxiv + 274 + (1). 1404 F 28

Roy, E. La vie et les œuvres de Charles Sorel, sieur de Souvigny (1602-1674). Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. ii + (1) + 443. 1158 F 25

Ruskin, J. Letters, addressed to a college friend during the years 1840-1845. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 210. 1871 B 38

Saint-Pavin, D. SANGUIN, **de.** Recueil complet des poésies; comprenant toutes les pièces jusqu'à présent connues et un plus grand nombre de pièces inédites. Paris, 1861. 8°. pp. 123. 1159 C 56

Sauer, A. Frauenbilder aus der Blütezeit der deutschen Litteratur. Leipzig, [1885]. 4°. pp. ix + (2) + 106. 1392 F 38

Saunders, B. The life and letters of James Macpherson; containing a particular account of his famous quarrel with Dr. Johnson, and a sketch of the origin and influence of the Ossianic poems. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + 323. *Port.* 1791 C 28

Schack, A. F., *Graf* **von.** Atlantis; Trauerspiel. Stuttgart, 1879. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 155. 1468 C 87

—— Gedichte. 6e vermehrte Aufl. Stuttgart, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. x + 381. 1468 C 89

—— Ein halbes Jahrhundert; Erinnerungen und Aufzeichnungen. 3e durchgesehene Aufl. Stuttgart, 1894. 3 v. 8°. *Port.* 1468 C 91-93

—— Lustspiele. Stuttgart, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 222 + (1). 1468 C 90

—— Timandra; Trauerspiel. Stuttgart, 1879. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 119. 1468 C 88

Scheffel, J. V. von. Bergpsalmen; Dichtung; Bilder von A. v. Werner. 5e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1888. 16°. pp. 80. 1468 D 33

—— Episteln. Stuttgart, 1892. 16°. pp. 334. *Port.* 1468 D 34

—— Frau Aventiure; Lieder aus Heinrich von Ofterdingens Zeit. 16e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1888. 16°. pp. xv + 248. 1468 D 32

—— Juniperus; Geschichte eines Kreuzfahrers; illustriert von A. von Werner. 5e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1891. 16°. pp. xv + 123. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 1468 D 29

—— Reise-Bilder; mit einem Vorwort von J. Proelss. Stuttgart, 1887. 16°. pp. xiv + 408. 1468 D 28

Scherer, W. (L.) Kleine Schriften; herausgegeben von K. Burdach und E. Schmidt. Berlin, 1893. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 1392 F 41

Schulze, W. Einführung in das Nibelungenlied. Dortmund, 1892. 8°. pp. ix + 299. 1407 O 228

Scudery, G. de. Ibrahim; or, The illvstriovs Bassa; an excellent new romance, written in French by M. de Scudery, and now Englished by H. Cogan. London, 1652. 4°. pp. (9) + 233. 1158 G 11

Shakespeare, W. Plays and poems, with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators; comprehending a life of the poet, and an enlarged history of the stage, by E. Malone, with a new glossarial index. London, 1821. 21 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 1746 G 51-71

[**Sittenfeld, C.**] Die Alten und die Jungen; sozialer Roman von C. Alberti [*pseud.*]. Leipzig, [1889]. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. 1460 A 66

[——] Das Recht auf Liebe; Roman von C. Alberti [*pseud.*]. Leipzig, [1890]. 16°. pp. 341. 1460 A 67

[——] Wer ist der Stärkere? ein sozialer Roman aus dem modernen Berlin. Leipzig, 1888. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. 1460 A 65

Souriau, M. L'évolution du vers français au dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + 494. 240 C 66

Spielhagen, F. Ausgewählte Romane. Leipzig, 1889-93. 9 v. sm. 8°. 1468 E 1-9

—— *Same.* 2e série. Leipzig, 1890-93. 8 v. sm. 8°. 1468 E 10-17

Spronck, M. Les artistes littéraires; études sur le XIXe siècle. Paris, 1889. 12°. pp. 353 + (1). 1125 B 52

Stapfer, P. Racine et Victor Hugo. 4e éd. Paris, [1886]. 12°. pp. iv + 324 + (1). 1125 B 49

Steinhausen, G. Geschichte des deutschen Briefes; zur Kulturgeschichte des deutschen Volkes. Berlin, 1889-91. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 1392 D 85

Stolberg-Stolberg, F. L., *Graf* **zu.** Briefe Friedrich Leopolds, Grafen zu Stolberg, und der Seinigen, an J. H. Voss; nach den Originalen, mit Einleitung, Beilagen und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von O. Hellinghaus. Münster i. W., 1891. sm. 8°. pp. lv + 524. 1452 D 77

Storm, (H.) T. (W.) Gesammelte Schriften. 1e Gesammtausg. Braunschweig, 1889–91. 19 v. in 10. sm. 8°. *Port.* 1468 E 58–67

Sudermann, H. Die Ehre; Schauspiel. 12e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 160. 1468 E 38

—— Frau Sorge; Roman. 23e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 303. 1468 E 32

—— Geschwister; zwei Novellen. 11e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 346. 1468 E 33

—— Heimat; Schauspiel. 12e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 168. 1468 E 39

—— Im Zwielicht; zwanglose Geschichten. 12e Aufl. Stuttgart, [1891]. sm. 8°. pp. 188 + (1). 1468 E 35

—— Iolanthes Hochzeit; Erzählung. Stuttgart, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 110. 1468 E 36

—— Der Katzensteg; Roman. 19e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 352. 1468 E 34

—— Sodoms Ende; Drama. 13e Aufl. Stuttgart, [1891]. sm. 8°. pp. 155. 1468 E 37

Swift, J. Letters and journals; selected and edited with a commentary and notes by S. L. Poole. London, 1885. 16°. pp. xv + 292. 1781 E 63

—— Polite conversation, in three dialogues; with introduction and notes by G. Saintsbury. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxv + 198. *Port.* and *facsim.* 1781 E 61

—— Selections from his works; edited, with life, introductions, and notes, by H. Craik. Oxford, 1892–93. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1781 E 71–72

Tautphœus, J. Montgomery *Freiherrin* **von.** At odds; a novel. London, 1873. sm. 8°. pp iv + 460. *Frontisp.* 1857 D 63

—— Cyrilla; a novel. London, 1872. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 579. 1857 D 64

—— The initials; a novel. 18th thous. London, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 469. *Frontisp.* 1857 D 62

—— Quits; a novel. 11th ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 516. *Frontisp.* 1857 D 61

Temple, *Lady* **D.** Osborne. Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple, 1652–54; edited by E. A. Parry. 3d ed. London, 1888. 8°. pp. 332. *Portrs.* 1767 F 47

Tiersot, J. Rouget de Lisle; son œuvre, sa vie. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. xii + 435 + (1). *Port.* 1166 D 25

Toldo, P. Ce que Scarron doit aux auteurs burlesques d'Italie. Pavie, 1893. 8°. pp. 38. 1158 C 77

Torraca, F. P. A. Caracciolo e le farse cavaiole. Napoli, 1879. 8°. pp. 39. 1021 B 36

Tovote, H. Frühlingssturm; berliner Liebesroman. 5e Aufl. Berlin, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 317. 1469 E 47

—— Heimliche Liebe; Novellen. 8e Aufl. Berlin, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 191 + (1). 1469 E 45

—— Ich; nervöse Novellen. Berlin, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 221 + (1). 1469 E 48

—— Im Liebesrausch; berliner Roman. 8e Aufl. Berlin, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 322. 1469 E 46

—— Mutter! Roman. 5e Aufl. Berlin, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. iii + 265. 1469 E 44

Trabert, A. Franz Grillparzer; ein Bild seines Lebens und Dichtens. Wien, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 371 + (1). *Port.* and *plates.* 1460 E 61

Trollope, A. Barchester towers. New York, 1893. 2 v. 16°. *Frontispp.* 1857 F 12–13

—— Doctor Thorne. New York, 1893. 2 v. 16°. *Frontispp.* 1857 F 16–17

—— Framley parsonage. New York, 1893. 2 v. 16°. *Frontispp.* 1857 F 14–15

—— The last chronicle of Barset. New York, 1893. 3 v. 16°. *Frontispp.* 1857 F 21–23

—— The small house at Allington. New York, 1893. 3 v. 16°. *Frontispp.* 1857 F 18–20

—— The warden. New York, 1893. 16°. pp. viii + 255. *Frontisp.* 1857 F 11

Tundal. Tundale; das mittelenglische Gedicht über die Vision des Tundalus, auf Grund von vier Handschriften mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von A. Wagner. Halle a. S., 1893. 8°. pp. xl + (1) + 146. 1731 B 35

Uhland, (J.) L. Gedichte und Dramen. Stuttgart, [1892]. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Port.* 1468 E 82

Ulrich *von dem Turlin.* Willehalm, ein Rittergedicht aus der zweiten Hälfte des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts; herausgegeben von S. Singer. Prag, 1893. 8°. pp. lxxxix + 410. 1404 F 31

Umar Khaiyam. Die Lieder und Sprüche des Omar Chajjâm; verdeutscht von F. Bodenstedt. Breslau, 1881. 16°. pp. xxii + 217. 1460 C 56

Urbain, C. Nicolas Coeffeteau, dominicain, évêque de Marseille, un des fondateurs de la prose française (1574–1623). Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. 415. *Port.* 1146 B 77

Vatke, T. Culturbilder aus Alt-England. Berlin, 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + 326. *Frontisp.* 1751 D 71

Vernier, L. Étude sur Voltaire grammairien et la grammaire au xviiie siècle. — Thèse. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. 261. 1171 F 11

Villars, P., *marquis* **de.** Mémoires de la cour d'Espagne de 1679 à 1681; publiés et annotés par A. Morel-Fatio et précédés d'une introduction par le marquis de Vogüé. Paris, 1893. 16°. pp. lxxx + 348 + (1). *Port.* (**Bibliothèque** elzévirienne.) 1133 H 745

Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, P. A. M., *comte* **de.** Contes cruels. 6e éd. Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. 352. 1190 F 64

—— Nouveaux contes cruels et propos d'au delà. 2e éd. Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. (5) + 280. 1190 F 65

Vincent de Paul, *Saint.* Lettres de S. Vincent de Paul, fondateur des Prêtres de la Mission et des Filles de la Charité. Éd. publiée par un prêtre de la Congrégation de la Mission. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 1159 C 61–62

Vinet, A. (R.) Études sur Blaise Pascal. 2e éd. Paris, 1856. 8°. pp. vii + 356 + (1). 1158 A 66

—— Histoire de la prédication parmi les réformes de France au dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1860. 8°. pp. viii + 718 + (1). 1122 D 85

Voss, R. Brigitta; Trauerspiel in vier Akten. Dresden, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 156 + (1). 1469 E 81

—— Eva; Schauspiel in fünf Aufzügen. Leipzig, [188–]. 32°. pp. 86. 1469 E 87

—— Kinder des Südens; römische Geschichten. Stuttgart, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 152. 1469 E 83

—— Der Mohr des Zaren; Schauspiel in fünf Aufzügen nach einem Fragment vom Puschkin. Frankfurt am Main, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 114. 1469 E 82

—— Die neue Circe; eine italienische Dorfgeschichte. 3e Aufl. Dresden, [1886]. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 262. 1469 E 84

—— Novellen. Berlin, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 294. 1469 E 85

—— Römische Dorfgeschichten. 3e Aufl. Frankfurt a. M., 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 377. 1469 E 86

[——] Scherben; gesammelt vom müden Manne. Zürich, 1878. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 322. 1469 E 80

Walloth, W. Am Starnberger See; Novelle. Leipzig, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 136. 1469 F 21

—— Aus der Praxis; Roman. Leipzig, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 226. 1469 F 18

—— Gräfin Pusterla; Trauerspiel in fünf Akten. Leipzig, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 114. 1469 F 19

—— Tiberius; historischer Roman. Leipzig, [1890]. 2 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°. 1469 F 20

Walter *of Aquitaine, prince.* Das Waltarilied; verdeutscht von J. V. Scheffel, illustrirt von A. Baur. Stuttgart, [1875]. 4°. pp. 64. *Engr. t.-p.* and *wdcts.* 1468 G 51

Ward, *Mrs.* **A.** ARNOLD. Marcella. New York, 1894. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* 1856 F 35-36

Warner, B. E. English history in Shakespeare's plays. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. x + 321. 1756 F 24

Warner, C. D. The book of eloquence; a collection of extracts, in prose and verse, from the most famous orators and poets. New ed. Boston, [1877]. 12°. pp. 452. 311 A 38

Warton, T. Observations on the Faerie queene of Spenser. London, 1754. 8°. pp. (2) + 322. 1736 B 57

Watson, W. Odes and other poems. New York, 1894. 16°. pp. ix + 115. 1846 G 78

Wechsler, E. Der unsterbliche Mensch; eine Dichtung in fünf Gesängen (frei nach einer Sage über M. Maimonides). 2e Aufl. Leipzig, [1890]. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 120. 1469 F 30

Wehl, F. Gesammelte dramatische Werke. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, [1889]. 6 v. in 2. 16°. 1468 F 39-40

Weiss, J. J. Essais sur l'histoire de la littérature française. [2e éd.] Paris, 1891. 12°. pp. xix + 384 + (1). 1122 D 43

—— Le théâtre et les mœurs. 5e éd. Paris, 1889. 12°. pp. xxxvi + (1) + 387. 1122 D 44

Werder, K. Vorlesungen über Lessings Nathan gehalten an der Universität zu Berlin. Berlin W., 1892. 8°. pp. 248. 1436 C 88

Weyman, S. J. A gentleman of France; the memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, sieur de Marsac. New ed. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 412. 1856 F 81

—— Under the red robe. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 357. *Frontisp.* and *plates.* 1856 F 82

Wildenbruch, E. von. Christoph Marlow; Trauerspiel. Berlin, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 117 + (1). 1468 F 61

—— Der Fürst von Verona; Trauerspiel. Berlin, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 165 + (1). 1468 F 62

—— Der Generalfeldoberst; ein Trauerspiel. Berlin, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 231 + (1). 1468 F 63

—— Harold; Trauerspiel. 5e Aufl. Berlin, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 150. 1468 F 64

—— Die Karolinger; Trauerspiel. 6e Aufl. Berlin, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (6) + 124. 1468 F 65

—— Der Menonit; Trauerspiel. 5e Aufl. Berlin, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 111. 1468 F 66

—— Das neue Gebot; Schauspiel. Berlin, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 175 + (1). 1468 F 67

—— Der neue Herr; Schauspiel. Berlin, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 221 + (1). 1468 F 68

—— Die Quitzows; Schauspiel. 14e Aufl. Berlin, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 195 + (1). 1468 F 69

—— Väter und Söhne; Schauspiel. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 143. 1468 F 70

Wildermuth, O. Ottilie Wildermuth's Leben nach ihren eigenen Aufzeichnungen, zusammengestellt und ergänzt von A. Willms und A. Wildermuth. 2e durchgesehene Aufl. Stuttgart, [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 415. *Portrs.* 1468 F 54

Wissmann, T. King Horn; Untersuchungen zur mittelenglischen Sprach- und Litteraturgeschichte. Strassburg, 1876. 8°. pp. 124. (**Quellen** und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. xvi.) 1726 B 72

Wolff, E., *editor.* Das deutsche Kirchenlied des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart, [1894]. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 496 + (1). (**Deutsche** National-Litteratur. xxxi.) 9. 31

Wolzogen, E. von. Die Kinder der Excellenz; Roman. Stuttgart, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 159. 1469 F 53

—— Das Lumpengesindel; Tragikomödie in drei Aufzügen. Berlin, 1892. sm. 8°. pp 80. 1469 F 51

—— Die Miether des Herrn Thaddäus; oder, Die braunschweigische Frage; eine mecklenburgische Geschichte. Leipzig, [1886]. 16°. pp. 68. 1469 F 52

—— Die tolle Komtess; Roman. Stuttgart, 1889. 2 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°. 1469 F 54

Wood, E. Dante Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelite movement. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 323. *Frontisp.* and *plates.* 1846 C 56

Wordsworth, *Miss* **E.** St. Christopher, and other poems. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. v + 285 + (1). 1846 G 91

Wylie, *Miss* **L. J.** Studies in the evolution of English criticism. — Thesis. Boston, 1894. 16°. pp. viii + 212. 1701 E 44

Zola, E. Les trois villes: Lourdes. 98e mille. Paris, 1894. 16°. pp. 598. 1190 F 87

Zolling, T. Frau Minne; ein Künstler-Roman. Leipzig, 1889. 2 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°. 1469 F 86

—— Der Klatsch; ein Roman aus der Gesellschaft. Leipzig, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 472. 1469 F 87

The following works in Romance literature and philology are the gift of T. F. Crane: —

Academia Española, *Madrid.* Grammaire espagnole traduite en français, enrichie de notes explicatives du texte, augmentée de remarques détachées sur la langue espagnole [etc.], par F. T. A. Chalumeau de Verneuil. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 230 B 8-9

Agnes, *Saint.* Sancta Agnes; provenzalisches geistliches Schauspiel, herausgegeben von K. Bartsch. Berlin, 1869. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + xxxii + 76. 1118 D 53

Alunno, F. La fabrica del mondo; nella qvale si contengono tvtte le voci di Dante, del Petrarca, del Boccaccio & d'altri buoni autori, con la dichiaratione di quelle, & con le sue interpretationi Latine, con le quali si ponno scriuendo isprimere tutti i concetti dell'huomo di qualunque cosa creata. Vinegia, 1548. f°. ff. (6) + 259 + (48). *Port. in t.-p.* and *wdcts.* 225 G 39

The colophon date is 1546.

Aunoy, C. J. DE BERNEVILLE, *contesse* **d'.** The lady's travels into Spain; or, A genuine relation of the religion, laws, commerce, customs, and manners of that country; in a series of letters. 11th ed. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 12°. 4052 B 18-19

Azais, G. Les troubadours de Béziers. 2e éd. Béziers, 1869. 8°. pp. lxxvi + 159. 1118 B 41

Balaguèr, V. Historia política y literaria de los trovadores. Tom. i., ii. Madrid, 1878. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1118 B 34

Ballot y Torres, J. P. Gramática y apologia de la llengua cathalana. Barcelona, [1815]. 16°. pp. (45) + 276 + (6). 230 D 53

Barberino, F. da. Del reggimento e de' costumi delle donne, pubblicato per cura di G. Manzi.

Milano, 1842. 16°. pp. viii + 435 + (1). *Port.* (**Biblioteca** scelta. 449.) 1009 B 28

Baret, E. Les troubadours et leur influence sur la littérature du midi de l'Europe; avec des extraits et des pièces rares ou inédites. 3e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. pp. x + 483. 1118 B 22

Bartsch, K. (F.) *editor.* Romances et pastourelles françaises des XIIe et XIIIe siècles. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. pp. xvi + 400. 1134 B 14

Has also German t.-p.: Altfranzösische Romanzen und Pastourellen.

Barzellotti, G. Studi e ritratti. Vol. i. Bologna, 1893. sm. 8°. 1031 A 61

[**Bergantini, G. P.**] Raccolta di tutte le voci scoperte sul Vocabolario ultimo della Crusca e aggiunta de altre che ivi mancano di Dante, Petrarca e Boccaccio. Venezia, 1760. 4°. pp. (9) + 224 + (1). 225 G 31

Appended, Difficoltà incontrate sul vocabolario ultimo della Crusca. pp. 125 + (1).

[——] Voci italiane d'autori approvati dalla Crusca nel vocabolario d'essa non registrate con altre molte che ci sono somministrate similmente da buoni autori. Venezia, 1745. 4°. pp. xx + 450 + (1). *Orn.* 225 G 29

Bertran *de Marseille.* La vie de Sainte Enimie; in provenzalischer Sprache zum ersten Male vollständig herausgegeben von C. Sachs. Berlin, 1857. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 65. 1118 D 57

Biondelli, B. Saggio sui dialetti gallo-italici. Milano, 1853. 8°. pp. xlix + 692 + 1. *Map.* 225 D 86

—— Studii linguistici. Milano, 1856. 8°. pp. xlvi + 379 + (1). *Port.* 225 A 13

Birch-Hirschfeld, A. Ueber die den provenzalischen Troubadours des XII. und XIII. Jahrhunderts bekannten epischen Stoffe; ein Beitrag zur Literaturgeschichte des Mittelalters. Halle a. S., 1878. 8°. pp. 92. 1118 B 56

Boccaccio, G. La teseide. 2a ed. Milano, 1837. 16°. pp. vii + 432 + (3). *Port.* (**Biblioteca** scelta. 72.) 1009 B 45

Bofarull y Brocá, A. de. Estudios, sistema gramatical y crestomatía de la lengua catalana. Barcelona, 1864. 8°. pp. 176 + (1). 230 D 56

Appended is his La lengua catalana considerada históricamente.

——, *and* **A. Blanch.** Gramática de la lengua catalana. Barcelona, 1867. 8°. pp. 110. (**Biblioteca** ilustrada de espasa Hermanos.) 230 D 59

Boehmer, E. Die provenzalische Poesie der Gegenwart. Halle, 1870. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 48. 1118 B 58

Breymann, H. W. Friedrich Diez: sein Leben, seine Werke und deren Bedeutung für die Wissenschaft; Vortrag gehalten zum Besten der Diez-Stiftung. München, 1878. 8°. pp. 32. 225 A 10

Brinckmeier, E. Die provenzalischen Troubadours, nach ihrer Sprache, ihrer bürgerlichen Stellung, ihrer Leben und Wirken; aus den Quellen übersichtlich dargestellt. Halle, 1844. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 192. 1118 B 19

—— Rügelieder der Troubadours gegen Rom und die Hierarchie; Stimmen der Zeit; in den Originalen und deutscher Uebersetzung. Halle, 1846. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 77. 1118 C 29

——, *editor.* Blumenlese aus den Werken der Troubadours, in den Originalen; nebst provenzalischer Grammatik und Glossarium. Halle, 1849. 8°. pp. (1) + 194. 1118 C 28

Buommattei, B. Della lingua toscana libri due. Aggiuntevi in fine molte regole ed osservazioni d'alcuni celebri autori. Ultima impressione più accurata ricoretta. Venezia, 1741. 4°. pp. viii + 160. 225 D 1

—— *Same.* Milano, 1807. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 225 D 2-3

Caix, C. N. Le origini della lingua poetica italiana; principii di grammatica storica italiana; ricavati dallo studio dei manoscritti, con una introduzione sulla formazione degli antichi canzonieri italiani. Firenze, 1880. 4°. pp. 284. 225 G 35

Canello, U. A. Il Prof. Federigo Diez e la filologia romanza nel nostro secolo. Firenze, 1872. 8°. pp. 85. 225 A 9

Cherubini, F. Vocabolario milanese-italiano. Milano, 1839-56. 5 v. 8°. 225 E 51-55

Corniani, G. B., *conte.* I secoli della letteratura italiana dopo il suo risorgimento; commentario ragionato. Brescia, 1818-19. 9 v. 12°. *Port.* 1001 A 41-49

Damas-Hinard, J. J. S. A., *editor and translator.* Romancero général, ou recueil des chants populaires de l'Espagne; romances historiques, chevaleresques, et moresques; traduction complète, avec une introduction et des notes. Paris, 1844. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1076 E 44-45

Delius, N., *editor.* Ungedruckte provenzalische Lieder von Peire Vidal, Bernard v. Ventadorn, Tolquet v. Marseille und Peirol v. Auvergne. Bonn, 1853. 8°. pp. (2) + 58. 1118 D 55

Diez, F. C. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der romantischen Poesie. 1es Heft. Berlin, 1825. sm. 8°. 1118 A 7

No more published.

Dis (Li) dou vrai aniel: Die Parabel von dem ächten Ringe; französische Dichtung des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts; aus einer pariser Handschrift zum ersten Male herausgegeben, von A. Tobler. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. pp. xxxiv + 37. 1134 E 7

Espronceda, J. de. Obras poéticas, ordenadas y anotadas por J. E. Hartzenbusch. Nueva ed., aumentada de poesías publicadas por la primera vez. Paris, 1870. 8°. pp. xxiii + 358. *Port.* (**Coleccion** de los mejores autores. 46.) 1088 E 10

Fernow, K. L. Römische studien. Zürich, 1806-8. 3 v. 16°. *Port.* and 3 *folded plates.* 225 D 93-95

[**Flamenca.**] Le roman de Flamenca; publié d'après le manuscrit unique de Carcassonne, traduit et accompagné d'un glossaire par P. Meyer. Paris, 1865. 8°. pp. xlv + 427. 1118 D 42

Folquet *de Lunel.* Der Troubadour Folquet de Lunel; nach den pariser Handschriften herausgegeben von F. Eichelkraut. Berlin, 1872. 8°. pp. 55. 1118 D 59

Ford, R. The Spaniards and their country. New ed. New York, 1850. 12°. pp. viii + 349. 4052 A 15

Galvani, G., *conte.* Dubbi sulla verità delle dottrine Perticariane nel fatto storico della lingua, esposti brevemente in due distinte operette. Modena, 1834. 8°. pp. 123. 1015 E 147

—— *Same.* Milano, 1846. 8°. pp. 384. 225 D 7

[——] Osservazioni sulla poesia de' Trovatori e sulle principali maniere e forme di essa confrontate brevemente colle antiche italiane. Modena, 1829. 8°. pp. (2) + 530 + (2). 1118 B 17

Garcés, G. Fundamento del vigor y elegancia de la lengua castellana, precedenó á esta obra las observaciones críticas sobre la excelencia de la lengua castellana por A. Capmany. 2a ed., con notas, por F. M. Ballesteros. Madrid, 1852-53. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 230 E 38

Gatien-Arnoult, A. F., *editor.* Monumens de la littérature romane; publiés sous les auspices de

l'Académie des Jeux Floraux. Toulouse, 1841-43. 3 v. 8°. 1118 G 11-13

Contents: — i. Las flors del gay saber, estier dichas Las leys d'amors: Les fleurs du gai savoir; traduction de MM. d'Aguilar et d'Escouloubre, revue et complétée par M. Gatien-Arnoult. 1e et 2e parties. — ii. *Same.* 3e partie. — iii. *Same.* 4e partie.

Giovanni, V. di. Filologia e letteratura siciliana. Palermo, 1871. 2 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°. 1001 D 28

—— Filologia e letteratura siciliana; nuovi studi. Palermo, 1879. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 422 + (1). 1001 D 30

Guessard, F., *editor.* Grammaires provençales de Hugues Faidit et de Raymond Vidal de Besaudun [XIII.e siècle]. 2e éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris, 1858. 8°. pp. lxiv + (1) + 86. 235 B 5

Guillaume *de Berguedan.* Lieder, herausgegeben von A. Keller. Mitau, 1849. 8°. pp. 61. 1118 D 61

Guillaume *de Cabestaing.* Der Trobador Guillem de Cabestanh: sein Leben und seine Werke; von F. Hüffer. Berlin, 1869. 8°. pp. 68. 1118 D 68

Hermosilla, J. (M.) G. Arte de hablar en prosa y verso. Nueva ed., aumentada con muchas é importantes notas. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 230 E 41-42

Heyse, P. (J. L.,) *editor.* Romanische inedita auf italiänischen Bibliotheken gesammelt. Berlin, 1856. 8°. pp. xii + 174 + (1). 1134 B 24

Hofmann, K., *editor.* Amis et Amiles und Jourdains de Blaivies; zwei altfranzösische Heldengedichte des kerlingischen Sagenkreises, nach der pariser Handschrift zum ersten Male herausgegeben. Erlangen, 1852. 8°. pp. xx + 242. 1134 D 62

Honnorat, S. J. Vocabulaire français-provençal. Digne, 1848. 24°. pp. xvi + 1158. 235 B 67

Hueffer, F. The troubadours; a history of Provençal life and literature in the Middle Ages. London, 1878. 8°. pp. xviii + 367. 1118 B 32

Ideler, J. L. Geschichte der altfranzösischen National-Literatur von den ersten Anfängen bis auf Franz I., nebst zahlreichen Sprachproben. Berlin, 1842. 8°. 1134 B 8

Bd. i of C. W. Ideler and J. W. H. Nolte's "Handbuch der französischen Sprache und Literatur."

Kannegiesser, K. L., *translator.* Gedichte der Troubadours, im Versmaas der Urschrift. Tübingen, 1852. 16°. pp. xxxvi + 459. 1118 F 7

Keller, (H.) A. Romvart; Beiträge zur Kunde mittelalterlicher Dichtung aus italiänischen Bibliotheken. Mannheim, 1844. 8°. pp. vi + 718. 1134 B 6

Kitchen, D. B. An introduction to the study of Provençal. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 143. 235 B 22

La Curne de Sainte-Palaye, J. B. Histoire littéraire des troubadours, contenant leurs vies, les extraits de leurs pièces, et plusieurs particularités sur les mœurs, les usages, et l'histoire du douzième et du treizième siècles. Paris, 1802. 3 v. 12°. 1118 B 1-3

Edited by C. F. X. Millot.

—— Mémoires sur l'ancienne chevalerie, considérée comme un établissement politique & militaire. Paris, 1759. 2 v. 12°. 1118 B 51-52

—— *Same.* Continuation. Tom. iii. Contenant le vœu du Héron; la vie de Mauny; le roman des chevaliers & de la Canise; mémoires historiques sur la chasse. Paris, 1781. 12° pp. xiv + (2) + 456. 1118 B 53

Lalli, G. B. Virgilio: Eneide travestita. Firenze, 1822. 3 v. bd. in 1. 12°. 1026 D 71

Lang, W. Transalpinische Studien. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. bd. in 1. sm. 8°. 1001 D 35

Larramendi, M. de. Grammaire de la langue basque d'après celle du P. M. de Larramendi intitulée El imposible vencido; par S. H. Blanc. Lyon, 1854. 12°. pp. 248. 350 B 29

Lücking, G. Die ältesten französischen Mundarten; eine sprachgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Berlin, 1877. 8°. pp. vi + 266. 240 B 69

McCrie, *Rev.* **T.** History of the progress and suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the sixteenth century. Philadelphia, 1842. sm. 8°. pp. 314. 4052 F 48

[Mackenzie, A. S.] A year in Spain; by a young American. Boston, 1829. 4°. pp. 395. 4052 G 5

Magazin der spanischen und portugiesischen Literatur; herausgegeben von F. J. Bertuch. Weimar, 1780-82. 3 v. 16°. *Portrs.* 1076 E 38-40

Mahn, K. A. F. Commentar und Glossar zu den Werken und Gedichten der Troubadours in Provenzalischer Sprache. 1e Lief. Berlin, 1871. sm. 8°. 1118 C 6

—— Ueber das Studium der provenzalischen Sprache und Litteratur. Lief. i. Berlin, 1855. sm. 8°. pp. 24. 1118 C 24

[——] Ueber die Entstehung der italiänischen Sprache aus den lateinischen, griechischen, deutschen und celtischen Elementen und über die dabei wirkenden Principien und Ursachen. n. t.-p. [Berlin, 1881.] sm. 8°. pp. 40. 225 D 11

—— Ueber die epische Poesie der Provenzalen, besonders über die beiden vorzüglichsten Epen, Jaufre und Girartz de Rossilho, so wie über die Ausgaben und Handschriften worin sich dieselben befinden. n. t.-p. [Berlin, 1874.] sm. 8°. pp. 22. 1118 C 8

——, *editor.* Die Biographieen der Troubadours, in provenzalischer Sprache. Berlin, 1853. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 58. 1118 C 24

—— Denkmæler der baskischen Sprache, mit einer Einleitung, welche von dem Studium der baskischen Sprache handelt. Berlin, 1857. 12°. pp. lvi + 80. 350 B 29

—— Die Werke der Troubadours, in provenzalischer Sprache, mit einer Grammatik und einem Woerterbuche. Berlin, 1846-81. 4 v. sm. 8°. 1118 C 16-19

—— *Same.* Epische Abtheilung. Bd. i., 1e lief. Berlin, 1855. sm. 8°. 1118 C 20

Contents: — i., 1. Girartz de Rossilho.

[Mambelli, M. A.] Osservazioni della lingua italiana, raccolte dal Cinonio [*pseud.*]; accresciute da L. Lamberti. Milano, 1809-13. 4 v. 8°. (**Classici** italiani.) 225 D 18-21

Manitius, H. A. Die Provence und ihre Sänger im Mittelalter; mit Hinblick auf den Einfluss der provenzalischen Dichter in Spanien, nach den besten Quellen bearbeitet. Dresden, 1872. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 82. 1118 A 19

Manzoni, A., *conte.* Il Manzoni ed il Fauriel studiati nel loro carteggio inedito, da A. de Gubernatis. 2a ed., con l' aggiunta del testo francese delle lettere del Manzoni e dei ritratti incisi di A. Manzoni e di C. Fauriel. Roma, 1880. 8°. pp. (1) + 355 + (1). *Port.* 1031 D 61

Marcou, P. B. Der historische Infinitiv im Französischen. — Inaug.-Diss. Berlin, 1888. 8°. pp. 28 + (1). 235 F 89

Martinez Lopez, P. Principios de la lengua castellana ó prueba contra todos los que asienta V. Salvá en su gramática. 2a ed., aumentada. Madrid, [1841]. sm. 8°. pp. xliv + 251 + lvi. 230 C 4

Mary-Lafon, J. B. Tableau historique et littéraire de la langue parlée dans le midi de la France et connue sous le nom de langue romano-provencale. Paris, 1842. 12°. pp. (4) + 333. 235 B 11

Mätzner, E. A. F., *editor*. Altfranzösische Lieder, erläutert mit Bezugnahme auf die provenzalische, altitalienische und mittelhochdeutsche Liederdichtung, nebst einem altfranzösischen Glossar. Berlin, 1853. 8°. pp. (7) + 384. 1134 B 21

Mayans y Siscar, G. Rhetorica. 2ª ed. Valencia, 1786. 2 v. sm. 8°. 230 E 31–32

Meyer, (M.) P. (H.) Les derniers troubadours de la Provence, d'après le chansonnier donné à la bibliothèque impériale par C. Giraud. Paris, 1871. 8°. pp. (3) + 207 + (1). 1118 B 44

[**Monti, V.**, *abate*.] Proposta di alcune correzioni ed aggiunte al vocabolario della Crusca. Vol. i., ii. Milano, 1817–20. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 225 E 26–29

Contents: — i., 1. Degli scrittori del trecento e de' loro imitatori libri due del conte G. Perticari.
i., 2. Esame di alcune voci.
ii., 1. Paralello del vocabolario della Crusca con quello della lingua inglese compilato da S. Johnson e quello dell' accademia spagnuola ne' loro principj costitutivi. — Esame di alcune voci [*continued*].
ii., 2. Dell' amor patrio di Dante e del suo libro intorno il volgare eloquio. — Apologia composta dal conte G. Perticari.

—— Appendice [by V. Soncini]. Milano, 1826. 8°. pp. xvi + 389 + (2). 225 E 30

Morf, H. Das Studium der romanischen Philologie; eine akademische Antrittsrede. Zürich, 1890. 8°. pp. 48. 225 A 5

Muratori, L. A. Dissertazioni sopra le antichità italiane già composte e pubblicate in latino e da esso poscia compendiate e trasportate nell' italiana favella; opera postuma data in luce dal proposto G. F. S. Muratori. 2ª ed., accresciuta di prefazioni, e note opportune dall' abate G. Cenni, con indice più copioso. Roma, 1755. 3 v. in 6. 8°. 3821 A 11–16

Mussafia, A., *editor*. Altfranzösische Gedichte aus venezianischen Handschriften. Wien, 1864. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1134 E 93

Contents: — i. La prise de Pampelune. — ii. Macaire.

—— Monumenti antichi di dialetti italiani. Vienna, 1864. 8°. pp. 123. 225 D 89

Contents: — De Jerusalem cœlesti. — De Babylone infernali. — Dell' amore di Gesù. — Del giudizio universale — Della caducità della vita umana. — Lodi della Vergine. — Preghiere.

Nannucci, V. Analisi critica dei verbi italiani investigata nella loro primitiva origine. Firenze, 1843. 8°. pp. 825. 225 D 60

—— Saggio del prospetto generale di tutti i verbi anomali e difettivi sì semplici che composti e di tutte le loro varie configurazioni di voci, dall' origine della lingua in poi. Firenze, 1855. 8°. pp. xvi + 400 + 24. 225 D 61

—— Voci e locuzioni italiane derivate dalla lingua provenzale. Firenze, 1840. 8°. pp. 255. 225 E 47

Ongaro, F. dall'. F. dall' Ongaro e il suo epistolario scelto ricordi e spogli di A. de Gubernatis. Firenze, 1875. 8°. pp. 400. 1031 B 33

Paolino, *Minorita, Bp. of Pozzuoli*. Trattato de regimine rectoris; publicato da A. Mussafia. Vienna, 1868. sm. 8°. pp. xxx + 160 + (1). 1009 D 88

[**Paris, G. B. P.**] Études sur les romans de la table ronde: Guinglain, ou le bel inconnu. Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. 24. 1134 E 76

—— La poésie française au quinzième siècle; (leçon d'ouverture faite au Collège de France, le 9 Décembre 1885). Paris, 1886. 4°. pp. 32. 1122 G 11

[**Pierre** *d' Auvergne*.] Der Mönch von Montaudon, ein provenzalischer Troubadour: sein Leben und seine Gedichte; bearbeitet und erläutert mit Benutzung unedirter Texte aus den vaticanischen Handschriften nr. 3206, 3207, 3208 und 5232 sowie der estensischen Handschrift in Modena, von E. Philippson. Halle a. S., 1873. 8°. pp. 99 + (1). 1118 D 66

Pierre *de Corbiac*. Le Trésor de Pierre de Corbiac en vers provençaux; publié en entier, avec une introduction et des extraits du Bréviaire d'amour de Matfre Ermengau de Beziers, de l'Image du monde de Gautier de Metz et du Trésor de Brunetto Latini, par Dr. Sachs. 2ᵉ éd., augmentée. Brandebourg, 1859. 8°. pp. 56. 1118 D 64

Pitrè, G. Saggi di critica letteraria. Palermo, 1871. 8°. pp. 88. 1001 D 38

Preston, *Miss* **H. W.** Troubadours and trouvères, new and old. Boston, 1876. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 280. 1118 B 29

Ristoro *d' Arezzo*. Della composizione del mondo; testo italiano del 1282 già pubblicato da E. Narducci ed ora in più comoda forma ridotto. Milano, 1864. 16°. pp. xxxi + (1) + 334. (**Biblioteca** rara. liv.) 1009 E 17

[**Roland.**] La chanson de Roland; nach der Oxforder Handschrift von neuem herausgegeben von T. Müller. 1ᵉ Hälfte. Göttingen, 1863. 8°. 1134 D 82

—— Das altfranzösische Rolandslied; genauer Abdruck der oxforder HS. Digby 23., besorgt von E. Stengel. Heilbronn, 1878. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 143. *Facsim.* 1134 D 84

Rudel, J. Der Troubadour Jaufre Rudel; sein Leben und seine Werke; von A Stimming. Kiel, 1873. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 71. 1118 D 70

Rutherford, J. The troubadours, their loves and their lyrics; with remarks on their influence, social and literary. London, 1873. sm. 8°. pp. x + 356. 1118 B 24

Salomone-Marino, S. Spigolature storiche siciliane dal sec. XIV. al sec. XIX. Palermo, 1887. 4°. pp. 312 + (7). 1004 G 58

Sanchez, F. Principios de retórica y poética. Madrid, 1813. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 333 + (1). 230 E 35

Signorelli, P. N. Storia critica de teatri antichi e moderni. Napoli, 1787–90. 6 v. in 3. sm. 8°. 1001 E 34–36

Stengel, E. M., *editor*. Die beiden ältesten provenzalischen Grammatiken: Lo donatz proensals und Las rasos de trobar; nebst einem provenzalisch-italienischen Glossar. Marburg, 1878. 8°. pp. xxviii + 204. 235 B 6

"Lo donatz proensals" is by Hugues Faidit; "Las rasos de trobar," by Ramon Vidal de Besalú.

Tassoni, A. Annotazioni sopra il Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca; opera postuma, riscontrata con molti testi a penna. Aggiuntavi una lettera intorno a questa, ed altre opere del Tassoni, con due indice. Venezia, 1698. 1°. pp. (9) + 286 + (17). *Vign. in t.-p.* 225 G 26

Torraca, F. P. A. Caracciolo e le farse cavaiole. Napoli, 1879. 8° pp. 39. 1021 B 36

—— Jacopo Sannazaro. Napoli, 1879. 8°. pp. 144. 1021 C 64

Tosti, L., *abate*. Storia di Bonifazio VIII. e de suoi tempi. Milano, 1846. 2 v. 16°. *Frontisp.* (**Biblioteca** scelta. 549–550.) 7586 C 44–45

Trezza, G. La critica moderna. Firenze, 1874. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 320 + (1). 1031 F 60

Ugoni, C. Geschichte der italienischen Literatur seit der zweyten Hälfte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts; aus dem Italiänischen. Zürich, 1825–30. 3 v. 12°. *Port.* 1001 F 41–43

Uberti, F. degli. Il dittamondo; ridotto a buona lezione colle correzioni da V. Monti. Milano, 1826. 16°. pp. xvi + 520 + (1). *Port.* (**Biblioteca** scelta di opere italiane. 176.) 1009 C 24

Contains also "Notizie su la vita e le opere dell' autore, tratte dalla Storia della letteratura italiana, [di] G. Tiraboschi."

Vidal, P. Lieder; herausgegeben von K. Bartsch. Berlin, 1857. 12°. pp. xcvi + 160. 1118 D 51

Villari, P. Saggi di storia, di critica e di politica. Nuovamente raccolti e riveduti dall'autore. Firenze, 1868. 8°. pp. xv + 460 + (2). 1031 F 77

Wackernagel, (K. H.) W., *editor*. Altfranzœsische Lieder und Leiche, aus Handschriften zu Bern und Neuenberg; mit grammatischen und litterarhistorischen Abhandlungen. Basel, 1846. 8°. pp. viii + 253 + (1). 1134 B 18

William IX., *duke of Aquitaine*. Die Lieder Guillems IX., Grafen von Peitieu, Herzogs von Aquitanien; herausgegeben von W. Holland und A. Keller. 2e Ausg. Tübingen, 1850. 8°. pp. 32. 1118 D 62

Wulff, F. A. L'emploi de l'infinitif dans les plus anciens textes français avec un historique général de l'infinitif. Lund, [1874]. 4°. pp. 78. 235 G 53

Zschalig, H. Die Verslehren von Fabri, Du Pont und Sibilet; ein Beitrag zur älteren Geschichte der französischen Poetik. — Inaug.-Diss. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. pp. 80. 240 C 61

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Adamus *Uskensis*. Chronicon Adæ de Usk, A.D. 1377–1404; edited, with a translation and notes, by E. M. Thompson. London, 1876. 8°. pp. (14) + 243 + (1). 4357 G 77

Published under the direction of the Royal Society of Literature.

Allen, W. F. Essays and monographs; memorial volume. Boston, 1890. 8°. pp. vi + 392. *Port.* 3263 A 95

American antiquarian, (The). Vol. i.–xii. 1878–90. *q.* and 2 *m.* Cleveland, 1878–90. 12 v. bd. in 8. *Illus.* 4596 B 76–83

Edited by S. D. Peet. With vol. iii. the title changes to "American antiquarian and oriental journal." To be continued.

Aragon, *marquis* **d'.** Un paladin au XVIIIe siècle: le prince Charles de Nassau-Siegen; d'après sa correspondance originale inédite de 1784 à 1789. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 396. *Port.* and *facsim.* 3661 F 13

Arckenholtz, J. Mémoires concernant Christine, reine de Suède, pour servir d'éclaircissement à l'histoire de son règne et principalement de sa vie privée et aux événemens de l'histoire de son tems civile et litéraire, suivis de deux ouvrages de cette princesse. Amsterdam, 1751–60. 4 v. 4°. *Port*, *map*, and *vigns.* 4015 F 51–54

Baker, W. S., *editor*. Early sketches of George Washington; reprinted with biographical and bibliographical notes. Philadelphia, 1894. 8°. pp. 150. *Port.* 4831 E 68

Barrel Montferrat, *marquis* **de.** Dix ans de paix armée entre la France et l'Angleterre 1783–1793. Tom. i. Paris, 1893. 8°. 4125 F 51

In progress.

Bartlett, D. W. Presidential candidates; containing sketches, biographical, personal, and political, of prominent candidates for the presidency in 1860. New York, 1859. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 7–360. 4881 E 93

Bayard, or Bayart, P. DU TERRAIL, *seigneur* **de.** Right joyous and pleasant history (The) of the feasts, gests, and prowesses of the Chevalier Bayard, the good knight without fear and without reproach; by the loyal servant. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 4109 C 51–52

Bilfinger, G. Die mittelalterlichen Horen und die modernen Stunden; ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 279. 3246 F 5

Blaeu, J. America quæ est Geographiæ Blavianæ pars quinta liber unus. Vol. vndecimvm. Amstelædami, 1662. f°. pp. 287 + (2). 27 *maps.* 4581 T 9

Lacks the general half-title; Atlas maior, sive Cosmographia Blaviana, qua Solvm, Salvm, Cœlvm accvratissime describvntvr.

Bliss, W. R. Side glimpses from the colonial meeting-house. Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 256. 5061 B 37

Bonnac, J. L. DUSSON, *marquis* **de.** Mémoire historique sur l'ambassade de France à Constantinople; publié avec un précis de ses négociations à la porte ottomane par C. Schefer. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. lxxviii. *Port.* and 2 *plates.* 4121 B 81

Büdinger, M. Don Carlos Hast und Tod, insbesondere nach den Auffassungen seiner Familie. Wien, 1891. 8°. pp. (7) + 317 + (1). *Port.* 4052 F 50

Bury, J. B. The student's Roman Empire; a history of the Roman Empire from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius (27 B.C.–180 A.D.). New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 638. *Map* and *wdcts.* 42 F 19

Chantal, J. F. FREMIOT **de,** *Saint*. Lettres; publiées et annotées par E. de Barthélemy. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 1146 B 55–56

Chuquet, A. Les guerres de la révolution. 3e série (vol. viii., ix.) Paris, 1893. 2 v. 16°. *Maps.* 4139 D 21–22

Contents: — **viii.** Wissembourg, 1793. — **ix.** Hoche et la lutte pour l'Alsace (1793–1794).

Cole, *Rev.* **D.** History of Rockland County, New York, with biographical sketches of its prominent men. New York, 1884. 4°. pp. 344 + 75. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 5131 G 51

[Cölln, (G.) F. (W. F.) von, *compiler*.] Vertraute Briefe über die innern Verhältnisse am preussischen Hofe seit dem Tode Friedrichs II. Amsterdam, 1807–9. 6 v. 8°. *Plans* and *tables.* 3910 B 20–25

Columbus, C. Christopher Columbus, his own book of privileges 1502; photographic facsimile of the manuscript in the archives of the Foreign Office in Paris, now for the first time published, with expanded text, translation into English, and an historical introduction; the transliteration and translation by G. F. Barwick, the introduction by H. Harrisse; compiled and edited, with preface by B. F. Stevens. London, 1893. f°. pp. lxvi + 284. *Facsims.* 4571 G 9

Connecticut — *General Assembly*. The public records of the State of Connecticut; published in accordance with a resolution of the General Assembly, by C. J. Hoadly. Vol. i. Hartford, 1894. 8°. 5106 B 21

In progress.

Cosnac, G. J., *comte* **de.** Mazarin et Colbert. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4118 B 19–20

Curry, J. L. M. The Southern states of the American Union considered in their relations to the constitution of the United States and to the resulting union. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 248. 4787 A 22

Dahlmann, F. C. Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte. 6e Aufl., bearbeitet von E. Steindorff. Göttingen, 1894. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 730. 2995 F 17

Davidson, J. L. S. Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 446. *Port.*, *plates* and *map.* (**Heroes** of the nations. [x.]) 820 E 33

Desjardins, E. Géographie historique et administrative de la Gaule romaine. Paris, 1876–93. 4 v. l. 8°. *Plates* and *maps*. 4072 G 11–14

Dobrizhoffer, M. An account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay; from the Latin [by Sara Coleridge]. London, 1822. 3 v. 8°. 5671 E 81–83

Doran, J. London in Jacobite times. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 4407 B 11–12

Douglas, R. K. Society in China. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 415. *Plates*. 3556 A 77

Drake, S. A. The making of the Ohio Valley States, 1660–1837. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. x + 269. *Frontisp.*, *wdcts.* and *maps*. 5256 A 21

Duruy, V. History of modern times, from the fall of Constantinople to the French Revolution; translated and revised, with notes, by E. A. Grosvenor. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvii + 540. *Maps*. 3646 F 57

Earle, A. M. Costume of colonial times. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 264. 6695 F 23

East India Company. Charters granted to the East-India Company, from 1601, also the treaties and grants made with, or obtained from the princes and powers in India, 1756–1772. [London, 1773.] 4°. pp. 464 + 12. 3536 G 2

Emerton, E. Mediæval Europe (814–1300). Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxv + 607. 43 B 28

Erman, A. Life in ancient Egypt; translated by H. M. Tirard. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 570. 11 *plates* and *figs*. 3381 G 69

Faria e Sousa, M. de. The Portuguese Asia; or, The history of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portugues, written in Spanish; translated into English by J. Stevens. London, 1695. 3 v. sm. 8°. 3131 A 45–47

Fauchille, P. La diplomatie française et la ligue des neutres de 1780 (1776–1783). Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xi + 619. 4125 F 46

Fernow, B. Albany and its place in the history of the United States; a memorial sketch, written for the two-hundredth anniversary of its birthday as a city. Albany, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 98. 5131 B 29

Fiske, J. A history of the United States for schools; with topical analysis, suggestive questions and directions for teachers, by F. A. Hill. Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxi + 474. *Portrs.*, *wdcts.* and *maps*. 4766 A 69

Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. New York, 1892. 12°. pp. xviii + 316. *Illus.* (**Heroes** of the nations.) 4015 E 87

Ford, P. L. Bibliography and reference list of the history and literature relating to the adoption of the constitution of the United States, 1787–8. Brooklyn, 1888. 8°. pp. 61. 4786 A 5

—— Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana: a list of books written by, or relating to Alexander Hamilton. New York, 1886. 8°. pp. (5) + 159. 4859 B 5

—— Franklin bibliography: a list of books written by, or relating to Benjamin Franklin. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°. pp. lxxi + 467. 4834 A 5

—— A list of the members of the federal convention of 1787. Brooklyn, 1888. sq. 32°. pp. 15. 4787 C 11

—— List of some briefs in appeal causes which relate to America; tried before the lords commissioners of appeals of prize causes of His Majesty's Privy Council, 1736–1758. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°. pp. 20. 4801 C 27

—— The origin, purpose, and result of the Harrisburg convention of 1788; a study in popular government. Brooklyn, 1890. 8°. pp. 40. 4787 C 13

—— Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications of the Continental Congress. 1774–1789. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1888. 4°. pp. 51. 4821 G 31

——, *editor*. Essays on the constitution of the United States published during its discussion by the people 1787–1788. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 424. 4786 C 41

Fox, *Capt.* L. The voyages of Capt. Luke Foxe and Capt. Thomas James in search of a North-West passage in 1631–32, with narratives of the earlier voyages of Frobisher, Davis, and others; edited, with notes and an introduction, by M. Christy. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* (**Hakluyt Society.** [Publications.] lxxxviii., lxxxix.) 3121 C 23–24

Führer durch Cassel und Umgebung. [Cassel, 1879.] 8°. pp. viii + 334. *Plan*. 3902 C 46

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Questions historiques; revues et complétées d'après les notes de l'auteur par C. Jullian. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 522. 3264 F 89

Gardiner, S. R., *and* **J. B. Mullinger.** Introduction to the study of English history. 3d and enlarged ed. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xix + 468. 4316 A 10

Gasquet, *Rev.* F. A. The great pestilence (A.D. 1348–9) now commonly known as the black death. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xx + 244. 4341 F 70

Gebhardt, B., *editor*. Handbuch der deutschen Geschichte; in Verbindung mit R. Bethge, etc. Stuttgart, 1891–92. 2 v. 8°. 3859 B 44–45

Geographical journal (The), including the proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Vol. i., ii. 1893. London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 3101 D 101–102

To be continued.

Giry, A. Manuel de diplomatique. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 944. 3231 D 14

Gomboust, J. Plan de Paris dressé géométriquement en 1649, et publié en 1652; avec le texte, les vues et les ornemens qui accompagnent quelques exemplaires, augmenté d'une feuille d'assemblage; gravé en fac-simile par Lebel, et publié par la Société des Bibliophiles François. Paris, 1857. l. f°. pp. (10) and 11 *plates in portfolio*. 4071 T 46

Grand-Carteret, J. L'actualité en images: les caricatures sur l'alliance Franco-Russe; 88 reproductions de caricatures françaises russes, allemandes, austrohongroises, italiennes, suisses, espagnoles, anglaises, américaines. Paris, [1893]. 8°. pp. 89. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 4225 F 5

Green, *Mrs.* **A.** Stopford. Town life in the fifteenth century. New York, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 4357 F 1–2

Green, J. R., *and Mrs.* **A. S. Green.** A short geography of the British Islands. London, 1884. 16°. pp. xix + 416. *Maps*. 4265 B 60

Greene, *Capt.* **F. V.** General Greene. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (6) + 332. *Port.* and *maps*. (**Great** commanders.) 4837 B 85

Griffis, *Rev.* **W. E.** Corea, the hermit nation. 3d ed., revised and enlarged, with additional chapter on Corea in 1888. New York, 1889. 8°. pp. xxix + (2) + 474. *Maps* and *wdcts.* 3556 F 68

Contains a bibliography.

—— Honda the samurai; a story of modern Japan. Boston, (cop. 1890). sm. 8°. pp. 390. *Map* and *plates*. 3576 B 17

—— Matthew Calbraith Perry, a typical American naval officer. Boston, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + (2) + 459. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 3576 B 14

—— The Mikado's empire. 6th ed., with supplementary chapters: Japan in 1883, 1886, and 1890. New York, (cop. 1890). 8°. pp. 661. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 3576 B 19

Gutsche, O., *and* **W. Schultze.** Deutsche Geschichte von der Urzeit bis zu den Karolingern. Bd. i. Stuttgart, 1894. 8°. 3848 G 26
In progress.

Hagemans, G. Vie domestique d'un seigneur chatelain du Moyen Âge d'après des documents originaux inédits. Verviers, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 131 + (1). (**Bibliothèque** Gilon.) 4106 C 91

Harrison, F. The meaning of history, and other historical pieces. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 482. 3256 A 80

Henderson, E. F. A history of Germany in the Middle Ages. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xxiv + 437. 3869 A 67

Henne am Rhyn, O. Die Kultur der Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft, in vergleichender Darstellung. Danzig, 1890. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 3176 E 28

Henry IV., *King of England.* Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land made by Henry Earl of Derby (afterwards King Henry IV.) in the years 1390–1 and 1392–3, being the accounts kept by his treasurer during two years; edited from the originals by L. T. Smith, with introduction, notes, and indices. [London], 1894. 4°. pp. cxiv + (1) + 360. (**Camden Society.** Publications. New series. lii.) 4281 B 52

[**Herpin,** *Mlle.* **L.**] Le président Henault et Madame Du Deffand; la cour du régent, la cour de Louis XV. et de Marie Leczinska; par Lucien Perey [*pseud.*]. 4e éd. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 548. *Port.* 4122 D 33

Hesselmeyer, E. Die Pelasgerfrage und ihre Lösbarkeit. Tübingen, 1890. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 162. 3701 C 38

Holm, A. The history of Greece from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation; translated from the German. Vol. i. London, 1894. 8°. 3711 A 59
In progress.

Höpken, A. J., *grefve* **von.** Skrifter; samlade och i urval utgifna af C. Silfverstolpe. Stockholm, [1890–93]. 2 v. 8°. 3 *portrs.* 4015 F 81–82

Hunt, G., *editor.* Fragments of revolutionary history; being hitherto unpublished writings of the men of the American revolution, collected and edited under authority of the District of Columbia Society, Sons of the Revolution. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. xiii + 188. (**Historical Printing Club.** Publications.) 4821 G 34

Jacqueton, G. La politique extérieure de Louise de Savoie; relations diplomatiques de la France et de l'Angleterre pendant la captivité de François 1er (1525–1526). Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. xxviii + 467. 4109 C 27

Janvier, T. A. In old New York. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 285. *Photo-engrs.* 5127 A 67

Johnson, R. A short history of the war of secession, 1861–1865. Boston, 1889. 8°. pp. xiv + 552. *Maps.* 4901 A 86

Joyce, P. W. A short history of Ireland, from the earliest times to 1608. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 565. *Map.* 4491 B 6

Kayserling, M. Christopher Columbus and the participation of the Jews in the Spanish and Portuguese discoveries; translated from the author's MS. with his sanction and revision, by C. Gross. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 189. 4571 C 88

King, *Lieut.-Col.* **C.** George Washington. London, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 283. *Map.* 4831 E 70

King, M. Handbook of the United States; planned and edited by M. King; text by M. F. Sweetser. Buffalo, 1891. 8°. pp. 938. *Maps* and *figs.* 4661 B 77

——, *editor.* New York, the American cosmopolis, the foremost city of the world. Boston, [1894]. sq. 8°. pp. 80. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 5127 A 6

Lakeside annual directory (The) of the City of Chicago. 1894. Chicago, 1894. l. 8°. 52 E 21

Langlois, V. *and* **H. Stein.** Les archives de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xvii + 1000. (**Manuels** de bibliographie historique. i.) 4077 A 11

Lawrence, R. The interest of Ireland in its trade and wealth stated. Dublin, 1682. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4491 A 6

Lebon, A. Études sur l'Allemagne politique. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. xii + 286. 3921 C 57

Lee, W. Letters, 1766–1783; collected and edited by W. C. Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1891. 3 v. 4°. *Port.* 4821 E 26–28

[**Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V.**] Notice sur le plan de Paris de Jacques Gomboust publié pour la première fois en 1652, reproduit par la Société des Bibliophiles françois en 1858, avec le discours sur l'antiquité, grandeur, richesse, gouvernement de Paris, par P. P. Paris, 1858. 16°. pp. lxiv + 95. 4071 D 1

Lindner, T. Deutsche Geschichte unter den Habsburgen und Luxemburgern (1273–1437). Stuttgart, 1890–93. 2 v. bd. in 1. l. 8°. 3869 G 35

Loftus, *Lord* **A. W. F. S.** Diplomatic reminiscences, 1862–1879. 2d series. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 3646 F 91–92

Lossing, B. J. The Empire State; a compendious history of the Commonwealth of New York. Hartford, Conn., 1888. l. 8°. pp. xix + 618. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 5123 G 8

Luchini, A. M. La nuova regia sull' acque nel bucintoro, nuovamente cretto all' annua solenne funzione del giorno dell' assensione di nostro Signore. Venezia, 1782. 16°. pp. 48. *Frontisp.* 3825 D 67

MacCrindle, J. W., *translator.* The invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius, Diodorus, Plutarch, and Justin; translations of such portions of the works of these and other classical authors as describe Alexander's campaigns in Afghanistan, the Panjab Sindh, Gedrosia, and Karmania, with a life of Alexander, notes, and indices. Westminster, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 432. *Frontisp.*, *maps*, and *plates.* 3536 A 5

McMaster, G. H. History of the settlement of Steuben County N. Y., including notices of the old pioneer settlers and their adventures. Bath, 1853. [*Reprint*, 1893.] 8°. pp. 207. 5131 E 8

Manuzio, A., *the younger.* Le attioni di Castrvccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, con la genealogia della famiglia. Roma, 1590. 4°. pp. (4) + 130 + (36). *Vign. in t.-p.* 3825 D 91
Estratte della Nuoua discrittione d' Italia.

—— *Same.* Pisa, 1820. 8°. pp. iii + 229. (**Collezione** di ottimi scrittori italiani. viii.) 3825 D 92

Maulde La Clavière, A. R. de. La diplomatie au temps de Machiavel. Paris, 1892–93. 3 v 8°. 3659 C 5–7

Metchnikoff, L. La civilisation et les grands fleuves historiques; avec une préface de E. Reclus. Paris, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxviii + 369. 3176 E 77

Meyer von Knonau, G. Ueber Nithards vier Bücher Geschichten: der Bruderkrieg der Söhne Ludwigs des Frommen und sein Geschichtschreiber Leipzig, 1866. 4°. pp. (6) + 152. *Plate.* 4106 G 16

Mommsen, (C. M.) T. Römische Forschungen. Berlin, 1864–79. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 3786 C 40

Montague, F. C. The elements of English constitutional history. London, 1894 sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 240. 6341 A 68

Moreau, C. Bibliographie des mazarinades. Paris, 1850–51. 3 v. 8°. 4115 D 8–10
Publiée pour la Société de l'Histoire de France.

Molly, C., *comte* **de.** Louis XIV. et le Saint-Siège; l'ambassade du duc de Créqui 1662–1665. Paris, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs., facsim.* and *photo-engrs.* 4117 B 51

Müller, K. O. Die Etrusker; neu bearbeitet von W. Deecke. Stuttgart, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Table.* 3806 E 24

Muller, P. L., *and* **A. Diegerick**, *editors.* Documents concernant les relations entre le duc d'Anjou et les Pays-Bas (1576–1583). Tome i.–iii. Utrecht, 1889–91. 3 v. 8°. (**Historisch Genootschap**, *Utrecht.* Werken. 51, 55, 57.) 3993 D 21–23
In progress.

National cyclopaedia (The) of American biography; edited by distinguished biographers. Vol. i.–iv. New York, 1893. 4 v. 4°. *Illus.* 2961 F 1–4
In progress.

New York (*State*) — *University.* New York State archives: New York in the Revolution; prepared under direction of the Board of Regents, by B. Fernow. Vol. i. Albany, N. Y., 1887. 4°. *Illus.* 5119 F 41
Documents relative to the colonial history of New York. Vol. xv. In progress.

Niese, B. Geschichte der griechischen und makedonischen Staaten seit der Schlacht bei Chaeronea. 1e Teil. Gotha, 1893. 8°. 3712 C 17
In progress.

Nithardus. Historiarvm libri qvattvor; edidit A. Holder. Freiburg, 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 54. 4106 B 91

—— Vier Bücher Geschichten; nach der Ausgabe der Monumenta Germaniae übersetzt von J. von Jasmund. 2e durchgesehene Aufl. Berlin, 1877. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 65. 4106 B 92

Oman, C. W. C. Europe: 476–918. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 532. (**Periods** of European history. i.) 3646 A 61

Orcutt, W. D. Good old Dorchester; a narrative history of the town, 1630–1893. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1893. 8°. pp. xv + (3) + 19–496. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 5091 E 52

Otken, C. H. The ills of the South; or, Related causes hostile to the general prosperity. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 277. 4661 E 7

Pena, C. M. de, *and* **H. Roustan.** The oriental republic of Uruguay at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893: geography, rural industries, commerce, general statistics; translated into English by J. J. Rethore. Montevideo, 1893. 8°. pp. 54. *Map.* 5700 C 11

Pike, L. O. A constitutional history of the House of Lords, from original sources. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xxxv + 405. 4342 D 81

Plantet, E., *editor.* Correspondance des deys d'Alger avec la cour de France 1579–1833; recueillie dans les dépôts d'archives des affaires étrangères, de la marine, des colonies et de la chambre de commerce de Marseille, et publiée avec une introduction, des éclaircissements et des notes. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 8°. *Frontispp.* 3401 C 15–16

Purchas, *Rev.* **S.** [Haklvytvs | posthumus | or | Pvrchas his pilgrimes | contayning a History of the | World, in Sea voyages, & lande- | Trauells, by Englishmen & | others. In fower Parts. Each containing fiue bookes.] London, 1625. 5 v. f°. *Illus.* 3122 G 51–55
Collation of this edition is given in J. Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America Vol. xvi., pp. 116–124. This copy lacks the engraved title the first part of which, as given above, is taken from Sabin. Of the Alphabetical table in part i., leaves 10, 11, 12 are supplied in MS. The large folding map of Virginia usually found between pp. 1690–1691, part iv. is in this copy inserted in part v. between pp. 836–7. Of the Alphabetical table in part v. leaf 18 is lacking.

Radford, *Rev.* **L. B.** Thomas of London before his consecration. Cambridge, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 270. (**Cambridge** historical essays. vii.) 4356 E 70

Raleigh, *Sir* **W.** The prerogative of parliaments in England proued in a dialogue (pro & contra) betweene a councillour of state, and a justice of peace. Midelburge, 1628. sm. 4°. pp. 65. 4341 A 5

Render, *Rev.* **W.** A tour through Germany, particularly along the banks of the Rhine, Mayne, &c. Added, a vocabulary of familiar phrases in German and English. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°. 3848 B 88–89

Revue des questions historiques. Tom. i.–lvi. 1866–1894. Paris, 1866–94. 56 v. 8°. 3002 D
To be continued.

Richman, I. B. John Brown among the Quakers, and other sketches. Des Moines, Iowa, 1894. 16°. pp. 239. 4894 D 27

Rogers, Z. 1781. Groton Heights and New London: letters from Zabdiel Rogers and Thomas Mumford; from the originals in the possession of G. L. Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881. 4°. pp. (6). 4826 G 19

Röhricht, R. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. Berlin, 1874–78. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7588 A 15

Ropes, J. C. The story of the civil war in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865. Part i. New York, 1894. 8°. *Maps* and *plans.* 4901 A 71
In progress.

Roy, J. L'an mille; formation de la légende de l'an mille, état de la France de l'an 950 à l'an 1050. Paris, 1885. 16°. pp. (2) + 350 + (1). *Wdcts.* (**Bibliothèque** des merveilles.) 3636 C 68

Ryerson, *Rev.* **(A.) E.** The loyalists of America and their times, 1620–1816. Toronto, 1880. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 4801 F 11–12

Schulte, A. Markgraf Ludwig von Baden und der Reichskrieg gegen Frankreich 1693–1697; herausgegeben von der Badischen Historischen Kommission. Karlsruhe, 1892. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Port.* and *plans.* 3892 G 4

Schwarz, F. von. Alexander des Grossen Feldzüge in Turkestan; Kommentar zu den Geschichtswerken des Flavius Arrianus und Q. Curtius Rufus auf Grund vieljähriger Reisen im russischen Turkestan und den angrenzenden Ländern. München, 1893. 8°. pp. (4) + 103. *Map, 2 plates,* and 6 *plans.* 3712 C 13

Selkreg, J. H., *editor.* Landmarks of Tompkins County, New York, including a history of Cornell University, by W. T. Hewitt [*sic*]. Syracuse, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. var. *Portrs.* and *plan.* 5135 G 16

Sherman, W. T., *and* **J.** The Sherman letters; correspondence between General and Senator Sherman from 1837 to 1891, edited by Rachel Sherman Thorndike. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 398. *Portrs.* 4906 E 31

Shuckburgh, E. S. A history of Rome to the battle of Actium. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxvi + 809. *Maps* and *wdcts.* 3796 B 51

Simcox, E. J. Primitive civilizations; or, Outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 3176 C 93–94

Smith, E. William Cobbett; a biography. London, 1878. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* 4426 B 5–6

Smith, *Miss* **M. V.** Virginia 1492–1892; a brief review of the discovery of the continent of North America, with a history of the executives of the

colony and of the commonwealth of Virginia. Washington, 1893. 8°. pp. xxi + (1) + 459. *Port.* 5201 C 55

Smith, *Sir* **T.** The commonvvelth of England and maner of government thereof; with new additions of the cheefe courts in England and their seurall functions: neuer before published. London, 1589. sm. 4°. pp. 148. 4341 A 5

Black letter.

[**Southwick, S.**] Views of Ithaca and its environs, by an impartial observer. Ithaca, 1835. 8°. pp. 43 + (1). 5135 A 16

Stephens, H. M. Albuquerque. Oxford, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 222. *Port.* and *map.* (**Rulers** of India. iii.) 3536 F 24

—— Europe: 1789-1815. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 423. 4 *maps.* (**Periods** of European history. vii.) 3646 A 67

Stephens, T. Madoc; an essay on the discovery of America by Madoc ap Owen Gwynedd in the twelfth century; edited by L. Reynolds. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xviii + 249. 4571 B 59

Stewart, T. M. Liberia; the Americo-African Republic; impressions of the climate, resources, and people resulting from personal observations and experiences in West Africa, with an introduction by G. W. Samson. New York, 1886. 8°. pp. 107. *Wdcts.* 3401 E 11

Strong, G. S. Early landmarks of Syracuse. Syracuse, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 393. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 5131 G 32

Swift, F. D. The life and times of James the First, King of Aragon. Oxford, 1894. 8°. pp. xix + 311. *Map.* 4052 E 51

Tarducci, F. John and Sebastian Cabot; biographical notice, with documents; translated from Italian by H. F. Brownson. Detroit, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + ii + 409. *Port.* 4571 E 37

Thimme, F. Die inneren Zustände des Kurfürstentums Hannover unter der französisch-westfälischen Herrschaft. 1806-1813. Bd. i. Hannover, 1893. 8°. 3910 B 35

In progress.

Thompson, R. W. Recollections of sixteen presidents, from Washington to Lincoln. Indianapolis, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 4768 D 21-22

Thraemer, E. Pergamos; Untersuchungen über die Frühgeschichte Kleinasiens und Griechenlands. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp. x + 422 + 2. *Map.* 3711 D 66

Thuasne, L. Djem-Sultan (1459-1495) d'après les documents originaux; étude sur la question d'Orient à la fin du xve siècle. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. xiii + 457 + (1). 3726 D 22

Traill, H. D., *editor.* Social England; a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts and manners; by various writers. 2d ed. Vol. i. New York, 1894. 8°. 4342 F 14

In progress.

Uhlenbeck, C. C. Verslag aangaande een onderzoek in de archieven van Rusland ten bate der nederlandsche Geschiednis, op last der regeering ingesteld. 'S Gravenhage, 1891. 8°. pp. vi + 279 + (1). 3993 D 73

Vespucci, A. Letters and other documents illustrative of his career; translated, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xliv + 121. (**Hakluyt Society,** *London.* [Publications.] xc 1894.) 3121 C 25

—— Von der new gefuuude [*sic*] Region die wol | ein welt genennt mag werden, Durch den Christenlichen Kü | nig von Portugall, wunderbarlich erfunden. *At end:* Gedruckt yn Nüremberg | durch Wolffganng | Hueber. [1505.] 4°. pp. 11. *Wdcts.* 4571 G 49

Pilinski's facsimile of the unique original.

Virginia magazine of history and biography (The); published quarterly by the Virginia Historical Society. Vol. i. July, 1893-June, 1894. Richmond, [1893-94]. 8°. 5200 E

To be continued.

Wakeman, H. O. Europe: 1598-1715. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 392. (**Periods** of European history. v.) 3646 A 65

Waliszewski, K. Le roman d'une impératrice: Catherine II. de Russe d'après ses mémoires, sa correspondance et les documents inédits des archives d'état. 9e éd. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + 618. *Port.* 3754 E 38

Wattenbach, W. Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter bis zur Mitte des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts. 6e umgearbeitete Aufl. Berlin, 1893-94. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 3854 C 25

Webb, S. B. Correspondence and journals; collected and edited by W. C. Ford. Vol. i., ii. New York, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 4837 G 64-65

In progress.

Weise, A. J. Troy's one hundred years, 1789-1889. Troy, N. Y., 1891. 4°. pp. vii + 453. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 5131 G 18

Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 478. *Portrs.* and *facsim.* (**Heroes** of the nations.) 4112 A 88

Wilson, *Gen.* **J. G.,** *editor.* The presidents of the United States 1789-1894; by J. Fiske, C. Schurz, W. E. Russel, and others. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 526. *Portrs.* and *facsims.* 4768 D 26

Wytfliet, C., *and others.* Histoire vniverselle des Indes occidentales et orientales et de la conversion des Indiens; diuisée en trois parties, par C. VVytfliet, & A. Magin, & autres historiens. Dovay, 1611. 3 pts. in 1 v. f°. *Engr. t.-pp., maps* and *orn.* 3122 G 2

Ximenez de Cisneros, F., *card.* Las historias del origen de los Indios de esta Provincia de Guatemala; traducidas de la lengua quiché para mas Comodidad de los ministros del S. Evangelio; publicado por la primera vez y aumentado con una introduccion y annotaciones por C. Scherzer. Viena, 1857. 8°. pp. xvi + 215 + (1). 5636 C 9

Written in Quiché and translated into Spanish by the author.

Zimmer, H. Nennius vindicatus; über Entstehung, Geschichte und Quellen der Historia Brittonum. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 342. 4356 C 39

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. III, No. 9. *ITHACA, JUNE,* 1895. Whole No. 38

CONTENTS.

1. RECENT PUBLICATIONS BY CORNELL UNIVERSITY AND ITS OFFICERS 289
2. LIST OF ADDITIONS, JANUARY TO MARCH, 1895 . . 297
General (p. 297); Theology and Philosophy (p. 297); Law and Sociology (p. 298); Science (p. 299); Useful Arts (p. 301); Fine Arts (p. 302); Philology (p. 303); Literature (p. 305); History (p. 306).

LIST OF ADDITIONS. — *Continued.*

RECENT PUBLICATIONS BY CORNELL UNIVERSITY AND ITS OFFICERS.

By the University.

THE following are the principal publications issued by the University from 1 April, 1894, to 31 March, 1895.

The Cornell University register, 1893-94. 2d ed. Ithaca, N. Y., [1894]. 8°. pp. 264. *Map.*

Same. [1894-95]. Dec., 1894. Ithaca, N. Y., [1894]. 8°. pp. 278. *Map.*

Cornell University: second annual report of President Schurman, 1893-4, with appendices containing reports of the dean of the General Faculty, the associate dean of the School of Law, and the librarian. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. 90.

Directory of resident officers of instruction and government, and of students. Oct. 11, 1894. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1894.] 8°. pp. 19.

Same. Jan. 12, 1895. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1895.] 8°. pp. 19.

Same. April 12, 1895. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1895.] 8°. pp. 17.

Question papers used at the examination for admission and for advanced standing and at the examinations for university scholarships, 1894. Ithaca, N. Y., [1894]. 8°. pp. 35.

Announcement of courses of instruction for graduate and undergraduate students for the academic year 1894-95, with the revised courses of study prescribed for degrees. Ithaca, N. Y., [1894]. 8°. pp. 53.

The short course in agriculture, and the dairy course: announcement, 1894-95. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. 16.

The course in architecture of Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.: circular of information, 1895-96. Ithaca, N. Y., 1895. 8°. pp. 12.

Instruction in Greek, Latin, comparative philology, and classical archæology for the academic year 1894-1895. Ithaca, N. Y., [1894]. 8°. pp. 30.

Courses of instruction in the President White School of History and Political Science, 1895-96. Ithaca, N. Y., 1895. 8°. pp. 29.

Announcement of the School of Law, 1895-96. Ithaca, N. Y., 1895. 8°. pp. 32.

The School of Law of Cornell University: announcement of the third summer term, beginning July 8 and ending August 30, 1895. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1895.] 8°. pp. 8.

Courses of instruction in the Sage School of Philosophy, 1895-96. Ithaca, N. Y., 1895. 8°. pp. 23.

Announcement of courses of instruction in the summer school for teachers and advanced students, July 6-August 16, 1894. Ithaca, N. Y., [1894]. 8°. pp. 18 + (1).

Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White. II. The French Revolution. Ithaca, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + 318.

Prepared, with the aid of Mr. W. H. Hudson and Mr. A. V. Babine, by the Librarian of the President White Library.

Cornell studies in classical philology; edited by B. I. Wheeler, C. E. Bennett, G. P. Bristol, and A. Emerson. No. 3. The cult of Asklepios, by A. Walton. [Boston], 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 136.

Library bulletin of Cornell University. Vol. iii., no. 7-8, June, 1894-March, 1895. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894-95. 2 nos. l. 8°.

The philosophical review; edited by J. G. Schurman and J. E. Creighton. Vol. iii., no. 3-vol. iv., no. 2, May, 1894-March, 1895. 2 *m.* Boston, 1894-95. 6 nos. 8°.

The physical review; a journal of experimental and theoretical physics; conducted by E. L. Nichols and E. Merritt. Vol. i., no. 6-vol. ii., no. 5, May, 1894-March, 1895. 2 *m.* New York, 1894-95. 6 nos. 8°.

Transactions of the Association of Civil Engineers, Cornell University. Vol. ii 1893-94. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°.

Proceedings of the Electrical Society of Cornell University. Vol. i., 1893-94. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°.

6th annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station. 1893. Albany, 1894. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.*

Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station.

No. 65–85, April, 1894–March, 1895. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894–95. 21 nos. 8°. *Illus.*

5th annual report of the Meteorological Bureau and Weather Service of the State of New York. 1893. Albany, 1894. 8°. *Maps.*

"Under the State Department of Agriculture and in co-operation with the U. S. Weather Bureau. Central office at Cornell University."

New York State Weather Bureau: report. Vol. vi., no. 2–12, Feb.–Dec., 1894. *m.* Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 11 nos. 4°.

"Issued in co-operation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau. Central office at Cornell University."

New York State Weather Bureau: weather-crop bulletin, issued in co-operation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau. Vol. vi., no. 1–26, 7 April–29 Sept., 1894. *w.* [Ithaca, N.Y.], 1894. 26 broadsides.

By Officers.

In the present list are included the titles of books, pamphlets, and signed contributions to periodicals, transactions, etc., published by officers and fellows of the University during the period extending from April 1, 1894, to March 31, 1895, together with a few of earlier date not recorded in former lists.

Albee, E. [Review of] Aspects of pessimism; by R. M. Wenley. (*Philosophical Review*, Sept., 1894, vol. iii., p. 605.)

—— [Review of] La morale de Spinoza; par R. Worms. (*Same*, May, 1894, vol. iii., p. 350.)

—— [Review of] Spinoza; par L. Brunschvicg. (*Same*, March, 1895, vol. iii., p. 194.)

Atkinson, G. F. Additional note on the fungi of Blowing Rock, N. C. (*Jour. of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Soc.*, 1893, vol. x., p. 78.)

—— Additions to the erysipheæ of Alabama. (*Same*, p. 74.)

—— Artificial cultures of an entomogenous fungus. (*Botanical Gazette*, April, 1894, vol. xix., p. 129.)

—— Comparative study of the structure and function of the sporangia of ferns in the dispersion of spores. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1893, vol. xlii., p. 253.)

—— Completoria complens Lohde. (*Botanical Gazette*, Nov., 1894, vol. xix., p. 467.)

—— The exoascaceæ [*sic*] of stone fruits. (*Garden and Forest*, 21 Nov., 1894, vol. vii., p. 463.)

—— The extent of the annulus and the function of the different parts of the sporangium of ferns in the dispersion of spores. (*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, Nov., 1893, vol. xx., p. 435.)

Also in the International Jour. of Microscopy and in Natural Science, April, 1894.

—— Intelligence manifested by the swarm spores of rhizophidium globosum. (*Botanical Gazette*, Dec., 1894, vol. xix., p. 503.)

—— Leaf curl and plum pockets; contribution to the knowledge of the prunicolous exoasceæ of the United States. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Sept., 1894, no. 73, p. 319.)

—— Notes on some exoasceæ of the United States. (*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, July, 1894, vol. xxi., p. 372.)

—— Olpitrichum, a new genus of mucedinous fungi. (*Botanical Gazette*, June, 1894, vol. xix., p. 244.)

—— Preliminary note on the relation between the sterile and fertile leaves of onoclea. (*Botanical Gazette*, Sept., 1894, vol. xix., p. 374.)

Also abstract in the Proceedings of the Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1894, vol. xliii., p. 290.

—— Preliminary note on the swarm spores of pythium and ceratiomyxa. (*Same*, p. 375.)

Also abstract in the Proceedings of the Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1894, vol. xliii., p. 290.

—— Some septoriæ from Alabama. (*Jour. of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Soc.*, 1893, vol. x., p. 76.)

—— Steps toward a revision of the linosporous species of North American graminicolous hypocreaceæ. (*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, April, 1894, vol. xxi., p. 222.)

Austin, W. H. Combination order and shelf-list slip. (*Library Jour.* Feb., 1895, vol. xx., p. 49.)

—— Report on aids and guides. (*Same*, Dec., 1894, vol. xix., p. 77.)

Read at the sixteenth general conference of the American Library Association held at Lake Placid, N. Y., Sept. 17–22, 1894.

—— Southworth library. (*Dryden* [*N. Y.*] *Herald*, 3 Oct., 1894, vol. xxiv., no. 13, p. 5.)

Bailey, L. H. The horticulturist's rule-book. 3d ed. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. ix + 302.

—— Agricultural changes in central New York. (*Garden and Forest*, 23 May, 1894, vol. vii., p. 203.)

—— Apricot growing in western New York. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Aug., 1894, no. 71, p. 271.)

—— The battle of the plums. (*In* Peninsula Horticultural Soc. Transactions, Feb., 1895, p. 27.)

—— Carex. (*In* Coulter, J. M. Botany of western Texas. 1894. pp. 476.)

Contributions from the U. S. National Herbarium, vol. ii.

—— The commonest faults in home grounds. (*Landscape Architect*, Oct., 1894, vol. i., p. 32.)

—— Coxey's army and the Russian thistle [abstract]. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1894, vol. xliii., p. 442.)

—— The cultivated poplars, with remarks upon the planting of grounds. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Aug., 1894, no. 68, p. 205.)

—— The cultivation of orchards. (*Same*, Sept., 1894, no. 72, p. 297.)

—— Electricity and plant growing. (*In* Mass. Horticultural Soc. Transactions, 1894.)

—— The evolution of tillage. (*In* Western N. Y. Horticultural Soc. Proceedings, 1894, vol. xl., p. 85.)

—— Experimental evolution amongst plants; address before the Mass. Horticultural Soc. [abstract]. (*Boston Transcript*, 23 Feb., 1895.)

—— Hints on the planting of orchards. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Aug. 1894, no. 69, p. 243.)

—— Horticultural observations. (*In* Peninsula Horticultural Soc. Transactions, Feb., 1895, p. 95.)

—— Impressions of the peach industry in western New York. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Oct., 1894, no. 74, p. 361.)

—— The native dwarf cherries. (*Same*, Aug., 1894, no. 70, p. 259.)

—— The natural history of synonyms. (*In* Amer. Assoc. of Nurserymen. Proceedings, 1894, vol. xix., p. 32.)

—— Neo-Lamarckism and neo-Darwinism. (*Amer. Naturalist*, Aug., 1894, vol. xxviii., p. 661.)

Abstract of an address before the Philosophical Club of Cornell University.

—— Peach-growing. (*Garden and Forest*, 21 Nov., 1894, vol. vii., p. 467.)

—— Peach yellows. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Oct., 1894, no. 75, p. 393.)

—— The plant individual in the light of evolution; the philosophy of bud-variation and its bear-

ing upon Weismannism. (*Science*, 15 March, 1895, N. S. vol. i., p. 281.)

Address before the Biological Society of Washington, Jan. 12, 1895.

—— The recent apple failures of western New York. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Jan., 1895, no. 84, p. 5.)

—— Relation of age to type of variability [abstract]. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1894, vol. xliii., p. 255.)

—— Sketch of a century of American horticulture. (*Florist's Exchange*, 30 March, 1895, vol. vii., p. 387.)

—— Some interrelations of climatology and horticulture. (*In* International Meteorological Congress, *Chicago*, 1893. Report, 1894, p. 431.)

—— Some recent Chinese vegetables. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, June, 1894, no 67, p. 177.)

—— Spraying lessons of 1894. (*In* Peninsula Horticultural Soc. Transactions, Feb., 1895, p. 37.)

—— The struggle for existence under cultivation [abstract]. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1894, vol. xliii., p. 255)

—— Varieties and leaf-blight of the strawberry. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1894, no. 79, p. 583.)

—— The vegetable pathologist, or plant doctor. (*Florist's Exchange*, 27 Oct., 1894, vol. vi., p. 52.)

—— Whence came the cultivated strawberry? Lecture before the class in horticulture. (*Amer. Naturalist*, April, 1894, vol. xxviii., p. 294.)

——, *editor*. Gray's Field, forest, and garden botany, revised and extended by L. H. Bailey. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. 519.

——, *associate editor*. Johnson's universal cyclopædia. New ed., vol. iv.-vi. New York, 1894. 3 v. 4°.

Professor Bailey is associate editor for the department of Agriculture, Horticulture, etc. and has contributed the following articles to the work:

Vol iv. Greenhouse; Horticulture; Hybridism or Hybridity; Indigo; Insecticide; Irrigation; Job's Tears; June-berry; Kale, etc.; —

Vol. v. Lettuce; Medlar; Melon, etc.; —

Vol. vi. Mulberry; Nectarine; Nursery; Oleander; Olericulture; Onion; Orange; Orchids; Palmetto; Papaw; Parsley; Parsnip; Passion Flower; Pea; Peach; Pear; Pecan; Peony; Persimmon; Phlox; Planer-tree; Plantain; Plum; Pomology; Poplar; Poppy; Potato; Primrose; Privet; Pruning; Quince.

Barr, J. H. Kinematics of machinery; a brief treatise on constrained motions of machine elements. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. 175 and *Atlas of* 28 *plates*. 8°.

—— The comparison of simple and compound engine diagrams. (*Sibley Jour.*, Jan., 1895, vol. ix., p. 149.)

—— Experiments on a system of governing by compression. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, Dec., 1894.)

To form a part of vol. xvi. of the Transactions.

—— The factor of safety. (*Sibley Jour.*, April, 1894, vol. viii., p. 290.)

—— A method of determining the point of cut-off corresponding to a known mean effective pressure. (*Same*, Nov., 1894, vol. ix., p. 53.)

—— Teaching machine design. (*In* Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education. Transactions, 1894, vol. ii.)

Bedell, F. Alternating current experiments. (*In* Nichols, E. L., *editor*. A laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. 1894. Vol. ii., p. 91.)

—— A definition of reactance [letter to the editor]. (*Electrical World*, 5 Jan., 1895, vol. xxv., p. 22.)

—— Equivalent sine-wave [discussion]. (*In* Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, 1894, vol. xi., p. 741.)

—— Hysteresis and the shape of the current curve. (*In* Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, 1894, vol. xi., p. 741.)

—— Inductance [discussion]. (*In same*, p. 325.)

—— Lag angle of alternating currents [discussion]. (*Electrical World*, 17 Nov., 1894, vol. xxiv., p. 518.)

Also in Transactions of Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1894, vol. xi., p. 743.

—— On magnetic potential. (*Physical Review*, Jan., 1895, vol. ii., p. 298.)

Presented before the Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Brooklyn, Aug., 1894. Published also in Electrical World, 16 Feb., 1895, vol. xxv., p. 195; abstract in Jour. of the Physical Soc. of London, March, 1895, p. 127.

—— Articles in Johnson's universal cyclopædia: —

Vol. v. Magnet; Magnetism; Magnetism of Iron.

Bedell, F., *and* **A. C. Crehore.** Étude analytique et graphique des courants alternatifs; traduit de la 2e éd. anglaise par J. Berthon. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 264. 112 *figs*.

—— Action of a transformer with a condenser in parallel with the secondary [4 articles]. (*Electrical World*, Aug.-Oct., 1894, vol. xxiv., pp. 117, 176, 234, 363.)

—— Alternating arc-light carbons [letter to the editor]. (*Electrician* [London], 9 Nov., 1894, vol. xxxiv., p. 49.)

—— Consumption of alternating arc carbons. (*Electrical World*, 15 Dec., 1894, vol. xxiv., p. 613.)

Bedell, F., *and* **C. Kinsley.** A study of residual charges of condensers and their dependence in temperature. (*In* Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, Aug., Sept., 1894, vol. x., p. 469.)

Also in the Physical Review, Nov., 1894, vol. ii., p. 170; and abstracts in Electrical Review [N. Y.], 14 Nov., 1894, vol. xxv., p. 246; Electrical World, 29 Sept., 1894, vol. xxiv., p. 314; Jour. of the Physical Soc., London, March, 1895, p. 12.

Bedell, F., *and* **H. J. Ryan.** Action of a single-phase synchronous motor. (*Jour. of the Franklin Institute*, March, 1895, vol. cxxxix., p. 197.)

Also abstract in Electrical World, 30 March, 1895, vol. xxv., p. 391.

Bedell, F., *joint author*. The definition of reactance; by C. P. Steinmetz and F. Bedell. (*Electrical World*, 1 Dec., 1894, vol. xxiv., p. 565.)

Also in Electrical Review [N. Y.], 28 Nov., 1894, vol. xxv., p. 266; Transactions of the Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers, Nov., 1894, vol. xi., p. 772.

——, *assistant editor*. The physical review. July, 1894-March, 1895.

—— *See also* **Moler, G. S.**, *and* **F. Bedell.** An optical phase indicator and synchronizer.

Bennett, C. E. A Latin grammar. Boston, 1895. 12°. pp. x + 265.

—— Latin language. (*In* Johnson's universal cyclopædia. 1894. Vol. v., p. 118.)

—— [Review of] Cornelii Taciti Dialogus de oratoribus; a revised text, with introductory essays and critical and explanatory notes, by W. Peterson. (*Amer. Jour. of Philology*, April, 1894, vol. xv., p. 86.)

——, *editor*. P. Cornelius Tacitus, Dialogus de oratoribus; edited, with introduction, notes, and indexes, by C. E. Bennett. Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxviii + 87. (**College** series of Latin authors.)

Bierbaum, C. H. A graphical method of calorimetrical determinations. (*Sibley Jour.*, March, 1895, vol. ix., p. 243.)

Burr, G. L., *editor*. Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White. II. The French Revolution. 1894.

Caldwell, G. C. Manual of qualitative and quantitative chemical analysis. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 187.

—— Home mixed fertilizers; address. (*In* Western N. Y. Horticultural Soc. Proceedings, 1895, vol. xl.)

Church, I. P. The flow of water over weirs. (*Engineering News*, 14 Feb., 1895, vol. xxxiii., p. 106.)

—— A problem in hydraulics. (*Same*, 12 April, 1894, vol. xxxi., p. 304.)

—— [Review of] A treatise on hydrostatics; by A. G. Greenhill. (*Physical Review*, Nov., 1894, vol. ii., p. 229.)

Comstock, J. H., *and Mrs.* **A.** BOTSFORD **Comstock.** A manual for the study of insects. Ithaca, N. Y., 1895. 8°. pp. x + 701. 6 *plates* and 798 *wdcts.*

Corson, H. The aims of literary study. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. 153.

Including Poet-Lore articles, an address on "What does, what knows, what is," and other matter.

—— An introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. 4th ed. Boston, 1895. 12°. pp. 367.

—— A primer of English verse chiefly in its æsthetic and organic character. 2d ed. Boston, 1895. 12°. pp. 232.

—— The aims of literary study [3 papers]. (*Poet-Lore*, Aug.–Nov., 1894, vol. vi.)

—— The Canterbury tales as poetry [review of Pollard's Chaucer's Canterbury tales]. (*Dial*, Nov., 1894, vol. xvii., p. 260.)

—— Edwin Booth as a Shakespearian critic [communication of a letter from Edwin Booth, dated May 3, 1874, in regard to "Jottings on the text of Hamlet" by H. Corson]. (*Critic*, 14 April, 1894, N. S. vol. xxi., p. 256.)

—— Note on "De Tribus," in the monologue of the Canon Caponsacchi in Browning's "Ring and the book," vv. 1666, 1667. (*Poet-Lore*, May, 1894, vol. vi., p. 248.)

—— Note on "The sagacious Swede," in the monologue of the Pope in Browning's "Ring and the book," vv. 293–295. (*Same*, June–July, 1894, vol. vi., p. 373.)

—— Robert Browning. (*In* Johnson's universal cyclopædia, 1893. Vol. i., p. 803.)

—— [Review of] Bartlett's Concordance to Shakespeare. (*Dial*, Oct., 1894, vol. xvii., p. 193.)

Crandall, C. L. The transition curve by offsets and by deflection angles. New York, 1893. 12°. pp. 64.

Corrected entry from list of 1894.

Crandall, C. L., *and* **A. Marston.** Friction rollers. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Transactions, 1894, vol. xxxii., p. 99.)

Crandall, C. L., *translator.* Navigation works executed in France from 1876 to 1891, by F. Guillain; translated from the French by C. L. Crandall assisted by C. W. Sherman. (*In same*, July, 1893, vol. xxix., p. 1.)

Crane, T. F. The Palio at Sienna. (*Cornell Magazine*, March, 1895, vol. vii., p. 201.)

Creighton, J. E. Modern logic. (*Book Reviews*, March, 1895, vol. ii., p. 363.)

—— Professor A. Campbell Fraser's account of 'human intelligence' [discussion]. (*Philosophical Review*, March, 1895, vol. iv., p. 167.)

—— [Review of] An essay concerning human understanding; by John Locke, collated and annotated by A. C. Fraser. (*Same*, Sept., 1894, vol. iii., p. 601.)

—— [Reviews of] The logic of Hegel, translated by W. Wallace; *and* Prolegomena to the study of Hegel's philosophy and especially of his Logic. (*Same*, March, 1895, vol. iv., p. 187.)

——, *translator.* Lectures on human and animal psychology, by W. Wundt; translated from the 2d German ed. by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener. London, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 454.

——, *associate editor.* The philosophical review. May, 1894–March, 1895.

Cushman, B. S. *See* **Dennis, L. M.**, *and* **B. S. Cushman.** On the analytical properties of iron phosphide and phosphate.

Dennis, L. M., *and* **B. S. Cushman.** On the analytical properties of iron phosphide and phosphate. (*Jour. of the Amer. Chemical Soc.*, July, 1894, vol. xvi., p. 477.)

Dennis, L. M., *and* **H. W. Magee.** Contributions to the chemistry of cerium. (*Jour. of the Amer. Chemical Soc.*, Oct., 1894, vol. xvi., p. 649.)

Same. German. Beiträge zur Chemie des Cers. (*Zeitschrift für Anorganische Chemie*, 26 Sept., 1894. Bd. vii., p. 250.)

Durand, W. F. The law of frictional resistance. (*In* Soc. of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Transactions, 1893, vol. i., p. 210.)

—— Water tube boilers for marine purposes. (*Sibley Jour.*, Feb., 1895, vol. ix., p. 181.)

Elmer, H. C. The gnomic aorist [abstract]. (*In* Amer. Philological Assoc. Proceedings, 1894, vol. xxv. p. lix.)

—— The Latin prohibitive, I., II. (*Amer. Jour. of Philology*, July, Oct., 1894, vol. xv., pp. 133, 299.)

Also abstract in Proceedings of the Amer. Philological Assoc. for 1893, vol. xxiv., p. vi.

Emerson, O. F. History of the English language. New York, 1894. 12°. pp. xiii + 415.

—— The doctrine of bilingualism again. (*Modern Language Notes*, Nov., 1894, vol. ix., p. 212.)

—— [Review of] Chronological outlines of English literature; by S. Whitcomb. (*School Review*, Feb., 1895, vol. iii., p. 117.)

—— [Review of] The English drama; by K. L. Bates. (*Same*, April, 1894, vol. ii., p. 242.)

—— [Review of] The Gospel of St. Luke in Anglo-Saxon, edited by J. W. Bright. (*Modern Language Notes*, April, 1894, vol. ix., p. 120.)

—— [Review of] The inflections and syntax of the Morte d'Arthur of Sir Thomas Malory; by C. S. Baldwin. (*School Review*, Jan., 1895, vol. iii., p. 43.)

—— Articles in Johnson's universal cyclopædia:—

Vol. v. Lexicography; — vol. vi. Pronunciation; Punctuation.

Fetter, F. Versuch einer Bevölkerungslehre, ausgehend von einer Kritik des Malthus'schen Bevölkerungsprincips. Jena, 1894. 8°. pp. vii + 97. (**Sammlung** nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen des staatswissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Halle. 9er Bd. 4es Heft.)

—— Theories of value in their application to the question of the standard of deferred payments. (*In* American Economic Assoc. Publications, March, 1895, vol. x., no. 3, supplement, p. 101.)

Fish, P. A. The central nervous system of desmognathus fusca. (*Jour. of Morphology*, Jan., 1895, vol. x., p. 231.)

"Thesis presented to the Faculty of Cornell University for the degree of Doctor of Science, May 1, 1894."

—— The form and relations of the nerve cells and fibers in desmognathus fusca. (*Anatomischer Anzeiger*, 11 Aug., 1894, Bd. ix., p. 754.)

—— The terminology of the nerve cell. (*Jour. of Comparative Neurology*, Sept., 1894, vol. iv., p. 171.)

Forman, L. L., *editor.* Emendations in Aeschylus; by A. M. Rogers, Baltimore, 1894. 8°. pp. 77.

Gage, S. H. A marker for recording the position of objects or parts of objects on a microscopical preparation. (*Amer. Microscopical Jour.*, Nov., 1894, vol. xv., p. 337.)

Also to appear in the Proceedings of the Amer. Microscopical Soc., vol. xvi.

—— On the use of formalin as a dissociating medium. (*Microscopical Bulletin and Science News*, Feb., 1895, vol. xii., p. 4.)

—— Photographing fishes and other aquatic animals [abstract]. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1894, vol. xliii., p. 254.)

—— The transformation of the lake and of the sea lamprey [abstract]. (*In same*, p. 254.)

Hammond, W. A. Dr. James McCosh. (*Philosophical Review*, Jan., 1895, vol. iv., p. 125.)

—— [Review of] Die Ethik des Stoikers Epictet; von A. Bonhöffer. (*Same*, July, 1894, vol. iii., p. 476.)

Harris, G. D. The tertiary geology of southern Arkansas. Morrillton, 1894. 8°. pp. xiv + 207. *Map* and 8 *plates*. (Arkansas — *Geological Survey*. Annual report for 1892. Vol. ii.)

—— The marine tertiary. (*In* Dana, J. D. Manual of Geology. 4th ed. 1895. p. 880.)

—— On the geological position of the eocene deposits of Maryland and Virginia. (*Amer. Jour. of Science*, April, 1894, vol. cxlvii., p. 301.)

Hewett, W. T. The history of Cornell University in the first twenty-five years of its existence, 1868–1893. (*In* Selkreg, J. H., *editor*. Landmarks of Tompkins County, New York. 1894. p. 359.)

—— Lessing. (*Cornell Magazine*, Jan., 1895, vol. vii., p. 121.)

—— The text of Faust ll. 718 f. (*Modern Language Notes*, April, 1894, vol. ix., p. 99.)

Hinman, E. L. [Review of] The elements of metaphysics; by P. Deussen, translated by C. M. Duff. (*Philosophical Review*, Nov., 1894, vol. iii., p. 730.)

—— [Review of] Secularism, its progress and its morals; by J. M. Bonham. (*Same*, Sept., 1894, vol. iii., p. 613.)

Hotchkiss, H. J., *joint author*. Senior courses and outlines of advanced work. (*In* Nichols, E. L., *editor*. A laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. Vol. ii. 1894.)

Huffcut, E. W. A syllabus of the law of sales. [Ithaca, N. Y.], 1895. 8°. pp. 27.

—— Liability for escape of electricity. (*N. Y. Law Review*, Feb., 1895, vol. i., p. 56.)

—— Secretary Gresham's strange advice [letter to the editor]. (*N. Y. Tribune*, 18 March, 1895.)

Huffcut, E. W., *and* **E. H. Woodruff.** American cases on contract. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xxxiii + 718.

Hull, C. H. Syllabus of lectures on the history of economic theories, with references. Ithaca, N. Y., 1895. 8°. pp. 12.

Jacoby, H. S. Books on bridges. (*Railroad Gazette*, 17, 31 Aug., 1894, vol. xxvi., pp. 559, 590.)

——, *joint author*. Text-book on roofs and bridges. Pt. iii. Bridge designs; by M. Merriman and H. S. Jacoby. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 425. 18 *folding plates* and 68 *figs*.

Jenks, J. W. Capitalistic monopolies and their relation to the state. (*Political Science Quarterly*, Sept., 1894, vol. ix., p. 486.)

—— Practical politics. (*Public Opinion*, 7 March, 1895, vol. xviii., p. 222.)

—— The present aspect of the silver problem. (*Jour. of Social Science*, Nov., 1894, no. xxxii., p. xxiii.)

——, *editor*. Handbook of the American Economic Association, 1895, together with Report of the seventh annual meeting, Columbia College, Dec. 27–29, 1894. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. 138. (Amer. Economic Assoc. Publications. Vol. x., no. 3. Supplement.)

Jones, G. W. Trigonometry. Ithaca, N. Y., 1895. 8°. pp. 31.

Syllabus of lectures given before the freshman class at Cornell University.

Kortright, F. L. The effect of Hydrolysis upon reaction-velocities. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, Feb., 1895, vol. xvii., p. 116.)

—— *See also* **Trevor, J. E.**, *and* **F. L. Kortright.** On chemical equilibria as temperature-functions.

Lamphear, B. S. Current and lines of force. (*Electrical World*, 8 Dec., 1894, vol. xxiv., p. 595.)

Law, J. Experiments with tuberculin on non-tuberculous cows. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1894, no. 82, p. 659.)

—— Tuberculosis. (*In* Connecticut — *State Board of Agriculture*. Report, 1894.)

—— Tuberculosis and its suppression in herds. (*Veterinary Magazine*, March, 1895.)

Reprinted, Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. pp. 16.

——, *joint author*. Report of commission on tuberculosis in cattle of the State of New York, transmitted to the Legislature Jan. 24, 1895. Albany, 1895. 8°. pp. 48.

By F. E. Shaw, J. Law, and others.

Lee, D. C. Academic education; an address delivered before the Alumni Association of Delaware Academy, Delhi, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1894. Ithaca, N. Y., 1895. 8°. pp. 14.

Lodeman, E. G. Black-knot of plums and cherries. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Dec., 1894, no. 81, p. 637.)

—— Bordeaux mixture and the potassium cyanide test. (*Garden and Forest*, 14 Nov., 1894, vol. vii., p. 456.)

—— The grafting of grapes. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Nov., 1894, no. 77, p. 459.)

—— The Horticultural Institute held at Fredonia, New York. (*Garden and Forest*, 10 Oct., 1894, vol. vii., p. 409.)

—— Retarding plant growth by means of low temperature. (*Same*, 9 May, 1894, vol. vii., p. 186.)

—— Some grape troubles of western New York. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, Nov., 1894, no. 76, p. 413.)

—— Spraying and spraying methods. (*Florist's Exchange*, 30 March, 1895, vol. vii., p. 398.)

—— Spraying for black-knot upon cherries and plums. (*Garden and Forest*, 19 Dec., 1894, vol. vii., p. 508.)

McMahon, J. On the general term in the reversion of series. (*Bulletin of the N. Y. Mathematical Soc.*, April, 1894, vol. iii., p. 170.)

—— On the roots of the Bessel and certain related functions. (*Annals of Mathematics*, Jan., 1895, vol. ix., p. 23.)

Macomber, I. J. *See* **Ryan, H. J.**, *and* **I. J. Macomber.** A convenient electric gauge.

Matthews, C. P. Lead secondary batteries. (*In* Electrical Soc. of Cornell University. Proceedings, 1893–94, vol. i., p. 1.)

——, *joint author*. Senior courses and outlines of advanced work. (*In* Nichols, E. L., *editor*. A laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. Vol. ii. 1894.)

Matthews, C. P., *translator*. Engine trials in the mechanical laboratory of the University of Liége; by V. Dwelshauvers-Dery. (*Sibley Jour.*, May, 1894, vol. viii., p. 334.)

Merritt, E. G. [Review of] Magnetische Kreise, deren Theorie und Anwendung; by H. Du Bois. (*Physical Review*, Jan., 1895, vol. ii., p. 311.)

—— [Review of] Vorlesungen über mathematische Physik. Vol. iv. Theorie der Wärme; by G. Kirchhoff. (*Physical Review*, July, 1894, vol. ii., p. 73.)

——, *joint author*. Junior course in general physics. (*In* Nichols, E. L., *editor*. A laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. Vol. i. 1894.)

——, *associate editor*. The physical review, May, 1894–March, 1895.

Moler, G. S., *and* **F. Bedell**. An optical phase indicator and synchronizer. (*In* Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, 10 Oct., 1894, vol. xi., p. 586.)

Also in Western Electrician, 9 June, 1894, vol. xiv., p. 283; Electrical Age, 9 June, 1894, vol. xiii., p. 275; Electrical World, 16 June, 1894, vol. xxiii., p. 805; Electrical Review [N. Y.], 20 June, 1894, vol. xxiv., p. 305; Electrical Review [London], 22 June, 1894, vol. xxxiv., p. 722; Electric Power, June, 1894, vol. vi., p. 198; Electricity, 13 June, 1894, vol. vi., p. 275; Electrician [London], 22 June, 1894, vol. xxxiii., p. 210 [abstract]; Electrical Engineering, 6 July, 1894, vol. xiv., p. 11; L'Electricien, 1894, vol. viii., p. 49.

Moler, G. S., *joint author*. Senior courses and outlines of advanced work. (*In* Nichols, E. L., *editor*. A laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. Vol. ii. 1894.)

Nichols, E. L., *editor*. A laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. New York, 1894. 2 v. 8°.

Contents:—i. **Merritt, E. G.**, *and* **F. J. Rogers**. Junior course in general physics.—ii. **Moler, G. S.**, *and others*. Senior courses and outlines of advanced work, by G. S. Moler, F. Bedell, H. J. Hotchkiss, C. P. Matthews, and the editor.

—— The physical review. May, 1894–March, 1895.

Orndorff, W. R. [Review of] Descriptive inorganic general chemistry; by P. C. Freer. (*Jour. of the Amer. Chemical Soc.*, Feb., 1895, vol. xvii., p. 151.)

—— [Review of] A text-book of organic chemistry; by A. Bernthsen, translated by G. McGowan. 2d Eng. ed. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, March, 1895, vol. xvii., p. 204.)

——, *and Miss* **L. L. Balcom**. The polymeric modifications of propionic aldehyde: parapropionic and metapropionic aldehydes. (*Same*, Dec., 1894, vol. xvi., p. 645.)

Quick, R. W. A discussion of the Tesla high frequency phenomena. (*In* Electrical Soc. of Cornell University. Proceedings, 1893–94, vol. i., p. 70.)

——, *and* **B. S. Lamphear**. The thermal conductivity of copper at low temperatures [abstract]. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1894, vol xliii., p. 114.)

Roberts, I. P. California through Eastern spectacles [4 articles]. (*Rural New Yorker*, 30 June–25 Aug., 1894, vol. liii.)

—— Clover, grass, posts, and drains in Indiana. (*Same*, 1 Sept., 1894, vol. liii., p. 553.)

—— Corn as a basis for work. (*Same*, 22 Dec., 1894, vol. liii., p. 713.)

—— The cow is made by her food. (*Same*, 26 Jan., 1895, vol. liv., p. 50.)

—— Does plaster no longer benefit land? (*Same*, 10 Nov., 1894, vol. liii., p. 713.)

—— Draining a swamp for the muck. (*Same*, 13 Oct., 1894, vol. liii., p. 649.)

—— Questions about timothy and orchard grass. (*Same*, 1 Sept., 1894, vol. liii., p. 552.)

—— A talk about plows and pasture. (*Same*, 13 Oct., 1894, vol. liii., p. 649.)

—— Thomas slag—what is it good for? (*Same*, 7 April, 1894, vol. liii., p. 216.)

—— Articles in Johnson's universal cyclopædia:—

Vol. i. Agriculture;—vol. iii. Ensilage;—vol. v. Manures;—vol. vii. Reaping Machines.

Rogers, F. J., *joint author*. Junior course in general physics. (*In* Nichols, E. L., *editor*. A laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. Vol. i., 1894.)

Ryan, H. J. Action of a single phase synchronous motor. (*Jour. of the Franklin Institute*, March, 1895, vol. cxxxix., p. 197.)

—— Alternate current working. (*Electrical World*, 20 Oct., 3 Nov., 1894, vol. xxiv., pp. 382, 461.)

—— Definition of a polyphase system. (*Same*, 30 March, 1895, vol. xxv., p. 399.)

—— The design and construction of power stations. (*In* Electrical Society of Cornell University. Proceedings, 1893–94, vol. i., p. 27.)

Reprinted in Electrical World, 9 June, 1894, vol. xxiii., p. 770.

—— Method of measuring telephonic currents. (*Electrical World*, 23 June, 1894, vol. xxiii., p. 833.)

—— Sine forms of curves of alternating E. M. F. (*Same*, 25 Aug., 1894, vol. xxiv., p. 177.)

—— The University light and power station. (*Sibley Jour.*, Dec., 1894, vol. ix., p. 91.)

—— What shall be the measure of phase difference? (*Electrical World*, 3 Nov., 1894, vol. xxiv., p. 475.)

Ryan, H. J., *and* **I. J. Macomber**. A convenient electric gauge. (*Sibley Jour.*, Jan., 1895, vol. ix., p. 166.)

Ryan, H. J., *and* **M. E. Thompson**. A method for preventing armature reaction. (*In* Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers; Transactions, March, 1895, vol. xii., p. 157.)

Ryan, H. J. *See also* **Bedell, F.**, *and* **H. J. Ryan**. Action of a single phase synchronous motor.

Schiller, F. C. S. The metaphysics of the time-process. (*Mind*, Jan., 1895, N. S. vol. xiii., p. 36.)

—— [Review of] Entdeckung der Seele durch die Geheimwissenschaften; von C. Du Prel. (*Philosophical Review*, July, 1894, vol. iii., p. 484.)

—— [Review of] The factors in organic evolution; a syllabus of a course of elementary lectures delivered in Leland Stanford Jr. University; by D. S. Jordan. (*Same*, March, 1895, vol. iv., p. 200.)

—— [Review of] From the Greeks to Darwin; by H. F. Osborn. (*Same*, Jan., 1895, vol. iv., p. 85.)

—— [Review of] Ueber die Gewissheit des Allgemeinen; von A. v. Heydebreck. (*Same*, Jan., 1895, vol. iv., p. 114.)

—— [Review of] Zoroaster; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Geschichte der Religionen und philosophische Systeme des Morgen- und Abendlandes; von A. Brodbeck. (*Same*, Jan., 1895, vol. iv., p. 112.)

Schurman, J. G. Cornell University: second annual report of President Schurman, 1893–4. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. 90.

—— The consciousness of moral obligation. (*Philosophical Review*, Nov., 1894, vol. iii., p. 641.)

—— [Review of] A study of ethical principles; by J. Seth. (*Same*, Jan., 1895, vol. iii., p. 77.)

——, *editor*. The philosophical review. May, 1894–March, 1895.

Sharp, C. H., *and* **W. R. Turnbull**. A bolometric study of light standards. (*Physical Review*, July, 1894, vol. ii., p. 1.)

Slingerland, M. V. The cabbage root maggot, with notes on the onion maggot and allied insects. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Nov., 1894, no. 78, p. 481.)

—— A curious hammock and its maker. (*Entomological News*, April, 1895, vol. vii., p. 109.)

—— Facts about nozzles and sprayers. (*Rural New Yorker*, 21 April, 1894, vol. liii., p. 253.)

—— Insects that destroy woolen cloth. (*Same*, 22 Sept., 1894, vol. liii., p. 600.)

—— A new plum pest. (*In* Western New York Horticultural Soc. Proceedings, 1895, vol. lx., p. 32.)

—— A new plum pest, the plum scale. (*Rural New Yorker*, 10 Nov., 1894, vol. liii., p. 711.)

—— Night prowling peach pests. (*National Nurseryman*, June, 1894, vol. ii., p. 57.)

—— Notes on injurious insects: answers to correspondents [37 articles]. (*Rural New Yorker*, May, 1894–March, 1895, vol. liii., liv., and *Grape Belt* [2 articles], June, 1894.)

—— The periodical cicada or locust. (*Farmer's Advocate*, 1 June, 1894, vol. xxix., p. 225.)

—— The periodical cicada or 17-year locust. (*Rural New Yorker*, 28 July, 1894, vol. liii., pp. 470, 488.)

—— A plum scale in western New York. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, Dec., 1894, no. 83, p. 681.)

—— A stinging caterpillar. (*Rural New Yorker*, 13 Oct., 1894, vol. liii., p. 711.)

—— A troublesome new plum pest. (*Same*, 9 March, 1895, vol. liv., p. 161.)

Spalding, F. J. A text-book upon roads and pavements. New York, 1894. 12°. pp. 213.

Strunk, W. Rubáiyát. (*Cornell Magazine*, Dec., 1894, vol. vii., p. 90.)

——, *editor.* Macaulay's and Carlyle's essays on Samuel Johnson; edited with introduction and notes by W. Strunk jr. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. 40 + 192. *Port.* (**English** readings series.)

Tarr, R. S. The origin of drumlins. (*Amer. Geologist*, June, 1894, vol. xiii., p. 393.)

Thurston, R. H. The animal as a machine and a prime motor, and the laws of energetics. 1st ed. 1st thous. New York, 1894. 12°. pp. iv + 97.

—— Engineering as a learned profession. n. t.-p. [New York, 1894.] 8°. pp. 15.

Address at the laying of the corner-stone of the engineering building at the University of Illinois. Reprinted from the Scientific Amer. Supplement, 21 July, 1894.

—— Friction and lost work in machinery and millwork. 5th ed. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. 365.

—— Address presenting to the Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers the portrait of Dr. Reuleaux by Supplée. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, Dec., 1894.)

To form a part of vol. xvi. of the Transactions.

—— The animal as a prime mover [3 papers]. (*Jour. of the Franklin Institute*, Jan.–March, 1895, vol. clxxxix.)

Also in Science, 5 April, 1895, and reprinted in pamphlet form, Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. pp. 57.

—— An audience with Carnot. (*Cassiers Magazine*, March, 1895, vol. vii., p. 410.)

—— Biographical notice of Fred. Ellsworth Sickles. (*Engineering Record*, 3 March, 1895, vol. xxxi., p. 2.)

Also in Providence Journal, 1 April, 1895.

—— The earliest iron-clad. (*Cassiers Magazine*, Aug., 1894, vol. vi., p. 312.)

Also in the Steamship, Sept., 1894.

—— Engineers of public works. (*New York Tribune*, 26 Nov., 1894.)

—— Eye-bar test [discussion]. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Transactions, April, 1894, vol. xxxi., p. 418.)

—— Fire-proof safes and vaults [joint report to Treasury Department of U. S.]. (Review in *Amer. Machinist*, 19 July, 1894, vol. xvii., p. 328.)

—— Fly-wheels in power-houses. (*Electrical World*, 24 Nov., 1894, vol. xxiv., p. 549.)

—— Fly-wheel accidents in power stations. (*Same*, 20 Oct., 1894, vol. xxiv., p. 401.)

—— Graduate and post-graduate degrees. (*In* Soc. of Engineering Education. Transactions, 1894.)

Also in Scientific Amer. Supplement, 23 March, 1895.

—— Graphics of efficiencies of the steam boiler. (*Jour. of the Franklin Institute*, Sept., 1894, vol. cxxxviii., p. 161.)

—— Graphics of engine and boiler efficiencies. (*Sibley Jour.*, Oct., 1894, vol. ix., p. 18.)

—— The graphics of the efficiencies of the steam engine. (*Jour. of the Franklin Inst.*, Aug., 1894, vol. cxxxviii., p. 81.)

—— The horse as a high-speed engine. (*Scientific Amer. Supplement*, 1 Dec., 1894, vol. xxxviii., p. 15778.)

—— Lubricant testing machines. (*Engineering* [London], 17 Aug., 1894, vol. lviii., p. 237.)

—— Materials of aeronautic engineering. (*In* International Conference on Aerial Navigation, Chicago, 1893. Proceedings.)

Abstract in Sibley Jour., April, 1894, vol. ix., p. 296.

—— Maximum contemporary economy of the steam-engine [abstract]. (*Engineering* [London], 15 June, 1894, vol. lxxvii., p. 794.)

—— The mechanic arts and modern educations. (*Scientific Amer. Supplement*, 3 Nov., 1894, vol. xxxviii., p. 15704.)

Also in Richmond Times, 20 May, 1894.

—— Report of committee on standard tests and methods of testing materials, presented at the Engineering Congress, Chicago, Aug. 1, 1893. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, 1893, vol. xiv., p. 1258.)

R. H. Thurston, chairman of the committee.

—— The second law of thermodynamics. (*Sibley Jour.*, Feb., 1895, vol. ix., p. 195.)

—— Steam boiler explosions. (*Safety Valve*, Aug., 1894.)

—— Test-trials of machinery at the World's Engineering Congress, Chicago, 1893 [joint report]. (*In* Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, Dec., 1894.)

To form a part of vol. xvi. of the Transactions.

—— Theory of the steam jacket; current practice. (*In same*, June, 1894, vol. xv., p. 779.)

Also in the Engineer [London], 10 Aug., 1894; Safety Valve, 15 July, 1894.

—— The use of compound stationary engines. (*Engineering Magazine*, Sept., 1894, vol. vii., p. 837.)

—— Views on athletics: foot-ball facts and figures, 1894. (*Troy Times*, Dec. 29, 1894.)

—— [Review of] Model engine construction; J. Alexander. (*Science*, 25 Jan., 1895, N. S. vol. i., p. 109.)

—— [Review of] The steam engine and other heat engines; by J. A. Ewing. (*Same*, 1 Feb., 1895, N. S. vol. i., p. 136.)

—— [Review of] Steam and the marine engine; by J. Yeo. (*Same*, 22 March, 1895, N. S. vol. i., p. 328.)

Titchener, E. B. Affective attention. (*Philosophical Review*, July, 1894, vol. iii., p. 429.)

—— Affective memory. (*Same*, Jan., 1895, vol. iv., p. 65.)

Titchener, E. B. An apparent case of sexual preference in a male insect. (*In* Entomological Soc. of London. Proceedings, 1895, vol. vii., p. 163.)

—— Books. (*Book Reviews*, Feb., 1895, vol. ii., p. 331.)

—— George John Romanes and Walter Pater. (*Philosophical Review*, Nov., 1894, vol. iii., p. 766.)

—— Helmholtz and the scientific spirit. (*Same*, Jan., 1895, vol. iv., p. 123.)

—— Music. (*Cornell Magazine*, Feb., 1895, vol. vii., p. 163.)

—— Physiological psychology and psychophysics [a letter]. (*Nature*, 10 May, 1894, vol. l., p. 29.)

—— Simple reactions. (*Mind*, Jan., 1895, N. S. vol. iv., p. 74.)

—— Some current problems in experimental psychology. (*Natural Science*, June, 1894, vol. iv., p. 766.)

—— Walter Horatio Pater. (*Book Reviews*, Oct., 1894, vol. ii., p. 201.)

—— [Review of] Grundriss der Psychologie; von O. Külpe. (*Dial*, 16 May, 1894, vol. xvi., p. 704.)

Also in Amer. Jour. of Psychology, June, 1894, vol. vi., p. 478; Brain, Spring, 1894, pt. lxv., p. 100.

—— [Review of] Hegel's Philosophy of mind, translated by W. Wallace. (*Philosophical Review*, March, 1895, vol. iv., p. 196.)

—— [Review of] Physiologische Psychologie, 4e Aufl.; von W. Wundt. (*Brain*, Spring, 1894, pt. lxv., p. 90.)

—— [Review of] Psychology, descriptive and explanatory; by G. T. Ladd. (*Philosophical Review*, Nov., 1894, vol. iii., p. 723.)

Also in Mind, Jan., 1895, N. S. vol. iv., p. 107.

—— [Review of] Studies from the Yale, Harvard and Cornell psychological laboratories. (*Mind*, April, 1894, N. S. vol. iii., p. 279.)

——, *translator*. Lectures on human and animal psychology, by W. Wundt.

See under **Creighton, J. E.**, *translator*.

——, *editor*. Cornell University psychological bulletins; III. Two points in reaction-time experimentation, by R. Watanabe; IV. On the quantitative determination of an optical illusion, by H. W. Knox; V. Some apparatus for cutaneous stimulation, by M. F. Washburn, E. W. Scripture, and the editor; VI. Taste dreams, by the editor; VII. On the quantitative determination of an optical illusion, by R. Watanabe; VIII. The cutaneous estimation of filled and open space, by C. S. Parrish. (*Amer. Jour. of Psychology*, June, 1894, Jan., 1895, vol. vi., pp. 408, 505.) IX. The perception of distance in the inverted landscape, by M. F. Washburn. (*Mind*, July, 1894, N. S. vol. iii., p. 478.)

——, *associate editor*. Mind; a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. N. S. Vol. iii.–iv., no. 10–13, April, 1894–Jan., 1895. London, 1894–95. 4 nos. 8°.

Trevor, J. E. Problems for chemistry, course 1, Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894–95. 8°. pp. 23.

—— The achievements and aims of physical chemistry. (*Jour. of the Amer. Chemical Soc.*, Aug., 1894, vol. xvi., p. 516.)

—— Recent progress in physical chemistry. (*Amer. Chemical Jour.*, June, Nov., 1894, vol. xvi., pp. 470, 551.)

——, *and* **F. L. Kortright.** On chemical equilibria as temperature-functions. (*Same*, Dec., 1894, vol. xvi., p. 611.)

Tyler, C. M. The religious attitude of Cornell University. (*Cornell Magazine*, Feb., 1895, vol. vii., p. 171.)

Tyler, M. C. Three men of letters. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 200.

Contents: — George Berkeley and his American visit. — A great college president [Timothy Dwight] and what he wrote. — The literary strivings of Mr. Joel Barlow.

Watson, G. C. Articles in Johnson's universal cyclopædia: —

Vol. vi. Oats; Patrons of Husbandry.

Wilder, B. G. Address: reprint from the report of the proceedings at the unveiling of the tablet to the memory of Louis Agassiz at Cornell University, June 17, 1885. (*Ithaca Jour.*, 13 Oct., 1892.)

—— Louis Agassiz: recollections of the great naturalist; talk before the Natural History Society. (*Same*, 14 Oct., 1892.) Revised reprint, n. t.-p. fo. pp. 2.

—— Chloroform in accidents. (*N. Y. Tribune*, 18 Jan. 1895.)

—— Evidence as to the former existence of large trees on Nantucket Island. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1894, vol. xliii., p. 294.)

—— Exhibition of a suicide's brain, with two pistol-ball wounds; remarks on its fissural anomalies. (*Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease*, Dec., 1894.)

Also abstract in Transactions of the Amer. Neurological Assoc. 1894, p. 102.

—— Morphology as a factor in disease [discussion]. (*In* Congress of Amer. Physicians and Surgeons. Transactions, 1894. p. 23.)

Also in Proceedings of the Assoc. of Amer. Anatomists, 1894, p. 25; abstract in N. Y. Medical Record, N. Y. Medical Jour., Phila. Medical News, Science.

—— Problems connected with the cerebral fissures. (*In* Assoc. of Amer. Anatomists. Proceedings, 1894, p. 32.)

—— Betting should not be legally authorized. (*Ithaca Jour.*, 25 Oct., 1894.)

—— A practical protest [against the proposed participation of a Cornell crew in the Henley regatta]. (*Same*, 14 Nov., 1894.)

—— Intercollegiate football: is it to continue at Cornell University? (*Same*, 6 Dec., 1894.)

—— Football; comments upon an article in the Cornell Sun. (*Same*, 13 Dec., 1894.)

—— A response [to the article respecting football entitled "The other side"]. (*Cornell Sun*, 18 Jan., 1895, vol. xv., no. 76.)

—— Some corrections [of errors in the above]. (*Same*, 19 Jan., 1895, vol. xv., no. 77.)

Willcox, W. F. The marriage rate in Michigan. (*Quarterly Publications of the Amer. Statistical Assoc.* June, 1894, vol. iv., p. 1.)

—— The relation of statistics to social science. (*In* National Conference of Charities and Correction. Annual report, 1894, vol. xxi., p. 86.)

—— [Review of] Social evolution; by Benjamin Kidd. (*Philosophical Review*, Jan., 1895, vol. iv., p. 82.)

Williams, H. D. A 60 hour course in kinematic drawing. Buffalo, 1894. 8°. pp. 45.

—— A new drawing instrument. (*Sibley Jour.*, Jan., 1895, vol. ix., p. 158.)

Williams, S. G. Professional training of teachers in colleges. (*In* National Educational Assoc. Proceedings, 1894, p. 93.)

Wing, H. H. Test of cream separators. (Cornell University — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin, May, 1894, no. 66, p. 161.)

—— Whey butter. (*Same*, March, 1895, no. 85, p. 38.)

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

JANUARY TO MARCH, 1895.

*** *Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

Brassington, W. S., *editor*. A history of the art of bookbinding, with some account of the books of the ancients. New York, [1893]. l. 8°. pp. xvi + 277. *Plates* and *figs*. 2964 G 84

Feilberg, M. W. Norsk bogfortegnelse, 1883–1890, med tillaeg musikalier, 1883–1890. Kristiania, 1892. 8°. pp. (3) + 315 + (1). 2995 B 59

Index to the periodical literature of the world. 1893. London, *Review of reviews*, 1894. 4°. 56 C 23

Le Petit, J. Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'écrivains français du XVe au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1888. 4°. pp. vii + (1) + 383. 300 *facsims*. 2994 G 37

Othmer, G. Vademecum des Sortimenters; Zusammenstellung der wissenswürdigsten Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der schönwissenschaftlichen Litteratur. 4e Aufl., bearbeitet von C. Georg und L. Ost. Hannover, 1891. 8°. pp. (2) + 633. *Port*. 2995 F 46

Pattersen, H. M. Anonymer og pseudonymer i den norske literatur, 1678–1890; bibliografiske meddelelser. Kristiania, 1890. 8°. pp. (67). 2982 D 7

Thimm, C. A. A complete bibliography of the art of fence. London, [189–]. 16°. pp. 261. 2988 F 97

Varnhagen, H. Systematisches Verzeichnis der Programmabhandlungen, Dissertationen und Habilitationsschriften aus dem Gebiete der romanischen und englischen Philologie sowie der allgemeinen Sprach- und Litteraturwissenschaft und der Pädagogik und Methodik. 2^e vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl., besorgt von J. Martin. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 296. 2987 B 3

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology and Folklore.

Abendroth, R. Das Problem der Materie; ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnisskritik und Naturphilosophie. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. 7295 A 8

In progress.

Aristoteles. Aristoteles über die Seele; aus dem Griechischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von M. W. Voigt. Neue Aufl. Leipzig, 8°. pp. (15) + xxii + 256. 7245 B 76

Avenarius, R. Kritik der reinen Erfahrung. Leipzig, 1880–90. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 7245 E 41

Baldwin, J. M. Mental development in the child and the race; methods and processes. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 496. *Figs*. 7245 F 38

Balfour, A. J. The foundations of belief; notes introductory to the study of theology. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 366. 7185 C 34

Caspari, O. (H. G.) Drei Essays über Grund- und Lebensfragen der philosophischen Wissenschaft. 2^e Ausg. Breslau, 1888. 8°. pp. xi + 98. 7215 C 33

Church, *Rev.* **R. W.** Life and letters; edited by M. C. Church, with a preface by the dean of Christ Church [F. Paget]. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 428. 1861 E 70

Danville, G. La psychologie de l'amour. Paris, 1894. 12°. pp. iii + 169 + (1). 7265 D 79

Ferrero, G. Les lois psychologiques du symbolisme; traduit de l'italien avec de nombreuses modifications. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 251. 7265 A 70

Griffis, *Rev.* **W. E.** The religions of Japan, from the dawn of history to the era of Meiji. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxi + 457. 7446 D 33

Hyslop, J. H. The elements of ethics. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 470. 7336 D 33

Koenig, E. Die Entwickelung des Causalproblems, von Cartesius bis Kant; Studien zur Orientirung über die Aufgaben der Metaphysik und Erkenntnisslehre. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 488. 7215 A 21

Krohn, K. Bär (Wolf) und Fuchs; eine nordische Tiermärchenkette; vergleichende Studie, aus dem finnischen übersetzt von O. Hackman. Helsingfors, 1888. 8°. pp. 132. 415 E 35

Ladd, G. T. Philosophy of mind; an essay in the metaphysics of psychology. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + 414. 7245 C 92

Lehmann, A. Die Hauptgesetze des menschlichen Gefühlslebens; unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers übersetzt von F. Bendixen. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. x + 356. 6 *plates*. 7265 D 76

Loening, E. Geschichte des deutschen Kirchenrechts. Bd. i., ii. Strassburg, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 7522 D 11–12

Contents:—i. Das Kirchenrecht in Gallien.—ii. Das Kirchenrecht im Reiche der Merowinger.

In progress.

Lotze, R. H. Medicinische Psychologie, oder Physiologie der Seele. Leipzig, 1852. 8°. pp. viii + 632. 7265 A 58

Müller, (F.) M. Theosophy, or psychological religion. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 585. 7446 B 61

Gifford lectures, 1892.

Nordau, M. Degeneration; translated from the 2d edition of the German work. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xiii + 560. 7265 F 47

Ollé-Laprune, L. La philosophie de Malebranche. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 7135 A 96-97

Paulhan, F. Les caractères. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. 237 + (2). 7265 D 52

Radestock, P. Schlaf und Traum; eine physiologisch-psychologische Untersuchung. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 330. 7265 E 19

Sayce, *Rev.* **A. H.** The "higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. 4th ed. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 575. 7463 C 60

Schultze, F. Der Fetischismus; ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie und Religionsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. pp. (4) + 292. 7441 A 6

Séché, L. Les derniers jansénistes, depuis la ruine de Port-Royal jusqu'à nos jours (1710-1870). Paris, 1891. 3 v. 8°. *Port.* 7596 E 71-73

Sharp, F. C. The æsthetic element in morality and its place in a utilitarian theory of morals. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. (2) + 131. 7336 F 37

Sigwart, C. von. Logic. 2d ed., revised and enlarged, translated by H. Dendy. London, 1895. 2 v. 8°. 7195 C 39-40

Spitta, H. Die Schlaf- und Traumzustände der menschlichen Seele, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Verhältnisses zu den psychischen Alienationen. Tübingen, 1878. 8°. pp. (18) + 294 + (1). 7265 E 21

Stewart, H. F. Boethius; an essay. Edinburgh, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. x + 279. 7085 B 3

Tocco, F. Le opere inedite di Giordano Bruno; memoria letta all' Accademia di scienze morali e politiche della Società Reale di Napoli. Napoli, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 268 + (1). 7135 A 69

Ward, W. William George Ward and the Catholic revival. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xlvi + 468. *Port.* and *facsim.* 7585 C 10

Watson, J. Comte, Mill, and Spencer; an outline of philosophy. Glasgow, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 302. 7055 F 59

Wenley, R. M. Aspects of pessimism. Edinburgh, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. x + 337. 7336 F 73

Contents: — Jewish pessimism. — Mediaeval mysticism. — Hamlet. — The pessimistic element in Goethe. — Berkeley, Kant, and Schopenhauer. — Pessimism as a system.

Wilson, *Rev.* **J. M.** Essays and addresses; an attempt to treat some religious questions in a scientific spirit. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (6) + 262. 7486 D 19

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Babled, H. Droit romain de la cura annonae chez les Romains; droit français, les syndicats de producteurs et détenteurs de marchandises au double point de vue économique et pénal. — Thèse. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 255 + (4). 460 B 71

"Faculté de Droit, Paris."

Bernouilli, C. Handbuch der Populationistik; oder, Der Völker- und Menschenkunde nach statistischen Erhebnissen. Ulm, 1841. 8°. pp. xv + 612 + (1). 6355 C 26

—— *Same.* Nachtrag. Neuere Ergebnisse der Bevölkerungsstatistik. Ulm, 1843. 8°. pp. (2) + 80.

Block, M. Bevölkerung Spaniens und Portugal, nach den Originalquellen in ihren wichtigsten Verhältnissen statistisch dargestellt. Gotha, 1861. 16°. pp. iv + 65. 12 *colored maps.* 6355 C 29

Boizard, E., *and* **H. Tardieu.** Histoire de la législation des sucres (1664-1891) suivie d'un résumé général des lois et réglements en vigueur, d'annexes, de tableaux statistiques et d'une table chronologique et analytique des lois, réglements et décrets depuis l'origine. Paris, 1891. l. 8°. pp. (2) + 393. 6578 G 17

Borght, R. van der. Das Verkehrswesen. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 468. (**Hand-** und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften 1e Abt. Bd. vii.) 6611 D 11

Bornhak, K. Preussisches Staatsrecht. Freiburg i. B., 1888-93. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 6111 C 85-86

Cecil, E. Primogeniture; a short history of its development in various countries and its practical effects. London, 1895. 8°. pp. 16 + 231. 6031 D 35

De Garmo, C. Herbart and the Herbartians. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 268. (**Great** educators.) 6801 F 53

Dolman, F. Municipalities at work; the municipal policy of six great towns and its influence on their social welfare, with an introduction by J. Hutton. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 143. (**Social** questions of today.) 6176 B 43

Donisthorpe, W. Law in a free state. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 312. 6156 C 42

Du Mesnil-Marigny, J. Histoire de l'économie politique des anciens peuples de l'Inde, de l'Égypte, de la Judée et de la Grèce. 3e éd., revue, augmentée et annotée par l'auteur. Paris, 1878. 3 v. 8°. 6455 G 76-78

Flint, *Rev.* **R.** Socialism. London, 1894. 8°. pp. 512. 6646 E 6

France—*Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* Documents diplomatiques: Conférence internationale sur le régime des sucres, sessions d'avril — mai et août 1888. Paris, 1888. f°. pp. (4) + 427. 6578 G 16

Hill, G. B. N. Harvard College; by an Oxonian. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 337. *Port.* and *plates.* 6891 A 18

Lassalle, F. (J. G.) Das System der erworbenen Rechte; eine Versöhnung des positiven Rechts und der Rechtsphilosophie. 2e Aufl., herausgegeben von L. Bucher. Leipzig, 1880. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6031 D 32

Leavitt, S. Our money wars; the example and warning of American finance. Boston, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + 319. 6561 D 37

MacLeod, H. D. Bimetallism. 2d ed. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xx + (2) + 154. 6541 F 56

Mummery, A. F., *and* **J. A. Hobson.** The physiology of industry; an exposure of certain fallacies in existing theories of economics. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvii + 215. 6495 F 27

Parker, L., *and* **R. H. Worthington.** The law of public health and safety, and the powers and duties of boards of health. Albany, N. Y., 1892. 8°. pp. xlii + 471. 8176 A 4

Paterson, W. The writings of William Paterson, founder of the Bank of England and of the Darien colony; edited by S. Bannister, with biographical notices. 2d ed. London, 1859. 3 v. 8°. *Port.* and *facsims.* 6470 A 51-53

Rae, J. Life of Adam Smith. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xv + 449. 6470 B 45

Ritchie, D. G. Natural rights; a criticism of some political and ethical conceptions. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 304. (**Library** of philosophy.) 6157 C 21

Shaw, A. Municipal government in Great Britain. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 385. 6176 B 38

Smith, J., *LL.B.* Chronicon rusticum-commerciale; or, Memoirs of wool, &c.; a collection of history and argument concerning the woolen manufacture and woolen trade, as given by a succession of writers, from ancient down to the present times. London, 1747. 2 v. 8°. 6455 D 76–77

Société pour l'Étude de la Représentation proportionnelle. La représentation proportionnelle; études de législation et de statistique comparées, documents législatifs et débats parlementaires des principaux états d'Europe et d'Amérique, statistiques électorales. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. xvi + 524. 6166 F 45

Spelling, T. C. A treatise on trusts and monopolies, containing an exposition of the rule of public policy against contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, and a review of cases, ancient and modern. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xxvii + 274. 6591 F 27

Tarde, G. Les lois de l'imitation; étude sociologique. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 431 + (1). 6157 A 81

Tiffany, *Rev.* **F.** Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 392. *Port.* 6630 C 77

Tolman, W. H. The text-book of the new reformation: municipal reform movements in the United States, with an introductory chapter by C. H. Parkhurst. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 219. 6176 B 41

Turquin, P. Manuel du service des sucres; historique, fabrication, analyses, instructions coordonnées pour la perception de l'impôt, législation annotée. Poitiers, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + 354. 6578 G 18

Ward, L. F. The psychic factors of civilization. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. xxi + 369. 6156 A 65

Watkins, O. D. Holy matrimony; a treatise on the divine laws of marriage. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xlviii + 717. 7350 B 54

Wicksell, K. Über Wert, Kapital und Rente, nach den neueren nationalökonomischen Theorien. Jena, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 143. *Figs.* 6515 B 26

Zeyss, R. Adam Smith und der Eigennutz; eine Untersuchung über die philosophischen Grundlagen der älteren Nationalökonomie. Tübingen, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 121. 6470 B 40

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Abbott, A. C. The principles of bacteriology. 2d ed., enlarged and revised. Philadelphia, 1894. 12°. pp. xi + (1) + 13–471. *Figs.* 9241 C 21

Abney, *Capt.* **W. de W.** Colour vision. London, 1895. 8°. pp. ix + 231. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 8516 D 68

Tyndall lectures, 1894, at the Royal Institution.

Ährling, E. Carl von Linné's brefvexling, förteckning. Stockholm, 1885. 8°. pp. xviii + 111. 9121 E 45

American Association for the Advancement of Science—*Botanical Club.* List of pteridophyta and spermatophyta growing without cultivation in northeastern North America. New York, 1893–94. 8°. pp. 377. 15 E 2

Auerbach, F. Die theoretische Hydrodynamik nach dem Gange ihrer Entwickelung in der neuesten Zeit. Braunschweig, 1881. 8°. pp. xxi + 150. 8501 B 46

Baillon, (E.) H. Histoire des plantes. Tom. ix.–xii. Paris, 1888–94. 4°. *Wdcts.* 9116 F 79–82

Bateman, J. F. R. Short method ex-meridian tables, computed for intervals of one minute between the parallels of latitude 0° and 60° inclusive; with instructions for using the tables, in French, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Dutch, and Scandinavian. London, 1894. 4°. pp. (12) + 13–224. 8473 C 26

Boyer, E. R. A laboratory manual in elementary biology; an inductive study in animal and plant morphology, designed for preparatory and high schools. Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 235. 9076 A 46

British Museum—*Department of Zoology.* List of the specimens of homopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum; [by F. Walker]. London, 1850–52. 4 v. 12°. 9601 F 11–14

Paged continuously.

—— *Same.* Supplement; by F. Walker. London, 1858. 12°. pp. (1) + 369. 9601 F 15

Call, R. E. The life and writings of Rafinesque; prepared for the Filson Club, and read at its meeting, Apr. 2, 1894. Louisville, Ky., 1895. 4°. pp. xii + 227. *Port.* and *facsims.* (**Filson** Club Publications. 10.) 5306 G 60

Coleman, J. B., *and* **F. T. Addyman.** Practical agricultural chemistry for elementary students. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 88. *Figs.* 8691 E 67

Conrad, T. A. Republication of Conrad's Fossils of the medial tertiary of the United States with an introduction by W. H. Dall. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. pp. xviii + 136. 49 *plates.* 4034 A 22

Cooke, M. C. Handbook of Australian fungi. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxxii + 457. 36 *plates.* 9231 A 59

Cross, C. F., *and* **E. J. Bevan.** Cellulose; an outline of the chemistry of the structural elements of plants with reference to their natural history and industrial uses. London, 1895. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 320. 14 *plates.* 8681 C 26

Culmann, K. Anwendungen der graphischen Statik nach K. Culmann, bearbeitet von W. Ritter. Zürich, 1888–90. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Figs.* and *tables.* 8496 C 44

Davis, W. M. Elementary meteorology. Boston, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 355. *Plates* and *figs.* 13 F 11

Dickson, H. N. Meteorology; the elements of weather and climate. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 192. *Figs.* (**University** extension series.) 8563 C 41

Dixon, A. C. The elementary properties of the elliptic functions, with examples. London, 1894. 16°. pp. viii + 142. 8441 E 19

Drude, (K. L.) P. Physik des Aethers auf elektromagnetischer Grundlage. Stuttgart, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 592. *Figs.* 8551 D 51

Durand-Claye, C. L. Chimie appliquée à l'art de l'ingénieur. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 299. *Figs.* (**Encyclopédie** des travaux publics.) 8691 D 31

Dyche, L. L. Camp-fires of a naturalist; the story of fourteen expeditions after North American mammals; from the field notes of L. L. Dyche, by C. E. Edwards. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 304. *Plates.* 9536 A 57

Föppl, A. Einführung in die Maxwell'sche Theorie der Elektricität, mit einem einleitenden Abschnitte über das Rechnen mit Vectorgrössen in der Physik. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 413 + (2). 8531 A 84

Geikie, *Sir* **A.** Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay. London, 1895. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 397. *Portrs.* 8811 E 15

Gervais, P. Mémoire sur les formes cérébrales propres aux édentés vivants et fossiles, précédé de remarques sur quelques points de la structure anatomique de ces animaux et sur leur classification. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1869-70.] 4°. pp. var. 12 *plates.* 9711 G 91

Extracts from Nouvelles archives du Muséum de l'Histoire Naturelle, tom v., vi.

Golgi, C. Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau des centralen und peripherischen Nervensystems; aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von R. Teuscher. Jena, 1894. f°. pp. (5) + 272 and *Atlas of* 30 *plates.* 9742 G 19

Text and Atlas bd. together.

Hardwich, *Rev.* **T. F.** A manual of photographic chemistry, theoretical and practical. 9th ed., edited by J. T. Taylor. London, 1883. 16°. pp. viii + 464. *Figs.* 7851 A 53

Hofmann, E. Die Raupen der Gross-Schmetterlinge Europas. Stuttgart, 1893. 4°. pp. xxiv + 318. 50 *colored plates.* 9605 G 27

Jarchow, H. N. Forest planting; a treatise on the care of timber lands and the restoration of denuded wood-lands on plains and mountains. New York, 1893. 12°. pp. 237. *Frontisp.* 9261 C 77

Lang, A. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere. Jena, [1888-]1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 1197 + (1). 9711 G 41

The title of the 1st Abtheilung, published 1888, reads "Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie zum Gebrauche bei vergleichend anatomischen und zoologischen Vorlesungen; neunte gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. von E. O. Schmidt's Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie."

Larden, W. Electricity for public schools and colleges. New ed. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + 451 + liii. *Figs.* 24 F 21

Latreille, P. A. Genera crustaceorum et insectorum, secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Parisiis, 1806-9. 4 v. and *Atlas of* 16 *plates.* 8°. 9577 C 51-55

Lister, A. A monograph of the mycetozoa, being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the herbarium of the British Museum. London, 1894. 8°. pp. (3) + 124. 78 *plates* and *figs.* 9231 C 63

Lowe, E. J., *and* **W. Howard.** Beautiful leaved plants; a description of the most beautiful leaved plants in cultivation in this country. 3d ed. London, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 144. 9289 G 36

Massee, G. British fungus-flora; a classified text-book of mycology. London, 1892-93. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Figs.* 9231 C 56-58

—— The evolution of plant life lower forms. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 242. *Figs.* (**University** extension series.) 9151 A 11

Nernst, W. Theoretical chemistry from the standpoint of Avogadro's rule & thermodynamics; translated by C. S. Palmer. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xxv + 697. *Figs.* 8631 E 65

Novy, F. G. Directions for laboratory work in bacteriology for the use of the medical classes in the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., [1894]. 8°. pp. 209. *Frontisp.* and *plate.* 9241 D 24

Interleaved.

Oels, W. Experimental plant physiology; translated and edited by D. T. MacDougal. Minneapolis, Minn., 1894. 8°. pp. x + 86. *Figs.* 9141 C 48

Perkin, W. H., *jr.,* *and* **F. S. Kipping.** Organic chemistry. Philadelphia, 1894-95. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Figs.* 8681 A 41-42

Paged continuously.

Poincaré, H. Les oscillations électriques; leçons professées 1892-93; rédigées par C. Maurain. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. 343. (**Cours** de la Faculté des sciences de Paris.) 8531 D 82

Power, F. B. Descriptive catalogue of essential oils and organic chemical preparations. New York, (cop. 1894). 8°. pp. 96. 8681 F 91

Prestwich, J. Collected papers on some controverted questions of geology. London, 1895. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 279. 8811 F 38

Rawitz, B. Grundriss der Histologie. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp. vii + 284. *Figs.* 9726 A 32

Reid, *Lieut. Col.* **W.** The progress of the development of the law of storms and of variable winds, with the practical application of the subject to navigation. London, 1849. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 424. *Charts* and *wdcts.* 8563 E 13

Relier, L. Guide pratique de l'élevage du cheval; organisation et fonctions, extérieur, hygiène, reproduction et élevage. Paris, 1889. 12°. pp. vii + 382. *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** des connaissances utiles.) 9971 C 16

Russell, T. Meteorology; weather and methods of forecasting, description of meteorological instruments, and river flood predictions in the United States. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xxiii + 277. *Frontisp., maps,* and *figs.* 8563 C 24

Sargent, F. L. Guide to the recognition of the principal orders of cryptogams and the commoner and more easily distinguished New England genera; with a full glossary. Cambridge, Mass., 1886. 8°. pp. 39. 9221 A 11

Saussure, H. de. Mélanges orthoptérologiques. Genève, 1863-78. 2 v. 4°. *Plates.* 9601 G 19-20

Schwendener, S. Untersuchungen über den Flechtenthallus. 1er Theil. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. 9231 D 71

Contents: — **i.** Die strauchartigen Flechten.
No more published.

Scott, *Miss* **C. A.** An introductory account of certain modern ideas and methods in plane analytical geometry. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 288. 8413 D 80

Tavel, F. von. Vergleichende Morphologie der Pilze. Jena, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 208. *Plan* and *figs.* 9231 G 49

Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. New ed., revised throughout, with additions. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 628. *Chart* and *figs.* 27 F 17

Tryon, G. W., *jr.* Manual of conchology, structural and systematic. 1. ser. vol. i., iii., v.-xv., 2. ser. vol. i.-ix. Philadelphia, 1879-94. 22 v. 8°. *Plates.* 9611 C 1-24

Continued, 1. ser. vol. x.-xv., 2. ser., vol. v.-ix. by H. A. Pilsbry. In progress.

Underwood, L. M. Our native ferns and their allies, with synoptical descriptions of the pteridophyta north of Mexico. 4th ed., revised. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 156. *Plate* and *figs.* 9221 D 32

Vaucher, J. P. Histoire des conferves d'eau douce, contenant leurs différens modes de reproduction, et la description de leurs principales espèces, suivie de l'histoire des trémelles et des ulves d'eau douce. Genève, 1803. 4°. pp. xv + 285 + (3). 17 *plates.* 9231 G 65

Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten; Organ für die Gesammtinteressen des Pflanzenschutzes. Bd. i.-iv. 1891-94. Stuttgart, [1891-94]. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8°. *Illus.* 9106 W

Edited by P. K. M. Sorauer. To be continued.

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Alexander, J. Model engine construction, with practical instructions to artificers and amateurs. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (4) + 324. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8245 A 51

Barr, J. H. Kinematics of machinery; a brief treatise on constrained motions of machine elements. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. (1) + 175, and *Atlas* of 28 *plates.* 8491 C 34-35

Baudson, E. Tracé des chemins de fer: routes, canaux, tramways, etc., études préliminaires, études définitives; recherche et choix de matériaux de construction & de ballastage. Paris, [1884]. 8°. pp. iii + 253 + (1). *Figs.* 8129 E 58

Björling, P. R. Water or hydraulic motors. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 287. *Figs.* 8254 B 12

Burton, W. K. The water supply of towns and the construction of waterworks; a practical treatise for the use of engineers and students of engineering. Appended, a paper on the effects of earthquakes on waterworks, by J. Milne. London, 1894. l. 8°. pp. xvi + 304. *Frontisp., Figs.* and 44 *Plates.* 8170 G 5

Carpentier, A., *and* **G. Maury.** Traité pratique des chemins de fer. Paris, 1894. 3 v. 8°. 8129 C 51-53

"Extrait du Répertoire général alphabétique du droit français." Tom. i. contains a bibliography.

Cautley, *Sir* **P. T.** Report on the Ganges canal works, from their commencement until the opening of the canal in 1854. London, 1860. 3 v. 8° and 4°. *Illus.* and *Atlas* of 66 *plates.* f°. 8153 F 41-42, G 61, T 21

Collignon, (C.) E. Cours de mécanique appliquée aux constructions. 2e partie: Hydraulique. 2e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1880. 8°. pp. vi + 724. 3 *tables* and *figs.* 8153 B 11

Colson, C. Notes on docks and dock construction. London, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 426. *Folding plate* and *figs.* (**Longman's** civil engineering series.) 8161 D 61

Colyer, F. Pumps and pumping machinery. Pt. i. 2d ed., revised, enlarged, and new matter added. London, 1892. 8°. *Plates.* 8269 F 37

In progress.

Croizette-Desnoyers, P. Notice sur les travaux publics en Hollande. Paris, 1874. 4°. pp. 207 + (1), and *Atlas of* 28 *plates.* 4°. 8111 G 61-62

Croneau, A. Architecture navale; construction pratique des navires de guerre. Paris, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* and *Atlas of* 11 *plates.* f°. (**Encyclopédie** industrielle.) 8319 C 22-23, G 85

Daniel, J. Les explosifs industriels, le grisou et les poussières de houille; envisagés spécialement au point de vue de leurs rapports réciproques dans l'industrie minérale. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 283. 8701 E 58

Donat, *Lieut.* **K. von.** Studies in applied tactics; guide for officers preparing for tactical examinations. London, 1894, '93. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. *Map in pocket.* 8308 A 41

Pt. i. is 2d ed.

Ewing, J. A. The steam-engine and other heat-engines. Cambridge, 1894. 8°. pp. xiv + 400. *Figs.* 8245 A 53

Foster, C. Le N. A text-book of ore and stone mining. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xxviii + 744. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8756 B 47

Furse, *Col.* **G. A.** The organization and administration of the lines of communication in war. London, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 517. 8308 B 67

Glaser-De Cew, G. Die dynamoelektrischen Maschinen; ihre Geschichte, Grundlagen, Construction und Anwendungen. 6e gänzlich neuarbeitete Aufl., von F. Auerbach. Wien, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 288. (**Elektro**-technische Bibliothek. i.) 8531 E 61

Gurler, H. B. American dairying; a practical treatise on dairy farming and the management of creameries. Chicago, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 267. *Figs.* 9406 A 19

Hecht, H. Curventafeln zum Traciren von Eisenbahnen, Chausseen etc., mit erläuterndem Texte und Figuren. Braunschweig, 1871. 16°. pp. 84. *Figs.* 8129 E 35

Henderson, *Maj.* **G. F. R.** The campaign of Fredericksburg, Nov.-Dec., 1862; a tactical study for officers. 3d ed. London, [1892]. pp. xviii + (1) + 145. *Maps.* (**Gale** & Polden's military series.) 8308 F 41

Howe, M. A. Maximum stresses in draw-bridges having two equal arms; containing useful tables and diagrams. Terre Haute, Ind., 1894. 16°. pp. 17. *Diagr.* 8145 B 56

Humbert, G. Traité des chemins de fer d'intérêt local; chemins de fer à voie étroite, tramways, chemins de fer à crémaillère et funiculaires. Paris, 1893. l. 8°. pp. vii + 493. *Plates* and *figs.* 8129 G 4

Huntington, W. S. The road-master's assistant and section-master's guide; a manual of reference for all having to do with the permanent way of American railroads; revised and enlarged by C. Latimer. 11th ed. New York, 1884. 16°. pp. xv + 282. *Figs.* 8129 A 15

Innes, C. H. The centrifugal pump; turbines and water motors, including the theory and practice of hydraulics. London, [1893]. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 178. *Figs.* 8254 A 38

International Engineering Congress — *Division of Marine and Naval Engineering and Naval Architecture, Chicago,* 1893. Proceedings; edited by G. W. Melville. 1st ed. 1st thous. New York, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Plates.* 8319 A 51-52

Jacob, E. H. Notes on the ventilation and warming of houses, churches, schools, and other buildings. London, 1894. 16°. pp. iv + (4) + 9-124. *Figs.* (**Manuals** of health.) 8176 E 55

Johnson, F. R. Stresses in girder and roof trusses for both dead and live loads by simple multiplication; with stress constants for 100 cases; for the use of civil and mechanical engineers, architects, and draftsmen. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 215. 28 *plates.* 8145 B 89

Knollys, H. The elements of field-artillery, designed for the use of infantry and cavalry officers. Edinburgh, 1877. sm. 8°. pp. x + (3) + 180. *Plates* and *figs.* 8312 D 54

Langmaid, J., *and* **H. Galsford,** *compilers.* Elementary lessons in steam machinery and the marine steam engine, with a short description of the construction of a battleship; compiled for the use of junior students of marine engineering. New ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 267. *Frontisp.* and *photo-engrs.* 8245 D 45

Leask, A. R. Triple and quadruple expansion engines and boilers, and their management. 2d ed. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 246. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8245 D 48

Lehmann, K. B. The methods of practical hygiene; translated by W. Crookes. London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8691 F 28-29

Low, D. A. An introduction to machine drawing and design. 6th ed. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 128. *Figs.* 8240 D 100

Mackrow, C. The naval architect's and shipbuilder's pocket-book of formulæ, rules, and tables. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1892. 16°. pp. x + 700. *Figs.* 8318 F 4

Macquet, A. Explosifs de sureté; grisoutite, wetterdynamites, explosifs à base d'azotate d'ammoniaque; avec un compte-rendu des travaux de la Commission Autrichienne du Grisou et des expériences de M. Lohmann, à Neunkirchen. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. vii + 593. *Tables.* 8701 E 56

Malleson, *Col.* G. B. Ambushes and surprises; a description of some of the most famous instances of the leading into ambush and the surprise of armies, from the time of Hannibal to the period of the Indian mutiny. London, 1885. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 434. *Port.* and *map.* 8308 E 53

Mayne, *Capt.* C. B. The late battles in the Soudan and modern tactics; a reply. Chatham, [1887]. 8°. pp. 52. (**Gale** and Polden's military series.) 8308 E 60

Melliar, *Rev.* A. F. The book of the rose. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 336. 29 *plates.* 9289 F 47

Mercur, J. Attack of fortified places, including siege-works, mining, and demolitions; prepared for the use of the cadets of the United States Military Academy. 1st ed. 1st thous. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 197. 12 *plates.* 8312 C 51

Metcalfe, *Capt.* H. A course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. 3d ed. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. var. and *Atlas of* 37 *plates.* f°. 8312 E 4, T 21

Meyer, F. A. Das Wasserwerk der freien und Hansestadt Hamburg unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der in 1891–1893 ausgeführten Filtrationsanlage dargestellt. Hamburg, 1894. 4°. pp. 36. 4 *folding plates* and *figs.* 8170 G 38

Montchoisy, *baron* de. Cours pratique et théorique de machines à vapeur, professée à l'École Supérieure de Maistrance de la Marine. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 809. *Plates* and *figs.* 8245 B 22

Newman, J. Notes on cylinder bridge piers and the well system of foundations. London, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 136. 8145 A 12

Palaz, A. A treatise on industrial photometry, with special application to electric lighting; authorized translation from the French, by G. W. Patterson and M. R. Patterson. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. ix + 322. *Figs.* 8516 F 79

Potter, T. Concrete; its use in building and the construction of concrete walls, floors, etc. Winchester, London, [1891]. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Figs.* 7986 E 61–62

Vol. i. is new ed., entirely rewritten.

Ronna, A. (**C. C.**) Les irrigations. Paris, 1888–90. 3 v. 8°. *Charts* and *figs.* (**Bibliothèque** de l'enseignement agricole.) 8153 F 16–18

Rouché, E., *and* C. Brisse. Coupe des pierres, précédée des principes du trait de stéréotomie. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. cxc + 210. *Figs.* and *Atlas of* 33 *plates.* 4°. (**Encyclopédie** des travaux publics.) 8425 C 41, G 35

Russell, H. L. Outlines of dairy bacteriology. Madison, Wis., 1894. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 186. 9241 D 32

Sauvage, E. La machine locomotive; manuel pratique, donnant la description des organes et du fonctionnement de la locomotive à l'usage des mécaniciens et des chauffeurs. 2e éd. Paris, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 374. 8129 F 49

Scheffler, H. Über Gitter- und Bogenträgen, und Über die Festigkeit der Gefässwände, insbesondere über die Haltbarkeit der Dampfkessel und die Ursachen der Explosionen: zwei Monographien zur Erweiterung der Biegungs- und Festigkeitstheorie. Braunschweig, 1862. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 257. *Figs.* 8145 C 70

Seaton, A. E., *and* H. M. Rounthwaite. A pocket book of marine engineering rules and tables. 2d ed. London, 1894. 16°. pp. xix + 426. *Figs.* 8318 A 63

Stevenson, W. Wood; its use as a constructive material. London, [1894]. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 240. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 9261 E 5

Sutcliffe, G. L. Concrete, its nature and uses; a book for architects, builders, contractors, and clerks of works. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 346. *Figs.* 7986 E 65

Taylor, E. B., *and* G. M. Taylor. Water pipe discharge diagrams. London, 1891. obl. f°. pp. 6. 14 *diagrs.* 8170 T 21

Tetmajer, L. Methoden und Resultate der Prüfung der hydraulischen Bindemittel. Zürich, 1893. 8°. pp. 398. *Illus.* (**Zürich** — *Eidgenossische Polytechnische Schule.* Mittheilungen der Anstalt zur Prüfung von Baumaterialien. 6. Heft.) 7986 E 68

Thom, G. Zur Werthschätzung der Ackererden auf naturwissenschaftlichstatistischer Grundlage. Riga, Dorpat, 1888–92. 2 v. 8° and 4°. *Tables.* 8691 E 97, G 41

Turner, J. H. T., *and* A. W. Brightmore. The principles of waterworks engineering. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 429. *Figs.* 8170 B 53

Van Wagenen, T. F. Manual of hydraulic mining, for the use of the practical miner. New York, 1880. 12°. pp. 95. 8759 D 61

Wagner, *Capt.* A. L. Organization and tactics. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xvii + (1) + 514. 8308 B 60

Wardle, T. On sewage treatment and disposal; for cities, towns, villages, private dwellings, and public institutions. London, [1893]. 8°. pp. xvi + 426. *Figs.* and 10 *plates.* 8176 D 21

Warren, W. H. Engineering construction in iron, steel, and timber. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 379. *Folding plates* and *figs.* 8116 E 57

Webb, H. J. Advanced agriculture. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 672. *Figs.* 9356 E 70

Wernicke, A. Lehrbuch der Mechanik in elementarer Darstellung, mit Uebungen und Anwendungen auf Maschinen- und Bau-Constructionen. Braunschweig, 1873-77. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Figs.* 8496 B 9

1er Th. is 3e verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. 2er Th. is 2e verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl.

Wheeler, W. H. Tidal rivers; their hydraulics, improvement, navigation. London, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 467. *Figs.* and 2 *plates.* (**Longmans'** civil engineering series.) 8161 C 7

Wolseley, *Sir* G. J., 1st *baron.* Field pocket-book for the auxiliary forces. London, 1873. 16°. pp. (7) + 101 + (3). 8308 A 56

Woods, A. T. Compound locomotives. 2d ed., revised and enlarged by D. L. Barnes. Chicago, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + 330. *Figs.* 8244 C 57

Yeo, J. Steam and the marine steam-engine. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xiv + 196. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8245 D 42

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Adams, H. The practical designing of structural ironwork. 1st series, revised and enlarged. London, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 194. 14 *plates.* 7986 F 29

Blackburn, H. The art of illustration. London, 1894. 4°. pp. xvi + 240. 44 *plates* and *figs.* 7851 G 15

Blagrove, G. H. Dangerous structures; a handbook for practical men. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 84. *Figs.* 7991 A 66

Cathedrals of England and Wales; "The Builder" series. London, 1894. f°. 30 *plates* and 75 *sheets in portfolio.* 7941 T 33

Claudel, J., *and* **L. Laroque.** Pratique de l'art de construire; maçonnerie terrasse et plâtrerie. 5e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1880. 8°. pp. xxx + (1) + 799. 7991 C 12

Cutter, M. N. Two years work in an architect's office: suburban. New York, 1894. obl. f°. pp. 204. *Illus.* 7981 T 26

Dietrichson, L., *and* **H. Munthe.** Die Holzbaukunst Norwegens in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Berlin, 1893. f°. pp. (10) + 128 + (3). *Map,* 31 *plates,* and *wdcts.* 7966 T 50

Förster, E. Monuments d'architecture, de sculpture et de peinture de l'Allemagne depuis l'établissement du christianisme jusqu'au temps modernes; traduit de l'allemand par W. et E. de Suckau. Paris, 1859–66. 8 v. 4°. *Plates.* 7966 G 31–38

Contents: — Architecture. Tom. i–iv. — Sculpture. Tom. i.–ii. — Peinture. Tom. i.–ii.

Gonse, L. La sculpture française depuis le XIVe siècle. Paris, 1895. l. 4°. pp. 360. *Plates* and *photo-engrs.* 7761 G 93

Hamerton, P. G. The graphic arts; a treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting, and engraving in comparison with each other and with nature. London, 1882. 4°. pp. xvi + 384. 54 *plates.* 7816 G 5

Leitschuh, F. F. Geschichte der Karolingischen Malerei; ihr Bilderkreis und seine Quellen. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 471. *Wdcts.* 7806 D 21

Pennethorne, J. The geometry and optics of ancient architecture illustrated by examples from Thebes, Athens, and Rome, by J. Pennethorne, assisted in the drawing and colouring of the plates and in the arrangement of the text, by J. Robinson. London, 1878. l. f°. pp. xvi + 249. 53 *plates* and *figs.* 7921 T 21

Stevens, J. C., *and* **A. W. Cobb.** Examples of American domestic architecture. New York, 1889. obl. 8°. pp. 40. *Figs.* and 59 *plates.* 7961 G 72

Verdier, A., *and* **F. P. Cattois.** Architecture civile et domestique au Moyen Âge et à la Renaissance. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 4°. *Plates* and *figs.* 7931 G 31–32

Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Monographie de l'ancienne église abbatiale de Vézelay. Paris, 1873. f°. pp. 29 + (1). 12 *plates.* (**Archives** de la commission des monuments historiques.) 7946 T 18

Vogüé, C. J. M., *marquis* **de.** Les églises de la Terre Sainte. Paris, 1860. 4°. pp. 463 + (1). *Plates* and *plan.* 7936 G 25

Worcester, A. Small hospitals: establishment and maintenance; and Suggestions for hospital architecture, with plans for a small hospital, by W. Atkinson. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 114. *Plans.* 7981 C 81

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Aeschylus. Specimens of Greek tragedy, translated by Goldwin Smith: Aeschylus and Sophocles. New York, 1894. 16°. pp. xxiii + 247. 500 C 91

Aly, F. Geschichte der römischen Litteratur. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + 355. 470 B 4

Andresen, J. H., *editor.* Der perfekte Däne; oder, Unterricht in der dänischen Umgangssprache für jedermann, auch ohne Vorkenntnis des Dänischen. Berlin, [1887]. 16°. pp. x + 248. 275 D 42

Antiphon. Orationes xv.; recognovit, annotationem criticam et commentarios adiecit E. Maetzner. Berolini, 1838. 8°. pp. xvi + 282. 520 D 10

—— Orationes; edidit V. Jernstedt. Petropoli, 1880. 8°. pp. xliii + (4) + 87. 520 D 12

—— Orationes tres; scholarum praesertim in usum recensuit H. van Herwerden. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1883. 16°. pp. (19) + 65 + (2). 520 D 13

Apollonius *Pergaeus.* Quae Graece exstant, cum commentariis antiquis; edidit et latine interpretatus est I. L. Heiberg. Lipsiae, 1891–93. 2 v. bd. in 1. 16°. *Figs.* 520 D 97

Appuleius, L., *Madaurensis.* Apologia sive De magia liber; edidit G. Krueger. Berolini, 1894. 8°. pp. xxvii + (1) + 124. 775 B 57

—— De deo Socratis liber singularis; textum ad libros scriptos impressosque exegit et adnotatione instruxit T. A. G. Buckley. Londini, 1844. 8°. pp. x + 86. 775 B 59

Aratus *Solensis.* Phaenomena; recensuit et fontium testimoniorumque notis, prolegomenis, indicibus instruxit E. Maass. Adiecta est vetusta caeli tabula Basileensis. Berolini, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 99 + (1). 520 F 10

Aristoteles. Politics; a revised text, with introduction, analysis, and commentary, by F. Susemihl and R. D. Hicks. Books i.–iv. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xv + 689. 534 D 51

—— The Politics of Aristotle; translated with an analysis and critical notes by J. E. C. Welldon. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xcvi + 412. 535 E 84

Ausonius, D. M. Mosella: La Moselle d'Ausone; édition critique et traduction française, précédées d'une introduction, suivies d'un commentaire explicatif et ornées d'une carte de la Moselle et de fac-similés d'éditions anciennes, par H. de La Ville de Mirmont. Bordeaux, 1889. 4°. pp. cclxxv + 141. *Map* and *facsim.* 775 C 33

—— Die Mosella; heravsgegeben vnd erklärt von C. Hosivs. Anhang: Die Moselgedichte des Venantivs Fortvnatvs. Marbvrg, 1894. 8°. pp. vii + 100. 775 C 34

Bennett, C. E. A Latin grammar. Boston, 1895. 12°. pp. x + 265. 4 B 9

Bikélas, D. Tales from the Ægean; translated by L. E. Opdycke, with an introduction by H. A. Huntington. Chicago, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 258. 185 F 81

Blase, H. Geschichte des Plusquamperfekts im Lateinischen. Giessen, 1894. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 112. 205 F 53

Borchardt, W. Die sprichwörtlichen Redensarten im deutschen Volksmunde nach Sinn und Ursprung erläutert; in gänzlicher Neubearbeitung herausgegeben von G. Wustmann. 5e Aufl. Leipzig, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. x + 534. 280 F 31

Bos, A. Petit traité de prononciation latine. Paris, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 320. *Vign. in t.-p.* and *music.* 205 C 41

Brambach, W., *editor.* Corpvs inscriptionvm Rhenanarvm, consilio et avctoritate Societatis Antiqvariorvm Rhenanae edidit G. Brambach; praefatus est F. Ritschelivs. Elberfeldae, 1867. 4°. pp. xxxiv + 390. 750 E 34

Catullus, Q. V. Attis; translated into English verse, with dissertations on the myth of Attis on the origin of tree-worship, and on the Galliambic metre, by Grant Allen. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 154. 775 E 37

Has also Latin t.-p.

Century cyclopedia (The) of names; a pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names in geography, mythology, history, etc.; edited by B. E. Smith. New York, [1895]. 4°. pp. vii + 1085. *Figs.* 50 G

Codex Vercellensis: die angelsaechsische Handschrift zu Vercelli in getreuer Nachbildung; herausgegeben von R. Wülker. Leipzig, 1894. 4°. pp. viii. 45 *plates.* 295 D 86

Craig, J. D. A handbook to the modern Provençal language, spoken in the south of France, Piedmont, etc. London, 1863. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 105. 2703 A 94

Crescini, V. Manualetto provenzale per uso degli alunni delle facoltà di lettere. Verona, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. clxv + 256 + (3). 235 A 11

Cynewulf. Elene; a metrical translation from Zupitza's edition, by J. Menzies. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. pp. 82. *Frontisp.* 295 D 91

Demosthenes. Demosthenes against Androtion and against Timocrates; with introductions and English notes by W. Wayte. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. li + 264. 550 E 23

—— Demosthenes de falsa legatione; by R. Shilleto. 7th ed. Cambridge, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 297 + (1). 550 E 19

—— The speech of Demosthenes against the law of Leptines; a revised text with an introduction, critical and explanatory notes, and an autotype facsimile from the Paris MS., by J. E. Sandys. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. pp. xlviii + 121 + (1). *Facsim.* 550 E 11

Engelien, A. Grammatik der neuhochdeutschen Sprache. 4e verbesserte Aufl. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 608. 280 D 77

Euripides. Specimens of Greek tragedy, translated by Goldwin Smith: Euripides. New York, 1894. 16°. pp. viii + 171. 500 C 92

Fougères, G. La vie publique et privée des Grecs et des Romains; album contenant environ 885 gravures, plans, vues, restaurations d'édifices, reproductions de sites classiques et de monuments figurés; avec des sommaires et des légendes explicatives. Paris, 1894. l. 4°. pp. (4) + 116. *Frontisp.* and *photo-engrs.* 450 T 7

Gladstone, W. E. Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age. London, 1869. sm. 8°. pp. xxviii + 541. *Vign. in t.-p.* and *plan.* 610 F 39

Herodotus. Herodotus book VI.; edited, with an introduction, notes, and maps, by J. Strachan. London, 1891. 16°. pp. lxvii + 235. *Frontisp.* and 2 *maps.* 580 C 81

Hilberg, I. Die Gesetze der Wortstellung im Pentameter des Ovid. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 892. 880 D 81

Hippocrates. Magni Hippocratis opera omnia; editionem curavit C. G. Kühn. Lipsiae, 1825–27. 3 v. 8°. (**Medicorvm** Graecorvm opera. xxi.–xxiii.) 590 C 54–56

Hoffmann, E., *editor.* Sylloge epigrammatum Graecorum quae ante medium saeculum a Chr. N. tertium incisa ad nos pervenerunt. Halis Saxonum, 1893. 8°. pp. 245. 485 C 10

Iamblichus *Chalcidensis.* In Nichomachi arithmeticam introductionem liber; ad fidem codicis Florentini edidit H. Pistelli. Lipsiae, 1894. 16°. pp. ix + 195. 620 B 21

Ignatius, F. De Antiphontis Rhamnusii elocutione commentatio. Berolini, 1882. 8°. pp. ix + 201. 520 D 21

Jhering, R. von. Vorgeschichte der Indoeuropäer; aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. xiii + 486. 115 D 63

Kalb, W. Das Juristenlatein; Versuch einer Charakteristik auf Grundlage der Digesten. 2e erweiterte Aufl. Nürnberg, 1888. 8°. pp. 89. 210 B 91

Körtiny, G. (K. O.) Lateinisch-romanisches Wörterbuch. Paderborn, 1891. 4°. pp. (595). 215 G 22

Lucanus, M. A. De bello civili liber primus; texte latin publié, avec apparat critique, commentaire et introduction, par P. Lejay. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. civ + 94. 870 A 41

Lucretius Carus, T. De rerum natura libri sex; edidit A. Brieger. Lipsiae, 1894. 16°. pp. lxxxiv + 206. 870 C 37

Lysias. Ten selected orations; edited, with notes, by G. P. Bristol. Boston, 1892. 16°. pp. vi + 174. 630 B 58

Mentz, F. Bibliographie der deutschen Mundartenforschung für die Zeit vom Beginn des 18. Jahrhunderts bis zum Ende des Jahres 1889. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. xx + 181. (**Sammlung** kurzer Grammatiken deutscher Mundarten. ii.) 285 F 2

Müller, (E. F. H.) L. De re metrica poetarvm Latinorvm praeter Plavtvm et Terentivm liber septem. Accedvnt eivsdem avctoris opvscvla. Lipsiae, 1861. 8°. pp. 490 + (1). 215 F 13

Müller, J. Beiträge zur Kritik und Erklärung des Cornelius Tacitus. Innsbruck, 1865–75. 4 v. in 1. 8°. 930 F 57

Nauck, (J.) A. Tragicae dictionis index spectans ad tragicorvm fragmenta. Petropoli, 1892. 8°. pp. xxxii + 738. 500 C 88

Passy, P. Étude sur les changements phonétiques et leurs caractères généraux. — Thèse. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 270. 110 F 59

Plato. Plato's Republica; the Greek text, edited with notes and essays by B. Jowett and L. Campbell. Oxford, 1894. 3 v. 8°. *Facsim.* 640 F 80–82

Plautus, T. M. Captivi; with an introduction, critical apparatus, and explanatory notes, by E. A. Sonnenschein. School ed. (New ed.). London, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 130. 890 D 22

Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. *the younger.* Letters; literally translated by J. D. Lewis. London, 1879. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 390. 900 D 67

Reitzenstein, R. Epigram und Skolion; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der alexandrinischen Dichtung. Giessen, 1893. 8°. pp. (5) + 288. 465 E 56

Schreiber, T. Atlas of classical antiquities; edited for English use by W. C. F. Anderson, with a preface by P. Gardner. London, 1895. obl. f°. pp. vii + 202 + (1). 99 *plates.* 450 G 35

Sophocles. Oedipus at Colonus, closely translated from the Greek; an experiment in metre, by A. C. Auchmuty. Hull, 1894. sm. 4°. pp. (2) + 82. 680 E 65

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Opera; textu ad codd. MSS. recognito cum I. A. Ernestii animadversionibus nova cura auctis emendatisque et I. Casauboni-commentario edidit F. A. Wolfius. Insunt reliquiae monumenti Ancyrani et fastorum Praenestinorum. Lipsiae, 1802. 4 v. 8°. *Frontisp.* 920 E 26–29

Theocritus. Idylls; translated into English verse by J. H. Hallard. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 146. 690 E 93

Thucydides. De bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo; iterum recensuit I. Bekkerus. Ed. stereotypa altera. Berolini, 1868. 16°. pp. 604. 700 C 45

—— Thucydides book I.; edited, with introduction and notes, by W. H. Forbes. Oxford, 1895. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 2 *maps.* (**Clarendon** press series.) 700 A 51

—— The fall of Plataea and the Plague at Athens; edited, for the use of beginners, by W. T.

Sutthery and A. S. Graves, with map, exercises, notes, appendices, and vocabulary. London, 1894. 16°. pp. vii + (1) + 132. *Map.* (**Elementary** classics.) 700 D 53

Tobler, A. Vermischte Beiträge zur französischen Grammatik. 2e Reihe. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 250 + (1). 235 D 14

Tyrrell, R. Y. Latin poetry; lectures delivered in 1893 on the Percy Turnbull memorial foundation in Johns Hopkins University. Boston, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 323. 470 D 40

Wied, C. A short and easy modern Greek grammar, with exercises, idiomatic, proverbial phrases, and full vocabulary; after the German of C. Wied by M. Gardner, with a preface by E. Gardner. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + (2) + 136. 185 E 50

Winckler, H. Altorientalische Forschungen. i., ii. Leipzig, 1893–94. 2 v. 8°. 330 A 11–12

In progress.

Wlislocki, H. von. Die Sprache der transsilvanischen Zigeuner; Gramatik, Wörterbuch. Leipzig, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 128. 155 D 49

Wunderlich, H. Der deutsche Satzbau. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. pp. xiv + 252. 285 A 81

Xenophon. Anabasis; erklärt von C. Rehdantz. 6e Aufl., bearbeitet von O. Carnuth. Berlin, 1888, '84. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. 715 D 31

Bd. 2 is 5e Aufl.

Ziemer, H. Lateinische Schul-grammatik. 11e gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl., von W. Gillhausen. Berlin, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 200 E 81–82

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Atanagi, D., *compiler.* De le lettere et piacevoli di diversi grandi huomini et chiari ingegni. Venetia, 1561–75. 2 v. 16°. 1021 D 9–10

Libro ii. "raccolte per M. Francesco Turchi."

Bembo, P., *card.* Opere, ora per la prima volta tutte in un corpo unite. Venezia, 1729. 4 v. in 2. 4°. *Vignes.* 1021 T 11–12

—— "Motti" inediti e sconosciuti; pubblicati e illustrati con introduzione da V. Cian. Venezia, 1888. 8°. pp. 105 + (1). 1021 D 18

Berni, F. Rime, poesie latine e lettere edite e inedite; ordinate e annotate per cura di A. Virgili; aggiuntovi La Catrina, il Dialogo contra i poeti e il commento al Capitolo della Primiera. Firenze, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xlviii + 415 + (1). 1021 D 20

Bire, E. Victor Hugo après 1852; l'exil, les dernières années et la mort du poète. Paris, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + xi + 379. 1182 F 20

Blignières, A. de. Essai sur Amyot et les traducteurs français au XVIe siècle; précédé d'un éloge d'Amyot. Paris, 1851. 8°. pp. (2) + viii + 466. 1142 A 40

Bodenstedt, F. Aus dem Nachlasse des Mirza Schaffy; neues Liederbuch von Friedrich Bodenstedt. 13e Aufl. Leipzig, 1884. 16°. pp. xxiv + 239. 1460 C 54

Bojardo, M. M. Le poesie volgari e latine di M. M. Boiardo, riscontrate sui codici e su le prime stampe da A. Solerti. Bologna, 1894. 8°. pp. xli + (1) + 484. (**Collezione** di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.) 1005 B 74

Breitinger, H. Les unités d'Aristote avant le Cid de Corneille; étude de littérature comparée. 2e éd. Genève, 1895. 16°. pp. 79. 2703 B 16

Brun, P. A. Savinien de Cyrano Bergerac; sa vie et ses œuvres, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. (3) + vii + 382. 1146 E 19

Buonarroti, M. Rime; cavate dagli autografi e pubblicate da C. Guasti. Firenze, 1863. 4°. pp. cxxxv + 365 + (2). 1021 G 48

Chenevière, A. Bonaventure des Periers; sa vie, ses poésies. Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. ii + 261. 1142 A 88

Cian, V. Un decennio della vita di Pietro Bembo (1521–1531); appunti biografici e saggio di studi sul Bembo, con appendice di documenti inediti. Torino, 1885. 8°. pp. xvi + 240. 1021 D 19

Dejob, C. De l'influence du Concile de Trente sur la littérature et les beaux-arts chez les peuples catholiques; essai d'introduction à l'histoire littéraire du siècle de Louis XIV. Paris, 1884. 8°. pp. iii + 413 + (1). 2706 C 54

—— De Renato Rapino. — Thesis. Parisiis, 1881. 8°. pp. 184 + (1). 1159 C 91

—— Marc-Antoine Muret, un professeur français en Italie dans la seconde moitié du XVIe siècle. Paris, 1881. 8°. pp. iv + 496 + (1). 2706 C 55

Feugère, L. J. Les femmes poëtes au XVIe siècle; étude suivie de Mademoiselle de Gournay, Honoré d'Urfé, le maréchal de Montluc, Guillaume Budé, Pierre Ramus. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1860. 12°. pp. xvii + 391 + (1). 1121 B 49

Filon, P. M. A. Mérimée et ses amis; avec une bibliographie des œuvres complètes, par le Vte de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul. Paris, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 390. 1186 E 47

Gandar, E. Ronsard considéré comme imitateur d'Homère et de Pindare. Metz, 1854. 8°. pp. (3) + 211 + (1). 1142 E 86

Gautier, (E. T.) L. Portraits du XIXe siècle. Paris, [1894]. 3 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 1122 G 61–63

Géruzez, N. E. Essais de littérature française. 4e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 1122 A 85–86

Girardin, M. Tableau de la littérature française au XVIe siècle, suivi d'études sur la littérature du Moyen Âge et de la Renaissance. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. pp. iv + 425. 1122 E 18

Gothein, E. Die Culturentwicklung Süd-Italiens in Einzel-Darstellungen. Breslau, 1895. 8°. pp. (7) + 600 + (2). 1001 F 24

Gurteen, S. H. The Arthurian epic; a comparative study of the Cambrian, Breton, and Anglo-Norman versions of the story, and Tennyson's Idylls of the king. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 437. 1702 C 11

Hatzfeld, A., *and* **G. Meunier**, *editors.* Les critiques littéraires du dix-neuvième siècle (études et extraits). Paris, 1894. 12°. pp. 354. 1125 B 71

Hub, I., *compiler.* Deutschland's Balladen- und Romanzen-Dichter; eine Auswahl des schönsten und eigenthümlichsten aus dem Schatze der lyrischen Epik, Biographieen und Charakteristiken der Dichter, unter Berücksichtigung der namhaften kritischen Stimmen. 4e neu bearteitete und vermehrte Aufl. Würzburg, 1864–70. 3 v. 4°. 1400 G 31–33

[**Lacroix, P.**, *editor.*] Les vieux conteurs français revus et corrigés sur les éditions originales, accompagnés de notes et précédés de notices historiques, critiques et bibliographiques; par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1841. l. 8°. pp. xxxvii + (2) + 658. 1130 G 65

Lanson, G. Histoire de la littérature française. 2e éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. xv + 1158. 1122 A 16

Laporte, A. Le naturalisme, ou l'immortalité littéraire: Émile Zola, l'homme & l'œuvre; suivi de la bibliographie de ses ouvrages et de la liste des écrivains qui ont écrit pour ou contre lui. Paris, 1894. 12°. pp. vii + 320. 1190 F 97

Lefevre, R. The recuyell of the historyes of Troye written in French by R. Lefevre, translated and printed by W. Caxton (about A.D. 1474), the first English printed book; now faithfully reproduced with a critical introduction, index, and glossary, and eight pages in photographic facsimile, by H. O. Sommer. London, 1894. 2 v. sq. 8°. *Facsims.* 1731 C 29–30

Lenient, C. (F.) La poésie patriotique en France. Paris, 1894. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1122 B 11–12

Contents: — [i.] XVIe et XVIIe siècles. — ii. XVIIIe et XIXe siècles.

Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V. Recueil de chants historiques français depuis le XIIe jusqu'au XVIIIe siècle, avec des notices et une introduction. Paris, 1841–42. 2 v. 12°. 1130 B 21–22

Lintilhac, E. De J. C. Scaligeri poetice. — Thèse. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. 85 + (1). 2703 B 13

Luzio, A., *and* **R. Renier.** Mantova e Urbino: Isabella d' Este ed Elisabetta Gonzaga nelle relazioni famigliari e nelle vicende politiche; narrazione storica documentata. Torino, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 333. *Portrs.* 1021 C 97

McLaughlin, E. T. Studies in mediæval life and literature. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + 188. 3639 D 76

Marpertuy, E. Histoire de la société française au XVIIIe et au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1854. 8°. pp. 356. 1122 F 48

Mazzi, C. La Congrega dei Rozzi di Siena nel secolo XVI., con appendice di documenti bibliografia e illustrazioni concernenti quella et altre academie e congreghe senesi. Firenze, 1882. 2 v. bd. in 1. 16°. 1001 E 51

Mellerio, L. Lexique de Ronsard, précédé d'une étude sur son vocabulaire, son orthographe et sa syntaxe, et d'une préface par M. Petit de Julleville. Paris, 1895. 16°. pp. lxxv + 250 + (1). (**Bibliothèque** elzévirienne.) 1133 G 199

Merlini, D. Saggio di ricerche sulla Satira contro il Villano, con appendice di documenti inediti. Torino, 1894. 8°. pp. (4) + 229 + (2). 1001 D 45

Minto, W. The literature of the Georgian era; edited, with a biographical introduction, by W. Knight. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. lvi + 365. 1701 F 48

Morillot, P. Discours sur la vie et les œuvres d'Agrippa d'Aubigné. Paris, 1884. 8°. pp. 64. 1142 A 68

Morsolin, B. Giangiorgio Trissino; monografia d'un gentiluomo letterato nel secolo XVI. 2a ed., corretta e ampliata. Firenze, 1894. 8°. pp. xiv + 491. 1021 F 84

Onufrio, F. d'. Gl'inni sacri di Alessandro Manzoni e la lirica religiosa in Italia. Palermo, 1894. 8°. pp. 384. 1031 D 38

Pater, W. H. Greek studies; a series of essays; prepared for the press by C. L. Shadwell. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. ix + (1) + 319. 1871 A 21

Pellissier, G. La vie et les œuvres de Du Bartas. — Thèse. Paris, 1882. 8°. pp. 291 + (1). 1142 B 15

Plötz, G. Étude sur Joachim Du Bellay et son rôle dans la réforme de Ronsard. Berlin, 1874. 8°. pp. (2) + 68. 1142 A 73

Racine, J. Études littéraires et morales; publiées par le marquis de La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt. 2e éd. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 1158 B 64–65

Rossi, V. Battista Guarini ed il Pastor fido; studio biografico-critico con documenti inediti. Torino, 1886. 8°. pp. xvi + 323. 1021 D 67

Sabbadini, R. Storia del ciceronianismo e di altre questioni letterarie nell'età della Rinascenza. Torino, 1885. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 136. 1001 F 20

Simonds, W. E. An introduction to the study of English fiction. Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 13–240. 1702 E 6

[**Simpson, M. S.**] The Scottish songstress Caroline Baroness Nairne; by her great grand-niece. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. pp. 63. *Portrs.* 1846 B 84

Swinburne, A. C. Studies in prose and poetry. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 298. 1871 E 7

Symonds, J. A. John Addington Symonds: a biography compiled from his papers and correspondence, by H. F. Brown. New York, 1895. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 1871 E 21–22

Traumann, E. Sudermann's "Ehre" — Kunstwerk oder Mache? eine zeitgemässe Betrachtung. Heidelberg, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 46. 1468 E 40

Tréverret, A. de. L'Italie au XVIe siècle; études littéraires, morales et politiques. Paris, 1877–79. 2 v. 12°. 1001 F 38–39

Tyler, M. C. Three men of letters. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 200. 2201 B 12

Contents: — George Berkeley and his American visit. — A great college president [Timothy Dwight] and what he wrote. — The literary strivings of Mr. Joel Barlow. — List of books cited.

Vacquerie, A. E. Profils et grimaces. 5e éd. Paris, 1864. 8°. pp. (2) + 455. 1191 F 77

Veyrières, L. de. Monographie du sonnet: sonnettistes anciens et modernes, suivis de quatre-vingts sonnets. Paris, 1869. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1122 B 91–92

Virgili, A. Francesco Berni; con documenti inediti. Firenze, 1881. 8°. pp. vii + 625 + (1). 1021 D 22

Voizard, E. Étude sur la langue de Montaigne. — Thèse. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. xx + 308. 1142 G 55

Warren, F. M. A history of the novel previous to the seventeenth century. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 361. 2706 A 23

Zumbini, B. Studi di letteratura italiana. Firenze, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 358 + (2). 1001 D 11

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Alberoni, G., *card.* Lettres intimes adressées au comte I. Rocca, et publiées d'après le manuscrit du collège de S. Lazero Alberoni, par E. Bourgeois. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. liii + 701 + (2). *Port.* and *facsims.* (**Annales** de l'Université de Lyon. iv.) 4057 A 36

Anquez, L., *editor.* Henri IV. et l'Allemagne, d'après les mémoires et la correspondance de Jacques Bongars. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. lxxvi + 226. *Port.* 4112 D 59

Archer, T. A., *and* **C. L. Kingsford.** The crusades: the story of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxx + (1) + 467. *Illus.* (**Story** of the nations.) 41 C 26

Argenson, R. L. DE VOYER DE PAULMY, *marquis,* **d'.** Journal et mémoires; publiés pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits autographes de la Bibliothèque du Louvre pour la Société de l'Histoire de France par E. J. B. Rathery. Paris, 1859–67. 9 v. 8°. 4122 B 92–100

Aubriet, A. Vie de Cambacérès, ex-archichancelier. 2e éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1825. 24°. pp. vi + 324. *Port.* 4171 C 14

Babeau, A. Le maréchal de Villars, gouverneur de Provence; d'après sa correspondance inédite. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 306. 4121 E 21

—— La province sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 4130 E 56–57

Babeau, H. Les assemblées générales des communautés d'habitants en France du XIIIe siècle à la Révolution. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 310. 4101 D 13

Baillon, comte de. Henriette-Anne d'Angleterre, duchesse d'Orléans; sa vie et sa correspondance avec son frère Charles II. 2e éd. Paris, 1887. 16°. pp. 462. *Port.* 4118 D 56

—— Henriette-Marie de France, reine d'Angleterre; étude historique. 2e éd., revue. Paris, 1884. 16°. pp. xvi + 347. *Port.* 4118 D 55

Bain, F. W. Christina, Queen of Sweden. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 383. 4016 F 11

Bain, R. N. Gustavus III. and his contemporaries, 1746–1792; an overlooked chapter of eighteenth century history, from original documents. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 4015 F 55–56

Beazley, C. R. Prince Henry the Navigator, the hero of Portugal and of modern discovery, 1394–1460 A.D., with an account of geographical progress throughout the Middle Ages as the preparation for his work. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxvii + 336. 11 *plates* and 17 *maps*. (**Heroes** of the nations. 15.) 3126 E 15

Beer, A., *editor*. Friedrich II. und van Swieten; Berichte über die zwischen Oesterreich und Preussen geführten Verhandlungen die erste Theilung Polens betreffend. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. pp. 55 + 143. 4046 E 38

—— Die orientalische Politik Oesterreichs seit 1774. Prag, 1883. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 832. 3963 F 14

Bentinck, W. C. F., *Graf* von. Aufzeichnungen über Maria Theresia, mit einer Einleitung: Über die österreichische Politik in 1749–1755; herausgegeben von A. Beer. Wien, 1871. 8°. pp. cxliv + (1) + 142. 3963 F 69

Bock, F., *editor*. Karl's des Grossen Pfalzkapelle und ihre Kunstschätze; kunstgeschichtliche Beschreibung des karolingischen Octogons zu Aachen. 1er Bd. (I., II. Theile.) Cöln, [1867]. 2 pts. in 1 v. l. 8°. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 3848 G 76

Th. III., IV. were not published.

Bouillé, R., *marquis* de. Essai sur la vie du marquis de Bouillé (François-Claude-Amour), par son petit-fils. Paris, 1853. 8°. pp. vii + 472. 4171 B 86

Bourelly, J. Cromwell et Mazarin: deux campagnes de Turenne en Flandre; la bataille des Dunes. Paris, 1886. 16°. pp. vii + 323. 2 *plates*. 4118 B 61

—— Le maréchal de Fabert; étude historique, d'après ses lettres et des pièces inédites. 3e éd. Paris, 1885. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *table*. 4118 B 62–63

Brown, H. F. Venice; an historical sketch of the republic. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xxiii + 434. 4 *maps* and *plan*. 3842 E 44

Burn, *Rev.* R. Ancient Rome and its neighborhood; an illustrated handbook to the ruins in the city and campagna. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 284. *Illus.* 3776 D 32

Buvat, J., *editor*. Journal de la régence (1715–1723); publié pour la première fois et d'après les manuscrits originaux, précédé d'une introduction et accompagné de notes et d'un index alphabétique, par E. Campardon. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 4121 D 4–5

Catinat de la Fauconnerie, N. de. Mémoires et correspondance; mis en ordre et publiés d'après les manuscrits autographes et inédits conservés dans sa famille, par B. Le Bouyer de St. Gervais. Paris, 1836. 3 v. 8°. *Port.*, *plates*, and *tables*. 4118 C 11–13

Chantelauze, R. de. Louis XIV. et Marie Mancini; d'après de nouveaux documents. Paris, 1880. 8°. pp. iii + 428. 4118 A 31

Chéruel, (P.) A. Histoire de l'administration monarchique en France depuis l'avénement de Philippe-Auguste jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV. Paris, [1855]. 2 v. 8°. 4101 C 81–82

—— Mémoires sur la vie publique et privée de Fouquet; d'après ses lettres et des pièces inédites conservées à la Bibliothèque Impériale. Paris, 1862. 2 v. sm. 8°. 4117 D 15–16

Clamageran, J. J. Histoire de l'impôt en France. Paris, 1867–76. 3 v. 8°. 4101 E 16–18

Clemen, P. Die Porträtdarstellungen Karls des Grossen. Aachen, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 233. *Figs.* 3848 F 99

Clément, P. Une abbesse de Fontevrault au XVIIe siècle: Gabrielle de Rochechouart de Mortemart; étude historique. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 406. 4118 D 89

—— Histoire de Colbert et de son administration; précédée d'une préface par A. Geffroy. 3e éd. Paris, 1892. 2 v. sm. 8°. 4118 C 20–21

—— Madame de Montespan et Louis XIV.; étude historique. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. pp. viii + 467. 4118 A 28

—— La police sous Louis XIV. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. pp. xiv + 478. 4118 B 46

Combes, F. Madame de Sévigné historien; le siècle et la cour de Louis XIV. d'après Mme de Sévigné. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. 378. 4117 E 44

—— La princesse des Ursins; essai sur sa vie et son caractère politique, d'après de nombreux documents inédits. Paris, 1858. 8°. pp. ii + 568. 4057 A 44

Cosnac, G. J., *comte* de. Souvenirs du règne de Louis XIV. Paris, 1866–82. 8 v. 8°. 4118 C 26–33

Courcy, M. R. R., *marquis* de. La coalition de 1701 contre la France. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *facsim.* 4118 B 81–82

—— L'Espagne après la paix d'Utrecht 1713–1715: la princesse des Ursins et le marquis de Brancas; un grand inquisiteur d'Espagne à la cour de France; les débuts d'une nouvelle reine. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. iii + 439. 4057 A 27

Craemer, J. L. The royal Bavarian castles in word and picture; a history of all the royal buildings and a guide to the palaces; from the German by J. H. Sprange. New revised ed. Munich, 1894. 8°. pp. 134. *Photo-engrs.* 3848 A 58

Creux, J. H. Pitt et Frédéric-Guillaume II.; l'Angleterre et la Prusse devant la question d'Orient en 1790 et 1791. Paris, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 183. 3661 D 85

Crousse, F. La guerre de la succession d'Autriche dans les provinces belgiques: campagnes de 1740 à 1748, avec une biographie du maréchal de Saxe et deux cartes. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. xxviii + 116. 2 *maps*. 3993 F 21

Dareste de la Chavanne, A. E. C. Histoire de l'administration en France et des progrès du pouvoir royal depuis le règne de Philippe-Auguste jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV. Paris, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 4101 C 85–86

Des Cars, J. F. de PÉRUSSE, *duc*. Mémoires; publiés par son neveu, le duc des Cars, avec une introduction et des notes par H. de l'Épinois. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 4071 E 46–47

[**Du Chastelet, P.** HAY, *seigneur*.] Recueil de diverses pièces pour servir à l'histoire. [Paris], 1643. 4°. pp. (6) + 1025 + (1). 4113 F 11

Duvergier de Hauranne, P. Histoire du gouvernement parlementaire en France, 1814–48, précédée d'une introduction. Paris, 1857–71. 10 v. 8°. 4209 D 51–60

Elizabeth Charlotte, *of Bavaria, duchess of Orleans.* Aus den Briefen der Herzogin Elizabeth Charlotte von Orléans an die Kurfürstin Sophie von Hannover; ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts, herausgegeben von E. Bodemann. Hannover, 1891. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Port.* 4117 C 67

—— Correspondance extraite de ses lettres originales déposées aux archives de Hanovre et de ses lettres, publiées par L. W. Holland; traduction et notes par E. Jaeglé. 2e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1890. 3 v. 8°. *Port.* 4118 D 45–47

Ennen, L. Der spanische Erbfolgekrieg und der Churfürst Joseph Clemens von Cöln; aus gedruckten und handschriftlichen Quellen bearbeitet. Jena, 1851. 8°. pp. xii + 284 + ccxxxii. 4118 B 68

Esnault, G., *abbé.* Michel Chamillart, contrôleur général des finances et secrétaire d'état de la guerre (1699–1709): correspondance et papiers inédits. Paris, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 4118 C 16–17

Estrades, G., *comte* **d'.** Ambassades et négotiations en Italie, en Angleterre & en Hollande, depuis 1637 jusqu'en 1662. Amsterdam, 1718. 12°. pp. (10) + 545 + (10). 4117 C 81

Fagniez, G. Le père Joseph et Richelieu (1577–1638.) Paris, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 2 *portrs., plate* and 3 *facsims.* 4113 E 21–22

Fischer, K. Deutsches Leben und deutsche Zustände von der Hohenstaufenzeit bis ins Reformationszeitalter. Gotha, 1884. 8°. pp. viii + 311. 3859 C 79

Flammermont, J. Le chancelier Maupeou et les parlements. 2e éd. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. xxi + 646 + (1). 4122 B 69

Förster, F. (C.) Friedrich Wilhelm I., König von Preussen. Potsdam, 1834–35. 3 v. 8°. 6 *plates.* 3902 E 14–16

Foucart, P., *and* **J. Finot.** La défense nationale dans le Nord de 1792 à 1802; par P. Foucart et J. Finot avec la collaboration de A. Jennepin, A. Durieux, et L. Quarré-Reybourbon, et une préface par P. Legrand. Lille, 1890–93. 2 v. 1. 8°. *Maps.* 4139 G 51–52

Gaffarel, P. Bonaparte et les républiques italiennes (1796–1799). Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. ii + 303. 3829 B 51

Gaillardin, (C. J.) C. Histoire du règne de Louis XIV.; récits et tableaux. Paris, 1871–79. 6 v. 8°. 4118 B 11–16

Garnier-Pagès, L. A. Histoire de la révolution de 1848. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 8 v. 8°. 4215 B 41–48

Gérin, C. Louis XIV. et le Saint-Siège. Paris, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 4118 B 51–52

Götz, W. Die Verkehrswege im Dienste des Welthandels; eine historisch-geographische Untersuchung, samt einer Einleitung für eine "Wissenschaft von den geographischen Entfernungen." Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 806. *Map.* 3105 C 11

Gougeard, A. La marine de guerre; ses institutions militaires depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours; Richelieu et Colbert; d'après les documents inédits. Paris, 1877. 8°. pp. 8 + 432. 4113 E 51

Gualdo Priorato, G., *conte.* Historia delle gverre di Ferdinando II. e Ferdinando III. imperatori e del rè Filippo IV. di Spagna contro Gostava Adolfo rè di Svetia e Lvigi XIII. rè di Francia, 1630–1640. Venetia, 1640. 4°. pp. (50) + 575. 3886 B 51

Guerin, L. Histoire maritime de France. Nouvelle éd., entièrement revue et augmentée de trois volumes. Paris, 1857, '51–58. 6 v. 8°. *Plates.* 4102 C 81–86

Guilhermy, J. F. C., *baron* **de.** Papiers d'un émigré, 1789–1829: lettres et notes; mises en ordre par le Colonel de Guilhermy. Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. ii + 511. 4173 A 89

Hallwich, H., *editor.* Wallenstein's Ende; ungedruckte Briefe und Acten. Leipzig, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3886 B 63–64

Hammond, B. B. The political institutions of the ancient Greeks. London, 1895. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 122. 3712 D 5

Hanotaux, G. Origines de l'institution des intendants des provinces, d'après les documents inédits. Paris, 1884. 8°. pp. (4) + 387 + (1). 4101 D 57

Hauterive, E. de. L'armée sous la Révolution, 1789–1794. 1e éd. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 366. 4139 F 15

Hewitt, J. F. The ruling races of prehistoric times in India, south-western Asia, and southern Europe. Westminster, 1894. 8°. pp. lxv + 627. 2 *maps* and *diagrs.* 3151 C 56

Hildebrand, E. Wallenstein und seine Verbindungen mit den Schweden; Aktenstücke aus dem schwedischen Reichsarchiv zu Stockholm. Frankfurt a. M., 1885. 8°. pp. xi + 80. 3886 B 60

Hinds, A. B. The making of the England of Elizabeth. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 152. 4366 C 95

Histoire secrète du Directoire. Paris, 1832. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 4156 A 26–27

The "Avertissement de l'éditeur" is signed X. H. A. de Belvières-Dosel. "Attribuée au comte J.-P. Fabre, de l'Aude, et rédigée sur ses notes."—*Barbier, Dict. des ouvrages anonymes.* Tom. ii. col. 833.

Hurter, F. (E.) von. Geschichte Kaiser Ferdinands II. und seiner Eltern; Personen- Haus- und Landesgeschichte. Schaffhausen, 1850–64. 11 v. 8°. 3879 F 51–61

Bd. viii.–xi. have also the title "Geschichte Kaiser Ferdinands II" Bd. i.–iv.

—— Wallenstein's vier letzte Lebensjahre. Wien, 1862. 8°. pp. viii + 514. 3886 B 68

Jonge, J. K. J. de, *editor.* De opkomst van het nederlandsch gezag in Oost-Indie (1595–1610); verzameling van onuitgegeven stukken uit het oudkoloniaal archief. S'Gravenhage, 1862–88. 13 v. bd. in 7. 8°. 3526 F 1–7

8e–13e deel "uitgegeven en bewerkt door M. L. Deventer."

Jusserand, J. (A. A.) J. A French ambassador at the court of Charles the Second, le Comte de Cominges; from his unpublished correspondence. London, 1892. 8°. pp. 259. *Portrs.* 4386 F 45

Kervyn de Lettenhove, J. M. B. C., *baron.* La Flandre pendant les trois derniers siècles. Bruges, 1875. 8°. pp. 312. 3993 C 72

—— Les Huguenots et les Gueux; étude historique sur vingt-cinq années du XVIe siècle (1560–1585). Bruges, 1883–85. 6 v. 8°. 3993 C 76–81

Krones von Marchland, F. X. Handbuch der Geschichte Oesterreichs von der ältesten zur neuesten Zeit, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Länder-, Völkerkunde und Culturgeschichte. Wien, [1876–79]. 5 v. bd. in 4. 8°. 3963 D 51–54

—— Zur Geschichte Österreichs im Zeitalter der französischen Kriege und der Restauration, 1792–1816, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Berufsleben des Freiherrn A. v. Baldacci. Gotha, 1886. 8°. pp. xx + 396. 3971 A 28

Lacombe, C. de. Henri IV. et sa politique. 3e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1877. 12°. pp. lxxxvi + 472. 4112 B 14

Lacretelle, J. C. D. de. Dix années d'épreuves pendant la Révolution. Paris, 1842. 8°. pp. 402. 4173 C 9

[**Lafolie, C. J.**] Histoire de l'administration du royaume d'Italie pendant la domination française; par Frédéric Coraccini [*pseud.*]; traduite de l'italien. Paris, 1823. 8°. pp. xcx + 316. 3829 B 11

The above is the original and not a translation. *See* Quérard's La France littéraire, tom. 4, p. 397. Published in 1824 under the title "Mémoires sur la cour du prince Eugène et sur le royaume d'Italie pendant la domination de Napoléon Bonaparte."

La Garde, H. de. Le duc de Rohan et les protestants sous Louis XIII. Paris, 1884. 8°. pp. (4) + 334 + (1). 4113 A 61

Lair, J. Nicolas Foucquet, procureur général, surintendant des finances, ministre d'état de Louis XIV. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 2 *portrs.* 4118 D 11-12

Lamb, *Sir* **J. B.,** *originally* **Burges.** Selections from [his] correspondence, with notices of his life; edited by J. Hutton. London, 1885. 8°. pp. xi + 387. 4417 C 57

Landau, M. Geschichte Kaiser Karls VI. als König von Spanien. Stuttgart, 1889. 8°. pp. xii + 680. 3885 E 52

—— Rom, Wien, Neapel, während des spanischen Erbfolgekrieges; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Kampfes zwischen Papstthum und Kaiserthum. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. pp. xx + 480. 3963 E 91

Lanier, L. Étude historique sur les relations de la France et du Royaume de Siam de 1662 à 1703; d'après les documents inédits. Versailles, 1883. 8°. pp. 208. *Map.* 4118 B 97

Larivière, C. de. Catherine le Grand d'après sa correspondance: Catherine II. et la Révolution Française, d'après de nouveaux documents, avec préface de A. Rambaud. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. xxxiii + (1) + 396. 3760 A 95

Latino-Coelho, J. M. Historia politica e militar de Portugal desde os fins do XVIII. seculo até 1814. Lisboa, 1874-91. 3 v. 8°. 2 *maps* and *plan.* 4064 D 55-57

Lavisse, E. Études sur l'histoire de Prusse. 3e éd. Paris, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 346. 3899 B 83

—— La jeunesse du grand Frédéric. 2e éd. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. xiii + 451. 3905 E 19

Leger, L. Histoire de l'Autriche-Hongrie depuis les origines jusqu'à l'année 1889. Paris, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 681. 3963 D 71

Legrand, L. La Révolution Française en Hollande: la république batave. 2e éd. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. xviii + 398. 3993 E 83

Legrelle, A. Louis XIV. et Strasbourg; essai sur la politique de la France en Alsace, d'après des documents officiels et inédits. 5e éd., corrigée et augmentée. Paris, 1883. 8°. pp. xv + 796. 4118 B 58

Le Roy, A. Le gallicanisme au XVIIIe siècle: la France et Rome de 1700 à 1715; histoire diplomatique de la bulle unigenitus jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV., d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiii + 794. 4118 B 55

Levasseur, R. Mémoires. Paris, 1829-31. 4 v. 8°. *Port.* 4173 D 47-50

Lieven, D. K. Benkendorf, *princess, and* **C. Grey,** *2d earl.* Correspondence [1824-1841]; edited and translated by G. Le Strange. London, 1890. 3 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *facsim.* 3671 B 81-83

Loiseleur, (J. A.) J. Trois énigmes historiques: la Saint-Barthélemy; l'affaire des poisons et Madame de Montespan; le masque de fer devant la critique moderne. Paris, 1882. 12°. pp. xiii + 322 + (1). 4094 F 47

——, *and* **G. Baguenault de Puchesse,** *editors.* L'expédition du duc de Guise à Naples: lettres et instructions diplomatiques de la cour de France (1647-1648); documents inédits, avec une introduction et des notes. Paris, 1875. 8°. pp. lxxii + 406 + (1). 4118 B 24

Lombard, V., *de Langres.* Mémoires anecdotiques pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution Française. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 4173 D 60-61

[——] Le royaume de Westphalie, Jérome Buonaparte, sa cour, ses favoris et ses ministres; par un témoin oculaire. Paris, 1820. 8°. pp. 274. 3829 B 11

Lorenz, O. Drei Bücher Geschichte und Politik. 2e Ausg. Berlin, 1879. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 630. 3266 C 51

Lowe, C. Alexander III. of Russia. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 370. 3760 D 15

—— Prince Bismarck. Boston, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 245. *Port.* 3921 E 57

Supplementing his Prince Bismarck, published in 1885.

Loyson, J. T., *abbé.* L'assemblée du clergé de France de 1682; d'après des documents dont un grand nombre inconnus jusqu'à ce jour. Paris, 1870. 8°. pp. xxxii + 529 + (2). 4118 B 42

Lucay, H., *comte* **de.** Des origines du pouvoir ministériel en France: les secrétaires d'état depuis leur institution jusqu'à la mort de Louis XV. Paris, 1881. 8°. pp. viii + 647. 4101 C 88

Malden, H. E. Vienna, 1683; the history and consequences of the defeat of the Turks before Vienna, September 12, 1683, by John Sobieski, King of Poland, and Charles Leopold, Duke of Lorraine. London, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 122. *Map.* 3971 E 24

Malleson, *Col.* **G. B.** Herat, the granary and garden of central Asia; with an index. London, 1880. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 196. *Map.* 3476 C 20

—— History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the war of 1878. 2d ed. London, 1879. 8°. pp. xxviii + 456 + (1). *Map.* 3476 C 18

—— Studies from Genoese history. London, 1875. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 345. 3842 B 20

Marbot, J. B. A. M., *baron.* Memoirs; translated from the French by A. J. Butler. 4th ed. London, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 696. *Port.* 4205 C 27

Marchand, J. Un intendant sous Louis XIV.; étude sur l'administration de Lebret en Provence (1687-1704). Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. x + 380. 4118 D 79

Maria Theresa, *Empress of Germany, and* **Joseph II.,** *Emperor of Germany.* Maria Theresia und Joseph II.: ihre Correspondenz sammt Briefen Joseph's an seinen Bruder Leopold; herausgegeben von A. von Arneth. Wien, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 3963 F 61-62

Markham, C. R. "The fighting Veres;" lives of Sir Francis Vere and of Sir Horace Vere. London, 1888. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 508. *Portrs.* and *maps.* 3993 D 65

Maspero, G. The dawn of civilization; Egypt and Chaldea; edited by A. H. Sayce, translated by M. L. McClure. New York, 1894. l. 8°. pp. xii + 800. *Map* and *figs.* 3331 G 21

Mellion, A. Vauban, l'homme de guerre, l'homme d'état, l'homme privé. Paris, [1886]. 8°. pp. 141 + (1). *Port.* 4117 F 20

Michael, W. England's Stellung zur ersten Teilung Polens. Hamburg, 1890. 8°. pp. iv + 91. 4046 E 46

Michaud, E. Louis XIV. et Innocent XI.; d'après les correspondances diplomatiques inédites du ministère des affaires étrangères de France. Paris, 1882-83. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8°. *Port.* 4118 A 85-86

Michel, G. Histoire de Vauban. Paris, 1879. 8°. pp. 473. 4117 F 18

Midon, F., *jr.* The history of the rise and fall of Masaniello, the fisherman of Naples, containing a relation of the tumults and popular insurrections that happened in that kingdom (in 1647) on account of the tax upon fruits; from authentick memoirs and manuscripts. London, 1729. 8°. pp. xii + 226 + (2). *Frontisp.* 3842 A 64

Moberly, G. H. Life of William of Wykeham, sometime bishop of Winchester, and Lord High Chancellor of England. Winchester, 1887. 8°. pp. (20) + 318 + (1). *Facsim.*, *map*, and *table.* 4357 F 45

Modène, E. de R., *comte* **de.** Histoire des révolvtions de la ville et dv royavme de Naples, contenant les actions les plus secrettes & les plus mémorables de tout ce qui s'y passa jusqu'à la mort du Prince de Massa. Paris, 1665. 12°. pp. (20) + 408. 3842 A 94

Monin, H. Essai sur l'histoire administrative du Languedoc pendant l'intendance de Basville (1685–1719). Paris, 1884. 8°. pp. 430. 4101 E 52

Montgelas, M. J. Garnerin, *Graf* **von.** Denkwürdigkeiten (1799–1817); im Auszug aus dem französischen Original, übersetzt von M. Freiherrn von Freyberg-Eisenberg und herausgegeben von L. Grafen von Montgelas. Stuttgart, 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + 574. 3910 E 51

Neymarck, A. Colbert et son temps. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 4118 C 18–19

—— Turgot et ses doctrines. Paris, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 4127 B 91–92

Ogle, A. The Marquis d'Argenson; a study in criticism. London, 1893. 8°. pp. 262. *Port.* 4101 C 34

Stanhope essay, 1893.

Oechsli, W. Quellenbuch zur Schweizergeschichte. Neue Folge, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kulturgeschichte für Haus und Schule. Zürich, 1893. 8°. pp. iv + 566. 3982 B 52

Paris — *Assemblée des Électeurs*, 1791–1792. Assemblée électorale de Paris, 26 août 1791–12 août, 1792: procès-verbaux de l'élection des députés à l'assemblée législative, des hauts jurés, des administrateurs, du procureur général syndic [etc.]; publiés d'après les originaux des archives nationales, avec des notes historiques et biographiques, par E. Charavay. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. lx + 628. (**Collection** de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution Française.) 4159 A 36

Parnell, *Col.* **A.** The war of the succession in Spain during the reign of Queen Anne, 1702–1711; based on original manuscripts and contemporary records. London, 1888. 8°. pp. xvi + 342. *Map*, *plate*, and *plan.* 4057 A 34

Perrens, F. T. L'église et l'état en France sous le règne de Henri IV. et la régence de Marie de Médicis. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 4112 D 53–54

—— Les mariages espagnols sous le règne de Henry IV. et la régence de Marie de Médicis (1602–1615). Paris, [1869]. 8°. pp. xvi + 573. (**Etudes** sur le règne de Henri IV. et la régence de Marie de Médicis.) 4112 C 6

"Extrait du Compte-rendu de l'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques."

Peter, H. Der Krieg des grossen Kurfürsten gegen Frankreich, 1672–1675. Halle, 1870. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 397. 3902 D 34

Petrie, W. M. F. A history of Egypt. Vol. i. London, 1894. 8°. *Figs.* 3381 E 11

Contents: — **i.** From the earliest times to the XVIth dynasty. In progress.

Piépape, L. de. Histoire de la réunion de la Franche-Comté à la France; événements diplomatiques et militaires (1279 à 1678), avec notes, pièces justificatives et documents inédits. Paris, [1881]. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Map* and *plan.* 4072 A 68

Pimodan, G. de la Vallée de Rarecourt, *marquis* **de.** La réunion de Toul à la France et les derniers évêques-comtes souverains. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. xxxiv + (3) + 441. 3 *portrs.* and *plate.* 4072 C 89

[**Pommereul, F. R. J. de.**] Campagne du Général Buonaparte en Italie pendant les années IVe et Ve de la République Francaise; par un officier général. Paris, l'an v., 1797. 8°. pp. 373 + (2). *Port.* 4205 E 24

Pontécoulant, L. G. Doulcet, *comte* **de.** Souvenirs historiques et parlementaires; extraits de ses papiers et de sa correspondance, 1764–1848. Paris, 1861–65. 4 v. 8°. 4130 A 81–84

Poole, S. L. The Mohammadan dynasties; chronological and genealogical tables, with historical introductions. Westminster, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxviii + 361. 10 *tables.* 3246 F 60

Poullet, E. Mémoire sur l'ancienne constitution brabançonne en réponse à la question: Faire un exposé historique de l'ancienne constitution brabançonne connue sous le nom de Joyeuse-Entrée, en indiquer les origines et en apprécier les principes. [Bruxelles, 1862]. 4°. pp. 408. 3993 G 76

"Mémoires sur les questions proposées par l'Académie Royale de Bruxelles. Tom. xxxi."

Pradt, D. Dufour **de**, *Abp. of Mechlin.* Du Congrès de Vienne. Paris, 1816. 8°. pp. xi + 114. 3671 B 7

—— L'Europe après le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle, faisant suite au Congrès de Vienne. Paris, 1819. 8°. pp. xxvii + 378. 3671 B 8

—— Les quatre concordats, suivis de considérations sur le gouvernement de l'église en général et sur l'église de France en particulier, depuis 1515. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 8°. 4102 A 22–24

Putnam, *Miss* **R.** William the Silent, Prince of Orange, the moderate man of the sixteenth century; the story of his life as told from his own letters, from those of his friends and enemies, and from official documents. New York, 1895. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.*, *plates*, *maps*, and *facsims.* 3993 C 45–46

Puyol, E., *abbé.* Edmond Richer; étude historique et critique sur la rénovation du gallicanisme au commencement du XVIIe siècle [1552–1631]. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 4102 A 51–52

—— Louis XIII. et le Béarn; ou, Rétablissement du catholicisme en Béarn et réunion du Béarn et de la Navarre à la France. Paris, 1872. 8°. pp. 583. 4113 F 19

Rambaud, A. (N.) Histoire de la Russie depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. 4e éd. Paris, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 840. (**Histoire** universelle.) 3750 B 51

[**Ramsay, A. M.**] Histoire du Vicomte de Turenne, Maréchal-Général des armées du roi. Amsterdam, 1771. 4 v. 16°. *Illus.* 4118 E 87–90

Read, C. Henri IV. et le ministre Daniel Chamier; d'après un journal inédit du voyage de ce dernier à la cour en 1607; fragment d'histoire lu à l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques, le 25 mars, 1854. Paris, 1854. 8°. pp. 96. 4112 B 17

Rebello da Silva, L. A. Historia de Portugal nos seculos XVII e XVIII. Lisboa, 1860–71. 5 v. 8°. 4064 D 21–25

Record Society for the Publication of Original Documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, *Manchester.* [Publications.] Vol. i.–xxviii. [London], 1879–93. 28 v. 8°. 4281 K

Reichardt, J. F. Un Prussien en France en 1792: lettres intimes; traduites et annotées par A. Laquiante. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. 431. 4177 A 63

Reinach, J. Histoire du siècle, 1789–1889: peinture de A. Stevens & H. Gervex; notice par J. Reinach. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. 23. 12 *plates*. 4130 A 11

Reynald, H. Guerre de la succession d'Espagne; négociations entre la France, l'Angleterre et la Hollande (en 1705 et 1706). Paris, 1878. 8°. pp. 199. 4118 B 69

—— Succession d'Espagne: Louis XIV. et Guillaume III.; histoire des deux traités de partage et du testament de Charles II., d'après la correspondance inédite de Louis XIV. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 4118 B 70–71

Richelieu, L. F. A. DU PLESSIS, *duc* **de.** Mémoire, écrit de sa main, l'année 1607 ou 1610, alors qu'il méditait de paraître à la cour; publié d'après l'original inédit, avec informations et notes, par A. Baschet. Paris, 1880. 8°. pp. 48 + (1). 4113 D 53

Riley, H. T., *editor*. Memorials of London and London life in the XIIIth, XIVth, and XVth centuries; a series of extracts, local, social, and political, from the early archives of the City of London, A. D. 1276–1419. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 4466 G 71–72

Ring, V. Asiatische Handlungscompagnien Friedrichs des Grossen; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des preussischen Seehandels und Aktienwesens. Berlin, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 336. 3899 E 47

[**Robineau, A. L. B.**] Les masques arrachés; histoire secrète des révolutions et contre-révolutions du Brabant et de Liège, contenant les vies privées de Vander Noot, Van Eupen & autres personnages; par Jacques le Sueur [*pseud.*]. Nouvelle éd. Anvers, 1791. 2 v. in 1. 24°. 3993 F 38

Robiquet, P. Théveneau de Morande; étude sur le XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1882. 12°. pp. viii + 320 + (2). *Port.* and 5 *plates*. 4175 C 51

Rockhill, W. W. Diary of a journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 1892. Washington, 1894. 8°. pp. xx + (1) + 413. 3556 F 3

Issued as a special publication of the Smithsonian Institution.

Rott, E. Henri IV.: les Suisses et la haute Italie, la lutte pour les Alpes (1598–1610); étude historique, d'après des documents inédits des archives de France, de Suisse, d'Espagne et d'Italie. Paris, 1882. 8°. pp. xi + 503. *Map*. 4112 D 62

Roy, J. Turenne, sa vie, les institutions militaires de son temps. Paris, 1884. 4°. pp. xxii + 520 *Colored plates* and *wdcts*. 4117 G 20

Royal Geographical Society, *London*. Journal. Vol. i.–l., 1831–1880. London, 1833–[81]. 50 v. 8°. 3101 H

No more published. Vol. i. is 2d ed.

—— *Same*. General index to the 1st–5th ten volumes [1831–1880]. London, 1844–84. 5 v. 8°. 3101 H a

—— Proceedings. Vol. i.–xxii., 1855–78. London, 1857–78. 22 v. 8°. 3101 I

—— *Same*. Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society and monthly record of geography. New monthly series. Vol. i.–xiv. 1879–1892. London, 1879–92. 14 v. 8°. 3101 I

Continued in the Geographical journal.

—— Report of the proceedings of the Society in reference to the improvement of geographical education. London, 1886. 8°. pp. (3) + 343. 3101 F 92

——, *editor*. The lands of Cazembe: Lacerda's journey to Cazembe in 1798, translated and annotated by R. F. Burton; also, Journey of the Pombeiros P. J. Baptista and A. José across Africa from Angola to Tette on the Zambeze, translated by B. A. Beadle; and a résumé of the journey of MM. Monteiro and Gamitto by C. T. Beke. London, 1873. 8°. pp. vii + 271. *Map*. 3101 F 91

Saint-Simon, L. DE ROUVROI, *duc* **de.** Papiers inédits: lettres et dépêches sur l'ambassade d'Espagne — tableau de la cour d'Espagne en 1721; introductions par E. Drumont. Paris, 1880. 8°. pp. 411. 4117 E 31

Sargent, *Lieut.* **H. H.** Napoleon Bonaparte's first campaign, with comments. Chicago, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 231. 4 *maps*. 4205 E 21

Schmitz, W., *editor*. Commentarii notarvm Tironianarvm, cvm prolegomenis, adnotationibvs criticis et exegeticis notarvmqve indice alphabetico. Lipsiae, 1893. f°. pp. 117. 131 *plates in case*. 3231 G 29

Ségur Duperon, P. de. Histoire des négociations commerciales et maritimes de la France aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles considérées dans leurs rapports avec la politique générale. Paris, 1872–73. 3 v. 8°. 4118 B 91–93

Shaler, N. S., *editor*. The United States of America; a study in the American commonwealth, its natural resources, people, industries, manufactures, commerce, and its work in literature, science, education, and self-government. New York, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Maps, plates*, and *figs*. 4661 G 31–32

Sorel, A. La question d'Orient au XVIIIe siècle; les origines de la triple alliance. Paris, 1878. 8°. pp. ix + 317 + (1). 3661 D 80

Speed, T. The Political Club, Danville, Kentucky, 1786–1790; an account of an early Kentucky society from the original papers recently found. Louisville, Ky., 1894. f°. pp. xii + 166 + (1). (**Filson Club.** Publications, 9.) 5306 G 59

Staes, J. De belgische republiek van 1790; hare opkomst en haar ondergang. Antwerpen, 1889. 8°. pp. 290. 3993 F 48

Stahn, K. Die Ursachen der Räumung Belgiens im Jahre 1794. Bunzlau in Schlesien, 1889. 8°. pp. 60. 3993 F 44

Stanhope, P. H., *5th earl*. History of the war of the succession in Spain. London, 1832. 8°. pp. xx + 394. *Map*. 4057 A 29

Stevens, C. E. Sources of the constitution of the United States considered in relation to colonial and English history. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1894. 12°. pp. xix + 313. 4787 A 20

Stieve, F. Der Ursprung des dreissigjährigen Krieges, 1607–1619. 1es Buch. München, 1875. 8°. 3886 B 31

Contents: — 1. Der Kampf um Donawörth.
No more published.

Stokes, *Rev.* **G. T.** Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church; a history of Ireland and Irish Christianity from the Anglo-Norman conquest to the dawn of the Reformation. 2d ed. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 391. 4491 B 12

—— Ireland and the Celtic Church. 3d ed. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 358. 4491 B 11

Susane, L. A. V. V. Histoire de la cavalerie française. Paris, 1874. 3 v. 12°. 4101 F 31–33

Swinton, *Mrs.* **B. A. G.** DE ROS. A sketch of the life of Georgiana, Lady de Ros, with some reminiscences of her family and friends, including the Duke of Wellington; by her daughter. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 182. *Portrs.* and *plates*. 4426 E 80

Taysen, A. von. Zur Beurtheilung des siebenjährigen Krieges. Berlin, 1882. 8°. pp. 138. 2 *plans* and *figs*. 3905 E 79

"Mit drei noch nicht veröffentlichten Aufsätzen Friedrichs des Grossen."

Tessier, J. Le Chevalier de Jant; relations de la France avec le Portugal au temps de Mazarin. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. viii + 326. 4064 D 30

Teulet, (J. B.) A. (T.), *editor*. Layettes du trésor des chartes. Paris, 1863–77. 3 v. 4°. (**France**. Archives: Inventaires et documents.)
3231 G 66–68

Tom. iii. is edited by L. E. S. J. marquis de Lasteyrie.

Theiner, A. Jean Henri comte de Frankenberg, cardinal archevêque de Malines, primat de Belgique, et sa lutte pour la liberté de l'église et pour les séminaires épiscopaux sous l'empereur Joseph II.; traduit par P. de Geslin. Louvain, 1852. 8°. pp. viii + 245. 3993 F 28

Thibaudeau, A. C., *comte*. Mémoires sur le Consulat (1799 à 1804); par un ancien conseiller d'état. Paris, 1827. 8°. pp. ii + 464. 4197 F 83

Thiébault, P. C. F. A. H. D., *baron*. Mémoires [1769–1814]; publiés sous les auspices de sa fille, C. Thiébault, d'après le manuscrit original, par F. Calmettes. Paris, 1894–95. 4 v. 8°. *Portrs.*
4177 D 79–82

Tower, C., *jr*. The Marquis de La Fayette in the American Revolution; with some account of the attitude of France toward the war of independence. Philadelphia, 1895 [1894]. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *maps*. 4837 C 79–80

Trollope, T. A. Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar; a story of an interdict. New ed. London, 1870. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 392. 3841 F 51

Vast, H. Histoire de l'Europe et particulièrement de la France, de 1270 à 1610; rédigée conformément aux programmes du 28 janvier 1890, classe de seconde. 6e éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. xi + 835. *Map* and *tables*. 3636 D 31

Vaudoncourt, F. F. Guillaume, *baron* **de.** Histoire politique et militaire du prince Eugène Napoléon, vice-roi d'Italie. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* and *plates*. 4205 A 26–27

Vault, *Lieut. Gen.* **F. E. de.** Les guerres des Alpes: guerre de la succession d'Autriche (1742–1748); mémoire extrait de la correspondance de la cour et des généraux, revu, annoté et accompagné d'un résumé et d'observations, par P. Arvers. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4122 F 11–12

Verhaegen, A. Le cardinal de Franckenberg, archevêque de Malines, (1726–1804). Lille, [1889]. 8°. pp. 429. *Port.* 3993 F 29

"Collection historique: Société de Saint-Augustin."

Verney, F. P. Memoirs of the Verney family during the civil war; compiled from the letters and illustrated by the portraits at Claydon House. London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 4386 C 81–82

Vidal, P. Histoire de la Révolution Française dans le département des Pyrénées-Orientales, d'après les documents inédits des archives départementales, communales et particulières (1789–1800). Perpignan, 1885–89. 3 v. 8°. *Portrs.*, *plates*, and *facsims*.
4159 E 83–85

Vitrolles, E. F. A. d'Arnauld, *baron* **de.** Mémoires et relations politiques [1814–1830], publiés selon le vœu de l'auteur, par E. Forgues. Paris, 1884. 3 v. bd. in 2. 8°. 4205 D 87–88

Wachsmuth, C. Einleitung in das Studium der alten Geschichte. Leipzig, 1895. 8°. pp. vi + 717 + ii. 3331 A 9

Waliszewski, K. Autour d'un trône: Catherine II. de Russie, ses collaborateurs, ses amis, ses favoris. 5e éd. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. vii + 472. *Port.* 3760 A 93

Wallace, *Rev.* **W.** Life of St. Edmund of Canterbury, from original sources. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xl + (2) + 633. *Frontisp.* and *plates*.
4357 F 37

Weber, O. Der Friede von Utrecht; Verhandlungen zwischen England, Frankreich, dem Kaiser und den Generalstaaten, 1710–1713. Gotha, 1891. 8°. pp. xv + 485. 3661 D 24

—— Die Quadrupel-Allianz vom Jahre 1718; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Diplomatie im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Wien, 1887. 8°. pp. 122. 3661 D 30

Welch, C. History of the tower bridge and of other bridges over the Thames built by the Corporation of London, with a description of the tower bridge by J. W. Barry, and an introduction by [W.] Benham. London, 1894. 4°. pp. x + 284. *Plates* and *photo-engrs.* 4466 G 82

Westphalen, C. H. P. von. Geschichte der Feldzüge des Herzogs Ferdinand von Braunschweig-Lüneburg; herausgegeben von F. O. W. H. v. Westphalen. Berlin, 1859–72. 6 v. 8°. *Maps*.
3886 F 51–56

Contents: — i., ii. Nachgelassenes Manuscript von C. H. P. von Westphalen. — iii.-vi. Urkundliche Nachträge zu dem Manuscript, zusammengestellt aus Materialien seines Nachlasses und des Kriegs-Archivs des Herzogs Ferdinands.

Wiesener, L. Le Régent, l'abbé Dubois et les Anglais, d'après les sources britanniques. Paris, 1891–93. 2 v. 8°. 4121 D 11–12

Witt, P. de. Une invasion prussienne en Hollande en 1787. Paris, 1886. 12°. pp. xxviii + 304.
3993 E 80

Wolf, G. Aus der Zeit der Kaiserin Maria Theresia. Wien, 1888. 8°. pp. iv + 95 + (1).
3964 F 16

—— Josefina. Wien, 1890. 8°. pp. (2) + 128.
3964 F 67

—— Österreich und Preussen (1780–1790). Wien, 1880. 8°. pp. vi + 248. 3963 F 17

Wolseley, *Sir* **(G. J.)** Wolseley, *1st baron*. The life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, to the accession of Queen Anne. 4th ed. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.*, *plates*, and *facsims*.
4396 E 47–48

Wyon, F. W. The history of Great Britain during the reign of Queen Anne. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 4396 F 11–12

Zeller, B. Études critiques sur le règne de Louis XIII.: le connétable de Luynes, Montauban et la Valteline; d'après les archives d'Italie. Paris, 1879. 8°. pp. xviii + 367 + (1). 4113 F 22

Zieglauer von Blumenthal, F. Die politische Reformbewegung in Siebenbürgen zur Zeit Josef's II. und Leopold's II. Neue Ausg. Wien, 1885. 8°. pp. xviii + 599 + (2). 3971 E 78

22 JAN 1896

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. III, No. 10. *ITHACA, DECEMBER,* 1895. Whole No. 39.

CONTENTS.

1. LIBRARY NOTES 313
2. LIST OF ADDITIONS, APRIL TO AUGUST, 1895 . . . 315
General (p. 315); Theology and Philosophy (p. 315); Law and Sociology (p. 320); Science (p. 325); Useful Arts (p. 331); Fine Arts (p. 336); Philology (p. 338); Literature (p. 342); History (p. 348).
LIST OF ADDITIONS. — *Continued.*

LIBRARY NOTES.

1. *The Library Council.* — The general care and supervision of the University Library is intrusted to the Library Council. This Council consists of the President of the University, who shall be *ex-officio* Chairman of the Council, of the Librarian, or in his absence the Acting Librarian, and five elected members, one of whom shall be elected by the Executive Committee, and four by the General Faculty. The election of members shall take place annually as near the beginning of the collegiate year as may be practicable. Persons elected shall hold office till their successors are chosen.

The members of the Council for the year 1895–96 are: President J. G. Schurman, Chairman, and G. W. Harris, Secretary, *ex-officio;* R. H. Treman, elected by the Executive Committee; Professors I. P. Church, J. H. Comstock, J. W. Jenks, and H. S. White, elected by the Faculty.

2. *The Library Staff.* — The staff of the University Library comprises the following persons: George William Harris, *Librarian;* Andrew Curtis White, *Assistant Librarian* (in charge of accessions and classification); Willard Henry Austin, *Assistant Librarian* (in charge of the Reference Library); George Lincoln Burr, *Librarian of the White Historical Library;* Mary Fowler, *First Cataloguer;* Alexey V. Babine, Theodore W. Koch, Emma A. Runner, *Cataloguers;* Mary E. Griswold, *Assistant in Ordering Department;* George F. Danforth, *Assistant in the Reference Library;* Jennie Thornburg, *Assistant in Accession Department.*

3. *Library Statistics.* — The following items concerning the growth and use of the Library are epitomized from the Annual Report of the Librarian for the year 1895–96. During the year there were added to the collections composing the General Library 12,218 volumes, and about 1,100 pamphlets, and to the Law School Library 662 volumes. At the date of the report the General Library, including the White Historical Library and the seminary collections, contained 150,390 volumes, and the Law School Library contained 23,403 volumes, making in all 173,793 volumes exclusive of pamphlets. The accessions of this year may be fairly taken as representing the normal average rate of growth with the present endowments. Of the 12,218 volumes added to the General Library, 4,624 volumes were received as gifts. The largest gift of the year consists of the additions made by ex-President White to the White Historical Library, numbering over 1,200 volumes. To the Dante collection, presented in 1893–94 by Willard Fiske, its donor has during the past year added over 1,000 volumes, and this unique collection now numbers between 4,000 and 5,000 volumes.

The recorded use of the Library shows a great increase over previous years, the figures having grown from 33,840 volumes in 1891–92, the first year in the new building, to 74,889 in 1893–94, and 93,507 in 1894–95.

4. *Distribution of the Book Funds.* — For the year 1895–96 the sum available for the increase of the Library is $16,750; of this sum $800 is appropriated from the general funds of the University for the purchase of historical works for the President White Library, and is to be expended under the direction of a special committee; $50 is the income of a special fund for a collection of the Victorian Poets; $15,900 is the income of the Sage Endowment Fund, to be disposed of by the Library Council, for the

purchase of books and periodicals for the University Library.

At the meeting of the Council held Oct. 30, a plan of distribution of the income of the Sage Endowment Fund, was adopted, based upon the principle of giving recognition, in the general list of departments, to all subjects taught in the University, and adding a few subjects not thus cared for; thus recognizing all subjects by a small appropriation, and yet maintaining the principle of keeping the expenditure for this list within about one-third of the total expenditure. The need for books, however, is not in proportion to the officers of instruction, nor is it possible to state justly the relative importance of subjects to each other. Weak or neglected departments must be treated on different grounds from some others. Therefore it was believed that this could be best managed by leaving the reserve fund large, to be assigned at the wisdom of the Council to the departments making the strongest requests. It was resolved that this system should be explained by a statement sent to each officer at the beginning of the year, and that no grants should be made from the reserve fund before November 15th of each year.

A list of sixty subjects was adopted, and to each subject was assigned a unit or part of a unit, the unit being taken at $100. The total sum thus distributed is $5,700. To the current periodical list was assigned the sum of $2,800. In recognition of the need of supplementing the grants to specific departments by a fund from which purchases of works not properly falling within any one of these departments, but important and necessary for the general usefulness and symmetrical development of the Library, might be made, it was voted that a discretionary fund of $1,000 be placed at the disposition of the Librarian for the purchase of such works. With a view to a systematic effort toward filling up important sets of periodicals and transactions now incomplete, the Council resolved that a list of the most important and desirable sets be handed in from each department, and it was voted that the sum of $1,000 be appropriated for the purchase of such sets on these lists as may, in the course of the year, come into the market at reasonable prices. After making these general appropriations there remains at the disposal of the Council a reserve fund of $5,400 for strengthening weak or neglected departments.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

April to August, 1895.

*** *Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

Doorninck, J. I. van. Vermomde en naamlooze schrijvers opgespoord op het gebied der nederlandsche en vlaamsche letteren; tweede uitgave der "Bibliotheek van anonymen en pseudonymen." Leiden, 1883–85. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 2982 E 43

Fürst, J. Bibliotheca Judaica; bibliographisches Handbuch umfassend die Druckwerke der jüdischen Literatur einschliesslich der über Juden und Judenthum veröffentlichen Schriften, nach alfabetischer Ordnung der Verfasser bearbeitet, mit einer Geschichte der jüdischen Bibliographie. Neue Ausg. Leipzig, 1863. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 2984 B 51–52

Hamilton, W. Dated book-plates (ex libris); with a treatise on their origin and development. Pt. i. London, 1894. 4°. *Plates.* 2964 C 63

Contents: — i. Introductory treatise. — Dated book plates prior to 1700.

In progress.

Lemon, R. Catalogue of a collection of printed broadsides in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London. London, 1866. l. 8°. pp. xi + 228. 2987 G 5

Lippe, C. D. Bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten jüdischen Literatur der Gegenwart und Address-Anzeiger. Wien, 1881. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 704. 2984 B 56

Madan, F. The early Oxford press; a bibliography of printing and publishing at Oxford '1468'–1640, with notes, appendixes and illustrations. Oxford, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + (3) + 365. 7 *facsims.* and 3 *specimen leaves.* (**Oxford Historical Society.** [Publications.] xxix.) 4282 E 29

The specimens are from Ursinus's Summe of Christian religion, 1587, p. 823; Sanderson's Logica, 1613, p. 177; Reusner's Symbola, 1638, p. 5.

Newberry Library, *Chicago.* Memorial sketch of Dr. William Frederick Poole. Chicago, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 34. *Port.* 2969 A 5

Contains a bibliography of Dr. Poole's publications. Large paper.

Organia, F., *publisher.* Early Venetian printing illustrated. Venice, 1895. 4°. pp. 228. *Port.* and *facsims.* 2964 G 22

Rainer, F., *Archduke of Austria.* Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer: Führer durch die Ausstellung. Wien, 1894. 4°. pp. xxiii + 293. 90 *figs.* and 20 *plates.* 2964 G 3

Contents: — **Karabacek, J.** Der Papyrus-Fund und die Beschreibstoffe. — Die Protokolle. — **Krall, J.** Ägyptische Abteilung. — **Wessely, K.** Griechische Abtheilung. — **Karabacek, J.** Arabische Abtheilung.

Renouard, A. A. A bibliographical sketch of the Aldine press at Venice, forming a catalogue of all works issued by Aldus and his successors from 1494 to 1597, and a list of all known forgeries or imitations; translated and abridged from A. A. Renouard's "Annales de l'imprimerie des Aldes" and revised and corrected by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1887. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 2978 F 51

Large paper.

St. Petersburg University. [Catalogus librorum bibliothecae Universitatis Petropolis.] n. t.-p. [St. Petersburg, 186?] 10 pts. bd. in 1 v. 4°. 2973 G 51

—— [*Russian title.*] Catalogus accessionum. С. Петербургъ. 8°. pp. v + 724. 2973 G 53

Strange, E. F. Alphabets; a handbook of lettering, with historical, critical, and practical descriptions. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xix + 294. *Illus.* 2964 B 19

Tiraboschi, G. Biblioteca Modenese, o notizie della vita e delle opere degli scrittori natii degli stati del duca di Modena. Modena, 1781–86. 6 v. 4°. 2994 F 26–31

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology and Folklore.

Année philosophique (L'). 1e–4e année, 1890–1893. Paris, 1891–1894. 4 v. 8°. 7012 K

Publiée sous la direction de F. Pillon. To be continued.

Anrich, G. Das antike Mysterienwesen in seinem Einfluss auf das Christentum. Göttingen, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 237. 456 E 14

Antoninus, M. A. Pensées de Marc-Aurèle; traduction nouvelle par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. Paris, 1876. 12°. pp. xii + 527. 7101 F 85

Arndt, A. Die Ansichten der Alten über Leben, Tod und Unsterblichkeit. Frankfurt a. M., 1874. 8°. pp. vi + 137 + (1). 7311 F 35

Athanasius, *Saint, Abp. of Alexandria.* Select treatises of St. Athanasius in controversy with the Arians; freely translated with an appendix by J. H. Cardinal Newman. 6th ed. London, 1895. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1867 G 2–3

Backus, I. A history of New England, with particular reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists. 2d ed., with notes, by D. Weston. Newton, Mass., 1871. 2 v. 8°. 7666 A 26–27

Bampton lectures. 1780–1894. Oxford, London, 1780–94. 115 v. 8°. 7413 A 1–115

Bäumker, C. Das Problem der Materie in der griechischen Philosophie; eine historisch-kritische Untersuchung. Berlin, 1890. 8°. pp. xv + 436. 7295 A 45

Beal, *Rev.* **S.** Buddhism in China. London, 1884. 16°. pp. viii + 263. *Map.* (**Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.** Non-Christian religious systems.) 7446 E 84

Bénard, C. La philosophie ancienne; histoire générale de ses systèmes. Pt. i. Paris, 1885. 8°. 7075 E 73

In progress.

Berington, *Rev.* **J.** The history of the lives of Abeillard and Heloisa, 1079–1163, with their genuine letters; from the collection of Amboise. New ed. Basil, 1793. 2 v. 8°. 7135 A 20–21

Bible. [Biblia, das ist die gantze Hailige Schrifft, verdeutschet durch D. Martin Lutter.] Wittemberg, 1545. 2 v. in 1. f°. ff. (344 + 374.) *Wdcts.* 7458 G 2

T.-p. and last leaves wanting. Vol. ii. commences with the Prophets and bears the imprint and date given above.

—— Biblia: das ist die ganze Heilige Schrifft deutsch auffs new zugericht D. Martin Luth. Wittemberg, 1546. f°. ff. 350 + 408. *Wdcts.* 7488 G 3

T.-p. supplied in MS. MS. notes. Marginal notes restored in MS.

—— [Biblia, das ist die gantze Hailige Schrifft deudsch D. Mart. Luth.] Wittemberg, 1564, '61. 2 v. in 1. f°. ff. (383 + 430). *Port.* and *colored wdcts.* 7458 G 21

T.-p. w. f.) (*ii.* is a colored wdct. portrait of Augustus, Elector of Saxony. The dedication on its reverse is dated 1564. Vol. ii. begins with the Prophets and is dated 1561.

—— Biblia: das ist die gantze Heilige Schrifft, deudsch auffs new zugericht D. Marth. Luth. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1582. 4°. ff. (699). *Wdcts.* 7458 B 50

—— Biblia, das ist: die gantze Heilige Schrifft deudsch D. Mart. Luth.; mit den Versiculn, Concordantze, Chronologia, auch vnterschiedenen Registern der Historien vnd Hauptlehren. Wittemberg, 1615. 3 v. in 1. 8°. ff. (58) + 300 + 212 + 151. *Wdcts. in t.-p.* 7458 B 48

—— *New Testament.* Das New Testament so durch den hochgelehrten Hieronymum Emser seligen geteutscht. [Friburg im Breissgau], 1534. sm. 8°. ff. (430). 7458 B 45

Appended, Annotationes des H. Emsers über Luther's Neuw Testament.

—— Nouum Testamentum Iesv Christi ex D. Erasmi Rotterodami translatione Latina, cvi e regione apposita est Germanica translatio D. Mart. Lvtheri. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1570. 4°. pp. (763). 7458 B 47

Has also German title.

—— Das Neue Testament auffs new mit schönen Figuren, ordenlichen Registern, Summarien vnd Concordantzen jetzt new zugericht, sampt eim Zeiger Büchlin fürnemer Puncten der Heiligen Schrift. Franckfort am Mayn, 1594. sm. 8°. ff. cccxxiiii + (20). *Wdcts.* 7458 B 46

Biese, R. Die Erkenntnisslehre des Aristoteles und Kant's in Vergleichung ihrer Grundprincipien historisch-kritisch dargestellt. Berlin, 1877. 8°. pp. 74. 7101 B 110

Blakesley, J. W. A life of Aristotle, including a critical discussion of some questions of literary history connected with his works. Cambridge, 1889. 8°. pp. (2) + 181. 535 F 12

Bosanquet, B. The essentials of logic; being the lectures on judgement and inference. London, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 167. 7195 D 36

Brentano, F. Von der mannigfachen Bedeutung des Seienden nach Aristoteles. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1862. 8°. pp. viii + 220. 7101 B 113

Bugge, (E.) S. Studien über die Entstehung der nordischen Götter- und Heldensagen; vom Verfasser autorisierte und durchgesehene Uebersetzung. München, 1889. 8°. pp. (5) + 590. 420 A 47

Byk, S. A. Die vorsokratische Philosophie der Griechen in ihrer organischen Gliederung. Leipzig, 1876–77. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7075 F 19

Cave, *Rev.* **W.** Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria a Christo nato usque ad sæculum XIV. facili methodo digesta. Accedunt scriptores gentiles, Christianæ religionis oppugnatores, conciliorum omnium notitia, prolegomena, appendices duæ ab sæculo XIV. ad MDXVII. Ed. novissima ab autore recognita. Basileæ, 1741–45. 2 v. f°. 2987 G 31–32

Chaignet, A. E. Essai sur la psychologie d'Aristote, contenant l'histoire de sa vie et de ses écrits. Paris, [1883]. 8°. pp. (3) + 631. 535 F 14

—— Pythagore et la philosophie pythagoricienne, contenant les fragments de Philoläus et d'Archytas, traduits pour la première fois en français. 2d éd. Paris, 1874. 2 v. sm. 8°. 7075 F 7–8

—— Vie de Socrate. Paris, 1868. sm. 8°. pp. xxi + 332 + (2). 7075 E 89

—— La vie et les écrits de Platon. Paris, 1871. 12°. pp. xi + 556. 7101 D 43

Christlieb, T. Leben und Lehre des Johannes Scotus Erigena, in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der vorhergehenden und unter Angabe ihrer Berührungspuncte mit der neueren Philosophie und Theologie; mit Vorwort von Dr. Landerer. Gotha, 1860. 8°. pp. viii + 472. 7135 A 11

Clarendon, E. HYDE, *1st earl.* A brief view and survey of the dangerous and pernicious errors to church and state in Mr. Hobbes's book, entitled Leviathan. 2d impression. Oxon., 1676. sm. 4°. pp. (7) + 322. *Frontisp.* and *engrs.* 7135 E 53

Clemen, C. Die religionsphilosophische Bedeutung des stoisch-christlichen Eudämonismus in Justins Apologie; Studien und Vorarbeiten. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. viii + 158. 7311 A 65

Cornelison, I. A. The relation of religion to civil government in the United States of America; a state without a church, but not without a religion. New York, 1895. 12°. pp. xi + 393. 7511 D 73

Corwin, *Rev.* **E. T.,** *and others.* A history of the Reformed Church, Dutch, the Reformed Church, German, and the Moravian Church in the United States. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 525. (**American** Church history series. viii.) 7573 F 8

Courtney, W. L. The metaphysics of John Stuart Mill. London, 1879. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 156. 7160 E 11

Cumberland, R. De legibus naturae, in qua earum forma, summa capita, ordo, promulgatio, & obligatio è rerum natura investigantur, quinetiam elementa philosophiæ Hobbianæ considerantur. Londini, 1672. 4°. pp. (64) + 420 + (1). 7135 E 56

Curzon, H. de. La règle du Temple. Paris, 1876. 8°. pp. xlii + 368 + xii. (**Société de l'Histoire de France.** [Publications.]) 7590 F 23

Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism; a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. New and revised ed. London, 1894. 16°. pp. viii + 252. *Map.* (**Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.** Non-Christian religious systems.) 7446 E 83

Derham, *Rev.* **W.** Physico-theology; or, A demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from His works of creation; the substance of sixteen discourses delivered in 1711 and 1712. New

ed., with additional notes, a translation of the Latin and Greek quotations; and a life of the author. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°. 7426 B 63–64

Deutsch, S. M. Peter Abälard; ein kritischer Theologe des zwölften Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. pp. x + 482. 7135 A 24

Dilthey, W. Einleitung in die Geisteswissenschaften; Versuch einer Grundlegung für das Studium der Gesellschaft und der Geschichte. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 7055 E 51

In progress.

—— Leben Schleiermachers. Bd. i. Berlin, 1870. 8°. 7311 A 83

No more published.

Dionysius, *monk of Fourna d' Agrapha.* Manuel d'iconographie chrétienne grecque et latine, avec une introduction et des notes par M. Didron, traduit du manuscrit Byzantin, le guide de la peinture par P. Durand. Paris, 1845. 8°. pp. xlviii + 483. 7491 E 4

Dümmler, F. Akademika; Beiträge zur Litteraturgeschichte der Sokratischen Schulen. Giessen, 1889. 8°. pp. xv + 295. 7075 E 97

Dyer, T. F. T. The ghost world. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 447. 7275 C 39

Eberhard, J. A. Sittenlehre der Vernunft. Verbesserte Aufl. Berlin, 1786. 16°. pp. (4) + 236. 7336 C 57

Eberstein, W. L. G., *Freiherr* **von.** Versuch einer Geschichte der Logik und Metaphysik bey den Deutschen von Leibnitz bis auf gegenwärtige Zeit. Halle, 1794–99. 2 v. 8°. 7195 A 6–7

Favre, *Mme.* **J.** Velten. La morale d'Aristote. Paris, 1889. 12°. pp. 388. 535 F 23

—— La morale de Socrate. Paris, 1888. 12°. pp. 328. 7336 A 35

—— La morale des stoïciens. Paris, 1888. 12°. pp. 382. 7336 A 34

Ferraz, M. De la psychologie de Saint Augustin. Paris, 1862. 8°. pp. 493 + (1). 7245 B 14

Feuerlein, E. Die philosophische Sittenlehre in ihren geschichtlichen Hauptformen. Tübingen, 1857–59. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7336 A 4

Fichte, J. H. Johann Gottlieb Fichte's Leben und literarischer Briefwechsel. 2e verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Port.* 7140 E 69

Folkard, R. Plant lore, legends, and lyrics; embracing the myths, traditions, superstitions, and folk-lore of the plant kingdom. 2d ed. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiv + 610 + (1). *Plates* and *wdcts.* 405 D 54

Fouillée, A. J. É. La philosophie de Socrate. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 7075 E 93–94

Fritz, J. Aus antiker Weltanschauung: die Entwicklung des jüdischen und griechischen Volkes zum Monotheismus, nach den neuesten Forschungen. Hagen i. W., 1886. 8°. pp. vi + 433. 7311 A 56

Frohschammer, J. Über die Principien der Aristotelischen Philosophie und die Bedeutung der Phantasie in derselben. München, 1881. 8°. pp. v + (2) + 143. 7101 B 135

Funck-Brentano, T. Les sophistes grecs et les sophistes contemporains. Paris, 1879. 8°. pp. 282. 7075 A 51

Fürst, H. Die neuen Ideale; evolutionäre Plaudereien. Dresden, 1893. pp. viii + (1) + 133. 7295 E 18

Garve, C. Abhandlung über die Verbindung der Moral mit der Politik, als Anhang zum vierten Theil zu Cicero's Pflichten. Breslau, 1788. 16°. pp. 158. 7336 D 7

Georgeakis, G., *and* **L. Pineau.** Le folk-lore de Lesbos. Paris, 1894. 16°. pp. xx + 372 + (1). (**Littératures** populaires de toutes les nations. xxxi.) 401 B 31

Gilow, H. Über das Verhältniss der griechischen Philosophen im Allgemeinen und der Vorsocratiker im Besondern zur griechischen Volksreligion. Oldenburg, 1876. 8°. pp. vii + 117 + (1). 7311 A 66

Gladisch, A. Anaxagoras und die Israeliten; eine historische Untersuchung. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. pp. xxii + (2) + 175. 7311 A 61

—— Empedokles und die Aegypter; eine historische Untersuchung mit Erläuterungen aus den Aegyptischen Denkmälern von H. Brugsch und J. Passalacqua. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. pp. iv + 156. 7311 A 60

—— Herakleitos und Zoroaster; eine historische Untersuchung. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. pp. iv + 92. 7311 A 62

—— Die Religion und die Philosophie in ihrer weltgeschichtliche Entwickelung und Stellung zu einander. Breslau, 1852. 8°. pp. viii + 235. 7311 A 59

Gotschlich, E. Lessing's Aristotelische Studien und der Einfluss derselben auf seine Werke. Berlin, 1876. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 134. 7101 B 137

Gough, A. E. The philosophy of the Upanishads, and ancient Indian metaphysics, as exhibited in a series of articles contributed to the Calcutta review. 2d ed. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xxiii + 269. (**Trübner's** oriental series.) 150 D 64

Grote, J. An examination of the utilitarian philosophy; edited by J. B. Mayor. Cambridge, 1870. 8°. pp. xxiv + 362 + (1). 7336 E 14

Guerrier, L. Madame Guyon, sa vie, sa doctrine et son influence; d'après les écrits originaux et des documents inédits. Paris, 1881. 8°. pp. 515 + (1). 7618 C 32

Gumposch, V. P. Ueber die Logik und logischen Schriften des Aristoteles. Leipzig, 1839. 16°. pp. vi + 134 + (2). 7101 B 137 a

Guyau, M. J. La genèse de l'idée de temps; avec une introduction par A. Fouillée. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. xxxv + 242. 7265 D 31

—— La morale d'Épicure et ses rapports avec les doctrines contemporaines. 3e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. 292. 7336 A 38

Hall, J., *Bp. of Norwich.* Resolutions and decisions of divers practicall cases of conscience in use amongst men very necessary for their information and direction in these evill times. 3d ed., with some additionalls. London, 1654. sm. 12°. pp. xviii + 399 + (5). *Port.* 7350 D 3

Heffter, M. W. Die Religion der Griechen und Römer nach historischen und philosophischen Grundsätzen. Brandenburg, 1845. 8°. pp. xii + 584. 456 D 8

Heller, A. Geschichte der Physik von Aristoteles bis auf die neueste Zeit. Stuttgart, 1882–84. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 8480 D 55

Hermann, C. Der Gegensatz des Classischen und des Romantischen in der neuern Philosophie. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. pp. (3) + 259. 7085 D 47

Heusde, P. W. van. Die Socratische Schule; oder, Philosophie für das neunzehnte Jahrhundert; uebersetzt von J. Leutbecher. Erlangen, 1838. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7101 D 96

Has also the title "Die Encyclopädie; Probe philosophischer Nachforschungen über des Menschen Seelenvermögen und deren Harmonie."

Huber, J. (N.) Johannes Scotus Erigena; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie im Mittelalter. München, 1861. 8°. pp. (15) + 442 + (1). 7135 A 10

Hudson, W. H. An introduction to the philosophy of Herbert Spencer. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 234. 7160 F 40

Huit, C. Platon à l'académie; fondation de la première école de philosophie en Grèce. Paris, 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 64. 7101 E 26

—— La vie et l'œuvre de Platon. Paris, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 7101 D 37-38

Hutton, W. H. William Laud. Boston, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 240. *Port.* (**Great** leaders.) 7638 B 81

Isidorus *Mercator.* Decretales pseudo-Isidorianae et capitula Angibramni; ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum recensuit, fontes indicavit, commentationem de collectione pseudo-Isidori praemisit P. Hinschius. Lipsiae, 1863. 8°. pp. ccxxxviii + (1) + 771. 7522 G 11

Jacobi, F. H. Werke. Leipzig, 1812-25. 6 v. in 7. 8°. 7140 A 91-97

Janet, P. (A. R.) Le cerveau et la pensée. Paris, 1867. 12°. pp. 179 + (1). 7265 A 96

—— Études sur la dialectique dans Platon et dans Hegel. Paris, 1861. 8°. pp. lvi + 395. 7195 A 19

Joly, H. Psychologie comparée: l'homme et l'animal. 3e éd. revue et corrigée. Paris, 1893. 16°. pp. ix + 316. 7245 F 41

"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques."

Jones, H. A critical account of the philosophy of Lotze; the doctrine of thought. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 375. 7150 C 65

Joret, C. La rose dans l'antiquité et au Moyen Age; histoire, légendes et symbolisme. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. x + 480 + (3). 405 D 51

Justi, L. J. C. Ueber den Genius des Sokrates; eine historischphilosophische Untersuchung. Leipzig, 1779. 16°. pp. 143. 7336 D 7

Kapp, A. Aristoteles' Staatspädagogik als Erziehungslehre für den Staat und die Einzelnen; aus den Quellen dargestellt. Hamm, 1837. 8°. pp. lxii + 312. 7101 C 72

Kappes, M. Aristoteles-Lexikon; Erklärung der philosophischen termini technici des Aristoteles in alphabetischer Reihenfolge. Paderborn, 1894. 8°. pp. 70 + (1). 7101 B 143

Kidder, D. P. Mormonism and the Mormons; a historical view of the rise and progress of the sect self-styled Latter-Day Saints. New York, 1852. 16°. pp. 342. 7688 A 6

Koeppen, F. Politik nach Platonischen Grundsätzen, mit Anwendung auf unsre Zeit. Leipzig, 1818. 8°. pp. vi + 354. 7101 D 89

Krause, K. Helius Eobanus Hessus; sein Leben und seine Werke; ein Beitrag zur Cultur- und Gelehrtengeschichte des 16. Jahrhunderts. Gotha, 1879. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Port.* 7603 C 30

Krohn, A. Sokrates und Xenophon. Halle, 1875. 8°. pp. x + 179 + (1). 7101 D 94

—— Studien zur sokratisch-platonischen Literatur. Bd. i. Halle, 1876. 8°. 7101 D 90

Contents: — 1. Der platonische Staat.
No more published.

Lange, C. Ueber Gemüthsbewegungen; eine psychophysiologische Studie; autorisirte Uebersetzung von H. Kurella. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 92. 7265 D 61

Lasson, A. Meister Eckhart, der Mystiker; zur Geschichte der religiösen Speculation in Deutschland. Berlin, 1868. 8°. pp. xx + 354. 7311 E 26

Lavocat, —. Procès des frères et de l'ordre du Temple; d'après des pièces inédites publiées par M. Michelet et des documents imprimés anciens et nouveaux. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. vii + 420 + (1). 7590 F 29

Law, *Rev.* **W.** Works. London, 1762. Privately reprinted for G. Moreton. Setley, Hampshire, 1892. 9 v. in 3. 8°. 7639 F 11-13

Le Bon, G. Les lois psychologiques de l'évolution des peuples. Paris, 1894. 12°. pp. 176. 7245 F 51

Lee, J. D. Mormonism unveiled; including the life and confessions of the late Mormon bishop, John D. Lee (written by himself), and complete life of Brigham Young, Also, the true history of the horrible butchery known as the Mountain Meadows Massacre. St. Louis, Mo., 1891. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 410. *Plates.* 5441 C 59

Lipperheide, V. Thomas von Aquino und die Platonische Ideenlehre; eine kritische Abhandlung. München, 1890. 8°. pp (1) + 131. 7101 D 99

L'Isle André, Y. M. de. La vie du R. P. Malebranche, prêtre de l'oratoire, avec l'histoire de ses ouvrages, publiée par le P. Ingold. Paris, 1886. 12°. pp. xviii + 430. (**Bibliothèque** oratorienne). 7135 A 98

Loiseleur, J. La doctrine secrète des Templiers; étude suivie du texte inédit de l'enquête contre les Templiers de Toscane, et de la chronologie des documents relatifs à la suppression du Temple. Paris, 1872. 8°. pp. viii + 230. *Plate.* 7590 F 20

Lotze, (R.) H. Geschichte der Aesthetik in Deutschland. München, 1868. 8°. pp. viii + 672. (**Geschichte** der Wissenschaften in Deutschland, neuere Zeit. Bd. 7.) 7321 A 8

Maimon, S. Die Kathegorien des Aristoteles mit Anmerkungen erläutert und als Propädeutik zu einer neuen Theorie des Denkens dargestellt. Berlin, 1794. 16°. pp. xii + 257 + (2). 7101 B 147

Maine de Biran, M. F. P. G. Œuvres inédites; publiées par E. Naville, avec la collaboration de M. Debrit. Paris, 1859. 3 v. 8°. 7160 D 5-7

—— Œuvres philosophiques; publiées par V. Cousin. Paris, 1841. 3 v. 8°. 7160 D 1-3

—— Maine de Biran, sa vie et ses pensées; publiées par E. Naville. 3e éd. Paris, 1877. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 458 + (1). 7160 D 4

Mansel, *Rev.* **H. L.** Prolegomena logica; an inquiry into the psychological character of logical processes. 2d ed., corrected and enlarged. London, [1860]. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 359. 7195 E 6

Märcker, F. A. Das Princip des Bösen nach den Begriffen der Griechen. Berlin, 1842. 8°. pp. xvi + 365 + (1). 7311 A 58

Martineau, *Rev.* **J.** The seat of authority in religion. 3d ed., revised. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xix + 664. 7426 B 30

Menzies, *Rev.* **A.** History of religion; a sketch of primitive religious beliefs and practices, and of the origin and character of the great systems. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 438. 7426 A 94

Michelis, F. Die Philosophie Platons in ihrer inneren Beziehung zur geoffenbarten Wahrheit. Münster, 1859-60. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7101 D 72

Moller, E. W. Geschichte der Kosmologie in der griechischen Kirche bis auf Origen, mit Specialuntersuchungen über die gnostischen Systeme. Halle, 1860. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 572. 7426 E 69

Nahlowsky, J. W. Das Gefühlsleben; dargestellt aus praktischen Gesichtspunkten, nebst einer kritischen Einleitung. Leipzig, 1862. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 267. 7265 D 56

Noack, L. Schelling und die Philosophie der Romantik; ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte des deutschen Geistes. Berlin, 1859. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 7150 A 54

Nohle, K. Die Statslehre Platos in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung; ein Beitrag zur Erklärung des Idealstats der Politeia. Jena, 1880. 8°. pp. xx + 169. 7101 D 91

Ogereau, F. Essai sur le système philosophique des stoiciens. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 304. 7075 F 25

O'Gorman, T. A history of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xviii + 515. (**American** church history series. 9.) 7573 F 9

Oordt, J. W. G. van. Plato and the times he lived in. The Hague, 1895. 8°. pp. 266 + (1). 7101 D 75

Panzer, G. W. F. Entwurf einer vollständigen Geschichte der deutschen Bibelübersezung D. Martin Luthers, 1517–1581. Nürnberg, 1783. 8°. pp. (7) + 527. 7458 A 51

Petz, F. S. Kosmos und Psyche; oder, Philosophische Untersuchungen über die Welt und die Seele, über deren Wesen, Ursprung, Bestimmung und Dauer, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Plato, Aristoteles und Thomas von Aquin, sowie auf andere ältere und neuere Philosopheme. Mainz, 1879. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 165 + (1). 7295 A 42

Philibert, H. Du principe de la vie suivant Aristote. Paris, 1865. 8°. pp. iii + 293. 7101 C 68

Pilo, M. La psychologie du beau et de l'art; traduit de l'italien par A. Dietrich. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. 180. 7321 E 24

Planck, A. Schellings nachgelassene Werke und ihre Bedeutung für Philosophie und Theologie; ein Beitrag zum Verständniss und zur Beurtheilung derselben. Erlangen, 1858. 8°. pp. 181. 7150 A 53

Plato. Études sur le Timée de Platon; par T. H. Martin. Paris, 1841. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* 7101 D 34–35
Text, French translation, and commentary.

Pouchet, (H. C.) G. La biologie aristotélique. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. (3) + 141 + (1). 7101 C 67

Progressive orthodoxy; a contribution to the Christian interpretation of Christian doctrines; by the editors of the "Andover Review." Boston, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 258. 7478 F 62

Prutz, H. G. Geheimlehre und Geheimstatuten des Tempelherren-Ordens; eine kritische Untersuchung. Berlin, 1879. 8°. pp. ix + 183. 7590 F 21

Rest, E. van der. Platon et Aristote; essai sur les commencements de la science politique. Bruxelles, 1876. 8°. pp. 602. 7101 D 92

Ribbing, S. Genetische Darstellung der Platonischen Ideenlehre; nebst beigefügten Untersuchungen über die Ächtheit und den Zusammenhang der Platonischen Schriften. Leipzig, 1863–64. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 7101 D 70

Ritter, H. Die christliche Philosophie nach ihrem Begriff, ihren äussern Verhältnissen und in ihrer Geschichte bis auf die neuesten Zeiten. Göttingen, 1858–59. 2 v. 8°. 7085 A 51

Robertson, G. C. Philosophical remains, with a memoir; edited by A. Bain and T. Whittaker. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xxiv + 481. 7115 E 67

Rondelet, A. De modalibus apud Aristotelem. Parisiis, 1847. 8°. pp. x + 216. 7101 C 78

—— Théorie logique des propositions modales. Paris, 1861. 8°. pp. vi + 276. 7195 F 7

Rosenkranz, (J.) K. (F.) Hegel als deutscher Nationalphilosoph. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. pp. xxiv + 347. 7141 F 54

—— Hegel's Naturphilosophie und die Bearbeitung derselben durch den italienischen Philosophen A. Véra. Berlin, 1868. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 180. 7295 A 39

Röth, E. Geschichte unserer abendländischen Philosophie; Entwickelungsgeschichte unserer spekulativen, sowohl philosophischen als religiösen Ideen, von ihren ersten Anfängen bis auf die Gegenwart. 2ᵉ nach des Verfassers hinterlassenen handschriftlichen Bemerkungen revidirte Aufl. Mannheim, 1862. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 7075 C 61–63

Rotmann, B. Restitution rechter und gesunder christlicher Lehre; eine Wiedertäuferschrift. (Münster, 1534.) Halle, a. S., 1888. 16°. pp. xi + (1) + 114. (**Flugschriften** aus der Reformationszeit. vii.) 7614 A 77

Sanderson, R. De obligatione conscientiæ; prælectiones decem Oxonii in schola theologica habitæ A.D. MDCXLVII.; with English notes, including an abridged translation by W. Whewell. Cambridge, 1851. 8°. pp. xviii + 330 + (1). *Table.* 7350 D 4

Schell, J. H. Die Einheit des Seelenlebens aus den Principien der Aristotelischen Philosophie entwickelt. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1873. 8°. pp. xiii + 269 + (1). 7245 B 87

Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Ideen, Reflexionen und Betrachtungen aus Schleiermachers Werken; herausgegeben von L. von Lancizolle. Berlin, 1852. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 307. 7311 A 79

Schlosser, F. C. Abälard und Dulcin; oder, Leben und Meinungen eines Schwärmers und eines Philosophen. Gotha, 1807. 16°. pp. vi + 217 + (1). 7135 A 18

Schlüter, C. B. Aristoteles' Metaphysik eine Tochter der Sankhya-Lehre des Kapila; eine indisch-griechische Studie. Münster, 1874. 8°. pp. 96. 7101 B 171

Schmid, H. Der Mysticismus des Mittelalters in seiner Entstehungsperiode. Jena, 1824. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 504. 7311 E 21

Schmidt, E. von. Die Zwölfgötter der Griechen geschichtsphilosophisch beleuchtet. 2ᵉ Ausg. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. pp. vi + 287 + xxxxv. 7311 A 64

Schmidt, J. Leibnitz und Baumgarten; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Aesthetik. Halle a S., 1875. 8°. pp. viii + 122. 7321 A 13

Schneid, M. Aristoteles in der Scholastik; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Philosophie im Mittelalter. Eichstätt, 1875. 8°. pp. vi + 170. 7101 B 168

Schultess, F. Platonische Forschungen. Bonn, 1875. 8°. pp. 80. 7101 E 47

Schuster, P. Über die erhaltenen Porträts der griechischen Philosophen. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. pp. vi + 27. 4 *plates.* 7075 G 81

Secrétan, C. La civilisation et la croyance. 3ᵉ éd. Lausanne, 1893. 16°. pp. vii + 429 + (1). 7115 F 1

—— Les droits de l'humanité. Paris, 1890. 16°. pp. iii + 350 + (1). 7115 F 2

—— Études sociales. Paris, 1889. 16°. pp. iii + 338 + (1). 7115 F 3

—— Mon utopie; nouvelles études morales et sociales. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. 302 + (1). 7115 F 6

—— La philosophie de la liberté. 3ᵉ éd. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 7115 F 4–5

—— La philosophie de Leibnitz; fragmens d'un cours d'histoire de la métaphysique donné dans l'Académie de Lausanne. Genève, 1840. 8°. pp. 148. 7115 F 7

—— Le principe de la morale. 2ᵉ éd. Lausanne, 1893. 8°. pp. 381 + (2). 7115 F 8

—— La question sociale. Lausanne, 1886. 16°. pp. 96. *Vign. in t.-p.* (**Petite** bibliothèque du chercheur.) 7115 F 9

Socher, J. Ueber Platons Schriften. München, 1820. sm. 8°. pp. 464. 7101 D 41

Sorel, G. Le procès de Socrate; examen critique des thèses socratiques. Paris, 1889. 12°. pp. 396. 7075 E 90

Spiess, E. Logos spermaticós: Parallelstellen zum neuen Testament aus den Schriften der alten Griechen; ein Beitrag zur christlichen Apologetik und zur vergleichenden Religionsforschung. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. pp. lxiii + 505. 7311 A 54

Stewart, D. Collected works; edited by Sir W. Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1854–60. 11 v. 8°. 2 *portrs.* 7160 A 51–61

Strümpell, L. (A.) Die Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie zur Übersicht, Repetition und Orientirung bei eigenen Studien. Leipzig, 1854–61. 2 v. 8°. 7076 E 8–9

Taine, H. A. Le positivisme anglais; étude sur Stuart Mill. Paris, 1864. 12°. pp. viii + 157. 7085 F 55

Tardif, A. Histoire des sources du droit canonique. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. iii + 409. 7522 A 11

Teichmüller, G. Die Platonische Frage; eine Streitschrift gegen Zeller. Gotha, 1876. 8°. pp. xvi + 127. 7101 E 47 a

—— Religionsphilosophie. Breslau, 1886. 8°. pp. xlvi + 558. 7311 B 41

—— Ueber die Unsterblichkeit der Seele. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. pp. xvi + 244. 7311 F 33

[**Tenison, T.**, *Bp. of Canterbury.*] The creed of Mr. Hobbes examined in a feigned conference between him and a student in divinity. 2d ed., corrected. London, 1671. 16°. pp. (23) + 263 + (1). 7135 E 51

Tetens, J. A. Philosophische Versuche über die menschliche Natur und ihre Entwickelung. Leipzig, 1777. 2 v. 8°. 7140 A 81–82

Thompson, *Rev.* **R. E.** A history of the Presbyterian churches in the United States. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xxxi + 424. (**American** church history series. vi.) 7573 F 6

Thurot, (F.) C. (E.) Études sur Aristote; politique, dialectique, rhétorique. Paris, 1860. 8°. pp. xi + 289 + (1). 7101 C 44

Tiedemann, D. System der stoischen Philosophie. Leipzig, 1776. 3 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 7075 F 22

Tissot, C. J. L'animisme; ou, La matière et l'esprit conciliés par l'identité du principe et la diversité des fonctions dans les phénomènes organiques et psychiques. Paris, 1865. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 504. 7295 D 64

—— La vie dans l'homme; existence, fonctions, nature, condition présente, forme, origine et destinée future du principe de la vie; esquisse historique de l'animisme. Paris, 1861. 8°. pp. xxiv + 592. 7295 D 63

Toci, E., *editor and translator.* Lusitania; canti popolari portoghesi. Livorno, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 179 + (1). 410 F 92

Trendelenburg, A. Erläuterungen zu den Elementen der Aristotelischen Logik. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1876. 8°. pp. xxii + (1) + 128. 7101 B 185

Ueberweg, F. Untersuchungen über die Echtheit und Zeitfolge Platonischer Schriften, und über die Hauptmomente aus Plato's Leben. Wien, 1861. 8°. pp. viii + 296 + (2). 7101 D 87

Vacherot, E. Histoire critique de l'École d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1846. 3 v. 8°. 7075 F 91–93

Volkelt, J. Ästhetische Zeitfragen; Vorträge. München, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 258. 7321 C 81

—— Vorträge zur Einführung in die Philosophie der Gegenwart, gehalten zu Frankfurt a/ M., 1891. München, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 230. 7085 C 68

Volkmann, R. (E.) Synesius von Cyrene; eine biographische Charakteristik aus den letzten Zeiten des untergehenden Hellenismus. Berlin, 1869. 8°. pp. x + 258. 7101 F 41

Wagner, L. Manners, customs and observances; their origin and signification. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + 318. 57 B 25

Weber, A. Histoire de la philosophie européenne. 5e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. xv + 578. 7075 A 37

Werner, K., *professor at Vienna.* Franz Suarez und die Scholastik der letzten Jahrhunderte. Neue Ausg. Regensburg, 1889. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7311 A 68

Weygoldt, G. P. Die Philosophie der Stoa, nach ihrem Wesen und ihren Schicksalen. Leipzig, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 218. 7075 F 26

—— Die Platonische Philosophie nach ihrem Wesen und ihren Schicksalen für Höhergebildete aller Stände. Leipzig, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 256. 7101 D 65

Whewell, *Rev.* **W.** Lectures on systematic morality, delivered 1846. London, 1846. 8°. pp. (2) + 205. 7336 C 2 a

Wilcke, (W.) F. Geschichte des Ordens der Tempelherren, nebst Bericht über seine Beziehungen zu den Freimaurern und den neuern pariser Templern. 2e durchaus umgearbeitete und verbesserte Ausg. Halle, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 7590 F 11–12

Winckler, H. A. Der Stoicismus eine Wurzel des Christenthums; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Stoa. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. pp. (3) + 60. 7075 F 27

Wundt, W. (M.) Grundzüge der physiologischen Psychologie. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. pp. xii + 870 + (1). 7265 B 32

—— Hypnotismus und Suggestion. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. 110. 7265 E 93

Zelle, F. Der Unterschied in der Auffassung der Logik bei Aristoteles und bei Kant. Berlin, 1870. 8°. pp. 38. 7101 B 197

Zillgenz, G. Aristoteles und das deutsche Drama. Würzburg, 1865. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 155. 7101 B 200

Law and Sociology,

Including Education and Hygiene.

Achenwall, G. Statsverfassung der heutigen vornehmsten europäischen Reiche und Völker im Grundrisse. Göttingen, 1790, '85. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 8°. 6371 C 31

Th. i. is 7e Ausg., Th. ii., 6e Ausg. Paged continuously.

[**Albertinisch**-Ernestinische Münzschriften.] Die drei Flugschriften über den Münzstreit der sächsischen Albertiner und Ernestiner um 1530; unter Mitwirkung von K. F. Jötze in Übersetzung herausgegeben und erläutert von W. Lotz. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. ix + 117. (**Sammlung** älterer und neuerer staatswissenschaftlicher Schriften. 2.) 6541 E 64

[**Angeberg,** *comte* **d'**, *pseud., editor.*] Recueil des traités, conventions et actes diplomatiques concernant l'Autriche et l'Italie. Paris, 1859. 8°. pp. xiv + 792. 6046 C 41

Arnauné, A. La monnaie, le crédit et le change. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. (7) + 402. 6541 E 61

Auerbach, W. Das Actienwesen. Frankfurt a/ M., 1873. 8°. pp. xii + 436. 6561 C 61

Bagnall, W. R. The textile industries of the United States, including sketches and notices of cotton, woolen, silk, and linen manufactures in the colonial period. Vol. i. Cambridge, 1893. 8°. *Portrs.* 6591 C 37

In progress.

Baernreither, J. M. Die socialpolitischen Aufgaben der neuen Regierung. Wien, 1894. 8°. pp. 28. 6176 G 7

Baumeister, (K.) A., *editor.* Handbuch der Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre für höhere Schulen. 1er Bd., 1. Abt. München, 1895. 8°. 6791 G 41

Contents: — i., 1. **Ziegler, T.** Geschichte der Pädagogik.

In progress.

Berens, E. Versuch einer kritischen Dogmengeschichte der Grundrente. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. pp. x + 399. 6540 A 40

Bertrand, A. Cours municipal de sociologie; leçon d'ouverture (9 mars, 1892). Lyon, 1892. 8°. pp. 31. 6157 A 9

Bielfeld, J. F., *Freiherr* **von.** Institutions politiques. La Haye, Leide, 1760–72. 3 v. in 2. 4°. *Port.* and *vigns.* 6157 G 11–12

Blackie, J. S. Essays on subjects of moral and social interest. Edinburgh, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 304. 6157 E 5

Blanc, (J. J.) L. Organisation du travail. 9 éd., refondue et augmentée de chapitres nouveaux. Paris, 1850. 12°. pp. 240. 6646 E 15

—— Le socialisme; droit au travail. 3e éd. Paris, 1849. 12°. pp. 72. 6646 E 14

Blunden, G. H. Local taxation and finance. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 136. (**Social** science series.) 6645 B 11

Bodin, J. The six books of a commonweale; out of the French and Latine copies done into English by R. Knolles. London, 1806. 4°. pp. (9) + 794. 6166 G 11

Booth, *Rev.* **W.** In darkest England and the way out. London, [1890]. 8°. pp. 285 + xxxi. *Frontisp.* 6631 C 5

Borgeaud, C. Adoption and amendment of constitutions in Europe and America; translated by C. D. Hazen, with an introduction by J. M. Vincent. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xxi + 353. 6061 B 38

—— The rise of modern democracy in Old and New England; translated by A. B. Hill, with a preface by C. H. Firth. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 168. 6166 E 39

Bosanquet, B., *editor.* Aspects of the social problem, by various writers. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. x + 334. 6631 C 14

Botero, G. De origine vrbivm excellentia et avgendi ratione; accesservnt Hippolyti a Collibus Incrementa vrbivm, sive De cavsis magnitvdinis vrbivm liber vnvs; cura L. G. L. H. Helmestadii, 1665. sm. 4°. pp. (5) + 234. 6355 C 5

—— De ratione statvs; sive, Illvstrivm statv et politia libri decem, cum praefatione H. Conringii. Ed. nova & correcta, stvdio L. G. Lvndenii. Helmestadii, 1666. sm. 4°. pp. xxiii + 640. 6355 C 6

Brooks, N. Short studies in party politics. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 205. *Portrs.* 4787 F 11

Brouilhet, C. Essai sur les ententes commerciales et industrielles et les transformations qu'elles pourraient apporter dans l'ordre économique actuel. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. 211. 6591 F 32

Brown, T. E. Studies in modern socialism and labor problems. New York, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 273. 6646 E 2

Bulley, *Miss* **A. A.**, *and Miss* **M. Whitley.** Women's work; with a preface by Lady Dilke. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 172. (**Social** questions of to-day.) 6516 F 30

Burgis, E. Perils to British trade: how to avert them. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 251. (**Social** Science Series.) 6645 B 12

Büsching, A. F. Vorbereitung zur gründlichen und nützlichen Kenntniss der geographischen Beschaffenheit und Staatsverfassung der europäischen Reiche und Republiken welche zugleich ein allgemeiner Abriss von Europa ist. 2e Aufl. Hamburg, 1759. 8°. pp. (14) + 150. 6355 C 32

Calatabiano, G. M. Teoria della statistica. Roma, 1889. 8°. pp. 208. 6355 B 36

Carwardine, *Rev.* **W. E.** The Pullman strike. 4th ed. Chicago, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 126. *Port.* and *figs.* 6516 E 62

Chalmers, R. A history of currency in the British colonies. London, [1893]. 8°. pp. viii + 496. 6541 G 16

Cornell University — *Alumnæ.* A tribute to Henry W. Sage from the women graduates of Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y., 1895. l. 8°. pp. (94.) 3 *plates.* 6901 C 71

Courcelle-Seneuil, J. G. Traité théorique et pratique d'économie politique. 2e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1867. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 6475 D 13

—— Traité théorique et pratique des entreprises industrielles, commerciales & agricoles; ou, Manuel des affaires. Paris, 1855. 8°. pp. viii + 527. 6515 D 17

—— Traité théorique et pratique des opérations de banque. 3e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1857. 8°. pp. 598. 6541 D 36

[**Court, P. C. de la.**] The true interest and political maxims of the republick of Holland and West-Friesland, written by John de Witt [or rather by P. C. de la Court] and other great men of Holland. London, 1702. 8°. pp. lvi + 492. *Port.* 6455 D 71

Dietzel, H. Karl Rodbertus; Darstellung seines Lebens und seiner Lehre. Abth. i. Jena, 1886. 8°. 6646 C 67

In progress.

Ditmar, W. Der deutsche Zollverein; ein Handbuch für Zoll- und Steuerbeamte, Kaufleute und Gewerbtreibende. 2e umgearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1867–68. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6578 B 21

Dublin University. Records of the tercentenary festival of the University of Dublin, held 5th to 8th July, 1892. Dublin, 1894. 4°. pp. xiii + 328. 6881 G 34

Dupont-White, C. B. Essai sur les relations du travail avec le capital. Paris, 1846. 8°. pp. 444. 6516 C 5

Dyer, D. History of the Albany penitentiary. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. pp. 273. *Port.* and *plate.* 6665 B 53

Effertz, O. Arbeit und Boden; Grundlinien einer Ponophysiokratie. 2e vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1890–91. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 6540 B 30

Ellstaetter, K. Indiens Silberwährung; eine wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Studie. Stuttgart, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 127 + (1). (**Münchener** volkswirthschaftliche Studien. 4.) 6541 F 89

Engels, F. Der Ursprung der Familie, des Privateigenthums und des Staats; im Anschluss an L. H. Morgan's Forschungen. 6e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 188. (**Internationale** Bibliothek. 11.) 6646 E 33

Eschenmayer, (P. E.) H. Vorschlag zu einem einfachen Steuer-Systeme, Heidelberg, 1808. sm. 4°. pp. viii + 99 + (1). 9 *tables.* 6561 F 6

Fawcett, H. The economic position of the British labourer. Cambridge, 1865. 16°. pp. vii + 256. 6516 F 33

Ferri, E. La sociologie criminelle; traduction de l'auteur sur la troisième édition italienne, refondue et mise au courant des progrès de la science du droit pénal et de la procédure criminelle. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 645. *Table.* 6631 D 5

Fourier, (F.) C. (M.) Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1841–70. 6 v. 8°. *Table.* 6646 E 91–96

Froebel, F. W. A. Friedrich Froebel's pedagogics of the kindergarten, or his ideas concerning the play and playthings of the child; translated by J. Jarvis. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxxvii + 337. 12 *plates.* (**International** education series. xxx.) 36 E 30

Frohschammer, J. Über die Organisation und Kultur der menschlichen Gesellschaft; philosophische Untersuchungen über Recht und Staat, sociales Leben und Erziehung. München, 1885. 8°. pp. xiv + 464. 6157 B 29

Ganilh, C. La théorie de l'économie politique, fondée sur les faits résultans des statistiques de la France et de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 8°. 6475 A 31-32

Garnier, J. (C.) Traité de finances; l'impôt en général, les diverses espèces d'impôts, le crédit public, les emprunts et l'amortissement, les dépenses publiques et les attributions de l'état, les réformes financières, notes et notices complémentaires historiques et statistiques. 4e éd. Paris, 1883. 8°. pp. viii + 572. 6561 D 40

Geizkofler, Z. Aussführliches in den Reichs Constitutionibus vnd sonsten in der Experientz wolgegründtes fundamental Bedencken über das eingerissne höstchschädliche Müntz Unwesen vnnd stävgerung der groben Geltsorten von Golt vnd Silber. n. p. 1621. sm. 4°. pp. 76. 6455 D 32

Gloucester, County of. Pleas of the Crown for the County of Gloucester, before the abbot of Reading and his fellows justices itinerant in 1221; edited by F. W. Maitland. London, 1884. 8°. pp. lii + 155. 6090 B 26

Goodnow, F. J. Municipal home rule; a study in administration. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 283. 6176 B 45

Gumplowicz, L. Die sociologische Staatsidee. Graz, 1892. 8°. pp. (2) + 134. 6166 B 40

Halle, E. von. Trusts, or industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 350. 2 *diagrs.* 6591 F 29

Harrison, F. Order and progress: pt. i. Thoughts on government; pt. ii. Studies of political crises. London, 1875. 8°. pp. xii + 395. 6166 E 42

Held, A. Carey's Socialwissenschaft und das Merkantilsystem; eine literaturgeschichtliche Parallele. — Diss. Würzburg, 1866. 8°. pp. xii + 215 + (1). 6470 E 72

Hertzka, T. Die Gesetze der sozialen Entwickelung. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. pp. xviii + 300. 6495 F 31

—— Wechselcurs und Agio; eine währungspolitische Studie. Wien, 1894. 8°. pp. vii + 162. 6561 C 9

Hildenbrand, K. Geschichte und System der Rechts- und Staatsphilosophie. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. 6031 A 9

Contents: — i. Das klassische Alterthum.
No more published.

Hinrichs, H. F. W. Die Könige; Entwickelungsgeschichte des Königthums von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1852. 8°. pp. xvi + 468. 6166 E 85

Hodgins, J. G., *editor.* Documentary history of education in Upper Canada from the passing of the constitutional act of 1791 to the close of Dr. Ryerson's administration of the education department in 1876. Toronto, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 6796 F 4-5

Hoffmann, J. G. Die Lehre vom Gelde, als Anleitung zur gründlichen Urtheilen über das Geldwesen, mit besonderer Beziehung auf den preussischen Staat. Berlin, 1838. 8°. pp. xiv + 199. 6541 E 5

—— Die Lehre von den Steuern, als Anleitung zu gründlichen Urtheilen über das Steuerwesen mit besonderer Beziehung auf den preussischen Staat. Berlin, 1840. 8°. pp. xvi + 459. 6561 F 13

Holyoake, G. J. The co-operative movement to-day. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 198. (**Social** questions of to-day. ii.) 6645 C 10

How to govern Chicago; by a practical reformer. Chicago, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 118. 6176 B 28

Hubert-Valleroux, P. Le contrat de travail; étude sur la législation qui règle les rapports entre les patrons et les ouvriers de l'industrie. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. 442. 6516 F 40

Hübner, O. L. Geographischstatistische Tabellen aller Länder der Erde. 42. Ausg. für 1893, herausgegeben von F. v. Juraschek. Frankfurt a. M., [1893]. obl. 16°. pp. vii + 91. 6355 B 17

Italy — *Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio — Direzione Generale della Statistica.* Notizie sulle condizioni demografiche, edilize ed amministrative di alcune grandi città italiane ed estere nel 1894. Roma, 1893. f°. pp. xl + 387. 6355 G 65

—— Studi preparatorii per il IVe censimento decennale della popolazione del regno: modelli ed istruzioni per gli ultimi censimenti esequiti in alcuni stati esteri d'Europa e d'America. Roma, 1892. 8°. pp. 202. 6355 G 25

—— Studi preparatorii per il IVo censimento decennale della popolazione del regno: studi e proposte. Roma, 1892. 8°. pp. (2) + 179. 6355 G 25

—— *Parlamento.* Codice civile del Regno d'Italia. Nuova ed. Napoli, 1887. 32°. pp. 556. 6111 B 91

Ivernois, *Sir* F. d'. De la fécondité et de la mortalité proportionnelles des peuples considérées comme mesures de leur aisance et de leur civilisation. Genève, 1836. 8°. pp. 49. 6355 E 23

"Tiré de la Bibliothèque universelle, septembre, 1835."

[——] Lettre sur l'accroissement de population dans les Iles Brittanniques. [Genève, 1830.] 8°. pp. 44. 6355 E 22

Jacobson, E. Terminhandel in Waaren; Dissertation in holländischer Sprache; deutsche Uebersetzung von F. Stapff. Rotterdam, 1889. 8°. pp. 248. 6591 F 54

Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Rechtspflege des deutschen Reichs. 1er-4er Jahrg. Leipzig, 1871-76. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8°. 6338 H

Continued as

Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirthschaft im deutschen Reich. 1er-16er Jahrg. Leipzig, 1877-92. 16 v. bd. in 14. 8°. *Illus.* 6338 H

Edited 1871-76 by F. von Holzendorff; 1877-80 by F. von Holtzendorff and L. Brentano; 1881 to date by G. Schmoller.
In progress.

Kelly, E. Evolution and effort, and their relation to religion and politics. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 297. 6157 A 18

Kleinwächter, F. Die Staatsromane; ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Communismus und Socialismus. Wien, 1891. 8°. pp. 152. 6646 E 37

Kleser, H. Währungs- und Wirtschaftspolitik; kritische Untersuchungen über den Währungsstreit. Köln, 1885. 8°. pp. 87. 6541 F 64

Kozak, T. Rodbertus-Jagetzow's socialökonomische Ansichten. Jena, 1882. 8°. pp. xvi + (1) + 374. 6646 C 65

Lampius, A. De ultimo diaboli fœtu hochschädliche Geltschinderey, das ist von der letzten Bruth vnd Frucht des Teuffels den Kippern vnd Wippern, oder Wucherern vnd Finantzern, wie man sie nennet. Leipzig, 1521. sm. 4°. pp. 41. 6455 D 31

Lassalle, F. (J. G.) Reden und Schriften. Neue Gesammt-Ausg. mit einer biographischen Einleitung, herausgegeben von E. Bernstein. Berlin, 1892-93. 3 v. 8°. *Port.* 6646 C 51-53

Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Primitive property; translated from the French by G. R. L. Marriott, with an introduction by T. E. C. Leslie. London, 1878. 8°. pp. xlvii + 356. 6540 A 37

Lehr, J. Grundbegriffe und Grundlagen der Volkswirthschaft; zur Einführung in das Studium der Staatswissenschaften. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + 375. (**Hand-** und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften. 1. i.) 6475 F 27

Liebermann, F. Über Pseudo-Cnuts Constitutiones de foresta. Halle a. S., 1894. 8°. pp. 55. 6090 B 8

Lith, J. W. von der. Neue vollständig erwiesene Abhandlung von denen Steuern und deren vortheilhafter Einrichtung in einem Lande. Ulm, 1766. 8°. pp. (18) + 432 + (20). 6561 F 4

Lombroso, C., *and* **G. Ferrero.** The female offender; with an introduction by W. D. Morrison. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxvi + 313. *Plates.* (**Criminology** series.) 6631 D 8

Loria, A. La rendita fondiaria e la sua elisione naturale. Milano, 1880. 8°. pp. xv + 743 + (1). 6540 A 51

—— Studi sul valore della moneta. Torino, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 148 + (1). 6541 E 58

Lotz, J. F. E. Handbuch der Staatswirthschaftslehre. Erlangen, 1821–22. 3 v. 8°. 6475 E 7–9

McCulloch, J. R. A treatise on the circumstances which determine the rate of wages and the condition of the labouring classes. London, 1851. sm. 8°. pp. x + 114. 6515 C 52

McNeil, G. E., *editor.* The labor movement; the problem of to-day. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. x + 627 + (2). *Portrs.* and *plates.* 6516 E 67

Martin, G. H. The evolution of the Massachusetts public school system; a historical sketch. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 284. (**International** education series. 29.) 36 E 29

Marx, K. Das Elend der Philosophie; Antwort auf Proudhon's "Philosophie des Elends;" deutsch von E. Bernstein und K. Kautsky; mit Vorwort und Noten von F. Engels. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xxxiii + (1) + 188. 6646 E 20

—— Herr Vogt. London, 1860. 8°. pp. (7) + 191 + (1). 6646 E 29

—— Das Kapital; Kritik der politischen Oekonomie. Hamburg, 1890–94. 3 v. in 4. 8°. 6516 B 11–14

Matheson, E. The depreciation of factories, mines, and industrial undertakings, and their valuation. 2d ed. London, 1893. 8°. pp. x + 143. *Frontisp.* 6591 D 55

Menger, K. Untersuchungen über die Methode der Socialwissenschaften, und der politischen Oekonomie insbesondere. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. pp. xxxii + 291 + (1). 6455 A 24

Mischler, E. Handbuch der Verwaltungs-Statistik. Bd. i. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. 6355 B 34

Contents: — i. Allgemeine Grundlagen der Verwaltungs-Statistik.

In progress.

Morelly, ——. Code de la nature; réimpression complète, augmentée des fragments importants de la Basiliade, avec l'analyse raisonnée du système social de Morelly, par Villegardelle. Paris, 1841. 12°. pp. 215. 6646 E 23

Morley, H., *editor.* Ideal commonwealths: Plutarch's Lycurgus, More's Utopia, Bacon's New Atlantis, Campanella's City of the sun, and a fragment of Hall's Mundus alter et idem; with an introduction by H. Morley. 6th ed. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 284. (**Morley's** universal library. 23.) 6646 E 4

Morris, W. News from nowhere; or, An epoch of rest; being some chapters from a Utopian romance. Boston, 1894. 16°. pp. 278. *Frontisp.* 6646 E 9

——, *and* **E. B. Bax.** Socialism; its growth and outcome. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 335. 6646 E 31

Moser von Filsek, J. J. Von der Landeshoheit im Weltlichen. Franckfurt, 1772–1773. 9 v. in 3. 8°. 6111 E 11–13

Müller, A. H. von. Die Elemente der Staatskunst; oeffentliche Vorlesungen im Winter von 1808 auf 1809 zu Dresden gehalten. Berlin, 1809. 3 v. bd. in 1. 16°. *Plate.* 6166 A 39

Mun, T. England's treasure by forraign trade. 1664. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 119. *Facsim.* (**Economic** classics.) 6611 A 34

Neumann, F. J. Die Steuer. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 6561 F 27

Contents: — i. Die Steuer und das öffentliche Interesse.

In progress.

Nève, J. Éléments de la question monétaire: le bimétallisme rationnel. Bruxelles, 1894. 8°. pp. 59. 6541 F 61

New York (*State*) — *State Board of Charities.* Report of proceedings relative to the management of the State Reformatory at Elmira. Albany, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 6665 B 63–64

Novicov, J. Les luttes entre sociétés humaines et leurs phases successives. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 752 + (1). 6157 A 84

Parker, F. W. Notes of talks on teaching, given at the Martha's Vineyard Summer Institute, July 17 to August 19, 1882, reported by L. E. Patridge. 13th ed. New York, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxi + (1) + 19–182. *Port.* 6821 E 24

Paulsen, F. The German universities, their character and historical development; authorized translation by E. D. Perry, with an introduction by N. M. Butler. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxxi + 254. 6871 E 5

Penfold, C. Practical remarks upon the principle of rating railway, gas, water, and other similar companies; founded on the judgments recently delivered in the Court of Queen's Bench. 2d ed., greatly enlarged. London, 1849. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 190. 6561 F 12

Pöhlmann, R. Geschichte des antiken Kommunismus und Sozialismus. Bd. i. München, 1893. 8°. 6646 E 11

In progress.

Proudhon, P. J. Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1868–76. 33 v. 12°. 6646 F 1–33

Tom. [xxvii.–xxxiii.] have the title Œuvres posthumes.

Prussia — *Haus der Abgeordneten.* Die Gesetz-Entwürfe betreffend die Regulirung der Grundsteuer; nebst den Motiven und einer erläuternden Einleitung. Berlin, 1859. 8°. pp. 451. 6561 F 44

—— *Landtag.* Die Verhandlungen über die Gesetz-Entwürfe betreffend die Regulirung der Grundsteuer in beiden Häusern des Landtages im Jahre 1860; vollständiger Abdruck der stenographischen Berichte. Bd. i. Berlin, 1860. 8°. 6561 F 45

Contents: — i. Die Verhandlungen im Hause der Abgeordneten, nebst Acktenstücken.

Quadripartitus, ein englisches Rechtsbuch von 1114; nachgewiesen und soweit bisher ungedruckt, herausgegeben von F. Liebermann. Halle a. S., 1892. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 168. 6090 B 7

Raguet, C. Traité des banques et de la circulation; traduit par L. Lemaitre. Paris, 1840. 8°. pp. xxvi + 371. 6540 D 9

Prohnhammer, J. Über die Organisation und [illegible] der menschlichen Gesellschaft, philosophische Untersuchungen über Recht [illegible] Leipzig und Erlangen. Mainz, [illegible] pp. xiv [illegible]

Ganith, C. [illegible] de l'économie politique [illegible] Angleterre. Paris, [illegible]

Gantier, J. (C.) [illegible]

Gerstkoffer, F. [illegible]

Gloucester County [illegible]

Goodnow, F. J. [illegible]

Gumpowicz [illegible]

Hase, F. [illegible]

Hasse [illegible]

H[illegible] [illegible]

H[illegible] [illegible] über Handel, [illegible] Leipzig, 18[illegible]
Tables.

[illegible] Kleingewerbe und [illegible]; Beiträge zur [illegible] über Existenzbedingungen [illegible] Bd. in 1. 8°. *Paris.*

W. A. The history of currency [illegible] of the gold and silver [illegible] standards of Europe and America [illegible] of the effects of currency [illegible] on commercial and national well-being. London, (1895). 8° [illegible] *Tables.*

Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. [illegible] commerciale; ou, Principes d'économie [illegible] appliqués à la législation du commerce. An XI. (1803). 2 v. 8°.

Skarżyński, W. von. Adam Smith [illegible] philosoph und Schoepfer der N[illegible] ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der N[illegible] Berlin, 1878. 8°. pp. xix [illegible]

[Smith, C.] Three tracts [illegible] corn laws. London, 1766. 8° [illegible]

Strammhammer, J. [illegible]

Stein, L. von [illegible]

Stimson, A. J. [illegible]

Sw[illegible] [illegible]

T[illegible], W. [illegible]

T[illegible] [illegible]

T[illegible], E. J. [illegible]

T[illegible] [illegible]

T[illegible] [illegible]

T[illegible] [illegible]

T[illegible] [illegible]

A. Étude sur l'augmentation du capital ...étés anonymes et les sociétés en com...ions. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. 125. 6591 E 14

...s de droit commercial français, étranger

...] A dissertation on the num...antient and modern times; in ... populousness of antiquity is ... an appendix. Edinburgh, 1753. ...p. 6355 B 24

...ausen, A. S., *Freiherr* von. Die ...ssung der englischen Kolonien in ...a. Strassburg, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + 232. 6516 F 37

...aree, (C.) B. Curiosités judiciaires historiques, anecdotiques, recueillies et mises en ordre. Paris, 1877. 12°. pp. 504 + (3). 6031 D 28

Warner, A. G. American charities; a study in philanthropy and economics. New York, (cop. 1894). sm. 8°. pp. viii + 430. (**Library** of economics and politics. 4.) 6631 C 11

Westergaard, H. Die Lehre von der Mortalität und Morbilität; anthropologisch-statistische Untersuchungen. Jena, 1882. 8°. pp. vi + 504. 6355 E 36

Wolf, G. Das Unterrichtswesen in Oesterreich unter Kaiser Josef II.; nach einer Darstellung von J. von Sonnenfels. Wien, 1880. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 95. 6791 D 84

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Abbott, T. K. Elementary theory of the tides; the fundamental theorems demonstrated without mathematics, and the influence on the length of the day discussed. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 41. 7 *figs.* 8468 C 45

Adler, H. Alternating generations; a biological study of oak galls, and gall flies; translated and edited by C. R. Straton. Oxford, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xliii + 198. *Figs.* and 3 *plates.* 9608 D 6

Contains a bibliography of cynipidæ.

Annual of the universal medical sciences; a yearly report of the progress of the general sanitary sciences throughout the world. 1894. Philadelphia, 1894. 5 v. 8°. *Illus.* 9801 K

Edited by C. E. Sajous, etc.

Appell, P., *and* **E. Goursat.** Théorie des fonctions algébriques et de leurs intégrales; étude des fonctions analytiques sur une surface de Riemann. Vol. i. Paris, 1895. 8°. *Figs.* 8441 B 72

In progress.

Arnoux, G. Essais de psychologie et de métaphysique positives: arithmétique graphique; les espaces-arithmétiques hypermagiques. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. xxiii + 175. *Plate* and *figs.* 8351 A 76

Astrophysical journal; an international review of spectroscopy and astronomical physics. Vol. i., Jan. 1895–May 1895. *m.* Chicago, 1895. 8°. *Illus.* 8448 L

To be continued.

Bachmann, P. Die Lehre von der Kreistheilung und ihre Beziehungen zur Zahlentheorie. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. pp. xii + 299 + (1). *Figs.* 8405 E 17

Bandsept, A. Inducteurs dynamo-électriques (aero et hydro) et pyro-électriques. Bruxelles, 1889. 8°. pp. 15. 8259 E 30

Banham, G. A. Table of veterinary posology and therapeutics, with weights, measures, etc. London, [1887]. sm. 16°. pp. 189. 9951 C 61

Basset, A. B. A treatise on hydrodynamics, with numerous examples. Cambridge, 1888. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8501 C 29–30

Beauregard, H., *and* **L. M. V. Galippe.** Guide de l'élève et du praticien pour les travaux pratiques de micrographie, comprenant la technique et les applications du microscope à l'histologie végétale à la physiologie à la clinique, à l'hygiène et à la médecine l'égale [*sic*]. Paris, 1880. 8°. pp. viii + 904. *Figs.* 9726 A 18

Bebber, W. J. van. Lehrbuch der Meteorologie für Studierende und zum Gebrauche in der Praxis. Stuttgart, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 391. *Figs.* and 5 *plates.* 8563 C 47

Bedell, F. *and* **A. C. Crehore.** Theorie der Wechselströme in analytischer und graphischer Darstellung; autorisirte deutsche Uebersetzung von A. H. Bucherer. Berlin, 1895. 8°. pp. xiii + 266. *Figs.* 8531 E 72

Bergh, R. S. Vorlesungen über die Zelle und die einfachen Gewebe des thierischen Körpers; mit einem Anhang: technische Anleitung zu einfachen histologischen Untersuchungen. Wiesbaden, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 262. *Figs.* 9726 A 35

Bernthsen, H. A. A text-book of organic chemistry; translated by G. M'Gowan. 2d English ed., revised and extended by author and translator. London, 1894. sm 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 596. 8681 B 28

Beyrich, ——, *and* —— **Hauchecorne.** Carte géologique internationale de l'Europe; 49 feuilles. Livr. 1. Berlin, *D. Reimer,* 1894. 6 *maps. Size* 69 × 62 cm. *Scale* 1: 1500000. *In cover.* Mp D 105

In progress.

Blanford, H. F. A practical guide to the climates and weather of India, Ceylon, and Burmah, and the storms of Indian seas; based chiefly on the publications of the Indian Meteorological Department. London, 1889. 8°. pp. xiii + 369. *Figs.* 8563 F 61

Bôcher, M. Ueber die Reihenentwickelungen der Potentialtheorie; mit einem Vorwort von F. Klein. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 258. 113 *figs.* 8441 F 94

Boucher, H. Hygiène des animaux domestiques, avec une préface par C. Cornevin. Paris, 1894. 12°. pp. xii + 504. 71 *figs.* (**Encyclopédie** vétérinaire. 4.) 9951 B 54

Brass, A. Kurzes Lehrbuch der Histologie des Menschen und typischer Thierformen, zum Gebrauch für Ärzte, Studirende, etc. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp. (10) + 484. *Folding plate* and *figs.* 9726 A 60

Brisse, C. Cours de géométrie descriptive. 1e partie. Paris, 1891. 8°. 8425 B 11

In progress.

Brongniart, A. Tableau des terrains qui composent l'écorce du globe; ou, Essai sur la structure de la partie connue de la terre. Paris, 1829. 8°. pp. viii + 435 + xxiv. 8856 C 10

Bruce, A. Illustrations of the nerve tracts in the mid and hind brain and the cranial nerves arising therefrom. Edinburgh, 1892. obl. 4°. pp. vi + (2) + 51. 27 *plates.* 9742 T 11

Buchanan, C. M. Antisepsis and antiseptics; with an introduction by A. C. Bernays. Newark, N. J., 1895. 16°. pp. xvi + 352. *Plates.* 9886 C 57

Bulletin des sciences mathématiques et astronomiques. Tom. i.–xxv. Paris, 1870–91. 25 v. 8°. (**Bibliothèque** de l'École des hautes études.) 8340 Q

Tom. xii. begins 2e série. Tom. xx. and following have the title "Bulletin des sciences mathématiques." To be continued.

Butler, E. A. Our household insects; an account of the insect-pests found in dwelling-houses. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 344. *Figs.* and 7 *plates.* 9591 F 45

Cadéac, C. Pathologie générale et anatomie pathologique générale des animaux domestiques, avec la collaboration de J. Bournay pour l'article Tumeurs. Paris, 1893. 12°. pp. viii + 478. 46 *figs.* (**Encyclopédie** vétérinaire. 1.) 9951 B 51

—— Sémiologie diagnostic et traitement des maladies des animaux domestiques, avec la collaboration de A. Morey pour l'article Vaccination. Paris, 1894. 2 v. 12°. *Figs.* (**Encyclopédie** vétérinaire. 2, 3.) 9951 B 52–53

Cadiot, P. J. De la castration du cheval cryptorchide. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 56. 9971 D 51

—— Les exercices de chirurgie hippique à l'école d'Alfort. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. (2) + 115. *Figs.* 9971 D 52

—— Roaring in horses; its pathology and treatment; translated from the original by T. J. W. Dollar. London, 1892. 16°. pp. 78. *Figs.* 9971 D 71

Cameron, P. A monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera (tenthredo, sirex, and cynips, Linné.) London, 1882–93. 4 v. 8°. *Plates.* 9608 D 21–24

Candler, C. The prevention of consumption; a mode of prevention founded on a new theory of the nature of the tubercle-bacillus. London, 1887. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 240. 9879 E 42

Castigliano, A. Théorie de l'équilibre des systèmes élastiques et ses applications. Turin, [1879]. 8°. pp. 480. 15 *plates.* 8145 C 72

Cerna, D. Notes on the newer remedies; their therapeutic applications and modes of administration. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, 1895. 16°. pp. 253. 9879 C 17

Chabrier, J., *chevalier* **de.** Essai sur le vol des insectes, et observations sur quelques parties de la mécanique des mouvemens progressifs de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés; suivis d'un mémoire contenant des idées nouvelles sur le système solaire. Paris, 1822. 4°. pp. iv + 328 + (72). 14 *plates.* 9591 G 5

Chapman, C. H. An elementary course in theory of equations. 1st ed. 1st thous. New York, 1894. 12°. pp. viii + 90. 7 *figs.* 8396 B 37

Chauveau, A. La vie et l'énergie chez l'animal; introduction à l'étude des sources et des transformations de la force mise en œuvre dans le travail physiologique. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. 104. 9755 B 29

Cheyne, W. W. The treatment of wounds, ulcers, and abscesses. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 197. 9886 C 55

Chittenden, R. H. On digestive proteolysis; Cartwright lectures for 1894, delivered before the alumni association of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York. New Haven, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 137. *Figs.* 9781 F 51

Christiansen, C. Elemente der theoretischen Physik; deutsch herausgegeben von J. Müller, mit einem Vorwort von E. Wiedemann. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 458. 143 *figs.* 8571 E 16

Chrystal, G. *and* **W. N. Shaw.** Electricity, electrometer, magnetism and electrolysis. London, 1894. 4°. pp. 276. 8531 G 31

"Reprinted from the ninth ed. of the Encyclopædia Britannica."

Clebsch, (R. F.) A. Théorie de l'élasticité; traduit par A. J. C. Barré de Saint-Venant et A. Flamant, avec des notes étendues de Saint-Venant. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. xxi + 900 + 32. *Figs.* 8571 B 71

Clodd, E. A primer of evolution. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. viii + 186. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 9082 C 5

Comstock, J. H., *and Mrs.* **A.** Botsford **Comstock.** A manual for the study of insects. Ithaca, N. Y., 1895. 8°. pp. x + 701. 6 *plates* and 798 *wdcts.* 18 E 16

From the authors.

Conte, A. Police sanitaire des animaux, avec une préface par E. Leclainche. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. viii + 515 + (1). (**Encyclopédie** vétérinaire. 6.) 9951 B 56

Cooke, M. C. Freaks and marvels of plant life; or, Curiosities of vegetation. 4th thous. London, 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 463. 9141 F 36

Cooke, T., & Sons. On the adjustment and testing of telescopic objectives. York, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 49. *Plate* and *figs.* 8516 C 66

Cramer, A. Beiträge zur feineren Anatomie der Medulla oblongata und der Brücke mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des 3.–12. Hirnnerven. Jena, 1894. 8°. pp. (3) + 98. 9711 F 16

Cross, M. J. Modern microscopy; a handbook for beginners in two parts: I. The microscope and instructions for its use, by M. J. Cross; II. Microscopic objects, how prepared and mounted, by M. J. Cole. London, 1893. 8°. pp. 104. *Figs.* 9071 A 48

Curtis, J. British entomology; illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1824–39. 16 v. 4°. 769 *colored plates.* 9581 G 1–16

Darwin, F. The elements of botany. Cambridge, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 235. *Figs.* (**Cambridge** natural science manuals: biological series.) 9141 A 45

Dejerine, J. Anatomie des centres nerveux; avec la collaboration de Madame Dejerine-Klumpke. Tom. i. Paris, 1895. l. 8°. *Figs.* 9741 G 39

In progress.

Duhem, P. Hydrodynamique, élasticité, acoustique; cours professées en 1890–91. Paris, 1891. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Figs.* (**Cours** de physique mathématique et de cristallographie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lille.) 8571 G 45

Lithographed.

Durège, H. Die ebenen Curven dritter Ordnung; eine Zusammenstellung ihrer bekannteren Eigenschaften. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. pp. xii + 343 + (2). 8417 C 15

Duval, L. Les azalées; historique, multiplication, culture, forçage, emplois, etc. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. iii + 111 + (1). *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** d'horticulture.) 9289 F 77

Enneper, A. Elliptische Functionen, Theorie und Geschichte; akademische Vorträge. 2e Aufl., neubearbeitet und herausgegeben von F. Müller. Halle, 1890. 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 598. 8441 E 22

Faraday, M. Chemical manipulation; instructions to students in chemistry on the methods of performing experiments of demonstration or of research with accuracy and success. 1st American, from the last London ed.; edited by J. K. Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1831. 8°. pp. xi + 17–689. *Figs.* 8681 F 1

Fearnley, W. A course of elementary practical histology. London, 1887. 16°. pp. xi + 363. 9726 A 69

Ferretti, F. Diporti notturne, dialoghi familiari; dimostratione figurale intagliata da Michel Aggelo Marrelli anconitano. Ancona, 1580. 16°. pp. (12) + 188 + (15). *Plates.* 8312 C 16

T.-p. w. Title supplied from Brunet's Manuel.

Flatau, E. Atlas des menschlichen Gehirns und des Faserverlaufes; mit einem Vorwort von E. Mendel. Berlin, 1894. 4°. pp. (5) + 27. 8 *plates.* 9742 G 23

Fleming, J. A. Electrical laboratory notes and forms. London, [1895]. f°. pp. var. 8531 G 34

Flemming, W. Zellsubstanz, Kern und Zelltheilung. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. pp. viii + 424. 6 *plates* and *figs.* 9726 A 24

Forbes, H. O. A hand-book of the primates. London, 1894. 2 v. sm. 8°. 37 *colored plates.* (**Allen's** naturalist's library.) 9661 F 5-6

Forschungs-Berichte über Lebensmittel und ihre Beziehungen zur Hygiene, über forense Chemie und Pharmakognosie. Jahrg. i., 1894. München, 1894. 4°. 8580 U

To be continued.

Foerster, A. Hymenopterologische Studien. Aachen, 1850-56. 2 v. bd. in 1. 4°. 9608 G 83

Foster, M. A text book of physiology. Revised and abridged from the author's Text book of physiology in five volumes. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xlviii + 1183. *Figs.* 9781 C 42

Fourcroy, A. F., *comte* **de.** Elements of chemistry and natural history. Prefixed, The philosophy of chemistry. Translated from the 4th and last ed. of the original work, by R. Heron. Edinburgh, 1796. 4 v. 8°. *Table.* 8611 A 5-8

—— Système des connaissances chimiques et de leurs applications aux phénomènes de la nature et de l'art. Paris, An ix. [1801]. 5 v. 4°. 8611 G 15-19

Fourier, J. B. J., *baron* **de.** Œuvres; publiées par les soins de G. Darboux, sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1888-90. 2 v. 4°. *Port.* and *figs.* 8480 G 63-64

France — *Bureau des Longitudes.* Connaissance des temps ou des mouvemens célestes pour le méridien de Paris à l'usage des astronomes et des navigateurs, pour 1895-97. Paris, 1892-94. 3 v. 8°. 8448 F

To be continued.

Freer, P. C. Descriptive inorganic general chemistry; a text-book for colleges. Revised ed. Boston, 1894. 8°. pp. ix + 550. 8666 C 14

Frey, H. The microscope and microscopical technology; a text-book for physicians and students; translated and edited by G. R. Cutter. 2d ed. New York, 1880. 8°. pp. xii + 660. 9071 B 6

Friedheim, C. Einführung in das Studium der qualitativen chemischen Analyse. 8e gänzlich umgearbeitet Aufl. von C. F. Rammelsbergs Leitfaden der qualitativen chemischen Analyse. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 347. 8651 D 4

Frothingham, L. Laboratory guide for the bacteriologist. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. pp. 61. *Plates* and *figs.* 9241 A 56

Fuchs, E., *and* **L. de Launay.** Traité des gîtes minéraux et métallifères; recherche, étude et conditions d'exploitation des minéraux utiles, description des principales mines connues, usages et statistique des métaux. Paris, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Maps, plates,* and *figs.* 8785 D 11-12

Gallier, A. Médecine légale vétérinaire; comprenant la médecine légale proprement dite, la jurisprudence médicale, les expertises médico-légales, la responsabilité civile des vétérinaires, empiriques, maréchaux ferrants, etc. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. vi + 502. (**Encyclopédie** vétérinaire. 5.) 9951 B 55

Galtier, V. De la pneumo-entérite septique, ou pleuropneumonie septique des veaux (maladie de la courade). Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. 57 + (1). 9961 B 68

Gilbey, W., *compiler.* The old English warhorse; or, The great horse as it appears, at intervals, in contemporary coins and pictures during the centuries of its development into the shire-horse; with notes. London, 1888. 8°. pp. (1) + 23 + (18). 15 *plates.* 9971 F 42

Graf, J. H. Einleitung in die Theorie der Gammafunktion und der Euler'schen Integrale. Bern, 1894. 8°. pp. 64. 8441 E 98

Gregorio, A., *marquis* **di.** Monographie de la faune éocénique de l'Alabama et surtout de celle de Claiborne de l'étage parisien (horizon à venericardia planicosta Lamk). Palermo, 1890. 4°. pp. 316. 46 *plates.* (**Annales** de géologie et de paléontologie. 7e, 8e livr.) 9034 G 35

Grisard, J., *and* — **van der Berghe.** Les bois industriels, indigènes et exotiques; synonymie et description des espèces, propriétés physiques des bois, qualités, défauts, usages et emplois. 2e éd., enrichie de notes. Tom. i. Paris, [189-]. l. 8°. 9261 G 34

In progress.

Günther, S. Die Meteorologie ihren neuesten Standpunkte Gemäss und mit besonderer Berücksichtigung geographischer Fragen. München, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 304. *Figs.* 8563 C 44

Haase, E. Untersuchungen über die Mimicry auf Grundlage eines natürlichen Systems der Papilioniden. Stuttgart, 1893. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Plates* and *figs.* 9605 G 88

Hanbury, D. Science papers, chiefly pharmacological and botanical; edited, with memoir, by J. Ince. London, 1876. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 543. *Port.* and *facsim.* 9121 E 56

Hann, J. Handbuch der Klimatologie. Stuttgart, 1883. 8°. pp. x + 764. (**Bibliothek** geographischer Handbücher.) 8563 F 9

Harris, W. C. The fishes of North America, illustrated. Pt. i.-viii. [New York, 1891-95.] 8 pts. f°. *Colored plates* and *wdcts.* 9616 T 51

In progress.

Hasselt, A. W. M. van. Die Lehre vom Tode und Scheintods. 1er Bd. Allgemeiner Theil. Braunschweig, 1862. 8°. 9836 D 47

No more published.

Hawkins, H. P. On diseases of the vermiform appendix, with a consideration of the symptoms and treatment of the resulting forms of peritonitis. — Diss. London, 1895. 8°. pp. vii + 138. 9879 F 16

Hennig, C. V. Hennig's anatomical manikin. 4th Amer. ed. Chicago, 1892. 4°. pp. 16. *Figs.* and *chart.* 9742 G 1

Hertwig, O. The cell; outlines of general anatomy and physiology; translated by M. Campbell, and edited by H. J. Campbell. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 368. 9726 C 57

Hoare, E. W. A manual of veterinary therapeutics and pharmacology. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 560. 9961 A 51

Hopkins, A. A., *editor.* The Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes, and queries. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. (3) + 708. 8091 B 11

Huidekoper, R. S. Age of the domestic animals; a complete treatise on the dentition of the horse, ox, sheep, hog, and dog, and on the various other means of determining the age of these animals. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 217. 194 *figs.* 9961 E 68

Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet, *Upsala.* Skrifter, Bd. i. Upsala, 1890-92. 8°. 13520 C

To be continued.

Ingen-Housz, J. Experiments upon vegetables, discovering their great power of purifying the common air in the sun-shine and of injuring it in the shade at night; to which is joined a new method of examining the accurate degree of salubrity of the atmosphere. London, 1779. 8°. pp. lxviii + 302 + (17). *Plate.* 9141 E 9

Intermédiaire des mathématiciens. Tom. i. 1894. Paris, 1894. 8°. *Figs.* 8340 R
Edited by C. A. Laisant and E. Lemoine. To be continued.

Italy — *Ministero di Agricoltura Industria e Commercio.* Carta idrografica d'Italia: le acque sotterranee dei Colli Laziali. Roma, 1892. 4°. pp. 65. 6 *plates.* 8153 G 43
"Estratto dal volume N. 12."

—— *Reale Comitato Geologico.* Bollettino. Anno i.-xxi. 1870-1890. Firenze, Roma, 1870-90. 21 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8805 H
To be continued.

Joachimsthal, F. Anwendung der Differential- und Integralrechnung auf die Allgemeine Theorie der Flächen und der Linien doppelter Krummung. 3e vermehrte Aufl., bearbeitet von L. Natani. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. x + 308. 8421 B 67

Jordan, W. Logarithmisch-trigonometrische Tafeln für neue (centesimale) Theilung mit sechs Decimalstellen. Stuttgart, 1894. l. 8°. pp. viii + 420. 8396 G 59

Journal de zoologie, comprenant les différentes branches de cette science. Tom. i.-vi. 1872-77. Paris, [1872-77]. 6 v. 8°. *Plates.* 9455 F
Edited by P. Gervais. No more published.

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Vienna — Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe.* Denkschriften. Bd. i.-lxi. Wien, 1850-94. 61 v. f°. and 4°. *Illus.* and *Atlas.* f°. 13545 Y

—— *Same.* Register. Bd. i.-xl. [Wien, 1867-20.] 2 v. 4°. 13545 Y
To be continued.

Kapp, G. Electric transmission of energy, and its transformation, subdivision, and distribution. 4th ed., revised. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 445. *Plates* and *figs.* 8259 A 8

Ketteler, E. Theoretische Optik gegründet auf das Bessel-Sellmeier'sche Princip, zugleich mit den experimentellen Belegen. Braunschweig, 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 652. *Figs.* and 4 *plates.* 8571 F 5

Kleen, E. Handbook of massage; an authorized translation from the Swedish by E. M. Hartwell. Philadelphia, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + (1) + 17-316. *Figs.* 9852 E 62

Klein, F. Einleitung in die höhere Geometrie; Vorlesung gehalten 1892-93; ausgearbeitet von F. Schilling. Göttingen, 1893. 2 v. bd. in 1. 4°. *Figs.* 8413 E 48
Lithographed.

—— Ueber die hypergeometrische Function; Vorlesung gehalten im Wintersemester 1893-94; ausgearbeitet von E. Ritter. Göttingen, 1894. 4°. pp. 571. *Figs.* 8441 E 24
Lithographed.

—— Ueber lineare Differentialgleichungen der zweiten Ordnung; Vorlesung gehalten im Sommersemester 1894; ausgearbeitet von E. Ritter. Göttingen, 1894. 4°. pp. 524. *Figs.* 8396 A 61
Lithographed.

Köllar, V. A treatise on insects injurious to gardeners, foresters & farmers; translated from the German, and illustrated by engravings by J. and M. Loudon; with notes by J. O. Westwood. London, 1840. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 377. *Figs.* 9596 A 15

Krieger, G. E. Blood serum therapy and antitoxins. Chicago, 1895. 8°. pp. 69. 7 *plates* and *table.* 9879 C 14

Krombholz, J. V. von. Naturgetreue Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der essbaren, schädlichen und verdächtigen Schwämme. Prag, 1831-46. 10 pts. bd. in 1 v. f°. and *Atlas of* 76 *plates.* f°. 9231 T 21-22

Krüss, G. Spezielle Methoden der Analyse; Anleitung zur Anwendung physikalischer Methoden in der Chemie. 2e, durchgesehene und vermehrte Aufl. Hamburg, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + 96. 35 *figs.* 8651 A 22

Kützing, F. T. Species algarum. Lipsiae, 1849. 8°. pp. vi + 922. 9231 F 6

Laveran, A., *and* **R. Blanchard.** Les hématozaires de l'homme et des animaux. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 16°. *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** médicale Charcot-Debove.) 9871 B 34-35

Lavoisier, A. L. Œuvres; publiées par le ministre de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1864, '62-93. 6 v. 4°. *Port.* and *plates.* 8611 G 31-36

Lea, I. Contributions to geology. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. pp. 227. 6 *plates.* 9034 A 51

Leach, W. E. The zoological miscellany; descriptions of new or interesting animals, illustrated by R. P. Nodder. London, 1814-17. 3 v. 8°. 120 *colored plates.* 9491 C 15-17

Lens (The); a quarterly journal of microscopy and the allied natural sciences, with the Transactions of the State Microscopical Society of Illinois. Vol. i., ii. Chicago, 1872-73. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.* 9061 A 1
Edited by S. A. Briggs. No more published.

Leydig, F. Zelle und Gewebe; neue Beiträge zur Histologie des Thierkörpers. Bonn, 1885. 8°. pp. vi + 219. 17 *plates.* 9726 A 54

Lie, S. Vorlesungen über continuierliche Gruppen mit geometrischen und anderen Anwendungen; bearbeitet und herausgegeben von G. Scheffers. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 810. *Figs.* 8441 C 43

Liebig, J. J., *Freiherr* **von.** Reden und Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. pp. viii + 334. 8611 A 56

Lodge, O. The work of Hertz and some of his successors; the substance of a lecture delivered at the Royal Institution, June 1, 1894, with additions and appendices. London, [1894]. 8°. pp. 58. *Port.* and *figs.* 8531 A 32
Reprinted from the "Electrician."

Loew, E. Einführung in die Blütenbiologie auf historischer Grundlage. Berlin, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 432. 50 *figs.* 9151 B 44

Loewenstern, J. K., *Freiherr* **von.** Vollständiges laboratorivm chymicvm, worinnen von den wahren principiis in der Natur, der Erzeugung, den Eigenschaften und der Scheidung der Vegetabilien, Mineralien und Metalle, wie auch von Verbesserung der Metalle gehandelt wird. 4e verbesserte Aufl. Berlin, 1767. sm. 8°. pp. (18) + 671 + 17. *Plate.* 8631 A 14

Mach, E. Popular scientific lectures; translated by T. J. McCormack. Chicago, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. (9) + 313. 44 *figs.* 8331 E 62

McRae, C. Fathers of biology. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 108. 9076 A 4

Marey, E. J. Le mouvement. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + 335. *Figs.* and 3 *plates.* 9536 F 18

Marmery, J. V. Progress of science; its origin, course, promoters, and results; with an introduction by S. Laing. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xxxi + 358. 8326 E 44

Maxwell, J. C. Scientific papers; edited by W. D. Niven. Cambridge, 1890. 2 v. 4°. 3 *portrs.* and 14 *plates,* and *figs.* 8480 G 83-84

Medical Investigation Club, *Baltimore.* A pathogenetic materia medica, based upon Drs. Hughes' and Dake's Cyclopædia of drug pathogenesy. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. pp. xx + 347. 9878 A 51

Meyer, H. Anleitung zur Bearbeitung meteorologischer Beobachtungen für die Klimatologie. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 187. *Figs.* 8563 F 26

Michaut, L., *and* —— **Gillet.** Leçons élémentaires de télégraphie électrique. Paris, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. x + 232. *Figs.* 8541 C 33

Milhaud, G. Leçons sur les origines de la science grecque. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 306 + (2). 8326 E 27

Mohn, H. Grundzüge der Meteorologie; die Lehre von Wind und Wetter, nach den neuesten Forschungen. Deutsche Original-Ausg. 4e verbesserte Aufl. Berlin, 1887. 8°. pp. x + 364. 8563 C 19

Morris, R. T. Lectures on appendicitis, and notes on other subjects; with illustrations by H. Macdonald. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 163. 9886 C 61

Mosselman ——, *and* —— **Liénaux.** Manual of veterinary microbiology; translated and edited by R. R. Dinwiddie. Cincinnati, 1894. 8°. pp. 342. *Figs.* 9241 C 30

Mosso, A. Die Temperatur des Gehirns. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. (5) + 191. *Frontisp.*, 49 *figs.* and 5 *tables.* 9755 D 14

Muir, M. M. P. Heroes of science: chemists. London, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 332. *Figs.* 8591 C 3

Müller, J. Handbuch der Physiologie des Menschen für Vorlesungen. Coblenz, 1834–40. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* 9781 D 3–4

Munk, I. Physiologie des Menschen und der Säugethiere; Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 3e verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 615. *Figs.* 9766 B 40

Nees von Esenbeck, T. F. L., *and* **A. Henry.** Das System der Pilze; durch Beschreibungen und Abbildungen erläutert. Abth. i. Bonn, 1837. 8°. 38 *colored plates.* 9231 A 81

No more published.

Neumann, F. E. Vorlesungen über die Theorie der Capillarität; herausgegeben von A. Wangerin. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 234. *Figs.* 8571 C 51

Newhall, C. S. The shrubs of northeastern America. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 249. *Figs.* 9191 B 52

Newth, G. S. A text book of inorganic chemistry. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 667. 8666 C 11

Nietzki, R. Chemie der organischen Farbstoffe. 2e umgearbeitete Aufl. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp xi + 329. 8701 D 19

Niewenglowski, B. Cours de géométrie analytique. Paris, 1894–95. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8413 B 72–73

Nuova notarisia (La); rassegna trimestrale consacrata allo studio delle alghe. Serie i.–v. 1890–94. Padova, 1890–94. 5 v. bd. in 2. 8°. *Plates.* 9106 G

Edited by G. B. de Toni. To be continued.

Orth, J. Cursus der normalen Histologie zur Einführung in den Gebrauch des Mikroskopes sowie in das practische Studium der Gewebelehre. 5e Aufl. Berlin, 1888. 8°. pp. xiv + 378. 9726 A 66

Osler, W. On chorea and choreiform affections. Philadelphia, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 125. 9879 E 72

Ostwald, W. Die wissenschaftliche Grundlagen der analytischen Chemie. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 187. 8651 A 55

Owen, *Rev.* **R.** The life of Richard Owen, by his grandson R. Owen, with the scientific portions revised by C. D. Sherborn. Added, an essay on Owen's position in anatomical science by T. H. Huxley. New York, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.*, *plates* and *figs.* 9706 D 17

Parker, J. Elementary thermodynamics. Cambridge, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 408. *Figs.* 8521 F 76

Pellat H. Leçons sur l'électricité (électrostatique, pile, électricité atmosphérique) faites à la Sorbonne 1888–89; rédigées par J. Blondin. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. vii + 415. *Figs.* (**Cours** de la faculté des sciences de Paris.) 8531 C 64

Pellerin, C. De la névrotomie médiane dans le traitement de la nerf-férure et de la périostose du boulet. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. 62. *Figs.* 9971 D 41

Penck, A. Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. Stuttgart, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* (**Bibliothek** geographischer Handbücher.) 8841 E 1–2

Petersen, J. Theorie der algebraischen Gleichungen. Kopenhagen, 1878. 8°. pp. xii + 335. *Figs.* 8396 B 65

Peytoureau, A. Contribution à l'étude de la morphologie de l'armure génitale des insectes. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. 248. 22 *plates.* 9591 C 51

Piddington, H. The sailor's horn-book for the law of storms; a practical exposition of the theory of the law of storms, and its uses to mariners of all classes. 7th ed. London, 1889. 8°. pp. xvi + 408 + (3). *Figs.*, *plates*, and 2 *diagrs.* in *pockets.* 8563 E 30

Pillet, J. Traité de perspective linéaire, précédé du tracé des ombres usuelles (rayon à 45 degrés), et suivi du rendu dans le dessin d'architecture et dans le dessin de machines. Paris, 1888. 4°. pp. ii + 198. *Figs.* 8429 G 27

"Cours de sciences appliquées aux arts."

Pluecker, J. Neue Geometrie des Raumes gegründet auf die Betrachtung des geraden Linie als Raumelement; mit einem Vorwort von A. Clebsch. Leipzig, 1868–69. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 8421 G 16

2e Abth. herausgegeben von F. Klein.

Poincaré, H. Sur les équations de la physique mathématique. n. t.-p. [1894.] 8°. pp. 57 + 155 + (1). 8571 G 10

"Estratto dal t. viii. (1894) dei Rendiconti del circolo mathematico di Palermo."

Potier, ——. Cours de physique [à l'École Polytechnique] 1888–89, 1889–90. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1889–90]. 2 v. 4°. *Figs.* 8481 G 14–15

Lithographed.

Prym, F. Neue Theorie der ultraelliptischen Functionen. 2e Ausg. Berlin, 1885. 4°. pp. (1) + 115. 3 *plates.* 8441 G 56

Pupin, M. I. Thermodynamics of reversible cycles in gases and saturated vapors; full synopsis of a ten weeks' undergraduate course of lectures, arranged and edited by M. Osterberg. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 114. *Figs.* 8521 F 78

Ramsay, W. A system of inorganic chemistry. London, 1891. 8°. pp. xv + 700. *Figs.* 8666 C 18

Reiff, R. Elasticität und Elektricität. Freiburg i. B., 1893. 8°. pp. x + 181. 8571 B 74

Revue semestrielle des publications mathématiques. Tom. i., ii. 1893–94. Amsterdam, 1893–94. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 8340 S

Edited by the Société Mathématique d'Amsterdam. To be continued.

Reye, T. Synthetische Geometrie der Kugeln und linearen Kugelsysteme, mit einer Einleitung in die analytische Geometrie der Kugelsysteme. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 93. 8421 B 94

Richardson, J. G. A handbook of medical microscopy. Philadelphia, 1871. sm. 8°. pp. 333. *Figs.* 9071 D 12

Rigg, R. Experimental researches, chemical and agricultural, shewing carbon to be a compound body made by plants and decomposed by putrefaction. London, 1844. 12°. pp. xii + 264. 8681 A 5

Roberge, D. The foot of the horse, or lameness and all diseases of the feet traced to an unbalanced foot bone prevented or cured by balancing the foot. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + 267. 20 *plates*. 9971 C 96

Rohon, J. V. Zur Anatomie der Hirnwindungen bei den Primaten. München, 1884. 4°. pp. 42. 2 *plates*. 9711 G 60

Rolleston, G. Scientific papers and addresses; arranged and edited by W. Turner, with a bibliographical sketch by E. Tylor. Oxford, 1884. 2 v. 8°. *Port., plates*, and *figs*. 9706 C 18–19

Roscoe, *Sir* H. E. John Dalton and the rise of modern chemistry. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 216. *Port., fig.* and 3 *facsims*. (**Century** science series [i.]) 8591 C 7

Rothpletz, A. Geotektonische Probleme. Stuttgart, 1894. 8°. pp. (3) + 175. 107 *figs*. 8856 C 13

Routh, E. J. The advanced part of a treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies, being part II. of a treatise on the whole subject. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 431. *Figs*. 8491 D 61

Russov, E. Vergleichende Untersuchungen betreffend die Histiologie (Histiographie und Histiogenie) der Vegetativen und Sporenbildenden Organe und die Entwickelung der Sporen der Leitbündel-Kryptogamen mit Berücksichtigung ausgehend von der Betrachtung der Marsiliaceen. St. Pétersbourg, 1872. 4°. pp. ix + 207. 11 *plates* and *table*. 9231 G 80

"Mém. de l'Acad. Impér. des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. VIIe sér. xix., 1."

Rutherford, W. Outlines of practical histology. 2d ed. London, 1876. sm. 8°. pp. xi + (2) + 194. *Figs*. 9726 A 8

Sandberger, F. Untersuchungen über Erzgänge. Wiesbaden, 1882–85. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Tables*. 8785 D 25

Scheele, C. W. Nachgelassene Briefe und Aufzeichnungen; herausgegeben von A. E. Nordenskiöld. Stockholm, [1892]. l. 8°. pp. xliii + 491. *Port.* and *facsims*. 8611 G 11

Schenk, S. L. Grundriss der normalen Histologie des Menschen für Aerzte und Studirende. Wien, 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 308. *Figs*. 9726 A 57

Schnopfhagen, F. Die Entstehung der Windungen des Grosshirns. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. pp. 122. *Figs*. 9742 F 76

Siemens, (E.) W. von. Scientific & technical papers; translated from the 2d German ed. London, 1892–95. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* and *figs*. 8531 A 33–34

Small, J. K. A monograph of the North American species of the genus polygonum. [Lancaster, Pa.], 1895. 4°. pp. 183. 84 *plates*. (**Columbia College.** Memoirs from the department of botany. 1.) 9109 C

Smith, R. H. Forty-three graphic tables or diagrams for the conversion of measurements in different units comprising conversions of length, area, volume, weight, stress, density, work, energy, in mechanical, thermal, and electrical units, horse power, and temperature. London, 1895. 4°. pp. 12 + (1). 43 *tables*. 8240 G 69

Snell, A. T. Electric motive power; the transmission and distribution of electric power by continuous and alternate currents. London, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + 403. *Figs*. 8259 E 35

Société Mathématique de France. Bulletin. Tom. i.–xxi. année 1872–93. Paris, 1873–93. 21 v. in 15. 8°. *Figs*. 8341 W

To be continued.

Sprung, A. Lehrbuch der Meteorologie; im Auftrage der Direktion der Deutschen Seewarte. Hamburg, 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 417. *Figs*. and 17 *colored plates*. 8563 C 50

Stål, K. Bidrag till Rio Janeiro-Traktens: Hemiptera-fauna. [Stockholm, 1858.] 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 9601 G 61

"K. Vet. Akad. Handl. Bd. 2 no. 7, Bd. 3, no. 6."

9601 G 61

——. Hemiptera Fabriciana: Fabricianska hemipterarter, efter de i Köpenhamn och Kiel förwarade typexemplaren granskade och beskrifne. Stockholm, 1868–69. 2 v. bd. in 1. 4°. 9601 G 62

"Kongl Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Bandet 7. no 11, Bandet 8, no. 1."

Starkweather, G. B. The law of sex; an exposition of the natural law by which the sex of offspring is controlled in man and the lower animals. London, 1883. 8°. pp. xvi + 276. 10 *plates*. 9901 C 34

Stephens, J. F. Illustrations of British entomology; or, A synopsis of indigenous insects. London, 1828–46. 12 v. 4°. *Colored plates*. 9581 G 17–28

Contents: — Mandibulata. 7 v. — Haustellata. 4 v. — Supplement.

Stewart, A. Our temperaments; their study and their teaching; a popular outline. 2d ed., revised. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxvi + (1) + 412. *Plates*. 9088 D 14

Stockbridge, H. E. Rocks and soils; their origin, composition, and characteristics, chemical, geological, and agricultural. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. 1st thous. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 282. *Figs*. 9376 B 44

Strasburger, E., *and others*. Lehrbuch der Botanik für Hochschulen; von E. Strasburger, F. Noll, H. Schenck, A. F. W. Schimper. Jena, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + 558. *Figs*. 9131 G 35

Suffolk, W. T. On microscopical manipulation; the subject-matter of a course of lectures delivered before the Queckett Microscopical Club, 1869. 2d ed. London, 1875. 16°. pp. xv + 227. 8 *plates* and *figs*. 9071 D 14

Sutton, J. B. Tumours, innocent and malignant; their clinical features and appropriate treatment. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 511. 9 *plates* and 250 *figs*. 9879 F 80

Tannery, J. Introduction à la théorie des fonctions d'une variable. Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. xii + 401. 8441 E 85

Taschenberg, (E.) O. (W.) Die Flöhe; die Arten der Insectenordnung Suctoria, nach ihrem Chitinskelet monographisch dargestellt. Halle, 1880. 8°. pp. 120 + (2). *Figs*. and 4 *tables*. 9608 F 95

Thomson, *Sir* C. W. The voyage of the 'Challenger': The Atlantic; a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H. M. S. 'Challenger' during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. *Illus*. 9097 A 51–52

Toldt, K. Lehrbuch der Gewebelehre mit vorzugsweiser Berücksichtigung des menschlichen Körpers, mit einer topographischen Darstellung des Faserverlaufes im Centralnervensystem von O. Kahler. 3e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. pp. xvi + 708. 9726 A 63

Torrey Botanical Club, *New York*. Memoirs. Vol. i.–iv., no. 2. New York, 1889–93. 3 v. bd. in 2, and 2 nos. 8°. *Plates*. 9101 B a

Troost, L. Un laboratoire de chimie au dix-huitième siècle: Scheele; conférence faite à la Sorbonne dans la soirée scientifique du 19 janvier, 1886, suivie d'un résumé des principaux travaux de Scheele. Paris, 1866. 16°. pp. 66 + (1). 8591 C 35

Tubeuf, K., *Freiherr* **von.** Pflanzenkrankheiten durch kryptogame Parasiten verursacht; eine Einführung in das Studium der parasitären Pilze, Schleimpilze, Spaltpilze und Algen, zugleich eine Anleitung zur Bekämpfung von Krankheiten der Kulturpflanzen. Berlin, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 599. *Figs.* 9151 E 69

Tuck, *Rev.* **F. J.** First lessons in geometrical drawing. Eton, 1893. 8°. pp. (6) + 32. 8429 E 31

Tumlirz, O. Die elektromagnetische Theorie des Lichtes. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. pp. viii + 158. *Figs.* 8516 B 23

Vogler, (C.) A. Abbildungen geodätischer Instrumente; mit Bewilligung des Königlichen Ministeriums für Landwirtschaft, Domänen und Forsten herausgegeben. Berlin, 1892. 4°. pp. vi + (1) + 77. 36 *plates.* 8121 G 64

Wagner, R. Erläuterungstafeln zur Physiologie und Entwickelungsgeschichte, mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf seine Lehrbücher über Physiologie und vergleichende Anatomie. Leipzig, 1839. 4°. pp. 81. 30 *plates.* 9742 G 35

Latin title: Icones physiologicae. Latin and German text.

Warming, E. A handbook of systematic botany, with a revision of the fungi by E. Knoblauch; translated and edited by M. C. Potter. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 620. 15 C 14

Warren, L. E. Defective speech and deafness. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. 116. 6851 A 57

Watt, A. Electro-deposition; a treatise on electrolysis, with descriptions of the materials and processes used in the art, and chapters on electro-metallurgy. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 600. *Frontisp.* and *Figs.* 8051 F 23

—— Electro-metallurgy practically treated. 3d ed., enlarged and revised. London, 1889. 16°. pp. x + 278. *Figs.* 8051 F 22

Weichselbaum, A. The elements of pathological histology, with special reference to practical methods; translated by W. R. Dawson. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 456. 9726 A 38

Weierstrass, K. T. Mathematische Werke; herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung einer von der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften eingesetzten Commission. Bd. i. Berlin, 1894. 8°. 8363 G 81

In progress.

Westermaier, M. Kompendium der allgemeinen Botanik für Hochschulen. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 309. *Figs.* 9131 D 68

White, J. C. Dermatitis venenata; an account of the action of external irritants upon the skin. Boston, 1887. 8°. pp. 216. 9879 F 78

Wöhler, F. Bruchstücke aus den Briefen an J. J. Berzelius; herausgegeben von E. Hjelt. Berlin, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 56. 8591 C 44

Wurtz, C. A. Geschichte der chemischen Theorien seit Lavoisier bis auf unsere Zeit; deutsch herausgegeben von A. Oppenheim. Berlin, 1870. 8°. pp. viii + 163 + (1). 8591 B 35

Wythe, J. H. The microscopist; a manual of microscopy and compendium of the microscopic sciences, micro-mineralogy, micro-chemistry, biology, histology, and practical medicine. 4th ed., enlarged. Philadelphia, 1880. 8°. pp. 434. *Figs.* 9071 B 4

Zech, J. Tafeln der Additions- und Subtractions-Logarithmen für sieben Stellen. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. 636–836. 8396 D 42

"Sonder-Abdruck aus der Vega-Hülsseschen Sammlung mathematischer Tafeln."

Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen. Bd. i.–xxiii. 1872–94. ½*m.* Stuttgart, 1872–94. 23 v. 8°. 8120 A

To be continued.

Zimmermann, A. Botanical microtechnique; a handbook of methods for the preparation, staining, and microscopical investigation of vegetable structures; translated from the German by J. E. Humphrey. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. xiii + 296. *Figs.* 9151 C 13

Zuckerhandl, E. Normale und pathologische Anatomie der Nasenhöhle und ihrer pneumatischen Anhange. Bd. i. Wien, 1893. 8°. *Plates.* 9741 A 16

In progress.

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Agricola, G. De re metallica libri XII., quibus officia, instrumenta, machinæ ac omnia denique ad metallicam spectantia luculentissime describuntur. Basiliæ, 1657. f°. pp. (12) + 708 + (92). *Wdcts.* 8756 G 5

Aikman, C. M. Farmyard manure; its nature, composition, and treatment. Edinburgh, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 65. 9376 D 17

—— Nitrogen; its uses and sources in agriculture; a lecture before the British Chemical Manure Manufacturers' Association, 14th April, 1890. Glasgow, [1890]. 8°. pp. 48. 9376 D 18

Anderson, E. L. Vice in the horse and other papers on horses and riding. 2d ed., with additions. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. pp. (1) + 70. *Plates.* 9971 B 61

Anderson, R. Lightning conductors; their history, nature, and mode of application. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1885. 8°. pp. xv + 470. *Figs.* 8531 C 36

Association Technique Maritime, *Paris.* Bulletin, session de 1890–93. No. 1–4. Paris, 1890–94. 4 v. 8°. *Plates.* 8316 Z a

To be continued.

Bach, F. W. How to judge a horse; a concise treatise as to its qualities and soundness. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 180. *Figs.* 9971 B 55

Barber, T. W. The repair and maintenance of machinery. London, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 466. *Figs.* 8279 A 61

Baumeister, R. Architektonische Formenlehre für Ingenieure. Stuttgart, 1866. 4°. pp. vi + 426. *Figs.* and 5 *plates.* 8111 G 46

Beard, J. T. The ventilation of mines. 1st ed. 1st thous. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxviii + 170. *Figs.* 8764 D 58

Beever, *Rev.* **W. H.** An alphabetical arrangement of the leading shorthorn tribes, with notes. London, [1881]. 8°. pp. viii + 304. 9981 A 14

Bell, J. The telegraphists' guide to the new examinations in technical telegraphy; with an appendix. London, [1895]. 16°. pp. (1) + 101. *Figs.* 8541 C 35

Bennett, F. P. Wool and sheep facts: F. P. Bennett's American shepherd's year book. 1895. Boston, 1895. 8°. 9991 B 1

Benoit, F. Traité de chaudières à vapeur à l'usage des propriétaires d'appareils à vapeur et des ouvriers mécaniciens. Paris, 1886. 16°. pp. (2) + 280. 8245 F 5

Bentley, J. T. Lightning calculator, comprising all the various computations employed in the management of creameries and cheese factories. Cincinnati, 1894. 4°. pp. 125. *Port.* 9406 G 23

Bernard, E., & Cie, *publishers.* Concours pour l'exposition universelle de 1900: projets exposés au Palais de l'Industrie. Paris, 1895. 4°. pp. 147 + (2) and *Atlas of 65 plates.* f°. 7956 G 65–66

Boardman, S. L. Agricultural bibliography of Maine; biographical sketches of Maine writers on agriculture, with a catalogue of their works, and an index to the volumes on the agriculture of Maine from 1850–1892. Augusta, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 117. *Port.*, 2 *facsims* and 2 *plates.* 9312 A 1

Bois, D. Dictionnaire d'horticulture; préface de M. Cornu; avec la collaboration de E. André [etc.]; dessins par H. Gillet et A. Jobin. Livr. 1–12. Paris, 1893. 8°. 9281 A 44

Contents: — A — Courge.
In progress.

Bolland, S. The encyclopedia of founding and dictionary of foundry terms used in the practice of moulding. 1st ed. 1st thous. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 535. 8051 B 26

—— "The iron founder" supplement; a complete illustrated exposition of the art of casting in iron. 1st ed. 1st thous. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 392. *Figs.* 8051 B 29

Bower, G. S., *and* **W. Webb**, *editors.* The law relating to electric lighting. 2d ed.; the electric lighting acts, 1882 & 1888; with a general introduction, a commentary, and appendices. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 389. 8259 C 7

Brix, A. F. W. Der Bau eiserner Kriegs- und Handelsschiffe; ein Leitfaden zum Vortrage über Schiffbaukunde an höheren technischen Lehranstalten und zum Handgebrauch für praktischer Schiffbauer. Berlin, 1876. l. 8°. pp. viii + 114, and *Atlas of* 33 *plates.* f°. 8319 G 53

—— Praktischer Schiffbau: Bootsbau; herausgegeben von dem Verein "Hutte." 3e vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Berlin, 1892. f°. pp. 44. 14 *plates.* 8319 G 55

Brookshaw, G. Pomona Britannica; or, A collection of the most esteemed fruits at present cultivated in this country, selected principally from the royal gardens at Hampton Court. London, 1812. f°. pp. v + 60 + (1). 93 *colored plates.* 9293 T 15

Buckley, W. J. Electric lighting plants; their cost and operation. Chicago, 1894. 16°. pp. 275 + iii. *Plates, figs.*, and *diagrs.* 8259 C 76

Chanal, F. V. A. de. The American army in the war of secession; translated by M. J. O'Brien. Leavenworth, 1894. 8°. pp. 245. 8308 C 85

Chanute, O. Progress in flying machines. New York, [1894]. 8°. pp. iv + 308. 8506 D 86

Chase, J. M. Screw propellers and marine propulsion. 1st ed. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 230. *Figs.*, 2 *tables*, and 31 *plates.* 8318 E 64

Civilingenieur (Der). Neue Folge. Bd. i.–xl. *irreg.* Leipzig, 1854–94. 40 v. 4°. *Illus.* 8104 L

To be continued.

Clark, J. M. A new system of laying out railway turn-outs instantly, by inspection from tables. New York, 1884. 16°. pp. 38. 3 *tables.* 8129 E 31

Cornevin, C. De la production du lait. Paris, [1894]. sm. 8°. pp. 172. *Figs.* (**Encyclopédie** scientifique des aide-mémoire.) 9406 A 76

Cox, J. R. Horses in accident and disease; notes and sketches. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. pp. ff. (32). 28 *plates.* 9971 D 38

Crowther, F. J. Provisional orders of the Board of Trade in reference to gas and water, tramway, pier and harbour, and electric light undertakings. 2d ed. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 108. 8259 C 6

Davie, O. Methods in the art of taxidermy. Columbus, [Ohio], 1894. l. 8°. pp. xiv + 160 + vii. *Frontisp.* and 89 *plates.* 9478 G 61

Dearlove, A. Tables to find the working speed of cables, comprising data as to diameter, capacity, & copper resistance of all cores. London, 1890. 32°. pp. 20. 8541 C 37

Diesel, R. Theory and construction of a rational heat motor; translated from the German by B. Donkin. London, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 85. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8269 C 9

Dixon, A. J. Manual of ice-making and refrigerating machines; a treatise on the theory and practice of cold-production by mechanical means. St. Louis, Mo., 1894. 16°. pp. 89. *Figs.* 8269 E 15

Djakanov, D. I. *and* **V. V. Lermontov.** Die Bearbeitung des Glases auf dem Blasetische; ein Handbuch für Studirende. Berlin, 1895. 8°. pp. xiii + 154. 8701 F 38

Donkin, B., *jr.* A text-book on gas, oil, and air engines; or, Internal combustion motors without boiler. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xx + 419. *Figs.* 8269 A 29

Downing, A. J. The fruits and fruit trees of America; or, The culture, propagation, and management of fruit trees generally; with descriptions of all the finest varieties of fruit, native and foreign, cultivated in this country. New York, 1850. 8°. pp. xiv + 594. *Figs.* and *colored plates.* 9293 C 46

Doyère, C. Cours pratique de construction navale professé à l'École supérieure de Maistrance de la Marine. Tom. i. Paris, 1894. 8°. *Figs.* and *plates.* 8319 F 26

Contents: — **1.** Géométrie du navire, calculs de déplacement et de stabilité.
In progress.

—— Notions élémentaires de mécanique du navire. Pt. 1. Paris, 1895. 8°. *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** des capitaines de commerce.) 8319 C 32

In progress.

Dredge, J. A record of the transportation exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893. London, 1894. f°. pp. lii + 779. 186 *plates* and *figs.* 8129 G 13

Partly reprinted from "Engineering."

Dwyer, *Maj.* **F.** On seats and saddles, bits and bitting, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses. From the 4th English ed. New York, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. 307. *Port.*, *plates* and *figs.* 8312 B 41

Éclairage (L') électrique; revue de l'électricité. 1e année 1894. Paris, 1894. v. l. 8°. *Illus.* 8231 K

To be continued.

"**Electrician** (The)" primers; a series of helpful primers on electrical subjects. London, [1891]. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8259 A 59–60

Ellison, L. M. Practical application of the indicator with reference to the adjustment of valve gear on all styles of engines. Chicago, 1894. 8°. pp. 197. *Figs.* 8245 E 59

Fijnje van Salverda, J. G. W. Aërial navigation; translated from the Dutch by G. E. Waring, with notes concerning some recent developments in the art. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 209. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8506 D 89

Fischer, F. Feuerungsanlagen für häusliche und gewerbliche Zwecke; zugleich als 4. Auflage von "Menzel's Bau der Feuerungsanlagen." Fulda, [1889]. 8°. pp. (2) + 206. *Figs.* 8245 F 68

Fleming, J. A. Electric lamps and electric lighting; a course of four lectures on electric illumination, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. London, 1894. 8°. pp. ii + (2) + 228. *Figs.* 8259 C 80

Forbes, A. Barracks, bivouacs and battles. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 328. 8308 F 45

Ford, W. H. Boiler making for boiler makers; a practical treatise on work in the shop. 3d ed., 2d thous. New York, 1893. 24°. pp. 233. *Figs.* 8244 F 27

Forney, M. N. Catechism of the locomotive. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 709. *Figs.* and *folding plates.* 8129 F 58

Foster, H. A. Central station bookkeeping and suggested forms, with an appendix for street railways. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. vii + 139. 4 *diagrs.* 8259 C 92

France — *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Commission des méthodes d'essai des matériaux de construction. Tom. i. Paris, 1894. f°. 8116 G 21

In progress.

Fuller, J. *sr.* Art of coppersmithing; a practical treatise on working sheet copper into all forms. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. vii + 327. *Port., plates,* and *figs.* 8051 D 19

Gattermann, L. Die Praxis des organischen Chemikers. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 303 + (1). 8681 A 21

Geipel, W., *and* **M. H. Kilgour.** A pocket-book of electrical engineering formulæ. London, 1894. 32°. pp. xx + 774. *Figs.* 8259 A 1

Gibbings, A. H. Dynamo attendants and their dynamos; a practical book for practical men. London, [1894]. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 58 + (1). *Figs.* 8259 E 44

Gordon, J. E. H. A practical treatise on electric lighting. New York, 1891. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 228. 23 *plates* and *figs.* 8259 C 78

Gordon, *Mrs.* **J. E. H.** Decorative electricity; with a chapter on fire risks, by J. E. H. Gordon. London, 1891. 8°. pp. viii + 177. *Figs.* 8259 A 32

Götz, N., *and* **A. Emichen.** Ueber Massenfabrikation im Maschinenbau. Berlin, 1894. 4°. pp. vi + 60. *Figs.* and 13 *plates.* 8279 G 37

Gould, E. S. Practical hydraulic formulæ for the distribution of water through long pipes, also notes on water supply engineering. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. 105. 8153 D 34

Grawinkel, K., *and* **K. Strecker,** *editors.* Hilfsbuch für die Elektrotechnik. 4e vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Berlin, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. x + 670. *Figs.* 8259 A 13

Great Britain — *Corps of Royal Engineers.* Papers. Vol. i.-x. London, 1837-49. 10 v. 4°. *Plates.* 8306 K 1-10

—— *Same.* Corps papers and memoirs of military subjects. Vol. i. London, 1849-50. 3 nos. in 1 v. l. 8°. *Plates* and *plans.* 8306 K a

—— *Same.* New series. Vol. i.-xxiii. London, 1851-76. 23 v. l. 8°. *Plates.* 8306 K 11-34

—— *Same.* Index of the subjects and authors, from the commencement of the quarto series to the 20th volume of the new series. Woolwich, 1872. l. 8°. pp. 94. 8306 K 31

—— Professional papers [new series]: Royal Engineer Institute occasional papers. Vol. i.-xiii. Chatham, 1877-88. 13 v. 8°. *Plates.* 8306 K 35-47

Halliday, G. Belt driving. London, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 100. 3 *plates.* 8279 B 29

Harcourt, L. F. V. Harbours and docks, their physical features, history, construction, equipment, and maintenance, with statistics as to their commercial development. Oxford, 1885. 8°. pp. xvii + (3) + 702. *Figs.* and *Atlas of* 16 *plates.* (**Clarendon** press series.) 8161 D 27-28

Hawkins, N. Aids to engineers' examinations, prepared for applicants of all grades, with questions and answers; a summary of the principles and practice of steam engineering. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 222. *Figs.* 8245 A 55

—— Handbook of calculations for engineers and firemen, relating to the steam engine, the steam boiler, pumps, shafting, etc. [9th ed.] New York, [1894]. 8°. pp. 330. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8245 A 58

Hayward, A. C. C. Digests of the law relating to electric lighting and to electric traction. London, n. d. 8°. pp. 47. 8259 C 2

Hazard, W. P. Butter and butter making, with the best methods for producing and marketing it. Philadelphia, (cop. 1877). 8°. pp. 48. *Frontisp.* 9406 C 56

Hedges, K. American electric street railways; their construction and equipment, with notes as to the cost of installation and of maintenance. London, 1894. 4°. pp. ix + 205. 9 *plates* and *figs.* 8259 G 86

Helical gears; a practical treatise, by a foreman pattern-maker. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 127. *Figs.* 8279 B 72

Henderson, G. F. R. The battle of Spicheren, Aug. 6th, 1870, and the events that preceded it; a study in practical tactics and war training. London, [1891]. 16°. pp. xxx + 300 + 12. *Frontisp.* and *maps.* (**Gale & Polden's** military series. 50.) 8308 D 81

Hermann, E. A. Steam shovels and steam shovel work. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 60. *Figs.* 8759 D 51

Herschel, C. Continuous revolving drawbridges; the principles of their construction and the calculation of the strains in them, with more especial reference to the designing of continuous panel girders of this description. Boston, 1875. sm. 4°. pp. (7) + 54. 19 *figs., tables* and 10 *folding plates.* 8145 D 61

—— Frontinus and his II. books on the water supply of the City of Rome A. D. 97; a lecture delivered before the engineering students of Cornell University, Feb. 2nd, 1894. Ithaca, N. Y., 1894. 8°. pp. 40. 8170 A 9

Hervier, ——. Les explosions de chaudières à vapeur; leurs causes, leurs effets et examen critique des moyens préventifs. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. 256. 8245 F 22

Hughes, G. The construction of the modern locomotive. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xiii + 261. *Plates* and *figs.* 8245 C 31

Hughes, N. The magneto hand telephone; its construction, fitting up, and adaptability to every day use. New York, 1894. 16°. pp. vi + 80. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8541 E 76

Illustration (L') horticole; revue des plantes les plus remarquables, des introductions nouvelles, et des faits les plus intéressants de l'horticulture. Tom. i.-xli. 1854-1894. *m.* Gand, 1854-94. 41 v. bd. in 38. l. 8°. and f°. *Illus.* 9278 F

Tom. i.-xvi. edited by Ch. Lemaire and A. Verschaffelt; tom. xvii.-xli. by J. Linden. To be continued.

[International Geodetic Commission.] Verhandlungen. 1867-92. Berlin, 1868-92. 9 v. 4°. *Illus.* 8120 E, F

The title 1864-67 is "General Bericht der Mitteleuropäische Gradmessung"; 1867-74 "General Bericht der Europäische Gradmessung" with the special "Bericht über die Verhandlung der 1867, 1871, 1874 allgemeinen Conferenz der Europäische Gradmessung, zugleich als General-Bericht für" 1867, 1871, 1874; 1875-92, "Verhandlungen der Conferenz der Permanenten Commission der Internationalen Erdmessung."

Jones, *Mrs.* **E. M.** Dairying for profit; or, The poor man's cow. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. 66. *Frontisp.* 9406 C 58

Kiersted, W. A discussion of the prevailing theories and practices relating to sewage disposal. 1st ed. 1st thous. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 182. 8176 D 24

Kneass, S. L. Practice and theory of the injector. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 132. *Figs.* 8245 F 87

Jerrold, W. Electricians and their marvels. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 160. *Portrs.* and *photo-engrs.* 8541 A 22

Langbein, G. A complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals; translated from the German, with additions, by W. T. Brannt. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°. pp. xxviii + 404. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8051 F 26

Laruelle, J. Les chaudières à vapeur, leur installation et leur conduite. 2e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1885. 16°. pp. 155. 8245 F 45

Leask, A. R. Breakdowns at sea and how to repair them. 2d ed. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 252. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8245 D 94

LeChatelier, H. Procédés d'essai des matériaux hydrauliques. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 167. *Figs.* 7986 E 58

"Extraits des Annales des mines, livraisons de septembre-octobre 1893."

—— Recherches expérimentales sur la constitution des mortiers hydrauliques. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. 125. 7986 E 59

"Extrait des Annales des mines, mai-juin, 1887."

Levasseur, P. E. L'agriculture aux États-Unis; précédé d'une note de H. L. de Vilmorin. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. (2) + 495. *Vign. in t.-p.* 9341 C 37

Extrait du tom. cxxxvi. des mémoires de la Société nationale d'agriculture de France. From the author with his autograph.

Lister, J. Cotton manufacture; a manual of instruction. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 222. *Photo-engrs.* 8071 D 41

Lovelock, F. A., *compiler.* American standard of excellence for pure-bred cattle, sheep and swine. Salem, Va., 1893. 8°. pp. 143. 9961 A 11

Lueger, O. Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften, im Verein mit Fachgenossen herausgegeben. Bd. i. Stuttgart, [1894]. l. 8°. *Figs.* 8016 G 91

In progress.

Lupton, A. Mining; an elementary treatise on the getting of minerals. London, 1893. sm. 8°. xxiv + 519. *Table* and *figs.* 8756 B 51

Lupton, J. I. Horses, sound and unsound, with the law relating to sales and warranty. New York, 1893. 8°. pp vi + (1) + 211. *Figs.* 9971 B 58

M'Intosh, C. The book of the garden. Edinburgh, 1853-55. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 9281 A 35-36

Maclaren, A. Physical education. New ed., re-edited and enlarged by W. Maclaren. Oxford, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. ci + 462. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* (**Clarendon** press series.) 9851 F 83

McMillan, W. G. A treatise on electro-metallurgy. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 387. *Figs.* 8051 F 29

Marechal, H. L'éclairage à Paris; étude technique des divers modes d'éclairage employés à Paris, gaz, électricité, pétrole, huile, etc. Paris, 1894. l. 8°. pp. viii + 496. *Figs.* 8259 G 48

Martin, T. C., *and* **J. Sachs.** Electrical boats and navigation. New York, 1894. 8°. *Plate* and *figs.* 8259 D 91

Mason, O. T. The origins of invention; a study of industry among primitive peoples. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 419. 76 *figs.* and *plates.* (**Contemporary** science series.) 9088 E 67

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture. Infectiousness of milk; result of investigations made for the trustees of the Society. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. (2) + 141. 17 *plates.* 9981 C 87

May, O. May's popular instructor for the management of electric lighting plant. Frankfort o. M., 1891. 16°. pp. (2) + 78. 8259 C 84

Middleton, *Col.* **O. R.**, *compiler.* Outlines of military history; or, A concise account of the principal campaigns in Europe between the years 1740 and 1870. London, n d. 8°. pp. xv + 323. *Figs.*, 43 *plates*, and *map in pocket.* 8308 E 8

Moore, *Maj.* **E. C. S.** Sanitary engineering notes. Chatham, 1892. 8°. *Plates.* 8176 A 26

Royal Engineers Institute. Occasional papers. Vol. xvii.

Mosso, A. L'educazione fisica della gioventù. 2a ed. Milano, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 235. 9852 E 16

Mott, H. A. The air we breathe, and ventilation. New York, 1883. 16°. pp. 81. 26 *plates.* 7996 D 52

Muir, J. Agriculture, practical and scientific. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 343. *Figs.* 9356 D 59

Munro, J. M. H. Soils and manures, with a chapter on drainage and land improvement by J. Wrightson. 3d thous. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 275. *Figs.* and *table.* (**Cassell's** agricultural text-books: the Downton series.) 9376 D 22

Napoleon I., Bonaparte, *Emperor of the French.* Maximes de guerre et pensées. 5e éd., revue et augmentée. 2e tirage. Paris, 1874. sm. 16°. pp. xiii + 319. 4201 A 5

Newton, M. L. Tables for the determination of the price of milk on the relative value plan and the computation of the value of any amount of milk from 10 cents to $1.60 per cwt., for the use of creameries and cheese factories. 2d ed. La Porte City, Iowa, 1892. obl. 8°. pp. 159. 9406 G 21

Paasch, H. "Vom Kiel zum Flaggenknop;" illustrirtes Marine-Wörterbuch in englisch, französisch und deutsch. 2e Aufl. 8es Tausend. Antwerpen, 1894. 4°. pp. (2) + 509 + lxiii. *Port.* and *plates.* 8319 G 1

Parshall, H. F., *and* **H. M. Hobart.** Armature windings of electric machines. New York, 1895. 4°. pp. xv + 278 + 84. *Figs.* and *tables.* 8259 G 7

Phœnix Fire Office, *London.* Rules for electric light installations, and for electrical power, cooking, heating installations, &c. [London], 1895. 8°. pp. 31. 8259 C 4

Pickworth, C. N. The slide rule; a practical manual. Manchester, [1894]. sm. 8°. pp. 56. *Figs.* 8351 A 68

Pratt, S. C. Field artillery; its equipment, organisation, and tactics. London, 1895. 16°. pp. xii + 254. (**Military** handbooks. iii.) 8312 E 7

Pray, T., *jr.*, *compiler.* Pray's steam tables and engine constants; compiled from Regnault, Rankine, and Dixon. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xli + (1) + 21-85. 8245 A 7

Prindle, H. B. A popular treatise on the electric railway. Boston, [1890]. sm. 8°. pp. 55 + (5). 8259 D 30

Ram, G. S. The incandescent lamp and its manufacture. London, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 218. *Figs.* 8259 C 82

Rankine, W. J. M. A manual of applied mechanics. 14th ed., revised by W. J. Millar. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + 671. *Figs.* 24 C 12

Reagan, H. C. Locomotive mechanism and engineering. 1st ed. 1st thous. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. x + 296. *Plates* and *figs.* 8245 C 26

Redwood, I. I. Theoretical and practical ammonia refrigeration; a work of reference for engineers and others employed in the management of ice and refrigeration machinery. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. (3) + v + (1) + 146. 15 *figs.* and 6 *tables.* 8269 E 18

Richards, J. Centrifugal pumps; an essay on their construction and operation. San Francisco, 1894. l. 8°. pp. 68. *Figs.* 8269 F 40

Richey, H. G. Guide and assistant for carpenters and mechanics. New York, (cop. 1894). 8°. pp. 177. 201 *figs.* 7991 D 21

Royal United Service Institution, *London.* Journal. Vol. i.–xxxii. London, 1858–88. 32 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8306 D

—— *Same.* Index of the lectures and papers contained in vol. i.–xx. London, 1868–78. 2 v. 8°. 8306 D

With the vol. for 1860 the title changes from United Service Institution to Royal United Service Institution. Vol. xxvi.–xxxii. lack t.-pp. To be continued.

Seaton, A. E. A manual of marine engineering; comprising the designing, construction, and working of marine machinery. 12th ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xx + 585. *Illus.* 8245 D 6

Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop appliances. Revised and enlarged. 10th ed., with an additional chapter on milling, by R. R. Lister. London, 1894. 16°. pp. xi + 377. *Figs.* (**Text**-books of science.) 8279 A 13

Shepherd, *Maj.* **W.** Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep. New York, 1885. 12°. pp. 215. *Wdcts.* 9981 A 91

Slaby, A. Calorimetrische Untersuchungen über den Kreisprozess der Gasmaschine. Berlin, 1894. 4°. pp. vii + (1) + 240. 9 *plates.* 8269 G 24

Smith, A. W. Elementary machine design. [Palo Alto], Cal., 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 163. 8240 E 31

Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i. 1893. New York, [1893]. 4°. *Illus.* 8316 Q

To be continued.

Southam, A. D. Electrical engineering as a profession; how to enter it. Official ed. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 179. *Frontisp.* and *plates.* 8259 A 8

Soyka, J. Untersuchungen zur Kanalisation; mit einem Vorwort von M. v. Pettenkofer. München, 1885. 8°. pp. (2) + 153. *Table.* 8176 C 23

Stephen, V. Wrinkles in electric lighting. 4th ed. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 45. *Figs.* 8259 C 65

Stretton, C. E. The locomotive engine and its development; a popular treatise on the gradual improvements made in railway engines between 1803 and 1894. 3d ed. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. x + 208. *Port.* and 96 *figs.* 8245 C 21

Stuart, D. M. D. Coal dust an explosive agent as shown by an examination of the Camerton explosion. London, [1894]. 8°. pp. xxii + 103. 7 *plates.* 8764 G 15

Taylor, J. T. Cotton weaving and designing. London, 1893. 8°. pp. 293. *Figs.* 8071 D 24

Tegetmeier, W. B., *and* **C. L. Sutherland.** Horses, asses, zebras, mules, and mule breeding. London, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 166. *Figs.* and *plates.* 9971 A 14

Terry, A. C., *and* **W. Finn.** Illustrations and descriptions of telegraphic apparatus. New York, 1889. obl. 16°. pp. 100. 8541 C 29

Turazza, G. Costruzioni idrauliche della navigazione interna. Padua, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 288, and *Atlas of* 19 *plates.* 8°. 8153 E 17

Text and Atlas bound in 1 v.

—— Della conduttura forzata delle acque. Padova, 1888. 8°. pp. xvi + 439 + 1, and *Atlas of* 18 *plates.* 8°. 8170 B 28

Text and Atlas bd. together.

Unwin, W. C. The elements of machine design. London, 1893–94. 2 v. 16°. *Figs.* (**Text**-books of science.) 8240 D 98–98a

Vol. i. is 14th ed., vol. ii. 12th ed., revised and enlarged.

—— On the development and transmission of power from central stations. London, 1894. 8°. pp. iii + 312. *Figs.* 8240 C 23

Howard lectures delivered at the Society of Arts, 1893.

Verein Deutscher Ingenieure. Zeitschrift. Bd. i.–xxviii. 1857–94. *w.* Berlin, [1857–94]. 38 v. in 24. 4°. *Figs.* and *Atlas.* 27 v. in 13. 8104 M

To be continued.

Vickerman, C. Woollen spinning; a text-book for students in technical schools and colleges, and for skilful practical men in woollen mills. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 352. 67 *figs.* 8071 B 46

Ville, G. The perplexed farmer; how is he to meet alien competition? three lectures given at Brussels before the Belgian Royal Central Society of Agriculture; translated from the 4th French ed. by W. Crookes. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 208. 9341 C 34

Wallace, R. H. Agriculture. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. pp. 352. *Figs.* 9356 D 57

Walmsley, R. M. The electric current, how produced and how used. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 764. *Figs.* 8531 F 33

Webb, H. L. The telephone hand-book. 1st ed. Chicago, 1894. 16°. pp. (2) + 146. *Figs.* 8541 E 74

Wells, S. H. Engineering drawing and design (a text-book of). London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* and *plate.* 8240 E 27–28

Westcott, T. The life of John Fitch, the inventor of the steamboat. Philadelphia, 1857. 12°. pp. 415. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* 8111 C 16

W[heeler], C. A., *editor.* Sportascrapiana; facts in athletics, with hitherto unpublished anecdotes of the nineteenth century, from George IV. to the Sweep; edited by C A W. 2d ed. London, 1868. 16°. pp. xvi + 301. *Frontisp.* and *facsim.* 9852 F 16

Whipple, F. H. Municipal lighting. Detroit, Mich., 1889. 8°. pp. 33. *Figs.* 8259 C 1

White, W. H. A manual of naval architecture. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xx + 729. *Figs.* 8318 F 22

Whitham, J. M. Steam-engine design; for the use of mechanical engineers, students, and draughtsmen. 3d ed., revised. 1st thous. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. ix + 393. 210 *figs.* 8245 B 54

Whitney, C. W. A sporting pilgrimage: riding to hounds, golf, rowing, football, club and university athletics; studies in English sport, past and present. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 397. *Frontisp.* and *photo-engrs.* 9852 F 57

Wilson, W. H. A manual of practical pattern making and moulding. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xv + 308. 8051 C 46

Wood, De V. Theory of turbines. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. 65 + (1). *Figs.* 8254 B 16

Wünschendorff, E. Traité de télégraphie sousmarine. Paris, 1888. 8°. pp. x + 555. 8541 G 25

Year-book (The) of photography and photographic news almanac for 1863–93. London, [1863–93]. 31 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* 7703 X

Vol. i. has the title "Photographic news almanac; or, The year-book of photography." To be continued.

Zeitschrift des Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereins zu Hannover. Bd. i.–xl. 1857–94. *Irreg.* Hannover, 1857–94. 40 v. in 37. f°. *Illus.* 8104 N

To be continued.

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Audran, G. Die Proportionen des menschlichen Körpers; mit Massangaben dargestellt nach den berühmtesten Antiken; neu herausgegeben von C. Fenner. Zürich, [1894]. f°. pp. (2) + 28 *plates.* 7761 G 58

Baltard, V. Villa Médicis à Rome; dessinée, mesurée, publiée et accompagnée d'un texte historique et explicatif. Paris, 1847. l. f°. pp. (3) + 61. *Engr. t.-p.* and 18 *plates.* 7951 T 104

Barber, E. A. The pottery and porcelain of the United States; an historical review of American ceramic art from the earliest times to the present day. New York, 1893. l. 8°. pp. xvii + 446. *Figs.* 7791 G 41

[**Baxter,** *Mrs.* **L. E.** BARNES.] Sculpture, renaissance and modern; by Leader Scott [*pseud.*]. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 286. *Plates* and *figs.* (**Illustrated** handbooks of art history.) 7761 F 11

Bernard, J. Retrospections of the stage. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°. *Port.* 7888 B 66–67

Böhme, F. M., *editor.* Geschichte des Tanzes in Deutschland; Beitrag zur deutschen Sitten-, Litteratur- und Musikgeschichte; nach den Quellen zum Erstenmal bearbeitet und mit alten Tanzliedern und Musikproben. Leipzig, 1886. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7871 D 7

Bonner Studien; Aufsätze aus der Altertumswissenschaft, Reinhard Kekulé zur Erinnerung an seine Lehrthätigkeit in Bonn gewidmet, von seinen Schülern. Berlin, 1890. l. 8°. pp. iv + 260. *Plates* and *figs.* 7761 G 52

Bradley, J. W. A dictionary of miniaturists, illuminators, calligraphers, and copyists, with references to their works, and notices of their patrons, from the establishment of Christianity to the 18th century. London, 1887–89. 3 v. 8°. 7736 A 31–33

Bricqueville, E. de. Un coin de la curiosité: les anciens instruments de musique. Paris, [1894]. f°. pp. 61 + (1). 7871 G 40

Brunn, H. Griechische Kunstgeschichte. 1es Buch. München, 1893. 8°. *Figs.* 7721 E 51

Buxton, H. J. W. English painters, with a chapter on American painters, by S. R. Koehler. London, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 226. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* (**Illustrated** handbooks of art history.) 7806 B 54

——, *and* **E. J. Poynter.** German, Flemish and Dutch painting. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 244. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* (**Illustrated** textbooks of art.) 7806 B 53

Catherwood, F. Views of ancient monuments in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. London, 1844. f°. pp. 24. 25 *plates.* 7916 T 47

Cernesson, L. Grammaire élémentaire du dessin; ouvrage destiné à l'enseignement méthodique et progressif du dessin appliqué aux arts. 1e partie. Paris, [1877]. 4°. 30 *plates.* 7797 G 31

In progress.

Cherbuliez, V. A Phidian horse: art and archæology on the Acropolis; from the French, translated by E. H. B. Roberts. [Camden, N. J.], 1893. 16°. pp. 330 + (1). 7 *plates.* 7761 E 23

Daly, C. (D.) Décorations intérieures empruntées à des édifices français du commencement de la Renaissance à la fin de Louis XVI. (XVIe–XVIIIe siècle). Paris, 1880. 200 *plates in 2 portfolios.* f°. (**Motifs** historiques d'architecture et de sculpture d'ornement. 2e série.) 7797 T 24–25

Denning, D. Wood carving for amateurs, containing descriptions of tools, and instructions for their use. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 80. *Plates* and *figs.* 7786 A 20

Dibdin, J. C. The annals of the Edinburgh stage, with an account of the rise and progress of dramatic writing in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1888. l. 8°. pp. viii + 509. *Portrs., plates,* and *figs.* 7888 G 11

Dilke, *Lady* **E. F.** The renaissance of art in France. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 19 *plates.* 7728 B 21–22

Ebe, G. Abriss der Kunstgeschichte des Alterthums in synchronistischer Darstellung. Düsseldorf, 1895. l. 8°. pp. xx + 675. *Plates* and *photo-engrs.* 7721 G 8

Farquhar, H. D. The grammar of photo-engraving, containing instruction in drawing, chemistry and optics, as applied to photo-engraving, and a practical treatise on the art of half-tone, zinc etching, swelled gelatine, lithotype, and chalk plate engraving, as practiced in the United States. New York, 1893. 8°. pp. 137. *Figs.* 7851 E 23

Finck, H. T. Wagner and his works; the story of his life, with critical comments. New York, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 7866 E 43–44

Fritsch, K. E. O. Denkmaeler deutscher Renaissance. Berlin, 1891. 4 v. f°. 300 *plates.* 7951 T 126–129

Geier, F. X., *and* **R. Goerz.** Denkmale romanischer Baukunst am Rhein. Lief. 3 and Atlas. Frankfurt am Main, 1846. f°. pp. (12) and *Atlas of* 24 *plates.* 7936 T 27

Text and Atlas in 1 v.

Germain, A. A., *Bp. of Coutances and Avranche, and others.* Saint Michel et le Mont-Saint-Michel; par Mgr Germain, P. M. Brin et E. Corroyer. Paris, 1880. 4°. pp. 552. *Frontisp.*, 4 *colored plates,* and 200 *wdcts.* 7946 G 31

Giraud, J. B. Les industries d'art à Lyon; meubles, décoration, tentures, dentelles, soieries, etc. Lyon, 1890. 4°. pp. xiv. 50 *plates.* 7797 G 26

Goncourt, E. L. A. de, *and* **J. A. H. de Goncourt.** L'art du dix-huitième siècle. 2e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1873–74. 2 v. 8°. 7806 F 13–14

Goodyear, W. H. Renaissance and modern art. Meadville, Pa., 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 310. *Frontisp.* and *photo-engrs.* 7721 A 38

Guichard, E. Les épaves des temps passés, voyage de tous côtés à travers les siècles. Paris, n. d. f°. pp. (2). 56 *plates.* 7797 G 48

Gurlitt, C. Die Baukunst Spaniens dargestellt in ihren hervorragendsten Werken; Aufnahmen von M. Junghändel, Text von C. Gurlitt. Dresden, 1889–93. 2 v. f°. 154 *plates.* 7966 T 66–67

Hitchcock, R. An historical view of the Irish stage, from the earliest period down to 1788, interspersed with theatrical anecdotes, and an occasional review of the dramatic authors and actors. Dublin, 1788–94. 2 v. 12°. 7788 B 51–52

Huebner, (E. W.) E. Die antiken Bildwerke in Madrid, nebst einem Anhang, enthaltend die übrigen antiken Bildwerke in Spanien und Portugal. Berlin, 1862. sm. 8°. pp. x + 356. *Frontisp.* and *plan.* 7761 E 43

Hugel, L. Dessin appliqué: l'École Industrielle; nouvelle méthode simple et facile pour l'enseignement pratique des ouvriers. Paris, 1884. f°. t.-p. 24 *plates.* 7797 T 31

Illustrated biographies of the great artists. London, New York, 1881–94. 39 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* 7736 B 1–39

Ady, *Mrs.* **J.** Cartwright. Mantegna and Francia. 1881.
Arnold, G. M. B. Thomas Gainsborough; John Constable. 1889.
Atkinson, J. B. Overbeck. 1882.
[Baxter, *Mrs.* **L. E.** Barnes.] Bartolommeo di Paolo and Mariotto Albertinelli, Andrea d'Agnolo; by Leader Scott [*pseud.*]. 1892
[——] Ghiberti and Donatello, with other Italian sculptors. 1890.
[——] Luca della Robbia, with other Italian sculptors. 1890.
[Bell, *Mrs.* **N.** Meugens.] Raphael; by N. D'Anvers [*pseud.*]. 1892
Clement, C. Michael Angelo. 1892.
Cundall, F. Ruisdael, Hobbema, Cuijp, and Potter. 1891.
—— Hans Holbein. 1892.
Dobson, H. A. Hogarth. 1894.
Dullea, O. J. Claude Gellée le Loraine. 1887.
Gower, *Lord* **R. C. S. L.** The figure painters of Holland. 1881.
—— Romney and Lawrence. 1892.
Head, P. R. Van Dyck and Hals. 1892.
Heath, R. F. Albrecht Dürer. 1894.
—— Titian. 1890.
Heaton, M. C. Correggio. 1891.
Kett, *Rev.* **C. W.** Rubens. 1892.
Minor, E. E. Murillo. 1882.
Mollett, J. W. Corot, Daubigny, and Dupré. 1890.
—— Meissonier. 1882.
—— Millet, Rousseau, and Diaz. 1890.
—— Rembrandt. 1890.
—— Sir David Wilkie. 1892.
—— Watteau. 1893.
Monkhouse, W. C. Turner. 1889.
Osler, W. R. Tintoretto. 1892.
Phillimore, C. M. Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole, and the early Florentine painters of the fifteenth century. 1892.
Pulling, F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1892.
Quilter, H. Giotto. 1889.
Redgrave, G. R. David Cox and Peter De Wint. 1891.
Rees, J. R. Horace Vernet and Paul Delaroche. 1894.
Richter, J. P. Leonardo da Vinci. 1894.
Scott, W. B. The little masters. 1881.
Stephens, F. G. A memoir of George Cruikshank. 1891.
—— Memorials of William Mulready. 1890.
—— Sir Edwin Landseer. 1883.
Stowe, E. Velasquez. 1894.

Jackson, F. G. Theory and practice of design; an advanced text-book on decorative art; a sequel to the author's "Lessons on decorative design." London, 1894. 8°. pp. xx + 216. *Figs.* and 50 *plates.* 7796 E 69

Kavvadias, P. Fouilles d'Épidaure. Vol. i. Athènes, 1891. f°. 11 *plates.* 485 T 31
In progress.

Kekulé, (F. H.) R. Die antiken Bildwerke im Theseion zu Athen. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 180. 7761 E 46

—— Über eine weibliche Gewandstatue aus der Werkstatt der Parthenongiebelfiguren. Berlin, 1894. f°. pp. (2) + 26 + (1). 4 *plates* and 6 *figs.* 7761 T 8

Lampué, — *photographer.* Fragments d'architecture antique et de la Renaissance; d'après les dessins originaux des architectes pensionnaires de l'Académie de France à Rome. Paris, [1865]. 86 *photographs mounted in* 2 *v.* f°. 7926 T 47–48

Leidel, H., *jr., compiler.* Anatomical auxiliary; a key for the study of the artistic anatomy of the human figure. New York, 1887. 8°. pp. 26. *Frontisp.* and *plates.* 7797 G 7

Leland, C. G. Elementary metal work; a practical manual for amateurs and for use in schools. New York, 1894. sq. 8°. pp. xvi + 111. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 7797 E 51

Lessing, J. Ancient oriental carpet patterns, after pictures and originals of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, with descriptive text. London, 1879. f°. pp. 25 and 30 *colored plates in portfolio.* 7797 T 20

Levy, L., *and* **H. Luckenbach.** Das Forum Romanum der Kaiserzeit. München, 1895. 4°. pp. 17 + (5). *Photo-engrs.* 3776 G 28

Lewes, C. L. Memoirs, containing anecdotes, historical and biographical, of the English and Scottish stages, during a period of forty years. London, 1805. 4 v. 16°. 7888 B 45–48
Edited by J. L. Lewes.

Liszt, F. Briefe; gesammelt und herausgegeben von La Mara. Leipzig, 1893–94. 3 v. 8°. 7871 F 31–33

Manchot, W. Kloster Limburg an der Haardt; eine bauwissenschaftliche und geschichtliche Abhandlung; herausgegeben von Mannheimer Altertums-Verein. Mannheim, 1892. 4°. pp. ix + 90. 7 *folding plates* and *wdcts.* 7946 D 44

Müller, H. A., *and* **H. W. Singer.** Allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon; Leben und Werke der berühmtesten bildenden Künstler. 3e umgearbeitete und bis auf die neueste Zeit ergänzte Aufl. 1er Bd. Frankfurt a. M., 1895. 8°. 7736 A 1
In progress.

Oakeshott, G. J. Detail and ornament of the Italian Renaissance. New York, [189–]. f°. 40 *plates in portfolio.* 7797 T 33

Pineux-Duval, P. A. Paris et ses monumens, mesurés, dessinés et gravés par Baltard, avec des descriptions historiques par le cit. A. Duval. Paris, 1803–5. 1 v. in 3. l. f°. 88 *plates* and 32 *engrs. in text.* 7951 T 101–103
"Cet ouvrage n'a pas été terminé. Ce premier vol. ne contient que le Louvre, les châteaux d'Écouen et de Fontainebleau, et une partie de celui de St. Cloud." — *Querard. La France littéraire.*

Poynter, E. J., *and* **P. R. Head.** Classic and Italian painting. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xxix + 216. *Frontisp.* and *wdcts.* (**Text book** of art education.) 7806 B 51

Prignot, E., *and others.* L'ameublement moderne, par M. M. Prignot, Liénard, Coignet et autres artistes. Paris, [1880–81]. 144 *plates in* 2 *portfolios.* f°. 7797 T 18–19

Pugin, A. N. W. Modèles de ferronerie, serrurerie et bronzerie; style des 15e. et 16e. siècles. Paris, n. d. 4°. *t.-p.* and 26 *plates.* 7797 G 45

Pullen, *Rev.* **H. W.** Handbook of ancient Roman marbles, or a history and description of all ancient columns and surface marbles still existing in Rome, with a list of the buildings in which they are found. London, 1894. 16°. pp. 205. 8785 A 63

Raffaello Santi *or* **Sanzio.** Choix de dessins de Raphael qui font partie de la collection Wicar à Lille, reproduits en fac-simile par M. M. Wacquez et Leroy, gravés par les soins de H. Albert, duc de Luynes. Paris, 1858. f°. ff. 4 and 20 *plates in portfolio.* 7823 T 41

Reber, F. von, *and* **A. Bayersdorfer,** *editors.* Klassischer Bilderschatz. München, 1889–94. 6 v. 4°. *Illus.* 7806 G 51–56

Redgrave, G. R. A history of water colour painting in England. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 268. *Frontisp.* and *photogravs.* 7806 B 55

Reichensperger, A. L'art gothique au XIXe siècle; traduit de l'allemand, avec l'autorisation de

l'auteur, par C. Nothomb; précédé d'une préface par P. de Haulleville. Bruxelles, 1867. 12°. pp. xxxv + 292. 7941 A 66

Ridder, A. de. Catalogue des bronzes de la Société Archéologique d'Athènes. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 214. *Figs.* and 5 *plates.* (**Bibliothèque** des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fas. 69.) 7761 E 57

Rochette, D. R. Monumens inédits d'antiquité figurée, grecque, étrusque et romaine. 1e partie. Paris, 1833. f°. 79 *plates.* 7721 T 12

No more published.

Rouyer, E. La renaissance, de François 1er à Louis XIII.: décorations intérieures, lambris, panneaux, portes, cheminées, meubles, plafonds, etc. Paris, [189–]. f°. pp. 19. 100 *plates.* 7797 T 5

Schauermann, F. L. Theory and analysis of ornament applied to the work of elementary and technical schools. London, 1892. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 208. *Figs.* and 28 *plates.* 7797 F 11

Smith, G. W. Painting, Spanish and French. New York, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 5–241. *Frontisp., plates,* and *wdcts.* (**Illustrated** hand-books of art history.) 7806 B 52

Strack, H. Baudenkmaeler Roms des XV.–XIX. Jahrhunderts; nach photographischen Originalaufnahmen, als Ergaenzung zu Letarouilly, Édifices de Rome moderne. Berlin, 1891. f°. pp. 28. 100 *plates.* 7951 T 16

Taylor, E. R. Drawing and design; a class textbook for beginners. London, 1893. obl. 32°. pp. ix + (1) + 114. *Figs.* 7797 E 11

Vacher, S. Fifteenth centvry Italian ornament, chiefly taken from brocades and stvffs fovnd in pictvres in the National Gallery, London. London, 1886. f°. pp. (12). 30 *colored plates.* 7797 T 17

Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Rational building; a translation of the article "Construction" in the Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française, by G. M. Huss. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 367. 156 *figs.* 7991 B 28

Wagner, (W.) R. Briefe an August Röckel; eingeführt durch La Mara. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 84. 7866 E 36

—— Briefe an Theodor Uhlig, Wilhelm Fischer, Ferdinand Heine. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp. 408. 7866 E 35

—— Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg, oper in drei Acten. Mainz, [1882]. 16°. pp. 135 + 135. 7866 E 21

German and English on opposite pages. The translation is by H. L. and F. Corder.

——, *and* **F. Liszt.** Briefwechsel. Leipzig, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 7866 E 33–34

Warsberg, A., *Freiherr* von. Ithaka; mit 5 Aquarellfarbendrucken, 1 Karte und 40 Phototypien nach Originalen von L. H. Fischer. Wien, 1887. 4°. pp. 144. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 610 G 65

Wilkinson, T. Memoirs of his own life. York, 1790. 4 v. in 2. 12°. 7888 B 55–56

Woodbury, W. E. The encyclopedia of photography; containing over one thousand five hundred references. London, 1892. 8°. pp. 755. *Figs.* 7851 A 46

Woermann, K. Was uns die Kunstgeschichte lehrt; einige Bemerkungen über alte, neue und neueste Malerei. 4e stereotyp-Aufl. Dresden, 1894, sm. 8°. pp. iv + 202. 7806 A 15

Ysendyck, J. J. von. Docvments classés de l'art dans les Pays Bas dv XIème av XVIIIème siècle recveillis et reprodvits. Anvers, 1881–89. 5 v. f°. 7966 T 56–60

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Abel, C. Aegyptisch-indoeuropaeische Sprachverwandtschaft. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. pp. 58. (**Einzelbeiträge** zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft. 6.) 110 E 57

Academia Española, *Madrid.* Diccionario de la lengua castellana. 12a ed. Madrid, 1884. f°. pp. (19) + 1122 + (1). 230 G 44

Anthologia Graeca: epigrammatvm Palatina cvm Planvdea; edidit H. Stadtmveller. Vol. i. Lipsiae, 1894. 16°. 520 C 11

In progress.

Appuleius, L. *Madaurensis.* Works: comprising the Metamorphosis, or Golden ass; the god of Socrates; the Florida; and His defence, or a discourse on magic. Added, A metrical version of Cupid and Psyche; and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche, a poem in six cantos. London, 1893. 16°. pp. ix + 533. *Port.* (**Bohn's** classical library.) 775 B 64

Apte, V. S. The practical Sanskrit-English dictionary; containing appendices on Sanskrit prosody and important literary and geographical names in the ancient history of India. Poona, 1890. 4°. pp. 13 + 1196. 140 G 81

Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteraturen. Jahrg. i.–xcii. *q.* Braunschweig, 1846–94. 88 v. in 45. 8°. 315 C

Jahrg. i — xliii. edited by L. Herrig; xliv.–xcii. by S. Waetzoldt und J. Zupitza. To be continued.

Aristoteles — *Works.* Opera omnia Græce et Latine cum indice nominum et rerum absolutissimo. Parisiis [1848]–89. 5 v. l. 8°. 534 G 21–25

—— *Works — French.* Œuvres; traduites en français et accompagnées de notes par J. Barthélemy Saint Hilaire. Paris, 1846–92. 26 v. 8°. 534 B 4–29, C 1–6

—— *Works — German.* Werke. Stuttgart, 1833–62. 7 pts. bd. in 3 v. 16°. (**Griechische** Prosaiker in neuen Uebersetzungen.) 535 E 8–10

—— Aristoteles. Berlin, Stuttgart, 1855–93. 7 v 16°. (**Langenscheidtsche** Bibliothek. 20–26.) 535 E 1–7

—— *Selections.* De coelo; et De generatione et corruptione; recensuit C. Prantl. Lipsiae, 1881. 16°. pp. (2) + 174. 534 D 36

—— De coloribus; De audibilibus; Physiognomonica; recensuit C. Prantl. Lipsiae, 1881. 16°. pp. iv + 67. 534 D 37

—— Quae feruntur de plantis, de mirabilibus auscultationibus, mechanica, de lineis insecabilibus, ventorum situs et nomina, de Melisso, Xenophane, Gorgia; edidit O. Apelt. Lipsiae, 1888. 16°. pp. xxxiii + (1) + 224. *Figs.* 534 D 34

—— *Athenarum Politia.* Der Staat der Athener, der historische Hauptteil, kapp. 1–41; für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von K. Hude. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + 62. 535 D 92

—— *De anima.* Aristotelis de anima libri III.; recensuit A. Torstrik. Berolini, 1862. 8°. pp. xxxxiii + (1) + 224. 534 D 91

—— *De coloribus.* Aristoteles über die Farben; erläutert durch eine Uebersicht der Farbenlehre der Alten von C. Prantl. München, 1849. 8°. pp. viii + 196. 534 D 38

—— *De moribus ad Eudemum.* Eudemi Rhodii Ethica. Adiecto de virtutibus et vitiis libello; recognovit F. Susemihl. Lipsiae, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. xxvii + (1) + 199. 534 D 78

—— *De partibus animalium.* Aristotle on the parts of animals; translated, with introduction and

notes, by W. Ogle. London, 1882. 8°. pp. xxxv + 263. 534 G 61

—— *Ethica.* The Ethics of Aristotle; edited by W. E. Jelf. Oxford, 1856. 8°. pp. 240. 534 D 71

—— Ethica Nicomachea; recognovit F. Susemihl. Lipsiae, 1887. 16°. pp. xx + 280. *Table.* 534 D 76

—— *Fragments.* Valentini Rose: Aristoteles pseudepigraphus. Lipsiae, 1863. 8°. pp. 728. 535 A 81

—— Fragmenta; collegit V. Rose. Lipsiae, 1886. 16°. pp. (2) + 462 + (1). 535 A 80

—— *Magna moralia.* Magna moralia; recognovit F. Susemihl. Lipsiae, 1883. 16°. pp. xix + 126. 534 D 77

—— *Metaphysica.* Metaphysica; recognovit et enarravit H. Bonitz. Bonnae, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. 534 D 18–19

—— Metaphysica; recognovit W. Christ. Lipsiae, 1886. 16°. pp. xx + 330. 534 D 20

—— *Meteorologica.* Aristotelis Meteorologicorum libri IV. Graeca verba denuo post Bekkerum ad codicum veterumque editionum fidem recensuit I. L. Ideler. Lipsiae, 1834–36. 2 v. 8°. 534 D 41–42

—— *Oeconomica.* Oeconomica; recensuit F. Susemihl. Lipsiae, 1887. 16°. pp. xxx + 94. 534 D 79

—— *Organon.* Aristotelis Organon Graece; edidit T. Waitz. Lipsiae, 1844–46. 2 v. 8°. 534 D 31–32

—— Aristotle on fallacies, or the Sophistici elenchi; with a translation and notes by E. Poste. London, 1866. 8°. pp. viii + 252. 535 E 51

—— Selections from the Organon of Aristotle; edited by J. R. Magrath. 2d ed. London, 1877. 16°. pp. xx + 98. 535 C 86

—— *Physica.* Physica; recensuit C. Prantl. Lipsiae, 1879. 16°. pp. vi + 211. 534 D 35

—— *German.* Physik; uebersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von C. H. Weisse. Leipzig, 1829. 8°. pp. xii + 690. 534 C 81

—— *Poetica.* De arte poetica; recensuit G. Christ. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1893. 16°. pp. vi + 48. 534 D 9

—— *Politica.* Aristotelis Politicorvm libri octo cvm vetvsta translatione G. de Moerbeka recensvit F. Svsemihl. Accedvnt variae lectiones oeconomicorvm. Lipsiae, 1872. 8°. pp. lxix + (1) + 635. 534 D 49

—— The Politics of Aristotle; with English notes by R. Congreve. 2d ed. London, 1874. 8°. pp. xxx + 524. 534 D 48

—— Aristotle's Politics; books I. III. IV. (VII.); the text of Bekker, with an English translation by W. E. Bolland, with short introductory essays by A. Lang. London, 1877. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 305. 535 E 23

—— *German.* Politik und Fragment der Oeconomik; aus dem Griechischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und einer Analyse des Textes versehen von J. G. Schlosser. Lübek, 1798. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 535 E 19

—— Politik, erstes, zweites und drittes Buch; mit erklärenden Zusätzen, ins Deutsche übertragen, von J. Bernays. Berlin, 1872. 8°. pp. iv + 216. 535 E 25

—— *Suppositious Works — Theologia.* Die sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles. Leipzig, 1882–83. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 534 D 97

Arabic and German. Bd. xii., xiii. of Die Philosophie der Araber im IX. und X. Jahrhundert, herausgegeben und uebersetzt von F. Dieterici.

Astle, T. The origin and progress of writing, as well hieroglyphic as elementary; illustrated by engravings taken from marbles, manuscripts, and charters, ancient and modern. London, 1876. 4°. pp. xxiv + 240. *Port.* and *facsims.* 115 G 38

[**Avesta.**] Avesta reader, by A. V. W. Jackson. 1st series. Stuttgart, 1893. 8°. 160 C 18

Contents: — i. Easier texts, notes, and vocabulary.

Azarias, *Brother* [P. F. MULLANY]. Aristotle and the Christian church. London, 1881. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 141. 535 F 9

Bénard, C. L'esthétique d'Aristote. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. 369 + (1). 535 F 11

Bettei, V. Morfologia della lingua greca. Milano, 1895. 16°. pp. xix + 376. (**Manuali** Hoepli. clxxvi.–clxxvii.) 175 D 44

Birt, T. Eine römische Litteraturgeschichte in fünf Stunden. Marburg in Hessen, 1894. 16°. pp. (2) + 210. 470 B 27

Blase, H., *and others.* Historische Grammatik der lateinischen Sprache. Bd. i., 1e Hälfte. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. 205 A 5

Contents: — i., 1. **Stoltz, F.** Einleitung, Lautlehre, Stammbildungslehre.

In progress.

Bosanquet, B. A companion to Plato's Republic for English readers; a commentary adapted to Davies and Vaughan's translation. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 430. 650 B 36

British Museum — *Library.* Greek papyri in the British Museum; catalogue, with texts; edited by F. G. Kenyon. London, 1893. 4°. pp. xix + (1) + 296. 485 F 7

Brunner, C. Die Spuren der römischen Ärzte auf dem Boden der Schweiz. Zürich, 1893. 8°. pp. 66. *Plate* and *wdct.* 460 B 94

Caesar, C. J. Commentarii cum A. Hirtii aliorumque supplementis; ex recensione B. Kübleri. Ed. maior. Vol. i. Lipsiae, 1893. 16°. 785 D 81

In progress.

—— Belli Gallici libri VII., A. Hirtii liber VIII.; recensuit apparatu critico instruxit H. Meusel. Berolini, 1894. 8°. pp. ii + 261. 785 D 73

Caspari, K. P. A grammar of the Arabic language; translated from the German and edited, with additions and corrections, by W. Wright. 2d ed., revised and greatly enlarged. London, 1874–75. 2 v. f°. 337 C 56–57

Catullus, Q., (*or* **C.**) **V.** Poems and fragments; translated in the metres of the original, by R. Ellis. London, 1871. 16°. pp. xx + 116. 775 E 13

Christiansen, J. De apicibus et i longis inscriptionum Latinarum. Prostat, 1889. 8°. pp. 61. 750 A 56

Cicero, M. T. Philosophische Schriften; Auswahl für die Schule, nebst einer Einleitung in die Schriftstellerei Ciceros und in die alte Philosophie, von O. Weissenfels. Leipzig, 1891. 16°. pp. viii + 570. *Port.* 810 E 13

—— *Two or more works.* De divinatione et De fato libri, cum omnium eruditorum annotationibus quas I. Davisii editio ultima habet, textum denuo recognovit F. Creuzeri et C. P. Kayseri suasque animadversiones addidit G. H. Moser. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1828. 8°. pp. xxvi + 769 + 1. 810 F 92

—— *Ad Quintum fratrem.* Epistolarum ad Quintum fratrem libri III.; recognovit I. Hoffa. Heidelbergae, 1843. 8°. pp. viii + 157 + (1). 810 A 90

—— *Cato Major.* Cato Maior de senectute; scholarum in usum edidit A. Kornitzer. Ed. altera

aucta atque correctior. Vindobonae, 1892. 16°. pp. (3) + 80. 810 E 80

Cicero, M. T. — Cicero und Jacob Grimm über das Alter; herausgegeben von M. Schneidewin. Hamburg, 1893. 8°. pp. 108. 810 E 82

Contents: — **Cicero, M. T.** Cato Maior de senectute. — **Grimm, J. K. L.** Rede über das Alter.

—— *In Verrem.* Discours de Cicéron contre Verrès seconde action livre IV.: De signis; texte latin publié d'après les travaux les plus récents avec un commentaire critique et explicatif, une introduction, un index, par E. Thomas. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. 136. 810 D 89

—— *Same.* Livre V.: De suppliciis; texte latin publié par E. Thomas. Paris, 1885. 8°. pp. 165. 810 D 89

—— Actionis in G. Verrem secundae lib. V. (De suppliciis); edited by W. C. Laming. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 131. 810 D 88

—— *Pro lege Manilia.* De imperio Cn. Pompei; scholarum in usum edidit A. Kornitzer. Ed. altera correctior. Vindobonae, 1893. 16°. pp. (3) + 54. 810 D 42

Has also the title "Orationes selectae scholarum in usum edidit A. Kornitzer."

—— *Pro Milone.* Rede für T. Annius Milo; für den Schulgebrauch herausgegeben von H. Nohl. 2e verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 59. 810 D 44

—— *Pro Murena.* Pro L. Murena et pro P. Sulla orationes; scholarum in usum edidit R. Novák. Pragae, 1894. 8°. pp. iv + 76. 810 C 58

Davis, H. C., *and* **J. C. Bridgman**, *compilers.* Three minute declamations for college men. 3d ed., revised. New York, (cop. 1894). sm. 8°. pp. xi + 370. 311 A 45

Dawes, E. A. S. The pronunciation of the Greek aspirates. London, 1895. 8°. pp. 103. 4 *tables.* 175 C 26

Delitzsch, F. Assyrisches Handwörterbuch. 1er Th. Leipzig, 1894. 4°. 330 C 21

In progress.

Demosthenes. Orationes; ex recensione G. Dindorfii. Ed. 4a correctior curante F. Blass. Ed. maior. Lipsiae, 1888–92. 3 v. 16°. 550 B 31–33

Dindorf, (K.) W., *editor.* Scholia Graeca in Homeri Odysseam ex codicibus aucta et emendata. Oxonii, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 610 D 39–40

Dion *Chrysostomus.* Dionis Prusaensis qvem vocant Chrysostomum quae exstant omnia; edidit apparatu critico instruxit J. de Arnim. Vol. i. Berolini, 1893. 8°. 560 A 51

In progress.

Eisenlohr, E. Das lateinische Verbum; grammatikalische Abhandlung. Heidelberg, 1880. 8°. pp. 52. 205 D 93

Enderis, E. Versuch einer Formenlehre der oskischen Sprache mit den oskischen Inschriften und Glossar. Zürich, 1871. 8°. pp. lxxiv + 56. 210 A 19

Epictetus. The discourses of Epictetus, with the Encheiridion and fragments; reprinted from the translation of G. Long. London, 1891. 2 v. 16°. 545 B 62–63

Erckert, R. von. Die Sprachen des kaukasischen Stammes; mit einem Vorwort von F. Müller. Wien, 1895. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 360 B 14

Forschungen zur deutschen Philologie; Festgabe für Rudolf Hildebrand zum 13. März, 1894. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. (1) + 324. 1392 F 59

Friedersdorff, F. Lateinische Schulgrammatik. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. iv + 201. 201 E 85

Fritze, C. E. Fritzes parlörlexika. Andra upplagan. Stockholm, [1890–91]. 3 v. 32°. 275 E 68–70

Contents: — **i.** Svenskt-franskt, af A. Vallstrom. — **ii.** Svenskt-tyskt, af A. W. Bodsted. — **iii.** Svenskt-engelskt, af C. G. Morén.

"Bearbetning efter Meyers Sprachführer."

Fulton, R. I., *and* **T. C. Trueblood.** Practical elements of elocution; with an appendix on truth, personality, and art in oratory, by J. W. Bashford. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + 464. 311 A 54

Geiger, W., *and* **E. (W. A.) Kuhn**, *editors.* Grundriss der iranischen Philologie. Bd. i., Lief. 1. Strassburg, 1895. 8°. 160 G 26

In progress.

Gilbert, G. The constitutional antiquities of Sparta and Athens; translated by E. J. Brooks, T. Nicklin, with an introductory note by J. E. Sandys. London, 1895. 8°. pp. l + 463. 450 C 6

Giles, P. A short manual of comparative philology for classical students. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxxix + 544. 2 *tables.* 175 D 1

Ginzrot, J. C. Die Wagen und Fahrwerke der Griechen und Römer und anderer alten Völker, nebst der Bespannung, Zäumung und Verzierung ihrer Zug- Reit- und Last-Thiere. München, 1817. 2 v. 4°. *Engr. t.-pp.* and 90 *plates.* 456 G 11–12

Gregory, I., *Saint, Pope.* Regulae pastoralis liber: S. Gregory on the pastoral charge; the Benedictine text, with an English translation by H. R. Bramley. Oxford, 1874. 16°. pp. xvi + 405. 295 E 72

Groth, P. A Danish and Dano-Norwegian grammar. Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 143. (**Heath's** modern language series.) 275 D 29

Guarnerio, P. E. Manuale di versificazione italiana. Milano, [1893]. 16°. pp. viii + 277. 225 E 89

Haase, (H. G.) F. Vorlesungen über lateinische Sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1874–80. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 200 B 38

Hart, J. M. A handbook of English composition. Philadelphia, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 360. 311 E 7

Hartman, J. J. Studia Antiphontea. Lugduni Batavorum, 1882. 8°. pp. 39. 520 D 20

Hayley, H. W. An introduction to the verse of Terence. Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 25. 940 F 31

Heintze, A. Gut Deutsch; eine Anleitung zur Vermeidung der häufigsten Verstösse gegen den guten Sprachgebrauch und ein Ratgeber in Fällen schwankender Ausdruckweise. 6e Aufl. Berlin, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 186. 285 E 29

Heliodorus, *Bp. of Tricca.* An Æthiopian history written in Greek by Heliodorus, Englished by T. Underdowne, 1587; with an introduction by C. Whibley. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xxix + (1) + 290. 1736 F 89

Hemstege, J. H. T. Analecta Antiphontea. Lugduni Batavorum, 1892. 8°. pp. ii + 119. 520 D 22

Hermes *Trismegistus.* Hermès Trismégiste; traduction complète, précédée d'une étude sur l'origine des livres hermétiques, par L. A. Ménard. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. pp. cxi + 302. 575 D 94

Holder, A. (T)., *and* **O. Keller**, *editors.* Scholia antiqva in Q. Horativm Flaccvm. Vol. i. Aeni Pontem, 1894. 8°. 840 F 42

In progress.

Homerus. Homeri Ilias; scholarum in usum edidit P. Cauer. Ed. maior. Vindobonae, 1890–91. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 8°. 600 A 51

—— The Iliad of Homer, translated into English prose by J. Purves; edited, with an introduction, by E. Abbott. London, 1891. 8°. pp. lvi + 441. 610 B 12

—— The Odyssey of Homer; translated by G. H. Palmer. Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 387. 610 B 42

Horatius Flaccus, Q. Sermones: the satires of Horace; edited, with notes, by A. Palmer. 4th ed. London, 1891. 16°. pp. lxii + (4) + 410. 840 A 47

Hübschmann, H. Persische Studien. Strassburg, 1895. 8°. pp. 287 + (1). 160 E 37

Hultsch, F. O. Die erzählenden Zeitformen bei Polybios; ein Beitrag zur Syntax der gemeingriechischen Sprache. Leipzig, 1891–1893. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 670 G 24

"Des XIII. Bandes der Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Classe der Königl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, No. I., IV., des XIV. Bandes, No. I."

Hyperides. Orationes sex, cvm ceterarvm fragmentis; edidit F. Blass. Ed. 3a. Lipsiae, 1894. 16°. pp. lv + (1) + 176. 620 B 15

Joost, A. Was ergiebt sich aus dem Sprachgebrauch Xenophons in der Anabasis für die Behandlung der griechischen Syntax in der Schule?, ein Beitrag zur Methodik des griechischen Unterrichts. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. x + 340. 715 F 78

Judson, *Rev.*, A. Burmese-English dictionary; revised and enlarged by R. C. Stevenson. Rangoon, 1893. 8°. pp. (16) + 1188 + 6. 370 G 51

Kálidása. Shakuntala, or, The recovered ring, a Hindoo drama; translated from the Sanskrit by A. H. Edgren. New York, 1894. 16°. pp. viii + 198. 145 D 9

Kluge, F. Deutsche Studentensprache. Strassburg, 1895. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 136. 6831 F 24

Koffmane, G. Geschichte des Kirchenlateins. 1er Bd. Breslau, 1879. 8°. 210 B 86

In progress.

Krah, E. Beiträge zur Syntax des Curtius. Insterburg, 1886–87. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 830 G 7

Kyriakides, A. A Greek-English dictionary with an appendix of Cypriote words. 1st ed. Nicosia, Cyprus, 1892. 8°. pp. (11) + 499 + xi. 185 E 52

Landgraf, G. Litteraturnachweise und Bemerkungen zur lateinischen Schulgrammatik. 3e Aufl. Bamberg, 1894. 8°. pp. 86. 200 B 55

Leeuwen, J. van. Enchiridium dictionis epicae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1892–94. 8°. pp. (5) + 606 + lxxii. 610 E 2

Leskien, A. Untersuchungen über Quantität und Betonung in den slavischen Sprachen. Th. i. Leipzig, 1893. 1. 8°. 260 G 9

Contents: — i. Die Quantität im Serbischen.
"Aus den Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Classe der Königl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften."

Lewis, C. T. An elementary Latin dictionary. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 952. 210 E 34

Lewy, H. Die semitischen Fremdwörter im Griechischen. Berlin, 1895. 8°. pp. 266 + (1). 180 A 58

Lucianus *Samosatensis*. Lucianus; ex recensione C. Iacobitz. Lipsiae, 1836–41. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8°. 620 F 5–6

Mackail, J. W. Latin literature. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. ix + 289. 470 C 49

Martialis, M. V. Epigrams, translated into English prose. London, 1890. 16°. pp. x + 660. (**Bohn's** classical library.) 870 F 64

Meier, J. Hallische Studentensprache; eine Festgabe zum zweihundertjährigen Jubiläum der Universität Halle. Halle a. S., 1894. 8°. pp. vi + 5 + 97. 6831 F 25

Meineke, (J. A. F.) A., *editor*. Fragmenta comicorum Graecorum. Berolini, 1839–57. 5 v. bd. in 4. 8°. 500 D 36–39

Meyer, R. Einführung in das ältere Neuhochdeutsche zum Studium der Germanistik. Leipzig, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. x + 99. 280 D 96

Michelsen, C. Kasuslehre der lateinischen Sprache, vom kausal-lokalen Standpunkte aus. Berlin, 1843. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 220. 205 F 8

Molhem, P. De augmenti apud Homerum Herodotumque usu. — [Thesis.] Lundæ, 1876. sm. 8°. pp. 63 + (1). 610 E 15

Mommsen, (K. J.) T. Beiträge zu der Lehre von den griechischen Präpositionen. Berlin, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 847. 175 E 96

Muller, H. C. Alt- und Neugriechisch; Studien über alt- und mittel-, und neugriechische Sprache und Litteratur. 1es Heft. Leiden, 1895. 8°. 170 A 51

In progress.

Nisard, (M. L.) C. Curiosités de l'étymologie française, avec l'explication de quelques proverbes et dictons populaires. Paris, 1863. 12°. pp. li + 337. 240 B 76

Oncken, W. Die Staatslehre des Aristoteles in historisch-politischen Umrissen; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der hellenischen Staatsidee und zur Einführung in die Aristotelische Politik. Leipzig, 1870–75. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 534 D 54

Österberg, P. J. De structura uerborum cum praepositionibus compositorum quae exstant apud Silium Italicum commentatio. Göteborg, 1894. 4°. pp. 44. 920 G 32

Paucker, K. von. De Latinitate B. Hieronymi observationes ad nominvm verborvmqve vsvm pertinentes. Ed. adjectio indice avctior. Berolini, 1880. 8°. pp. 189. 210 B 75

—— Kleinere Studien; lexikalisches und syntaktisches. I., II., IV. Berlin, 1883. 3 v. 8°.

Contents: — i. Bemerkungen über die Latinität des Grammatikers Diomedes. 830 C 6
ii. Orosius. 880 B 98
iv. Eustathius. 830 C 82

Pernice, E. Griechische Gewichte, beschrieben und erläutert. Berlin, 1894. 4°. pp. vi + 215. *Plate.* 455 A 14

Pfitzner, (J. F.) W. (L.) Die Annalen des Tacitus kritisch beleuchtet. Vol. i. Halle, 1869. 8°. 930 D 23

No more published.

Plautus, T. M. Comoediae; ex recensione G. Goetz et F. Schoell. Fasc. i., ii. Lipsiae, 1893, '92. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 890 C 34

In progress.

Plinius Secundus, C. Natural history; translated, with copious notes and illustrations, by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. London, 1893, '56. 6 v. sm. 8°. (**Bohn's** classical library.) 900 C 11–16

Plutarchus. Lives of noble Grecians and Romans, Englished by Sir Thomas North 1579; with an introduction by G. Wyndham. London, 1895. 4 v. 8°. (**Tudor** translations. 7–10.) 1756 F 22–24

Prickard, A. O. Aristotle on the art of poetry; a lecture with two appendices. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 114. 535 F 68

Reichel, W. Ueber Homerische Waffen; archäologische Untersuchungen. Wien, 1894. 8°. pp. 151 + (1). 57 *figs.* 610 F 63

Riddle, J. E., *compiler*. Illustrations of Aristotle on men and manners, from the dramatic works of Shakespeare. Oxford, 1832. 12°. pp. 134. 535 F 73

Robert-Tornow, W. De apium mellisqve apvd veteres significatione et symbolica et mythologica. Berolini, 1893. 8°. pp. 177 + (4). 455 E 88

Rubensohn, O. Die Mysterienheiligtumer in Eleusis und Samothrake. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. 240. *Figs.* and 2 *tables.* 456 E 11

Schroeder, L. von. Indiens Literatur und Cultur in historischer Entwicklung; ein Cyklus von fünfzig Vorlesungen, zugleich als Handbuch der indischen Literaturgeschichte, nebst zahlreichen in deutscher Uebersetzung mitgetheilten Proben aus indischen Schriften. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. pp. vii + 785 + (1). 150 E 51

Schulenburg, A. C., *Reichsgraf* **von der.** Die Sprache der Zimshian-Indianer in Nordwest-America. Braunschweig, 1894. 4°. pp. viii + (1) + 372. 395 G 62

Schultze, M. Grammatik der hindustanischen Sprache: Hindî und Urdû in indischer, arabischer und lateinischer Schrift. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. (3) + 56. 155 D 13

Schweisthal, M. Essai sur la valeur phonétique de l'alphabet latin, principalement d'après les grammairiens de l'époque impériale. Paris, 1882. 8°. pp. xi + 110. 205 C 43

Seelmann, W. Zur Geschichte der deutschen Volksstämme Norddeutschlands und Dänemarks im Altertum und Mittelalter. Norden, 1887. 8°. pp. 94. 280 A 14

Seiler, F. Die Entwicklung der deutschen Kultur im Spiegel des deutschen Lehnworts. Pt. 1. Halle, 1895. sm. 8°. 285 D 23

In progress.

Seneca, L. A. Minor dialogues, together with the dialogue on clemency; translated by A. Stewart. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 430. (**Bohn's** classical library.) 920 A 57

—— On benefits, addressed to Aebutius Liberalis; translated by A. Stewart. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 232. (**Bohn's** classical library.) 920 A 56

Sextus *Empiricus.* Opera, Graece et Latine; Graeca ex MSS. codicibus castigavit, versiones emendavit supplevitque et toti operi notas addidit I. A. Fabricius. Ed. emendatior. Lipsiae, 1840–41. 2 v. 8°. 670 F 51–52

Sievers, (G.) E. Abriss der angelsächsischen Grammatik. Halle a. S., 1895. 8°. pp. (1) + 56. 2 *tables.* 295 B 81

Smith, C. A. Repetition and parallelism in English verse; a study in the technique of poetry. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 76. 311 F 6

Sobolevski, S. Syntaxis Aristophaneae capita selecta: de sententiarum condicionalium temporalium relativarum formis et usu. Mosquae, 1891. 8°. pp. x + 181. 525 F 84a

Solinus, C. J. Collectanea rervm memorabilivm; recognovit T. Mommsen. Berolini, 1864. 8°. pp. xciv + (1) + 287. 920 C 91

Southwick, F. T. Primer of elocution and action. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 244. *Figs.* 311 A 15

Spyridis, G. Langue grecque actuelle ou moderne: méthode et grammaire pratique pour apprendre à l'écrire et à la parler sans l'aide de professeur. 1e éd. Paris, [1894]. 8°. pp. iv + 500 + (2). 185 E 47

Stephens, G. The runes, whence came they? London, 1894. 4°. pp. (5) + 95. 271 G 81

Studentensprache und Studentenlied in Halle vor hundert Jahren; Neudruck des 'Idiotikon der Burschensprache' von 1795 und der 'Studentenlieder' von 1781; eine Jubiläumsgabe für die Universität Halle-Wittenberg, dargebracht vom Deutschen Abend in Halle. Halle a. S., 1894. 16°. pp. var. 6831 F 23

Tacitus, C. C. Dialogvs de oratoribvs; edited, with introduction, notes, and indexes, by C. E. Bennett. Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxviii + 87. (**College** series of Latin authors.) 930 D 63

Tibullus, A. Albii Tibulli libri quattuor; ex recensione C. Lachmanni. Berolini, 1829. 8°. pp. viii + 72. 950 B 14

Tobler, A. Vom französischen Versbau alter und neuer Zeit; Zusammenstellung der Anfangsgründe. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. ix + 164. 240 C 68

Tobler-Meyer, W. Deutsche Familiennamen nach ihrer Entstehung und Bedeutung, mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf Zürich und die Ostschweiz. Zürich, 1894. 8°. pp. v (2) + 134. 285 D 2

Topolovšek, J. Die basko-slavische Spracheinheit. Bd. i. Wien, 1894. 8°. 350 B 12

In progress.

Vedas. The hymns of the Rig-veda in the Samhita and Pada texts, reprinted from the editio princeps by Max Müller. 2d ed. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 145 A 91–92

The two texts on parallel pages.

Vergilius Maro, P. Opera; apparatv critico in artivs contracto itervm recensvit O. Ribbeck. Vol. i. Lipsiae, 1894. 1 v. 8°. 955 E 22

In progress.

Verrall, A. W. Euripides the rationalist, a study in the history of art and religion. Cambridge, 1895. 8°. pp. ix + 263. 565 F 90

Vitruvius Pollio, M. De architectura libri decem; ad antiquissimos codices nunc primum ediderunt V. Rose et H. Müller-Strübing. Lipsiae, 1867. 8°. pp. xii + 319. 950 F 70

Wagner, R., *editor.* Mythographi Graeci. Vol. i. Lipsiae, 1894. 16°. 505 E 38

In progress.

Wülfing, J. E. Die Syntax in den Werken Alfreds des Grossen. 1er Th. Bonn, 1894. 8°. 295 E 73

Wustmann, R. Verba perfektiva, namentlich im Heliand; ein Beitrag zum Verständnis der germanischen Verbalkomposition. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. 94. 271 C 47

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Ainsworth, W. H. Old Saint Paul's; a tale of the plague and the fire. Author's copyright ed. London, [1888]. 8°. pp. (3) + 444. *Frontisp.* 1851 A 5

—— The tower of London. London, [1888]. 8°. pp. 382. 1851 A 4

Alas, L. El señor y lo demás, son cuentos. Madrid, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. 339 + (1). 1088 D 9

Allgemeines deutsches Lieder-Lexikon, oder vollständige Sammlung aller bekannten deutschen Lieder und Volksgesänge in alphabetischer Folge. Leipzig, 1847. 4 v. in 2. 16°. 1401 B 1–2

Ancona, A. d', *and* **O. Bacci**, *editors.* Manuale della letteratura italiana. Firenze, 1894–95. 4 v. sm. 8°. 1001 C 11–14

Vol. i. is 3a ed., vol. ii., iii. are 2a ed.

Athenaeum; eine Zeitschrift von A. W. Schlegel und F. Schlegel. Bd. i.–iii. Berlin, 1798–1800. 3 v. 8°. 1452 A 81–83

No more published.

Aungervile, R. d', *Bp. of Durham.* The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury; edited and translated by E. C. Thomas. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. lxxxv + (1) + 259. *Frontisp.* 2964 C 27

Baldwin, C. S. The inflections and syntax of the Morte d'Arthur of Sir Thomas Malory; a study in fifteenth-century English. Boston, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 156. 1731 C 20

Ballad Society, *London.* [Publications.] No. 1–34. London, 1868–95. 13 v. 8°. *Wdcts.* 1716 H 1–22

In progress.

Barante, A. G. P. Brugière, *baron* **de.** Tableau de la littérature française au dix-huitième siècle. 5e éd. Paris, 1832. 8°. pp. 349. 1122 F 31

Barbier, H. A. Iambes et poèmes. 34e éd. Paris, 1885. 12°. pp. 291 + (1). 1175 B 43

Baron, A. A. F. Histoire abrégée de la littérature française depuis son origine jusqu'au XVIIe siècle. 2e éd. Bruxelles, 1851. 8°. pp. 581. 1122 E 15

Beaconsfield, B. Disraeli, *1st earl.* Endymion. New ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 474. 1851 C 14

Beaumont, J. 1615–1699. Complete poems; for the first time collected and edited with memorial introduction, notes, illustrations and glossarial index, by A. B. Grosart. [Edinburgh], 1880. 2 v. sm. 4°. *Port.* and *facsim.* (**Chertsey** Worthies' library.) 1767 G 11–12

Bernays, M. Zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte. Stuttgart, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 454. 1392 F 56

Besant, W. All sorts and conditions of men; an impossible story. New ed. London, 1894. 16°. pp. x + 331. 1851 A 28

—— Children of Gibeon. London, 1895. 16°. pp. vi + 357. 1857 A 29

Betz, L. P. Heine in Frankreich; eine litterarhistorische Untersuchung. Zürich, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 464. *Facsim.* 1465 B 84

Biltz, K. Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Litteratur. Berlin, 1891. 8°. pp. 250 + (2). 1392 F 45

Brandes, G. Menschen und Werke; Essays. 2e durchgesehene und ergänzte Aufl. Frankfurt a. M., 1895. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 549. *Portrs.* 2701 C 8

Brentano, C. Werke; herausgegeben von I. Dohmke. Kritisch durchgesehene und erläuterte Ausg. Leipzig, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. 24 + 330 + (1). *Port.* and *facsim.* (**Meyers** Klassiker-Ausgaben.) 1416 C 13

—— Gesammelte Schriften; herausgegeben von Ch. Brentano. Frankfurt am Main, 1852–1855. 9 v. in 5. 12°. *Port.* 1416 C 6–10

Breton, N. Works in verse and prose; for the first time collected and edited with memorial introduction, notes, illustrations and glossarial index, by A. B. Grosart. [Edinburgh], 1879. 2 v. sm. 4°. *Facsims.* (**Chertsey** Worthies' library). 1737 G 12–13

Bridges, R. Suppressed chapters and other bookishness. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. vii + 159. 2242 E 16

Brink, B. ten. Five lectures on Shakespeare; translated by J. Franklin. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 248. 1756 C 79

Browning, R. Letters to various correspondents; edited by T. J. Wise. Vol. i. London, 1895. 8°. *Facsim.* (**Browning Society.** [Publications.]) 1841 C 22

In progress.

Burton, *Sir* **R. F.** Camoens, his life and his Lusiads; a commentary. London, 1881. 2 v. 16°. 1111 C 44–45

Cable, G. W. Bonaventure; a prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 314. 2242 D 5

—— Dr. Sevier. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 473. 2242 D 6

—— The Grandissimes; a story of Creole life. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 448. *Frontisp.* 2242 D 7

—— Madame Delphine. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. iv + 125. 2242 D 9

—— Old Creole days. New York, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 303. *Port.* 2242 D 8

Caine, T. H. The Manxman; a novel. 10th ed. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 529. 1852 B 55

Carlyle, T. [Works.] People's ed. London, [1889]–95. 37 v. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* 1862 D 1–37

Castiglione, B., *conte.* Il Cortegiano; annotato e illustrato da V. Cian. Firenze, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxvii + 442 + (1). 1021 D 35

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha, done into English by H. E. Watts. New ed. with notes, original and selected. Vol. i. London, 1895. 8°. 1084 D 36

In progress.

Child, C. G. John Lyly and Euphuism. Erlangen, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 123. (**Münchener** Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie. vii.) 1701 F 87

Codman, J. T. Brook Farm; historic and personal memoirs. Boston, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 335. *Frontisp.* 2201 C 91

Coffin, C. C. Daughters of the Revolution and their times, 1769–1776; a historical romance. Boston, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. vii + (2) + 387. *Frontisp., plates* and *photo-engrs.* 2242 D 27

Collins, J. C. Essays and studies. London, 1895. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 369. 1862 E 51

Collins, W. (W.) The moonstone; a romance. New ed. London, 1892. 8°. pp. xii + 434. 1857 A 92

—— The woman in white. New ed. London, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 494. 1857 A 91

Cooper, J. F. Works. Household edition. Boston, [1890]. 32 v. 12°. *Plates.* 2216 F 1–32

Corbin, J. The Elizabethan Hamlet; a study of the sources, and of Shakespeare's environment, to show that the mad scenes had a comic aspect now ignored; with a prefatory note by F. Y. Powell. London, 1895. sm. 4°. pp. viii + 91. 1756 D 34

Crescini, V. Contributo agli studi sul Boccaccio, con documenti inediti. Torino, 1887. 8°. pp xi + 264. 1009 B 48

Daudet, A. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1881–87. 8 v. 8°. *Frontisps.* and *plates.* 1178 G 11–18

Davies, J. Complete works; for the first time collected and edited with memorial introduction, notes, illustrations and glossarial index, by A. B. Grosart. [Edinburgh], 1878. 2 v. sm. 4°. *Port.* and *facsims.* (**Chertsey** worthies' library). 1737 G 21–22

Davies, T. Memoirs of the life of David Garrick; interspersed with characters and anecdotes of his theatrical contemporaries; forming a history of the stage, which includes a period of thirty-six years. New ed., with ample additions and illustrations. London, 1808. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* 1792 C 21–22

Defoe, D. Of royall educacion; a fragmentary treatise; edited for the first time, with introduction, notes, and index, by K. D. Bülbring. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xix + 72. 1776 E 38

De Quincey, T. Posthumous works; edited, from the original MSS., with introductions and notes, by A. H. Japp. London, 1891–93. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1861 G 13–14

De Quincey, T. Uncollected writings; with a preface and annotations by J. Hogg. 2d ed. London, 1892. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* 1861 G 15-16

De Tabley, J. B. LEICESTER WARREN, *3d baron.* Poems dramatic and lyrical. 2d series. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 160. 1841 F 41

Diel, J. B. Clemens Brentano; ein Lebensbild nach gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen; ergänzt und herausgegeben von W. Kreiten. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1877-78. 2 v. 12°. *Port.* 1416 C 15-16

Doumic, R. Écrivains d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 318. 1125 B 33

Ebers, G. (M.) Die Frau Bürgemeisterin; Roman. 14 Aufl. Stuttgart, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 459. 1461 A 53

—— Die Gred; Roman aus dem alten Nürnberg. 9e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1890. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1461 A 56-57

—— Der Kaiser; Roman. 11e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1887. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1461 A 62-63

—— Die Schwestern; Roman. 17e neu durchgesehene Aufl. Stuttgart, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 395. 1461 A 68

—— Serapis; historischer Roman. 10e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 450. 1461 A 70

—— Uarda; Roman aus dem alten Aegypten. 12e neu durchgesehene Aufl. Stuttgart, 1891. 3 v. sm. 8°. 1461 A 72-74

Eichholtz, P. Quellenstudien zu Uhlands Balladen. Berlin, 1879. 8°. pp. viii + 120. 1468 E 93

Eisenhart, *Mme.* **L.** VON KOBELL **von.** Parcival; eine Heldensage in 12 Bildern nach dem in Schloss Neuschwanstein befindlichen Gemälden von August Spiess; Text von L. von Kobell [Eisenhart]. 2e Aufl. München, 1892. 4°. pp. (28). 12 *plates.* 1406 G 51

Ellinger, G. E. T. A. Hoffmann; sein Leben und seine Werke. Hamburg, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 230. 1428 F 68

Erk, L., *compiler.* Deutscher Liederhort; Auswahl der vorzüglicheren deutschen Volkslieder nach Wort und Weise aus der Vorzeit und Gegenwart gesammelt und erläutert von L. Erk; im Auftrage der Königlich Preussischen Regierung nach Erk's handschriftlichem Nachlasse und auf Grund eigener Sammlung neubearbeitet und fortgesetzt von F. M. Böhme. Leipzig, 1893. 3 v. l. 8°. *Music.* 1400 G 41

Espinasse, F. Life of Ernest Renan. London, 1895. 8°. pp. 242 + xx. (**Great** writers. 41.) 53 F 9

Evers, R. W. Beiträge zur Erklärung und Textkritik von Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt. Erlangen, 1888. 8°. pp. (3) + 117. 1726 B 14

[**Fiori** e vita di filosofi.] Über die Fiori e vita di filosofi ed altri savii ed imperadori, nebst dem italienischen Texte; von H. Varnhagen. Erlangen, 1893. 4°. pp. xxxii + 47. *Facsim.* and *wdcts.* 1009 G 17

[**Folengo, T.**] A. Portioli. Le opere maccheroniche di Merlin Cocai [*pseud.*]. Mantova, 1882-89. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Port.* 1021 D 46

Fothergill, *Miss* **J.** The first violin; a novel. New York, 1890. 16°. pp. 432. 1857 A 6

Friedrich, W. Goethe's Leben in Bildern, nach der Biographie von G. H. Lewes, in Tuschzeichnungen von W. Friedrich. München, 1885. 4°. pp. (24). 17 *plates.* 1426 G 6

Fulford, W. Lancelot, with sonnets and other poems. London, 1865. 16°. pp. viii + 220. 1841 F 77

Fürst, R. August Gottlieb Meissner; eine Darstellung seines Lebens und seiner Schriften, mit Quellenuntersuchungen. Stuttgart, 1894. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 356. *Port.* 1441 A 91

Gàmbara, V. Rime e lettere; novamente publicate per cura di P. M. Chiappetti. Firenze, 1879. 32°. pp. xliv + 407. *Port.* and *table.* 1021 D 50

Garrick, D. Private correspondence with the most celebrated persons of his time; now first published from the originals, and illustrated with notes and a biographical memoir of Garrick. London, 1831-32. 2 v. 4°. *Port.* 1796 G 21-22

Gaspary, A. (R.) La scuola poetica siciliana di secolo XIII.; traduzione dal tedesco del S. Friedmann, con aggiunte dell'autore e prefazione del A. d'Ancona. Livorno, 1882. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 305 + (2). 1001 F 21

German ballads, songs, etc.; translations from Schiller, Uhland, Bürger, Goethe, Körner, Becker, Fouqué, Chamisso, [and others]. London, [1845]. 16°. pp. vi + 201. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 1401 B 68

Goethe, J. W. Faust, Tragödie von Goethe; für die Bühne in drei "Abenden" eingerichtet von A. Wilbrandt. Wien, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 344. 1423 N 13

—— Goetz of Berlichingen with the iron hand; from the German, by Sir W. Scott. Paris, 1826. 12°. pp. 187. 1424 F 43

—— The sorrows of Werther; a new translation revised and compared with all the former editions. London, 1813. 12°. pp. 191. 1425 J 35

—— Theory of colours; translated from the German, with notes, by C. L. Eastlake. London, 1840. 8°. pp. xlviii + 423. 4 *plates.* 1425 P 36

Goethe, R. Handbuch der Tafeltraubenkultur, mit Benutzung des Nachlasses von W. Lauche, im Auftrage des Kgl. Preuss. Ministeriums für Landwirtschaft, Domänen und Forsten, bearbeitet. Berlin, 1894. 4°. pp. xii + 235. 9297 G 32

Gotter, F. W. Gedichte. Gotha, 1787-1802. 3 v. 16°. *Port.* and *vigns. in t.-p.* 1429 A 11-12
Vol. iii. has 2d t.-p. "Literarischer Nachlass."

Grazzini, A. F. Rime burlesche, edite e inedite; per cura di C. Verzone. Firenze, 1882. 8°. pp. cxxiv + 681 + (1). *Port.* (**Raccolta** di opere inedite o rare.) 1021 D 58

Hagen, E. A. Norica, das sind Nürnbergische Novellen aus alter Zeit, nach einer Handschrift des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. 6e, durchgesehene Aufl. Leipzig, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 309. 1461 F 16

Hardy, T. Far from the madding crowd. [London, 1895] 8°. pp. xii + 475 + (1). *Etching* and *map.* 1852 F 8

Hawkins, *Sir* **J.** The life of Samuel Johnson. 2d ed. revised and corrected. London, 1787. 8°. pp. 605 + (15). 1802 B 51

Hayward, A. A selection from [his] correspondence from 1834 to 1884, with an account of his early life; edited by H. E. Carlisle. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 1866 C 54-55

Hazlitt, W. C. Collections and notes, 1867-1876. London, 1876. 8°. pp. xi + 498. 2992 B 6

—— A manual for the collector and amateur of old English plays; edited from the material formed by Kirkman, Langbaine, Downes, Oldys, and Halliwell-Phillipps, with extensive additions and corrections. London, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 284. *Vign. in t.-p.* 1737 C 5

Hebbel, C. F. Briefwechsel mit Freunden und berühmten Zeitgenossen; mit einem Vorwort herausgegeben von F. Bamberg. Berlin, 1890-92. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 1460 G 21-22

Henley, W. E., *and* **C. Whibley,** *editors.* A book of English prose; character and incident, 1387-1649. Philadelphia, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + (1) + 395. 1711 E 29

Hense, J. K. K., *editor.* Vorträge über ausgewählte dramatische Dichtungen Shakspeare's, Schil-

ler's und Goethe's. Halberstadt, 1844. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 344. 1392 D 51

Holden, W. Many moods. Philadelphia, 1895. 12°. pp. 108. 2242 A 62

Hooker, *Rev.* **R.** Works, with an account of his life and death by Isaac Walton; arranged by J. Keble. 7th ed., revised by R. W. Church and F. Paget. Oxford, 1888. 3 v. 8°. *Facsim.* 1737 F 26–28

Humboldt, (F.) W. (C. K. F.), *Freiherr* **von.** Briefe an Georg Heinrich Ludwig Nicolovius; herausgegeben von R. Haym. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + 140. (**Quellenschriften** zur neueren deutschen Literatur- und Geistesgeschichte. 1.) 1464 D 55

Isidorus *Hispalensis St., Bp. of Seville.* Der althochdeutsche Isidor; Facsimile-Ausgabe des pariser Codex, nebst critischem Texte der pariser und monseer Bruchstücke, mit Einleitung, grammatischer Darstellung und einem ausführlichen Glossar, herausgegeben von G. A. Hench. Strassburg, 1893. 8°. pp. xix + 194 + (1). 22 *facsims.* (**Quellen** und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte. 72.) 1404 B 94

Jahrbuch der Literatur. Jahrg. 1. 1839. Hamburg, 1839. 16°. *Port.* 1392 E 76

No more published.

Japp, A. H., *editor.* De Quincey memorials; letters and other records, here first published; with communications from Coleridge, the Wordsworths, Hannah More, Professor Wilson, and others; with introduction, notes, and narrative by A. H. Japp. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 1861 G 33–34

Johnson, S. Works. Oxford, 1825. 11 v. 8°. *Port.* 1802 A 1–11

Jones, H. A. The renascence of the English drama; essays, lectures and fragments relating to the modern English stage, written and delivered in the years 1883–94. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 343. 1702 D 56

Jones, R. The growth of the Idylls of the King. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. pp. 161. *Port.* 1846 F 48

Jusserand, J. (A. A.) J. A literary history of the English people. Vol. i. New York, 1895. 8°. *Frontisp.* 1702 A 5

In progress.

Keller, H. A. von. Verzeichnis altdeutscher Handschriften; herausgegeben von E. Sievers. Tübingen, 1890. 8°. pp. v + 178. 1406 A 7

Kerner, J. (A. C.) Das Bilderbuch aus meiner Knabenzeit; Erinnerungen aus den Jahren 1786 bis 1804. Vollständige Ausg. Frankfurt a. Oder, [1849]. sm. 8°. pp. 294. 1464 E 16

Kipling, R. Life's handicap; being stories of mine own people. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 351 + (1). 1857 A 15

—— The light that failed. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 339. 1857 A 12

—— Many inventions. 7th ed. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 427. 1857 A 17

—— Plain tales from the hills. [3d ed.] London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + 310. 1857 A 11

—— Soldiers three; The story of the Gadsbys; In black and white. New ed., revised, with additions. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 325. 1857 A 13

—— Under the Deodars; The phantom 'rickshaw; Wee Willie Winkie. New ed., revised, with additions. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 344. 1857 A 14

——, *and* **C. W. Balestier.** The Naulahka; a story of West and East. [New ed., with rhymed chapter headings.] New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 379. 1857 A 16

Kirchner, F. Gründeutschland; ein Streifzug durch die jüngste deutsche Dichtung. 2. unveränderte Aufl. Wien, 1893. 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 246. 1392 F 65

Klopstock, F. G. Der Messias; ein Cyklus von Darstellungen nach Motiven aus Klopstock's Messias, gezeichnet von H. Füger, gestochen von J. F. Leybold und A. Rendel, mit erläuterndem Text. Stuttgart, [1847]. l. f°. pp. (14). 14 *plates.* 1432 T 41

Koegel, R. Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur bis zum Ausgange des Mittelalters. Bd. i. 1. Strassburg, 1894. 8°. 1392 E 3

In progress.

Könnecke, G. Bilderatlas zur Geschichte der deutschen Nationallitteratur; eine Ergänzung zu jeder deutschen Litteraturgeschichte, nach den Quellen bearbeitet. Marburg, 1887. f°. pp. xxvi + 316. *Illus.* 3231 T 21

Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. Travels from Berlin, through Switzerland, to Paris, in the year 1804; translated from the German. London, 1804. 3 v. 16°. 1432 E 66–68

Kroeker, *Mrs.* **K. Freiligrath,** *translator.* A century of German lyrics. London, 1894. 16°. pp. xiv + 225. 1401 B 64

Kuh, E. Biographie Friedrich Hebbel's. Wien, 1877. 2 v. 16°. *Portrs.* and *facsim.* 1460 G 31–32

Kuhnemann, E. Herders Leben. München, 1895. 8°. pp. xix + 413 + (1). *Port.* 1428 E 47

Labiche, E. (M.) Théâtre complet; avec une préface par E. Augier. Paris, 1893–95. 10 v. 12°. 1186 B 61–70

Lambert, C. R. Poems; and translations from the German of Goethe, Schiller, etc. London, 1850. 16°. pp. xiii + 224. 1401 B 58

Lanier, S. Select poems; edited, with an introduction, notes, and bibliography, by M. Callaway jr. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. lv + 97. *Port.* 2241 A 63

Laprade, (P. M.) V. (R.) de. Œuvres poétiques. Paris, 1878–81. 6 v. 16°. *Port.* and *vign. in t.-p.* 1186 C 76–81

In progress.

Leconte de Lisle, C. M. Poésies complètes. Paris, 1858. 12°. pp. 333. 1186 D 49

Legouvé, (G. J. B.) E. (W.) Comédies et drames, avec préfaces. Paris, 1888–90. 3 v. 12°. 1186 C 88–90

Leimbach, K. L. Emanuel Geibels Leben, Werke und Bedeutung für das deutsche Volk. 2e sehr vermehrte und neubearbeitete Aufl. von M. Trippenbach. Wolfenbüttel, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + 344. *Frontisp.* 1460 E 50

——, *editor.* Ausgewählte deutsche Dichtungen für Lehrer und Freunde der Litteratur. Vol. 1–9. Kassel, Leipzig, 1882–[93]. 9 v. in 10. 8°. 1401 C 1–10

In progress.

Lindau, R. Auf der Fahrt; kurze Erzählungen. Berlin, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 254. 1465 E 97

—— Der Gast. Breslau, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 256. 1465 E 99

—— Gordon Baldwin; Novelle. Berlin, 1878. sm. 8°. pp. 181. 1465 E 98

—— Gute Gesellschaft. 2e Aufl. Breslau, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 303. 1465 E 100

—— Die kleine Welt; drei Novellen. Berlin, 1880. sm. 8°. pp. 316. 1465 E 104

Contents: — Die kleine Welt. — Ein verkehrtes Leben. — Der Seher.

——. Die preussische Garde im Feldzuge 1870–71. Berlin, 1872. 8°. pp. 147. 3921 B 54

Lindau, R. Schiffbruch; Novellen-Cyklus. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1880. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 231. 1465 E 103

—— Vier Novellen und Erzählungen. Berlin, 1878. sm. 8°. pp. 242. 1465 E 102

—— Wintertage; drei Erzählungen aus Frankreich. Breslau, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 324. 1465 E 101

Longfellow, H. W. Poetical works, with bibliographical and critical notes. Riverside ed. Boston, 1893, '92–93. 6 v. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* and *facsim.* 2226 E 9–14

—— Prose works; with bibliographical and critical notes. Boston, 1894. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* 2226 E 15–16

Lovarini, E., *editor.* Antichi testi di letteratura pavana. Bologna, 1894. 16°. pp. cxvi + 386. (**Scelta** di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare. 248.) 1005 C 257

Lover, S. Handy Andy; a tale of Irish life. London, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. 380. 1857 C 4

Lüben, A., *and* **C. Nacke.** Einführung in die deutsche Litteratur, vermittelt durch Erläuterungen von Musterstücken aus den Werken der vorzüglichsten Schriftsteller. 10e vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. von H. Huth. Th. i. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. 1392 A 51

Magrini, G. B. Studi sul cinquecento: D'Anton Francesco Grazzini detto il Lasca e delle sue opere in prosa e in rima. Imola, 1879. sm. 8°. pp. 59. 1021 D 60

Main, D. M., *editor.* A treasury of English sonnets; edited from the original sources with notes. Éd. de luxe. New York, 1889. l. 8°. pp. viii + 470. *Portrs.* 1706 G 5

Maintenon, F. D'AUBIGNÉ, *marquise* **de.** Madame de Maintenon d'après sa correspondance authentique; choix de ses lettres et entretiens [par] A. Geffroy. Paris, 1887. 2 v. sm. 16°. 1150 D 13–14

Malory, *Sir* **T.** Le morte Darthur by Syr Thomas Malory; the original edition of William Caxton now reprinted and edited, with an introduction and glossary, by H. O. Sommer, with an essay on Malory's prose style by A. Lang. Vol. i. London, 1889. l. 8°. 1731 G 19

Mangan, J. C., *compiler.* Anthologia Germanica; or, A garland from the German poets, and miscellaneous poems. Dublin, [1884]. 2 v. 16°. 1401 B 60–61

Manzoni, A. I promessi sposi; raffrontati sulle due edizioni del 1825 e 1840, con un commento storico, estetico e filologico, di P. Petrocchi. Pte. i. Firenze, 1893. sm. 8°. 1031 D 28

In progress.

Marryat, F. Jacob Faithful. New York, [189–]. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 371. *Plates.* 1831 C 85

—— Japhet, in search of a father. New York, [189–]. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 364. *Plates.* 1831 C 84

—— Mr. Midshipman Easy. New York, [189–]. sm 8°. pp. 350. *Plates.* 1831 C 83

—— Peter Simple. New York, [189–]. sm. 8°. pp. 448. *Plates.* 1831 C 82

Marsden, J. P. Milady Monte Cristo; a novel. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 304. 1857 C 30

Martineau, *Miss* **H.** Deerbrook, a novel. New ed. London, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + 523. 1866 E 29

—— The hour and the man; an historical romance. London, [1886]. 8°. pp. 382. 1866 E 28

Meredith, G. Ballads and poems of tragic life. London, 1894. 8°. pp. 160. 1857 C 63

—— Modern love, a reprint; added, The sage enamoured and the honest lady. London, 1894. 8°. pp. (5) + 90. 1857 C 65

—— Poems: The empty purse, with odes to the comic spirit, to youth in memory, and verses. London, 1895. 8°. pp. 136. 1857 C 64

—— A reading of earth. [2d ed.] London, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 136. 1857 C 66

Metrical translations from the German of Goethe, Schiller, Uhland, Heine and others; by a German lady. Hamburg, 1852. 8°. pp. viii + 167. 1401 B 66

Milá y Fontanals, M. Obras completas. Barcelona, 1888–93. 5 v. 8°. 1088 E 76–80

Monatliche Unterredungen einiger guten Freunde von allerhand Büchern und andern annemlichen Geschichten, allen Liebhabern der Curiositäten zur Ergetzlichkeit und Nachsinnen, herausgegeben von [W. E. Tentzeln]. Leipzig, 1689–98. 10 v. 16°. *Plates.* 1626 F 1–10

Same, continuation. Curieuse Bibliothec, oder Fortsetzung der Monatlichen Unterredungen. Frankfurt, 1704–6. 3 v. 16°. 1626 F 11–13

Montaigne, M. E. de. The essayes of Michael, Lord of Montaigne; translated by J. Florio; edited, with an introduction and a glossary, by H. Morley. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxxii + 598. 1731 F 51

More, *Rev.* **H.** Complete poems; for the first time collected and edited with memorial introduction, notes, illustrations and glossarial index, by A. B. Grosart. [Edinburgh], 1878. sm. 4°. pp. xlvii + 224. *Port.* and *plate.* (**Chertsey** Worthies' library). 1767 G 43

More, *Sir* **T.** History of King Richard III.; edited, with notes, glossary and index by J. R. Lumby. Added, the conclusion of the history of King Richard III. as given in the continuation of Hardyng's chronicle, London, 1543. Cambridge, 1883. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 212. (**Pitt** press series.) 1731 C 62

Müllenhoff, K. (V.), *and* **W. (L.) Scherer,** *editors.* Denkmäler deutscher Poesie und Prosa aus dem VIII.–XII. Jahrhundert. 3e Ausg., von E. Steinmeyer. Berlin, 1892. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1404 A 3

Müller, W. (K. H.) Mythologie der deutschen Heldensage. Heilbronn, 1886. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 260. 1406 A 13

Müller-Rastatt, C. Friedrich Hölderlin; sein Leben und sein Dichten; mit einem Anhange ungedruckter Gedichte Hölderlins. Bremen, 1894. 8°. pp. 183 + (1). 1428 F 85

Neithammer, M. KERNER. Justinus Kerners Jugendliebe und mein Vaterhaus; nach Briefen und eigenen Erinnerungen, mit einem Vorwort von Ottilie Wildermuth. Stuttgart, 1877. sm. 8°. pp. x + 208. 1464 E 18

Nicolai, (C.) F. Briefe über den itzigen Zustand der schönen Wissenschaften in Deutschland (1755); herausgegeben von G. Ellinger. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp. xxviii + 153. (**Berliner** Neudrucke. 3e Serie. 2.) 1441 C 89

O'Keefe, J. Recollections of [his] life. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 1792 C 61–62

Olde tayles newlye relayted, enryched with all ye ancyente embellyshmentes. London, [1883]. 4°. pp. var. *Wdcts.* 1711 G 51

Oosterzee, J. J. van. Jacques Saurin; une page de l'histoire de l'éloquence sacrée; traduit du hollandais. Bruxelles, 1856. 8°. pp. 137. *Facsim.* 1122 D 95

Pegnehscher Blumenorden, *Nuremberg.* Festschrift zur 250 jährigen Jubelfeier des Pegnehschen Blumenordens gegründet in Nürnberg am 16. Oktober 1644; herausgegeben von T. Bischoff und A. Schmidt. Nürnberg, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 530. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* 1392 F 62

Pelaez, M., *editor*. Rime italiane, secondo la lezione del codice vaticano 3214 e del codice casanatense d. v. 5, pubblicate per cura del dott. M. Pelaez. Bologna, 1895. 8°. pp. xxiii + 390. (**Collezione** di opere inedite o rare.) 1005 B 73

Percy, T. Reliques of ancient English poetry; nach der ersten Ausgabe von 1765, mit den Varianten der späteren Originalausgaben herausgegeben und mit Einleitung und Registern versehen von M. M. A. Schröer. Berlin, 1893. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Music.* 1706 F 12–13

Pescara, V. Colonna, *marchesa* **di.** Rime e lettere. Firenze, 1860. 32°. pp. xlvi + 462 + (1). *Port.* 1021 D 42

Petrarca, F. Rimario del canzoniere; compilato da C. Coen. 3ª ed. Firenze, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 84. 1009 D 99

Petri, F. Kritische Beiträge zur Geschichte der Dichtersprache Klopstock's. Greifswald, 1894. 8°. pp. 84. 1432 D 43

Piccolomini, A. La Raffaella ovvero della bella creanza delle donne; nuovamente ridotto a miglior lezione. Milano, 1862. 16°. pp. x + 96. (**Biblioteca** rara. 1.) 1021 E 69

Pierce, G. A. The Dickens dictionary; a key to the characters and principal incidents in the tales of Charles Dickens; with additions by W. A. Wheeler. Boston, (cop. 1872). 8°. pp. xv + 573. 1852 D 19

[**Pierre** *de Provence.*] Die schöne Magelone; aus dem französischen übersetzt von Veit Warbeck 1527; nach der Originalhandschrift herausgegeben von J. Bolte. Weimar, 1894. 16°. pp. lxvii + 87. (**Bibliothek** älterer deutscher Übersetzungen.) 1400 F 71

Pini, C. Studio intorno al Sirventese italiano. Leggo, 1893. 8°. pp. 56 + (1). 1001 E 24

Poe, E. A. Works; newly collected and edited, with a memoir, critical introductions, and notes, by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry, the illustrations by A. E. Sterner. Vol. i.–iv. Chicago, 1894–95. 4 v. 8°. *Illus.* 2226 F 8–11

In progress.

Poliziano, A. A. Opere volgari; a cura di T. Casini. Firenze, 1885. 32°. pp. xv + 376. 1021 B 94

Porta, C. Poesie scelte in dialetto milanese di C. Porta e T. Grossi. 2ª ed. Milano, 1847. 16°. pp. 410. 2 *portrs.* 1004 D 70

Pulci, L. Lettere a Lorenzo il Magnifico e ad altri. Nuova ed., corretta e accresciuta. Lucca, 1886. 8°. pp. 199. 1021 C 7

Edited by S. Bongi.

Quarles, F. Complete works in prose and verse; for the first time collected and edited, with memorial introduction, notes and illustrations, by A. B. Grosart. [Edinburgh], 1880–81. 3 v. sm. 4°. *Port., plates* and *facsims.* (**Chertsey** Worthies' library.) 1767 G 51–53

Rathery, E. J. B. Influence de l'Italie sur les lettres françaises depuis le XIIIe siècle jusqu'au règne de Louis XIV.; mémoire auquel l'Académie française a décerné une récompense dans sa séance du 19 aout, 1852. Paris, 1853. 8°. pp. (1) + 200. 1122 E 37

Reinhard, A. Justinus Kerner und das Kernerhaus zu Weinsberg; Gedenkblätter aus des Dichters Leben. 2e vermehrte Aufl. Tübingen, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 172. *Port.*, 2 *plates* and *facsim.* 1464 E 19

Reumont, A. von. Vittoria Colonna: Leben, Dichten, Glauben im XVI. Jahrhundert. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1881. 12°. pp. xvi + 288. 1021 D 43

Robert *de Blois.* Sämmtliche Werke, zum ersten Male herausgegeben von J. Ulrich. Bd. i. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 1134 E 96

In progress.

Rowbotham, J. F. The troubadours and courts of love. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + 324. *Frontisp.*, 2 *maps* and *wdcts.* (**Social** England series.) 1118 A 57

Ruggles, H. J. The plays of Shakespeare founded on literary forms. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 700. 1756 C 49

St. Albans, F. Bacon, *viscount.* The advancement of learning; edited by W. A. Wright. 4th ed. Oxford, 1891. 16°. pp. xlviii + 376. *Table.* (**Clarendon** press series.) 1736 E 43

—— Essays, or counsels, civil and moral; edited, with introduction and illustrative notes, by S. H. Reynolds. Oxford, 1890. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 405. 1736 E 36

—— History of the reign of King Henry VII.; with notes by J. R. Lumby. New ed., revised. Cambridge, 1892. 16°. pp. xx + 344. (**Pitt** press series.) 1736 E 45

Salviati, L. La spina e il granchio, commedie; ridotte a corretta lezione colla scorta delle stampe del torrentino e de' giunti e copiosamente postillate. Trieste, 1858. l. 8°. pp. 83. 1004 G 9

Schelling, F. E., *compiler.* A book of Elizabethan lyrics. Boston, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. lxix + 327. (**Athenæum** press series.) 1731 D 20

Schönbach, A. E. Über Hartmann von Aue; drei Bücher Untersuchungen. Graz, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 502 + (1). 1405 H 277

Scudder, *Miss* **V. D.** The life of the spirit in the modern English poets. Boston, 1895. 12°. pp. v + 349. 1702 F 91

Sermini, G. Novelle; ora per la prima volta raccolte e pubblicate nella loro integrità. Livorno, 1874. 8°. pp. xii + 459 + (1). 1021 C 60

Sewell, *Miss* **E. M.** Amy Herbert. New ed. London, 1893. 8°. pp. 361. 1857 D 13

Sherman, L. A. Analytics of literature; a manual for the objective study of English prose and poetry. Boston, 1893. 8°. pp. xx + 468. 1702 A 51

Shorthouse, J. H. The Countess Eve. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 240. 1857 D 32

—— The little schoolmaster Mark; a spiritual romance. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 238. 1857 D 35

—— Sir Percival; a story of the past and of the present. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + 300. 1857 D 33

—— A teacher of the violin, and other tales. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 317. 1857 D 34

Simpson, R., *editor.* The school of Shakspere; with introductions and notes, and an account of Robert Greene, his prose works, and his quarrels with Shakspere. New York, 1878. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1751 C 51

Spenser, E. Lyric poems; edited by E. Rhys. London, 1894. 16°. pp. xviii + 245. *Port.* (**Lyric** poets.) 1736 B 49

—— The poet of poets; the love-verse from the minor poems of Edmund Spenser; A. B. Grosart, editor. Chicago, [1894]. 24°. pp. ix + (1) + 228. *Portrs.* (**Elizabethan** library.) 1736 B 50

Stampa, G. Rime, novamente pubblicate per cura di P. M. Chiappetti. Firenze, 1877. 32°. pp. xxxix + (1) + 456. 2 *portrs.* 1021 E 88

Steinle, E. von. Bilder zu Wolfram von Eschenbach's Parcival. München, n. d. f°. 8 *photographs* and 2 *sheets in portfolio.* 1406 T 41

Stiefel, A. L., *editor*. Hans Sachs-Forschungen; Festschrift zu vierhundertsten Geburtsfeier des Dichters; im Auftrage der Stadt Nürnberg herausgegeben. Nürnberg, 1894. 8°. pp. (7) + 471 + (1). *Orn.* 1408 G 51

Stoppato, L. La commedia in Italia; saggi. Padova, 1887. 16°. pp. 234 + (1). 1001 E 63

Strauss, D. F. Kleine Schriften, biographischen, literar- und kunstgeschichtlichen Inhalts. Leipzig, 1862. 16°. pp. x + 450. 1469 D 85

Same. Neue Folge. Berlin, 1866. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 496. 1469 D 86

Sylvester, J. Complete works; for the first time collected and edited with memorial introduction, notes, illustrations and glossarial index, by A. B. Grosart. [Edinburgh], 1880. 2 v. sm. 4°. *Portrs., fac-sim.* and *wdcts.* (**Chertsey** Worthies' library.) 1737 G 71–72

Tauchnitz magazine (The); an English monthly miscellany for continental readers. No. 1–24. Aug., 1891–July, 1893. *m.* Leipzig, 1891–93. 24 nos. in 4 v. 8°. 2890

No more published.

Thaxter, *Mrs.* **C.** Laighton. Letters; edited by A. F., and R. L. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. xxix + 232. *Port.* 2241 F 62

Thompson, *Rev.* **H.**, *editor*. Original ballads by living authors, MCCCL. London, 1850. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 256. 1841 A 1

Torraca, F. Gl' imitatori stranieri di Jacopo Sannazaro. 2ª ed., accresciuta. Roma, 1882 8°. pp. 103. 1021 C 65

——, *editor*. Il teatro italiano dei secoli XIII., XIV. e XV. Firenze, 1885. 32°. pp. xl + 456. 1004 E 14

Trevor, *Col.* **G. H.** Rhymes of Rajputana. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xiii + 237. 1846 G 61

Trojel, E. Middelalderens elskovshoffer; literaturhistorisk-kritisk undersøgelse. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 8°. pp. 227 + (1). 1118 A 60

[**Tuttiett, M. G.**] The silence of Dean Maitland; a novel, by Maxwell Gray [*pseud.*]. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 372. 1852 E 94

Twining, R., *editor*. Selections from papers of the Twining Family; a sequel to 'Recreations and studies of a country clergyman of the 18th century,' Thomas Twining. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 12 + 311. 1801 F 66

Twining, *Rev.* **T.** Recreations and studies of a country clergyman of the eighteenth century; selections from [his] correspondence. London, 1882. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 257. 1801 F 65

Tyrol, F. Lessings sprachliche Revision seiner Jugenddramen. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. 70. 1436 E 81

Uhland, J. L. Werke, herausgegeben von L. Fränkel. Kritisch durchgesehene und erläuterte Ausg. Leipzig, n. d. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Port.* (**Meyers** Klassiker-Ausgaben.) 1468 E 79–80

—— Leben aus dessen Nachlass und aus eigener Erinnerung; zusammengestellt von seiner Wittwe. Stuttgart, 1874. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 479. 1468 E 97

—— Poems; translated into English verse, with a short biographical memoir of the poet by W. C. Sandars. London, 1869. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 180. 1468 E 99

—— Songs and ballads; translated from the German by W. W. Skeat. London, 1864. sm. 8°. pp. xxviii + 455. 1468 E 98

Uri, I. Un cercle savant au XVIIe siècle: François Guyet (1575–1655); d'après des documents inédits. — Thèse. Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. xi + 264. 1146 F 24

Wagenseil, J. C. De civitate Noribergensi commentatio. Accedit De Germaniæ Phonascorvm von der Meister-Singer origine, præstantia, vtilitate et institvtis sermone vernacvlo liber. Altdorfi Noricorvm, 1697. 4°. pp. 576. *Port.* and *plates.* 1392 C 17

Warren, S. Passages from the diary of a late physician. Edinburgh, [1884]. 8°. pp. xii + 500. *Frontisp.* 1857 F 41

—— Ten thousand a-year. New ed., revised, with notes. Edinburgh, [1884]. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Frontisp.* and *plate.* 1857 F 42

Watkins, M. C. American literature. New York, (cop. 1894). 16°. pp. 224. (**Literature** primers.) 2201 A 13

Watson, J. The annals of a quiet valley, by a country parson; edited by J. Watson. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 217. 2 *etchings* and *figs.* 1871 E 53

William, A. M., *compiler*. The poets and poetry of Ireland, with historical and critical essays and notes. Boston, 1881. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 444. 1706 D 71

Wolfram *von Eschenbach*. Parzival; a knightly epic by Wolfram von Eschenbach; for the first time translated into English verse from the original German by J. L. Weston. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 1405 Z 47–48

Wright, T. The life of William Cowper. London, 1892. l. 8°. pp. 681. *Port.* and *plates.* 1791 G 5

Wunderlich, H. Unsere Umgangssprache in der Eigenart ihrer Satzfügung. Weimar, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 271. 285 E 27

Zola, É. Les Rougon-Macquart, histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire. Paris, 1893–95. 20 v. 12°. *Diagrams.* 1190 G 1–20

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Abbot, W. J. Blue jackets of '76; a history of the naval battles of the American Revolution; with a narrative of the war with Tripoli. New York, [1888]. sq. 8°. pp. viii + 301. 4768 B 49

Adams, J. Q. The lives of James Madison, and James Monroe; with historical notices of their administrations. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. pp. viii + 9–432. *Portrs.* 4865 D 35

Albach, J. R., *compiler*. Annals of the West; embracing a concise account of principal events which have occurred in the western states and territories, from the discovery of the Mississippi Valley to 1856. [3d ed.] Pittsburgh, 1858. 8°. pp. 1016. 5456 F 15

Alexo de Orrio, F. X. Solucion del gran problema de la poblacion de las Americas, en que sobre el fundamento de los libros santos se descubre fácil camino á la transmigracion del uno al otro continente; sacala á luz F. Carmona Godoy y Bucareli. México, 1763. sm. 4°. pp. (42) + 72. 4581 A 26

Alger, J. G. Glimpses of the French Revolution; myths, ideals, and realities. New York, [1894]. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 303. 4163 A 82

Allen, Z. Defence of the Rhode Island system of treatment of the Indians, and of civil and religious liberty; an address delivered before the Rhode Island Historical Society, April 10th, 1876. Providence, 1876. 8°. pp. 34. 5101 B 76

American Revolution (The), including The beauties of American history. New York, 1856. 12°. pp. 252. *Frontisp.* 4821 A 87

Ammann, A., *and* **E. C. Coutant.** Histoire de l'Europe et de la France. Paris, 1895, '93. 3 v. 12°. 3636 B 80–82

Andréani, A. Guide pratique de l'administration française. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. ii + 756. 4101 D 94

Andreas, A. T. History of Cook county, Illinois, from the earliest period to the present time. Chicago, 1884. l. 8°. pp. (6) + 33–888. *Illus.* 5291 G 61

Andrews, S. The South since the war, as shown by fourteen weeks of travel and observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. Boston, 1866. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 400. 4931 B 9

Anthoine, Jacques, *and* **Jean.** La mort de Louis XIV.; journal des Anthoine; publié pour la première fois, avec une introduction, de E. Drumont. Paris, 1880. 12°. pp. xlviii + 156 + (1). *Frontisp.* 4118 A 91

Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. L'administration des intendants, d'après les archives de l'Aube. Paris, 1880. 8°. pp. xviii + 229 + (1). 4101 C 79

Arfwedson, C. D. The United States and Canada in 1832, 1833, and 1834. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. *Frontisp.* 4662 A 21–22

Armor, W. C. Lives of the governors of Pennsylvania, with the incidental history of the State, 1609–1873. Norwich, Conn., 1874. 8°. pp. 557. *Portrs.* 5161 F 2

Armstrong, E. Elisabeth Farnese, the "Termagant of Spain." London, 1892. 8°. pp. xxiv + 415. 4057 A 43

Ashe, T. Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the produce and condition of their banks and vicinity. Newburyport, 1808. 12°. pp. ix + 366. 4661 B 37

Augeard, J. M. Mémoires secrets (1760 à 1800), documents inédits sur les événements accomplis en France; précédés d'une introduction par E. Bavoux. Paris, 1866. 8°. pp. 372. 4171 A 87

Aulard, F. A. Le culte de la raison et le culte de l'Être suprême (1793–1794); essai historique. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. viii + 371. 4163 D 85

Austin, B., *jr.* Constitutional republicanism in opposition to fallacious federalism, as published in the Independent Chronicle under the signature of Old South. Prefixed, a prefatory address to the citizens of the United States never before published. Boston, 1803. 8°. pp. 327. 4859 F 87

Avézac-Macaya, M. A. P. d'. Année véritable de la naissance de Christophe Colomb et revue chronologique des principales époques de sa vie; étude critique. Paris, 1873. 8°. pp. 64. 4571 D 5

"Extrait du bulletin de la Société de Géographie de Paris. (Juillet-aout 1872.)"

—— Le livre de Ferdinand Colomb; revue critique des allégations proposées contre son authenticité. Paris, 1873. 8°. pp. (3) + 52. 4571 D 5

Babson, J. J. History of the town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including the town of Rockport. Gloucester, 1860. 8°. pp. xi + 610. *Map.* 5096 D 65

Baker, De W. C., *compiler.* A Texas scrapbook, made up of the history, biography, and miscellany of Texas and its people. New York, [1875]. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 657. *Port.* 5401 B 35

Baker, W. S. Character portraits of Washington as delineated by historians, orators and divines; selected and arranged in chronological order with biographical notes and references. Philadelphia, 1887. 4°. pp. 351. *Frontisp.* 4831 G 65

Baldassari, P. Histoire de l'enlèvement et de la captivité de Pie VI.; traduite de l'italien et augmentée d'un précis historique des XXI premières années du pontificat, par l'abbé de Lacouture. Bruxelles, 1840. 12°. pp. xviii + 568. 4197 F 47

Bamford, S. Passages in the life of a radical, and Early days; edited, with an introduction, by H. Dunckley ("Verax"). London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 4426 E 45–46

Bantuish-Kamensky, D. N. Illustrations de la Russie; ou, Galerie des personnages les plus remarquables de cet empire sous le règne de Pierre-le-Grand; traduit du russe. 2e éd. Paris, 1829. 8°. pp. iv + 408. *Portrs.* 3754 C 51

Bardoux, A. Etudes sociales et politiques: le comte de Montlosier et le gallicanisme. Paris, 1881. 8°. pp. viii + 394. 4175 C 57

—— Études sociales et politiques: les dernières années de La Fayette, 1792–1834. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. iii + 431 + (1). 4173 C 49

Barham, W., *compiler.* Descriptions of Niagara; selected from various travellers, with original additions. Gravesend, [1847]. 8°. pp. 180. *Map* and 2 *plates.* 5131 F 81

Baring, A. An inquiry into the causes and consequences of the orders in council, and an examination of the conduct of Great Britain towards the neutral commerce of America. 2d American ed. New York, 1808. 8°. pp. 104. 4865 A 29

Bartlett, W. H. The history of the American Revolution; a complete history of the western world from the earliest period to the establishment of the independence of the United States. New York, (cop. 1881). 8°. pp. 536. 4821 D 56

Baschet, A. Le duc de Saint-Simon: son cabinet et l'historique de ses manuscrits, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1874. 8°. pp. xlviii + 520. *Frontisp.* 4117 E 35

Bassompierre, F. de, *maréchal de France.* Journal de ma vie: mémoires du maréchal de Bassompierre; 1e éd., conforme au manuscrit original, publiée avec fragments inédits, pour la Société de l'Histoire de France, par le Mis de Chantérac. Paris, 1870–77. 4 v. 8°. 4113 F 26–29

Bates, *Miss* **E. C.** A year in the great Republic. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4931 A 39–40

Bates, H. W. The naturalist on the River Amazons; a record of adventures, habits of animals, sketches of Brazilian and Indian life, and aspects of nature under the equator, during eleven years of travel; with a memoir of the author, by E. Clodd. Reprint of the unabridged ed. London, 1892. 8°. pp. lxxxix + (1) + 395. *Illus.* 5656 B 20

Bates, S. P. History of Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861–5; prepared in compliance with acts of the legislature. Harrisburg, 1869–71. 5 v. l. 8°. *Illus.* 5161 G 1–5

Baxter, J. P. The pioneers of New France in New England, with contemporary letters and documents. Albany, N. Y., 1894. 4°. pp. 450. (**Munsell's** historical series. 21.) 5071 D 65

Bazaine, F. A. Épisodes de la guerre de 1870 et le blocus de Metz. Madrid, 1883. 8°. pp. xxxvii + 308 + (1). 11 *maps* and 5 *facsims.* 4221 B 94

Beamish, N. L., *editor.* The discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century, with notices of the early settlements of the Irish in the western hemisphere. London, 1841. 8°. pp. (16) + 239 + (2). *Illus.* 4571 B 41

Beaulieu-Marconnay, C. (O.), *Freiherr* **von.** Der Hubertusburger Friede; nach archivalischen Quellen. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. pp. iv + 251 + (1). 3886 F 81

Beaulieu-Marconnay, K., *Freiherr* **von**. Karl von Dalberg und seine Zeit; zur Biographie und Charakteristik der Fürsten Primas. Weimar, 1879. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Port.* 3910 E 28

Beck, A. Ernst der Fromme, Herzog zu Sachsen Gotha und Altenburg; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des siebenzehnten Jahrhunderts. Weimar, 1865. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3892 C 91

—— Ernst der Zweite, Herzog zu Sachsen-Gotha und Altenburg als Pfleger und Beschützer der Wissenschaft und Kunst. Gotha, 1854. 8°. pp. (7) + 443 + (5). *Port.* and *facsim.* 3892 C 92

—— Geschichte der Stadt Gotha. Gotha, 1870. 8°. pp. x + 581. 3892 C 98

Belgiojoso, C. Trivulzio *princesse* **de**. Histoire de la maison de Savoie. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. pp. viii + 544. 3842 C 85

Benedetti, V., *comte*. Ma mission en Prusse. Paris, 1871. 8°. pp. 446 + (1). 4217 E 64

Bennett, J. G. Memoirs of James Gordon Bennett and his times; by a journalist. New York, 1855. 12°. pp. 488. *Port.* 4881 E 21

Benson, E. Vindication of the captors of Major André. New York, 1865. 8°. pp. 84. 4837 B 25

Benton, J. A. The California pilgrim; a series of lectures. Sacramento, 1853. sm. 8°. pp. 261. 6 *plates.* 5476 B 31

Berrian, *Rev.* **W.** An historical sketch of Trinity Church, New York. New York, 1847. 8°. pp. 386. *Plates.* 5127 C 62

Bibesco, G., *prince*. Règne de Bibesco. Paris, 1893–94. 2 v. 8°. *Port.*, *map* and 4 *tables.* 3736 B 51–52

Bigelow, J. The life of Samuel J. Tilden. New York, 1895. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 4931 E 76–77

Biographical cyclopedia (The) of representative men of Maryland and District of Columbia. Baltimore, 1879. 4°. pp. 716. *Portrs.* 5176 G 61

Biographical encyclopædia of Pennsylvania of the nineeenth century. Philadelphia, 1874. 4°. pp. 671. *Portrs.* 5151 G 76

Boehmer, G. W., *editor*. La rive gauche du Rhin limite de la république française, ou recueil de plusieurs dissertations jugées dignes des prix proposés par un négociant de la rive gauche du Rhin. Paris, An IV. [1796]. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 2 *plates* and *wdcts.* 3993 F 36

Presentation copy with the editor's autograph.

Bonneville de Marsangy, L. Le chevalier de Vergennes; son ambassade à Constantinople. Paris, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 4122 E 90–91

Borgnet, A. Histoire de la révolution liégeoise de 1789 (1785 à 1795) d'après des documents inédits. Liége, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 3993 F 41–42

Boscheron des Portes, C. B. F. Histoire du parlement de Bordeaux depuis sa création jusqu'à sa suppression (1451–1790). Bordeaux, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 4101 D 43–44

Boulay de la Meurthe, A., *comte*. Le Directoire et l'expédition d'Égypte; étude sur les tentatives du Directoire pour communiquer avec Bonaparte le secourir et le ramener. Paris, 1885. 16°. pp. iv + 344. 4156 D 51

Bourgeois, E. Neuchâtel et la politique prussienne en Franche-Comté (1702–1713); d'après des documents inédits des archives de Paris, Berlin & Neuchâtel. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 259. *Map.* 3982 F 75

Bourinot, J. G. Our intellectual strength and weakness; a short historical and critical review of literature, art, and education in Canada. Montreal, 1893. 4°. pp. xii + 99. (**Royal Society of Canada** series. 1.) 4611 G 19

Bourke, *Capt.* **J. G.** On the border with Crook. 2d ed. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xiii + (2) + 491. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 5451 F 11

Boyd, J. P. Building and ruling the Republic. Philadelphia, 1884. 8°. pp. 784. *Frontisp.* 4787 F 14

Boyle, E. Biographical sketches of distinguished Marylanders. Baltimore, 1877. sm. 8°. pp. 374. 5176 F 1

Bremer, F. The homes of the new world, impressions of America; translated by M. Howitt. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°. *Frontisps.* and *eng. t.-pp.* 4661 F 41–43

Bricard, L. J. Journal du cannonier Bricard, 1792–1892; publié pour la première fois par A. et J. Bricard, avec introduction de L. Larchey. Paris, 1891. 12°. pp. xliv + 487 + 7. 4171 B 87

Brice, W. A. History of Fort Wayne, with a sketch of the life of Anthony Wayne. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1868. 12°. pp. xvi + 324 + 33. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 5286 F 37

Brown, J. The North-west passage, and the plans for the search for Sir John Franklin; a review. London, 1858. 8°. pp. xii + 463. *Frontisp.* and *map.* 5736 A 38

Brunner, S. Joseph II.; Charakteristik seines Lebens seiner Regierung und seiner Kirchenreform; mit Benutzung archivalischer Quellen. 2e mehrfach umgearbeitete Aufl. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 252. (**Sammlung** historischer Bildnisse.) 3964 F 63

Bundy, J. M. The nation's hero; the life of James Abram Garfield; with an account of the president's death and funeral obsequies. New York, [1881]. 12°. pp. iv + 274. *Map*, *portrs.*, and *figs.* 4931 C 22

Bunker, M. P., *compiler*. Long Island genealogies; families of Albertson, Andrews [and others]; kindred descendants of Thomas Powell, of Bethpage, L. I., 1688. Albany, N. Y., 1895. sm. 4°. pp. 350. *Map.* (**Munsell's** historical series. 24.) 5056 E 23

Burnham, H. Brattleboro, Vermont; early history, with biographical sketches of some of its citizens; edited by A. M. Hemenway. Brattleboro, 1880. 8°. pp. (5) + 17–191. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 5081 D 13

Burton, *Mrs.* **I.** Arundell. The life of Captain Sir Richd. F. Burton. London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 3131 F 34–35

Burton, *Sir* **R. F.** The city of the saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California. New York, 1862. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 574. *Illus.* 5441 C 17

Burwell, L. M. A girl's life in Virginia before the war; with sixteen full-page illustrations by W. A. McCullough and J. Turcas. New York, (cop. 1895). sm. 8°. pp. (7) + 209. 16 *plates.* 4892 C 31

Butler, F. A complete history of the United States of America, embracing the whole period from the discovery of North America down to the year 1820. Hartford, 1821. 3 v. sm. 4°. *Portrs.* 4766 B 7–9

Cadoudal, G. de. Georges Cadoudal et la chouannerie; par son neveu. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. xi + 476. *Port.* and *map.* 4171 C 7

Callender, J. T. Letters to Alexander Hamilton; intended as a reply to a scandalous pamphlet published under the sanction, as it is presumed, of Mr. Hamilton, and signed Junius Philænus; by Tom Callender, esq., citizen of the world. New York, 1802. 8°. pp. 64. 4859 A 13

Campardon, E. Liste des membres de la noblesse impériale; dressée d'après les registres de lettres patentes conservés aux archives nationales.

Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. 189. (**Société de l'histoire de la Révolution Française.** [Publications.]) 4197 C 51

Campori, C., *marchese.* Raimondo Montecuccoli, la sua famiglia e i suoi tempi. Firenze, 1876. 8°. pp. xix + 569 + (1). 3886 B 87

Cantù, C. L'abate Parini e la Lombardia nel secolo passato. Milano, 1854. sm. 8°. pp. 536. *Frontisp.* 3842 C 100

—— Sulla storia lombarda del secolo XVII., per commento ai Promessi sposi di A. Manzoni. 5ª ed. corretta ed accresciuta. Lugano, 1833. 16°. pp. viii + 271 + (1). 3829 A 86

Cantù, I. Storia ragionata e documentata della rivoluzione lombarda. Milano, 1848. 16°. pp. 188 + (2). 3829 C 46

Carlscroon, J. DUMONT, *baron* **von.** Mémoires politiques, pour servir à la parfaite intelligence de l'histoire de la paix de Ryswick. La Haye, 1699. 4 v. sm. 12°. *Frontisp.* and *vign. in t.-pp.* 3651 A 51-54

Carnota, J. A. SMITH, *conde* **de** Memoirs of Field-Marshal the Duke of Saldanha, with selections from his correspondence. London, 1880. 2 v. *Maps.* and *port.* 4064 E 13-14

Carutti, D. Storia del regno di Carlo Emanuele III. Torino, 1859. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 3842 C 90

—— Storia del regno di Vittorio Amedeo II. Firenze, 1863. 12°. pp. (1) + 588. 3842 C 64

—— Storia della diplomazia della corte di Savoia. Torino, 1875-80. 4 v. bd. in 3. 8°. 3842 C 76-78

Cavour, C. B., *conte.* Lettere edite ed inedite, raccolte ed illustrate da L. Chiala. Torino, 1883-87. 6 v. 8°. 3829 E 56-61

—— Nicomède Bianchi: la politique du comte Camille de Cavour de 1852 à 1861; lettres inédites, avec notes. Turin, 1885. 8°. pp. viii + 419. 3829 E 65

—— Nouvelles lettres inédites, recueillies et publiées, avec notes historiques, par A. Bert. Rome, 1889. 8°. pp. x + 573. 3829 E 62

——, *and* A. KLUSTINE, *comtesse de Circourt,* Some unpublished correspondence; edited by C. Nigra, translated by A. J. Butler. London, 1894. 8°. pp. 157. *Port.* 3829 E 63

Chantelauze, R. de. Le cardinal de Retz et l'affaire du chapeau; étude historique suivie des correspondances inédites de Retz, de Mazarin, etc. Paris, 1878. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Port.* and *facsim.* 4115 C 54

—— Le cardinal de Retz et ses missions diplomatiques à Rome, d'après les documents inédits des archives du ministère des affaires étrangères. Paris, 1879. 8°. pp. 575 + (1). 4115 C 55

Charles, *Archduke of Austria.* Ausgewählte Schriften; herausgegeben im Auftrage seiner Söhne der Erzherzoge Albrecht und Wilhelm. Wien, 1893-94. 5 v. 8°. *Port.* and *map.* 3971 A 76-80

Charles Frederick, *Grand-Duke of Baden.* Brieflicher Verkehr mit Mirabeau und Du Pont; bearbeitet und eingeleitet durch einen Beitrag zur Vorgeschichte der ersten französischen Revolution und der Physiokratie, von C. Knies. Bd. i., ii. Heidelberg, 1892. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 3892 A 22

In progress.

Charvériat, E. Histoire de la guerre de trente ans, 1618-1648. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 3886 B 6-7

Chase, F., *editor.* Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont. Claremont, N. H., 1856. sm. 8°. pp. 215. *Plates.* 5061 A 65

Chase, S. Report of the trial of Samuel Chase, before the high court of impeachment, composed of the Senate of the United States, for high crimes & misdemeanors; taken in short hand by C. Evans. Baltimore, 1805. 12°. pp. var. 4846 G 7

Chassin, C. L. La vendée patriote, 1793-1800. Paris, 1893-94. 3 v. 8°. (**Études** documentaires sur la révolution française.) 4139 E 34-36

Cheetham, J. Nine letters on the subject of Aaron Burr's political defection, with an appendix. New York, 1803. 8°. pp. 139. 4859 A 17

[——] A view of the political conduct of Aaron Burr; by the author of the "Narrative." New York, 1802. 8°. pp. 120. 4859 A 16

Cherbuliez, (C.) V. L'Espagne politique, 1868-1873. Paris, 1874. sm. 8°. pp. 279 + (1). 4057 E 31

Cheruel, P. A. Saint-Simon considéré comme historien de Louis XIV. Paris, 1865. 8°. pp. x + 660. 4117 E 33

Chestret, J. R. de. Papiers pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution liégeoise (1787-1791), publiés par un de ses descendants. Liége, 1881-82. 2 v. 8°. 3993 F 46-47

Cheverny, J. N. DUFORT *comte* **de.** Mémoires sur les règnes de Louis XV. et Louis XVI. et sur la Révolution; publiés, avec une introduction et des notes, par R. de Crèvecoeur. Paris, 1886. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 2 *portrs.* 4122 D 4

Chittenden, L. E. The capture of Ticonderoga; annual address before the Vermont Historical Society, at Montpelier, Vt., Oct. 8, 1872. Rutland, [Vt.]. 1872. 8°. pp. 127. 5081 B 53

Choppin, H. Campagne de Turenne en Alsace 1674-1675; d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1875. 8°. pp. 105. 4118 B 77

Chronicon de Lanercost, MCCI.-MCCCXLVI., e codice Cottoniano nunc primum typis mandatum. Edinburgi, 1839. 4°. pp. (22) + 540 + xliv. 4357 G 8

Chronique des évènements les plus remarquables arrivés à Bruxelles de 1780-1827; publiée par L. Galesloot. Bruxelles, 1870-72. 2 v. 8°. (**Collection** de mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de Belgique.) 3994 F 45-46

Chuquet, A. Valenciennes (1793). Paris, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 359. (**Guerres** de la révolution. 4e série.) 4139 D 23

Clason, A. W. Seven conventions. New York, 1888. 12°. pp. 174. 4787 A 31

Clément, P. Le gouvernement de Louis XIV; ou, La cour, l'administration, les finances et le commerce de 1683 à 1689; études historiques accompagnées de pièces justicatives, lettres et documents inédits. Paris, 1848. sm. 8°. pp. 348. 4118 B 38

Cleveland, S. E. History and the directory of Yates County, containing a sketch of its settlement by the Public Universal Friends, the Lessee Company, and others; including church, school and civil history, and a narrative of the Universal Friend, her society and doctrine. Vol. i. Penn Yan, N. Y., 1873. 8°. *Plates.* 5131 E 13

No more published.

Close (The) of the late rebellion [Dorr's rebellion] in Rhode Island; an extract from a letter by a Massachusetts man resident in Providence. 2d ed. Providence, 1842. sm. 4°. pp. 16. 5101 C 89

Cooke, G. W. Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 2 *portrs.* 4396 E 65-66

Cornell, *Rev.* **W. M.** The history of Pennsylvania from the earliest discovery to the present time. Philadelphia, (cop. 1876). 8°. pp. 575. *Port.*, *plate*, and *wdcts.* 5151 E 11

Costa de Beauregard, H. J., *marquis* **de.** Mémoires historiques sur la maison royale de Savoie

et sur les pays soumis à sa domination depuis le commencement du XIe siècle jusqu'à l'année 1800 inclusivement; enrichis de notes et de tableaux généalogiques et chronologiques. Turin, Chambéry, 1816–88. 4 v. in 3. 8°. 3842 C 95–97

Costello, A. E. Our police protectors; a history of the New York police from the earliest period to the present time; published for the benefit of the police pension fund. New York, 1885. 8°. pp. (17) + 570. *Illus.* 5127 G 54

Courdemanche, F. de. Le duc de Penthièvre: mémoires de dom Courdemanche; documents inédits sur la fin du XVIIIe siècle, par E. Allaire. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. vii + 399. 4127 E 67

Daudet, E. Histoire de l'émigration. Paris, [1886–90]. 3 v. 8°. 4163 E 66–68

Decrue de Stoutz, F. La cour de France et la société au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1888. 12°. pp. vi + 220 + (1). 4101 B 80

De Fonblanque, E. B. Political and military episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century, derived from the life and correspondence of John Burgoyne, general, statesman, dramatist. London, 1876. 8°. pp. xiii + (2) + 500. *Illus.* 4826 C 61

Depping, G. B. Geschichte des Krieges der Münsterer und Cölner im Bundnisse mit Frankreich gegen Holland 1672, 1673 und 1674, nach authentischen Berichten und gleichzeitigen Druckschriften. Münster, 1840. 8°. pp. 349 + (1). 3892 B 93

Deventer, M. L. van. Cinquante années de l'histoire fédérale de l'Allemagne; étude historique et politique. Bruxelles, 1870. 8°. pp. (2) + 240. 3915 A 32

De Vere, M. S. The romance of American history, early annals. New York, 1872. 12°. pp. (4) + 254. (**Library** of choice reading.) 4746 A 16

Diercks, G. Kulturbilder aus den Vereinigten Staaten. Berlin, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 378. 4661 D 56

Discailles, E. Le Général Vander Mersch avant la révolution brabançonne. Gand, 1883. 8°. pp. 15. 3994 F 39

—— Hommes et choses de la révolution brabançonne: un chanoine démocrate, secrétaire du Général Vander Mersch [Alexandre de Broux]. Bruxelles, 1887. 8°. pp. 92. 3994 F 38

Dohm, C. K. W. Ueber den deutschen Fürstenbund. Berlin, 1785. 8°. pp. 140. *Vign. in t-p.* 3886 F 86

Doergens, H. Grundlinien einer Wissenschaft der Geschichte. Leipzig, 1878. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 2 *tables* and *figs.* 3256 E 94

Douglas, R. K. Li Hungchang. London, 1895. 8°. pp. 251. *Port.* (**Public** men of to-day.) 3556 E 11

Dubédat, J. B. Histoire du parlement de Toulouse. Paris, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 4101 D 38–39

Dudik, B. Schweden in Böhmen und Mähren, 1640–1650. Wien, 1879. 8°. pp. (14) + 443 + (1). 3886 B 57

Dumas, M., *comte.* Précis des événemens militaires, ou essais historiques sur les campagnes de 1799 à 1814. Paris, 1817, '16. 4 v. 8°. 4139 D 51–54

Du Moulin Eckart, R., *Graf.* Bayern unter dem Ministerium Montgelas 1799–1817. Bd. i. München, 1895. 8°. 3910 B 51

In progress.

Dunn, H. Guatimala; or, The united provinces of Central America, in 1827–8; sketches and memorandums made during a twelve months' residence in that republic. New York, 1828. 8°. pp. viii + 9–318 + (1). 5636 C 14

Duren, J. van, *publisher.* Lettres et mémoires que les ministres des cours de la Grande-Bretagne, de France & d'Espagne se sont depuis quelques mois écrits & envoyez réciproquement sur la situation présente des affaires de l'Europe; traduits de l'Anglois. La Haye, 1727. 8°. pp. 58 + (2). 3661 D 51

Durrett, R. T. The centenary of Louisville; a paper read before the Southern Historical Association, May 1st, 1880, in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the beginning of the City of Louisville. Louisville, Ky., 1893. f°. pp. 200. *Port.* (**Filson Club.** Publications. 8.) 5306 G 58

Edwards, E. The life of Sir Walter Raleigh based on contemporary documents, with his letters, now first collected. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. *Facsims.* and *tables.* 4376 C 53–54

Egleston, T. The life of John Paterson, major-general in the Revolutionary army. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 293. *Illus.* 4837 D 76

Egli, J. J. Geschichte der geographischen Namenkunde. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. pp. iii + (1) + 430. *Map.* 3105 A 2

Elliott, C. B. The United States and the northeastern fisheries; a history of the fishery question. Minneapolis, 1887. 8°. pp. 151. *Map.* 4675 H 1

Elliott, *Mrs.* **G.** DALRYMPLE. Journal of my life during the French Revolution. London, 1859. 8°. pp. 206. *Port.* 4179 B 41

Ennen, L. Geschichte der Stadt Köln, meist aus den Quellen des Kölner Stadt-Archivs. Köln, 1863–79. 5 v. 8°. 3892 B 34–38

Ernest II., *Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.* Memoirs. London, 1888–90. 4 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 3661 E 68–71

Falkenskjold, S. O. Mémoires à l'époque du ministère et de la catastrophe du comte de Struensée, précédé d'une relation de [ses] campagnes dans l'armée russe contre les Turcs en 1769 et 1770 et suivi de considérations sur l'état militaire du Danemarck, avec une notice sur la vie de l'auteur, par P. Secretan. Paris, 1826. 8°. pp. xxii + 447. 4016 C 27

Fancourt, C. St. J. The history of Yucatan, from its discovery to the close of the seventeenth century. London, 1854 8°. pp. xvi + 340. *Map.* 5601 F 11

Favre, E. Eudes, comte de Paris et roi de France (882–898). Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xxv + 284. (**Bibliothèque** de l'École des Hautes Études: sciences philologiques et historiques. 99.) 4106 B 96

Feret, P., *abbé.* Les grandes figures de l'histoire; Henri IV. et l'Église. Paris, 1875. 8°. pp. xv + 485. 4112 D 57

Ferguson, H. Essays in American history. New York, (cop. 1894). sm. 8°. pp. 211. 4768 F 54

Ferrai, L. A. Lorenzino de' Medici e la società cortigiana del cinquecento, con le rime e le lettere di Lorenzino, e un' appendice di documenti. Milano, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 485 + (1). 3825 F 28

Fieffé, E. Histoire des troupes étrangères au service de France depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours, et de tous les régiments levés dans les pays conquis sous la première république et l'empire. Paris, 1854. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. *Colored plates.* 4101 F 38

First (The) century of the republic; a review of American progress, by T. D. Woolsey, F. A. P. Barnard [and others]. New York, 1876. 8°. pp. 506. *Portrs.*, *maps* and *figs.* 4661 G 76

[**Flassan, G.** RAXIS, *comte* **de.**] Histoire du Congrès de Vienne; par l'auteur de la Diplomatie française. Paris, 1829. 3 v. sm. 8°. 3671 B 10–12

s **A.** The Afghan wars, 1839–42 and New York, 1892. 8°. pp. (2) + 337. 3476 G 39

C. The life and letters of Madame de r. London, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 322. 4 3760 A 62

d, **P. L.**, *editor.* Pamphlets on the Constitu- of the United States published during its dis- cussion by the people, 1787–1788; edited with notes and a bibliography. Brooklyn, 1888. 8°. pp. viii + (2) + 451. 4787 C 15

Forneron, H. Louise de Kéroualle, duchesse de Portsmouth, 1649–1734. Paris, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 278 + (1). *Port.* 4386 E 64

Förster, F. (C.) Die Höfe und Cabinette Europa's im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Potsdam, 1836–39. 3 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 3661 B 11

Foster, L. Andrew Johnson; his life and speeches. New York, 1866. 12°. pp. 316. *Port.* 4931 C 4

Fournel, (F.) V. Les hommes du 14 juillet, gardes-françaises et vainqueurs de la Bastille. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. iv + 347 + (1). 4146 E 91

France — *Consulat Provisoire, Nov.–Déc.*, 1799. Registre des délibérations du Consulat provisoire 20 brumaire–3 nivôse an VIII. (11 novembre–24 décembre 1799); publié pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit des archives nationales, par F. A. Aulard. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 110. (**Société de l'histoire de la Révolution Française.** [Publications.]) 4197 C 31

Frank, G. Das Toleranz-Patent Kaiser Joseph II.; urkundliche Geschichte seiner Entstehung und seiner Folgen. Wien, 1882. 8°. pp. (2) + 158. 3964 F 65

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *margravine of Brandenburg-Baireuth.* Memoirs; translated and edited by H. R. H. Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein. London, 1887. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 458. *Port.* 3905 F 84

Freeland, M. De W. The records of Oxford, Mass., including chapters of Nipmuck, Huguenot, and English history from the earliest date, 1630; with manners and fashions of the time. Albany, 1894. sq. 8°. pp. 429. 5096 D 15

Fritsch, A. Adnotamenta ad pacificationem Noviomagensem de anno 1679. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1697. sm. 4°. pp. (3) + 156. 3659 F 11

—— Adnotamenta ad tabulas armistitii Vicennalis inter imperatorem Romanum et regem Galliæ anno 1684, Ratisboni initi. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1694. sm. 4°. pp. 91. 3659 F 11

—— Relatio historica de S. Rom. imp. pacificatione Westphalica. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1697. sm. 4°. pp. var. 3659 F 11

Appended, with separate pagination, Instrumentum pacis Cæsareo-Svecicum, Instrumentum pacis Cæsareo-Gallicum. The t.-p. is supplied in manuscript.

—— Supplementum adnotationum ad tabulas pacis Ryswicensis. Accessere nonnulla alia & in appendice instrumenta pacis Cæsareo-Ottomannicum, regis & regni Poloniæ, ac reip. Venetæ, cum armistitio Moscovito-Turcico. Francofurti, 1700. sm. 4°. pp. (7) + 264. 3659 F 11

—— Tabulæ pacis inter imperatorem Romanum Leopoldum Magnum, et imperii Germanici status ab una, et Ludovicum XIV., Galliarum regem ab altera parte, Reswyci Hollandiæ initæ; notis quibusdam illustratæ. Accessere Instrumenta pacis inter regem Galliæ & confœderatos reges Hispaniæ & Angliæ, ordines Hollandiæ ac ducem Sabaudiæ sancitæ. Francofurti, 1699. sm. 4°. pp. 7 + 392. 3659 F 11

Frost, J. History of the State of California, from the period of the conquest by Spain to her occupation by the United States of America, containing a brief account of the formation of the government and constitution of the State. New York, (cop. 1881). 12°. pp. 422. *Plates.* 5476 B 76

—— The life of William Penn, with a sketch of the early history of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1839. 24°. pp. xii + 239. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 5151 D 74

—— The presidents of the United States from Washington to Pierce, comprising their personal and political history. Boston, 1855. 12°. pp. 455. 4768 D 12

Froude, J. A. The English in the West Indies; or, The bow of Ulysses. New ed. London, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 328. 5636 D 45

—— English seamen in the sixteenth century; lectures delivered at Oxford 1893–94. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. (1) + 228. 4366 D 88

Gachard, L. P. Histoire de la Belgique au commencement du XVIIIe siècle. Bruxelles, 1880. 8°. pp. xi + 607. 3994 F 30

Gagern, H. W. A., *Freiherr* **von.** Das Leben des Generals Friedrich von Gagern. Leipzig, 1856–57. 3 v. 8°. *Port., frontisp.* and *plate.* 3915 C 61–63

Gardiner, *Mrs.* **B. M.** CORDERY, *and* **J. S. Phillpotts.** King and Commonwealth; a history of the great rebellion. 3d thous. London, 1880. 16°. pp. viii + 399. *Table.* 4376 F 83

Gardiner, S. R. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649–1660. Vol. I. London, 1894. 8°. *Maps.* 4376 B 54

In progress.

Gardner, *Miss* **A.** Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 364. *Maps, plates* and *figs.* (**Heroes** of the nations. [13.]) 3796 D 96

Gardthausen, V. Augustus und seine Zeit. Th. i., ii., 1. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 3796 D 48–49

In progress.

Giannone, P. Dell' istoria civile del regno di Napoli libri XL. Napoli, 1723. 4 v. 4°. *Port.* 3842 G 11–14

Gibbs, M. B. Military career of Napoleon the Great; an account of the remarkable campaigns of the "Man of Destiny;" authentic anecdotes of the battlefield as told by the famous marshals and generals of the First Empire. Chicago, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 514. *Port.* and *plates.* 4201 C 98

Giehne, F. Zwei Jahre österreichischer Politik; aus einem Tagebuch herausgegeben. Schaffhausen, 1868. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3971 D 58

Gihon, J. H. Geary and Kansas; Gov. Geary's administration in Kansas, with a complete history of the Territory until July 1857. Philadelphia, 1857. 12°. pp. xii + 13–348. 5391 C 11

Gindeley, A. Rudolf II. und seine Zeit, 1600–1612. Prag, 1863–65. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 3885 A 7

—— Waldstein während seines ersten Generalats, im Lichte der gleichzeitigen Quellen, 1625–1630. Prag, 1886. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3886 B 71

Giornale storico degli archivi toscani, che si pubblica dalla soprintendenza generale agli archivi del granducato. Vol. i.–vii. Firenze, 1857–63. 7 v. bd. in 3. 8°. 3821 E 1–3

No more published.

Glossary (A) of terms used in heraldry. New ed. Oxford, 1894. 8°. pp. xxviii + 659. 2 *colored plates* and *figs.* 55 E 13

Gobright, L. A. Recollection of men and things at Washington during a third of a century. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. pp. xi + (1) + 13–420. *Frontisp.* 4865 C 5

Goncourt, E. L. A. de, *and* **J. A. H. de Goncourt.** Madame de Pompadour. Nouvelle éd., revue et augmentée de lettres et documents inédits, illustrée de 55 reproductions sur cuivre par Dujardin et de 2 planches en couleur par Quinsac. Paris, 1888. 4°. pp. 402. 4122 G 79

Graham, J. M. Annals and correspondence of the viscount and the first and second earls of Stair. Edinburgh, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3 *portrs.* and *facsims.* 4476 F 31-32

Grandpierre, L. Histoire du canton de Neuchatel sous les rois de Prusse, 1707-1848; mémoires politiques. Leipzig, [1889]. 8°. pp. 638. 3982 F 77

Great Britain — *Commissioners appointed to survey the Chantries, Guilds, etc. in the County of York.* The certificates of the commissioners. Pt. i. Durham, 1894. 8°. (**Surtees Society.** Publications. 91.) 4282 A 91

In progress.

—— *Exchequer.* Liber niger scaccarii e codice, calamo exarato, sibique ipsi à R. Gravesio donato, descripsit et nunc primus edidit T. Hearnius, qui & cum duobus aliis codicibus MSS. contulit Wilhelmique etiam Worcestrii Annales rerum Anglicarum subjecit. Oxonii, 1728. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 4342 C 11

—— Placita de quo warranto temporibus Edw. I. II. & III. in curia receptæ scaccarij Westm. asservata. [London], 1818. f°. pp. xvii + (3) + 966. *Facsim.* 4297 T 11

—— Testa de Nevill; sive, Liber feodorum in curia scaccarii temp. Henry III. & Edw. I. [London], 1807. f°. pp. (8) + 599. *Facsim.* 4297 T 5

—— *House of Lords.* Reports from the Lords committees touching the dignity of a peer of the realm, &c., with appendixes. London, 1829. 5 v. f°. 4342 G 11-15

—— *India Office.* Statement exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India during the year 1891-92 and the nine preceding years. 28th no., (3d decennial report). London, [1894]. f°. pp. vi + 488. 3536 G 37

—— *Parliament.* The finance act, 1894, so far as it relates to estate duty and the succession duty, with an introduction and notes by J. E. C. Munro. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 110. 6561 F 36

—— *Record Commissioners.* Excerpta è rotulis finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis Henrico Tertio Rege A. D. 1216-1272; cura C. Roberts. [London], 1835-36. 2 v. 1. 8°. 4297 G 45-46

—— Fines, sive Pedes finium, sive Finales concordiæ in curia domini regis ab anno septimo regni Regis Ricardi I. ad annum decimum sextum Regis Johannis, 1195-1214, edente J. Hunter. [London], 1835. 2 v. 8°. 4297 G 43-44

—— Rotuli de oblatis et finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati tempore Regis Johannis; accurante T. D. Hardy. [London], 1835. pp. liii + 786. 4297 G 41

—— Rotuli litterarum clausarum in Turri Londoniensi asservati; accurante T. D. Hardy. [London], 1833. 2 v. f°. 4297 T 21-22

[**Green, J.,** *compiler.*] A new general collection of voyages and travels, consisting of the most esteemed relations which have been hitherto published in any language. London, 1745-47. 4 v. 4°. *Illus.* 3126 G 81-84

Griffis, *Rev.* **W. E.** Brave little Holland, and what she taught us. Revised ed. Boston, 1895. 16°. pp. ix + 252. (**Riverside** library for young people. 11.) 3993 D 51

Griffith, T. W. Sketches of the early history of Maryland. Baltimore, 1821. 8°. pp. 75 + (2). *Port.* 5176 B 17

Grigsby, H. B. Discourse on the life and character of Littleton Waller Tazewell, delivered in the Freemason Street Baptist Church, 29th of June, 1860. Norfolk, [Va.], 1860. 8°. pp. 123 + (1). 5201 F 74

Griswold, R. W. The republican court; or, American society in the days of Washington. New and revised ed. New York, 1856. 4°. pp. iv + (2) + 408. 25 *portrs.* 4831 G 62

Grovestins, C. F. S., *baron* **van.** Histoire des luttes et rivalités politiques entre les puissances maritimes et la France durant la seconde moitié du XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1851-54. 8 v. bd. in 4. 8°. 4118 A 76-79

Gualdo-Priorato, G., *conte.* Relatione della città di Fiorenza, e del gran ducato di Toscano sotto il regnante gran duca Ferdinando II. Colonia, 1668. 16°. pp. (8) + 109. 3838 D 55

Guhrauer, G. E. Kur-Mainz in der Epoche von 1672. Hamburg, 1839. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 3892 B 87

Hacke, W., *compiler.* A collection of original voyages. London, 1699. 8°. pp. var. *Maps* and *figs.* 3126 A 11

Hahn, L., *editor.* Zwei Jahre preussischdeutscher Politik, 1866-67; Sammlung amtlicher Kundgebunden und halbamtlicher Aeusserungen von der Schleswig-Holstein-Krisis bis zur Gründung des Zoll-Parlaments. Berlin, 1868. 8°. pp. xvi + 660. 3921 A 43

Hakes, H. The discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. Columbian Fair ed. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 132. *Maps* and *photo-engrs.* 4571 D 22

Hale, E. E. Kanzas and Nebraska; the history, geographical and physical characteristics, and political position of those territories, an account of the emigrant aid companies, and directions to emigrants. Boston, 1854. 12°. pp. viii + 9-256. *Map.* 5391 C 3

Hale, J. P. Trans-Allegheny pioneers; historical sketches of the first white settlements west of the Alleghenies, 1748 and after. Cincinnati, [1887]. sm. 8°. pp. 330. *Map, plates,* and *facsim.* 5211 A 21

Halsey, L. The Falls of Taughannock, the highest fall in the State of New York; with historical and descriptive sketches. New York, 1872. 16°. pp. 89. 4 *plates.* 5135 A 28

Hamilton, A. Letter from Alexander Hamilton concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams. 3d ed. New York, 1800. 8°. pp. 54. 4859 A 12

Hamilton, Andrew. Rheinsberg; memorials of Frederick the Great and Prince Henry of Prussia. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 3905 F 23-24

Hamley, *Sir* **E. B.** Wellington's career. London, 1860. 16°. pp. vi + 113. 4416 F 43

Hammond, J. D. Life and times of Silas Wright, late governor of the State of New York. Syracuse, 1848. 12°. pp. 749. *Port.* 5139 F 81

Harcourt, H., *duc* **d'.** Avènement des Bourbons au trône d'Espagne; correspondance inédite du Marquis d'Harcourt; tirée des archives du château d'Harcourt et des archives du ministère des affaires étrangères; publiée avec une introduction historique et des notes, par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *facsims.* 4052 F 84-85

Harper, R. G. Observations on the dispute between the United States and France, addressed to his constituents, in May, 1797. 4th ed. Philadelphia printed. London *reprinted,* 1798. sm. 4°. pp. viii + 5-109 + (1). 4846 C 13

Harrell, J. M. The Brooks and Baxter War; a history of the reconstruction period in Arkansas. St. Louis, 1893. 8°. pp. viii + 3-276. 5346 C 10

Hassall, A. Louis XIV. and the zenith of the French monarchy. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 444. *Port.* (**Heroes** of the nations. xiv.) 4118 A 16

Häusser, L. Geschichte der rheinischen Pfalz, nach ihren politischen, kirchlichen und literarischen Verhältnissen. Heidelberg, 1845. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 3892 C 27

Haussonville, J. O. B. DE CLERON, *comte* **d'.** Histoire de la politique extérieure du gouvernement français, 1830–1848, avec notes, pièces justificatives et documents diplomatiques, entièrement inédits. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1850. 2 v. bd. in 1. 12°. 4212 B 74

—— Histoire de la réunion de la Lorraine à la France; avec notes, pièces justificatives et documents historiques inédits. 2e éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1860. 4 v. bd. in 2. 12°. 4072 A 61–62

Haven, C. C. Thirty days in New Jersey ninety years ago; an essay revealing new facts in connection with Washington and his army in 1776 and 1777. Trenton, 1867. 8°. pp. 72. 5142 C 23

[**Hawkins, A.**] The life and times of Elijah Stansbury, an "Old Defender," and ex-mayor of Baltimore; with early reminiscences, dating from 1662. Baltimore, 1874. 12°. pp. 298. *Port.* 5176 F 41

Hawkins, B. Germany; the spirit of her history, literature, social condition, and national economy illustrated by reference to her physical, moral, and political statistics, and by comparison with other countries. London, 1838. 8°. pp. xx + 475. 3859 C 19

Haynes, *Rev.* **H. M.** A history of the Tenth Regiment, Vt. Vols., with biographical sketches and a complete roster of all the officers and men connected with it. 2d ed., enlarged. Rutland, Vt., 1894. 8°. pp. (7) + 504. *Illus.* 4917 C 11

Hayward, J. The New England gazetteer; containing descriptions of all the states, counties and towns in New England. Concord, N. H., 1839. 12°. pp. (512). *Frontisp., figs.,* and *plates.* 5061 A 15

Hegel, C. Geschichte der Städteverfassung von Italien, seit der Zeit der römischen Herrschaft bis zum Ausgang des zwölften Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 3825 C 61–62

Heilmann, J. Feldmarschall Fürst Wrede. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. pp. x + 501. *Port.* 3910 E 90

—— Die Feldzüge den Bayern in 1643, 1644 und 1645 unter den Befehlen des Feldmarschalls Franz Freiherrn von Mercy. Leipzig, 1851. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 312. 4 *plans.* 3892 A 59

Helfert, J. A. *Freiherr* **von.** Fabrizio Ruffo; Revolution und Gegen-Revolution von Neapel, Nov., 1798 bis Aug., 1799. Wien, 1882. 8°. pp. xxi + 611 *Port.* and 4 *facsims.* 3842 A 80

—— Königin Karolina von Neapel und Sicilien im Kampfe gegen die französische Weltherrschaft, 1790–1814. Wien, 1878. 8°. pp. xiii + 641. 3842 A 99

—— Der rastadter Gesandtenmord; Studie. Wien, 1874. 8°. pp. xi + 361. *Map.* 4156 E 38

Henrard, P. (J. J.) Henry IV. et la princesse de Condé, 1609–1610; d'après des documents inédits. Bruxelles, 1885. 8°. pp. xii + 353. 4112 C 12

Hesse, W. Geschichte der Stadt Bonn während der französischen Herrschaft (1792–1815). Bonn, 1879. 8°. pp. viii + 328. 3910 B 27

Higginson, T. W., *editor.* A book of American explorers. Boston, (cop. 1877). 16°. pp. xii + 367. *Frontisp., plates* and *figs.* (**Young** Folks' series.) 4571 A 87

Hildreth, S. P. Contributions to the early history of the North-west, including the Moravian missions in Ohio. Cincinnati, (cop. 1864). 16°. pp. 240. 5256 A 15

Hill, R. Diplomatic correspondence from July 1703, to May 1706; edited by W. Blackley. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. *Facsims.* 3842 C 19–20

Himly, A. Histoire de la formation territoriale des états de l'Europe centrale. 2e éd. Paris, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 3616 A 31–32

Historia de la revolucion de México contra la dictadura del General Santa-Anna, 1853–1855. México, 1856. sm. 4°. pp. iv + 335 + (69). *Illus.* 5601 D 17

History of Queens county, New York, with illustrations and sketches. New York, 1882. 4°. pp. 576. *Illus.* 5127 G 82

History of Schuylkill county, Pa., with illustrations and biographical sketches. New York, 1881. 4°. pp. 390 + (60). *Illus.* 5161 G 61

Hock, C., *Freiherr* **von.** Der österreichische Staatsrath (1760–1848); eine geschichtliche Studie, vorbereitet und begonnen von C. Freiherr von Hock, aus dessen literarischem Nachlasse fortgesetzt und vollendet von H. I. Bidermann. Wien, 1879. 8°. pp. viii + 737. 3963 F 10

Hodder, E. The life and work of the seventh earl of Shaftesbury, K. G. Popular ed. London, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 792. *Port.* and *plates.* 6631 E 76

Hodgetts, J. F. Older England, illustrated by the Anglo-Saxon antiquities in the British Museum. London, 1884. 8° pp. xv + 188. 4265 E 11

Holden, A. W. A history of the town of Queensbury, New York, with biographical sketches and some account of the aborigines of northern New York. Albany, N. Y., 1874. sm. 4°. pp. viii + 519. *Illus.* 5131 C 46

Holland, W. M. The life and political opinions of Martin Van Buren. 2d ed. Hartford, 1836. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 372 + (1). *Port.* 4865 F 36

Holloway, W. R. Indianapolis; an historical and statistical sketch of the railroad city. Indianapolis, 1870. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 3 + 390. *Frontisp.* and *plates.* 5286 F 52

Hone, P. Diary, 1828–1851; edited, with an introduction, by B. Tuckerman. New York, 1889. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* 5139 D 56–57

[**Hortenburg, J.** HORMAYR, *Freiherr* **von.**] Geschichte Andreas Hofer's, Sandwirths aus Passeyr, Oberanführers der Tyroler im Kriege von 1809; durchgehends aus Original-Quellen, aus den militarischen Operations-Planen, so wie aus den Papieren Hofer's des Freyh. von Hormayr, und Anderer. Leipzig, 1817. 8°. pp. 460 + (1). 3971 F 8

Hotten, J. C., *editor.* The original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, religious exiles, political rebels, serving men sold for a term of years, apprentices, children stolen, maidens pressed, and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations 1600–1700; from MSS. preserved in the state paper department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office, England. London, 1874. 4°. pp. xxxii + 580. 5046 G 92

Hough, F. B. A history of St. Lawrence and Franklin counties, New York, from the earliest period to the present time. Albany, 1853. 8°. pp. 719 + (1). *Illus.* 5131 C 31

Howard, B. D. Life with trans-Siberian savages. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. x + 209. 3576 A 64

Howard, G. W. The Monumental City [Baltimore], its past history and present resources. Baltimore, 1873. 8°. pp. 874. 5176 E 34

Howe, H. Historical collections of the great West, from the discovery of the Mississippi to the opening of the Pacific Railroad; with histories and descriptions of the new states and territories. Cincinnati, 1873. 8°. pp. 564. *Maps, wdcts.*, and *colored plates.* 5456 F 22

Hozier, *Capt.* **H. M.,** *editor.* The Russo-Turkish war, including an account of the rise and decline of the Ottoman power, and the history of the Eastern Question. London, [1877-79]. 2 v. 4°. *Portrs., maps,* and *plates.* 3726 G 41-42

Hüffer, H. Anastasius Ludwig Mencken, der Grossvater des Fürsten Bismarck, und die Kabinetsregierung in Preussen; Vortrag zum Antritt des Rektorates des Rheinischen Friedrich Wilhelms-Universität am 18. Oktober, 1890. Bonn, 1890. 8°. pp. 27. 3910 E 44

Hughes, J. T. Doniphan's expedition, containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico; with a sketch of the life of Col. Doniphan. Cincinnati, 1848. 12°. pp. xii + 13-407. *Illus.* 4881 B 7

Hunt, W. Albany commercial directory, for 1848-9. Albany, 1848. 12°. pp. 156 + 32. *Portrs., plates* and *wdcts.* 5131 B 5

Hurter, F. E. von. Zur Geschichte Wallensteins. Schaffhausen, 1855. 8°. pp. xiv + (2) + 398. 3886 B 67

Hyde de Neuville, J. G., *baron.* Mémoires et souvenirs. Paris, 1892-94. 3 v. 8°. 2 *portrs., plate* and 3 *facsims.* 4205 B 78-80

Isambard, E. Histoire de la Révolution à Pacy-sur-Eure. Pacy-sur-Eure, 1884-85. 2 v. bd. in 1. 16°. 4159 E 57

Jacobs, J. An inquiry into the sources of the history of the Jews in Spain. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. xlvii + (1) + 263. *Frontisp.* 3505 E 7

Jal, A. Abraham du Quesne et la marine de son temps. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 4118 C 66-67

Jameson, J. F. Dictionary of United States history, 1492-1895. Boston, [1895]. 8°. pp. 733. *Portrs.* and *facsims.* 48 B 45

Janitschek, H. Die Gesellschaft der Renaissance in Italien und die Kunst; vier Vorträge. Stuttgart, 1879 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 120. 3825 E 51

Janssen, J. Geschichte des deutschen Volkes seit dem Ausgang des Mittelalters. Bd. i.-vii. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1879-93. 7 v. 8°. 3879 A 13-19

Jeaffreson, J. C. The queen of Naples and Lord Nelson; an historical biography based on MSS. in the British Museum and on letters and other documents preserved amongst the Morrison MSS. London, 1889. 2 v. sm. 8°. 3842 A 100-101

Jenkins, J. S. History of the war between the United States and Mexico, from the commencement to the ratification of the treaty of peace. Auburn, 1849. 12°. pp. 514. 4881 B 9

—— Lives of the governors of the State of New York. Auburn, [N. Y.], 1852. 8°. pp. 826. *Portrs.* 5139 A 8

Johnson, C. B. Letters from the British settlement in Pennsylvania. Added, the constitutions of the United States, and of Pennsylvania, and extracts from the laws respecting aliens and naturalized citizens. Philadelphia, 1819. 12°. pp. xii + 25-192. 5161 C 61

Johnson, J. The defense of Charleston Harbor including Fort Sumter and the adjacent islands 1863-1865; with original papers in appendix [and] full official reports. Charleston, S. C., 1890. 8°. pp. 276 + clxxvii. *Portrs., plates* and *map.* 4901 D 56

Johnson, R. G. An historical account of the first settlement of Salem, in West Jersey, by John Fenwick, with many of the important events that have occurred down to the present generation. Philadelphia, 1839. 24°. pp. 173. 5142 E 18

Jones, C. C., *jr.* Biographical sketches of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. Boston, 1891. sm. 4°. pp. x + 211. 5236 F 5

Jones, P. Annals and recollections of Oneida County. Rome, 1851. 8°. pp. xvi + 893. 5131 D 22

Josselyn, J. An account of two voyages to New England made during the years 1638, 1663. Boston, 1865. 4°. pp. vii + (2) + 211. 5061 E 10

—— New-England's rarities discovered in birds, beasts, fishes, serpents, and plants of that country; with an introduction and notes by E. Tuckerman. Boston, 1863. 4°. pp. viii + 169. *Wdcts.* 5061 E 9

[**Jourdan, J. B.,** *comte.*] Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la campagne de 1796, contenant les opérations de l'armée de Sambre et Meuse sous les ordres du général en chef Jourdan; par ***. Paris, 1818. 8°. pp. 352 + (2). 4 *tables.* 4139 C 57

Juste, T. La Belgique au XVIIIe siècle: les Vonckistes. Bruxelles, 1878. 8°. pp. (2) + 45. 3994 F 35

—— La grande Catherine; œuvre posthume. Verviers, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 109 + (1). (**Bibliothèque** Gilon: Galerie historique.) 3670 A 96

—— Léopold Ier et Léopold II., rois des belges; leur vie et leur règne. Nouvelle éd. Bruxelles, 1879. 8°. pp. xvi + 640. 3994 F 71

—— Les progrès de la puissance russe: Pierre le Grand; son règne et son testament. Bruxelles, 1877. 8°. pp. x + 62. 3754 B 34

—— La république belge (1790). Bruxelles, [1884]. 8°. pp. 360. 2 *portrs.* 3993 F 49

—— Le soulèvement de la Hollande en 1813 et la fondation du royaume des Pays-Bas, précédés d'une introduction sur le règne de Louis Bonaparte 1806-1817. Bruxelles, 1870. 8°. pp. 353 + (1). 3993 E 84

Keller, L. Die Gegenreformation in Westfalen und am Niederrhein; Actenstücke und Erläuterungen. Leipzig, 1881-87. 2 v. 8°. (**Publicationen** aus den k. preussischen Staatsarchiven. 9, 33.) 7616 A 31-32

Kerviler, R. (P.) Cent ans de représentation bretonne; galerie de tous les députés envoyés par la Bretagne aux diverses législatures qui se sont succédées depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, [1888]-91. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 4159 C 30

Contents: — i. Les États Généraux et l'Assemblée Constituante (1789-1791). — ii. L'Assemblée Législative (1791-1792).

—— Le Maine à l'Académie française: Abel Servien, négociateur des traités de Westphalie, l'un des quarante fondateurs de l'Académie française; étude sur sa vie politique & littéraire. Le Mans, 1877. 8°. pp. 216. *Port.* 4113 F 56

"Extrait de la Revue historique et archéologique du Maine. Tiré à 75 exemplaires."

Kiepert, H. Formae orbis antiqui. Edition in 6 parts, each containing 6 maps. Pt. 1. Berlin, *D. Reimer,* 1894. 6 *maps in cover. Size* 52 × 64 cm. *Scale var.* Mp. A 134

In progress.

King, M., *publisher.* King's photographic views of New York; a companion to King's handbook of New York City. Boston, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 720. *Map* and *figs.* 5127 A 7

King, R. Life and correspondence, comprising his letters, private and official, his public documents and his speeches; edited by C. R. King. New York, 1894-95. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 4846 D 51-52

Klopp, O. Das Jahr 1683 und der folgende grosse Türkenkrieg bis zum Frieden von Carlowitz 1699. Graz, 1882. 4°. pp. xiv + 380. *Portrs., plans.* 3963 G 61

—— Tilly im dreissigjahrigen Kriege. Stuttgart, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 3886 B 91–92

Krämer, B. A. Carl Theodor, Reichsfreiherr von Dalberg; Grundzüge zu einer Geschichte seines politischen Lebens. Leipzig, 1821. 8°. pp. xxvi + 212 + (1). 3910 E 27

"Aus den Zeitgenossen Heft XXIII. besonders abgedruckt."

Krebs, L., *and* **H. Moris.** Campagnes dans les Alpes pendant la Révolution, d'après les archives des états-majors, 1792–1793. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 399 + cxlvii + (1). 5 *maps.* 4139 C 51

Kretschmer, K. Die Entdeckung Amerika's in ihrer Bedeutung für die Geschichte des Weltbildes. Berlin, 1892. 4°. pp. xxiii + 471 and *Atlas of* 40 *plates.* f°. 4571 T 1–2

Krones von Marchland, F. X. Grundriss der oesterreichischen Geschichte, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Quellen- und Literaturkunde. Wien, 1881. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 926. 3963 D 46

La Couperie, A. E. J. B. Terrien *baron* **de.** Western origin of the early Chinese civilisation, from 2300 B.C. to 200 A.D; or, Chapters on the elements derived from the old civilisations of West Asia in the formation of the ancient Chinese culture. London, 1894. l. 8°. pp. xiii + 418. 3556 G 7

Lacroix, P. Vie militaire et religieuse au Moyen Âge et à l'époque de la Renaissance; ouvrage illustré de chromolithographies exécutées par F. Kellerhoven, Regamey et L. Allard et de figures sur bois gravées par Huyot père et fils. 4e éd. Paris, 1877. 4°. pp. v + 377. 14 *colored plates* and 410 *wdcts.* 5639 G 68

Lairtullier, E. Les femmes célèbres de 1789 à 1795 et leur influence dans la Révolution; pour servir de suite et de complément à toutes les histoires de la Révolution Française. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°. *Frontisps.* 4163 B 65–66

La Marmora, A. Un po' piu di luce sugli eventi politici e militari dell' anno 1866. 4a ed. Firenze, 1873. 8°. pp. ix + (2) + 360. 3671 D 79

Lanjuinais, J. D., *comte.* Œuvres, avec une notice biographique par V. Lanjuinais. Paris, 1832. 4 v. 8°. *Port.* and *facsim.* 4173 C 66–69

Larevellière de Lépeaux, L. M. de. Mémoires; publiés par son fils sur le manuscrit autographe de l'auteur, et suivis des pièces justificatives et de correspondances inédites. Paris, [1895]. 3 v. 8°. *Port.* 4173 C 70–72

Laveleye, E. (L. V.) de. La Prusse et l'Autriche depuis Sadowa. Paris, 1870. 2 v. sm. 8°. 3671 D 82

Law, J. The colonial history of Vincennes, under the French, British, and American governments; an address before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, Feb. 22d, 1839. Vincennes, [Ind.], 1858. 8°. pp. viii + 156 + (1). 5286 F 88

Lehmann, M. E. L. Knesebeck und Schön; Beiträge zur Geschichte der Freiheitskriege. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. pp. xiii + 347. 3910 C 17

Leonidas, *pseud.* A reply to Lucius Junius Brutus' Examination of the president's [Jefferson] answer to the New Haven remonstrance; with an appendix. New York, 1801. sm. 8°. pp. 62 + (3). 4846 C 14

Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Un homme d'état russe (Nicolas Milutine) d'après sa correspondance inédite; étude sur la Russie et la Pologne pendant le règne d'Alexandre II. (1855–1872). Paris, 1884. 16°. pp. xi + 332. 3760 C 41

Leti, G. La vie d'Élizabeth reine d'Angleterre; traduite de l'Italien [par R. Naunton]. 3e éd. Amsterdam, 1714. 2 v. 12°. 4366 D 18–19

Livermore, A. A. The war with Mexico reviewed. Boston, 1850. 12°. pp. xii + 310. 4881 B 15

Louvet, J. B., *calling himself* **Louvet de Couvrai.** Mémoires sur le Révolution Française. 1e éd. complète, avec préface, notes et tables par F. A. Aulard. Paris, 1889. 2 v. bd. in 1. 16°. 4173 D 74

Luchaire, A. Manuel des institutions françaises, période des Capétiens directs. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 638 + (1). 4106 A 64

Lynch, J. D. The bench and bar of Texas. St. Louis, 1885. 8°. pp. 610. 5401 F 3

M'Donald, J. Sermon on the death of Alexander Hamilton. Albany, 1804. 8°. pp. 32. 4859 A 15

Madox, T Firma burgi; or, An historical essay concerning the cities, towns, and boroughs of England; taken from records. London, 1727. f°. pp. (18) + 297 + (29). *Vign. in t.-p.* and *wdcts.* 4341 T 12

Maistre, J. M., *comte* **de.** Mémoires politiques et correspondance diplomatique, avec explications et commentaires historiques par A. Blanc. Paris, 1858. 8°. pp. 402 + (1). 3829 B 63

Marshall, O. H. The Niagara frontier, embracing sketches of its early history, and Indian, French and English local names; read before the Buffalo Historical Club, February 27th, 1865. [Buffalo, 1865]. 4°. pp. 46. 5131 F 82

Martyrologe (Le) belgique: l'an de fer 1790. n. p., 1791. 8°. pp. 152. 3994 F 42

Mason, G. C. Reminiscences of Newport. Newport, R. I., 1884. 8°. pp. 409. *Illus.* 5101 E 41

[**Masten, A. H.**] The history of Cohoes, New York, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Albany, 1877. sm. 4°. pp. viii + 327. *Frontisp.* and *wdct.* 5131 B 67

Mather, I. The mystery of Israel's salvation explained and applyed; or, A discourse concerning the general conversion of the Israelitish nation. [London], 1669. 16°. pp. (45) + 181 + (9). 5061 E 32

—— Remarkable providences illustrative of the earlier days of American colonisation; with inductory preface, by G. Offor. London, 1890. 16°. pp. xix + (16) + 262. *Port.* 5061 E 34

Maude, F. C., *compiler.* Memories of the mutiny, with the personal narrative of J. W. Sherer. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 3536 F 17–18

Mayer, M. Geschichte der Mediatisirung des Fürstenthumes Isenburg. München, 1891. l. 8°. pp. x + 267 + (1). 3910 G 22

Mazade, C. de. Un chancelier d'ancien régime: le règne diplomatique de M. de Metternich. Paris, 1889. 8°. pp. xv + 420. 3971 B 52

Mazzini, G. Scritti editi e inediti. Ed. diretta dall' autore. Milano, 1861–91. 18 v. 16°. 3830 F 11–28

Meiners, C. Historische Vergleichung der Sitten und Verfassungen, der Gesetze und Gewerbe, des Handels und der Religion, der Wissenschaften, und Lehranstalten des Mittelalters mit denen unsers Jahrhunderts in Rücksicht auf die Vortheile und Nachtheile der Aufklärung. Hannover, 1793–94. 3 v. sm. 8°. 3639 A 21–23

Meinsma, J. J. Geschiedenis van de Nederlandsche Oost-Indische bezittingen. Delft, 1872–75. 3 pts. in 1. v. 8°. 3536 D 96

Melbourn, J. Life and opinions; with sketches of the lives and characters of Thomas Jefferson, John Quincy Adams, John Randolph, and several other eminent American statesmen; edited by a late member of Congress. Syracuse, 1847. sm. 8°. pp. 239. *Frontisp.* 4892 A 44

Memorials (The) of the English and French commissioners concerning the limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. London, 1755. 4°. pp. (2) + 771. *Map.* 4631 G 88

Merrill, E., *and* **P. Merrill**, *compilers.* A gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire. Exeter, 1817. sm. 4°. pp. 218 + (14). 5076 A 18

Mexican war (The) and its heroes; a complete history of the Mexican war, with a biography of the officers; also, an account of the conquest of California and New Mexico. Philadelphia, 1882. 12°. pp. vi + (4) + 224. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 4881 B 20

Money, W. The history of the ancient town and borough of Newbury, in the County of Berks. London, 1887. 8°. pp. xxiii + 595. *Maps.* 4466 D 10

Montgon, C. A., *abbé.* Mémoires, contenant les différentes négociations dont il a été chargé dans les cours de France, d'Espagne & de Portugal. n. p., 1850. 5 v. 12°. 4057 A 51–55

[**Moore, F.**, *editor.*] The patriot preachers of the American Revolution; with biographical sketches, 1766–1783. [New York], 1860. 12°. pp. vi + 7–368. 4837 A 15

Moore, G. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the Duke of Ripperda, and Marquis of Pombal, three distinguished political adventurers of the last century, exhibiting a view of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal. 2d ed. London, 1814. 8°. pp. xvi + 473. 4057 A 59

Moore, J. W. The American Congress; a history of national legislation and political events, 1774–1895. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 581. 4768 F 11

Morris, T. The life of Thomas Morris, pioneer and long a legislator of Ohio, and U. S. senator from 1833 to 1839; edited by B. F. Morris. Cincinnati, 1856. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 13–408. 5276 F 56

Morton, T. Columbus; or, A world discovered; an historical play as it is performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. New ed. London, 1799. 4°. pp. (6) + 66 + (2). 4571 D 7

Mourt, G. Mourt's Relation or journal of the plantation at Plymouth; with an introduction and notes by H. M. Dexter. Boston, 1865. 4°. pp. xlvii + 176. 2 *maps.* (**Library** of New England history.) 5086 G 31

Müller, W. (A.) Politische Geschichte der Gegenwart. i.–xxiii., 1867–1889. Berlin, 1868–90. 23 v. bd. in 18. 8°. 3695 D

In progress.

Munsell's (J.) Sons, *editors.* Index to American genealogies and to genealogical material contained in all works such as local histories, alphabetically arranged. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. Albany, N. Y., 1895. 8°. pp. 282. 56 D 41

Müntz, E. La Renaissance en Italie et en France à l'époque de Charles VII.; ouvrage publié sous la direction et avec le concours de Paul d'Albert de Luynes et de Chevreuse, duc de Chaulnes. Paris, 1885. 4°. pp. xi + 560. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 3645 G 11

Murray, H. An historical and descriptive account of British America; with illustrations of the natural history, by J. Wilson, R. K. Greville, and T. S. Traill. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1839. 3 v. 16°. *Maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* 4611 A 76–78

Muzzey, *Rev.* **A. B.** Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. Boston, 1883. 8°. pp. xviii + 424. *Port.* 4837 A 32

Nelson, A. *and* **F. Nelson.** Memorials of Sarah Childress Polk, wife of the eleventh president of the United States. New York, (cop. 1892). 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 284. *Portrs., plate,* and *facsims.* 4881 B 23

Newcastle, M. Lucas Cavendish, *duchess.* The life of William Cavendish duke of Newcastle. Added, The true relation of my birth, breeding and life by Margaret, duchess of Newcastle. Edited by C. H. Firth. London, 1886. 8°. pp. lxviii + 388. *Portrs.* 4376 D 76

Nisard, (M. E.) C. Guillaume du Tillot, ministre des infants ducs de Parme, don Philippe et don Ferdinand; sa disgrâce, sa chute et sa mort, 1749 à 1774. Paris, 1879. 8°. pp. 96. 3829 F 96

"Extrait de la Revue de France."

Normandy. Coutumiers de Normandie; textes critiques publiés, avec notes et éclaircissements, par E. J. Tardif. Rouen, 1881. 8°. 4101 D 71

Contents: — 1. Le très ancien coutumier de Normandie. Texte latin.

—— Recueil de jugements de l'Échiquier de Normandie au XIIIe siècle (1207–1270), suivi d'un mémoire sur les anciennes collections de ces jugements, par L. Delisle. Paris, 1864. 4°. pp. 289. 4101 G 41

"Extrait du tome xx. 2e partie des notices et extraits des manuscrits et du tome xxiv. 2e partie des mémoires de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres."

Normann-Ehrenfels, P. C. F., *Graf* **von.** Denkwürdigkeiten aus dessen eigenhändigen Aufzeichnungen; herausgegeben von K. H. Freiherrn Roth von Schreckenstein. Stuttgart, 1891. 8°. pp. (1) + 395. 3910 E 58

Ormerod, G., *compiler.* The history of the County Palatine and City of Chester; compiled from original evidences in public offices, the Harleian and Cottonian MSS., parochial registers, private muniments, unpublished MS. collections of successive Cheshire antiquaries, and a personal survey of every township in the county; incorporated with a republication of King's Vale royal, and Leycester's Cheshire antiquities. 2d ed., revised and enlarged, by T. Helsby. London, 1882. 3 v. f°. *Illus.* 4466 T 13–15

Osgood, C. S., *and* **H. M. Batchelder.** Historical sketch of Salem, 1626–1879. Salem, [Mass.], 1879. 8°. pp. viii + 280. *Portrs.* and *plates.* 5096 D 78

Ottieri, F. M., *marchese.* Istoria delle guerre avvenute in Europa e particolarmente in Italia per la successione alla monarchia delle Spagne, 1696–1725. Roma, 1753–56. 5 v. 4°. 3661 G 11–15

Pacca, B., *card.* Mémoires; contenant des notes sur son ministère et l'histoire de ses deux voyages en France; traduits de l'italien par P. F. Jamet. Caen, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 3829 B 55–56

Pajol, C. P. V., *comte.* Pajol, général en chef; par son fils aîné. Paris, 1874. 3 v. 8°. and *Atlas of* 8 *maps.* f°. 4175 F 17–19, T 51

Palmer, P. S. History of Lake Champlain, from its first exploration by the French in 1609 to the close of the year 1814. Albany, N. Y., 1866. 4°. pp. 276. *Maps* and *plans.* 5131 C 38

Palmer, T. H., *editor.* The historical register of the United States, from the declaration of war in 1812 to Jan. 1, 1814. Washington, Philadelphia, 1814–1816. 4 v. 12°. 4865 B 21–24

Paris — *Commune.* Procès-verbaux de la Commune de Paris (10 août 1792–1er juin 1793); extraits

en partie inédits publiés d'après un manuscrit des archives nationales par M. Tourneux. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 203. *Plate.* (**Société de l'Histoire de la Révolution Française.** [Publications.]) 4159 A 51

Parish, *Sir* **W.** Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from their discovery and conquest by the Spaniards to the establishment of their political independence. 2d ed., enlarged. London, 1852. 8°. pp. xliii + 434. *Port., map,* and *plates.* 5671 A 38

Parkin, G. R. The great Dominion; studies of Canada. London, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 251. 3 *maps.* 4611 B 51

Pepe, G. Mémoires sur les principaux événements politiques et militaires de l'Italie moderne. Paris, 1847. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 3829 B 59–60

Pertz, G. H. Das Leben des Feldmarschalls Grafen Neithardt von Gneisenau. Berlin, 1864–80. 5 v. 8°. *Port.* and *facsim.* 3910 D 58–62

Pfister, A. König Friedrich von Württemberg und seine Zeit. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. pp. xv + 381. 3892 E 81

Pinckney, *Rev.* **C. C.** Life of General Thomas Pinckney. Boston, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 237. *Port.* 4837 D 85

Piot, G. J. C. Le règne de Marie-Thérèse dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens. Louvain, 1874. 8°. pp. 319. 3993 F 24

Pipe Roll Society, *London.* Publications. 1–16. London, 1884–93. 16 v. 8°. 4281 P 1–16

To be continued.

Plan de la ville et faubourg de Paris divisé en ses 48 sections décrété par l'Assemblée Nationale le 22 juin 1790 et sanctionné par le roi. Paris, *Mondhare et Jean,* [1790]. *Size* 63 × 96 cm. *Scale* 1:9600. *Folded in cover.* 4159 A 16

Platner, E. Z., *and others.* Beschreibung der Rom von E. Platner, C. Bunsen, E. Gerhard, und W. Röstell; mit Beiträgen von B. G. Niebuhr und einer geognostischen Abhandlung von F. Hoffmann; erläutert durch Pläne von den Architekten Knapp und Stier und begleitet von einem Urkunden- und Inschriften-Buch von E. Gerhard and E. Sarti. Stuttgart, 1829–42. 3 v. in 5. 8°. *Atlas of tables.* obl. f°. and 23 *plates in portfolio.* f°. 3776 E 5–9, G 29–30

Pope, J. A tour through the southern and western territories of the United States of North America, the Spanish dominions on the Mississippi and the Floridas, the countries of the Creek nations, and many uninhabited parts. Richmond, 1792. (*Reprint.*) New York, 1888. 8°. pp. 104 + iv. 5321 A 11

Proctor, L. B. The bench and bar of New York. New York, 1870. 8°. pp. viii + 779. *Portrs.* 5139 A 11

Rafn, C. C. Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au dixième siècle; traduit par X. Marmier. Paris, 1838. 8°. pp. 31. 2 *maps.* 4571 B 33

"Extrait des Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1836–39."

Ramshorn, C. Kaiser Joseph II., und seine Zeit. Leipzig, 1845. 8°. pp. vi + 454. *Plate* and *portrs.* 3964 F 57

Randall, T. E. History of the Chippewa Valley. Eau Claire, Wis., 1875. 8°. pp. 207. 5266 E 61

Raum, J. O. The history of New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time, including a brief historical account of the first discoveries and settlement of the country. Philadelphia, [1880]. 2 v. 8°. *Frontispp.* 5142 C 46–47

—— History of the city of Trenton, N. J., 1676 to the present time. Trenton, 1879. 8°. pp. xii + 448. *Map* and *plates.* 5142 E 61

Rayner, B. L. The life of Thomas Jefferson, with selections from his private correspondence. Boston, 1834. 8°. pp. xx + 20–431. *Port.* 4846 E 45

Remy, J., *and* **J. Brenchley.** A journey to Great-Salt-Lake City; with a sketch of the history, religion, and customs of the Mormons, and an introduction on the religious movement in the United States. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. *Map, portrs.,* and *plates.* 5441 G 18–19

Renouvier, J. Histoire de l'art pendant la Révolution, considéré principalement dans les estampes; ouvrage posthume, suivi d'une étude du même sur J. B. Greuze; avec une notice biographique et une table par A. de Montaiglon. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 4163 C 22–23

Renucci, F. O. Storia di Corsica. Bastia, 1833–34. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Portrs.* 4072 B 11

Retrospect (A) of the Boston tea-party, with a memoir of George R. T. Hewes; by a citizen of New York. New York, 1834. 12°. pp. 209 + (1). *Port.* 4821 F 76

Copyright by James Hawkes.

Richmond, J. W. Rhode Island repudiation; or, The history of the revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. 2d ed. Providence, 1855. 8°. pp. xvi + 208. *Facsims.* 5101 C 85

Riddle, A. G. Recollections of war times; reminiscences of men and events in Washington, 1860–1865. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 380. 4902 D 11

Roebuck, J. A. The colonies of England; a plan for the government of some portion of our colonial possessions. London, 1849. 8°. pp. x + 248. *Map.* 4611 E 67

Rochette, D. R. Histoire de la révolution helvétique de 1797 à 1803. Paris, 1823. 8°. pp. xvi + 539. *Port. in t.-p.* and *map.* 3982 E 78

Royal Historical Society. Proceedings of the Gibbon commemoration, 1794–1894. London, 1895. 4°. pp. 52. *Port.* 1796 G 31

Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. Vol. i.–xii., 1882–94. Montreal, 1883–95. 12 v. 4°. 13401

To be continued.

Ruckelingen, L. van. Geschiedenis der oostenryksche Nederlanden: België onder Karel VI. 1700–1740. Antwerpen, 1864. 8°. pp. 128 + (3). *Port.* 3994 F 27

Rupp, I. D. History of Lancaster county. Prefixed a brief sketch of the early history of Pennsylvania. Lancaster, Pa., 1844. 12°. pp. 531. *Plates* and *table.* 5161 E 47

Russell, J., *jr., compiler.* The history of the war between the United States and Great Britain; compiled chiefly from public documents, with an appendix. Added, the treaty of peace, and a list of the vessels taken from Great Britain during the war. 2d ed. Hartford, 1815. 8°. pp. viii + 9–402. 4865 A 36

Rüstow, W. Geschichte des ungarischen Insurrectionskrieges, 1848 und 1849. Zürich, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°. 3971 C 26–27

—— Der Krieg von 1866 in Deutschland und Italien. Zürich, 1866. 8°. pp. 570. *Maps.* 3921 A 41

Santarem, M. F. DE BARROS Y SOUZA, *vicomte* **de.** Memorias para a historia, e theoria das Côrtes Geraes que em Portugal se celebrárão pelos tres estados do reino, ordenadas e compostas no anno de 1824. Lisboa, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 4064 E 17–18

Saunders, F., *compiler*. The story of the discovery of the new world by Columbus; compiled from accepted authorities. New York, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 145. *Port., plates*, and *facsims*. 4571 D 24

Savage, E. H. A chronological history of the Boston watch and police, from 1631 to 1865, with the recollections of a Boston police officer; or, Boston by daylight and gaslight, from the diary of an officer fifteen years in the service. 2d ed., revised. Boston, 1865. l. 12°. pp. 408. *Port.* 5091 D 93

Savage, J. The life and public services of Andrew Johnson, seventeenth president of the United States; including his state papers, speeches and addresses. New York, 1866. 8°. pp. 408 + 130 + 19. *Port.* and 4 *plates*. 4931 C 2

Scadding, Rev. H. Toronto of old; collections and recollections, illustrative of the early settlement and social life of the capital of Ontario. Toronto, 1878. 8°. pp. xii + 594. *Portrs.* and *plates*. 4631 B 77

Schwartz, K. Leben des Generals Carl von Clausewitz und der Frau Marie von Clausewitz; mit Briefen, Aufsätzen, Tagebüchern und anderen Schriftstücken. Berlin, 1878. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Portrs.* 3910 E 63

Shaffner, T. P. History of the United States of America from the earliest period to the present time. London, [1863]. 2 v. in 5. 4°. *Illus.* 4766 G 1-5

Sherman, H. The governmental history of the United States of America, from the earliest settlement to the adoption of the present federal constitution. Hartford, 1860. 8°. pp. xvi + 13-1006. 4726 C 21

Shurtleff, N. B. A topographical and historical description of Boston. Boston, 1871. l. 8°. pp. ix + 720. 2 *maps*. 5091 G 14

Smith, P. H. Legends of the Shawangunk (Shon-Gum) and its environs, including historical sketches, biographical notices, and thrilling border incidents and adventures relating to those portions of the counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan lying in the Shawangunk region. Pawling, N. Y., 1887. l. 8°. pp. vi + 168. *Frontisp., plates*, and *wdcts*. 5131 G 14

Smucker, S. M. The life and times of Thomas Jefferson. Philadelphia, 1860. 12°. pp. xiii + 400. *Port.* 4846 E 56

Snow, C. H. A history of Boston from its origin to the present period, with some account of the environs. 2d ed. Boston, 1828. 8°. pp. 427. *Map* and *plates*. 5091 G 8

Solis y Rivadeneira, A. de. The history of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards; translated from the original Spanish by T. Townsend, revised by N. Hooke. 3d ed. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. *Map* and *plates*. 5601 C 55-56

Sorel, A. Lectures historiques. Paris, 1894. 12°. pp. 292 + (1). 3268 B 51

Soulé, F., *and others*. The annals of San Francisco; a summary of the history of the first discovery, settlement, progress, and present condition of California, and complete history of all the important events connected with its great city. Added, biographical memoirs of some prominent citizens; by F. Soulé, J. H. Gihon, and J. Nisbet. New York, 1855. 8°. pp. 824. *Illus.* 5476 E 87

Southey, T. Chronological history of the West Indies. London, 1827. 3 v. 8°. 5636 D 41-43

Statistisches Jahrbuch für das deutsche Reich; herausgegeben vom Kaiserlichen Statistischen Amt. 1er-13er Jahrg. 1880-92. Berlin, 1880-92. 13 v. bd. in 5. 8°. 3958 D 9-13

Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Yucatan. New York, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 120 *plates*. 5601 F 6-7

Stillfried-Ratènic, E., *Freiherr* **von.** Thomas de Mahy, Marquis de Favras, und seine Gemahlin; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der französischen Revolution aus den Jahren 1789 und 1790. Wien, 1881. 8°. pp. vi + 207. *Port.* 4173 E 14

Stone, W. L., *editor*. Visits to the Saratoga battle-grounds, 1780-1880, with an introduction and notes. Albany, N. Y., 1895. 4°. pp. 344. 4 *portrs.* and 2 *plates*. (**Munsell's** historical series. 23.) 4826 C 57

Strobel, *Rev.* **P. A.** The Salzburgers and their descendants; the history of a colony of German (Luther) Protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1734. Baltimore, 1855. 12°. pp. 308. *Port.* 5236 E 8

Svederus, G. Schwedens Politik und Kriege, 1808-1814, vorzüglich unter Leitung des Kronprinzen Carl Johan; deutsche von dem Verfasser gänzlich umgearbeitete Ausg. aus dem Schwedischen von C. F. Frisch. Leipzig, 1866. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 4016 F 77

Sybel, H. (K. L.) von. Die Begründung des deutschen Reiches durch Wilhelm I., vornehmlich nach den preussischen Staatsacten. Bd. i.-vii. München, 1890-94. 7 v. 8°. 3921 A 11-17

In progress.

Sypher, J. R., *and* **E. A. Apgar.** History of New Jersey, from the earliest settlements to the present time. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. pp. 271. *Wdcts.* 5142 C 44

Thomas, E. S. Reminiscences of the last sixty-five years, commencing with the battle of Lexington. Also, sketches of his own life and times. Hartford, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 4875 E 53-54

Thompson, D. History of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America, with a retrospective view of the causes from whence it originated. Added, an appendix. Niagara, [Upper Canada], 1832. 12°. pp. vii + (1) + 9-300. 4865 A 45

Thomson, *Mrs.* **K.** Byerley. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Raleigh, with some account of the period in which he lived. Philadelphia, 1831. 12°. pp. 287. *Port.* 4376 C 51

Thomson, P. G. A bibliography of the State of Ohio; a catalogue of the books and pamphlets relating to the history of the state; with collations and bibliographical and critical notes, and a complete index by subjects. Cincinnati, 1880. 4°. pp. vi + 7-436. 5276 G 7

Thun, A. Geschichte der revolutionären Bewegungen in Russland. Leipzig, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 376. 3760 E 18

Trial (The) of the British soldiers for the murder of C. Attucks [and others], Mar. 5, 1770. Boston, 1807. 8°. pp. 120. 4801 F 16

Turri, R. di. Dissidentis desciscentis receptæqve Neapolis libri VI. Insvlis, 1651. sm. 4°. pp. 694 + (50). 3842 A 66

Tuttle, C. R. General history of the State of Michigan, with biographical sketches; a complete history of the peninsular state from its earliest settlement to the present time. Detroit, 1874. 8°. pp. xvi + 17-730. *Frontisp., portrs.*, and *wdcts*. 5256 D 18

—— Short history of the Dominion of Canada, from 1500 to 1878; with the contemporaneous history of England and the United States, a brief account of the Turko-Russian war of 1877, and the previous and subsequent complications between England and Russia. Boston, 1878. 8°. pp. viii + 666. *Portrs.* 4621 C 4

1

LIBRARY BULLETIN

OF

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Vol. III., No. 11. *ITHACA, APRIL,* 1896. Whole No. 40.

CONTENTS.

1. List of Brissot Pamphlets 361
2. Library Notes 362
3. List of Additions, September, 1895, to March, 1896 363
General (p. 363); Theology and Philosophy (p. 363); List of Additions. — *Continued.*
Law and Sociology (p. 366); Science (p. 370); Useful Arts (p. 373); Fine Arts (p. 375); Philology (p. 377); Literature (p. 379); History (p. 382).
4. Title-page and Contents to Vol. III.

BRISSOT PAMPHLETS.

The following pamphlets written by Jean Pierre Brissot, with a few relating to him, were presented to the President White Historical Library by Professor Morse Stephens, supplementing the collection already in the Library.

Pamphlets by Brissot:

L'abolition de la traite des noirs; 5 fév. 1790.
La vente des biens ecclésiastiques; 30 mai 1790.
La vente des biens ecclésiastiques; 14 juin 1790.
L'affaire de MM. Dhosier et Petit-Jean; 29 juillet 1790.
À Stanislas Clermont; 28 aoust 1790.
Liberté de la presse; 20 sept. 1790.
Précis contre M. Bexon; 20 sept. 1790.
Réplique à Stanislas Clermont; 8 oct. 1790.
Lettre à Barnave concernant les colonies; 20 nov. 1790.
Observations sur un ouvrage de Brissot; 7 déc. 1790.
Lettre à M. Camus sur les finances; 21 jan. 1791.
Rome jugée; mai 1791.
Le républicanisme et la monarchie; juillet 1791.
Sur les conventions; 8 août 1791.
Réplique à Théveneau Morande; 10 août 1791.
Réponse aux libellistes; 10 août 1791.
Aux électeurs du département de Paris; 26 août 1791.
Sur le décret en faveur des hommes de couleur; 12 sept. 1791.
Sur l'organisation des comités; 14 oct. 1791.
Sur les émigrations; 20 oct. 1791.
Sur les émigrations; 21 oct. 1791.
Sur la révolte des noirs; 30 oct. 1791.
Sur les finances; 24 nov. 1791.
Sur les puissances étrangères; 29 déc. 1791.
De la constitution et du gouvernement qui pourroient convenir à la république françoise, par A. Guy-Kersaint. — Des élections; par F. Lanthenas. — Sur la Société des Jacobins, par J. P. Brissot. 1792.
Projet de déclaration aux puissances étrangères; [1792?]
Sur le traité du 1 mai 1756; 17 jan. 1792.
Sur l'office de l'empereur; 17 fév. 1792.
Discours; 25 avril 1792.
Sur le comité autrichien; 23 mai 1792.
Sur les causes des dangers de la patrie; 9 juillet 1792.
Sur les mesures de police générale; 25 juillet 1792.
Sur la déchéance; 26 juillet 1792.
Circulaire de la Société des amis de la liberté et de l'égalité; 15 oct. 1792.
Concernant l'introduction de 1600 Suisses; 16 oct. 1792.
Projet de décret; 16 oct. 1792.
Sur la Société des Jacobins; 24 oct. 1792.
Sur la négociation entre Genève & la république de France; 21 nov. 1792.
De la conduite envers le peuple anglais. 1793.

Pamphlets relating to Brissot:

Observations sur un article de M. Brissot; n. d.
Lettre de M. Camus à M. Brissot; 13 jan. 1791.
Réplique de Théveneau Morande à Brissot; sept. 1791.
Réponse au dernier mot de Brissot [par Théveneau Morande]; 6 sept. 1791.
Vie de Brissot. 1792.
Discours en l'honneur de Marat et Pelletier par Pinet aîné; 20 oct. 1793.
Licée de Londres, *etc.*; 17 jan. 1784.

LIBRARY NOTES.

1. *South American Collection.*—The Library has recently purchased the valuable collection of books relating to South America, gathered by the well-known naturalist, Herbert H. Smith, during his residence in Brazil. The collection numbers about eight hundred volumes and some seven hundred pamphlets, and, while it is richest in books relating to Brazil, the literature concerning other South American countries is well represented. The pamphlets include many productions of South American local presses which are never to be found in the markets of Europe or this country.

2. *The Library Bulletin.*—For some time it has seemed doubtful if the usefulness of the *Bulletin* to those for whom it was primarily intended to be of service, were sufficient to justify the labor and expense of preparing and issuing it. After careful consideration of the question at the last meeting of the Library Council it was unanimously decided to discontinue the publication of the *Bulletin*. Accordingly the present number, completing the third volume, will be the last to appear. Arrangements have been made for continuing the annual record of publications by University Officers, and this record which has heretofore appeared in the *Bulletin* will henceforth be issued as a supplement to the Annual Report of the President of the University. It may be noted here that the General Finding List of the miscellaneous portion of the President White Historical Library is now in press, and that a catalogue of the Dante collection is nearly ready for the printers, and it is probable that from time to time other catalogues of special collections in the University Library will be issued.

ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

SEPTEMBER, 1895, TO MARCH, 1896.

*** *Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent additions, for the purpose of correcting the old cataloguing or of calling attention to important books.*

General,

Including Bibliography.

American book-prices current; a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia. Sept. 1st, 1894 — Sept. 1st, 1895. Vol. i. New York, 1895. 8°. 2996 E 51

To be continued.

[**Barbosa Machado, D.**] Summario da bibliotheca luzitana. Lisboa, 1786–88. 4 v. 16°. 2994 F 41–44

Chamier, D. Law relating to literary copyright and the authorship and publication of books. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 159. 2966 B 48

Copinger, W. A. Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum, or collections toward a new edition of that work. Pt. i. London, 1895. 8°. 2964 E 55

In progress.

Hildeburn, C. R. Sketches of printers and printing in colonial New York. New York, 1895. sm. 4°. pp. xiv + 189. *Portrs.* and *facsims.* 2964 D 80

Jacobi, C. T. Some notes on books and printing; a guide for authors and others. London, 1892. 8°. pp. var. 13 *ff. of paper samples.* 2964 D 13

Linnström, H. Svenskt boklexikon, åren 1830–1865. Stockholm, 1883–84. 2 v. 4°. 2995 G 6–7

Theology and Philosophy,

Including Ecclesiastical History and Biography, Mythology and Folklore.

Alaux, J. E. Théorie de l'âme humaine; essai de psychologie métaphysique. Paris, 1896. 8°. pp. x + 557 + (1). 7245 C 95

Alden, H. M. A study of death. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 336. 7311 F 38

Amélineau, E. Essai sur l'évolution historique et philosophique des idées morales dans l'Égypte ancienne. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. xxvii + 420 + (1). (**Bibliothèque** de l'École des Hautes Études: sciences religieuses. 6.) 7336 A 2

Année (L') psychologique. 1e année, 1894. Paris, 1895. 8°. 7013 I

To be continued.

Apelt, E. F. Die Epochen der Geschichte des Menschheit; eine historisch-philosophische Skizze. 2e Ausg. Jena, 1851. 2 v. 8°. *Folded plates.* 7076 A 15–16

Arneth, F. H., *Ritter von.* Das classische Heidenthum und die christliche Religion. i. Wien, 1895. 8°. 7574 C 63

In progress.

Arnold, A. Einleitung in die Philosophie durch die Lehre Platon's vermittelt. Berlin, 1841. sm 8°. pp. (15) + 320. *Table.* 7101 D 58

Avenel, J. d'. Le stoïcisme et les stoïciens. Paris, 1886. 18°. pp. (4) + 170 + (1). 7076 F 62

[**Barlaam** and Josaphat.] Notice sur le livre de Barlaam et Joasaph; accompagnée d'extraits du texte grec et des versions arabe et éthiopienne, par H. Zotenberg. Paris, 1886. l. 8°. pp. (5) + 166. 7526 G 31

Bach, J. Des Albertus Magnus Verhältniss zu der Erkenntnisslehre der Griechen, Lateiner, Araber und Juden; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Noetik. Wien, 1881. 8°. pp. viii + 212. 7185 A 35

Baird, *Rev.* **H. M.** History of the rise of the Huguenots. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. *Map.* 7633 D 51–52

—— The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. New York, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 2 *maps.* 7633 D 53–54

—— The Huguenots and the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. New York, 1895. 2 v. 8°. *Map* and *plate.* 7633 D 55–56

Baumgarten, M. Lucius Annaeus Seneca und das Christenthum in der tiefgesunkenen antiken Weltzeit. Rostock, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 368. 7076 F 63

Berthelet, G. Si le pape doit être italien; origine italienne des papes, causes et conséquences. Rome, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 326 + (1). 7586 A 84

Bleek, F. Einleitung in die Heilige Schrift. 1er Theil. Berlin, 1893. 8°. 7464 D 27

Contents: — **i. Bleek, J., and A. Kamphausen.** Einleitung in das Alte Testament.

Bossert, G. Das Interim in Württemberg. Halle, 1895. 8°. pp. (3) + 204 + (1). 7604 B 12

Braniss, C. J. Geschichte der Philosophie seit Kant. 1er Th. Breslau, 1842. 8°. 7076 C 11

No more published.

Brasch, M. Die Klassiker der Philosophie von den frühesten griechischen Denkern bis auf die Gegenwart; eine gemeinfassliche historische Darstellung ihrer Weltanschauung, nebst einer Auswahl aus ihren Schriften. Leipzig, [1884–85]. 3 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 7076 A 51–53

Brown, F. Assyriology: its use and abuse in Old Testament study. New York, 1885. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 87. 7464 D 23

Carus, K. G. Vergleichende Psychologie, oder Geschichte der Seele in der Reihenfolge der Thierwelt. Wien, 1866. 8°. pp. vi + 316. 7245 F 43

Carus, P. The religion of science. Chicago, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 103. 7311 A 70

Clement V., *pope*. Regestvm Clementis Papae v. ex Vaticanis archetypis Leonis XIII. Pontificis Maximi ivssv et mvnificentia nvnc primvm editvm cvra et stvdio monachorvm ordinis S. Benedicti. Romae, 1895. 9 v. in 7. f°. *Port.* and *fac-sims.* 7525 N 1-7

"Regestorvm, vol. lii-lxi."

—— *Same.* Appendices. Tom. i. Romae, 1892. f°. 7525 N 8

In progress.

Colet, J. Opuscula quædam theologica: Letters to Radulphus on the Mosaic account of the creation, with other treatises; now first published, with a translation, introduction, and notes, by J. H. Lupton. London, 1876. 8°. pp. lii + 320. 7426 E 62

Creighton, M. Persecution and tolerance. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 140. 7596 A 29

Culin, S. Korean games; with notes on the corresponding games of China and Japan. Philadelphia, 1895. l. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 177. *Plates* and *figs.* 410 G 8

D'Arcy, C. F. A short study of ethics. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxvii + 278. 7336 C 61

Dawson, E. C. James Hannington, first bishop of eastern equatorial Africa; a history of his life and work, 1847-1885. 30th thous. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 392. *Port.*, *wdcts.*, and *map.* 7516 C 41

Deichmann, K. Das Problem des Raumes in der griechischen Philosophie bis Aristoteles. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. 103. 7215 C 8

Delbœuf, J. R. L. Essai de logique scientifique; prolégomènes suivis d'une étude sur la question du mouvement considérée dans ses rapports avec le principe de contradiction. Liége, 1865. 8°. pp. xliv + (1) + 286. 7185 D 56

Deussen, P. Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Religionen. 1er bd., 1e Abth. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. 7075 D 65

In progress.

Döring, A. Die Lehre des Sokrates als sociales Reformsystem; neuer Versuch zur Lösung des Problems der Sokratischen Philosophie. München, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 614 + (1). 7076 F 26

Douglas, C. M. John Stuart Mill; a study of his philosophy. Edinburgh, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 274. 7160 E 14

Eberhard, J. A. Allgemeine Theorie des Denkens und Empfindens. Berlin, 1776. 16°. pp. 255. 7185 B 21

Eckenstein, L. Woman under monasticism; chapters on saint-lore and convent life between A. D. 500 and A. D. 1500. Cambridge, 1896. 8°. pp. xv + 496. 7590 A 83

Eicken, H., *von.* Geschichte und System der mittelalterlichen Weltanschauung. Stuttgart, 1887. 8°. pp. xvi + 822. 7295 C 15

Eisler, R. Geschichte der Philosophie im Grundriss. Berlin, 1895. 8°. pp. vii + (1) + 328. 7076 A 20

Emminger, A. Die vorsokratischen Philosophen nach den Berichten des Aristoteles. Würzburg, 1878. 8°. pp. 182 + (1). 7076 F 15

Esser, T. Die Lehre des hl. Thomas von Aquino über die Möglichkeit einer anfangslosen Schöpfung dargestellt und geprüft. Münster, 1895. 8°. pp. vi + 176. 7546 C 15

Filkula, L. Die metaphysischen Grundlagen der Ethik bei Aristoteles. Wien, 1895. 8°. pp. iv + 138. 7101 B 133

Fischer, E. L. Heidenthum und Offenbarung; religionsgeschichtliche Studien über die Berührungspunkte der ältesten heiligen Schriften der Inder, Perser, Babylonier, Assyrer, und Aegypter mit der Bibel, auf Grund der neuesten Forschungen. Mainz, 1878. 8°. pp. xix + 343. 7446 A 59

Fitzpatrick, W. J. Memoirs of Richard Whately, Archbishop of Dublin, with a glance at his contemporaries and times. London, 1864. 2 v. sm. 8°. 7640 E 21-22

Fouillé, A. (J. E.) Tempérament et caractère selon les individus, les sexes et les races. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. xx + 378. 7336 D 43

Fournier, P. Les officialités au Moyen Âge; étude sur l'organisation, la compétence et la procédure des tribunaux ecclésiastiques ordinaires en France, de 1180 à 1328. Paris, 1880. 8°. pp. xxxiv + (1) + 329. 7522 E 11

Garve, C. Philosophische Anmerkungen und Abhandlungen zu Cicero's Büchern von den Pflichten. Wien, 1801-2. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Frontisps.* 7336 B 5-6

Gore, C. Dissertations on subjects connected with the incarnation. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 323. 7478 D 16

Gregory, *Rev.* **J.** Puritanism in the old world and in the new, from its inception in the reign of Elizabeth to the establishment of the Puritan theocracy in New England; a historical handbook, introduction by A. H. Bradford. New York, 1896. 8°. pp. x + 406. 7650 A 21

Grimmich, V. Lehrbuch der theoretischen Philosophie auf Thomisticher Grundlage. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 565. 7055 F 20

Guggenheim, M. Die Lehre von apriorischen Wissen in ihrer Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der Ethik und Erkenntnisstheorie in der Sokratisch-Platonischen Philosophie. Berlin, 1885. 8°. pp. (3) + 79. 7101 E 22

Gutberlet, K. Ethik und Religion; Grundlegung der religiösen und Kritik der unabhängigen Sittlichkeit. Münster i. W., 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 376. 7338 D 38

—— Der mechanische Monismus; eine Kritik der modernen Weltanschauung. Paderborn, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + 306. 7295 B 72

-Haar F., ter. De systemate morali antiquorum probabilistarum dissertatio historico-critica. Romæ, 1894. 8°. pp. 108 + (2). 7336 A 16

Harnack, (C. G.) A. Geschichte der altchristlichen Litteratur bis Eusebius. 1er Theil. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. 7574 D 7

In progress.

—— History of dogma; translated from the 3d German edition by N. Buchanan. Vol. i. Boston, 1895. 8°. 7478 B 34

In progress.

Hedge, *Rev.* **F. H.** The primeval world of Hebrew tradition. 2d ed. Boston, 1872. 12°. pp. (3) + 283. 7464 D 5

Hegel, G. W. F. Hegel's Ansichten über Erziehung und Unterricht; als Fermente für wissenschaftliche Pädagogik, sowie zur Belehrung und Anregung für gebildete Eltern und Lehrer aller Art; aus Hegel's Sämmtlichen Schriften gesammelt und systematisch geordnet, von G. Thaulow. Kiel, 1853-54. 3 pts. bd. in 1 v. 8°. *Facsim.* 7141 F 44

—— Hegel's Philosophie in wörtlichen Auszügen für Gebildete, aus dessen Werken zusammengestellt, und mit einer Einleitung herausgegeben, von C. Frantz und A. Hillert. Berlin, 1843. 8°. pp. xxxviii + 686. 7141 F 42

—— Lectures on the philosophy of religion, with a work on the proofs of the existence of God; trans-

lated from the second German ed. by E. B. Speirs and J. B. Sanderson, the translation edited by E. B. Speirs. London, 1895. 3 v. 8°. 7141 F 11-13

Hyde, *Rev.* **W. D.** Outlines of social theology. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 260. 7311 B 44

Janet, P. (A. R.) *and* **G. Séailles-Ransan.** Histoire de la philosophie, les problèmes et les écoles. Paris, 1887. 8°. pp. iii + 391. 7076 A 18

[**Jatakas.**] Buddhist birth stories or Jataka tales, the oldest collection of folklore extant, being the Jatakatthavannana; for the first time edited in the original Pali by V. Fausböll, and translated by T. W. R. Davids. London, 1880. 8°. 7446 E 87

Contents: — Translation. Vol. i.

Jerusalem, W. Die Urtheilsfunction; eine psychologische und erkenntniskritische Untersuchung. Wien, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + 269. 7215 D 13

Jevons, W. S. Pure logic, and other minor works; edited by R. Adamson and H. A. Jevons. London, 1890. 8°. pp. xxiii + 299. 7195 D 30

Jowett, B. College sermons; edited by W. H. Fremantle. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 348. 7496 F 68

Justinus *martyr.* Opera qvae fervntvr omnia, recensvit, prolegomenis et commentariis instrvxit, translatione latina ornavit, indices adiecit I. T. Eqves de Otto. Ed. 3ª. Ienae, 1876-81. 3 v. in 2. 8°. *Facsims.* (**Corpvs** apologetarvm Christianorvm saecvli secvndi. 3.) 7531 D 20-21

Kathakoça (The), or Treasury of stories; translated from Sanskrit manuscripts by C. H. Tawney, with appendix, containing notes by E. Leumann London, 1895. 8°. pp. xxiii + 260. (**Oriental** Translation Fund. [Publications.] New ser. 2.) 410 A 69

Knauer, V. Die Hauptprobleme der Philosophie in ihrer Entwicklung und theilweisen Lösung, von Thales bis Robert Hamerling. Wien, 1892. 8°. pp. xviii + 408. 7076 A 23

Külpe, O. Outlines of psychology, based upon the results of experimental investigation; translated from the German (1893) by E. B. Titchener. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xi + 462. *Figs.* 7245 D 99

La Grasserie, R. de. De la classification objective et subjective des arts, de la littérature et des sciences. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 304. 7185 D 53

Lasaulx, E. von. Des Sokrates Leben, Lehre, und Tod, nach den Zeugnissen der Alten. München, 1857. 8°. pp. 122. 7075 E 86

Lechalas, G. Étude sur l'espace et le temps. Paris, 1896. 12°. pp. 201. 7215 C 71

Leclère, A., *compiler.* Cambodge; contes et légendes recueillis et publiés en français, avec introduction par (H.) L. Feer. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. (5) + xxii + 308. 410 C 68

Lewes, G. H. Comte's philosophy of the sciences; an exposition of the principles of the Cours de philosophie positive of Auguste Comte. London, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 351. (**Bohn's** philosophical library.) 7150 F 44

Lillie, A. The influence of Buddhism on primitive Christianity. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 184. 7446 E 90

Lipsius, R. A. Die Quellen der römischen Petrus-Sage kritisch untersucht. Kiel, 1872. 8°. pp vi + (1) + 168. 7586 D 1

Mantegazza, P. Le estasi umane. Milano, 1887. 2 v. sm. 8°. 7265 E 46-47

Matter, J. Histoire critique du gnosticisme et de son influence sur les sectes religieuses et philosophiques des six premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. Paris, 1828. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Plates.* 7076 F 42-43

Menzies, *Rev.* **A.** History of religion; a sketch of primitive religious beliefs and practices and of the origin and character of the great systems. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. xiii + 438. 7446 A 63

Moses ben Maimon. Mose ben Maimûn's Acht Capitel; arabisch und deutsch, mit Anmerkungen von M. Wolff. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. pp. viii + 109 + (1). 7101 A 59

Müller, J. Ueber die phantastischen Gesichtserscheinungen; eine physiologische Untersuchung, mit einer physiologischen Urkunde des Aristoteles über den Traum. Coblenz, 1826. 8°. pp. x + 117. 7275 C 42

Oswald, (J.) H. Die Schöpfungslehre im allgemeinen und in besonderer Beziehung auf den Menschen, im Sinne der katholischen Kirche dargestellt. 2ᵉ verbesserte Aufl. Paderborn, 1893. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 244. 7426 E 72

Pastor, L. Geschichte der Päpste seit dem Ausgang des Mittelalters, mit Benutzung des päpstlichen Geheim-Archives und vieler anderer Archive. Vol. i-iii. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1886-95. 3 v. 8°. 7586 A 51-53

In progress.

Pfleiderer, E. Zur Lösung der Platonischen Frage. Freiburg, i. B., 1888. 8°. pp. 116. 7101 D 81

Philo *Judæus.* Fragments of Philo Judæus; newly edited by J. R. Harris. Cambridge, 1886. 4°. pp. xxiii + 110. 2 *facsims.* 7101 G 1

Philosophische Bibliothek, oder Sammlung der Hauptwerke der Philosophie alter und neuer Zeit; herausgegeben von J. H. v. Kirchmann. Berlin, Heidelberg, etc., 1870-94. 94 v. bd. in 25. 8°. 7055 A 91-100, B 1-15

Pires, A. T. Cancioneiro popular politico, trovas recolhidas da tradiçao oral portugueza; collecção precedida de uma carta do J. P. Oliveira Martins. Elvas, 1891. 16°. pp. viii + 69 + (2). (**Collecçoão** correio Elvense. 1.) 410 F 100

Pitré, G., *editor.* Curiosità popolari tradizionali. Palermo, 1885-95. 14 v. bd. in 5. 8°. 401 E 1-5

In progress.

Prutz, H. G. Entwicklung und Untergang des Tempelherrenordens; mit Benutzung bisher ungedruckter Materialien. Berlin, 1888. 8°. pp. x + 368. 7590 F 36

—— Malteser Urkunden und Regesten zur Geschichte der Tempelherren und der Johanniter. München, 1883. 8°. pp. iv + 128. 7590 G 88

Regeneration; a reply to Max Nordau, with introduction by N. M. Butler. New York, 1896. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 311. 7265 F 48

Ribot, T. The diseases of personality; authorized translation. 2d revised ed. Chicago, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 163. 7265 F 29

Romanes, G. J. Thoughts on religion; edited by C. Gore. 2d ed. Chicago, 1895. 16°. pp. 196. 7311 C 61

Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Aus Schleiermacher's Leben, in Briefen. 2ᵉ Aufl. Berlin, 1860-63. 4 v. bd. in 2. 8°. 7055 D 51-52

Schneider, G. Die Platonische Metaphysik auf Grund der im Philebus gegebenen Principien in ihren wesentlichsten Zügen dargestellt. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 172. 7101 D 63

Schurman, J. G. Agnosticism and religion. New York, 1896. 16°. pp. (3) + 181. 7312 C 21

Scottmüller, K. Der Untergang des Templer-Ordens; mit urkundlichen und kritischen Beiträgen. Berlin, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 7590 F 32-33

Schröder, E. Vorlesungen über die Algebra der Logik (exakte Logik). Bd. i., ii., 1., iii. 1. Leipzig, 1890-95. 3 v. 8°. 8342 E 11-12, 14

In progress.

Schuppe, W. Grundriss der Erkenntnistheorie und Logik. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 186. 7195 E 52

Schwarcz, G. Kritik der Staatsformen des Aristoteles; mit einem Anhange enthaltend die Anfänge einer politischen Literatur bei den Griechen. Vermehrte Ausg. Eisenach, 1890. 8°. pp. v + 138 + (1). 7101 B 172

Scott, W. R. A simple history of ancient philosophy. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 91 + (1). 3 *diagrs.* 7076 E 5

[**Servetus, M.**] Christianismi restitvtio. 1553. [*Reprint.* Nürnberg, 1790.] 8°. pp. 734 + (1). 7610 E 11

—— De Trinitatis erroribvs libri septem. [Haguenau], 1531. sm. 8°. ff. 119 + (1). 7610 E 7

Simon, J. Études sur la théodicée de Platon et d'Aristote. Paris, 1840. 8°. pp. vii + 277 + (2). 7102 D 80

[**Smith, A. W.**] Spiritus stoæ: Geist der Stoa. Leutschau, 1817–20. 6 pts. in 2 v. 8°. 7076 F 57–58

Smith, W. R. The prophets of Israel and their place in history, to the close of the eighth century B. C. New ed., with introduction and additional notes, by T. K. Cheyne. London, 1895. 8°. pp. lviii + 446. 7463 F 36

Spelman, *Sir* **H.** The history and fate of sacrilege; edited in part from two MSS., revised and corrected, with a continuation, large additions, and an introductory essay, by two priests of the Church of England. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°. pp. xxiv + 371. 7511 D 61

Spiegler, J. S. Geschichte der Philosophie des Judenthums, nach den neuesten Forschungen. Leipzig, [1890]. 8°. pp. xiii + 369. 7075 D 41

Tesi-Passerini, C. Pio Nono e il suo tempo, opera storica a spese e cura del collaboratore Pr. P. Zannelli. Firenze, 1877–81. 3 v. 4°. *Port.* and *plates.* 7586 G 81–83

Thomas *Aquinas, Saint.* Compendium theologiæ; Text, mit Übersetzung und Anmerkungen von F. Abert. Wurzburg, 1896. 8°. pp. iv + 515. (**Bibliotheca** Thomistica. [1.]) 7546 C 1

Ulrici, H. Gott und der Mensch. Th. i., ii., 1. Leipzig, 1874, '73. 3 pts. in 2 v. 8°. 7150 E 11–12

No more published.

Veitch, J. Dualism and monism, and other essays; with an introduction by R. M. Wenley. Edinburgh, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xlii + 221. (**Essays** in philosophy. 2d series.) 7115 F 24

Vertot, R. AUBERT, *sieur* **de.** Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jérusalem, appellés depuis Chevaliers de Rhodes, et aujourd'hui Chevaliers de Malthe. Nouvelle éd., augmentée des statuts de l'ordre & des noms des Chevaliers. Paris, 1778, '72–78. 7 v. sm. 12°. 7590 E 81–87

Vetter, B. Die moderne Weltanschauung und der Mensch; sechs öffentliche Vorträge. Jena, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + 157. 7295 D 70

Walcott, M. E. C. Sacred archæology; a popular dictionary of ecclesiastical art and institutions from primitive to modern times. London, 1868. 8°. pp. xvi + 640. 7511 C 13

Wilkins, *Rev.* **D.** Concilia Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae a Synodo Verolamiensi A. D. ccccxlvi ad Londinensi A.D. cioiocxvii. Accedunt constitutiones et alia ad historiam ecclesiæ Anglicanae spectantia. Londini, 1737. 4 v. f°. 7585 T 35–38

Willmann, O. Geschichte des Idealismus. 1er Bd. Braunschweig, 1894. 8°. 7076 F 11

In progress.

Winter, N. Pan-gnosticism; a suggestion in philosophy. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 184. 7185 A 51

Wulf, M. de. Histoire de la philosophie scolastique dans les Pays-Bas et la principauté de Liége jusqu'à la Révolution Française. Louvain, 1895. 8°. pp. xx + 404. 7085 B 19

Zingerle, I. V., *compiler.* Sagen aus Tirol. 2 vermehrte Aufl. Innsbruck, 1891. 8°. pp. (21) + 738 + (1). 420 C 79

Law and Sociology.

Including Education and Hygiene.

Ammon, O. Die Gesellschaftsordnung und ihre naturlichen Grundlagen; Entwurf einer Sozial-Anthropologie zum Gebrauch für alle Gebildeten, die sich mit sozialen Fragen befassen. Jena, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 408. 6157 B 32

Archiv der politischen Oekonomie und Polizeiwissenschaft. Bd. i.–xv. Heidelberg, 1835–53. 15 v. 8°. 6342 X

Avenel, G., *vicomte* **d'.** Histoire économique de la propriété, des salaires, des denrées, et de tous les prix en général depuis l'an 1200 jusqu'en l'an 1800. Paris, 1894. 2 v. l. 8°. 6516 G 51–52

Baines, F. E. Forty years at the post-office; a personal narrative. London, 1895. 2 v. 8°. *Map, portrs.,* and *plates.* 6611 D 14–15

Barrau, *Mme.* **C. de.** La femme et l'éducation. Paris, 1870. 12°. pp. 268 + (1). 6851 E 32

Bascom, J. Social theory; a grouping of social facts and principles. New York, (cop. 1895). 8°. pp. xv + 550. (**Library** of economics and politics. 7.) 6631 A 11

Beaumont, G. A. DE LA BONNINIÈRE **de,** *and* **A. (C. H. C.),** *comte* **de Tocqueville.** Du système pénitentiaire aux États-Unis et de son application en France; suivi d'un appendice sur les colonies pénales et de notes statistiques. Paris, 1833. 8°. pp. viii + 439. *Plates.* 6631 E 8

Bertillon, J. Cours élémentaire de statistique administrative; élaboration des statistiques, organisation des bureaux de statistique, éléments de démographie. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. iii + 599. *Illus.* 6355 G 35

—— La statistique humaine de la France (naissance, mariage, mort). Paris, [189–]. 16°. pp. 190. (**Bibliothèque** utile. 58.) 6355 E 55

Bleibtreu, L. C. Politische Arithmetik; Anleitung zur Kenntniss und Uebung aller im Staatswesen vorkommenden Berechnungen; ein Handbuch für Staatsbeamte und Geschäftsmänner. Heidelberg, 1845. 8°. pp. xvi + 571 + (1). 6355 A 13

Bowmaker, E. The housing of the working classes. London, 1895. 16°. pp. xii + 186. 14 *plates.* (**Social** questions of to-day. 18.) 6516 F 49

Buckler, W. H. The origin and history of contract in Roman law down to the end of the republican period. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 228. 6132 G 51

Carroll, E., *jr.* Principles and practice of finance; a practical guide for bankers, merchants, and lawyers, with a summary of the national and state banking laws and the legal rates of interest, tables of foreign coins, and a glossary of commercial and financial terms. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. vii + 311. 6560 A 20

Cavaignac, G. Pour l'impôt progressif. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. ii + 218. 6561 F 84

C[azeaun], P. E. Du rôle des femmes dans l'agriculture; esquisse d'un institut rural féminin. Paris, 1869. 12°. pp. vi + 196. 6695 B 14

Cernuschi, H. M. Michel Chevalier et le bimétallisme. Paris, 1876. 8°. pp. 135. 6541 F 38

Chauvin, *Mlle.* **J.** Cours de droit, professé dans les lycées de jeunes filles de Paris. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. vii + 5-437. (**Petite** encyclopédie sociale, économique et financière. 12.) 6111 A 16

Colwell, S. The ways and means of payment; a full analysis of the credit system, with its various modes of adjustment. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. pp. xii + 644. 6561 C 6

Commercial year book (The); a statistical and historical record relating to trade, industries, agriculture, etc. Vol. i. 1896. New York, 1896. 8°. 6620 X

To be continued.

Commons, J. R. Proportional representation. New York, [1896]. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 298. (**Library** of economics and politics. 8.) 6166 F 49

Cunningham, *Rev.* **W.** Modern civilization in some of its economic aspects. London, 1896. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 227. (**Social** questions of to-day. 17.) 6495 D 26

Del Mar, A. History of monetary systems; a record of actual experiments in money made by various states of the ancient and modern world, as drawn from their statutes, customs, history, archæology, and other sources. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xxxix + 511. 6541 E 67

Dietzel, C. Die Besteuerung der Actien-Gesellschaften in Verbindung mit der Gemeinde-Besteuerung. Köln, 1859. 8°. pp. iv + 163. 6561 F 78

Dixon, F. H. State railroad control, with a history of its development in Iowa; with an introduction by H. C. Adams. New York, (cop. 1896). 8°. pp. ix + 251. *Table.* (**Library** of economics and politics. 9.) 6611 F 28

Dobbs, A. An essay on the trade and improvement of Ireland. Dublin, 1729-31. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 6611 B 13

Dobert, P. Frauen-Erwerb; eine Antwort auf die Fragen, Was können unsere Töchter werden? und Wo und wie erwerben sie die notwendigen Kenntnisse? Leipzig, [1892]. sm. 8°. pp. 169. 6516 F 43

Drage, G. The problem of the aged poor. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xvii + 375. 6631 C 17

Dreyfus, F. C. L'arbitrage international, avec une préface de F. Passy. Paris, 1892. 12°. pp. xix + 395. 6051 C 72

Dyer, H. The evolution of industry. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 307. 6516 C 23

École Normale Supérieure, *Paris.* Le centenaire de l'École Normale. 1795-1895. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. xlv + (1) + 699. *Frontisp., portrs.,* and *plan.* 6881 G 93

Eheberg, K. T. Finanzwissenschaft. 4e umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 408. 6560 D 36

Eon de Beaumont, C. G. L. A. A. T. d'. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire générale des finances. Amsterdam, 1760. 2 v. 16°. 4101 E 1-2

Eschenmayer, P. C. H. Anleitung zu einer systematischen Einrichtung des Staats-Rechnungs-Wesens und zur Kenntniss der dahin einschlagenden Rechte; mit allen nöthigen Formularen. Heidelberg, 1807. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 6560 A 61

Evans, D. M. The commercial crisis, 1847-1848; facts and figures illustrative of the events of that important period, considered in relation to the three epochs of the railway mania, the food and money panic, and the French Revolution; added, an appendix containing an alphabetical list of the English and foreign mercantile failures. London, 1848. 8°. pp. viii + 151 + lxxx. 6560 D 67

Evola, F. La dottrina cattolica e l'economia politica. Palermo, 1859. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6475 D 89

Ferneuil, T. La réforme de l'enseignement public en France. Paris, 1879. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 310. 6841 E 22

Ferri, E. Criminal sociology. New York, 1896. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 284. (**Criminology** series. 2.) 6631 E 21

Fischer, K. Grundzüge einer Socialpädagogik und Socialpolitik. Eisenach, 1892. 8°. pp. viii + 429. 6646 E 54

Flower, B. O. Civilization's inferno; or, Studies in the social cellar. Boston, [1893]. sm. 8°. pp. 237. 6631 C 33

France — *Council of Trade.* Memorials presented to the Royal Council in 1701, concerning the commerce of that nation to their American Islands, Guinea, the Levant, Spain, England, Holland, and the North; the raising nominally the value of the coin, the granting of monopolies, the erecting of exclusive companies, and other points of trade. London, 1737. 8°. pp. viii + 120. 6611 B 10

Gamble, E. B. The evolution of woman; an inquiry into the dogma of her inferiority to man. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 356. 6695 B 67

[**Garden, G.** *comte de.*] Traité complet de diplomatie, ou théorie générale des relations extérieures des puissances de l'Europe, d'après les plus célèbres autorités; par un ancien ministre. Paris, 1833. 3 v. 8°. 6051 A 40-42

Gardiner, R. England's grievance discovered in relation to the coal trade. London, 1655. (*Reprint.*) Newcastle, 1796. 8°. pp. viii + 215. *Map, portrs.,* and *plates.* 6455 D 83

Giddings, F. H. The principles of sociology; an analysis of the phenomena of association and of social organization. New York, 1896. 8°. pp. xvi + 476. 6157 B 35

Gisborne, T. An enquiry into the duties of the female sex. 9th ed., corrected. London, 1810. 8°. pp. viii + 448. 6695 B 46

Glaser, J. K. Encyclopädie der Gesellschafts- und Staatswissenschaften. Berlin, 1864. 8°. pp. (6) + 159. 6157 A 36

Goldie, J. The poor and their happiness; missions and mission philanthropy. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 212. 6631 C 36

Green, T. H. Lectures on the principles of political obligation, with a preface by B. Bosanquet. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xxiv + 252. 6166 A 30

Hadley, A. T. Railroad transportation; its history and its laws. New York, 1895. 12°. pp. iv + (1) + 269. 6611 F 21

Hake, A. E., *and* **O. E. Wesslau.** The coming individualism. Westminster, 1895. 8°. pp. xi + 347. 6495 D 29

[**Hamilton, A.**] An enquiry into the principles of taxation, chiefly applicable to articles of immediate consumption. Dublin, 1791. 8°. pp. xxiv + 344 + 49. 6561 F 8

Haushofer, M. Eisenbahngeographie; eine Darstellung des modernen Weltverkehrs mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenbahnen. Stuttgart, 1875. 8°. pp. vii + 373. 6611 F 18

Hickcox, J. H. An historical account of American coinage. Albany, N. Y., 1855. 4°. pp. viii + 151. 5 *plates.* 6541 G 54

—— A history of the bills of credit or paper money issued by New York from 1709 to 1789, with a description of the bills, and catalogue of the various issues. Albany, N. Y., 1866. 4°. pp. (4) + 103. *Diagr.* 6541 G 54

History (The) of our national debts and taxes

from MDCLXXXVIII to MDC[C]I. 2d ed. London, 1753. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 6561 F 2

Hoffmann, J. G. Die Zeichen der Zeit im deutschen Münzwesen, als Zugabe zu der Lehre vom Gelde und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den preussischen Staat. Berlin, 1841. sm. 8°. pp. x + 162. 6541 E 71

Holman, H. Education; an introduction to its principles and their psychological foundations. New York, 1896. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 536. 6801 C 75

Howard, J. An account of the principal lazarettos in Europe, with various papers relative to the plague; with further observations on some foreign prisons and hospitals, and additional remarks on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland. 2d ed., with additions. London, 1791. 4° pp. (7) + 259 + (42.) 22 *plates* and *table*. 6665 G 10

Hull-House, *Chicago.* Hull-House maps and papers; a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago, with comments and essays on problems growing out of the social conditions; by residents of Hull-House. New York, (cop. 1895). 8°. pp. viii + 230. *Tables.* (**Crowell's** library of economics and politics. 5.). 6631 C 27

Izoulet, J. La cité moderne et la métaphysique de la sociologie. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. ix + 691. (**Bibliothèque** de la philosophie contemporaine.) 6157 A 44

Jakob, L. H. von. Grundsätze der National-Oekonomie, oder Theorie des National-Reichthums. 3e sehr verbesserte und vermehrte Ausg. Halle, 1825. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 8°. 6475 F 2

—— Grundsätze der Policeygesetzgebung und der Policeyanstalten. Charcow, 1809. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 6176 A 9

—— Die Staatsfinanzwissenschaft, theoretisch und praktisch dargestellt und erläutert durch Beyspiele aus der neuern Finanzgeschichte europäischer Staaten. Halle, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 6561 D 24-25

Jacobi, *Mrs.* **M.** PUTNAM. "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage; a statement of the reasons which justify the demand to extend the suffrage to women, with consideration of the arguments against such enfranchisement, and with special reference to the issues presented to the New York State Convention of 1894. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. iii + 236. (**Questions** of the day. lxxx.) 6176 D 38

Jones, *Rev.* **R.** Peasant rents; the first half of an essay on the distribution of wealth and on the sources of taxation, 1831. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 207. (**Economic** classics). 6540 A 54

Justi, J. H. G. von. Gesammelte politische und Finanzschriften über wichtige Gegenstände der Staatskunst, der Kriegswissenschaften und des Cameral- und Finanzwesens. Koppenhagen, 1761. 8°. pp. (31) + 632. *Vign. in t.-p.* and *orn.* 6560 A 51

Kaufmann, M. Socialism and modern thought. London, 1895. 16°. pp. ix + 184 + 32. (**Social** questions of to-day.) 6646 E 43

Kerr, A. W. History of banking in Scotland. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. pp. vii + 255. *Tables.* 6541 D 51

Kleinwächter, F. Die Grundlagen und Ziele des sogenannten wissenschaftlichen Sozialismus. Innsbruck, 1885. 8°. pp. (2) + 234. 6645 E 56

Klock, K. Tractatvs nomico-politicvs de contributionibus in Romanico-Germanico-imperio et aliis regnis vt plvrimvm vsitatis. Bremæ. 1634. f°. pp. 18 + (8) + 577. *Engr. t.-p.* 6561 G 4

Knapp, G. F. Die Sterblichkeit in Sachsen, nach amtlichen Quellen dargestellt. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. pp. (8) + 118 + 88. 6355 E 49

Knies, K. Der Telegraph als Verkehrsmittel, mit Erörterungen über den Nachrichtenverkehr überhaupt. Tübingen, 1857. 8°. pp. 273 + (1). 6611 D 18

Koenig, G. Un nouvel impôt sur le revenu; mémoire qui a inspiré le projet du gouvernement relatif à la réforme de la contribution personnelle mobilière. Paris, 1887. 12°. pp. lxiii + 193 + (1). 6561 F 81

Lampertico, F. Economia dei popoli e degli stati. Milano, 1874-84. 5 v. bd. in 3. sm. 8°. 6475 D 64-66

—— Sulla statistica teorica in generale e su Melchiorre Gioja in particolare. 2a ed. Roma, 1879. 4°. pp. 146. 6355 G 31

Laurie, S. S. Historical survey of pre-Christian education. London, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 436. 6791 C 35

Lawrence, *Rev.* **T. J.** The principles of international law. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. xxi + 645. 40 B 7

Legoyt, A. La France et l'étranger; études de statistique comparée. Paris, 1865. l. 8°. pp. xv + 668. 6355 G 68

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. Traité théorique et pratique d'économie politique. Paris, 1896. 5 v. 8°. (**Economistes** et publicistes contemporains.) 6476 B 11-15

Loria, A. La legge di popolazione ed il sistema sociale. Siena, 1882. 8°. pp. 101. 6475 D 92

—— La teoria economica della costituzione politica. Torino, 1886. 8°. pp. (4) + 144. 6475 D 93

Lubbock, *Miss* **G.** Some poor relief questions, with the arguments on both sides; with the summary of the report of the Royal Commission on the Aged Poor, and extracts from the evidence taken before that Commission; with a preface by Sir J. Lubbock. London, 1895. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 329. 6631 C 24

Malchus, K. A. *Freiherr* **von.** Handbuch der Finanzwissenschaft und Finanzverwaltung. Stuttgart, 1830. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 69 *tables.* 6560 A 3

Mangoldt, H. K. E. von. Die Lehre vom Unternehmergewinn; ein Beitrag zur Volkswirthschaftslehre. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. pp. vi + 174. 6515 A 46

May, J. W. The law of crimes. 2d ed., edited by J. H. Beale. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. xxxi + 341. 6071 C 41

Mill, J. Commerce defended; an answer to the arguments by which Mr. Spence, Mr. Cobbett, and others, have attempted to prove that commerce is not a source of national wealth. 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°. pp. 154. 6611 B 19

Milner, A. Arnold Toynbee; a reminiscence. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 60. 6495 E 75

Montemartini, G. Studii giuridici e politici: il risparmio nella economia pura, con prefazione del Dott. C. Menger. Milano, 1896. 8°. pp. xxix + 215. 6516 B 19

Muhlemann, M. L. Monetary systems of the world; a study of present currency systems and statistical information relative to the volume of the world's money, with abstracts of various plans proposed for the solution of the currency problem. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. 198. 6541 E 69

Neumann, F. J. Zur Gemeindesteuerreform in Deutschland, mit besonderer Beziehung auf sächsische Verhältnisse. Tübingen, 1895. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 303. 6561 E 65

Nicholson, J. S. A treatise on money, and essays on present monetary problems. 3d ed., with new second part to A treatise on money. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 431. 6540 E 26

Nitti, F. S. Catholic socialism; translated from

the 2d Italian ed. by M. Mackintosh, with an introduction by D. G. Ritchie. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xx + 432. 6646 D 16

Oliphant, J., *editor*. The claims of labour; a course of lectures delivered in Scotland in the summer of 1886, on various aspects of the labour problem. Edinburgh, 1886 sm. 8°. pp. 275. *Diagr.* 6516 C 20

Oettingen, A. von. Obligatorische und fakultative Civilehe nach den Ergebnissen der Moralstatistik; ein Wort zum Frieden. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. pp. (3) + 83. 6355 F 18

Paris University. Chartularium, sub auspiciis consilii generalis facultatum Parisiensium ex diversis bibliothecis tabulariisque collegit et cum authenticis chartis contulit H. Denifle auxiliante A. Chatelain. Tom. i–iii. Parisiis, 1889–94. 3 v. 4°. 6881 G 71–73

In progress.

Parkhurst, *Rev.* **C. H.** Our fight with Tammany. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 296. *Facsim.* 6176 B 61

Payot, J. L'éducation de la démocratie. Paris, 1895. 16°. pp. 77 + (1). (**Questions** du temps présent.) 6801 D 29

Périn, C. Premiers principes d'économie politique. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. viii + 375. 6476 A 11

Perruzzi, S. L. Storia del commercio e dei banchieri di Firenze in tutto il mondo conosciuto dal 1200 al 1345, compilata su documenti in gran parte inediti. Firenze, 1868. 8°. pp. 539 + (2). 9 *plates.* 6610 B 45

Pierstorff, J. Die Lehre vom Unternehmergewinn; dogmengeschichtlich und kritisch dargestellt. Berlin, 1875. 8°. pp. v + 231. 6515 A 47

Poor (The) in great cities; their problems and what is doing to solve them. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xxi + 400. *Photo-engrs.* 6631 C 30

Rabbeno, U. The American commercial policy; three historical essays. 2d ed., partly re-written and entirely revised by the author. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xxiv + 414. 6578 B 37

Rashdall, H. The universities of Europe in the Middle Ages. Oxford, 1895. 2 v. in 3. 8°. *Frontisp.*, 2 *maps* and *facsim.* 6871 B 4–6

Rauchberg, H. Die Bevölkerung Österreichs, auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Volkszahlung vom 31. December, 1890. Wien, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 530. 6355 C 37

Rousselot, P. Histoire de l'éducation des femmes en France. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 16°. 6851 E 35–36

Sadler, M. T. The law of population; a treatise in disproof of the superfecundity of human beings, and developing the real principle of their increase. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 6355 F 22–23

Salter, W. M. Anarchy or government? an inquiry in fundamental politics. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. viii + 176. 6157 C 81

Schmoller, G. The mercantile system and its historical significance, illustrated chiefly from Prussian history; being a chapter from the Studien ueber die wirthschaftliche Politik Friedrichs des Grossen. New York, 1896. sm 8°. pp. ix + 95. *Map.* (**Economic** classics.) 6578 B 24

Schön, J. Die Grundsätze der Finanz; eine kritische Entwickelung. Breslau, 1832. 8° pp. xii + 208. 6560 A 57

Schönhof, J. A history of money and prices; an inquiry into their relations from the thirteenth century to the present time. New York, 1896. 8°. pp. xvii + 352. (**Questions** of the day. 86.) 6561 B 21

[**Schumacher, H.**] Johann Heinrich von Thünen; ein Forscherleben. 2e Aufl. Rostock, 1883. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 323. *Port.* 6475 F 5

—— Ueber Johann Heinrich von Thünen's Gesetz vom naturgemässen Arbeitslohne und die Bedeutung dieses Gesetzes für die Wirklichkeit. Rostock, 1869. 8°. pp. 84. 6475 F 6

Seebohm, H. E. On the structure of Greek tribal society; an essay. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xi + 147. 6166 D 41

Seeley, *Sir* **J. R.** Introduction to political science. London, 1896. sm. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 387. 6167 A 39

Selden Society, *London*. Publications. Vols. i–vii. 1887–93. London, 1888–95. 7 v. 8°. *Illus.* 6011 H

In progress.

Seligman, E. R. A. Essays in taxation. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 434. 6561 E 59

Shaw, A. Municipal government in continental Europe. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 505. 6176 B 39

Shearman, T. G. Natural taxation; an inquiry into the practicability, justice and effects of a scientific and natural method of taxation. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. (3) + 239. (**Questions** of the day. 83.) 6561 E 62

Smart, W. Studies in economics. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 341. 6495 F 24

Smith, J. T. The parish; its powers and obligations at law, its officers and committees, with illustrations of the practical working of this institution. 2d ed., with additions. London, 1857. 12°. pp. xii + 682. 6176 B 17

Smith, R. M. Science of statistics. Pt. i. New York, 1895. 8°. 6355 B 41

In progress.

Stein, C. G. D., *and* **F. Hörschelmann**, *editors*. Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik, neu bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Gelehrten von J. E. Wappäus. 7e Aufl. Leipzig, 1849–71. 4 v. bd. in 11. 8°. 6371 D 1–11

Stein, L. von. Der Socialismus und Communismus des heutigen Frankreichs; ein Beitrag zur Zeitgeschichte. 2e umgearbeitete und sehr vermehrte Ausg. Leipzig, 1848. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6646 A 15

—— *Same.* Anhang. Die socialistischen und communistischen Bewegungen seit der dritten französischen Revolution. Leipzig, 1848. 8°. pp. 40 + 251. 6646 A 16

Stephen, L. The life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 504. 6071 C 15

Stimson, F. J. Labor in its relations to law; lectures delivered at the Plymouth School of Ethics, July, 1895. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. 145. 6516 E 70

Stokes, A. P. Joint-metallism; a plan by which gold and silver together at ratios always based on their relative market values may be made the metallic basis of a sound, honest, self-regulating, and permanent currency, without frequent recoinings and without danger of one metal driving out the other. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + 124. (**Questions** of the day. 79.) 6541 F 70

Strümpell, L. (**A.**) Pädagogische Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1894. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 6801 D 54

Thornton, W. T. Over-population and its remedy; or, An inquiry into the extent and causes of the distress prevailing among the labouring classes of the British Islands, and into the means of remedying it. London, 1846. 8°. pp. xi + 446. 6516 F 7

Trumbull, M. M. The free trade struggle in England. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Chicago, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. (6) + 288. *Facsim.* 6578 C 18

Wappäus, J. E. Allgemeine Bevölkerungsstatistik. Leipzig, 1859–61. 2 v. 8°. 6355 B 44–45

Warnkönig, L. A. Rechtsphilosophie als Naturlehre des Rechts. 2e Ausg. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1854. 8°. pp. viii + 450 + (2). 6031 A 7

Welcker, C. T. Die letzten Gründe von Recht, Staat und Strafe; philosophisch und nach den Gesetzen der merkwürdigsten Völker rechtshistorisch entwickelt. Giessen, 1813. sm. 8°. pp. (16) + 590. 6157 B 3

Welcker, K. Die Ursachen und die Heilmittel der socialdemokratischen Umsturzbestrebungen. Berlin, 1879. 8°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 225. 6646 D 20

Wharton, F., *and* **M. Stillé.** Medical jurisprudence. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1882–84. 3 v. 8°. 9836 D 31–33

White, A. M. Outlines of legal history. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 251. *Tables.* 6090 B 51

White, H. Money and banking illustrated by American history. Boston, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. x + 488. *Frontisp.* and *plates.* 6541 D 45

Willoughby, W. W. An examination of the nature of the state; a study in political philosophy. New York, 1896. 8°. pp. xii + 448. 6167 B 36

Wines, F. H. Punishment and reformation; an historical sketch of the rise of the penitentiary system. New York, (cop. 1895). 8°. pp. 11 + 339. 6631 E 11

Wright, C. D. The industrial evolution of the United States. Meadville, Penna., 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 362. *Portrs., maps* and *figs.* (**Chautauqua** Reading Circle literature.) 6591 C 40

Ziegler, T. Der deutsche Student am Ende des 19 Jahrhunderts; Vorlesungen gehalten 1894/95. 4e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1895. 16°. pp. 240. 6831 F 35

Zucker, A. Über die Behandlung der verbrecherischen und arg verwahrlosten Jugend in Österreich. Wien, 1894. 8°. pp. 108. 6031 E 15

Science,

Including Medicine and Surgery.

Abbott, A. V. The electrical transmission of energy; a manual for the design of electrical circuits. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + 586. *Figs.* and 9 *folding plates in pocket.* 8259 E 6

Albert, M. Les médecins grecs à Rome. Paris, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. x + 323. *Figs.* 9836 B 26

Albrecht, T. Formeln und Hülfstafeln für geographische Ortsbestimmungen. 3e umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, 1894. 4°. pp. viii + 344. 8473 G 17

Bach, K. Elasticität und Festigkeit; die für die Technik wichtigsten Sätze und deren erfahrungsmässige Grundlage. 2e vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 432. 15 *plates* and *figs.* 8116 F 24

Baumhauer, H. Die Resultate der Aetzmethode in der krystallographischen Forschung an einer Reihe von krystallisirten Körpern dargestellt. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 131 and *Atlas of* 12 *plates.* 8776 F 84, G 81

Beddard, F. E. A text-book of zoögeography. Cambridge, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 246. *Maps.* (**Cambridge** natural science manuals: biological series.) 9516 B 22

Berthelot, (P. E.) M. La révolution chimique: Lavoisier. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. xii + 334. *Frontisp.* (**Bibliothèque** scientifique internationale. 69.) 8591 B 66

Biermann, O. Theorie der analytischen Functionen. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. pp. x + 450. 8441 D 53

Bouasse, H. Introduction à l'étude des théories de la mécanique. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. (3) + 301 + (1). 8492 A 11

Bovey, H. T. A treatise on hydraulics. 1st ed., 1st thous. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 337. *Figs.* 8153 D 14

Braithwaite, R. Sphagnaceæ, or peat-mosses of Europe and North America. London, 1880. 8°. pp. (7) + 91. 29 *colored plates.* 9232 G 53

Brongniart, C. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire des insectes fossiles des temps primaires, précédés d'une étude sur la nervation des ailes des insectes. Saint-Étienne, 1893. 4°. pp. 493 + (3) and *Atlas of* 53 *plates.* 4°. 9016 G 95–96

Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. Monographie der Phaneropteriden; herausgegeben von der K. K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Wien, 1878. 8°. pp. viii + 401. 8 *plates.* 9601 C 35

Campbell, D. H. The structure and development of the mosses and ferns (archegoniatæ). London, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 544. *Figs.* 9221 E 43

Clerke, A. M. The Herschels and modern astronomy. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 224. 3 *portrs.* (**Century** science series.) 8453 F 70

Cooke, M. C. Introduction to the study of fungi; their organography, classification, and distribution; for the use of collectors. London, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 360. 148 *figs.* 9231 A 52

Darboux, G. Sur une classe remarquable de courbes et de surfaces algébriques et sur la théorie des imaginaires. 2 tirage. Paris, 1896 [1895]. 8°. pp. xiii + 340. *Figs.* 8396 F 90

Davies, A. M. A handbook of hygiene. London, 1895. 16°. pp. xii + 590. *Figs.* 8176 B 38

Dean, B. Fishes, living and fossil; an outline of their forms and probable relationships. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + 300. *Figs.* (**Columbia** University biological series. 3.) 9616 D 18

Debierre, C. La moelle épinière et l'encéphale, avec applications physiologiques & médico-chirurgicales, et suivis d'un Aperçu sur la physiologie de l'esprit. Paris, 1893. l. 8°. pp. vii + 451 + (1). 242 *figs.* and *plate.* 9742 G 25

Debus, H. Ueber einige Fundamental-Sätze der Chemie insbesondere das Dalton-Avogadro'sche Gesetz; eine historische Untersuchung zur Ergänzung der Lehr und Handbücher. Cassel, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 99 + (1). 8591 B 19

Deiters, O. (**F. K.**) Untersuchungen über Gehirn und Rückenmark des Menschen und der Säugethiere; nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben und bevorwortet vom M. Schultze. Braunschweig, 1865. 8°. pp. xvii + (1) + 318. 6 *plates.* 9711 G 53

Dillenius, J. J. Hortus Elthamensis, seu plantarum rariorum quas in horto suo Elthami in Cantio coluit J. Sherard, Guilielmi p. m. frater delineationes et descriptiones quarum historia vel plane non, vel imperfecte a rei herbariæ scriptoribus tradita fuit. Londini. 1732. 2 v. f°. 324 *plates.* 9121 T 8–9

Dini, U. Grundlagen für eine Theorie der Functionen einer veränderlichen reellen Grösse; mit Genehmigung des Verfassers, deutsch bearbeitet von J. Lüroth und A. Schepp. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. pp. xviii + 554. 8441 D 56

Donaldson, H. H. The growth of the brain; a study of the nervous system in relation to education.

London, 1895. 8°. pp. 374. *Figs.* (**Contemporary** science series.) 9742 C 23

Dragendorff, G. Die gerichtlich-chemische Ermittelung von Giften in Nahrungsmitteln, Luftgemischen, Speiseresten Körpertheilen, etc. 4e umgearbeitete Aufl. Göttingen, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + 532. *Plate.* 8651 B 73

Dulos, P. Cours de mécanique à l'usage des écoles d'arts et métiers. 2e éd. Paris, 1885–91, '83. 5 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8496 B 11–15

Durège, H. Elements of the theory of functions of a complex variable, with especial reference to the methods of Riemann; authorized translation from the 4th German edition, by G. E. Fisher and I. J. Schwatt. Philadelphia, 1896. 8°. pp. xiii + 288. *Figs.* 8441 E 20

Elliott, E. B. An introduction to the algebra of quantics. Oxford, 1895. 8° pp. xiii + (1) + 423. 8396 E 41

Exner, S. Entwurf zu einer physiologischen Erklärung der psychischen Erscheinungen. 1er Th. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. *Figs.* 7265 G 15

In progress.

Feldmann, C. P. Wirkungsweise, Prüfung und Berechnung der Wechselstrom-Transformatoren. Leipzig, 1894–95. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8259 E 55

Fischer B., *and* **K. Brebeck.** Zur Morphologie und Systematik der Kahmpilze, der Monilia candida Hansen und des Soorerregers. Jena, 1894. 8°. pp. 52. 2 *plates* 9231 A 84

Fock, A. An introduction to chemical crystallography; translated and edited by W. J. Pope, with a preface by M. H. N. S. Maskelyne. Oxford, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 189. 9 *figs.* 8631 E 36

Fuchs, G. Anleitung zur Molekulargewichtsbestimmung, nach der "Beckmannschen" Gefrier und Siedepunkts-methode. Leipzig, 1895. 8°. pp. (2) + 41. 8571 A 94

Gage, A. P. The principles of physics. Boston, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 634. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8481 B 18

Galton, F. Fingerprint directories. London, 1895. 8°. pp. (7) + 127. 9 *plates* and *figs.* 9088 D 27

Geoffroy, E. L. Histoire abrégée des insectes, dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique. Paris, 1764. 2 v. 4°. *Plates.* 9591 G 65–66

Gérard, E. Mesures électriques; leçons professées à l'Institut électrotechnique Montefiore annexé à l'Université de Liége. Paris, 1896. 8°. pp. vii + 457. *Figs.* 8531 D 85

Gibson, W. H. Our edible toadstools and mushrooms and how to distinguish them; a selection of thirty native food varieties easily recognizable by their marked individualities, with simple rules for the identification of poisonous species. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. x + (2) + 337. 38 *plates.* 9231 B 25

Glazebrook, R. T. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. New York, 1896. sm. 8°. pp. 224. *Port.* (**Century** science series.) 8480 E 8

Gordon, *Mrs.* **B.** The life and correspondence of William Buckland. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xvi + 288. *Portrs.*, *plates*, and *figs.* 8811 E 12

Goursat, E. Leçons sur l'intégration des équations aux dérivées partielles de premier ordre faites à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris aux candidats à l'agrégation, rédigées par C. Bourlet. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. 354. 8396 B 40

Gray, A., *and* **S. Watson.** Synoptical flora of North America; continued and edited by B. L. Robinson. Vol. i., pt. 1. New York, 1895. 4°. 9191 G 45a

In progress.

Grunmach, L. Lehrbuch der magnetischen und elektrischen Maasseinheiten, Messmethoden und Messapparate. Stuttgart, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 632. *Tables* and *figs.* 8551 A 72

Guiheneuf, D. Les plantes bulbeuses, tuberculeuses et rhizomateuses ornamentales de serre et de pleine terre. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. iv + 686 + (2). 9289 F 87

Haeckel, E. H. Systematische Phylogenie; Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Organismen auf Grund ihrer Stammesgeschichte. Theil i., iii. Berlin, 1894–95. 2 v. 8°. 9076 E 26–28

In progress.

Harker, A. Petrology for students; an introduction to the study of rocks under the microscope. Cambridge, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 306. *Figs.* (**Cambridge** natural science manuals.) 8776 E 9

Headley, F. W. The structure and life of birds. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xx + 412. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 9641 D 15

Houston, E. J., *and* **A. E. Kennelly.** Alternating electric currents. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. 225. *Figs.* (**Elementary** electro-technical series.) 8531 E 78

Jones, G. W. A drill-book in trigonometry. 1st ed. New York, 1896. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 192. *Figs.* 8409 B 78

Keane, A. H. Ethnology, in two parts: I. Fundamental ethnical problems; II. The primary ethnical groups Cambridge, 1896. 8°. pp. xxx + 442. *Figs.* (**Cambridge** geographical series.) 9088 C 41

Kerner, A., *Ritter von Marilaun.* The natural history of plants; their forms, growth, reproduction, and distribution; from the German by F. W. Oliver, with the assistance of M. Busk, and M. F. Ewart. New York, 1895. 2 v. 8°. *Plates* and *figs.* 9141 G 61–62

Klug, F. Gesammelte Aufsätze über Blattwespen; herausgegeben von J. Kriechbaumer. Berlin, 1884. 4°. pp. (5) + 300. *Plate.* 9608 G 44

Knoblauch, J. Einleitung in die allgemeine Theorie der krummen Flächen. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. pp. viii + 267. 8421 D 11

Koenigs, G. La géométrie réglée et ses applications. Paris, 1895. 4°. pp. 148. 8421 G 43

—— Leçons de l'agrégation classique de mathématiques. Paris, 1892. 4°. pp. (4) + 208. 8421 G 41

—— Mémoire sur les lignes géodésiques. n. t.-p. Paris, [1894]. 4°. pp. 318. 8421 G 42

Korschelt, E. *and* **K. Heilder.** Text-book of the embryology of invertebrates; translated from the German by E. L. Mark and W. McM. Woodworth. Pt. i. London, 1895. 8°. 9571 A 51

Contents:—1. Porifera, Cnidaria, Ctenophora, Vermes, Enteropneusta, Echinodermata.

In progress.

Kratter, J. Der Tod durch Elektricität; eine forensisch-medicinische Studie auf experimenteller Grundlage. Leipzig, 1896. 8°. pp. (4) + 159. 4 *plates* and 7 *figs.* 9836 D 71

Lamborn R. H., *editor.* Dragon flies vs. mosquitoes; can the mosquito pest be mitigated? studies in the life history of irritating insects, their natural enemies and artificial checks; by working entomologists. New York, 1890. 8°. pp. 202. *Plates.* 9591 F 54

Lassar-Cohn, ——. A laboratory manual of organic chemistry, a compendium of laboratory methods for the use of chemists, physicians and pharmacists; translated, with the author's sanction, from the second German edition, by A Smith. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xix + (1) + 403. 42 *figs.* 8681 B 40

Le Blanc, M. Lehrbuch der Elektrochemie. Leipzig, 1896. 8°. pp. viii + 226. 32 *figs.* 8631 C 70

Leitgeb, H. Untersuchungen ueber die Lebermoose. Jena, Graz, 1877–81. 6 v. in 2. 4°. *Plates.* 9221 G 61–62

Lion, G. Traité élémentaire de cristallographie géométrique à l'usage des candidats à la licence et des chimistes. Paris, 1891. 8°. pp. xi + 148 + (1). 8776 F 87

Lippmann, E. O. von. Die Chemie der Zuckerarten. 2e völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. der vom Vereine für die Rübenzucker-Industrie des deutschen Reiches mit dem ersten Preise gekrönten Schrift: Die Zuckerarten und ihre Derivate. Braunschweig, 1895. 8°. pp. xxvi + 1174 + (1). 8681 C 91

Lombroso, C. The man of genius. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 370. *Map* and *figs.* (**Contemporary** science series. 16.) 7265 F 49

Loudon, W. J., *and* **J. C. McLennan.** A laboratory course in experimental physics. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 322. *Figs.* 8481 E 72

Lydekker, R. A hand-book to the carnivora. Pt. i. London, [1895]. 8°. *Figs.* and *colored plates.* (**Allen's** naturalist's library.) 9661 E 44

In progress.

Mansholt, D. R., *and* **W. J. Mansholt.** Die Stickstoffernährung der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen; deutsche Originalausgabe, aus dem Niederländischen für nord- und mitteldeutsche Zustände und Bodenarten bearbeitet. Bremen, 1895. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 92. *Photo-engrs.* 9376 A 54

Mantegazza, P. Physiognomy and expression. London, [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. x + 327. (**Contemporary** science series. 4.) 7275 D 56

Marcou, J. Life, letters, and works of Louis Agassiz. New York, 1896. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Illus.* 9491 D 26–27

Maskelyne, M. H. N. S. Crystallography; a treatise on the morphology of crystals. Oxford, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 521. *Figs.* 8776 F 81

Merkel, F. Menschliche Embryonen verschiedenen Alters auf Medianschnitten untersucht; ein Beitrag zur Mechanik der Entwicklung. Göttingen, 1894. 4°. pp. 39. 3 *plates.* 9742 G 71

Merriman, M. A treatise on hydraulics. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. 2d thous. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 427. *Figs.* 8153 B 17

——, *and* **J. P. Brooks.** A handbook for surveyors. 1st ed. 1st thous. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. 242. *Figs.* 8121 D 52

Meyer, A. Untersuchungen über die Stärkekörner; Wesen und Lebensgeschichte der Stärkekörner der höheren Pflanzen. Jena, 1895. l. 8°. pp. xvi + 318 + (9). 9 *plates.* 9151 G 39

Meyrick, E. A handbook of British lepidoptera. London, 1895. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 843. *Figs.* 9605 C 68

Miall, L. C. The natural history of aquatic insects; with illustrations by A. R. Hammond. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 395. *Figs.* 9591 F 51

Moore, J. W. Meteorology practical and applied. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xxi + 445. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* (**Sanitary** series. 1.) 8563 C 51

Müller, E. Die vermeintlichen Inductionsstörungen im Fernsprechbetriebe und deren Beseitigung. Berlin, 1895. 8°. pp. vi + 65. *Figs.* 8541 E 81

Murray, G. An introduction to the study of seaweeds. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 271. 8 *colored plates* and *figs.* 9231 F 3

Nichols, E. L., *and* **W. S. Franklin.** The elements of physics; a college text-book. Vol. i. New York, 1896. 8°. *Illus.* 8482 C 21

In progress.

Nipher, F. E. Electricity and magnetism; a mathematical treatise for advanced undergraduate students. St. Louis, Mo., 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 426. *Figs.* 8531 F 36

Oppenheimer, K. Grundriss der organischen Chemie. Berlin, 1895. 8°. pp. vii + 124 + (6). 8681 A 53

Osterberg, M. Synopsis of current electrical literature compiled from technical journals during 1895. New York, 1896. 8°. pp. xiii + 143. 8531 G 81

Ostwald, W. The scientific foundations of analytical chemistry, treated in an elementary manner; translated with the author's sanction by G. M'Gowan. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 207. *Fig.* 8651 A 57

Palæontografia Italica; memorie di palæontologia. Vol. i. 1895. Pisa, 1896. 4°. 9003 G 1

In progress.

Plücker, J. Gesammelte wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, im Auftrag der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen; herausgegeben von A. Schönflies und F. Pockels. Leipzig, 1895–96. 2 v. 8°. *Port., plates* and *figs.* 8331 F 21–22

Poincaré, H. Théorie des tourbillons; leçons professées pendant le deuxième semestre 1891–92, rédigées par M. Lamotte. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 211 + (1). (**Cours** de la Faculté des Sciences de Paris.) 8501 F 61

Porro, F. L'astronomia nell'evoluzione del pensiero. Torino, 1895. 8°. pp. 36. 8453 F 27

Powell, J. W. Canyons of the Colorado. Meadville, Pa., 1895. 4°. pp. 400. *Port.* and *photo-engrs.* 8996 G 1

Preyer, (T.) W. Das genetische System der chemischen Elemente. Berlin, 1893. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 104. *Table.* 8631 E 77

Reeves, J. E. A hand-book of medical microscopy for students and general practitioners, including chapters on bacteriology, neoplasms and urinary examinations, with a glossary. Philadelphia, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 237. *Figs.* 9071 D 42

Richards, F. Compressed air; practical information upon air-compression and the transmission and application of compressed air. 1st ed. 1st thous. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. v + 203. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8269 F 15

Risteen, A. D. Molecules and the molecular theory of matter. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 223. *Figs.* 8571 A 11

Romanes, G. J. Darwin, and after Darwin; an exposition of the Darwinian theory and a discussion of post-Darwinian questions. Chicago, 1892–95. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs., plates* and *figs.* 9082 F 41–42

Russell, I. C. Lakes of North America; a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 125. 23 *plates* and 9 *figs.* 8856 F 21

Saccardo, P. A. Michelia: commentarium mycologicum fungos in primis Italicos illustrans. Patavii, 1879–82. 2 v. 8°. 9231 B 9–10

Schoentjes, H. Cours de physique expérimentale. Gand, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 496. 8482 E 16

Schribaux, E., *and* **J. Nanot.** Éléments de botanique agricole. Paris, [1882]. 16°. pp. xx + 328. *Map., plates,* and *figs.* (**Bibliothèque** des connaissances utiles.) 9151 F 68

Schrön, H. L. F. Siebenstellige gemeine logarithmen der Zahlen von 1 bis 108000 und der sinus, cosinus, tangenten und cotangenten aller Winkel des Quadranten von 10 zu 10 Secunden. 22e revidirte stereotyp.-Aus. Braunschweig, 1894. l. 8°. pp. var. 8396 G 73

Sedgwick, W. T., *and* **E. B. Wilson.** An introduction to general biology. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 231. *Figs.* (**American** science series.) 9076 A 49

Shaler, N. S. Domesticated animals; their relation to man and to his advancement in civilization. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xi + 267. *Frontisp.* and *photo-engrs.* 9536 A 39

Shenstone, W. A. Justus von Liebig, his life and work, 1803–1873. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 219. *Port.* (**Century** science series). 8591 C 25

Spaltehols, W. Handatlas der Anatomie des Menschen; mit Unterstützung von W. His. 1e Abt. Leipzig, 1895. 8°. *Illus.* 9706 G 65

Spanton, J. H. Science and art drawing; complete geometrical course, consisting of plane and solid geometry, orthographic and isometric projection, projection of shadows, the principles of map projection, graphic arithmetic, and graphic statics. London, 1895. 8°. pp. 582. *Figs.* 8429 E 47

Starr, M. A. Atlas of nerve cells; with the co-operation of O. S. Strong and E. Leaming. New York, 1896. 4°. pp. x + 78. 53 *plates* and 13 *diagrs.* 9711 G 48

Stirling, W. Outlines of practical physiology; a manual for the physiological laboratory, including chemical and experimental physiology, with reference to practical medicine. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 402. *Figs.* 9755 B 33

Tait, P. G. Dynamics. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 361. 70 *figs.* 8491 E 23

Tardieu, A. Étude médico-légale et clinique sur l'empoisonnement, avec la collaboration de Z. Roussin. 2e éd., revue et considérablement augmentée. Paris, 1875. 8°. pp. xx + 1236. 9836 D 37

Tarr, R. S. Elementary physical geography. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xxxi + 488. *Frontisp.*, 2 *charts*, and *photo-engrs.* 3105 B 95

Thompson, S. P. Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current motors. London, 1895. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 261. 171 *figs.* and 2 *plates.* (**Finsbury** technical manuals.) 8259 E 57

Thomson, J. J. Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. Cambridge, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 510. *Figs.* 8531 F 41

Tollens, B. Kurzes Handbuch der Kohlenhydrate. Breslau, 1888–95. 2 v. sm. 8°. *Figs.* 8681 C 15–16

Vandevyver, L. N. Exercices pratiques élémentaires de physique. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 162. 8482 E 13

Voyer, J. Théorie élémentaire des courants alternatifs. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. 86 + (1). 8531 E 80

Wasmann, E., *S. J.* Kritisches Verzeichniss der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen Arthropoden; mit Angabe der Lebensweise und mit Beschreibung neuer Arten. Berlin, 1894. 8°. pp. xiii + (2) + 231. 9608 F 51

Weber, H. Lehrbuch der Algebra. Bd. i. Braunschweig, 1895. 8°. 8388 F 69

In progress.

Whetham, W. C. D. Solution and electrolysis. Cambridge, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 296. 20 *figs.* and *table.* (**Cambridge** natural science manuals: physical series). 8631 C 68

Wiedersheim, R. The structure of man an index to his past history; translated by H. and M. Bernard, the translation edited and annotated and a preface written by G. B. Howes. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xxi + 227. 105 *figs.* 9742 E 5

Williams, H. S. Geological biology; an introduction to the geological history of organisms. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xix + 395. *Figs.* 9011 A 51

Wilson, E. B. An atlas of the fertilization and karyokinesis of the ovum; with the co-operation of E. Leaming. New York, 1895. 4°. pp. vii + 32. *Figs.* and 10 *plates.* 9742 G 38

Woods, H. Elementary palæontology, invertebrate. Cambridge, 1893 sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 222. 56 *figs.* (**Cambridge** natural science manuals: biological series.) 9016 E 37

Wright, G. F., *and* **W. Upham.** Greenland icefields and life in the North Atlantic, with a new discussion of the causes of the ice age. New York, 1896. sm. 8°. pp. xv + 407. *Frontisp.*, *maps* and *figs.* 8841 F 64

Zittel, K. A. von. Grundzüge der Palæontologie (Palæozoologie). München, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 971. *Figs.* 9011 B 64

Useful and Military Arts,

Including Sports and Games.

Aikman, C. M. Milk, its nature and composition; a hand-book on the chemistry and bacteriology of milk, butter, and cheese. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 180. *Figs.* 9406 A 51

Amherst, A. M. T. A history of gardening in England. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 398. *Figs.* 9281 G 61

Bailey, L. H. Plant-breeding; five lectures upon the amelioration of domestic plants. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. xii + 293. *Figs.* 16 C 19

Barberot, E. Traité de constructions civiles. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 924. 1554 *figs.* 7991 B 23

Bennett, A. R. The telephone system of the continent of Europe. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + 436. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8541 E 79

Black, *Capt.* **W. M.** The United States public works, containing a summary of the methods of construction and character of materials and plant, also of the laws, regulations, and forms prescribed for the conduct of such works, and a directory of agents in charge and of contractors for them. New York, 1895. obl. 8°. pp. viii + 276. 35 *plates* and *figs.* 8111 G 54

Bock, O. Die Ziegelfabrikation; Handbuch bei Anlage und Betrieb von Ziegelfabrikation in völliger Neubearbeitung herausgegeben von O. Bock. Weimar, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 336, and *Atlas of* 22 *plates.* fo. (**Neuer** Schauplatz der Künste und Handwerke. 34.) 8081 C 15, G 51

Boulnois, H. P. The construction of carriageways & footways. London, [1895]. 8°. pp. 143 + iv. *Figs.* 8137 E 44

Bricka, C. Cours de chemins de fer, professé à l'École nationale des Ponts et Chaussées. Paris, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* (**Encyclopédie** des travaux publics.) 8129 C 44–45

Buchetti, J. Les pompes centrifuges et rotatives; théorie pratique, construction, installation. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. 103. 10 *plates* and *figs.* 8269 F 42

Cadéac, C. Pathologie interne des animaux domestiques. Tom. i. Paris, 1896. 12°. (**Encyclopédie** vétérinaire. 8.) 9951 B 58

In progress.

Callon, J. P. Lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines, Paris; translated by C. LeN. Foster and W. Galloway. Paris, 1876–86. 3 v. 8°. *Table* and 3 *Atlases.* 4°. 8756 G 31–36

Carpenter, R. C. Heating and ventilating buildings; an elementary treatise. 1st ed., 1st thous. New York, 1896. 8°. pp. xiii + 411. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 7996 D 77

Cart, A. *and* **L. Portes.** Calcul des ponts métalliques à poutres droites à une ou plusieurs travées par la méthode des lignes d'influence; formules et tables. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 291. 2 *plates.* 8145 G 3

Carter, *Capt.* **W. H.** Horses, saddles, and bridles. Leavenworth, Kansas, 1895. 8°. pp. 368. 36 *plates* and 56 *figs.* 8312 B 43

Chesney, *Lt. Col.* **C. C.** Waterloo lectures; a study of the campaign of 1815. London, 1868. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 253. *Map.* 8309 D 13

Croizette Desnoyers, P. Cours de construction des Ponts. Paris, 1885. 2 v. 4°. and *Atlas of* 45 *plates.* f°. 8145 G 79-80, T 31

Dana, E. S. Minerals, and how to study them. 1st ed., 1st thous. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 380. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8776 B 36

Dodge, T. A. Gustavus Adolphus; a history of the art of war from its revival after the Middle Ages to the end of the Spanish Succession war, with a detailed account of the campaigns of the great Swede, and of the most famous campaigns of Turenne, Condé, Eugene, and Marlborough. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. xxiii + 864 + (3). *Port. map* and *figs.* 8302 F 2

Dragomirow, *Gen.* **M. I.** Manuel pour la préparation des troupes au combat. Paris, 1888-93. 3 v. bd. in 1. 24°. *Folding plates.* 8309 A 53

Duclaux, E. Le lait; études chimiques et microbiologiques. 2e tirage, augmenté de notes sur le rôle des microbes et sur les phosphates du lait. Paris, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 376. *Figs.* 9406 C 39

Ebert, (C.) H. (R.) Anleitung zum Glasblasen. 2e völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 104. *Figs.* 8701 F 40

Eissler, M. The metallurgy of argentiferous lead; a practical treatise on the smelting of silver-lead ores and the refining of lead bullion. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 396. 183 *figs.* 8731 D 35

—— The metallurgy of gold; a practical treatise on the metallurgical treatment of gold-bearing ores. 4th ed. London, 1896. 8°. pp. xxv + (1) + 678. *Figs.* and *folded plates.* 8731 D 28

—— The metallurgy of silver; a practical treatise on the amalgamation, roasting, and lixibiation of silver ores, including the assaying, melting and refining of silver bullion. 2d ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 362. *Figs.* 8731 D 32

Emmet, W. L. R. Alternating current wiring and distribution. New York, 1894. 16°. pp. 76. *Figs.* 8259 E 51

Ferville, E. L'industrie laitière; le lait, le beurre, le fromage. Paris, 1888. 16°. pp. 384. *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** des connaissances utiles.) 9406 A 79

Fitzmaurice, M. Plate-girder railway bridges. London, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 104. 36 *figs.* and 4 *folded plates.* 8146 D 11

George, H. B. Battles of English history. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. ix + (3) + 334. *Maps* and *plans.* 8308 D 6

Gérardin, H. Théorie des moteurs hydrauliques, applications et travaux executés pour l'alimentation du canal de l'Aisne à la Marne par des machines. Paris, 1872. 8°. pp. xii + 300 and *Atlas of* 25 *plates.* 8254 A 51, T 21

Gerhard, W. P. A guide to sanitary house-inspection; or, Hints and helps regarding the choice of a healthful home in city or country. 3d ed. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. 145. 8176 A 23

Grashof, F. Theoretische Maschinenlehre. Leipzig, 1875-1890. 3 v. 8°. *Figs.* 8236 C 15-17

Greenwell, A., *and* **W. T. Curry.** Rural water supply; a practical handbook on the supply of water and construction of waterworks for small country districts. London, 1896 [1895]. sm. 8°. pp. x + 210. *Figs.* 8170 A 22

Gunter, *Lt.-Col.* **E.** Outlines of modern tactics. 2d ed., rewritten and revised. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 275. *Plates.* 8309 A 57

Guyot, E. Les animaux de la ferme. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. 344. *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** des connaissances utiles.) 9961 A 17

Hanna, *Col.* **H. B.** Lord Roberts in war; a study for the day. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 64. *Plan.* 8309 D 52

Hazen, A. The filtration of public water-supplies. 1st ed., 1st thous. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 197. 8170 A 40

Henry, E. Ponts sous rails et ponts-routes à travées métalliques indépendantes; formules, barèmes et tableaux. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 631. *Figs.* (**Encyclopédie** des travaux publics.) 8145 C 77

Jameson, C. D. Portland cement; a monograph. Iowa City, 1895. 8°. pp. ix + 192. *Illus.* 7986 E 75

Jones, C. Refuse destructors, with results up to present time; a hand-book for municipal officers, town councillors, and others interested in town sanitation; with a paper on the utilization of town refuse for power production by T. Tomlinson. 2d and revised ed. London, 1894. 8°. pp. (7) + 73 + (54). *Frontisp., diagrs.* and *tables.* 8176 F 27

Judson, H. P. Cæsar's army; a study of the military art of the Romans in the last days of the Republic. Boston, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. x + 127. *Illus.* 460 B 96

King, F. H. The soil; its nature, relations, and fundamental principles of management. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. xv + 303. *Wdcts.* (**Rural** science series.) 9376 B 51

Kinney, C. S. A treatise on the law of irrigation; including the law of water-rights and the doctrine of appropriation of waters, as construed and applied in the states and territories of the arid regions of the United States, and the statutes and decisions relating to those subjects. Washington, 1894. 8°. pp. xl + 792. 8153 F 4

Lamb, H. Hydrodynamics. Cambridge, 1895. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 604. 8501 B 53

Laslett, T. Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. 2d ed., revised, with additions and alterations by H. M. Ward. London, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 442. *Figs.* 9261 E 8

Livermore, W. R. Manœuvres for infantry. 2d ed. New York, 1888. 16°. pp. xvii + 281. *Figs.* 8312 A 63

Lowe, C. B., *compiler.* Breeding race-horses by the figure system; edited by W. Allison. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 262. *Frontisp.* and *plates.* 9971 G 11

Mac Fadden, C. K., *and* **W. D. Ray.** The practical application of dynamo electric machinery. Chicago, 1895. 16°. pp. 167. 3 *portrs.* and *figs.* 8259 B 69

Macgeorge, G. W. Ways and works in India; an account of the public works in that country from the earliest times up to the present day. Westminster, 1894. 8°. pp. viii + 565. 5 *maps, plates* and *figs.* 8111 B 52

Marsden, R. Cotton-weaving: its development, principles, and practice. London, 1895. 16°. pp. xxiv + 533. *Figs.* 8071 D 43

Martin, H. M. Statically indeterminate structures and the principle of least work. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 71. *Figs.* 8146 C 11

Maude, F. N. Military letters and essays. Kansas City, Mo., [1895]. 8°. pp. 303. (**International** military series. 1.) 8312 B 61

Maver, W. American telegraphy; systems, apparatus, operation. New York, 1892. 8°. pp. xvi + 563 + (7). *Figs.* 8541 G 27

Mey, P. de. Étude sur l'amélioration et l'entretien des ports en plage de sable et sur le régime de la côte de Belgique. Paris, 1894. 4°. pp. xii + 538 and *Atlas of* 42 *plates* f°. 8161 G 55-56

Monrad, J. H. Pasteurization and milk preservation, with a chapter on selling milk. Winnetka, Ill., [1895]. 8°. pp. 72. *Figs.* 9406 C 36

Patton, W. M. A treatise on civil engineering. 1st ed., 1st thous. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xviii + 1654. *Figs.* 8111 E 51

Pence, W. D. Stand-pipe accidents and failures in the United States. New York, [1895]. 16°. pp. vi + (2) + 195. *Plates* and *figs.* 8170 B 78

Redgrave, G. R. Calcareous cements; their nature and uses, with some observations upon cement testing. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 238. *Figs.* 7986 E 77

Robb, R. Electric wiring, for the use of architects. New York, 1896. 8°. pp. vii + 183. *Figs.* 8259 F 9

Rockwell, A. P. Roads and pavements. 1st ed., 1st thous. New York, 1896. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 107. *Figs.* 8137 E 46

Salfeld, A. Die Boden-Impfung zu den Pflanzen mit Schmetterlingsblüten im landwirtschaftlichen Betriebe. Bremen, 1896. 8°. pp. vii + 100. 8 *plates.* 9376 A 51

Shield, W. Principles and practice of harbour construction. London, 1896. 8°. pp. xiii + 299. *Figs.* (**Longman's** civil engineering series.) 8161 D 32

Slade, D. D. The evolution of horticulture in New England. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. v + 180. 9281 B 52

Switzer, S. Ichnographia rustica; or, The nobleman, gentleman, and gardener's recreation, containing directions for the surveying and distributing of a country-seat into rural and extensive gardens. 2d ed. London, 1742. 3 v. 8°. *Plates.* 9285 B 14-16

—— The practical kitchen gardiner. London, 1727. 8°. pp. (48) + 424 + (8). *Plate.* 9289 B 2

Taft, L. R. Greenhouse construction; a complete manual on the building, heating, ventilating, and arrangement of greenhouses, and the construction of hotbeds, frames, and plant pits. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 210. *Figs.* 16 C 17

Tamaro, D. Frutticoltura. 2ª ed., riveduta ed ampliata dall'autore. Milano, 1896. 16°. pp. xvi + 225. *Figs.* (**Manuali** Hoepli.) 9293 A 17

Thary, A. Maréchalerie. Paris, 1896. 12°. pp. viii + 458. *Figs.* (**Encyclopédie** vétérinaire. 7.) 9951 B 57

Thaxter, *Mrs.* **C.** LAIGHTON. An island garden; with pictures and illuminations by Childe Hassan. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. ix + 126. 9289 B 9

Thierry, E. Les vaches laitières. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. viii + 349. *Figs.* (**Bibliothèque** des connaissances utiles.) 9981 A 20

Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie. Atlas of flowers; English edition of Atlas des fleurs de pleine terre, containing 1128 illustrations of flowers and foliage-plants suitable for English gardens, [with] the botanical and popular English and French names. Paris, n. d. 12°. pp. (6) + 95. *Plates.* 9289 D 29

Vinoy, J. Campagne de 1870-1871, siège de Paris; opérations du 13ᵉ corps et de la troisième armée. 2ᵉ éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. pp. (5) + 536. *Plans.* 8308 E 33

Voorhees, E. B. First principles of agriculture. Boston, 1896. 8°. pp. 212. 9376 B 54

Webb, W. L. Problems in the use and adjustment of engineering instruments. 1st ed., 1st thous. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. vii + (1) + 64. *Figs.* 8121 A 24

Wilson, H. W. Ironclads in action; a sketch of naval warfare from 1855 to 1895, with some account of the development of the battleship in England; with an introduction by A. T. Mahan. Boston, 1896. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 8319 D 11-12

Wimpffen, *Gen.* **E. F. de.** Sedan. Paris, 1871. 8°. pp. viii + 382. *Plan.* 8309 D 27

Wood, *Sir* **E.** Cavalry in the Waterloo campaign. 2d ed. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 203. *Illus.* (**Pall Mall** Magazine library.) 8309 D 11

Fine Arts and Archæology,

Including Architecture and Numismatics.

Akerman, J. Y. An archæological index to remains of antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon periods. London, 1847. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 204. 19 *plates* and *wdcts.* 4265 E 6

Beard, W. H. Action in art. New York, [1894]. sm. 8°. 7711 E 8

Befani, G. B. Memorie storiche dell'antichissima basilica di San Giovanni Battista di Firenze. Firenze, 1884. 8°. pp. 218 + (2). 7936 D 20

Beltrami, L. La Certosa di Pavia. Milano, 1895. 8°. pp. 181. 8 *plates* and *figs.* 7951 B 65

Berenson, B. The Venetian painters of the Renaissance; with an index to their works. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 141. *Frontisp.* 7823 E 26

Boito, C. Il duomo di Milano e i disegni per la sua facciata. Milano, 1889. 4°. pp. xii + 318 + (37). 85 *plates.* 7966 G 77

Buscemi, N. Notizie della basilica di San Pietro detta la cappella regia. Palermo, 1840. 4°. pp. 64 + 48. *Engr. t.-p.* and 17 *plates.* 7946 G 51

Casano, A. Del sotterraneo della chiesa cattedrale di Palermo. Palermo, 1849. 4°. pp. 84. 8 *plates.* 7936 G 62

Chamberlain, H. S. Richard Wagner. München, 1896, 4°. pp. xi + 368. *Portrs., plates* and *facsims.* 7866 G 55

Cole, T. Old Dutch and Flemish masters, engraved by T. Cole, with critical notes by J. C. Van Dyke and comments by the engraver. New York, 1895. 4°. pp. x + (1) + 192. 30 *plates.* 7823 G 52

—— Old Italian masters, engraved by T. Cole, with historical notes by W. J. Stillman and brief comments by the engraver. New York, 1892. 4°. pp. xxi + 282. *Plates.* 7823 G 51

Denfer, J. Architecture et constructions civiles; charpenterie métallique, menuiserie en fer et serrurerie. Paris, 1894. 2 v. 8°. *Figs.* and *tables.* (**Encyclopédie** des travaux publics.) 7986 F 32-33

Elson, L. C. The history of German song; an account of the progress of vocal composition in Germany. Boston, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (7) + 288. *Music.* 7871 B 90

Enlart, C. Origines françaises de l'architecture gothique en Italie. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. xii + 335. 7941 B 33

Exter, A. Villencolonie Pasing, München. München, 1894. obl. 8°. pp. (2). 17 *plates.* 7981 D 56

Frauen-kirche (Die) in München; Festgabe zum 400 jährigen Jubiläum der Einweihung. München, [1894]. sm. 8°. pp. 31. *Photo-engrs.* 7946 B 60

Freitag, J. K. Architectural engineering, with special reference to high building construction, including many examples of Chicago office buildings. 1st. ed., 1st thous. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 239. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 7991 B 21

Friederichs, K. (**H. F. W.**) Die Philostratischen Bilder; ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik der alten Kunst. Erlangen, 1860. 8°. pp. (11) + 250 + (1). 7721 F 66

Froriep, A. Anatomie für Kunstler; kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Anatomie, Mechanik, Mimik und Proportionslehre des menschlichen Körpers, mit 39 Tafeln in Holzschnitt und theilweise in Doppeldruck gezeichnet von R. Helmert. 2ᵉ verbesserte und vermehrte, sowie durch zahlreiche Abbildungen im Text und eine Lichtdrucktafel bereicherte Aufl. Leipzig, 1890. 4°. pp. vii + (1) + 128. *Figs.* and *plates.* 7797 G 9

Fumi, L. Il duomo di Orvieto e i suoi restauri; monografie storiche condotte sopra i documenti. Roma, 1891. 4°. pp. xvii + 528. 7966 G 81

Gardner, E. A. A handbook of Greek sculpture. London, 1896. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 268. *Figs.* (**Handbooks** of archæology and antiquity.) 7761 D 46

Garrucci, R. Storia della arte cristiana nei primi otto secoli della chiesa. Prato, 1881, '72–80. 6 v. f°. 500 *plates.* 7228 T 61–66

Geschichte der deutschen Kunst. Berlin, 1885–86. 5 v. 4°. 7728 G 41–45

Contents: — **i. Dohme, R.** Die Baukunst. — **ii. Bode, W.** Die Plastik. — **iii. Janitschek, H.** Die Malerei. — **iv. Lützow, K. von.** Der Kupferstich und Holzschnitt. — **v. Falke, J. von.** Das Kunstgewerbe.

Gibson, L. H. Beautiful houses, a study in house-building; foreign examples in domestic architecture, a collection of American house plans, materials, and details for the artistic house-builder, the architect. New York, (cop. 1895). 8°. pp. xi + 346. *Photo-engrs.* 7961 B 51

—— Convenient houses, with fifty plans for the housekeeper. New York, (cop. 1889). 8°. pp. (4) + 321. *Figs.* 7961 B 50

Grandjean de Montigny, A. H. V. Recueil des plus beaux tombeaux executés en Italie dans les xvᵉ et xvi siècles d'après les dessins des plus célèbres architectes et sculpteurs. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1874. f°. pp. (2). 24 *plates.* 7951 T 6

——, *and* **A. P. S. M. Famin.** Renaissance italienne: architecture toscane; palais, maisons, églises et autres édifices publics et privés principalement des xvᵉ, xviᵉ et xviiᵉ siècles. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1874. f°. pp. 50. *Engr. t.-p.* and 109 *plates.* 7951 T 6

Guerber, H. A. Stories of the Wagner operas. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. 191. *Port.* and *plates.* 7866 E 47

Gurney, E. The power of sound. London, 1880. l. 8°. pp. xii + 559. *Music.* 7876 G 15

Hatton, R. G. Figure drawing and composition; a number of hints for the student and designer upon the treatment of the human figure. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + 313. 184 *figs.* 7796 B 62

Irving, (J.) H. (B.) The drama. London, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 164. *Frontisp.* 7888 A 12

Károly, K. A guide to the paintings of Florence; a complete historical and critical account of all the pictures and frescoes in Florence. London, 1893. 16°. pp. xxvii + (1) + 344. *Plans.* 7746 E 11

—— A guide to the paintings of Venice; an historical and critical account of all the pictures in Venice, with quotations from the best authorities, and short lives of the Venetian masters. London, 1895. 16°. pp. xxiv + (3) + 274. *Plates* and *table.* 7823 E 29

La Farge, J. Considerations on painting; lectures given in 1893 at the Metropolitan Museum of New York. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 270. 7816 A 26

Longfellow, W. P. P., *editor.* A cyclopædia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant. New York, 1895. 4°. pp. xxxii + (1) + 546. 12 *Plates* and *photo-engrs.* 7901 G 91

Lübke, W., *and* **K. (F. A.) von Lützow.** Denkmaler der Kunst, zur Uebersicht ihres Entwickelungsganges von den ersten künstlerischen Versuchen bis zu den Standpunkten der Gegenwart. 7ᵉ Aufl. Stuttgart, [1891]. 8°. pp. iv + 450 and *Atlas of* 210 *plates.* obl. f°. 7721 G 38, T 43

Lützow, K. (F. A.) von. Die Kunstschätze Italiens in geographisch-historischer Übersicht geschildert, mit Radirungen von F. Böttcher, [u. a.], und zahlreichen Textillustrationen nach Zeichnungen von K. Bender, u. a. Gera, [1884]. f°. pp. xvii + (1) + 520. 7728 T 31

Marzo, G. de. I Gagini e la scultura in Sicilia nei secoli xv. e xvi.; memorie storiche e documenti. Palermo, 1880–83. 2 v. 4°. 7766 G 21–22

Meinck, E. Die sagenwissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der Nibelungendichtung Richard Wagners. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. (4) + 328. 7866 E 55

Mentzel, E. Geschichte der Schauspielkunst in Frankfurt a. M., von ihren Anfängen bis zur Eröffnung des städtischen Komödienhauses; ein Beitrag zur deutschen Kultur- und Theatergeschichte. Frankfurt a. M., 1882. l. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 544. *Plate* and *facsim.* (**Archiv** für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Neue Folge. 9.) 7888 G 21

Mey, C. Der Meistergesang in Geschichte und Kunst; Erklärung der Tabulaturen, der technischen Ausdrücke und der Gebräuche der Meistersinger, nebst Erläuterungen zum Verständniss der Meistersinger von Nürnberg R. Wagner's. Karlsruhe, 1892. 8°. pp. iv + 126. 7866 E 51

Pennell, J. Modern illustration. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxv + 134 *Illus.* (**Ex-libris** series.) 7831 B 26

Petrie, W. M. F. Egyptian decorative art; a course of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 128. *Figs.* 7796 F 2

Raymond, G. L. Painting, sculpture, and architecture as representative arts; an essay in comparative æsthetics. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xxxv + 431. 234 *figs.* 7711 D 52

Regnard, A. Études d' esthétique scientifique: la renaissance du drame lyrique 1600–1876; essai de dramaturgie musicale. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. xviii + 152. 7866 D 19

Ritter, F. L. Music in America. New York, 1895. 12°. pp. xiv + 521. *Music.* 7871 B 77

Schumann, R. Gesammelte Schriften über Musik und Musiker; mit Nachträgen und Erläuterungen von F. G. Jansen. 4ᵉ Aufl. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 7866 D 87–88

Siebert, J. S., *and* **F. C. Biggin.** Modern stone-cutting and masonry, with special reference to the making of working drawings. 1st ed., 1st thous. New York, 1896. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 47. *Figs.* and *plates.* 7991 C 24

Specht, F. A. Die Frauenkirche in München; kurze Geschichte und Beschreibung dieses Gotteshauses zur Feier des 400 jährigen Jubiläums der Einweihung. München, 1894. 8°. pp. 42. *Frontisp.* and *photo-engrs.* 7946 B 39

Statham, H. H. Architecture for general readers; a short treatise on the principles and motives of architectural design, with a historical sketch; with illustrations drawn by the author. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 332. 12 *plates* 277 *figs.* 31 B 15

Tikkanen, J. J. Die Genesismosaiken von S. Marco in Venedig und ihr Verhältniss zu den Miniaturen der Cottonbibel, nebst einer Untersuchung über den Ursprung der mittelalterlichen Genesisdarstellung, besonders in der byzantinischen und italienischen Kunst. Helsingfors, 1889. 4°. pp. 153 16 *plates.* 7728 G 84

"Abdruck aus Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae. Tom. xvii."

Upton, G. P. The standard operas, their plots, their music, and their composers; a handbook. 3d thous. Chicago, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 343. 7881 F 11

Wilsing, H. Richard Wagner: Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg; Einführung in Musik und Dichtung, mit einer Notenbeilage und einer Motivtafel. 2e Aufl. Mainz, [1892]. 8°. pp. 69 + (8). *Music.* 7866 E 52

Zahm, *Rev.* **J. A.** Sound and music. Chicago, 1892. 8°. pp. 452. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 8511 E 19

Philology,

Including Classical and Oriental Literature.

Adolphi, H. Erste Versuch einer kurtz-verfasseten Anleitung zur lettischen sprache. Mitau, 1685. 16°. pp. (7) + 264. 265 E 2

Aeschylus. Aeschyli quae supersvnt; in codice Lavrentiano veterrimo qvoad effici potvit et ad cognitionem necesse est visvm typis descripta, edidit R. Merkel. Oxonii, 1871. 8°. pp. 8 + 139. 510 T 11

—— Agamemnon; with a metrical translation and notes by B. H. Kennedy. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1882. sm. 8°. pp. xxxvi + 227 + (3). 510 D 36

Appuleius, L. *Madaurensis.* Opera omnia ex fide optimorum codicum collatorum recensuit notas Oudendorpii integras ac ceterorum editorum excerptas; adiecit perpetuis commentariis illustravit, prolegomenis et indicibus instruxit G. F. Hildebrand. Lipsiae, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 775 B 49–50

—— Apvleii Metamorphoseon libri XI; F. Eyssenhardt recensvit. Berolini, 1869. 8°. pp. (6) + 225 + (1). 775 B 54

Aristoteles. Aristote. Stagyrite libri tres de anima cum singulorum epitomis hactenus non impressis eiusdemque Parua naturalia cum Auer. interpretae. Lugduni, [1530]. 8°. ff. clxvi. 534 C 78

—— Aristote. Stagyrite Meteorum libri quatior cum Auer. commentarijs. Lugduni, [1530]. 8°. ff. lxxvii. 534 C 78

—— La Métaphysique d'Aristote; traduite en français pour la première fois, accompagnée d'une introduction, d'éclaircissements historiques et critiques, et de notes philologiques; par A. Pierron et C. Zévoet. Paris, 1840. 8°. 534 C 71

Arnold, P. Traité de la prononciation et de l'accentuation de la langue anglaise. Paris, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 168 + (1). 306 C 9

Benecke, A. English pronunciation and English vocabulary; methodische Anleitung zum Erlernen der englischen Aussprache und deutsch-englisches Vocabular. 7e Aufl. Potsdam, 1892. 8°. pp. xviii + (2) + 212. 306 E 52

Bennett, C. E. Appendix to Bennett's Latin grammar, for teachers and advanced students. Boston, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 232. 4 B 10

Cauer, P. Grundfragen der Homerkritik. Leipzig, 1895. 8°. pp. (3) + 321 + (1). 610 D 30

Cobet, C. G. Novae lectiones quibus continentur observationes criticae in scriptores Graecos. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1858. 8°. pp. xxiv + 890. 430 C 2

"Repetitae ex Mnemosyne bibliotheca philologica Batava."

—— Variae lectiones, quibus continentur observationes criticae in scriptores Graecos. 2a ed., auctior. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1873. 8°. pp. xxxv + 681. 430 C 3

Darbishire, H. D. Relliquiae philologicae; or, Essays in comparative philology, edited by R. S. Conway, with a biographical notice by J. E. Sandys. Cambridge, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 279. 105 C 17

Das Neves, C. Cancioneiro de musicas populares, contendo letra e musica de canções, serenatas, etc., e cançonetas estrangeiras vulgarisadas em Portugal; collecção recolhida e escrupulosamente trasladada para canto e piano, coordenada a parte poetica por G. de Campos, prefaciado pelo T. Braga. Porto, 1893. l. 8°. pp. 306 + (1). *Music.* 410 G 93

Denis, J. La comédie grecque. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 465 F 48–49

Duque, L. Spanish in Spanish, or Spanish as a living language; a practical method of making Spanish the means of its own mastery; proofs revised by L. Phelan. Boston, 1894. 8°. pp. v + 402. (**Elimination** system.) 230 B 56

Fischer, H. Geographie der schwäbischen Mundart. Tübingen, 1895. 4°. pp. viii + 88 + (2), and *Atlas of* 28 *charts.* obl. f°. 285 G 47, T 11

Friedrich, G. Q. Horatius Flaccus: philologische Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 232. 840 F 37

Fumagalli, C. Le principali etimologie della lingua latina. Verona, 1889. 8°. pp. 255. 210 C 29

Gallée, J. H., *editor.* Altsaechsische Sprachdenkmaeler. Leiden, 1894–95. 8°. pp. li + 366 + (1), and *Atlas of* 29 *plates.* f°. 290 C 5, T 51

Gardner P., *and* **F. B. Jevons.** A manual of Greek antiquities. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 736. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 450 A 61

Hartung, J. A. Die Religion und Mythologie der Griechen. Leipzig, 1865–73. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 456 D 15–16

Hayes, B. J., *and* **W. J. Masom.** The tutorial Latin grammar. 2d ed. London, [1894]. 16°. pp. viii + 304. (**University** tutorial series.) 200 F 84

Herodotus. The fourth, fifth and sixth books; with introduction, notes, appendices, indices, by R. W. Macan. London, 1895. 2 v. 8°. 5 *maps.* 580 C 64–65

Hirt, H. Der indogermanische Akzent; ein Handbuch. Strassburg, 1895. 8°. pp. xxiii + 356. 120 A 13

Holthausen, F. (A. W.) Lehrbuch der altisländischen Sprache. Bd. i. Weimar, 1895. 8°. 275 B 23

In progress.

Jacottet, E., *editor and translator.* Contes populaires des Bassoutos (Afrique du sud). Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. xxiii + 292. (**Collection** de contes et chansons populaires. 20). 401 D 20

Job, L. Le présent et ses dérivés dans la conjugaison latine; d'après les données de la grammaire comparée des langues indo-européennes. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 664 + vi. 205 D 87

Juvenalis, D. J. Saturarum libri V.; mit erklärenden Anmerkungen von L. Friedlaender. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1895. 8°. 850 D 22

In progress.

Krause, E. Die Trojaburgen Nordeuropas, ihr Zusammenhang mit der indogermanischen Trojasage von der entführten und gefangenen Sonnenfrau (Syrith, Brunhild, Ariadne, Helena) den Trojaspielen, Schwert- und Labyrinthtänzen zur Feier ihrer Lenzbefreiung; nebst einem Vorwort über den deutschen Gelehrtendünkel. Glogau, 1893. 8°. pp. xxxii + 300. *Figs.* 610 F 54

—— *Same.* Nachtrag: Die nordische Herkunft der Trojasage bezeugt durch ben Krug von Tragliatella, eine dritthalbtausendjährige Urkunde. Glogau, 1893. 8°. pp. 48. 610 F 53

Lafaye, G. Catulle et ses modèles. Paris, 1894. 8°. pp. xi + (1) + 256. 775 E 73

Lenormant, F. Monographie de la voie sacrée eleusinienne, de ses monuments et de ses souvenirs. Tom. i. Paris, 1864. 8°. 456 E 17

No more published.

Leo, F. Plautinische Forschungen zur Kritik und Geschichte der Komödie. Berlin, 1895. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 346. 890 F 49

Lindsay, W. A. A short historical Latin grammar. Oxford, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 201. 205 A 21

Luce, R. Writing for the press; a manual for editors, reporters, correspondents, and printers. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. Boston, 1891. 16°. pp. 95. 310 C 95

Meyer-Lübke, W. Grammatik der romanischen Sprachen. Leipzig, 1890-91. 2 v. 8°. 225 C 19-20

Muir, J., *editor.* Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions. London, 1890, '68-73. 5 v. 8°. 150 A 11-15

Nettleship, H. Lectures and essays; edited by F. Haverfield. 2d series. Oxford, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xliii + 269. *Port.* 470 D 60

Noreen, A. (G.) Abriss der altnordischen (altisländischen) Grammatik. Halle a. S., 1896. 8°. pp. 60. 275 B 29

Petrie, W. M. F., *editor.* Egyptian tales translated from the papyri. 1st series: IVth to XIIth dynasty. London, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 145. *Wdcts.* 420 F 41

Plato. The Parmenides of Plato, after the paging of the Clarke manuscript; with introductions, facsimiles, and notes, [by] W. W. Waddell. Glasgow, 1894. 4°. pp. (12) + cxxv + 182. *Facsims.* 640 G 51

—— Phaedo; edited by R. D. Archer-Hind. 2d ed. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xlviii + (1) + 169. 640 F 56 a

—— A selection of passages from Plato for English readers from the translation by B. Jowett; edited, with introductions, by M. J. Knight. Oxford, 1895. 2 v. 8°. 650 B 31-32

Plautus, T. M. Plavti comœdiæ; recensvit et emendavit F. Leo. Bd. i. Berolini, 1895. 8°. 890 C 45

In progress.

Regnaud, P. Éléments de grammaire comparée du grec et du latin d'après la méthode historique inaugurée par l'auteur. 1e partie. Paris, 1895. 8°. 170 C 67

In progress.

Sappho. Sappho: memoir, text, selected renderings, and a literal translation, by H. T. Wharton. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xx + 217. *Port.* and *plate.* 670 F 13

Schipper, J. Grundriss der englischen Metrik. Wien, 1895. 8°. pp. xxiv + 404. (**Wiener** Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. 2.) 310 F 14

Schmidt, K. W. A. Wörterbuch der strassburger Mundart, aus dem Nachlasse von Charles Schmidt (1812-1895), mit seiner Biographie und einem Verzeichnisse seiner Werke. Strassburg, 1896. 8°. pp. xx + 123 + (1). *Port.* 286 F 78

Scott, F. N., *and* **J. V. Denney.** Paragraph-writing. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Boston, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 292. 310 C 63

Sidonius, C. S. A. C. Sollius Apollinaris; recensuit P. Mohr. Lipsiae, 1895. 16°. pp. xlviii + 394. 920 C 46

Sievers, (G.) E. Grundzüge der Phonetik zur Einführung in das Studium der Lautlehre der indogermanischen Sprachen. 4e verbesserte Aufl. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. xvi + 298. (**Bibliothek** indogermanischer Grammatiken. 1.) 110 F 50 b

Sonnenschein, E. A. A Greek grammar for schools based on the principles and requirements of the Grammatical Society. London, 1892-94. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (**Parallel** grammar series.) 170 E 61

Stobæus, J. Anthologivm; recensvervnt Cvrtivs Wachsmvth et O. Hense. Berolini, 1884. 3 v. bd. in 2. sm. 8°. 690 B 28-29

Stowasser, J. M. Lateinisch-deutsches Schulwörterbuch. Prag, 1894. l. 8°. pp. xx + 1092. 200 G 56

Streitberg, W. Urgermanische Grammatik; Einführung in das vergleichende Studium der altgermanischen Dialekte. Heidelberg, 1896. 8°. pp. xx + 372. (**Sammlung** von Elementarbüchern der altgermanischen Dialekte. 1.) 271 B 9

Studi italiani di filologia classica. Vol. i.-iii. Firenze, 1893-95. 3 v. 8°. 445 E 1-3

In progress.

Syrus, P. Sententiae; edited by R. A. H. Bickford-Smith. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. lxiii + (1) + 61. 920 F 92

Tacitus, C. C. Agricola and Germania; with notes and introduction by H. M. Stephenson. Cambridge, 1894. 16°. pp. xx + 175. *Map.* (**Pitt** press series.) 930 C 88

Terentius Afer, P. Andria, Hauton Timorumenos, Phormio, and Adelphi; translated into English prose by St. G. Stock and C. R. A. Stock. Oxford, 1891. 16°. pp. (3) + 189. 940 E 11

—— Phormio; with notes and introduction (based, in part, upon the 2d edition of Dziatzko) by H. C. Elmer. Boston, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. l + 182. (**Students'** series of Latin Classics.) 940 D 93

—— P. Terenti Havton Timorvmenos; with an introduction and notes by J. H. Gray. Cambridge, 1895. 16°. pp. xviii + 173. (**Pitt** press series.) 940 D 57

Tibullus, A. Albii Tibulli libri quatuor; les élégies Lygdamus et Sulpicia; texte revu d'après les travaux de la philologie, avec une introduction littérale en vers et un commentaire critique et explicatif, par Ph. Martinon. Paris, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. lxii + (1) + 303. 950 B 25

"Tirage à 500 exemplaires. No. 217."

Valentine, W. W. New High German; a comparative study, edited by A. H. Keane. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 280 D 80-81

Vergilius Maro, P. The Aeneid of Virgil, books I-VI.; edited, with introduction and notes, by T. E. Page. London, 1894. 16°. pp. xxii + 506. (**Macmillan's** classical series.) 965 A 35

Wackernagel, J. Altindische Grammatik. Pt. 1. Göttingen, 1896. 8°. 140 A 77

In progress.

Wagner, L. More about names. London, 1893. 8°. pp. 287. 57 B 27

Literature,

Including Elocution and Rhetoric.

Allaire, E. La Bruyère dans la Maison de Condé; études biographiques et historiques sur la fin du XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 1150 B 30-31

Amic, H. George Sand; mes souvenirs. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 236. *Photo-engrs.* 1190 D 95

Arnold, M. Letters, 1848-1888; collected and arranged by G. E. W. Russell. New York, 1895. 2 v. 16°. 1861 B 24-25

Azarias, *Brother* [P. F. MULLANY.] Phases of thought and criticism. Boston, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. iv + (1) + 273. 2701 C 26

Behnke, E. The mechanism of the human voice; edited, with a new chapter on "Voice failure," by Mrs. Emil Behnke. 9th ed. London, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 144. *Folding plate, figs.*, and *diagr.* 7881 A 11

Belloc, B. R. In a walled garden. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xi + 324. 1862 B 51

Benson, A. C. Essays. New York, 1896 [1895]. 8°. pp. xiii + (2) + 312. 1862 B 65

Berdoe, E., *editor.* Browning studies; select papers by members of the Browning Society. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + (2) + 331. 1841 E 45

Bernardin, N. M. Un précurseur de Racine, Tristan L'Hermite, sieur du Solier, (1601-1655); sa famille, sa vie, ses œuvres. — Thèse. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. xi + 632. *Port.* 1150 C 93

Besant, *Sir* **W.** The French humorists from the twelfth to the nineteenth century. Boston, 1874. 8°. pp. 455. *Port.* 1122 C 81

Biadene, L. Morfologia del sonetto nei sec. XIII. e XIV. n. t.-p. [Roma, 1889.] 8°. pp. 234. 1001 F 55

Bielschowsky, A. Goethe; sein Leben und seine Werke. Bd. i. München, 1896. 8°. *Photograv.* 1426 A 21

In progress.

Börne, L. Französische Schriften, herausgegeben von Cormenin und übersetzt von E. Weller. Bern, 1847. 16°. pp. 208. 1460 C 95

—— Nachgelassene Schriften; herausgegeben von den Erben des literarischen Nachlasses. Mannheim, 1844-50. 6 v. bd. in 3. 16°. *Port.* 1460 C 89-91

Boswell, J. Boswelliana, the commonplace book of James Boswell; with a memoir and annotations by C. Rogers, and introductory remarks by Lord Houghton. London, 1874. 8°. pp. xxiii + 343. *Port.* and *facsims.* (**Grampian Club.** [Publications].) 1802 B 61

Breton, N. No whippinge, nor trippinge, but a kinde friendly snippinge; a poetical reply during the literary quarrel between Ben Jonson, John Marston, W. Ingram, of Cambridge, and others, with a bibliographical preface by C. Edmonds. London, 1895. 16°. pp. x + (64). (**Isham** reprints. 3). 1731 D 53

Brown, M. T. The synthetic philosophy of expression as applied to the arts of reading, oratory and personation. 6th ed. Boston, (cop. 1886). sm. 8°. pp. viii + (1) + 297. 311 B 40

Browning, O. Goethe; his life and writings. London, 1892. 16°. pp. viii + 144. *Frontisp.* (**Dilettante** library.) 1426 A 25

Buonarroti, M. A. Sonnets; now for the first time translated into rhymed English by J. A. Symonds. Portland, Maine, 1895. 8°. pp. cviii + (1). *Frontisp.* (**Bibelot** series.) 1019 C 250

Burns, R. The poetry of Robert Burns; edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. Vol. i. Boston, 1896. 8°. *Portrs.* and *facsims.* 1791 A 36

"The Centenary Burns." In progress.

Burt, M. A., *translator.* Specimens of the choicest lyrical productions of the most celebrated German poets from Klopstock to the present time; with biographical and literary notes, translated in English verse. 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°. pp. viii + 503 + (1). 1401 B 70

[**Busoni, P.,** *compiler.*] Chefs-d'œuvre poétiques des dames françaises depuis le treizième siècle jusqu'au dix-neuvième. Paris, 1841. 12°. pp. xxiv + 372. 1130 B 27

Carpenter, F. I. Metaphor and simile in the minor Elizabethan drama. — Diss. Chicago, 1895. 4°. pp. xvi + 217. 1737 C 96

Chancellor, E. B. Literary types; essays in criticism. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 192. 1862 E 16

Contents: — Thomas DeQuincey, man of letters. — Charles Lamb, essayist. — Thomas Carlyle, philosopher. — Walter Savage Landor, dramatist. — Charles Dickens, novelist — Samuel Taylor Coleridge, poet.

Ciuffa, S. Marco Mastrofini: sue opere edite ed inedite e suoi contradittori; memorie storico-apologetiche, con importantissimi documenti inediti. Roma, 1875. 8°. pp. 367. *Port.* 1031 D 79

Colani, T. Essais de critique historique, philosophique et littéraire; préface de J. Reinach. Paris, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xviii + 318 + (1). 1178 A 47

Cosseron de Villenoisy, L. P. J. M. De ci, de là; causeries d'un père de famille. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. ii + 404 + (1). 1178 B 11

Courthope, W. J. A history of English poetry. Vol. i. New York, 1895. 8°. 1702 C 14

In progress.

Craig, W. H. Doctor Johnson and the fair sex; a study of contrasts. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 243. 16 *portrs.* 1801 B 90

Crawfurd, O., *editor.* Lyrical verse from Elizabeth to Victoria. London, 1896. 16°. pp. (9) + 451 + (1). 1707 E 85

Crouslé, L. Fénelon et Bossuet; études morales et littéraires. Paris, 1894-95. 2 v. 8°. 1146 E 52-53

Dargène, J. Le feu à Formose, roman de l'escadre courbet; préface de P. Loti. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. (8) + 324. 1178 B 68

Daudet, A. La petite paroisse, mœurs conjugales. Paris, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 452. 1178 B 90

Davis, L. C., *editor.* The story of the memorial fountain to Shakespeare at Stratford-upon-Avon. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. pp. v + (1) + 261. *Port.* and *plate.* 1751 C 98

Dejob, C. Madame de Staël et l'Italie; avec une bibliographie de l'influence française en Italie, de 1796 à 1814. Paris, 1890. 12°. pp. 267. 1166 F 63

DeQuincey, T. Revolt of the Tartars, and The English mail-coach; with introduction and notes by C. M. Barrow and M. Hunter. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. l + 188. (**Bell's** English classics.) 1861 G 18

Devaux, A. George Sand; étude à laquelle l'Académie Française a décerné le prix d'éloquence en 1894. Paris, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 136. 1190 D 96

Dixon, T. S. E. Francis Bacon and his Shakespeare. Chicago, 1895. 8°. pp. 461. 1751 E 24

Dixon, W. M. A primer of Tennyson, with a critical essay. London, 1896. sm. 8°. pp. (7) + 189. 1846 F 58

Doudan, X. Pensées et fragments; suivis des révolutions du gout. Paris, 1881. 12°. pp. 323 + (1). 1178 C 70

Doumic, R. Portraits d'écrivains. Paris. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 330. 1125 C 51

Dowden, E. Introduction to Shakespeare. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 136. *Port.* 1756 B 40

—— New studies in literature. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 451. 1701 F 40

Ellinger, G., *editor.* Kirchenlied und Volkslied; geistliche und weltliche Lyrik des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts bis auf Klopstock. Stuttgart, 1892. 16°. pp. 143. 1401 B 55

English library (The); [published by] Heinemann and Balestier. Leipzig, 1891–1894. 187 v. 16°. 1850 E

Gift of Theodore Stanton.

[**Eulenspiegel, T.**] Howleglas; edited by F. Ouvry. London, 1867. 4°. pp. viii + (4) + 95. *Facsims.* (**Illustrations** of early English popular literature.) 420 D 51

Fitzgerald, E. Letters to Fanny Kemble, 1871–1883; edited by W. A. Wright. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 261. 1841 F 76

Freytag, G. The lost manuscript; a novel. Authorized translation from the 16th German ed. Chicago, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 1465 C 69–70

Frost, G. The troubles of Monsieur Bourgeois. London, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (8) + 280. 2242 D 39

Garnett, R. The age of Dryden. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 292. (**Handbooks** of English literature.) 1766 C 70

Gidel, A. C. Les Français du XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1872. 12°. pp. ii + 461 + (1). 1122 E 63

—— Les troubadours et Pétrarque. Angers, 1857. 8°. pp. 174. 1118 A 66

Gilder, R. W. The new day; a poem in songs and sonnets. 4th ed. New York, (cop. 1887). sm. 8°. pp. 103. *Orn.* 1019 C 133

Goethe, J. W. von. Bilder zu Goethe's Dichtung und Wahrheit; Blicke auf die Statten an denen der Dichter seine Kindheit verlebt; nach eigenen Forschungen dargestellt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von C. T. Reiffenstein. 4^e Aufl. Frankfort am Main, 1893. f°. pp. (40). 12 *plates.* 1425 T 41

Gogol, N. V. The inspector-general; or, Revizór, a Russian comedy; translated from the original, with introduction and notes, by A. A. Sykes. London, 1892. 16°. pp. xix + 185. *Port., music,* and *table.* 1295 B 64

Gosse, E. W. In russet and silver. Chicago, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xiii + 159. 1019 C 249

Graf, A. Provenza e Italia: provisione a un corso di letteratura provenzale letta nella R. Università di Torino addì 29 novembre 1877. Torino, 1877. sm. 8°. pp. 37. 1118 A 68

Grube, A. W. Aesthetische Vorträge. Iserlohn, 1864–66. 2 v. bd. in 1. 16°. 1392 F 17

Hamerling, R. Aspasia, a romance of art and love in ancient Hellas; from the German by M. J. Safford. New York, 1892. 2 v. 16°. 1460 F 67–68

Harrison, F. Studies in early Victorian literature. London, (cop. 1895). 8°. pp. 224. 1702 F 81

Hedge, *Rev.* **F. H.** Martin Luther and other essays. Boston, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + 326. 2242 E 79

Heine, H. Heine on Shakespeare; a translation of his notes on Shakespeare heroines, by I. Benecke. Westminster, 1895. 8°. pp. 189. 1756 C 8

Heinemann, K. Goethe. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. 8°. *Ports., photo-engrs.,* and *facsims.* 1426 B 23–24

Hense, J. K. K. Deutsche Dichter der Gegenwart; erläuternde und kritische Betrachtungen. Sangerhausen, 1842. 2 v. 16°. 1392 C 29–30

Hettner, H. J. T. Kleine Schriften; nach dessen Tode herausgegeben [von A. Hettner]. Braunschweig, 1884. 8°. pp. 563. 2706 D 57

Hiller, T. Goethe's musicalisches Leben. Köln, 1883. 8°. pp. (3) + 86. 1426 F 74

Hoffmann-Krayer, E. Walther von der Vogelweide. Basel, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (3) + 46. 1405 W 182

Hogg, J., *compiler.* De Quincey and his friends; personal recollections, souvenirs, and anecdotes of Thomas De Quincey, his friends and associates. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 372. *Port.* and *facsims.* 1862 F 51

Hubbard, E. Little journeys to the homes of good men and great. New York, [1895]. 16°. pp. 366. *Portrs.* 1702 E 19

Huber-Saladin, *Col.* Le comte de Circourt, son temps, ses écrits; madame de Circourt, son salon, ses correspondances; notice biographique offerte à leurs amis. Paris, 1881. 8°. pp. xiii + 166 + (1). *Port.* 1178 A 36

Hugh *of Eglynton, Sir.* Huchown's Pistel of swete Susan; kritische Ausg., von H. Koster. Strassburg, 1895. 8°. pp. (4) + 98. 1726 C 91

Hughes, T. Vacation rambles. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. x + 405. 1867 C 55

Ibsen, H. Peer Gynt, a dramatic poem; authorized translation by W. and C. Archer. London, [1892]. sm. 8°. pp. xxii + (1) + 287. 1366 C 68

Inglis, J. The humour of the Scot 'neath northern lights and southern cross. Edinburgh, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xvii + 317. 1711 F 64

Jameson, *Mrs.* **A.** MURPHY. Characteristics of women, moral, poetical, and historical. Boston, 1859. 16°. pp. 467. *Frontisp.* 1756 A 10

Janet, P. (**A. R.**) Les lettres de Madame de Grignan. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. 273. 1146 F 17

Jusserand, J. (**A. A.**) **J.** English essays from a French pen. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 215. *Frontisp.* and 4 *plates.* 1867 D 21

Kaufmann, A. Quellenangaben und Bemerkungen zu Karl Simrocks Rheinsagen und Alexander Kaufmanns Mainsagen. Köln, 1862. 12°. pp. xiv + 249 + (1). 1400 D 3

—— *Same.* Nachträge. n. t.-p. 8°. pp. 56. 1400 D 4

"Annalen des Hist. Vereins. XLI."

Kern, F. Kleine Schriften. 1er Bd. Berlin, 1895. 8°. *Port.* 1392 F 68

In progress.

Knickerbocker (The); or, New York monthly magazine. Vol. i.–lxvi. Jan., 1833–Oct., 1865. New York, 1833–65. 66 v. in 65. 8°. 2831 X

Vol. lxi., lxii. have the title, The Knickerbocker monthly, a national magazine, etc.; lxiii.–lxv., The American monthly Knickerbocker; lxvi., The fœderal American. The title of vol. i. is printed "Knickerbacker." No more published.

Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. La petite ville allemande. Nouvelle éd., publiée, par E. Lombard. Paris, 1891. 12°. pp. (12) + 199 + (1). 1432 E 70

Kretzer, M. Drei Weiber; berliner Kultur- und Sitten-Roman. Jena, 1886. 2 v. in 1. sm. 8°. 1465 E 12

Kreyssig, F. A. T. Vorlesungen über den deutschen Roman der Gegenwart; literar- und culturhistorische Studien. Berlin, 1871. 8°. pp. 300. 1392 D 96

La Bruyère, J. de. Les caractères ou les mœurs de ce siècle, suivis des Caractères de Théophraste. Nouvelle éd., collationnée sur les meilleurs textes, précédée d'une notice sur La Bruyère par Suard et augmentée d'un commentaire littéraire et historique par M. Hémardinquer. Paris, 1896. 12°. pp. xviii + 514. 1150 B 21

Lamartine, A. de. Graziella. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1872. sm. 8°. pp. 180. 1186 C 21

Landor, W. S. Selections; arranged and edited by S. Colvin. London, 1894. 16°. pp. xxxvii + 375. *Vign. in t.-p.* (**Golden** treasury series.) 1866 C 94

Lanson, G. Hommes et livres; études morales et littéraires. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. xviii + 364 + (1). (**Nouvelle** bibliothèque littéraire.) 1125 B 76

Lechleitner, F. Wartburg-Novellen. Wolfenbüttel, [1893]. 8°. pp. 164. 1465 E 79

Lilly, W. S. Four English humourists of the nineteenth century. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xxiii + 192. 1702 E 16

Lindau, R. Liquidirt; Novelle. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, [1877]. 8°. pp. 206. 1465 E 105

Lowell, J. R. Last poems. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. 47. *Port.* 2226 E 57

Luce, M. A handbook to the works of Alfred Lord Tennyson. London, 1895. 16°. pp. vi + (1) + 454. 1846 F 56

Macpherson, H. C. Thomas Carlyle. New York, n. d. sm. 8°. pp. 160. (**Famous** Scots series.) 1861 E 42

Magnin, C. Histoire des marionettes en Europe depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 2e éd., revue. Paris, 1862. 12°. pp. 356. 2703 E 78

[Manning, *Miss* **A.]** The household of Sir Thos More, with introduction by W. H. Hutton and illustrations by J. Jellicoe and H. Railton. New York, 1896. sm. 8°. pp. l + 295. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 7602 C 51

"Libellus a Margareta More quindecim annos nata Chelselae inceptus."

Marini, A. Cento sonetti in vernacolo romanesco, con proemio di P. Giovagnoli. Roma, 1877. 12° pp. x + 100. 1031 D 77

Matthews, (J.) B. An introduction to the study of American literature. New York, (cop. 1896). 8°. pp. 256. *Wdcts.* and *photo-engrs.* 2201 A 17

Mayr, A. Der schwäbische Dichterbund. Innsbruck, 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xi + 224. 1391 C 65

Mendès, C. Jeunes filles. Paris, n. d. 16°. pp. 252. 1186 D 99

Mitchell, D. G. English lands, letters and kings; Queen Anne and the Georges. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. ix + 354. 1702 F 57

Möbius, P. J. J.-J. Rousseau's Krankheitsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. pp. viii + 191 + (1). 1166 D 56

Monnier, M. Les aïeux de Figaro. Paris, 1868. sm. 8°. pp. 300. 2701 F 52

Monod, G. Les maîtres de l'histoire; Renan, Taine, Michelet. 3e éd. Paris, 1896. 12°. pp. xiv + 312 + (1). 1125 C 54

Montaigne, M. E. de. L'Italia alla fine del secolo XVI.; giornale del viaggio in Italia nel 1580 e 1581. Nuova ed. del testo francese ed italiano con note ed un saggio di bibliografia dei viaggi in Italia [da] A. d'Ancona. Città di Castello, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. lv + 719. 1142 D 40

Monthly review (The), giving an account with abstracts of, and extracts from the new books, pamphlets, &c., as they come out. 1749–1842. London, [1809, 1749–1842]. 240 v. 8°. 2737 M 1–240

—— *Same.* General index, from its commencement to the 70th vol., by S. Ayscough. London, 1786. 3 v. 8°. 2737 M 250–2

—— *Same.* 1790–1816. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 2737 M 253–4

Moran, J. J. A defense of Edgar Allan Poe; life, character, and dying declarations of the poet; an official account of his death by his attending physician. Washington, 1885. 8°. pp. 87. *Port.* and *wdcts.* 2226 F 1

More, *Sir* **T.** The Utopia of Sir Thomas More, in Latin from the edition of March 1518, and in English from the first edition of Ralph Robynson's translation in 1551, with additional translations, introduction, and notes, by J. H. Lupton. Oxford, 1895. 8°. pp. c + 347. *Facsims.* 1731 C 60

Morgan, M. Poems and translations. Montreal, 1887. 16°. pp. xi + 195. 2242 B 4

Morice, C. La littérature de tout à l'heure. Paris, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vi + 384 + (1). *Plate.* 1125 B 79

[——] Paul Verlaine. Paris, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 87. *Port.* 1190 F 27

Morris, W. The wood beyond the world. London, 1895. 8°. pp. vi + 250. 1846 B 59

Moulton, R. G., *editor.* Four years of novel reading; an account of an experiment in popularizing the study of fiction. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. 100. 1702 E 11

Müller, G. A. Urkundliche Forschungen zu Goethes sesenheimer Idylle und Friederikens Jugendgeschichte auf Grund des sesenheimer Gemeindearchivs. Buhl, [1894]. 8°. pp. (14) 144 + (2). 2 *portrs.* 1426 E 63

Multineddu, S. Le fonti della Gerusalemme liberata; ricerche e studii. Torino, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + 218. 1021 F 69

Mummenhoff, E. Hans Sachs: zum 400 jährigen Geburtsjubiläum des Dichters, im Auftrag der Stadt Nürnberg. Nürnberg, 1894. 8°. pp. 141 + (1). *Port.* and *wdcts.* 1408 F 66

Nettleship, J. T. Robert Browning; essays and thoughts. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 454. *Port.* 1841 E 80

Noble, J. A. Impressions and memories. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. (9) + 173. 1866 F 81

Ossoli, S. M. FULLER, *marchesa* **d'.** Margaret and her friends; or, Ten conversations with Margaret Fuller upon the mythology of the Greeks and its expression in art, held at the house of G. Ripley, Boston, beginning March 1, 1841; reported by C. W. Healey. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. 162. 2236 D 54

Outis, *pseud.* Poetry and criticism. London, 1850. 8°. pp. 125. *Vigns.* 1847 B 85

Privately printed.

Parsons, T. W. Poems. Boston, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. viii + 250. 1019 C 221

Pater, W. H. Miscellaneous studies; a series of essays prepared for the press by C. L. Shadwell. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 222. 1871 A 22

Peabody, W. B. O. Literary remains; edited by E. Peabody. Boston, 1850. 12°. pp. (2) + 448. 2236 D 86

Pellisson, M. Chamfort; étude sur sa vie, son caractère et ses écrits. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. (5) + 309. 1162 B 59

—— La Bruyère. Paris, 1896. 8°. pp. 239 + (1). *Port.* (**Collection** des classiques populaires.) 1150 B 28

Prévost d'Exiles, A. F., *abbé.* Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux. Nouvelle éd., collationné avec le plus grand soin sur l'édition publiée 1753, précédée d'une notice historique sur l'Abbé Prévost par J. Janin. Paris, 1877. 12°. pp. 347. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 1166 C 96

Prinzivalli, V. Torquato Tasso, nella vita e nelle opere. Roma, 1895. 8°. pp. 351. *Plates.* 1021 F 74

[Rands, W. B.] Chaucer's England: by Matthew Browne [*pseud.*]. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* and *figs.* 1726 F 1–2

Rehorn, K. W. A. Der deutsche Roman; geschichtliche Rückblicke und kritische Streiflichter. Köln, 1890. 16°. pp. viii + 274. 1392 D 95

Rod, E. Études sur le XIXe siècle. 2e éd. Paris, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 249 + (1). 2706 D 41

—— Les idées morales du temps présent. 4e éd. Paris, 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 318. 2706 D 42

Rolle, R. Yorkshire writers: Richard Rolle of Hampole, an English father of the church and his followers; edited by C. Hartman. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + 442. (**Library** of early English writers. 1.) 1726 C 84

Rossetti, *Miss* **C. G.** New poems hitherto unpublished or uncollected; edited by W. M. Rossetti. New York, 1896. sm. 8°. pp. xxiv + 397. *Port.* 1846 C 37

Rovetta, G. La Baraonda; romanzo. 3a ed. Milano, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 465. 1031 F 26

Rua, G. Novelle del "Mambriano" del Cieco da Ferrara esposte ed illustrate. Torino, 1888. 8°. pp. (7) + 146 + (4). 1021 A 89

Ruland, K. Aus dem Goethe-National-Museum. Bd. i. Weimar, 1895. 4°. pp. 12, and 24 *plates in portfolio.* (**Goethe Gesellschaft,** *Weimar.* Schriften. 10.) 1418 E 10

In progress.

Saintsbury, G. E. B. A history of nineteenth century literature, 1780-1895. New York, 1896. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 477. 10 E 25

Selden, C., *pseud.* The last days of Heinrich Heine; translated into English by C. Brune. London, 1884. sm. 8°. pp. iv + 118. 1465 B 86

Shaftesbury, E. Lessons in the art of extemporaneous speaking, in book form. 2d ed. Washington, D. C. 1892. 8°. pp. 170. 311 B 54

Simrock, K., *compiler.* Rheinsagen aus dem Munde des Volks und deutscher Dichter; für Schule, Haus und Wanderschaft. Bonn, 1837. 12°. pp. x + (1) + 444. *Frontisp.* 1400 D 5

Sims, G. R. Dagonet on our islands; a "Referee" record of journeys in the Channel Islands, the Isle of Man, the Scilly Isles, the Isle of Wight, and the Isle of Dogs. London, 1894. 16°. pp. (4) + 172. 1871 D 37

Skelton, J. The table-talk of Shirley; reminiscences of and letters from Froude, Thackeray, Disraeli, Browning, Rossetti, Kingsley, Baynes, Huxley, Tyndall, and others. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 344. *Frontisp.* and *figs.* 1871 C 91

Smyth, A. H. Bayard Taylor. Boston, 1896. 16°. pp. vii + 320. *Port.* (**American** men of letters.) 11 F 34

Southwell, *Rev.* **R.** A fovre-fovld meditation of the foure last things: houre of death, day of judgement, paines of hell, joyes of heauen, shewing the estate of the elect and reprobate, composed in a diuine poeme; with a bibliographical preface by C. Edmonds. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 47. (**Isham** reprints. 4.) 1731 D 54

Steig, R. Goethe und die Brüder Grimm. Berlin, 1892. 8°. pp. (3) + 269. 1426 E 233

——, *and* **H. Grimm,** *editors.* Achim von Arnim und die ihm nahe standen. 1er Bd. Stuttgart, 1894. 8°. 2 *portrs.* 1416 A 51

In progress.

Stoddart, T. T. The death-wake; or, Lunacy; a necromaunt in three chimeras, with an introduction by A. Lang. London, 1895. 16°. pp. 124. 1821 F 71

Sudermann, H. Es war; Roman. 17e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 582. 1468 E 31

—— Die Schmetterlingsschlacht; Komödie in vier Akten. 5e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 170. 1468 E 30

Swift, J. The battle of the books; edited, with an introduction and notes, by C. Egerton. Dublin, 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 78. 1781 E 65

Tasso, Torquato. Terzo centenario dalla morte di Torquato Tasso xxv. aprile MDCCCXCV. Roma, 1895. f°. pp. 71 + (1). *Photo-engrs.* 1021 G 81

Taylor, B. Lars, norwegisches Idyll; deutsch von M. Jacobi. Stuttgart, 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 110. 2226 G 25

Tille, A., *editor.* German songs of to-day; with an introduction and literary notes. New York, 1896. 16°. pp. liv + 185. 1401 C 21

Toldo, P. Contributo allo studio della novella francese del XV. e XVI. secolo considerata specialmente nella sue attinenze con la letteratura italiana. Roma, 1895. 8°. pp. xiii + 153 + (1). 1122 C 53

Tolstoi, L. N., *count.* Maître et serviteur; traduit du Russe par E. Halpérine-Kaminsky. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. 228. 1295 F 45

Trask, K. Sonnets and lyrics. New York, (cop. 1894). sm. 8°. pp. 103. 1019 C 236

Uhland, J. L. Gedichte; mit Holzschnitten nach Zeichnungen von Camphausen, Closs, Mackart, Max, Schrödter, Schütz. Stuttgart, 1867. 4°. pp. xiv + 560. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 1468 G 58

Universal magazine of knowledge and pleasure. Vol i.-cix. 1747-1801. London, [1747]-1801. 109 v. 8°. *Illus.* 2731 L 1-109

Vivens, *vicomtesse de, compiler.* Écrin littéraire. Toulouse, 1869. 12°. pp. 288. 1130 E 66

Waddington, S., *compiler.* The sonnets of Europe; a volume of translations. London, 1886. 16°. pp. xxv + (2) + 280. (**Canterbury** poets.) 2706 E 7

Wagner, C. La vie simple. Paris, 1895. pp. xi + 288 + (1). 1191 F 86

Waldberg, M., *Freiherr von.* Die deutsche Renaissance-Lyrik. Berlin, 1888. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 247. 1392 C 77

Walker, H. The greater Victorian poets. London, 1895. 8°. pp. (7) + 332. 1701 C 75

Walton, I. Waltoniana; inedited remains in verse and prose of Izaak Walton; with notes and preface by R. H. Shepherd. London, 1878. 8°. pp. (128). 1766 F 100

Ward, J. H. Ballads of life. Salt Lake City, 1886. 8°. pp. 202. *Port.* 2242 B 85

Waugh, A. Alfred, Lord Tennyson; a study of his life and work. New York, 1896. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 268. *Portrs., facsims.,* and *photo-engrs.* 1847 F 51

Wells, B. W. Modern German literature. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 406. 1392 E 69

Weiss, J. J. Sur Goethe; études critiques de littérature allemande, avec une préface de F. Sarcey. Paris, [1892]. 12°. pp. xi + 355 + (1). 1422 E 113

Wendell, B. William Shakespeare; a study in Elizabethan literature. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. (4) + 439. 1756 A 19

Whitcomb, S. L. Chronological outlines of American literature, with an introduction by B. Matthews. New York, 1894. 8°. pp. x + 285 + (1). 2201 A 1

Whitman, W. Specimen days and collect. Philadelphia, 1882-83. 8°. pp. 374. 2226 G 52

Williams, T. The Druid sacrifice, and other verses. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. 119. 2242 B 92

Wilson, A. Poems and literary prose for the first time fully collected and compared with the original and early editions, MSS., etc.; edited, with memorial-introduction, essay, notes, illustrations, and glossary, by A. B. Grosart. Paisley, 1876. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* and *facsims.* 2216 D 17-18

Woolson, *Miss* **C. F.** Mentone, Cairo and Corfu. New York, 1896. sm. 8°. pp. ix + 358. *Frontisp., plates* and *figs.* 2242 D 97

Worthey, *Mrs.* The new continent. London, 1890. 2 v. sm. 8°. 1857 F 80–81

Wright, T. The life of Daniel Defoe. London, 1894. 8°. pp. xxix + (1) + 432. *Illus.* 1777 E 17

Wychgram, J. Schiller dem deutschen Volke dargestellt. Bielefeld, 1895. l. 8°. pp. viii + 539. *Illus.* 1448 G 11

Zangemeister, K. (F. W.), *and* **(T.) W. Braune,** *editors.* Bruchstück eder altsächsischen Bibeldichtung aus der Bibliotheca Palatina. Heidelberg, 1894. 8°. pp. 94. 1404 B 88

Zumbini, B. Studi sul Petrarca. Firenze, 1895. 16°. pp. vii + 393 + 1. 1009 B 100

History,

Including Geography and General Biography.

Acton, J. E. E. D., *1st baron.* A lecture on the study of history delivered at Cambridge, June 11, 1895. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 142. 3256 A 69

Adams, B. The law of civilization and decay; an essay on history. London, 1895. 8°. pp. x + 302. 3176 B 24

Adams, C. F., *jr., editor.* Antinomianism in the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1636–1638; including the Short story, and other documents. Boston, 1894. sm. 4°. pp. 415. *Facsims.* (**Prince Society.** Publications.) 5060 D 21

Alger, J. G. Englishmen in the French Revolution. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xv + (1) + 364. 4163 B 69

Alison, *Sir* **A. A.** Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart, the second and third marquesses of Londonderry, with annals of contemporary events in which they bore a part; from the original papers of the family. Edinburgh, 1861. 3 v. 8°. 4417 D 13–15

Auckland, W. Eden, *1st baron.* Journal and correspondence, with a preface and introduction by the Bishop of Bath and Wells [R. J. Eden, 3d baron Auckland]. London, 1861–62. 4 v. 8°. 2 *portrs.* 4416 C 29–32

Baker, F. B. The model republic; a history of the rise and progress of the Swiss people. London, 1895. 8°. pp. (3) + 550. *Map.* 44 D 21

[**Baraguey d'Hilliers, L.**] Mémoires du Général Custine; rédigés par un de ses aides-de-camp. Hambourg, 1794. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. *Port.* 4171 D 90

Barras, P. F. J. N., *comte* **de.** Memoirs; edited, with a general introduction, prefaces, and appendices, by G. Duruy; translated by C. E. Roche. Vol. i., ii. New York, 1895. 2 v. 8°. *Portrs., plans* and *facsims.* 4171 B 17–18

In progress.

Barrau, E. de. 1789 en Rouerque; étude historique et critique des institutions électorales de l'ancien et du nouveau régime. 1er vol. Rodez, 1873. 8°. 4146 B 91

Contents:—1. Senechaussée de Rodez.
No more published.

Beauchesne, A. de. La vie de Madame Élisabeth sœur de Louis XVI.; ouvrage précédé d'une lettre de Mgr Dupanloup. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 2 *portrs., facsim., plan.* 4125 D 93–94

Beauvais, B. P. de. Mémoires inédits; publiés par la comtesse de La Bouëre. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xv + 392. 4171 B 41

Bellerive, *chevalier* **de.** Histoire des dernières campagnes de M. le duc de Vendosme. Paris, 1714. 16°. pp. (19) + 478 + (5). *Port.* 4117 F 28

Berliner, A. Geschichte der Juden in Rom von der ältesten Zeit bis zur Gegenwart (2050 Jahre). Frankfurt a M., 1893. 2 v. 8°. 4 *plates.* 3505 D 13–14

Besi, A. Il cattolicismo e la civilità. Prima ed. Venezia, 1869. 16°. pp. 162 + (1). 3176 F 56

Beuter, P. A. Cronica generale d' Hispagna et del regno di Valenza. Vinegia, 1556. sm. 8°. pp. (75) + 533 + (1). 4052 C 11

Biré, E. Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris pendant le Terreur. Paris, 1884. 16°. pp. xii + 456. 4152 D 80

Blok, P. J. Geschiedenis van het nederlandsche Volk. Groningen, 1892–93. 2 v. 8°. 3 *maps.* 3994 D 6–7

Boisgelin de Kerdu, P. M. L. de. Ancient and modern Malta, containing a full account of the islands of Malta and Goza, the history of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, and an appendix. London, 1805. 2 v. 4°. *Maps, portrs.,* and *plates.* 3843 G 81–82

Bombelli, R. Storia della corona ferrea dei re d' Italia. Firenze, 1870. 8°. pp. (5) + 197 + (1). *Frontisp.* 3825 C 95

Bonneville de Marsangy, L. Autour de la Révolution. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. iv + 282 + (1). 4163 A 83

Bossard, E. Questions vendéennes: Cathelineau généralissime de la grande armée catholique et royale (13 mars–14 juillet 1793); réponse à C. Port. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. xiv + 294 + (1). 3 *facsims.* 4139 E 86

Bottalla, P., *l'abbé.* Histoire de la révolution de 1860 en Sicile; de ses causes et de ses effets dans la révolution générale de l'Italie. Éd. originale française, par J. Gavard. Bruxelles, 1861. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *Port.* and *plan.* 3843 A 65

Bougeant, G. H., *S. J.* Histoire du traité de Westphalie ou des négociations qui se firent à Munster & à Osnabrug pour établir la paix entre toutes les puissances de l'Europe. Paris, 1751. 6 v. 12°. 3886 C 81–86

Bourinot, J. G. How Canada is governed; a short account of its executive, legislative, judicial and municipal institutions, with an historical outline of their origin and development. Toronto, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 344. *Map, figs.* and *facsims.* 4611 E 38

Boutaric, E. La France sous Philippe le Bel; étude sur les institutions politiques et administratives du Moyen Âge. Paris, 1861. 8°. pp. viii + 468. 4106 C 87

Boutwell, G. S. The constitution of the United States at the end of the first century. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. xviii + 412. 4787 D 10

Bozman, J. L. The history of Maryland from its first settlement in 1633 to the restoration in 1660, with introduction, notes, and illustrations. Baltimore, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 5176 B 23–24

Bozzo, S. V. Note storiche siciliane del secolo XIV.; avvenimenti e guerre che seguirono il vespro dalla pace di Caltabellotta alla morte di re Federico II. l' Aragonese (1302–1337). Palermo, 1882. 8° pp. (10) + 683 + lxxx. 4 *maps* and *orn.* 3843 A 36

Bradley, A. G. Wolfe. London, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 214. *Port.* (**English** men of action.) 4631 C 13

Brady, R. An historical treatise of cities and burghs or boroughs. New ed. London, 1777. 8°. pp. iv + 55 + (8). 4342 D 8

Brette, A., *editor.* Recueil de documents relatifs à la convocation des États Généraux de 1789. Tom. i. Paris, 1894. l. 8°. (**Collection** de documents inédits.) 4084 I 41

In progress.

Brooks, N. Washington in Lincoln's time. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. ix + (1) + 328. 4906 B 38

Brotonne, L. de. Les sénateurs du Consulat et de l'Empire; tableau historique des pairs de France, 1789, 1814-1848; les sénateurs du Second Empire. Seule éd. complète. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. xi + 327. 4102 D 11

Brown, A. The Cabells and their kin; a memorial volume of history, biography, and genealogy. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. xvii + 641. *Illus.* 5056 C 46

Browning, O. Guelphs & Ghibellines; a short history of mediæval Italy, 1250-1409. 2d ed., revised. London, 1894. 8°. pp. ix + 192 + (20). 3825 D 41

Bruce, J. Annals of the East-India Company, from their establishment by the charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the union of the London and English East-India Companies, 1707-8. London, 1810. 3 v. 4°. 3526 G 11-13

Bruce, P. A. Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century; an inquiry into the material condition of the people, based upon original and contemporaneous records. New York, 1896. 2 v. 8°. *Frontisp.* 5201 A 93-94

Buhot de Kersers, A. Histoire de Théophile Malo de La Tour d'Auvergne (Corret), premier grenadier de France; rédigée d'après sa correspondance et les documents les plus authentiques. Paris, [1841]. 12°. pp. 556. *Port.* and *facsim.* 4173 C 83

Burrows, M. The history of the foreign policy of Great Britain. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xiv + 372. 4316 F 55

Cantù, C. Storia della città e della diocesi di Como. Firenze, 1856. 2 v. 16°. 3842 B 9

[**Carte, T.**] The life of James, duke of Ormond; containing an account of the most remarkable affairs of his time and particularly of Ireland under his government, with an appendix and a collection of letters serving to verify the most material facts in the said history. New ed., carefully compared with the original MSS. Oxford, 1851. 6 v. 8°. 4491 B 91-96

Chauvot, H. Le barreau de Bordeaux de 1775 à 1815. Paris, 1856. 8°. pp. 632. 4159 C 17

[**Chémin Dupontès, J. B.**] Année religieuse des théophilantropes ou adorateurs de Dieu et amis des hommes; recueil de discours & extraits sur la religion & la morale universelles pour être lus pendant le cours de l'année; publié par l'auteur du Manuel des théophilantropes. Amsterdam, 1798. 4 v. in 2. 24°. 4163 D 86-87

Chéruel, P. A. Histoire de France sous le ministère de Mazarin, 1651-1661. Paris, 1882. 3 v. 8°. 4115 A 11-13

Child, F. S. An old New England town; sketches of life, scenery, character. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + (1) + 230. *Port.* and 16 *plates.* 5106 E 77

Choiseul, É. F., *duc* **de.** Choiseul à Rome, 1754-1757; lettres et mémoires inédits publiés par M. Boutry, introduction par A. Hallays. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. xxix + 337. *Frontisp.* 4122 C 50

Colajanni, N. In Sicilia: gli avvenimenti e le cause. Roma, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 246. 3843 A 74

Combes de Lestrade, G., *vicomte.* La Sicile sous la monarchie de Savoie. Paris, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. 422. 3843 A 71

Contades, E. G. *comte* **de.** Coblenz et Quiberon: souvenirs du comte de Contades, pair de France; publiés par le comte Gérard de Contades. Paris, 1885. 18°. pp. lx + 298. *Port.* 4171 D 58

Cornet, E. Paolo V. e la republica veneta, giornale dal 22. Ottobre 1605-9. Giugno 1607; corredato di note e documenti tratti dall' I. R. Biblioteca in Vienna, [etc.]. Vienna, 1859. 4°. pp. xvi + 339. 3842 F 43

Cortesi, G. The silent company of the Pincio, with a historical notice of the hill; one hundred and sixty-nine biographical sketches of the great men of Italy. Rome, 1893. sm. 8°. pp. 241. *Orn.* 3825 C 19

Costa de Beauregard, C. A. *marquis* **de.** Prologue d'un règne: la jeunesse du roi Charles Albert. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. (6) + vii + 365. *Port.* and *facsim.* 3843 C 78

—— Épilogue d'un règne: Milan, Novare et Oporto; les dernières années du roi Charles Albert. 2e éd. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 587. *Port.* 3843 C 79

—— Le roman d'un royaliste sous la Révolution; souvenirs du cte de Virieu. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. (3) + 414. 2 *portrs.* 4177 E 76

Costa de Beauregard, H. J., *marquis* **de.** Mémoires historiques sur la maison royale de Savoie et sur les pays soumis à sa domination depuis le commencement du XIe siècle jusqu'à l'année 1800 inclusivement; enrichis de notes et de tableaux généalogiques et chronologiques, par A. Costa de Beauregard. Chambery, 1816-88. 4 v. bd. in 3. 8°. 3842 C 95-97

Cruppi, J. Un avocat journaliste au XVIIIe siècle, Linguet. Paris, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 398. *Port.* 4173 D 53

Cunningham, *Rev.* **W.,** *and* **E. A. McArthur.** Outlines of English industrial history. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 274. *Table.* (**Cambridge** historical series.) 4342 E 26

Dalton, C. Life and times of General Sir Edward Cecil, viscount Wimbledon, colonel of an English regiment in the Dutch service, 1605-1631, and one of His Majesty's most honourable privy council, 1628-1638. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. *Port.* and *map.* 4376 C 85-86

Défenseur (Le) de la constitution, par Maximilien Robespierre. No. 1-12. [Paris, 1792]. 8°. 4177 B 20

Continued as

Lettres de Maximilien Robespierre à ses commettants. No. 1-12. [Paris, 1792]. 8°. 4177 B 21

—— *Same.* [Second series.] No. 1-8. [Paris, 1792]. 8°. 4177 B 22

Of the second series, ten numbers were published.

Denis, A. Toul pendant la Révolution, de la convocation des États-Généraux à l'abolition de la royauté (5 juillet 1788-21 septembre 1792). Toul, 1892. 8°. pp. 419. 7 *portrs.* 4159 F 40

Diercks, G. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Geistes der Menschheit in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung. Berlin, 1881-82. 2 v. 8°. 3176 B 21-22

Ditfurth, M. J. K., *Freiherr* **von.** Die Hessen in den Feldzügen in der Champagne, am Maine und Rheine während der Jahre 1792, 1793 und 1794; ein Beitrag zu hessischer Kriegs-Geschichte; aus Verfassers Nachlasse herausgegeben. Marburg, 1881. 8°. pp. xii + 456. 4 *maps.* 3910 B 57

Dohm, C. W. von. Die lütticher Revolution im Jahre 1789 und das Benehmen Sr. Königl. Majestät von Preussen bey derselben. Berlin, 1790 8°. pp. 186. 3994 F 49

Doergens, H. Aristoteles; oder, Ueber Wissenschaft der Geschichte. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. bd. in 1. 8°. 3256 E 93

Dutt, R. C. A history of civilisation in ancient India, based on Sanscrit literature. Revised ed. London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. *Charts* and *figs.* (**Trübner's** oriental series.) 3536 D 51-52

Dwight, T. F. Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-63. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. li + 369 *Maps.* (**Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.** Papers. 1.) 4916 B 53

Earle, A. M. Colonial dames and good wives. Boston, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 315. 4801 C 33

English, W. H. Conquest of the country northwest of the River Ohio, 1778-1783, and life of Gen.

George Rogers Clark. Indianapolis, Ind., 1896. 2 v. 8°. *Illus.* 5256 G 4-5

Fanshawe, *Sir* **R.**, *bart.* Original letters during his embassies in Spain and Portugal, which, with divers letters from the ministers of England, Spain, and Portugal, contain the whole negotiations of the treaty of peace between those crowns. London, 1702. 8°. pp. (6) + 510. 3661 A 21

Fazy, H. Les Suisses et la neutralité de la Savoie, 1703-1704. Genève, 1895. 8°. pp. vii + 349. 3982 E 64

Fitzpatrick, W. J. Secret service under Pitt. 2d ed., enlarged. London, 1892. 8°. pp. x + 412. 4491 C 61

Fortescue, *Sir* **J.** The governance of England; otherwise called, The difference between an absolute and a limited monarchy; a revised text, edited by C. Plummer. Oxford, 1885. 8°. pp. xxiii + 387 + 8. 4342 A 11

The introduction contains Constitutional sketch of the Lancastrian and Yorkish period (1399-1483), Life of Fortescue, Writings, opinions, and character of Fortescue.

Foulke, W. D. Biography and correspondence of Arthur Middleton Reeves; a supplemental volume to Mr. Reeves' Finding of Wineland the good: the history of the Icelandic discovery of America. London, 1895. 4°. pp. lxxii. *Port.* 4571 G 6

Franciosi, P. San Marino; kurze geographische und geschichtliche Schilderung der Republik; verfasst zum Gebrauche der Elementarschulen, ins Deutsche übertragen, von F. Pohlutka. Wien, 1894. 8°. pp. 48. 3838 F 93

Frank, H. Culturbilder aus Italiens halbvergangener Zeit. 2e wohlfeilere Ausg. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. pp. vii + 436. 3825 B 35

Fremont, P. Abd Ul-Hamid et son règne; par un ancien fonctionnaire ottoman. 1e éd. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. 102. 2 *portrs.* 3726 F 86

Fricker, C. V., *and* **T. von Gessler.** Geschichte der Verfassung Württemberg's; zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Bestehens der Verfassungs-Urkunde vom 25. September 1819. Stuttgart, 1869. 1. 8°. pp. iv + 288. 4 *tables.* 3892 G 96

Fullerton, W. M. In Cairo. London, 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vii + 70. 3380 A 55

Gachard, L. P. Études et notices historiques concernant l'histoire des Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, 1890. 3 v. 8°. 3994 B 11-13

Galiffe, J. B. G. Genève historique & archéologique, avec dessins & fac-simile de H. Hammann. Genève, 1869. 4°. pp. vii + 400. *Figs.* and *plan.* 3982 G 85

—— *Same.* Supplement. Genève, 1872. 4°. pp. iv + 243. *Figs.* 3982 G 85

Gannett, H. The building of a nation; the growth, present condition and resources of the United States, with a forecast of the future. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xx + 252. *Colored frontisp.* and *charts.* 4662 C 13

Garzoni, P. Istoria della repubblica di Venezia in tempo della sacra lega contra Maometto IV. e tre suoi successori gran sultan de' Turchi. Venezia, 1712-19. 2 v. 8°. *Vigns.* 3842 E 85-86

Giraffi, A. Le rivolvtioni di Napoli, con pienissimo ragguaglio d'ogni successo, e trattati secreti e palesi. Genevæ, 1648. sm. 8°. pp. 206. 3842 A 68

Gontaut, *duchesse* **de.** Mémoires de la duchesse de Gontaut, gouvernante des enfants de France pendant la restauration, 1773-1836. 3e éd. Paris, 1893. 8°. pp. 399. *Port.* 4173 A 68

Goodwin, J. J. The Goodwins of Hartford, Connecticut, descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin; compiled for J. J. Goodwin. Hartford, Conn., 1891. 8°. pp. (11) + 798. *Portrs.* and *charts.* 5056 D 4

Gotti, A. Storia del Palazzo Vecchio in Firenze. Firenze, 1889. 4°. pp. 392 + (2). 8 *plates* and *photogravs.* 3838 G 81

Goyau, G., *and others.* Le Vatican, les papes et la civilisation; le gouvernement central de l'église [par G. Goyau, A. Pératé, et P. Fabre]; introduction par le cardinal Bourret, épilogue par E. M. de Vogüé. Paris, 1895. 4°. pp. xi + 796. *Illus.* 3838 G 9

Grand-Carteret, J. Napoléon en images: estampes (portraits et caricatures) avec 130 reproductions d'après les originaux. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. 190. *Port.* and *figs.* 4201 G 98

Great Britain — *Exchequer.* Documents illustrative of English history in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries selected from the records of the department of the Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, and edited by H. Cole. London, 1844. f°. pp. xlii + 431. 4296 G 21

—— Rotuli hundredorum temp. Hen. III. & Edw. I. in turr' Lond' et in curia receptæ scacarii Westm. asservati. [London], 1812-18. 2 v. f°. 8297 T 3-4

—— *Record Commissioners.* Placitorum in domo capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum abbreviatio: temporibus regum Ric. I. Johann. Henr. III. Edw. I. Edw. II. London, 1811. f°. pp. xii + (3) + 585. 3 *facsims.* 4296 T 15

—— Rotuli chartarum in turri Londinensi asservati; accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. i., pt. 1. [London], 1837. f°. 4296 T 11

No more published.

—— Rotuli litterarum patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati; accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. i., pt. 1. [London], 1835. f°. 4296 T 20

No more published.

Gregor, F. The Story of Bohemia. Cincinnati, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. 486. *Portrs.*, *plates* and *fig.* 3971 E 75

Griffis, *Rev.* **W. E.** Townsend Harris, first American envoy in Japan. Boston, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 351. *Port.* 3576 B 15

[**Gutch, J.**, *compiler.*] Collectanea curiosa, or miscellaneous tracts relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland and other subjects, chiefly collected and now first published from the manuscripts of Archbishop Sancroft given to the Bodleian Library. Oxford, 1781. 2 v. 8°. 4295 D 1-2

Harrisse, H. John Cabot, the discoverer of North America, and Sebastian his son; a chapter of the maritime history of England under the Tudors, 1496-1557. London, 1896. 8°. pp. xi + 503. *Maps, plans* and *facsim.* 4571 E 39

Hayley, R. M. Memoirs of Madame Tussaud. London, 1878. 16°. pp. 128. 4177 D 96

Heimweh, J., *pseud.* La guerre et la frontière du Rhin; la solution: réponse à Pan-Aryan et à Love; réponse à F. Wirth. Paris, 1895. 16°. pp. iii + 111 + (1). (**Questions** du temps présent.) 4225 E 70

Hesdin, R., *pseud.* The journal of a spy in Paris during the Reign of Terror, January-July, 1794. New York, 1896. 8°. pp. xxiii + 204. 4179 A 76

Hosmer, J. K. The life of Thomas Hutchinson, royal governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Boston, 1896. 8°. pp. xxviii + 453. *Port.* 5086 D 60

Hubbard, (N.) G. (A.) Régences de Christine et d'Espartero, 1833-1843. Paris, 1878. 8°. pp. viii + 365 + (1). 4057 D 44

"Histoire contemporaine de l'Espagne. 2e sér. tom. i."

Inderwick, F. A. The Interregnum, 1648-1660; studies of the Commonwealth, legislative, social, and legal. London, 1891. 8°. pp. (4) + vii + 340. *Frontisp.* 4386 D 75

Inderwick, F. A. The King's peace; a historical sketch of the English law courts. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxiii + (1) + 254. *Map* and 15 *plates*. (**Social** England series.) 4342 C 81

Ingersoll, C. J. Historical sketch of the second war between the United States of America and Great Britain, 1812–1815. Philadelphia, 1845–49. 2 v. 8°. 4865 C 15–16

—— *Same*. 2d series. Philadelphia, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 4865 C 17–18

Ingle, E. Southern sidelights; a picture of social and economic life in the South a generation before the war. New York, (cop. 1896). sm. 8°. pp. (5) + 373. (**Library** of economics and politics. 10.) 4881 A 29

Ingram, T. D. A history of the legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1887. 8°. pp. x + (1) + 231. 4491 C 88

Innes, M. C. A memoir of William Wolseley. London, 1895. 8°. pp. (3) + 249. *Port.* 4417 F 84

[Ivernois, *Sir* **F. d'.]** Tableau historique et politique des révolutions de Genève dans le dix-huitième siècle, dédié à Louis XVI., roi de France et de Navarre, par M .... Genève, 1782. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 263. 3982 F 51

Jarras, *Gen.* **L.** Souvenirs; publiés par Madame Jarras. Paris, 1892. 8°. pp. xi + 403. 4221 B 54

Jesse, J. H. George Selwyn and his contemporaries; with memoirs and notes. New ed. London, 1882. 4 v. 8°. *Portrs.* 4407 E 51–54

Johnson, *Capt.* **T. G.** François-Séverin Marceau, 1769–1796. London, 1896. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + (1) + 341. *Port.* and *maps*. 4173 E 63

Kerr, *Miss* **C. H.** The origin and development of the United States Senate. Ithaca, N. Y., 1895. 8°. pp. vi + 197. 4787 E 11

King, *Miss* **G.** New Orleans, the place and the people; illustrations by F. E. Jones. New York, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxi + 404. *Photo-engrs.* 5351 E 15

Kohut, A. Friedrich der Grosse und die Frauen. Minden i. Westf., 1886. 8°. pp. vi + (1) + 155. *Portrs.* 3905 E 95

Koufopoulos, D. A guide to Constantinople. London, 1895. 16°. pp. (7) + 191. *Map* and 3 *plans*. 3726 A 19

La Bouëre, A. C. Le Duc, *comtesse* **de.** Souvenirs de la comtesse de la Bouëre: la guerre de la Vendée, 1793–1796; mémoires inédits, publiés par la comtesse de La Bouëre, belle-fille de l'auteur; préface par le marquis Costa de Beauregard. Paris, 1890. 8°. pp. xvi + 363. 4139 E 62

Lallié, A. Le sans-culotte J. J. Goullin, membre du comité révolutionnaire de Nantes, 1793–1794. Nantes, 1880. 12°. pp. 168. 4173 A 72

La Lumia, I. Storie siciliane. Palermo, 1881–83. 4 v. 8°. *Port.* 3843 A 17–20

Lambert, *abbé*. Vie de Messire Antoine-Éléonore-Léon Leclerc de Juigné, archevêque de Paris. Paris, 1821. 8°. pp. viii + 111 + (1). 4173 B 68

Lamon, W. H. Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847–1865; edited by D. Lamon. Chicago, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 276. *Port.* and *facsims.* 4906 B 14

Lampert, F. Der Würm-See oder Starnberger-See; ein Führer an demselben in Bild und Wort. 7e vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl. München, [1883]. 16°. pp. viii + 71. *Map, plate,* and *wdcts.* 3848 B 60

Larue, J. E., *chevalier* **de.** Histoire du dix-huit fructidor; la déportation des députés à la Guyane, leur évasion et leur retour en France. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. 174. *Port.* 4156 D 19

La Sicotière, L. de. Documents pour servir à l'histoire des élections aux États Généraux de 1789, dans la généralité d'Alençon. Alençon, 1865. 8°. pp. 150 + (1). 4146 B 98

—— Louis de Frotté et les insurrections normandes, 1793–1832. Paris, 1889. 3 v. bd. in 2. 8°. *Portrs., map* and *facsim.* 4171 F 96–97

Lauvergne, H. Histoire de la Révolution Française dans le département du Var depuis 1789 jusqu' à 1798. Toulon, 1839. 8°. pp. 709 + (7). 4159 F 63

Lavisse, E. Un ministre, Victor Duruy. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. 180. 4096 A 51

Lawson, *Sir* **C.** The private life of Warren Hastings, first governor-general of India. London, 1895. 8°. pp. viii + 254. *Illus.* 3536 F 28

Leblois, L. Strasbourg avant et pendant le siége; résumé des conférences faites à Bâle, Saint-Gall, Zurich, Berne, La Chaux-de-Fonds et Genève, du 23 octobre au 11 novembre 1870. Toulouse, 1871. 12°. pp. 80. 4221 B 64

Le Bon, E. Réfutation, article par article du rapport à la convention nationale sur la mise en accusation de Joseph Le Bon; par son fils. Chalon-sur-saône, 1855. 8°. pp. vi + 65. 4173 D 14

Le Fanu, W. R. Seventy years of Irish life; anecdotes and reminiscences. New York, 1894. sm. 8°. pp. xii + 325. 4491 F 85

Legras, J. Au pays russe. Paris, 1895. 12°. pp. vii + 362 + (1). 3760 C 89

Lenotre, G. Paris révolutionnaire; ouvrage illustré de 60 dessins et plans inédits d'après des documents originaux. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. xv + 420. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 4159 A 61

Lentheric, C. La Grèce & Orient en Provence: Arles, le Bas Rhône, Marseille. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 16°. pp. (3) + 493 + (1). 7 *maps.* 4072 B 91

—— The Riviera, ancient and modern; translated by C. West. New York, 1895. 8°. pp. xviii + (1) + 464. *Maps* and *folding plates.* 4072 B 92

Léonard, ——. Relation exacte et impartiale de ce qui s'est passé à Nancy le 31 août et les jours précédens avec un détail circonstancié des événemens qui ont précédé et accompagné l'insurrection de la garnison et d'une partie de la garde citoyenne, et qui l'ont occasionnée: le tout appuyé de piéces justificatives. Nancy, 1790. 4°. pp. vii + 188. 4159 G 61

Lexington, R. Sutton, *2nd baron*. The Lexington papers; or, Some account of the courts of London and Vienna at the conclusion of the seventeenth century; extracted from [his] official and private correspondence, selected from the originals, and edited, with notes, by H. M. Sutton. London, 1851. 8°. pp. xxvii + (1) + 360. 3659 F 15

Lightfoot, J. B. Historical essays. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xii + (1) + 245. 3266 B 90

Lincoln, A. Speeches; compiled by L. E. Chittenden. New York, 1895. 16°. pp. vi + 371. *Port.* 4906 A 2

Longstreet, *Lieut. Gen.* **J.** From Manassas to Appomattox; memoirs of the Civil War in America. Philadelphia, 1896. 8°. pp. xxii + 13–690. *Illus.* 4907 F 11

Lowell, F. C. Joan of Arc. Boston, 1896. 8°. pp. iv + (2) + 382. *Maps.* 4106 D 42

Macpherson, J. A history of Great Britain, from the Restoration to the accession of the House of Hanover. London, 1775. 2 v. 4°. 4387 G 11–12

——, *editor*. Original papers, containing the secret history of Great Britain from the Restoration to the accession of the House of Hanover. Prefixed, extracts from the life of James II., as written by himself. London, 1775. 2 v. 4°. 4387 G 13–14

Madox, J. Formulare Anglicanum; or, A collection of ancient charters and instruments of divers kinds taken from the originals, from the Norman Conquest to the end of the reign of Henry VIII. London, 1702. f°. pp. xxxiv + 441 + (11). 4296 G 17

Mahaffy, *Rev.* **J. P.** The empire of the Ptolemies. London, 1895. sm. 8°. pp. xxv + 533. *Figs.* 3381 E 87

Maisch, G. Religiös-soziale Bilder aus der Geschichte des deutschen Bürgertums. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. pp. (3) + 632. 3859 E 10

Manfrin, P. Gli Ebrei sotto la dominazione romana. Roma, 1888–90. 2 v. 8°. 3505 D 7–8

March, T. The history of the Paris Commune of 1871. London, 1896. 8°. pp. viii + 372. 2 *maps.* 4221 F 51

Marriott, J. A. R. The makers of modern Italy, Mazzini, Cavour, Garibaldi; three lectures delivered at Oxford. London, 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xiv + 84. 3829 C 61

Martinengo-Cesaresco, E., *contessa.* Italian characters in the epoch of unification. London, 1890. 8°. pp. 396. 3829 C 63

Matthieu, P. Dell' historia di S. Lvigi IX. re di Francia e delle cose più memorabili occorse nella guerra da lui fatta con Saraceni per l'acquisto di Terra Santa libri qvattro; tradotta di francese in italiano dal Signor G. B. Parchi. Venetia, 1638. 8°. pp (7) + 142 + (26). 4112 A 3

—— Della perfetta historia di Francia e delle cose piv memorabili occorse nella provincie straniere negli anni di pace regnante Henrico IV. libri sette; tradotta di Francese dal conte A. Senesio. Venetia, 1624. 4°. pp. (60) + 715. 4112 A 4

—— Genealogia della real casa di Borbone dal re Faramondo sino ad Henrico IV. ré di Francia e di Nauarra; tradotta dal francese in italiano dal Sig. G. Canini. Venetia, 1638. 8°. pp. 28. 4112 A 3

—— Historia d' Elio Seiano; tradotto dalla francese nella lingua italiana dal Gelato Accademico Humorista. Aggiuntoui le Prosperità infelici d'vna femina di Catanea. Venetia, 1637. 8°. pp. (7) + 99. 4112 A 3

—— Historia verace delle gverre seguite trà Francia e Spagna durante il regno de 'christianissimi re Francesco I., Henrico II, Francesco II., Carlo IX., Henrico III. & Henrico IV. insino alla pace di Veruins & alla morte di Filippo II., re di Spagna, con la genealogia della real casa di Francia; trasportata della lingua francese nell' italiana dal Sig. G. Canini; accoppiatoui appresso gli stati di Francia et la lor possanza & anche di quella de gli stessi re del Signor M. Zampini da Reccanati. Venetia, 1638. 8°. pp. (15) + 76. 4112 A 3

—— Historiarvm Franciæ continvatarvm liber continens sexennes de pace Gallica quae cœptæ anno 1605 & vernaculi scriptoris luculentissimis commentariis succenturiatæ, cum sacra Ludouici XIII. vnctione desinunt interprete I. F. Salveldt. Francofvrti, 1613. 8°. pp. (7) + 527 + (22). 4112 A 5

—— L' huomo saggio nelle osservationi di stato, e di historie formato sopra la vite & negotiationi fatte in seruigio de gli vltimi cinqve re di Francia; tradotto di francese in italiano da incerto et hora B. Barezzi adornato d' annotationi ne' margini e di sommarij ad ogni osseruatione. Venetia, 1630. 8°. pp. 66. 4112 A 3

—— Interrotta continuatione dell' historia di Enrico Quarto, rè di Francia e di Nauarra; tradotta dal francese in italiano da G. Bernardo della Bastarderie. Venetia, 1624. 8°. pp. 72. 4112 A 4

—— Il principe glorioso, panegirico nel quale si spiega la vita del grande Enrico IV., re di Francia e di Nauarra; nuouamente tradotto di francese in italiano dal Signor G. Tvilio. Venetia, 1624. 8°. pp. 103. 4112 A 4

—— La principessa santa; historia in cui si narra la vita di S. Elisabetta figliuola del re d' Vngheria; nouamente tradotta di francese in italiano dal Signor G. Tvlio. Venetia, 1624. 8°. pp. 42. 4112 A 3

Mautort, L. F. de Tillette, *chevalier* **de.** Mémoires (1752–1802); publiés par le Bon Tillette de Clermont-Tonnerre. Paris, 1895. 8°. pp. (5) + 512. *Port.* 4173 E 73

Medley, D. J. A student's manual of English constitutional history. Oxford, 1894. 8°. pp. xxiii + 583. 4341 B 21

Memor, *pseud.* La fine di un regno, dal 1855 al 6 settembre 1860; con prefazione di R. de Cesare. Città di Castello, 1895. 8°. pp. xx + 486. 3842 A 90

Meneval, C. F. de, *baron.* Memoirs illustrating the history of Napoleon I. from 1802 to 1815; edited by N. J. de Méneval. Authorized ed. New York, 1894. 3 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *facsims.* 4205 C 34–36

Mollat, G. Reden und Redner des ersten deutschen Parlaments. Osterwieck, Harz, 1895. 8°. pp. xvi + 832. 3915 F 4

Mongitore, A. Palermo santificato della vita dei suoi cittadini; ossia Vite dei santi e beati palermitani. 2ª ed., reviduta e riordinata dal prof. M. Civiletti. Palermo, 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 336. 3843 A 89

Morin, A. S. Étude sur Giroust, député d'Eure-et-Loir à la convention. Chartres, 1861. sm. 8°. pp. 74. 4173 A 54

Moris, H. Opérations militaires dans les Alpes et les Apennins pendant la guerre de la succession d'Autriche, 1742–1748; d'après des documents inédits découverts par le Baron Cachiardy de Montfleury. Paris, 1886. 8°. pp. 360. *Map* and *plans.* 4122 G 36

Murray, T. D., *and* **A. S. White.** Sir Samuel Baker; a memoir. London, 1895. 8°. pp. xii + 447. *Illus.* 3381 A 65

Mutinelli, F., *editor.* Storia arcana ed aneddotica d' Italia raccontata dai veneti ambasciatori. Venezia, 1855–58. 4 v. 8°. *Facsims.* 3829 A 61–64

Narjoux, F. Français et Italiens. Paris, 1891. 12°. pp. 288. 3833 A 17

Naples, Kingdom of (Two Sicilies). Costituzione politica del regno delle due Sicilie; edizione fatta per ordine e sotto la direzion del Parlamento. Napoli, 1821. 8°. pp. 110. 3842 A 82

Natoli, L. Guide de Palerme et de ses environs. Palerme, 1891. 16°. pp. 88. *Maps* and *plates.* 3843 A 85

Navy Records Society. Publications. i.–v. [London], 1895. 5 v. 8°. *Illus.* 4281 N 1–5
In progress.

Niebuhr, C. Geschichte des ebräischen Zeitalters. 1er Bd. Berlin, 1894. 8°. 3331 C 81
In progress.

Normandy. L'ancienne coutume de Normandie; réimpression éditée avec de légères annotations par W. L. de Gruchy. Jersey, 1881. 8°. pp. xxv + (1) + 420. 4101 D 73

Oman, C. W. C. A history of England. London, [1895]. sm. 8°. pp. vi + (2) + 760. 4317 A 51

Pacca, B. Memorie storiche sul di lui soggiorno in Germania, 1786–1794, in qualità di nunzio apostolico al tratto de del reno dimorante in colonia, con un' appendice sui nunzi. Nuova ed. Roma, 1891. 8°. pp. 172. 3910 B 30

Palmer, E. H. A history of the Jewish nation, from the earliest times to the present day. London, 1875. sm. 8°. pp. xvi + 312. *Map* and *wdcts.* 3505 B 23

Pascal, C. La révocation de l'édit de Nantes, et Mme de Maintenon, sa vie, son caractère, son influence. 2e éd., corrigée et augmentée. Paris, 12°. pp. 108. *Port.* 4118 A 71